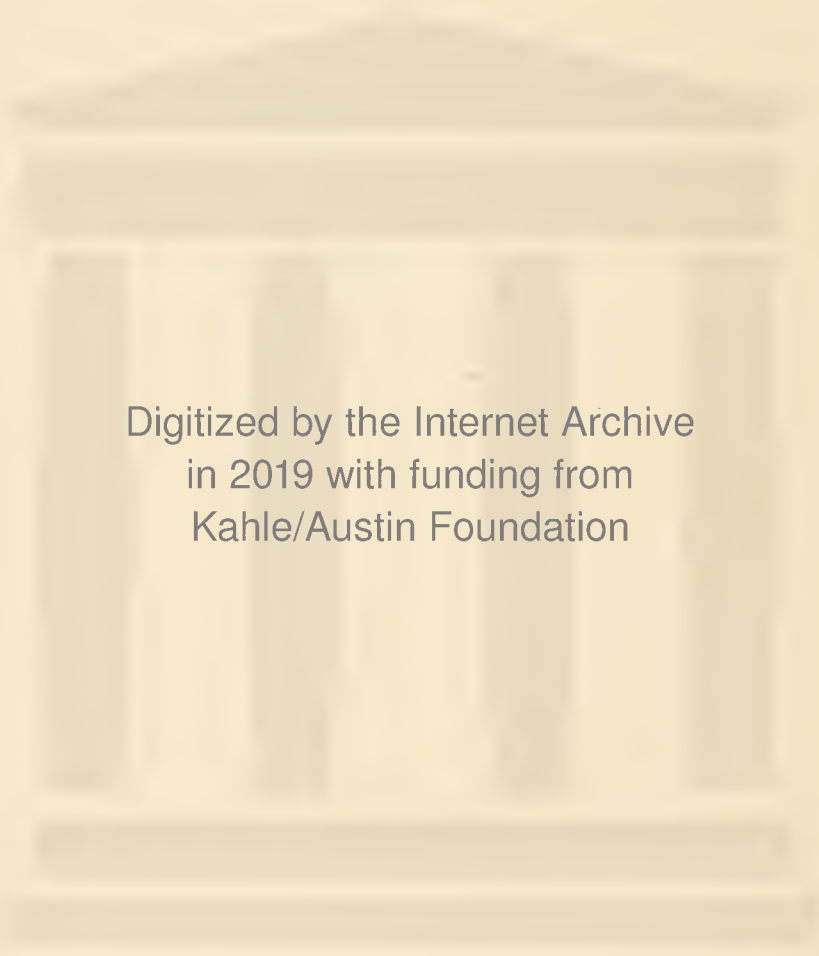


NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

OF THE
ALASKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
AND SCHOOL OF MINES

Fairbanks, (College P. O.) Alaska

A BIBLIOGRAPHY
of
ALASKAN LITERATURE

1724-1924

CONTAINING THE TITLES OF ALL HISTORIES, TRAVELS, VOYAGES, NEWSPAPERS,
PERIODICALS, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, ETC., PRINTED IN ENGLISH, RUSSIAN,
GERMAN, FRENCH, SPANISH, ETC., RELATING TO, DESCRIPTIVE
OF, OR PUBLISHED IN RUSSIAN AMERICA OR ALASKA,
FROM 1724 TO AND INCLUDING 1924



By
JAMES WICKERSHAM

1927

Ref. 21255 . 1085

COPYRIGHTED
by
JAMES WICKERSHAM
1927

To the Pioneer Mothers of Alaska

WHOSE HEARTS ARE ALWAYS DEEPLY INTERESTED IN THE
EDUCATION OF THEIR CHILDREN, AND, AS A TYPICAL
EXAMPLE, TO THE MOTHER OF MY OWN SONS,

Deborah Susan Wickersham

THIS VOLUME IS LOVINGLY
INSCRIBED

8

FOREWORD

The distinctive characteristic of modern industry is the timesaving mechanism. Electricity remains constant, but putting it into the harness furnishes a new steed for the driver. A similar service is performed when one is supplied with a means for ascertaining what he wants to know.

For two hundred years the published information concerning Alaska has been scattered over the four corners of the Earth. There has been no instrument by which one could discover what has been written, who was the author, and who was the publisher.

Honorable James Wickersham with infinite patience and industry undertook to provide such an instrument. He has rendered a very notable service, and has provided the casual inquirer as well as the student with a most comprehensive timesaving device.

This publication is made under authority of Chapter 58 of the Session Laws of Alaska 1927:

"Section 3. Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) thereof shall be available for printing and binding volume No. 1, Miscellaneous Publication of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, being the Bibliography of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924, prepared and edited by James Wickersham. The President of the college is hereby authorized to cause the said manuscript to be printed, published and bound, and the expense thereof shall be paid by the Territorial Treasurer out of this appropriation on warrants drawn by the President of the college. The books so delivered to the college may be sold by the college at a standard price to be fixed by the President thereof and the money so obtained therefrom placed in the library fund in said college and the President may also dispose of other volumes by presenting them to other colleges and institutions in exchange for books received from such other colleges and institutions. The President of the college with the consent and approval of the Board of Regents is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with James Wickersham to carry out the purpose of this section."

I take this occasion to express to the Author my deep appreciation of the monumental service he is rendering, and to thank him for the distinction that comes to the "Farthest North" College through his labors.



President.

College, Alaska,
March 15, 1928.

PREFACE

This volume is supposed to contain a complete list of the titles of all printed books of history, travels, voyages, newspapers, periodicals, and public documents, in English, Russian, German, French, Spanish, etc., relating to, descriptive of, or published in Russian-America, now called Alaska, from 1724 to and including 1924. With the exception of the Introduction it is a mere compilation of the titles of the books, etc., in which Russian-America, or Alaska, is described, or which were printed in Alaska, and are therefore in such intimate relation to the country as to be of value to the student who wishes to study the history of the Territory, or some of the various phases of the development of its material resources.

When the compiler had the honor to be sent as Delegate to Congress from Alaska in 1908 he wished to secure for his official use such public documents as had been previously printed by the government, as an aid in his work. A list was prepared of such documents and sent to the Superintendent of Documents, with a request that the items therein be furnished for that use. They were forwarded, but with the information that there were many others. The interested student will notice that the list of United States Public Documents extends from number 6832 to 10,380, and contains 3,548 titles of public documents relating to Alaska.

The compiler soon found there were many other books, foreign and domestic, of equal interest in the study of Alaskan problems, and innocently enough entered upon the making of a list of the titles of those which he thought might be needed in presenting to Congress and its committees a proper view of the great Territory, of its potential resources and governmental necessities. Gradually this list increased, as the search was conducted more widely, until the compilation now embraces more than 7,000 titles of general or private publications (not including public documents), in many languages, all relating to the region he represented in Congress. As the search thus begun grew wider in its scope, it grew more interesting in its materials, and the compiler and some of his assistants became chronic book collectors and students of Alaskan history and problems.

While every reasonable effort has been made to secure every title of printed books or magazine articles relating to Alaska, and of every book or newspaper printed in the Territory, it is too much to expect that the compilation does contain every such title. So many books and articles in scientific and other periodical publications are so misleading in their titles

that it has been found that these are not a fair index to their contents. From time to time new material relating to Alaska is being discovered which lies hidden from the bibliographer who does not read almost every book printed. The best we can say is that we have made a wide search for Alaskan books and have listed every title we could find.

A great deal of very valuable matter about the Territory is contained in speeches made in Congress when Alaskan problems are considered by that body, but no attempt has been made to index this scattered material. It will be readily found by the student who will examine the general indexes to the Congressional Record. No attempt has been made, either, to list the laws passed by Congress for the government of Alaska, except as they have been published in the Charlton Code, 7850, the Carter's Code, 4451, or the Compiled Laws of 1913, 9737, but the indexes to the various volumes of the United States Statutes at large will readily disclose their existence, location and contents, and those engaged in any particular research concerning Congressional matters are referred to those public indexes. Nor has any attempt been made to collect or index maps, private or public, of the Territory or its waters. These maps are usually published in the books or public documents, and will be found therein. Maps of the coast surveys and other public charts may be had, and information about them obtained, by application to the Department from which they are issued.

The student is also advised that the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., publishes a Document Catalogue, of which fourteen volumes are now printed, in which a full and careful list is published of all documents issued by the Government. A careful examination of this Document Catalogue will disclose all the titles of books and general data published by the United States about Alaska. These titles are included in this volume to date, but reference to such Document Catalogues may be had for all others published hereafter.

Acknowledgments

The compiler gratefully acknowledges his obligations for generous and valuable assistance in the gathering of the material for this volume and its arrangement in its present form: To Mr. Hugh A. Morrison, Assistant Librarian in charge of the Representatives' Reading Room, Library of Congress, who gathered the library cards relating to Alaska, and a far greater number from a careful examination of thousands of volumes not so listed; without his active and highly intelligent labors it would have been an almost impossible task. To George A. Jeffery, for many years my very competent office assistant, for gathering books, hearings, documents, and papers relating to Alaska, and for arranging and preparing them for binding. To Richard H. Geoghegan, of Fairbanks, Alaska, a most accomplished scholar and linguist, for translating important

Russian titles and for assistance in the arrangement of the Russian section. To Henry W. Elliott, an Alaskan of 1865, and the author of the classics on Alaskan fur seals, for services gratuitously rendered in general Alaskan historical matters, and for a wide research for Russian titles and books. To Harry E. Morton, of Juneau, Alaska, for almost two years' active work, under my direction, in sorting and arranging the cards, the final typing of the manuscript, and the general index attached to the volume.

The officials in the Departments and Bureaus at Washington, D. C., and those in the Government of the Territory of Alaska, have been kind in assisting in finding scarce and out of print books, hearings, and documents, and in aiding me to complete my files of documentary Alaskana. And many persons, with a friendly wish to assist in preserving Alaskan history, have presented me with choice books, papers and other data which they had specially saved from destruction! To all these my thanks are due.

Juneau, Alaska, August 24, 1927.

James Wickham

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Publications Relating to Alaska

(Not Including Public Documents)

1724-1924

(The figures invariably refer to the number of the item or title, and never to the page)

ADVENTURE	1-83
AERONAUTICS (Aviation)	84-126
AGRICULTURE	127-168
ALASKA TERRITORY, Public Documents of	169-359
ARCTIC	360-390
ART and ARTISTS	391-415
BALLINGER-PINCHOT INVESTIGATION	416-472
BARANOV	473-480
BEACH, REX	481-517
BEAR	518-533
BERING, VITUS J.	534-543
BERING SEA	544-587
BERING STRAIT	588-594
BIBLIOGRAPHY	595-605
BIOGRAPHY	606-689
BIRDS	690-773
BOTANY	774-856
BOUNDARY—Alaska and Canada	857-964
BROOKS, ALFRED H.	965-1004
BROWNE, BELMORE	1005-1013
CHURCHES AND MISSIONS:	
Baptist	1014-1038
Catholic	1039-1059
Episcopal	1060-1231
Methodist	1232-1236
Moravian	1237-1255
Presbyterian	1256-1370
CITIES, TOWNS AND DISTRICTS:	
Anchorage	1371-1373
Controller Bay	1374-1379
Cook Inlet	1380-1382
Copper River	1383-1389
Cordova	1390-1401
Fairbanks	1402-1428
Iditarod	1429-1433
Innoko	1434-1436
Juneau	1437-1453
Katalla	1454-1459
Ketchikan	1460-1465
Kodiak	1466-1469
Koyukuk	1470-1472
Kuskokwim	1473-1478
Metlakahtla	1479-1491
Nome	1492-1574
Seward	1575-1580
Sitka	1581-1599
Skagway	1600-1607
Southeastern Alaska	1608-1619

Valdez	1620-1631
Yakutat	1632-1638
CLIMATOLOGY	1639-1656
COAL	1657-1754
COAST PILOT	1755-1765
COAST SURVEY	1766-1770
COMMERCE	1771-1780
COMMERCIAL COMPANIES	1781-1798
CONSERVATION	1799-1828
DALL, WILLIAM H.	1829-1929
DAVIDSON, GEORGE	1930-1941a
DESCRIPTION	1942-2269
DOGS	2270-2313
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	2314-2332
EDUCATION	2333-2360
ELLIOTT, HENRY W.	2361-2381
ETHNOLOGY	2382-2751
EXPLORATIONS	2752-2817
EXPOSITIONS	2818-2889
FICTION	2890-3091
FISH AND FISHERIES	3092-3164
FORESTS AND FORESTRY	3165-3200
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS	3201-3237
FUR FARMING	3238-3266
FUR SEALS AND SEAL ISLANDS	3267-3465
FUR TRADE	3466-3479
GAME	3480-3528
GEOGRAPHY	3529-3575
GEOLOGY	3576-3697
GLACIERS	3698-3811
GOVERNMENT	3812-3877
GUIDE-BOOKS	3878-4003
HARDING, PRESIDENT WARREN G.	4004-4012
HARRIMAN ALASKA EXPEDITION	4013-4041
HISTORY	4042-4141
HUNTING	4142-4248
KENNECOTT COPPER COMPANY	4249-4270
KLONDIKE	4271-4448
LAWS AND DECISIONS	4449-4477
LONDON, JACK	4478-4569
MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS	4570-4576
MAMMALS	4577-4604
MINES AND MINING	4605-4883
MOUNT McKINLEY	4884-4932
MOUNTAINEERING	4933-4953
MUIR, JOHN	4954-4961
NELSON, E. W.	4962-4983
NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES	4984-5211
PALEONTOLOGY	5212-5239
POETRY	5240-5429
POSTAL SERVICE	5430-5439
PUBLIC HEALTH	5440-5449
RAILROADS	5450-5580
REINDEER	5581-5617
RESOURCES	5618-5650
REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE	5651-5660
ROADS AND TRAILS	5661-5684a
RUSSIAN AMERICA:	
Aleutian Islands	5685-5693
Bibliography	5694-5710
Biography	5711-5739
Botany	5740-5742
Churches and Missions	5743-5764

Climatology	5765-5768
Commerce	5769-5771
Description	5772-5831
Ethnology	5832-5876
Exploration	5877-5904
Fur Trade	5905-5912
Geography	5913-5925
Geology	5926-5931
Government	5932-5935
History	5936-5957
Hydrography	5958
Medicine	5959
Meteorology	5960-5964
Ross Colony	5965-5974
Russian-America Company	5975-6009
Russian-American Telegraph	6010-6034
Russo-Finnish Whaling Company	6035-6038
School Books	6039-6063
Shipwrecks	6064-6068
Sitka	6069-6080
Statistics	6081-6083
Volcanoes	6084-6087
Voyages	6088-6351
Zoology	6352-6355
SAINT ELIAS MOUNTAIN	6356-6384
TELEGRAPH LINES	6385-6396
TOTEMS	6397-6424
TRAVEL	6425-6484
VOLCANOES	6485-6535
VOYAGES:	
English	6536-6606
French	6607-6626
Spanish	6627-6659
United States	6660-6670
Miscellaneous	6671-6691
WHALES	6692-6717
YUKON RIVER	6718-6751
YUKON TERRITORY	6752-6808
ZOOLOGY	6809-6831

United States Public Documents Relating to Alaska

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES:	
Messages to Congress	6832-6944a
Proclamations	6945-6991
Executive Orders	6992-7323
DEPARTMENT OF STATE:	
Letters to Congress	7324-7339
Foreign Correspondence	7340-7343
General Publications	7344-7360
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY:	
Letters to Congress	7361-7528
Director of the Mint	7529-7573
Bureau of Public Health Service	7574-7588
The Coast Guard—Revenue Cutter Service	7589-7608
Customs Service	7609-7622
Fur Seal Fisheries and Islands	7623-7660a
Bureau of the Budget	7661-7664
General Publications	7665-7676

DEPARTMENT OF WAR:

Reports to the President	7677-7718
Letters to Congress	7719-7766
Adjutant General's Office	7767-7775
Judge Advocate General's Office	7776
Quartermaster General's Office	7777-7780
Surgeon General's Office	7781
Office of Chief of Engineers	7782-7795
Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska	7796-7821
Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors	7822-7823
Office of Chief Signal Officer	7824-7849
Bureau of Insular Affairs	7850-7853
General Publications	7854

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:

Reports to the President	7855-7857
Letters to Congress	7858-7872
General Publications	7873-7883
Special Alaska Cases	7884-7888

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT:

Reports to the President	7889
Letters to Congress	7890-7894
Alaska Mail Service	7895-7913

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY:

Reports to the President	7914-7916
Letters to Congress	7917-7922
Bureau of Navigation	7923-7926
Hydrographic Office	7927-7932
Bureau of Construction and Repair	7933-7935
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	7936-7938
Marine Corps	7939-7940
Nautical Almanac Office	7941
General Publications	7942-7945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR:

Reports to the President	7946-7947
Letters to Congress	7948-7993
General Land Office	7994-8085
Office of Indian Affairs	8086-8094
Bureau of Education	8095-8199
Geological Survey	8200-8396
Bureau of Mines	8397-8404
National Park Service	8404a-8406
Alaskan Engineering Commission	8407-8424
General Publications	8425-8439

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:

Reports to the President	8440-8442
Letters to Congress	8443
Weather Bureau	8444-8461a
Bureau of Animal Industry	8462
Bureau of Plant Industry	8463-8469
Forest Service	8470-8514a
Bureau of Soils	8515-8520
Bureau of Biological Survey	8521-8555a
Bureau of Public Roads	8556
Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates	8557
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations	8558-8591
General Publications	8592-8607

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE:

Letters to Congress	8608-8619
Bureau of the Census	8620-8648a
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	8649-8763
Bureau of Fisheries	8764-8892a
Bureau of Lighthouses	8893-8917

Coast and Geodetic Survey	8918-9016
Bureau of Navigation	9017-9032
Steamboat Inspection Service	9033-9035
General Publications	9036-9038
LABOR DEPARTMENT:	
Reports to the President	9039
Bureau of Labor Statistics	9040-9041
Bureau of Immigration	9042-9045
Children's Bureau	9046
Miscellaneous Publications	9047-9049
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS	9050-9060
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:	
Reports to the President	9061-9089
National Museum	9090-9185
Bureau of American Ethnology	9186-9201
Contributions to North American Ethnology	9202
Harriman's Alaska Series	9203
Miscellaneous Collections	9204-9232
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	9233
BERING SEA CLAIMS COMMISSION	9234-9367
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION	9268-9375
U. S. GEOGRAPHIC BOARD	9376-9379
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS	9380-9382
PAN-AMERICAN UNION	9383-9386

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The Congress

JOINT COMMITTEE HEARINGS:

Joint Committee to Investigate the Interior Department and Forest Service	9387-9390
Joint Committee on Retrenchment	9391

The Senate

SENATE HEARINGS:

Committee on Appropriations	9392
Committee on Commerce	9393-9394
Committee on Conservation of National Resources	9395-9396
Committee on Fisheries	9397-9398
Committee on Judiciary	9399-9402
Committee on Public Lands	9403-9412
Committee on Territories	9413-9425

SENATE REPORTS:

Committee on Agriculture and Forestry	9426-9427
Committee on Appropriations	9428-9429
Committee on Claims	9430-9441
Committee on Commerce	9442-9495
Committee on Conservation of National Resources	9496
Committee on Finance	9497-9501
Committee on Fisheries	9502-9510
Committee on Foreign Relations	9511-9524
Committee on Forest Reservations and the Protection of Game	9526-9527
Committee on Industrial Expositions	9528-9530
Committee on Interstate Commerce	9531
Committee on Judiciary	9532-9537
Committee on Military Affairs	9538-9545
Committee on Mines and Mining	9546-9553
Committee on Naval Affairs	9554-9555
Committee on Post Office and Post Roads	9556
Committee on Printing	9557-9572
Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds	9573-9574

Committee on Public Lands	9575-9626
Committee on Relations with Canada	9627
Committee on Territories	9628-9707
SENATE DOCUMENTS	9708-9747
SENATE MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS	9748-9767
SENATE SPEECHES	9768-9774

The House of Representatives

HOUSE HEARINGS:

Committee on Agriculture	9775
Committee on Appropriations	9776-9778
Committee on Claims	9779-9781
Committee on Elections No. 1	9782
Committee on Elections No. 3	9783-9784
Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce (and Labor)	9785-9788
Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department	9789
Committee on Foreign Affairs	9790-9791
Committee on Industrial Arts and Expositions	9792
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce	9793-9794
Committee on Judiciary	9795-9798
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries	9799-9809
Committee on Military Affairs	9810
Committee on Mines and Mining	9811-9813
Committee on Naval Affairs	9814-9816
Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds	9817-9821
Committee on Public Lands	9822-9838
Committee on Rivers and Harbors	9839-9840
Committee on Territories	9841-9909
Committee on Ways and Means	9910-9917

HOUSE REPORTS:

Committee on Accounts	9918
Committee on Agriculture	9919-9922
Committee on Alcoholic Liquor Traffic	9923
Committee on Appropriations	9924-9927
Committee on the Census	9928
Committee on Claims	9929-9936
Committee on Commerce	9937-9941
Committee on Education	9942-9943
Committee on Elections	9944-9945
Committee on Elections No. 1	9946
Committee on Elections No. 3	9947-9948
Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce (and Labor)	9949-9951
Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department	9952
Committee on Expenditures in the War Department	9953
Committee on Foreign Affairs	9954-9963
Committee on Industrial Arts and Expositions	9964-9965
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce	9966-9988
Committee on Invalid Pensions	9989
Committee on Judiciary	9990-10007
Committee on the Library	10008
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries	10009-10027
Committee on Military Affairs	10028-10032
Committee on Mines and Mining	10033-10035
Committee on Post Office and Post Roads	10036-10037
Committee on Printing	10038-10053
Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds	10054-10058
Committee on Public Expenditures	10059
Committee on Public Lands	10060-10123
Committee on Revision of Laws	10124-10128
Committee on Rivers and Harbors	10129

Committee on Rules	10130-10136
Committee on Establishment of Military Post at Mouth of Columbia River (Select)	10137
Committee on Territories	10138-10250
Committee on Ways and Means	10251-10265
Committees on Conference	10266-10284
HOUSE DOCUMENTS	10285-10297
HOUSE MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS	10298-10307
HOUSE SPEECHES	10307-10368

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

U. S. Courts

ALASKA COURT RULES, ETC.	10369-10380
-------------------------------	-------------

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS

- Alaska & Northwest Q. Alaska and Northwest Quarterly.
 Alaska Mo. Alaska Monthly Magazine.
 Alaska's M. Alaska's Magazine.
 Alaska-Yukon M. Alaska-Yukon Magazine.
 Alaska-Yuk.-Pac. R. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Review.
 A-Y-P Exp. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition.
 Alaskan Ch. Alaskan Churchman.
 Alaskan M. & Can.Yuk. Alaska Magazine and Canadian Yukoner, Tacoma, Wash.
 All the Year R. All the Year Round, London.
 Alpina Am. Alpina Americana. American Alpine Club, Philadelphia.
 Alpine J. Alpine Journal, Alpine Club, London.
 Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proc. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston.
 Am. Anthropol. American Anthropologist, New Haven.
 Am. Antiq. American Antiquarian.
 Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings.
 Am. Bar Assoc. Rep. American Bar Association. Reports.
 Am. Church Rev. American Church Review, New Haven.
 Am. Conservation. American Conservation. Washington.
 Am. Electroch. Soc. Trans. American Electrochemical Society Transactions.
 Am. Ethn. Soc. Publ. American Ethnological Society, New York. Publications.
 Am. Farmer M. American Farmer's Magazine, Chicago.
 Am. For. American Forestry. American Forestry Association. Washington.
 Am. Geog. and Stat. Soc. Bull. American Geographical and Statistical Society. New York. Bulletin.
 Am. Geog. Soc. Bull. American Geographical Society. New York. Bulletin. (vs. 1-32).
 Am. Geog. Soc. J. American Geographical Society. New York. Journal. (v. 33-).
 Am. Geol. American Geologist, Minneapolis.
 Am. Hist. Leaflets. American History Leaflets. Edited by A. B. Hart and E. Channing.
 Am. Hist. R. American Historical Review, New York.
 Am. Illust. M. American Illustrated Magazine, Frank Leslie Publishing House, New York.
 Am. Industries. American Industries, New York.
 Am. Inst. Elect. Eng. American Institute of Electrical Engineers. New York.
 Am. Inst. Min. Eng. American Institute of Mining Engineers. New York.
 Am. J. Conch. American Journal of Conchology. Philadelphia.
 American. American; journal of literature, science, the arts and public affairs. Philadelphia.
 Am. J. Sci. American Journal of Science. New Haven.
 Am. Lumberman. American Lumberman. Chicago.
 Am. M. American Magazine. New York.
 Am. Med. Assoc. J. American Medical Association Journal. Chicago.
 Am. Min. Cong. Proc. American Mining Congress Proceedings.
 Am. Mis. The American Missionary. New York. The Congregational Home missionary Society.
 Am. Mus. J. American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York.

- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. American Museum of Natural History, New York. Bulletin.
- Am. Nat. American Naturalist, Garrison, N. Y.
- Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. American Philosophical Society Proceedings. Philadelphia.
- Am. Soc. Nv. Eng. J. American Society of Naval Engineers, Journal. Washington, D. C.
- Am. Sportsman. American Sportsman, West Meriden, Conn., and New York.
- Amer. Orth. Mess. American Orthodox Messenger, New York.
- Amer. Prav. Viest. Amerikanskii Pravoslavnyi Viestnik. (American Orthodox Messenger), New York.
- Americana. Americana. New York.
- Ann. der physik. Annalen der physik. (Poggendorff's Annalen). Leipzig.
- Ann. de la prop. de la foi. Annales de la propagation de la foi. Lyons and Paris.
- Ann. des mines. Annales des mines. Paris.
- Ann. World. Annular World. Pasadena, Cal.
- Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Irl. J. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland Journal. London.
- Anthrop. Soc. of Washington Trans. Anthropological Society of Washington. Transactions.
- Appleton's Bookl. M. Appleton's Booklover's Magazine, New York.
- Appleton's J. Appleton's Journal, New York.
- Archaeol. Bull. Archaeological Bulletin. Madison, Ind., and Council Grove, Kans.
- Arch. Rec. Architectural Record. New York.
- Arch. Wiss. Russl. Archiv fur Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. (A. Erman) Berlin.
- Army & Navy J. Army and Navy Journal, New York.
- Asiat. Soc. Bengal Proc. Asiatic Society of Bengal Proceedings.
- Assembly H. Assembly Herald. Lebanon, Pa.
- Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann. Association of American Geographers, Annals. Albany, N. Y.
- Atlan. Atlantic Monthly, Boston.
- Auk. Auk; a quarterly journal of ornithology. American Ornithologists' Union. New York.
- Ausland. Das Ausland, Munchen.
- Austr. Min. Stand. Australian Mining Standard. Sydney and Melbourne.
- Bankers M. Banker's Magazine. New York.
- Baptist Home Miss. Mo. Baptist Home Mission Monthly, N. Y.
- Beit. Kennt. Russ. Reiches. Bietrage zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Lander Asiens.
- Bentley's Misc. Bentley's Miscellany. London.
- Biol. Soc. Washington Proc. Biological Society of Washington Proceedings, Washington, D. C.
- Blackw. Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh.
- Blagonam. Blagonamierenie (Good Intention) Russian.
- Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings. Boston, Mass.
- Bot. Gaz. Botanical Gazette. University of Chicago, Chicago.
- Bot. M. Botanical Magazine. Tokio.
- Bot. Jahrb. Engler's Botanische jahrbucher. Leipzig.
- Brandur M. Brandur Magazine, New York.
- Bremen Naturw. vereins. Abhandl. Bremen. Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins. Abhandlungen.
- Br. Assoc. A. S. British Association for the advancement of science. London.
- Brit. Col. Min. Rec. British Columbia Mining Record. Victoria, B. C.
- Bull. Am. Repub.; Bull. Pan-Am. Union. Bulletin of the International Bureau of the American Republics; continued as Bulletin of the Pan-American Union. Washington, D. C.
- Burr-McIntosh M. Burr-McIntosh Monthly. New York.
- Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc. California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. San Francisco, Cal.

- Canada. Geol. Surv. (Mem.; Mus. Bull.; Sum. rep.). Canada. Geological Survey. (Memoirs; Museum Bulletin; Summary report.) Ottawa, Canada.
- Canad. M. Canadian Magazine. Toronto.
- Canad. Min. Inst. Canadian Mining Institute. Ottawa.
- Canad. Nat. Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science. Montreal.
- Canad. Rec. Sci. Canadian Record of Science. Montreal.
- Cassier. Cassier's Magazine. New York.
- Cath. Univ. Bull. Catholic University Bulletin, Washington, D. C.
- Cath. World. Catholic World, New York.
- Cent. Century. New York.
- Chamber's J. Chamber's Journal, London.
- Chaut. Chautauquan, Chautauqua.
- Chicago Acad. Sci. Chicago Academy of Sciences. Chicago.
- Christian Lit. Christian Literature. New York.
- Church R. Church Review, New York.
- Colburn's. Colburn's New Monthly Magazine, London.
- Collier's. Collier's National Weekly, N. Y.
- Colliery Eng. Colliery Engineer, Scranton, Pa.
- Col. Ch. Chronicle. Colonial Church Chronicle and Missionary Journal. London.
- Col. School of Mines M. Colorado School of Mines M. Golden.
- Columbian U. Studies. Columbian University Studies, Washington, D. C.
- Condor. Condor. A Magazine of western ornithology, published by the Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Santa Clara, Cal.
- Conn. M. Connecticut Magazine, Hartford.
- Conn. Quar. Connecticut Quarterly, Hartford.
- Contemp. Contemporary Review, London.
- Cooper Ornith. Club of Cal. See Condor.
- Cosmopol. Cosmopolitan Magazine, New York.
- Country Gent. Country Gentleman, Albany, N. Y.
- Country Life. Country Life in America. Garden City.
- Cur. Lit. Current Literature (continued as Current Opinion) New York.
- Cur. Opinion. Current Opinion, New York.
- Drug. Prosv. Drug Prosvieshcheniia (Friend of Enlightenment). Russian.
- Dukh Zhur. Dukh Zhurnalov (The Spirit of the Journal). Russian.
- Ecl. M. Eclectic Magazine, Boston.
- Econ. Geol. Economic Geology. Lancaster, Pa.
- Edin. J. Sci. Edinburgh Journal of Science.
- Edin. New Philos. J. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.
- Edin. R. Edinburgh Review, London.
- Edit. R. Editorial Review, New York.
- Educa. Education. Boston.
- El. School T. Elementary School Teacher, Chicago. (Continued as Elementary School Journal.)
- Eng. & Min. J. Engineering and Mining Journal, New York.
- Eng. M. Engineering Magazine, New York.
- Eng. News. Engineering News, New York.
- Eng. Rec. Engineering Record, New York.
- Eng. Illust. M. English Illustrated Magazine, London.
- Ethn. Soc. London J. Ethnological Society of London Journal.
- Everybody's. Everybody's Magazine, New York.
- Excelsior M. Excelsior Monthly Magazine, Chicago.
- Farmers' Bull. Farmers' Bulletin, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Fern Bull. Fern Bulletin, Binghamton, N. Y.
- Field & Str. Field and Stream, New York.
- Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Field Museum of Natural History, (Field Columbian Museum) Chicago.
- Flora. Flora. Koniglich-Bayerische botanische Gesellschaft. Ratisbon.
- For. & Str. Forest and Stream. New York.
- For. & Str. and Rod & Gun. Forest and Stream and Rod and Gun. New York.
- For. & Irr. Forestry and Irrigation, Washington.
- For. Q. Forestry Quarterly. Washington.

- Fortn. Fortnightly Review, London.
 Four-Track N. Four-Track News. New York. Passenger Department of the New York Central and Hudson River R. R.
 Franklin Inst. J. Franklin Institute Journal, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fur News M. Fur News Magazine, New York.
 Garden & For. Garden and Forest, New York.
 Gard. M. Garden Magazine, Garden City.
 Gent. M. Gentleman's Magazine, London.
 Gent. Farmer. Gentleman Farmer Magazine, Chicago.
 Geog. J. Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society, London.
 Geog. M. Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham, London.
 Geog. Soc. Pac. Geographical Society of the Pacific. San Francisco.
 Geog. Soc. Phila. Geographical Society of Philadelphia. (Formerly Geographical Club.)
 Geogr. Tidskrift. Geografisk Tidskrift (Geographic Magazine) Oslo, Norway.
 Geog. Zeits. Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig.
 Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. Geographical Society of America Bulletin. Rochester.
 Geol. Soc. Quar. J. Geological Society Quarterly Journal. London.
 Gesells. f. Erd. zu Berlin. Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde zu Berlin. Monatsberichte uber die Verhandlungen.
 Globus. Globus. Brunswick. Germ.
 Goldthwaite's Geog. M. Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine. New York.
 Golos. Golos (Voice) Russian.
 Good Words. Good Words. London.
 Gornyi Zhur. Gornyi Zhurnal. (Mining Journal.) Russian.
 Granite M. Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.
 Green B. Green Bag. Boston.
 Hampton. Hampton's Magazine (Hampton's Broadway Magazine) New York.
 Hardwood R. Hardwood Record, Chicago.
 Harp. B. Harper's Bazaar, New York.
 Harper. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York.
 Harp. W. Harper's Weekly, New York.
 Harvard Univ. Mus. of Comp. Zool. Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology. Cambridge, Mass.
 Hearst's M. Hearst's Magazine, New York.
 Hist. M. Historical Magazine, Boston.
 Holiday M. Holiday Magazine, New York.
 Home M. Home Magazine. Washington, 1898-1904; Minneapolis, 1904-1906; Indianapolis, 1906-1908.
 Home Mis. M. Home Mission Monthly. New York.
 Hooker's Bot. Misc. Hooker's Botanical Miscellany. London.
 Hours at H. Hours at Home. New York.
 Hunt's Merch. M. Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.
 Hydrog. Mitt. Hydrographische Mittheilungen Hrsg. von Hydrographischen Bureau der Kaiserlichen Admiralitat Berlin. Analen der Hydrographie und Maritimen meteorologie.
 Illust. Christ. W. Illustrated Christian Weekly. N. Y.
 Illust. Mis. News. Illustrated Missionary News. London.
 Illust. World. Illustrated World. Chicago.
 Illust. Zeitung. Illustrated Zeitung. Leipzig.
 Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg. Academie imperiale des sciences. St. Petersburg.
 Ind. Independent. New York.
 Inst. Min. Eng. Institution of Mining Engineers, London.
 Inst. Min. Metal. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. London.
 Int. Cong. Anthropol. Mem. International Congress of Anthropology Memoirs. Chicago.
 Int. Folk-lore Assoc. Archives. International Folk-lore Association. Archives. Chicago.
 Int. Q. International Quarterly. Burlington, Vt., 1900-1903; New York, 1904-06.
 Int. Studio. International Studio. New York.
 Internat. R. International Review, New York.

- Inzhenernyia Zap. Inzhenernyia Zapiski (Engineering Memoirs.) Russian.
 Iowa Acad. Sci. Iowa Academy of Sciences. Des Moines.
 Irkut. Eparkh. Vied. Irkutskoi Eparkhii Viedomosti. (Irkutsk Diocesan Gazette.) Russian.
 Irkut. Gub. Vied. Irkutskoi Gubernii Viedomosti (Irkutsk District Gazette.) Russian.
 Istor. Zhur. Istoricheskii Zhurnal (Historical Journal) Russian.
 Izviest. Imp. Ross. Geogr. Obshch. Izviestiia Imperatorskago Rossiiskago Geograficheskago Obshchestva. (Bulletins of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society.)
 Izviest. Sibir. Otdiela Imp. Geogr. Obshch. Izviestiia Sibirskago Otdiela Imperatorskago Geograficheskago Obshchestva. (Bulletins of the Siberian Section of the Imperial Geographical Society.) Russian.
 J. H. U. Studies. John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore.
 J. Am. Folk-Lore. Journal of American Folk-Lore. Cambridge.
 J. Cutan. and Gen.-Ur. Diseases. Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases. New York.
 J. de Conchyl. Journal de Conchyliologie. Paris.
 J. Geog. Journal of Geography. Madison, Wis.
 J. Geol. Journal of Geology. Chicago.
 J. Sch. Geog. Journal of School Geography. New York.
 Kansas Univ. Q. Kansas University Quarterly. Lawrence, Kans.
 Kirtland Soc. Nat. Sci. Kirtland Society of Natural Sciences. Cleveland, Ohio.
 K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin. Abhandl. Konigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen.
 Komm. Gaz. Kommercheskaia Gazeta. (Commercial Gazette.) Russian.
 Kronstadski Viest. Kronshtadskii Viestnik (Kronstadt Messenger.) Russian.
 Ladies' H. J. Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia.
 LaFollette's W. LaFollette's Weekly Magazine. Madison, Wis.
 Lakeside M. Lakeside Monthly. Sandusky, Ohio.
 Lend a H. Lend a Hand. Boston.
 Leslie's M. Leslie's Monthly Magazine. N. Y.
 Leslie's. Leslie's Weekly, New York.
 Liesnoi Zhurnal. Liesnoi Zhurnal (Journal of Forestry.) Russian.
 Linnaea. Linnaea. Ein journal fur die botanik im ihrem ganzen umfrange. Berlin.
 Linnean Soc. Lond. Trans. Linnean Society of London Transactions.
 Linnean Soc. N. Y. Linnean Society of New York.
 Lippinc. Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, Philadelphia.
 Lit. Digest. Literary Digest. New York.
 Lit. World. Literary World. Boston.
 Liv. Age. Living Age, Boston.
 London Q. Rev. London Quarterly Review.
 Lumber R. Lumber Review, Chicago.
 M. Am. Hist. Magazine of American History. Mount Vernon, New York.
 M. West. Hist. Magazine of Western History.
 McClure. McClure's Magazine, New York.
 MacMillan. MacMillan Magazine, London.
 Maiak. Maiak (The Lighthouse) Russian.
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Boston.
 Med. and Sur. J. Medical and Surgical Journal. Boston.
 Mercantile Mar. M. Mercantile Marine Magazine. London.
 Methodist Q. Methodist Quarterly. New York.
 Metropol. M. Metropolitan Magazine, New York.
 Midl. M. Midland Monthly. Des Moines, Iowa.
 Mid-Pac. M. Mid-Pacific Magazine. Honolulu.
 Mies. Miesatseslov. (The Almanac.) Russian.
 Mil. Serv. Inst. J. Military Service Institution Journal. New York.
 Min. Ind. Mineral Industry. London and N. Y.
 Mines and Min. Mines and Minerals. Scranton, Pa.
 Min. & Eng. World. Mining and Engineering World. Chicago.
 Min. & Sci. Press. Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, Cal.

- Min. Cong. J. Mining Congress Journal. American Mining Congress, Washington, D. C.
- Min. J. Railw. Comm. Gaz. Mining Journal, Railway Commercial Gazette, London.
- Min. Sci. Mining Science, Denver.
- Min. World. Mining World, Chicago.
- Minnesotan. Minnesotan, St. Paul, Minn.
- Mis. Field. Mission Field, London. Successor to Monthly Record of Church Missions.
- Mis. R. Missionary Review of the World. New York.
- Monatsb. Verh. Ges. Erkunde. Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde zu Berlin. Monatsberichte uber Verhandlungen.
- Monthly R. Monthly Review, London.
- Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc. Montreal Natural History Society.
- Morsk. Sb. Morskoi Sbornik (Marine Magazine) Russian.
- Morsk. Tip. Morskaia Tipografiia. (Printery of the Naval Department.) Russian.
- Moskva. Moskva (Moscow) Russian.
- Moskv. Gaz. Moskovskaia Gazeta (Moscow Gazette) Russian.
- Moskvit. Moskvitianin (The Muscovite) Russian.
- Moskv. Telegraf. Moskovskii Telegraf. (Moscow Telegraph) Russian.
- Munsey. Munsey's Magazine, New York.
- Murray's. Murray's Magazine, London.
- Museum d'hist. nat. Museum d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Mus. J. Museum Journal. University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
- Nat. Educ. Assn. National Education Association. Ann Arbor.
- Nat. Geogr. M. National Geographic Magazine, Washington.
- Nat. Hist. Soc. Brit. Col. Natural History Society of British Columbia. Victoria.
- National M. National Magazine, Boston.
- Nat. Repository. National Repository. New York.
- Nat. Hist. Natural History, New York. Continuation of American Museum Journal.
- Nat. Rev. National Review, London.
- Nat. Sportsman. National Sportsman, Boston.
- Nation's Bus. Nation's Business, Washington, D. C.
- Nature. Nature, London.
- Natur. gesells. Leipzig. Sitzungs. Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Leipzig. Sitzungsberichte.
- Naturw. Verein. Bremen. Abhandl. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein. Bremen. Abhandlungen.
- Naut. M. and Nav. Chr. Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. London.
- New Dom. M. New Dominion Monthly. Montreal.
- New Engl. M. New England Magazine, Boston.
- N. Y. Acad. Sci. New York Academy of Sciences.
- N. Y. Bot. Garden. New York Botanical Garden. N. Y.
- N. Y. Times M. New York Times Magazine.
- N. Y. Zool. Soc. New York Zoological Society, N. Y.
- 19th Cent. Nineteenth Century, London.
- Norske Geog. Selskab. Aarbog. Norske Geografiske Selskab. Christiania. Aarbog.
- No. Am. R. North American Review. N. Y.
- Northwest Min. J. Northwest Mining Journal. Seattle.
- Nouv. Ann. des voyages. Nouvelles annales des voyages. Eyries, J. B. et Malte-Brun, C. Paris.
- Nov. Lit. Novosti Literatura. (Literary News.) Russian.
- Nuovo Antol. Nuovo Antologia. Rome, Italy.
- Nuttall Ornith. Club. Nuttall Ornithological Club. N. Y.
- Oester. Gesells. f. Meteor. Oesterreiche Gesellschaft fur Meteorologie. Vienna.
- Ohio For. Ohio Forester. New Carlisle, O.
- Otech. Zap. Otechestvennyia Zapiski (Fatherland Record.) Russian.
- Ottawa Lit. & Sci. Soc. Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. Ottawa.
- Ottawa Nat. Ottawa Naturalist. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club. Ottawa.

- Our. Cont. Our Continent. (Changed to The Continent.) Philadelphia.
New York.
- Our Country: W. Our Country: West. Boston.
- Outdoor World & Rec. Outdoor World and Recreation, N. Y.
- Outer's B. Outer's Book. Milwaukee.
- Out West. Out West Magazine, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Overland. Overland Monthly, San Francisco.
- Pac. Mar. Rev. Pacific Marine Review, San Francisco.
- Pac. Med. J. Pacific Medical Journal, San Francisco.
- Pac. M. Pacific Monthly, Portland, Oregon.
- Pac. Northw. Soc. Eng. Pacific Northwest Society of Engineers. Seattle,
Wash.
- Pac. Outdoors. Pacific Outdoors.
- Paris Acad. Sci. Academie des sciences. Institute de France. Comptes
Rendus.
- Pbg. Kommis. Petersburgskii Kommisar (The Petersburg Purser.) Russian.
- Pearson's M. Pearson's Magazine, New York.
- Petermanns Mitt. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Jestsus Peerthes' geograph-
ischer anstalt. Gotha.
- Phil. Soc. London. Philological Society of London.
- Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.
- Philosoph. Soc. Washington. Philosophical Society of Washington.
- Pioneer M. Pioneer Magazine, Seattle.
- Plant W. Plant World, Washington, D. C.
- Pl. Sci. Q. Political Science Quarterly, N. Y.
- Polit. Zhur. Politicheskii Zhurnal. (Political Journal.) Russian.
- Pop. Astron. Popular Astronomy, Northfield, Minn.
- Pop. M. Popular Magazine, N. Y.
- Pop. Sci. Popular Science Monthly, Garrison, N. Y.
- Pribavl. k Irkut. Eparkh. Vied. Pribavleniia Irkutskoi Eparkhii Vied-
omostiam (Supplements to Irkutsk Diocesan Gazette.)
- Pub. Op. Public Opinion, N. Y.
- Q. J. Econ. Quarterly Journal of Economics, Cambridge.
- Quar. Quarterly Review, London.
- R. of Rs. Review of Reviews, American. N. Y.
- R. Can. Inst. Trans. Royal Canadian Institute Transactions. Toronto.
- R. Col. Inst. Royal Colonial Institute. London.
- R. Geog. Soc. J. Royal Geographical Society Journal. London.
- R. Soc. Canada. Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa.
- R. Soc. Philos. Trans. Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions.
- Reader. Reader; an illustrated monthly magazine, N. Y. (Merged into
Putnam's Monthly.)
- Red Cross M. Red Cross Magazine, Washington, D. C.
- Rev. Brit. Revue Britannique. Bruxelles.
- Rev. Canad. Revue Canadienne. Montreal.
- Rev. Contemp. Revue Contemporaraine. Paris.
- Rev. d'anthrop. Revue d'anthropologie. Paris.
- Rev. d. deux mondes. Revue des deux mondes. Paris.
- Rev. d. droit int. Revue de droit internationale. Ghent.
- Rev. d. geog. Revue de geographie. Paris.
- Rev. de philol. et d'ethn. Revue de philologie et d'ethnographie. Paris.
- Rev. et Mag. de zool. Revue et Magasin de zoologie pure et applique. Paris.
- Rev. linguist. Revue linguistique. Paris.
- Richmond R. Club. Richmond Railroad Club.
- Russ. Inv. Russkii Invalid. (The Russian Invalid.)
- Russ. Viest. Russkii Viestnik. (Russian Messenger.)
- Sat. Eve. Post. Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia.
- Sat. Rev. Saturday Review, London.
- School, Sci. & Math. School, Science and Mathematics, Chicago.
- Schriften Russ.-Kais. Ges. Min. Schriften der russisch-kaiserlichen Ges-
ellschaft fur die gesammte Mineralogie. St. Petersburg.
- Sci. Am. Scientific American, New York.
- Sci. Am. S. Scientific American Supplement.

- Scot. Geog. M. Scottish Geographical Magazine. Royal Scottish Geographical Society. Edinburgh.
- Scrib. M. Scribner's Magazine, New York.
- See-America First M. See-America First Magazine, Tacoma, Wash.
- Seismological Soc. Am. Seismological Society of America. Stanford University, California.
- Sib. Viest. Sibirskii Viestnik. (Siberian Messenger.) Russian.
- Siev. Arkh. Sievernyi Arkhiv. (Northern Archive.) Russian.
- Siev. Otech. Sievernoe Otechestvo. (Northern Fatherland.) Russian.
- Siev. Pchela. Sievernaia Pchela. (Northern Bee.) Russian.
- Siev. Vied. Sieverniia Viedomosti. (Northern Gazette.) Russian.
- Siev. Viest. Sievernyi Viestnik. (Northern Messenger.) Russian.
- Simmons M. Simmons Magazine. New York.
- Smithson. Rept. Smithsonian Institution Reports.
- Smithson. contrib. to knowledge. Smithsonian Institution Contributions to knowledge. Washington, D. C.
- Smith's M. Smith's Magazine. New York.
- Sobr. Razn. Soch. & Pov. Sobranie Raznykh Sochinenii i Poviestei. (Collection of Miscellaneous Articles and Narratives.) Russian.
- Sobr. Soch. Sobranie Sochinenii vybrannykh iz Miesatseslovov. (Collection of articles culled from the almanacs.) Russian.
- Soch. i per. Sochineniia i perevody. (Essays and translations.) Russian.
- Soc. Alaskan Nat. Hist. & Ethn. Society of Alaskan Natural History and Ethnology.
- Soc. Arts J. Society of Arts Journal. London.
- Soc. d'anthrop. Societe d'anthropologie. Paris.
- Soc. d'Ethn. Societe d'Ethnographie. Paris.
- Soc. Geog. Lyon. Societe de geographie de Lyon.
- Soc. Geog. Paris. Societe de geographie de Paris.
- Soc. Geogr. Com. Havre. Societe de geographie commerciale du Havre.
- Soc. Geog. Com. Paris. Societe de geographie commerciale du Paris.
- Soc. Geog. Quebec. Societe de geographie de Quebec.
- Soc. langued. geog. Societe languedocienne de geographie. Montpellier, France.
- Soc. roy. belge. geogr. Societe royale belge le geographie. Brussels.
- Soc. roy. de geog. d'Anvers. Societe royale de geographie d'Anvers. Antwerp.
- South. Lumberman. Southern Lumberman. Nashville.
- South. Workm. Southern Workman and Hampton school record. Hampton, Va.
- Sovrem. Liet. Sovremennoe Lieto. (The Contemporary Age.) Russian.
- Sovrem. Slova. Sovremennyya Slova. (Contemporary Addresses.) Russian.
- Sp. Mis. Spirit of Missions, New York.
- Spec. Spectator, London.
- St. N. St. Nicholas, New York.
- Stat. Zhur. Statisticheskii Zhurnal. (Statistical Journal.) Russian.
- StPbg Vied. Sanktpeterburgskii Viedomosti. (St. Petersburg Gazette.) Russian.
- Syn Otech. Syn Otechestva. (Son of the Fatherland.) Russian.
- Tanana M. Tanana Magazine.
- Tech. World. Technical World Magazine, Chicago.
- Tekhnol Zhur. Tekhnologicheskii Zhurnal. (Technological Journal.) Russian.
- Teleskop. Teleskop. (The Telescope.) Russian.
- Tip. Dep. Vnesh. Torg. Tipografiia Departamenta Vneshnei Torgovli. (Printery of the Department of Foreign Commerce.) Russian.
- Torrey Bot. Club. Torrey Botanical Club. New York.
- Treasury. Treasury of religious thoughts. N. Y.
- Trud. Imp. Min. Obsheh. Trudy Imperatorskago Mineralogicheskago Obshestva. (Proceedings of the Imperial Mineralogical Society.) Russian.
- Tserk. Vied. Tserkovniia Viedomosti. (Ecclesiastical Gazette.) Russian.
- Uchen. Kom. Morsk. Shtaba. Ucheniia Komandira Morskago Shtaba. (Instructions of the Chief of the Naval Staff.) Russian.

- Uchen. Zap. Mok. Univ. Uchenyia Zapiski Moskovskago Universiteta. (Scientific Memoirs of Moscow University.) Russian.
- Univ. Cal. publ. in zool. University of California Publications in Zoology. Berkeley, Cal.
- Univ. Chic. M. University of Chicago Magazine.
- Univ. Pa. The Univ. Mus. Anthrop. University of Pennsylvania. The University Museum of Anthropology. Philadelphia.
- Ver. f. Erd. Dresden. Jahresb. Verein fur Erdkunde zu Dresden. Jahresbericht.
- Verh. Russ. Kais. Min. Ges. Verhandlungen der russisch-kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.
- Viest. Evropy. Viestnik Evropy. (Messenger of Europe.) Russian.
- Voskr. Dosug. Voskresenskii Dosug. (Sunday Leisure.) Russian.
- Vsemirnyi Trud. Vsemirnyi Trud. (The World's Work.) Russian.
- Wash. Acad. Sci. J. Washington Academy of Sciences Journal. Washington, D. C.
- Wash. Hist. Q. Washington Historical Quarterly, Seattle, Wash.
- Washington M. Washington Magazine, Seattle.
- West Am. Sci. West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal.
- Westm. Westminster Review, London.
- W. Va. Univ. Studies in Am. Hist. West Virginia Studies in American History, Morgantown, W. Va.
- Yale For. Sch. News. Yale Forest School News, New Haven.
- Yale R. Yale Review, New Haven.
- Ymer. Ymer. Svenska sällskapet for antropolo och geografi. Stockholm.
- Youth's Comp. Youth's Companion, Boston.
- Zap. Adm. Dep. Zapiski Admiralteiskago Departamenta. (Memoirs of the Admiralty Department.) Russian.
- Zap. Gidr. Dept. Zapiski Gidrograficheskago Departamenta. (Memoirs of the Hydrographic Department.) Russian.
- Zap. Gosp. Adm. Dep. Zapiski Gospodstvuiushchago Admiralteiskago Departamenta. (Memoirs of the Imperial Admiralty Department.) Russian.
- Zap. Ross. Geog. Obshch. Zapiski Rossiiskago Geograficheskago Obshchestva. (Journal of the Russian Geographical Society.)
- Zap. Voennno-Top. Depo. Zapiski Voennno-topograficheskago Depo. (Memoirs of the Military-Topographic Depot.) Russian.
- Zhur. Man. i Torg. Zhurnal Manufaktur i Torgovli. (Journal of Manufactures and Commerce.)
- Zhur. Min. Nar. Pr. Zhurnal Ministerstva Narodnago Prosviesheniia. (Journal of the Ministry of National Instruction.) Russian.
- Zhur. Min. Vnut. Del. Zhurnal Ministerstva Vnutrennykh Del. (Journal of the Ministry for Interior Affairs.) Russian.
- Zhur. Nov. Put. Zhurnal Novieishikh Puteshestvii. (Journal of recent Travels.) Russian.
- Zhur. Vnutr. Dept. Zhurnal Vnutrennago Departamenta. (Journal of the Interior Department.) Russian.
- Zeits. f. allg. erd. Zeitschrift fur allgemeine erdkunde. Berlin.
- Zeits. f. Ethn. Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie. Berlin.
- Zeits. f. Gletscherk. Zeitschrift fur Gletscherkunde. Berlin.
- Zeits. f. Krystal. u. Min. Zeitschrift fur Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Leipzig.
- Zeits. f. vergleich. Rechtswissens Zeitschrift fur vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. Stuttgart.
- Zoe. Zoe. A biological journal. San Diego, Cal.
- Zool. Soc. London. Zoological Society of London.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ALASKAN LITERATURE

1724-1924

1. Peter the Great, Godfather of Alaska.

Russian America—Alaska—was discovered by Bering, not Columbus; from the west, not the east; across the Pacific, not the Atlantic; from Russia, not from Spain; its godparents were Peter the Great and Catherine I, not Ferdinand and Isabella.

The history and literature of Alaska began with Peter the Great in 1724. This semibarbaric ruler of Muscovy was possessed of a strong body and a vigorous mind, an independent and fearless character, an unusual breadth of vision of the possibilities of his people and country, a willingness to work, and an intense desire to acquaint himself and Russia with the arts and sciences of the more enlightened nations of western Europe.

In 1696-97 Peter visited Germany, Austria, Netherlands and England, in company with a party of the most learned and influential men of his country. He traveled incognito in an humble position, the better to devote his attention to problems of statecraft and industry, the latter of which specially interested his inquiring and active mind; he gave much time to the inspection of military and naval establishments, shipyards and munition plants, and conversing with men successful in trade and scientific pursuits. He specially studied shipbuilding, talked with artisans about their methods of work, with savants and writers, and listened with keen interest to those who could inform him concerning the discoveries of new lands, and about foreign colonization.

On his return to Russia Peter began to apply his newly developed ideas to a reconstruction and better arrangement of his government. Possessed of autocratic power, a firm will and definite notions of the plans he wished to adopt, he ordered their immediate execution. As a part of his scheme of organization he founded a new capital of his empire at St. Petersburg in 1703, and began at once the construction of fortifications and a navy to protect it; he invited to his country foreign military and naval officers, and gave them control of the organization of his army and navy; he employed a number of foreign scholars of ability and learning from western European universities, and gave them power and the means with which to establish universities and scientific bureaus and societies under government control, for a higher study of geography, astronomy, geology, history, mathematics and other scientific studies, in connection with his proposed survey

and development of the natural resources of his widespread empire. He introduced western civilization into Russia and laid the foundations upon which it became one of the great powers of the world.

The Russian empire in Asia then included only so much of Siberia as the roving Cossacks, fur hunters and political exiles had half explored and but partly subdued. Its eastern limits were little known, and neither was it known whether Siberia was joined to America and Japan. Peter's foreign geographers informed him that the Spaniards had explored the western shores of America from New Spain northward to Cape Blanco, north of California, and that from that headland to Japan stretched an unknown and wholly unexplored region, whether of sea or land was not known.

Peter was greatly impressed with the project of taking an active part in the discovery of new lands, if any existed in those unexplored regions, and somewhat by common consent the region between Asia and New Spain was allotted by other nations to him for his particular field of operations. Spain, Portugal, England, the Dutch and other European powers were then engaged in sending out maritime expeditions to discover and subdue rich regions inhabited by hordes of pagans, that they might receive the blessings of Christianity and become vassals to those powerful nations. They were also engaged in planting colonies in the Americas and on the islands in the South Seas; the wealth to be obtained from conquered nations, and the hope of saving their souls from eternal torment, added to the encouragement of his fellow European sovereigns, determined the powerful Czar to extend his explorations through Siberia toward Japan and America. Rumors of the existence of islands filled with gold and silver, for which the Spaniards and the Dutch had searched in vain in the seas near Japan, and the possibility of the existence of other rich regions, similar to that of Mexico, in the northwestern parts of America, may also have filled his mind.

Cossacks, tribute collectors, political exiles, fur traders and hunters had long been pushing beyond the Ural mountains into the Siberian valleys and along her rivers, in search of newer and better fields of endeavor, and one of these, the Cossack explorer and tribute gatherer, Popov, reached the East Cape of Asia in 1711. He was informed by the natives there that beyond, in the eastern sea, was a great country where there were large rivers and forests. Popov saw men from that eastern land at East Cape who resembled the Chuckchis, who told him their country was not far away, though he did not go there. Had Popov ascended to the summit of the East Cape of Asia on any clear day, he could have seen the western headland of America, but he did not do that either. His official report to his superior officers at Irkutsk of this discovery was carefully filed away in the

archives, where it lay unnoticed until after Bering, with years of labor and sacrifice, had discovered the American continent farther south. It was not considered of sufficient importance by the Siberian officials to be sent on with the tribute to St. Petersburg.

Atlasov, a Russian tribute collector on the Anadyr river, sent a small exploring party southward to spy out the lay of the land in Kamchatka in 1697. A year later a shipwrecked Japanese sailor was found on that coast and taken to Anadyr. When Peter the Great heard about the Japanese castaway he ordered him to be brought to his court where he talked to him early in January, 1702, and from him he learned something about the Kurile islands and Japan. During the next quarter of a century the Russians sent several small exploring parties from Anadyr into Kamchatka and the nearer Kurile islands. In 1719 Peter ordered two minor officers to go on a special secret exploring trip into Kamchatka and the northern Kurile islands, but also instructed them: "You are to go to Kamchatka and farther, as you have been ordered, and determine whether Asia and America are united; and go not only north and south but east and west, and put on a chart all that you see." They reached Kamchatka, and from there went in a boat as far south as the fifth Kurile island, from which they returned to Kamchatka without adding anything new to the geographical knowledge about that region. It appears from a general review of these minor explorations into Kamchatka that in 1724, when Peter began the organization of his long contemplated expedition by sea in search of America, he and his geographers had some general information about the trend of the Asiatic coast from the Anadyr river southward to Kamchatka and the Kuriles, and but little more.

The impatient autocrat, declining in health, and approaching the end of his life, determined to send out an expedition on a larger plan, commanded by competent naval officers, and accompanied by a corps of scientists, for the purpose of settling beyond question whether America was nearby in the sea opposite Siberia and Kamchatka, as the natives of Anadyr and Kamchatka asserted.

Though the days of Peter were drawing to an end, neither the vigor of his mind, nor his determination to forward his long considered plan for organizing an American expedition were in anywise abated, and in December, 1724, he prepared, with his own hand, the orders and instructions for the organization of the first Bering voyage in search of America opposite Kamchatka. Happily he was then attended by a Russian aide named Nartov, in whom the emperor had great confidence, and in whose presence he freely discussed the many scientific problems and affairs of state which occupied his attention. Nartov was a student and a diarist, and, recognizing the historical value of Peter's preliminary work in these matters,

he kept accurate notes of his remarks and acts about them. Nartov's original notes were preserved in the Russian archives, from which they were copied in recent years by Maikov and published with facsimile copies of the Czar's orders, instructions and comments in *Razskazy Nartova o Petrie Velikom*, (Nartov's narratives of Peter the Great) Imp. Acad. Sci., St. Petersburg, 1891. 138 pages. 6109. Translated and republished in *Russian Expansion on the Pacific*. Golder. 4082. Pages 133-134; *Bering's Voyages*; F. A. Golder; Am. Geog. Soc. N. Y., pages 6-11, 1922. 6104.

In his *Russian Expansion on the Pacific* (p. 133) Golder says that which follows is a free but accurate translation of Nartov's narrative (p. 99):

"In the beginning of January, 1725, Peter was realizing that he had not long to live, yet his unconquerable spirit was busily at work for the good of his country. With his own hand he drew up the instructions relative to the Kamchatka Expedition, which should determine the relations between Asia and America. He also selected the officers for this work—Vitus Bering, Martin Spangenburg (this was the usual way of writing it at this period) and Alexei Chirikof.

"I was then almost constantly with the Emperor and saw with my own eyes how eager His Majesty was to get the expedition under way, as it were, conscious that his end was near. When all had been arranged he seemed pleased and content. Calling the general-admiral (Count Apraxin) to him he said, 'Bad health has obliged me to remain at home. Recently I have been thinking over a matter which has been on my mind for many years but other affairs have prevented me from carrying it out. I have reference to the finding a passage to China and India through the Arctic Sea. On the map before me there is indicated such a passage bearing the name of Anian. There must be some reason for that. In my last travels I discussed the subject with learned men and they were of the opinion that such a passage could be found. Now that the country is in no danger from enemies we should strive to win for her glory along the lines of the Arts and Sciences. In seeking such a passage who knows but perhaps we may be more successful than the Dutch and English who have made many such attempts along the American coast. I have written out these instructions and on account of my health I entrust the execution of them, point by point, to you, Fedor Matveevich.'"

A translation of Peter's orders, (dated December 23, 1724, with his comments thereon) for the selection of officers and men for the first Bering expedition, and of his ukase to the Governor of Siberia (dated January, 1725), instructing him to give help of one kind and another to the expedition, will be found in *Bering's Voyages*. Am. Geog. Soc. Golder, vol. 1, pp. 7-10. Also at the same place a translation of Bering's report, made on his return, in March 1730, from his first voyage, in which he quotes in full Peter's instructions to him as follows:

**"Report of Fleet-Captain Bering on His Expedition to the
Eastern Coast of Siberia"**

"To the Most Enlightened, August and Great Empress of All the Russians (is submitted) a short account of the Siberian Expedition undertaken by Her Imperial Majesty's humble servant, Fleet-Captain V. I. Bering.

"On February 5, 1725, I received from Her Imperial Majesty the Empress Catherine Alexeyevna, of illustrious and immortal memory, the instructions drawn up by the hand of His Imperial Majesty Peter the Great, of deserving and eternal fame, a copy of which follows:

"1. Build in Kamchatka or in some other place in that region one or two decked boats.

"2. Sail on these boats along the shore which bears northerly and which (since the limits are unknown) seems to be a part of America.

"3. Determine where it joins America, go to some settlement under European jurisdiction; if you meet a European vessel learn from it the name of the coast and put it down in writing, make a landing to obtain more detailed information, draw up a chart and come back here. * * * "

Peter the Great died on the 28th day of January (O. S.), 1725, after having perfected his plans for the voyage of discovery from Kamchatka into the eastern ocean. The final organization of the Bering Expedition fell into the hands of the Empress Catherine Alexeyevna, owing to the long and severe illness and death of Peter. With her usual courage and force of character she concluded this labor according to the well-known wishes of her husband, and eight days after Peter's death, and on February 5, (O. S.) 1725, she delivered Peter's instructions to Captain Bering, with full official orders for his control of the expedition, and on that day he set out over the long Siberian trail to overtake his party which had departed eastward some time before that date.

2. Bering's Voyages

After unusual delay and almost insurmountable hardships Captain Bering finally gathered his men and supplies on the east coast of Kamchatka, where, in obedience to his instructions, he built a decked boat, and in the summer of 1728 he sailed north along the unknown coasts. On August 21-10, 1728, he discovered and made a landing on St. Lawrence island, now a part of Alaska, and a few days later passed by East Cape and entered the Arctic ocean. He thus determined that Asia and America were not joined at this cape, nor at any place so far as he went into the Arctic ocean. He discovered and named the Diomede islands, and sailed back between the Diomedes and the East Cape, without having seen the coasts of America, only a few miles east of his track. He returned to Kamchatka, and thence back across Siberia to St. Petersburg, where he arrived on March 1, 1730, and made his report on his first voyage.

Here we come to the first book relating to any part of Alaska (St. Lawrence Island), and the coasts of Asia from Kamchatka and Siberia, and his voyage into the Arctic ocean. Curiously enough Bering's report of this first voyage was

printed in DuHalde's History of China, written by a French Jesuit and geographer, and first printed in French in 1735.

6099. **BERING AND CHIRIKOV.** (DuHalde, Father Jean-Baptiste). Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise. 4 vols., Lemercier, Paris, 1735. — Same La Haye, 1736.—Vol. iv, 562, Bering's report of his first voyage. In the atlas to accompany DuHalde's work, J. J. B. d'Anville: *Nouvel atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise, et du Thibet*, LaHaye, 1737, is reproduced Bering's original map of his first voyage.

6100. **BERING AND CHIRIKOV.** (DuHalde, J. B.) The general history of China. Containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical description of the empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea, and Thibet. Including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts, and sciences. Done from the French of P. DuHalde by Richard Brookes. 4 vols. J. Watts, London, 1736. — Contains report and map of Bering's first voyage through Bering Strait. — Same, 3rd ed., 4 vols., London, J. Watts, 1741.

6110. **BERING AND CHIRIKOV.** Sokrashchenie istoricheskaga izvestiia o Kamchatkie, kotore kasaetsia do pervago puteshestviia kapitan-komandora Beringa. (Epitome of historical information on Kamchatka, relating to Bering's first voyage.) Mies. StPbg, 1736.

In the English edition of DuHalde, 6100, the author gives a full synopsis of Bering's report on his first voyage, together with a copy of his map of the regions discovered: DuHalde, vol. 4, pp. 429-440, and at page 429 he explains how he happened to be in possession of the report and map:

"Captain Beerings having punctually executed his Orders returned to Petersburgh on the first Day of March 1730, and brought a short Account of his Voyage, with a Map which he had made of it. This Map was sent to the most serene King of Poland, as a present worthy of his Regard and Curiosity; and his Majesty having been pleased to communicate it to me, with Permission to make what use of it I pleased, I thought that the Public would be somewhat obliged to me if I added it to all the others which I had promised."

It seems, therefore, the 1735 French edition of DuHalde was the first printed book describing any part of the present Territory of Alaska, i. e., St. Lawrence island.

While Bering's voyage to East Cape and beyond into the Arctic sea was generally satisfactory to Russian scholars, there were some who criticised its results because, first, he had not determined, beyond doubt, that Asia and America were not joined north of the highest point he reached in the Arctic, and, second, because he did not succeed in discovering the coast of America or any other land eastward of Kamchatka or Siberia. Bering recognized the value of these criticisms and presented a petition to the Empress Anna in which he set forth his reasons for concluding there was land from 150 to 200 miles eastward from Kamchatka and asked that he be allowed to lead a second expedition to discover the shores of America. Orders were soon issued for the organization of the second expedition, on a much broader scale, with Bering in command,

accompanied by a corps of scientists and the best equipment obtainable in Russia.

On December 28, 1732, the ruling Senate announced its approval of the second expedition, made public its instructions and the orders for its organization and management, and named a corps of members of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, and other special students, to accompany it as scientific observers. It was ordered that two vessels be constructed in Kamchatka to sail in company, Bering to be in command of the expedition and the captain of the leading vessel, with Chirikov as his lieutenant, in command of the second vessel. To assist them a prominent member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Louis Delisle de la Croyere, was assigned, at the recommendation of the Academy, to have charge of the astronomical, physical and other scientific observations. Two geodesists were ordered to accompany Croyere as assistants, with other aides as interpreters and instrument makers. Additional members of the Academy of Sciences, to have charge of special studies, were Johann Eberhard Fischer, historian; Johann Georg Gmelin, botanist; Gerhard Friedrich Muller, historian; Georg Wilhelm Steller, surgeon and naturalist, and Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, student naturalist, and the subsequent historian of Kamchatka.

Three years after his return to St. Petersburg from his first voyage, and in April, 1733, Bering left the capital again, never to return, on his second long and laborious journey across Siberia, enroute to Kamchatka, accompanied by his naval and scientific assistants. Official incompetency followed or preceded his every step across the interminable wastes of Siberia, and it was not until June 4, 1741—8 years from the date of his last departure from St. Petersburg—that Bering in the *St. Peter* and Chirikov in the *St. Paul*, sailed from Petropavlovsk in search of the shores of America. Delisle, the astronomer and geographer, sailed with Chirikov, and Steller, the surgeon and naturalist with Bering; the other scientific observers remained in Siberia and Kamchatka to carry on their work in connection with the expedition along the Asiatic coasts and in Kamchatka and the Kurile islands.

Within three weeks after sailing from Petropavlovsk the *St. Peter* and *St. Paul* were accidentally separated at sea and did not meet again. Chirikov, after vainly searching for the commanding vessel, set his sails eastward, and in the early morning of July 15, 1741, he discovered the American coast about one hundred miles south of the present site of Sitka, Alaska, while Bering, sailing eastward on a more northerly course, discovered the coast opposite Mount St. Elias, about four hundred miles north of Chirikov's landfall, on the 17th day of July, at noon, two days and a half later than Chirikov's discovery.

Three days after Chirikov first sighted the American coast there occurred one of those dramatic incidents which adds

human tragedy to the sober realities of history, and ever after affords an interesting theme for the poet and the novelist. On July 18, Chirikov sent a boat's crew of eleven armed men ashore, under command of one of his officers, to examine the coast and locate a safe harbor and anchorage. They were seen by those on the ship to round a wooded point; soon afterward a great smoke arose there, but they did not return. On the 24th, a week later, after beating back and forth waiting impatiently for the return of the boat and its crew, or some tidings from them, Chirikov sent his only remaining boat into the same harbor, with four more men, well armed, including the ship's carpenter to repair the boat if need be. This smaller crew rounded the same wooded point behind which their companions had disappeared, but they did not return or signal the ship as they were ordered to do.

Two days later, none of his men returning, and no signal having been seen or heard from them, and having no other boat nor sufficient men aboard to go to their rescue, Chirikov abandoned all hope of recovering his lost crews, and sailed away from the unfortunate spot in continuation of his voyage. No tidings were ever had from or about these fifteen lost men, and to this day their fate is unknown, though an Indian tale is told that they were separated by stratagem and massacred by Tlinget warriors in Sitka bay.

From his tragic Sitkan landfall Chirikov sailed northward along the coast, crossed Bering's course near Cape St. Elias (though without having any information of his commander's presence in those waters), and turned his vessel westward only ten days behind Bering's vessel, then on the same general westward course. On August 22 the two vessels were very near together, just south of the Shumagin islands, though neither knew of the other's presence in that region. Here, however, Bering turned the prow of his vessel northward until he touched at the Shumagin islands, upon which he buried a member of his crew by that name. This departure from his westward direction gave Chirikov time to pass his commander's vessel, and when Bering returned to that course, Chirikov's vessel was ten days directly ahead of Bering's, being urged westward toward Petropavlovsk as speedily as her sails could push her forward.

Chirikov reached Petropavlovsk, the Kamchatka home port, on October 8th; Bering was wrecked on Bering's Island, in the Commander group, almost in sight of the mountain summits of Kamchatka, on November 28th, where he and many of his crew died from scurvy that winter. In the spring of 1742 the remnant of Bering's crew constructed a small vessel from the wreck of the *St. Peter*, and succeeded in reaching Petropavlovsk in the latter part of August, almost a year after Chirikov's arrival at the same port.

The vision of Peter the Great was now merged into a

reality, and its practical results successfully achieved; Asia and America were not united; land existed in the sea opposite Kamchatka and its outer coasts were traced by his country's sailors; an American province was added to the Russian Euro-Asian empire, and the returning scurvy-eaten remnants of Bering's crew brought with them from the nearby American islands bundles of rich sea-otter, fur seal and blue fox furs, suggesting to the hardy Russian fur traders a wealth equal to the golden cities of New Spain and Peru.

Delisle, the head of the scientific corps, was dying when Chirikov's vessel came into port; the ship's logbook of that day records that: "Professor of Astronomy Delisle de la Croyere died of scurvy at ten o'clock." Georg Wilhelm Steller, naturalist, who sailed with Bering, preserved his strength and general health during the winter on Bering's island, and to his Journal, more than to all the other members of the scientific corps, we are indebted for the detailed history of the voyage, for graphic and accurate descriptions of the American coasts, and for valuable scientific observations and data describing the plant and animal life on the islands visited by his vessel. It was his courage and scientific ability which preserved the life history of the manatee or sea-cow of Bering's island and the data concerning the sea otter, the fur seal, and other fur-bearing animals, that afterward sent fleets of Russian fur traders to the American islands and coasts.

The death of Captain Bering before the end of the voyage prevented him from writing any report on its results. His lieutenant, Sven Waxel, however, wrote the official report for his commander, upon his return, in 1742, to Kamchatka. 6122. Kharlan Yushin, 6123, and Sofron Khitrov, 6107, wrote the logbooks of the St. Peter from day to day during the voyage, while the brilliant Steller wrote the scientific reports upon his observations, and upon the plants and animals seen by him during the voyage, 5709, 5827, 5898, 6118, 6119, 6120, and 6353. The contents of all of these are substantially republished in Golder's *Bering Voyages*. 6104.

Captain Chirikov, of the St. Paul, wrote an official report on his voyage, 6096; but who wrote the log books of that vessel is not shown, though the log books of both the St. Peter and the St. Paul are printed in full in Golder's, 6104.

The four additional members of the Imperial Academy of Sciences who were sent out with Bering's second expedition, and whose writings must be considered as a part of the official reports in connection with this expedition, are: J. E. Fischer, 5937, 5938; G. F. Muller, 5947, 6118, 6144, 6330, 6331, 6332, and 6333; J. G. Gmelin, 5735, 5740, 6101, 6102 and 6103; and S. P. Krasheninnikov, 5796, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945 and 6607; while a general resume of all these volumes written in connection with the second voyage will be found in *Bering's Voyages*, Golder, 6104.

The members of the scientific corps, though members of the Russian Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg, were nearly all Germans, and wrote their reports and treatises in that language, though they were under the lead of Delisle, a Frenchman. At that period the art of translating and printing was not well established in Russia, and thus it came about that many of these official reports, scientific treatises and historical manuscripts, were printed in Germany, France and Holland, though a few were printed on foreign presses in St. Petersburg.

Within two years after the return of Bering's crew from the scene of his wreck on Bering island, bringing with them a small but rare and valuable cargo of sea otter, fur seal and blue fox pelts, the report spread through Siberia that there were great droves of these animals on that and other nearby islands east of Kamchatka. The hardy and venturesome *promyshleniki*, as the Siberian fur hunters were called, quickly and fearlessly launched their poorly constructed boats upon the eastern seas to engage in that tempestuous trade. Their successful search for these rich furs spread farther and farther to the eastward, as one after another of the Aleutian islands was discovered, until finally they extended their trading voyages to Kodiak island and the shores of America. Bancroft, 4048; Fur trade, 5905-5912; Soimonov, 5822.

3. Russian America Under the Russians

Permanent settlement in Russian America began at Kodiak island in 1783, under the first great Russian organizer and fur trader, Grigori Ivanovitch Shelekhov, 6284, 6285, 6286. Other independent fur companies, or associations of fur traders, were formed in Siberia, which sent out vessels and hunters to the islands and coasts of America under competent managers, who entered extensively into the fur trade in opposition to those already engaged in the trade. This intensive trade in furs threatened the extermination of the fur-bearing animals, and produced such an active competition, and sometimes a warlike struggle between the traders, that loss of life resulted. These encounters and the contest for trade soon caused Shelekhov to take active steps to secure for himself and associates a monopoly of the trade in the Kodiak region, which was obtained by imperial ukase issued September 28, 1788. Tikhmenev, 5954, 5955; Bancroft, 4048. Baranov was engaged as manager of the new Shelekhov company in 1790, and came to Kodiak to assume his duties.

The ukase of 1788 gave the Shelekhov Company control only in a limited region, and did not quiet the trade war between the independent companies in other sections. Further efforts were made to secure the formation of a single company by a combination of all the larger fur trading establishments in Russian America after the plan of the great English colon-

izing and trading East India Company. The courtly but impoverished nobleman, Nikolai Rezanov, had married the daughter of the wealthy Shelekhov, now deceased, and presented the great plan to Paul I with such persuasive eloquence that on December 27, 1799, the Czar signed an imperial ukase creating the Russian-America Company, and granted it a monopoly of the fur trade and almost autocratic power of government in Russian America, subject only to the supreme control by the Czar. Tikhmenev, 5954, 5955. Baranov was made manager of the new company and the first governor of Russian America. 5711, 5712.

The Russian government was slow to continue its work of surveying the coasts of America after the successful ending of Bering's second expedition of 1741. The next great voyage of discovery to that region was the expedition under command of Captain Billings, organized in 1785, being a secret astronomical and geographical expedition for navigating the frozen ocean, describing its coasts and ascertaining the situation of the islands in the seas between the two continents of Asia and America. This expedition, while extending from 1785 to 1793, was more formidable in its reports than in its geographical results; the surveyor, Lieutenant Sarychev, published a report, 6128-6133, and later an atlas of the coasts surveyed, 5957a, while Martin Sauer, the official secretary, also wrote the official reports of the expedition, which were translated into English, French, German and Italian, 6134-6139.

Other principal Russian voyages into the North Pacific were those of Krusenstern, 6226-6249, and Lisiansky, 6260-6261, in the years 1803-1806; they were accompanied by Langsdorff, 6243-6247; Kotzebue's two voyages, the first in the years 1815-1818, and the second 1823-1826, 6185-6223; Lutke in the years 1826-1829, 6269-6278, and many others noted in Ivashintsov's compilation of Russian voyages around the world, 6328, to which the interested student is specially directed.

Russian America produced four great men who stand out prominently in its history, and whose greatness was the outgrowth of their activities in the foundation of the province and the development of its business and social life—they were Shelekhov, the founder, Baranov, the manager, Veniaminov, the churchman, and Tebienkov, the surveyor.

4. Gregori Ivanovich Shelekhov, Founder

Grigori Ivanovich Shelekhov was the first Russian trader to appreciate the advantage to the empire of organizing the vast and widespread fur trade of Russian America under the control of a single great company. He was the founder of civil government in Russian America; he established its first schools and persuaded the home authorities to send out missionaries to establish the orthodox church there, to abolish the tribute tax and forbid the cruelties of the promyshleniki so

long barbarously inflicted on the helpless Aleuts. 6284-6286. Bancroft, 4048. Tikhmenev, 5954. In 1790 he persuaded Baranov, then a Siberian merchant, to go to Russian America as the manager of the Shelekhov company, and made him the head of his empire building organization. In 1799 (Shelekhov died in 1795) his son-in-law, Rezanov, assisted by Natalia, Shelekhov's widow, secured the first great charter from Paul I, organizing the Russian-America Company, with exclusive privileges in the fur trade, and the power of vice-royalty in the government of the colony, which it exercised under that and subsequent charters until 1867, when the colony was ceded to the United States.

5. Alexander Andreevich Baranov

Alexander Andreevich Baranov was born in Kargopol, in eastern Russia, in 1747. He was engaged in the fur trade on the Anadyr river in eastern Siberia when Shelekhov persuaded him to come to Russian America in 1790 to act as manager of the Shelekhov company. He continued at the head of that company until 1799, when the first Charter was granted, organizing the Russian-America Company; he was then made the general manager of that company and governor of Russian America, and served as such until in 1818 old age and infirmities brought on by exposure and boat travel along the coasts in the fur trade compelled him to resign and give up his life work to his son-in-law Lieutenant Yanovsky. 473-480, 5711, 5712.

The history of the development of Russian America during the period from 1790 to 1818, for almost thirty years, was dominated by the wise and forceful Baranov, and clearly proves him to have been a shrewd and powerful public administrator. He was more than a mere fur trader and the general manager of the company, for his writings disclose that he was also a loyal employee and public official, a devoted son of the fatherland, guided by high ideals of duty, and an earnest desire to protect the best interests and safety of the company's servants and the natives in his province. He was also possessed of a keen intellect, with a remarkable capacity for expressing his thoughts in vigorous and accurate phrases, beneath all of which lay a vein of poetic imagination which on occasion he expressed in happy metaphor. The ode, or invocation, prepared by him, and chanted at the dedication of the post the Archangel Michael, at old Sitka, in 1799, gives a fair sample of the poetic ability of this truly great nation builder. 5258, 6080.

Washington Irving's character sketch of Baranov in "Astoria," 34, was a bit of fine writing about the early fur traders of the then distant west. The various pictures in "Astoria" were drawn from the same pattern, with which Irving was really but little acquainted. He was apparently

not at all conversant with Baranov's career, his writings, or his capacity for the organization of government, and with only one view of his many-sided character.

When Shelekhov began the colonization of Russian America in 1783, he petitioned the Empress Catherine II to send missionaries of the Russian Orthodox Church out to the country, which was finally granted by imperial ukase ten years later. From that date the Russian Church was an established institution in Russian America. 5743-'64.

6. Father John Veniaminov, Churchman

Rev. John Veniaminov, a young priest of the Russian Orthodox Catholic Church, came out from Irkutsk, Siberia, in 1824, and took charge of the parish at Unalaska. He spent the next ten years at that place, and in traveling in a skin boat from island to island in the Aleutian group. He studied the character and needs of his parishioners, and the conditions in and the resources of that island region. He wrote extensive vocabularies of Aleut words, learned to speak their language and preached to them in their own tongue. He also wrote two volumes, one descriptive of the Islands of the Ounalaska district, 5828, and the other *An Essay toward a Grammar and a Dictionary of the Aleutian-Fox language*, 5870.

In 1834 Father Veniaminov was transferred to Sitka, where in addition to his church work, he studied the Kolosh (Tlinget) language and wrote his *Remarks on the Kolosh and Kadiak languages*, 5869. In 1840 Veniaminov was raised to a bishopric under the name and title of Bishop Innocent of Kamchatka, the Kuriles, and the Aleutians, by special request of the Czar. In addition to his secular works Bishop Innocent translated the Gospel of St. Matthew and others into the native tongue and wrote a large number of sermons, circulars, leaflets and church papers, which were printed in St. Petersburg and distributed throughout Russian America. He also caused them to be adapted by the use of an improvised alphabet, so they were read to the natives in their own languages from carefully prepared primers by the priests, deacons, and lay readers, and by teachers in the parochial schools.

In 1850 Veniaminov was made an Archbishop, and in 1867 he was raised by the Holy Synod to be the Metropolitan of Moscow, the head of the Russian Orthodox Catholic Church for the Russian Empire, in which exalted office he served with distinction until his death in 1880. For Veniaminov's writings see 5743, 5762-5764, 5828, 5846, 5865-5873, 5964.

7. Mikhail D. Tebienkov, Surveyor

Mikhail D. Tebienkov was a Russian navigator and surveyor in the service of the Russian-America Company along the coasts of Russian America as early as 1831. He became later a resident director of the Company and the Governor of

Russian America from 1845 to 1850. To him, more than to any other Russian, we are indebted for correct geographical knowledge of the Russian-America coasts and waters. During his term as Governor of Russian America he gathered the existing surveys and maps of the coasts of Russian America and from that data and his own coast surveys, with the assistance of Kaden, a Sitkan surveyor and navigator, he prepared a series of 39 maps covering the coasts of the Kurile islands, Kamchatka, Bering sea coasts, and those of America from Bering's Sea and the Aleutian islands to Lower California. These charts were hand engraved on copper by a Sitkan creole named Terentiev, and hand printed in Sitka by Kadin, between 1848 and 1850, and then sent to St. Petersburg, where they were bound together, with proper title pages, and entitled, "Atlas of the North West Shores of America," etc., 1852. 5921. The Atlas was accompanied by an octavo book of 148 pages, entitled "Hydrographic Notes and Explanations," which was written by Tebienkov, and printed in St. Petersburg in 1852. 5922. These maps and hydrographic notes and explanations served for many years, even after the cession of Alaska to the United States, as aids to the navigation of the waters of Alaska and Bering's Sea.

8. Russian America School Books

The schools for the education of youth in Russian America, first established by Shelekhov, were of the parochial type and were conducted under the management of the church. The school books were all printed in Russian and were intended to give religious instruction as well as in the common branches of learning and the sciences. While it is now impossible to give a complete list of the books used in the Russian America schools, those inserted in this compilation are fairly typical of the character of all of them, though the higher grades were taught, for a time at least, in Sitka and Kodiak. The books are numbered from 6039 to 6063 in the Russian section. Libraries were maintained by the Russian-America Company at Sitka and Kodiak. There was no printing press in the country, and all printing was done at St. Petersburg.

The World War, 1914-1918, and the Revolution in Russia by which the old government was destroyed, rendered it impossible to secure assistance from the authorities or libraries in Russia in the preparation of the list of Russian books in this compilation, and it may, therefore, be expected that it will be found to be incomplete, though the Library of Congress and other sources in the United States have been carefully searched for such titles.

In addition to the printed Russian books relating to Russian America, the official archives in St. Petersburg contain much valuable historical matter relating to affairs in the colony in the form of unpublished official reports and documents.

Fortunately this material is quite fully listed and described by a very competent American Russian scholar in the "Guide to Materials for American History in Russian Archives," by Frank A. Golder, professor of history in the State College of Washington, and published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1917, 177 pages. 4084. There are also 182 large volumes of unpublished official reports, accounts, letters, log books, and other historical data in the State Department, Washington, D. C., which were delivered to the government of the United States by the Russian-America Company, at the time of the cession of Alaska by Russia. 5998.

9. International Telegraph Line Through Russian America

A most interesting chapter in the history of Russian America is the story of the attempt, with the co-operation of Russia and England, to build an intercontinental telegraph line from the United States through the wilderness of forests and mountains of Washington Territory, British Columbia, Russian America, and Siberia, via the Bering's Strait region, to the capitals of Asia and Europe. It was generally believed at that time that it was not possible to lay, maintain and successfully work a telegraphic cable across the Atlantic Ocean, and the repeated failures of the companies organized by Cyrus W. Field to accomplish the project seemed to confirm the public doubt.

Through the energetic efforts of Perry McDonough Collins, 6016, 6839, 7324-7326, 7345, 9538, 9749-9751, and 9937, for many years the United States commercial agent on the Amur river in eastern Siberia, the governments of Russia, England, and the United States were interested in that project, and charters were obtained from each of these governments, authorizing the construction of the land line from some convenient point of general telegraphic connection in western United States, across British Columbia and Russian America, to a point on the Bering Sea coast near Bering's Strait, thence by a short cable to the Siberian shore, and thence across Siberia to the Asiatic and European capitals. In 1864 the Western Union Telegraph Company took over these charters and entered upon the active construction of the line. 6029. A small fleet of vessels was employed in the Okhotsk and Bering seas, and from San Francisco northward to the various points of contact with the line along the Pacific coast, to carry men and material. A complete organization was arranged both on the American and Siberian shores, and the work was actually begun in 1865, with bright promise of immediate success. The American end of the line was fixed on the eastern shore of Puget Sound in the Territory of Washington, the line constructed up the Frazer river, across British Columbia, via Telegraph creek, toward the headwaters of the Yukon river, down whose course it was intended to build the line. The Bering Sea coast headquarters was established at Libbysville, on Port

Clarence, Grantley harbor, north of the present site of Nome. The first station on the Asiatic shore was located at Plover Bay, Siberia, between which point and Libbysville, Port Clarence, it was intended to lay the cable in the shallow waters and on the soft bed of Bering's Sea. The constructing parties were organized, equipped and put in the field, and the construction work was proceeding rapidly, when the news was given to the world in 1866 that the Atlantic cable had been successfully laid and worked perfectly. The Western Union Telegraph Company at once decided to withdraw from the overland project, and in the spring of 1867, the company's vessels were sent into the Okhotsk and Bering seas, and all the working parties were brought to San Francisco and discharged and the project abandoned. 6010-6034.

Several members of the scientific corps of the Western Union Telegraph Company, Asiatic extension, wrote a volume descriptive of the country to be traversed by that line, and of their experiences there: Richard J. Bush, 6014; George Kennan, 6020, 6021; Wm. H. Dall. 1829-1835, 1843-1844; Frederick Whymper, 2739, 6030-6034, 6482; and Henry W. Eliott, 2372.

The first periodical or newspaper published in Russian America—Alaska, was issued in connection with this telegraph project. It was written out in longhand by J. J. Harrington, the first Alaska editor, and distributed along the line to the construction camps both ways from Libbysville, its place of publication, by dog team. When the editor, with the balance of the laborers on the work, was recalled to San Francisco in the fall of 1867 and discharged, he procured its printing, and "The Esquimeaux" appeared in type, with an illustrated title page, in twelve monthly parts, bound in one volume. It was the first, as it is the most interesting and valuable, periodical ever published in Russian America—Alaska. 5072.

10. Spanish Voyages to Russian America

Very early in the history of New Spain (Mexico), the Spaniards sent exploring vessels up the coasts of California, and from time to time extended their discoveries in that direction both by land and sea. They discovered Cape Mendocino, and even Cape Blanco north of the California line, and in 1592 Juan de Fuca, one of their sailors, discovered the strait which now bears his name. When Sir Francis Drake, and other English freebooters, began to waylay and capture the rich Spanish galleons returning home around Cape Horn, the wily Spaniards laid out a new and more direct route, from the Philippine Islands by way of near the Aleutian islands to Cape Mendocino, and thence following the coast of California to Acapulco, where their valuable cargoes were landed and transported across Mexico to Vera Cruz, on the eastern coast of Mexico, and thence shipped by sea direct to Spain and vice versa.

Because of her California settlements and these northern lines of her sailing vessels, the DeFuca and other vague claims of discovery in that direction by her sailors, Spain laid claim to the whole American coast from New Spain to the mythical Strait of Anian, which was supposed by map makers of those days to be somewhere in the misty northwest, and to separate America from Asia. She also rested in greater confidence that her claims to those northern coasts would be respected by all civilized nations because no European power had yet attempted to explore those coasts or lay claim to any part of them. She was slow to learn, too, that the Russian promyshleniki and fur traders from Kamchatka had launched their frail boats on the Kamchatkan seas immediately after the second Bering voyage of 1741, and sailed eastward in pursuit of the sea otter and other valuable furs, and had thereby rapidly extended Russian discoveries and trading stations along the Aleutian islands and upon the American coasts.

These Russian encroachments upon what Spain had long considered to be her coasts were unknown to her probably until the English and American trading vessels began to make voyages into those regions to take part in that trade, for the Spaniards had failed to extend their discoveries far enough north to meet the Russian fur hunters. When, however, the existence of these rich fur regions, and the value of the trade between Russian fur traders and China, based on their output, finally came to the knowledge of the commercial classes in Europe and the United States, and their traders began to flock to the feast, Spain determined to protect her interests in that direction.

A much more important inducement for the exploration of those northern coasts by European nations was the generally accepted belief, at that time, that there existed a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic ocean, through the northern part of the North American continent, to the South Sea, and that its Pacific coast outlet was located somewhere north of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

Ferrer Lorenzo Maldonado, a Spanish navigator, claimed to have discovered a North West Passage in 1588, through the northern parts of the American continent, into the South Sea. Fonte o de Fuente, who claimed to have been a Spanish Admiral, made a similar claim in 1640. When the commercial nations of Europe had established the South Sea trade and were obliged to send their vessels on the long and dangerous voyage either around Cape Horn or the Cape of Good Hope, the North West Passage story began to receive their serious attention. Fonte 6634, 6637, 6650; Maldonado 6281, 6640, 6643-6651. In 1768 Thomas Jeffrey, geographer to the King of England, wrote *The Great Probability of a Northwest Passage*, London, 1768, 6636, which encouraged the English, French and Spanish governments to undertake a careful ex-

amination of the American coasts north of California with the view to finding and taking possession of the outlet to this channel, if it existed. Both England and France were then actually outfitting expeditions by sea to find and secure control of the Pacific ocean end of this passage. Spain at once determined that if such an interoceanic channel existed within her vaguely defined northern coasts she would locate it and thereby gain for herself its control for the benefit of her trade from her Philippine and other East Indian establishments. Immediate orders were given to the Mexican viceroy to renew and extend explorations by sea to the farthest limits of her coasts north of California, with the hope that they might find and secure possession of the western entrance to the Northwest passage before any other European competitor should do so, and thereby further endanger her trade in that quarter.

In the spring of 1774, and before any other European nation than Russia had entered upon the exploration of the Northwest Coast of America, the Spanish authorities in Mexico sent out Juan Perez, in the *Santiago*, with orders to explore the coasts far to the northward of California. Perez discovered the wide entrance which Spanish geographers called *Entrada de Perez*, but which the English discoverer, some thirteen years later, renamed *Dixon's Entrance*. In July, Perez sighted, but did not land upon, the southern cape of the Prince of Wales archipelago, which he named *Santa Magdalena*, but which is now known as *Cape Muzon*, the southern end of *Dall island*, Alaska. Beyond this point he did not go, and thence returned to New Spain to report progress. 6638.

Early in the season of 1775 the second Spanish expedition to Alaskan waters was sent north to continue Perez's explorations. The *Santiago*, under Captain Bruno Heceta, with Perez as his lieutenant, was accompanied by the *Sonora* (*Felicidad*), commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Quadra, with Francisco Antonio Maurelle acting as pilot. The vessels were separated in July in a storm and only the *Sonora* succeeded in reaching the coasts of Alaska. Beginning his surveys at the southern cape of Alaska, sighted by Perez the year before, Quadra examined the outer coasts from *Entrada de Perez* (*Dixon's Entrance*) northward to *Cross Sound*. Quadra discovered the harbor at *Sitka* on August 16th, and named the beautiful extinct volcanic cone on its north side *San Jacinto*, and the abutting cape *Cabo de Engado*; anchored in *Shelikoff strait*, where he formally took possession of the country for his sovereign; sailed along the coast to about opposite *Cross Sound*, where he turned the prow of his vessel southward, and on the 24th day of August entered *Bucareli bay*, where he again took formal possession of the country for Spain. The *Sonora* was put to sea; they landed on an island off shore which was named *San Blas* (*Forrester Island*), sighted Perez' cape *Santa Magdalena*, and then sailed southward to *San Blas*, Mexico. 6628, 6638, 6653, 6655, 6656, 6659.

In 1779, after Cook's voyage of 1778 along the coasts of Russian America, a third Spanish voyage of discovery was sent north under the command of naval lieutenant Don Ignatius Artega, in the *La Princesa*, accompanied by the *La Favorita*, under the command of Quadra. The vessels reached Bucareli bay, on the west coast of the Prince of Wales Islands, early in May, from which harbor the Spaniards explored the surrounding waters for nearly two months. On the first of July they sailed northward, and on the 17th they saw and named Cape St. Elias, previously named Cape Suckling by Cook, and named Cook's Kaye island *Nuestra Senora del Carmen*. The expedition entered Prince Williams Sound, anchored at Nuchek, which they called Puerto de Santiago, and sent out boat expeditions to find and survey the entrance to the North West Passage, but did not find it. They located the mouth of the Copper river, named the *Isla de la Magdalena*, now Hinchinbrook, and *Isla de Quiros*, now Montague island. They then sailed westward, crossed the outlet of Cook Inlet, named the *Volcan de Miranda*, probably Cook's St. Augustine, examined and named the islands at the entrance of Cook Inlet, and then sailed back to San Blas. The most interesting report we have on this expedition is in the narrative of Father John Riobo, the Franciscan chaplain; his Spanish manuscript was found in the library of the Santa Clara University, California, where it had reposed unnoticed for more than a century, until finally it was translated and printed by the United States Catholic Historical Society, in *Records and Studies*, vol. 12, June, 1918, pp. 76-89. 6627, 6629, 6638, 6654.

A fourth Spanish voyage sailed from San Blas, Mexico, in March, 1788, in the vessels *Princesa* and *San Carlos*, under the command of Alvarez Estevan Jose Martinez and Gonzalo Lopez de Haro, respectively. They sailed direct to Prince Williams Sound, and anchored on the north shore of Montague island, whence they sent out boats to survey the nearby islands and coasts. In June they sailed westward to Cook Inlet, named the *Canal de Flores*, now Shelikof strait, visited the Russian settlement at Three Saints bay, Kodiak island, and thence on to Unalaska where Martinez took formal possession of the country for Spain. Having performed the duties on which they came, they returned to San Blas. 6638, 6652.

Another Spanish expedition sailed north from the Spanish base at Nootka in May, 1790, on the *Filipino*, under the command of Lieut. Salvador Fidalgo, who was directed to complete the surveys of the northern coasts. He entered Prince William's Sound, and carefully explored the deep bays on its eastern and northern shores, naming Gravina, Fidalgo, Valdes, and other bays, but found no channel leading through the high mountains toward the distant Hudson's Bay—no North West Passage. He then sailed westward to the entrance to Cook Inlet, and anchored in Puerto de Revilla Gigedo, now called Coal Harbor. From that anchorage he sailed to Kodiak, hop-

ing to meet the officials of the Billings Russian expedition, then in those waters, but they were not there, so he returned to Nootka to report the situation on the northern coasts. 4048, 6638.

The great English voyage in 1778, under Captain Cook, and the French voyage in 1786, under LaPerouse, in search of the Pacific gateway to the Northwest Passage, determined the Spanish government to send out a fully equipped expedition to finally settle the question of the existence of that very elusive and much desired waterway. Captain Alejandro Malaspina, in command of two Spanish vessels, the *Descubierta* and the *Atrevida*, with Don Jose de Bustamante y Guerra, second in command, was then engaged in a scientific exploring voyage around the world in the interest of Spain, and was ordered to sail from Acapulco, Mexico, in May, 1791, on that errand. He did not search the inner shores south of Cross Sound, where former Spanish explorers had concluded from their careful surveys that the Northwest Passage did not exist. He sighted San Jacinto, the English Mount Edgecumbe, passed by the Port des Francais of LaPerouse, and entered Yakutat bay, which he carefully explored. Not finding the entrance to the Northwest Passage there, he sailed northward along the coast, noting the absence of entrances, and entered Prince William's Sound, but failed, as all other explorers had failed, to find any interoceanic waterway through the St. Elias Alps. He then returned to Mexico to report that if the Northwest Passage existed, its entrance must be found south of Bucareli bay, in a region where the surveys and explorations had not been so thoroughly and carefully conducted. 6279, 6280, 6633, 6641, 6642.

In March, 1792, the last Spanish voyage to Alaskan waters sailed from San Blas, under command of Lieut. Jacinto Caa-mano, in the *Aranzagu*. He examined Bucareli bay and the waters around Entrada de Perez, our Dixon's Entrance, and carefully surveyed the inner coasts of the present British Columbia southward, but nowhere did he find the entrance to a Northwest Passage to the Hudson's Bay. He returned to San Blas to report his failure, and the Spanish voyages to Russian American and Alaskan waters were ended. 6630.

11. English Voyages to Russian America

It was not until the Russians had created and developed the valuable fur trade between Russian America and China, and the search for the Pacific coast entrance to the Northwest Passage had appealed to the commercial instincts of her merchants and navigators, that England sent her first expedition by sea to the Northwest Coast of America.

On July 12, 1776, a week after the Declaration of Independence was given to the world by the Thirteen American Colonies, Captain James Cook sailed from England on his third

and last great voyage of discovery, in which he first surveyed the shores of Russian America. In April, 1778, he sailed north from Nootka, and carefully explored the outer coasts from the Spanish port of Bucareli Bay, via Prince William's Sound, Cook Inlet, Unalaska and Bering's Strait, to Icy Cape, on the Arctic ocean coast. Here he abandoned all hope of locating the Northwest Passage and turned south to the Sandwich islands, where he was killed by the natives. His vessels, under Captains Clerk and Gore returned to the Arctic ocean, through Bering's strait in 1779, but made no new discoveries of note. Many accounts have been written describing Cook's Voyages to the Russian America coast. 6149-6150, 6551-6573.

As soon as the other commercial nations learned there was an abundance of valuable furs, much desired in the Chinese market, to be had on the Northwest coast of America, their trading vessels began to appear on that coast. An English company called the King George's Sound Company, was formed to enter that trade, and engaged Nathaniel Portlock and George Dixon, both of whom had sailed with Captain Cook along the shores of Russian America in 1778, to have charge of the company's vessels, Portlock being placed in command of the King George, and Dixon of the Queen Charlotte. They sailed from England on September 16, 1785, and reached Cook Inlet in July, 1786, having wintered at the Sandwich islands. From Cook Inlet they tried to enter Prince William's Sound, whence they traded along the coast to Nootka, and thence to the Sandwich islands to winter. They returned to Prince William's Sound early in the spring, where they found Captain Meares, in the trading vessel Nootka, in great distress from his enforced winter's residence there, where his crew suffered greatly from scurvy, of which many had died. They gave Meares and his crew the necessary aid, and then sailed south along the coast on their trading voyage. 6574-6578, 6596.

Captain John Meares, in a vessel called the Nootka, sailed from Malacca in May, 1786, upon a trading voyage to the Northwest coast of America. He touched at the Aleutian islands, visited Unalaska and Cook Inlet, and then anchored in Prince William's Sound, where he wintered in a harbor near the native village of Tatitlek. Scurvy broke out among his crew and many of them died during the winter. He was found there in the spring of 1787 by Portlock and Dixon, who gave him the necessary supplies to preserve the lives of the remainder of his men. Portlock gave him further assistance upon his promise to cease trading with the natives and leave that locality. These trading vessels left Prince William's Sound soon afterward and did not return. 6282, 6595-6598.

The last great English expedition in search of the Northwest Passage, through the North American continent, was made by Captain George Vancouver, on the Discovery, accompanied by the Chatham, under the command of Lieut.

William R. Broughton, to the coasts of Russian America in 1793-1794. Vancouver's very careful surveys and examinations of the coasts extended from the Strait of Juan de Fuca northward to the Alaska peninsula. He looked into every waterway along the whole coast, and followed each to its termination that there might be no possibility of overlooking the desired channel, but did not find any. He was able to report to the English Admiralty that his very extensive and accurate examinations "remove every doubt, and set aside every opinion of a Northwest Passage, or any water communication navigable for shipping, existing within the North Pacific, and the interior of the American continent, within the limits of our researches." 6288, 6601-6606. Vancouver's report forever laid to rest the Spanish De Fonte-Maldonado myth of the Northwest Passage through the American continent, which those impostors claimed to have discovered and traversed while sailing under the Spanish flag. 6634-6637, 6643-6651.

Captain F. W. Beechey, in 1825-28, 6541-6543, and Sir Edward Belcher, in 1836-42, 6543a, also conducted English voyages along the coasts of Russian America in Arctic explorations. Sir John Franklin, in 1842-47, explored the Arctic coast of Russian America from the mouth of the Mackenzie river westward to Return reef, but without adding anything of importance to existing knowledge. 6579-6580. In 1845 Franklin sailed from England on his last voyage of discovery in search of a Northwest Passage through the Arctic ocean islands north of the American continent, in which he and his crew were lost. Thirty-nine relief expeditions, public and private, were sent out in search of the lost explorers, between 1847 and 1857, before McClintock discovered the records left by them at their last camp on the British Arctic islands. Of the many Franklin relief expeditions, several skirted the shores of Russian America without finding trace of the lost Franklin party, and Lieut. J. J. Barnard, of H. M. Ship *Enterprise*, one of a searching party, was killed at Nulato on February 16, 1851, at the massacre of the Russian garrison at that place by the Koyukuk Indians. For Franklin relief expeditions along the Russian America coasts, see 6546-6548, 6579-6594.

12. French Voyages to Russian America

The French government organized a scientific exploring expedition in 1785, for a voyage of discovery into the Pacific ocean, with a special view to locating the Northwest Passage. It was placed under command of Juan Francois de Galaup de la Perouse. There were two vessels in the party, the *La Boussole*, commanded by La Perouse, and the *L'Astrolabe*, commanded by Captain de Langle. These vessels arrived off Yakutat bay in June, 1786, whence they skirted along the shores southward until the opening of Lituya bay invited them to an entrance. Here they remained for two months, searching for

the hoped-for channel through the mountains toward Hudson's Bay, and surveying and trading with the Indians for furs. LaPerouse named this treacherous bay Port des Francais, and here the first great misfortune happened to his expedition in the loss of 21 members of his crew, for six officers and fifteen sailors were drowned while engaged in surveying the outlet of the waters of the bay through the ocean breakers. Soon thereafter the vessels left this dangerous spot and sailed away to Monterey, California, where they spent the winter. 6611-6613. In the spring of 1787 LaPerouse sailed from Monterey to Petropavlovsk, Kamchatka, where he forwarded his official reports and dispatches to France across Siberia by DeLesseps, one of his minor officers. 6616-6621. The unfortunate expedition then sailed south along the Asiatic shores into the south Pacific ocean, where it suddenly and mysteriously disappeared and its fate long remained unknown. Many years afterwards, however, the broken wrecks of the vessels were found on the shores of Vanikoro, a small island northwest of Australia, though every soul on board had been lost.

The French also attempted, but without success, to enter the fur trade on the coasts of Russian America. Captain Etienne Marchand, in the *Solide*, spent some time in Norfolk (Sitka) Sound, in the summer of 1791, but finding no trade worth his efforts, he sailed away to the Queen Charlotte islands and the more southern coasts, where he met with better luck, and did not return to the coasts of Russian America. 6623.

Another commercial voyage to Russian America was sent out from Bordeaux in 1816, under command of Captain Camille Roquefeuil, in the ship *Bordelaise*. He reached Nova Archangelsk, or Sitka, in April, 1818, where he entered into an arrangement with the Russian-America Company authorities to take out a large party of Aleut sea otter hunters on joint account. The hostile and warlike Kolosh (Tlingit) attacked his Aleut hunters on the hunting grounds, killed many of them and broke up the hunt. The unhappy French captain was compelled to return to Sitka with the remainder and make compensation for the losses, after which he abandoned the enterprise. 6624-6626.

13. Alaska Under the United States

The Russian-America Company engaged exclusively in the fur trade in Russian America, and never in agriculture, fishing, mining, or colonizing the land with free settlers. The intensive pursuit of the sea otter and other fur-bearing animals rapidly depleted their members and soon threatened their extinction; the fur trade fell off in consequence to such an extent that the company no longer made sufficient profit to enable it to maintain its vessels and organization, and to pay dividends on its shares.

After 1849 the Pacific coast of the United States, and the

province of British Columbia, began to increase in population and to develop their mineral and other resources, in close proximity to, and in strong contrast with, the apparently poverty stricken Russian America. It soon became apparent to the Russian emperor that he must either colonize Russian America with a population of free land owners, and develop its mines and forests and other natural resources, and greatly strengthen its defensive power, or see it become an English possession at an early date. His foreign policies and possessions were in no danger from the friendly United States, and he and his advisers determined to forestall the possibility of England securing a strategic position next to Russia's sphere of activity in Asia by transferring the already burdensome Russian America to the United States, thereby creating an American buffer state between the Canadian provinces of England and the Asiatic provinces of Russia. By the Treaty of March 30th, 1867, Russia ceded her title to Russian America to the United States for the sum of \$7,200,000. 6835, 6839, 6841, 9955.

On October 18th, 1867, General L. H. Rousseau, the United States Commissioner to receive formal possession of the ceded territory, and Captain Alexis Pestchouroff, of the Imperial Russian Navy, the Russian Commissioner authorized to deliver its possession to the United States, surrounded by armed troops of their respective nations, attended by Prince Dmitry Maksoutoff, governor of the Russian Colonies in America, in the presence of a large number of Army officials and citizens of both countries, met at the Governor's house, Baranov's castle as it was long called, on the summit of the kekour where formerly the Kolosh maintained a fort, and concluded the peaceful transfer of the great territory from Russia to the United States. 6838.

Within thirty days after the transfer those American citizens who had flocked to Sitka, in the new American territory of Alaska, wrote, adopted and signed a public compact, in the absence of Congressional or other civil law, for their government. Under the terms of that compact, and at a public election called for that purpose, they adopted a Charter or local constitution, elected officials for the control of the civil affairs of the settlement, passed ordinances or local laws, created courts, erected schools, and established law and order in the wilderness. 1583. 4048.

On the 4th of July, 1868, the first celebration in Alaska of the natal day of the republic was held in Sitka, at which time William Sumner Dodge, the assistant collector of customs, and the newly elected mayor of Sitka, delivered a patriotic and prophetic address, wherein he appealed to the Congress of the United States to immediately establish a full territorial form of government in Alaska. 3824. Soon thereafter the first printing press was brought to Sitka by Thomas J. Murphy,

who was both a tailor and public servant, like Andrew Johnson, whose administration purchased Alaska; the first number of the *Alaska Times* was issued to its subscribers at Sitka, Alaska, on May 1, 1868. 5023.

Congress had passed no law for the government of the new territory and it was placed under charge of the War Department by direction of the President. The last clause in General Rousseau's instructions from the Secretary of State, dated Washington, August 7, 1867, provided: "This department understands from the President that, upon the conclusion of the business with the Russian commissioner, you will have command in the Territory, to be exercised under the orders of the War Department." 6838. By an Act of Congress passed July 27, 1868, 15 Stat. L., 240, the laws of the United States relating to customs, commerce and navigation were extended to Alaska; it was created a customs collection district; the President was given power to exclude fire arms and intoxicating liquor; the killing of fur bearing animals without permission from the Secretary of the Treasury was forbidden, and jurisdiction was extended to the courts in California, Oregon and Washington Territory to enforce the act. By joint resolution, approved March 3, 1869, the fur seal islands, Saint Paul and Saint George were declared a special reservation for government purposes, and placed under charge of the Secretary of the Treasury, 15 Stat. L., 348, and by the Act of July 1, 1870, 16 Stat. L., 180, "An Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska," provided for leasing the Fur Seal islands for the period of twenty years, under the control of the Treasury Department, and thus the control of the War Department and the Treasury Department were extended over Alaska. 6838, 6843, 7677-7688, 7774, 7775, 7361-7375, 7609-7622.

When the steamer carrying General L. H. Rousseau, the United States Commissioner, arrived in Sitka harbor on October 18, 1867, a shrewd merchant by the name of H. M. Hutchinson, who had traveled with General Rousseau from Baltimore, Maryland, was set ashore and went at once to the office of Prince Dmitry Maksoutoff, the Governor and local manager of the Russian-America Company. While awaiting transfer to this vessel in San Francisco, Mr. Hutchinson was busily engaged in forming plans with local capitalists for the purchase of the Russian vessels engaged in the fur trade, and the private properties of the Russian-America Company in use on the fur seal islands, and while the flags were being hauled down and up, and the salutes were being fired, he purchased these vessels and all the needed private property of the Russian-America Company used in the fur trade from the Russian manager. The firm of Hutchinson, Kohl & Co., at once entered into the transportation business to and from Alaska, acquired a definite interest in property in the fur seal islands, and began to plan to secure the monopoly of the fur trade in Alaska, and

especially on the Pribilof islands. Under authority of the Act of July 1, 1870, the Secretary of the Treasury called for public bids for a lease of the exclusive right to take fur seals from the islands of St. George and St. Paul, and on August 31, 1870, made a lease for twenty years from May 1, 1870, with the Alaska Commercial Company, a California corporation, composed of Hutchinson and his associates for that purpose. 7394. See the items under Fur Seals and Islands in the Index.

When the lease of the Alaska Commercial Company expired in 1890, a new lease to the North American Commercial Company was made under the same Congressional authority for a like period of 20 years, but when it expired in 1910, the President of the United States, in his Message of March 15, 1910, recommended the repeal of the statute, 6911, which was done by the Act of April 21, 1910. 36 Stat. L., 326. The Act of 1910 gave authority to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to kill seals on the islands, and thus the leasing system of the Fur Seal Islands was ended. For a full list of fur seal items see Index.

In June, 1877, jurisdiction over Alaska affairs was transferred from the War Department to the Treasury Department, and given in special charge of the Revenue Cutter Service and the customs officials; Congress authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to use the revenue steamers for the enforcement of law in Alaska, and thereafter the Territory was managed from the deck of a revenue cutter. 20 Stat. L., 386. 7688.

Congress passed the Act of May 17, 1884, entitled "An Act providing a Civil Government for Alaska," 23 Stat. L. 24, under the provisions of which a Governor of the Territory was first appointed, a district court created and organized, and minor officers appointed to enforce the laws of Oregon, which were extended to and declared to be in force in Alaska. A land office was created and located at Sitka, and the foundation of a territorial form of government laid in Alaska. By an Act of Congress of March 3, 1899, 30 Stat. L., 1253, the laws of Oregon relating to crimes and criminal procedure were excluded, and a penal and criminal code provided for Alaska; by the Act of June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. L., 321, "An Act making further provision for a civil government for Alaska," a political and civil code and a code of civil procedure were enacted for the territory, and a complete organization of the courts provided for; by the Act of May 7, 1906, 34 Stat. L., 169, Alaska was permitted to elect a Delegate in Congress, and by the Act of August 24, 1912, a Legislative Assembly was created and given the usual powers of a Territorial Legislature. 9414-9415, 9419, 9874, 10212, 10215, 10218, 10273, 10323.

The great Klondike gold stampede beginning in 1897, and the stampedes to Nome in 1899 and to Fairbanks in 1903, set nearly every inkwell in America at work, and from 1897, the stream of books, magazine articles and newspaper stories about

Alaska took on the proportions of a flood, which has not yet entirely subsided. The War Department at once started out exploring parties searching for passes and trails through the Alaskan mountains, 7689, 7770-7773, 7784, 7786, 7796-7818; began the construction of military telegraph lines and cables, 7695-7718, 7838-7849, and military posts in Alaska, all of which various activities are described by interesting reports too numerous to itemize here. The Department of Justice and the Post Office and Navy Departments increased their number of reports greatly, but the Interior Department, with its General Land Office, 7994-8085; Bureau of Education, 8095-8199; the Geological Survey, 8200-8396; and the Alaskan Engineering Commission, 8407-8424, has printed almost an Alaskan library descriptive of its valuable services in the Territory.

The Department of Agriculture has been most active through the Weather Bureau, 8444-8461; Bureau of Plant Industry, 8463-8469; Forest Service, 8470-8515; Bureau of Soils, 8516-8520; Bureau of Biological Survey, 8521-8555C; its Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, 8558-8591, and its General Publications, 8592-9607, and has given immense impetus to home making, forestry, fox-farming, and the protection of animal and bird life in Alaska. The Department of Commerce, through the Bureau of the Census, 8620-8648a; the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 8649-8763; Bureau of Fisheries, 8764-8892b; Bureau of Lighthouses, 8893-8917; Coast and Geodetic Survey, 8918-9016; Bureau of Navigation, 9017-9032, and other service has given the world knowledge of Alaska's commercial value and greater security to that commerce.

The Smithsonian Institution, in its Annual Reports, 9061-9089; the National Museum, 9090-9185; the Bureau of American Ethnology, 9186-9201; and the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 9204-9232, have made known the anthropology of Alaska and its natural history.

The Congress of the United States has kept the Alaskan estate of the red-headed step-child of the nation in mind from the day it assumed the care of the trust, and its committees have been constantly at work on some Alaskan project in aid of the development of its government, its commerce, or its population. The mass of Congressional hearings, reports, and other printed documents about Alaska is so great and covers such a multitude of subjects as to forbid extensive description, 9387-10307, though these items contain, in the most intimate and detailed way, historical data without which no student of Alaskan affairs may hope to appreciate its past history and future development.

No attempt has been made in this Bibliography to cite the student to those parts of the official Congressional Record, and its predecessor, the Congressional Globe, where Alaskan bills and public matters have been discussed or acted upon in either

branch of the Congress. This omission, however, should not mislead one engaged in studying any public question pending before Congress and relating to Alaska, for valuable historical, descriptive and statistical data about the Territory is often found in those volumes, since the date of the purchase on March 30, 1867. Of course, all the official Congressional documents in the serial set, referred to in the Congressional Record, are included in their proper places, in the public documents part of this compilation.

14. Missionaries in Alaska

The printing of books and periodical matter descriptive of Alaska made but little progress until the coming of the American missionaries among the native tribes. The missionaries of the Russian Orthodox Church left an indelible impression upon the Aleut and Kolosh (Tlinget) tribes, from Attu Island to Dixon's Entrance, and wrote a sufficient number of books and reports to preserve a fair historical account of their services. 5743-5764.

In the summer of 1862 Archdeacon Robert McDonald, of the Church of England, arrived at the Hudson Bay Company's post at Fort Yukon, on the Yukon river above the Arctic Circle, and began missionary work among the Indians. He learned to speak the Tinnéh dialects on the lower Mackenzie river and around Fort Yukon, translated the scriptures and church services into that tongue, and a decade later began their publication for the use of his Indian converts in that region. 1115-1131. The first local Alaskan publication done under the auspices of this church, as it was also the first printing ever done in the Yukon basin, was the printing and issuance of a paper called the Yukon Press, the first issue of which was printed upon the press brought into that region by Rev. Jules L. Prevost, Episcopal missionary at the St. James Mission, at Fort Adams, situated a few miles below the mouth of the Tanana river, on the north bank of the Yukon river, on January 1, 1894. 5191. The editor with the assistance of Archdeacon Canham, also set up and printed, on the same press, the first books printed in the Yukon basin, 1138, 1140, 1141. In 1896 Peter Trimble Rowe was selected as the first Episcopal bishop of Alaska, and began the organization of missionary work there, since which time a large number of publications in or about Alaska have been issued by those interested in that church, 1060-1231, including the books and writings of the scholarly Archdeacon Hudson Stuck, who first ascended Mount McKinley. 4927-4929, 6471-6473.

The Presbyterian Church established its missions among the natives of southeastern Alaska about 1878, and its missionaries have always been active in printing matter describing their work in the education of the Tlinget people. One of their great leaders, Sheldon Jackson, became general agent of the

United States Bureau of Education in Alaska, and was himself a frequent contributor, 1302-1320, and at the same time wrote official reports for the Bureau of Education, 8101-8123, and upon the introduction by himself of reindeer among the Eskimo. 8124-8170. Rev. Samuel Hall Young, the dean of Presbyterian missionaries in Alaska, published a paper called the *Glacier* at Wrangell in December, 1885, and continued its publication until May, 1888, 5086, at which time the type and press were taken to Sitka and used in printing the *North Star*, their church paper, of which Sheldon Jackson and William B. Kelly were the publishers until 1899. 5133. Dr. Young also published other church articles, 1361-1370, 1442, and books descriptive of his life as a missionary in Alaska. 4443, 4961.

Catholic missions were established in Alaska by Rev. Charles J. Seghers, Catholic Bishop of Vancouver and the Northwest Coast, in 1877. 1039, 1058. Father Francis Barnum, 1040-1042, and Father Julius Jette, 1049-1051, 2559-2564, wrote valuable contributions upon the ethnology of the lower Yukon Eskimo, and the upper Yukon Tena tribes; the Indian Boys' press, at Koserefski, across the Yukon river, opposite the Holy Cross Mission girls' school, 1897, printed two or more Tinnéh (Tena) Indian primers, 1046, 1047; Father Robaut printed another in Innuít (Eskimo), at Holy Cross in 1899, 1057, and Father LaFortune yet another in Eskimo in 1916 at Nome, 1053.

The Baptist Missionaries have printed some interesting things about their work in Alaska, 1014-1038, and the Methodists less, 1032-1036. The Moravians established missions among the Eskimo on the lower Kuskokwim river, and on the Nushagak, about 1885, and have printed many valuable and instructive books and reports in their church proceedings, descriptive of that region and their work there. 1237-1255.

Hardy American prospectors climbed over the Chilkoot pass, and descended along the old Indian trail by way of the lakes, to the Yukon river in the late '80s, and soon located pay on the river gravel bars. In 1886 they located the gold bearing paystreak on the Forty Mile river, in Alaskan territory, and in 1893, the mines of Birch creek, near Circle City. The official study of geology in Alaska began in 1895. In that year Congress made its first appropriation for the investigation of Alaska's gold and coal resources, and Becker and Dall spent the season in Alaska engaged in the work assigned to them. Dall's report on the coal fields was published in the 17th Annual Report of the Geological Survey for 1895. 8218. Becker's reconnaissance of the gold fields in the next annual report, 8221, with a report on the geology of the Yukon gold district, by Spurr and Goodrich, 8221.

Probably the most valuable service rendered to the Territory of Alaska by any government bureau, in aid of Alaskan development, and certainly the most extensive publication of

its results, has been performed by the Geological Survey, in its official studies of the geography, geology and the glaciers of the territory. The scientific corps of that bureau, under the very efficient guidance of Alfred H. Brooks, so long in charge of the division of Alaskan mineral resources, has examined vast areas of the territory, with special reference to their mineral development, and the action of the glaciers, and has written and published more than 200 official Alaskan monographs and reports, large and small, generally illustrated and filled with topographic, geologic and other maps, descriptive of their work. 8200-8396.

Notwithstanding their active official labors, the enthusiasm of this group of scholars has led them to write almost as many unofficial articles about their Alaskan work, for publication in scientific magazines in this and foreign countries. Including the private writings of Brooks, 964-1004, Geography, 3529-3575, 5913-5925, Geology, 3576-3697, Glaciers, 3698-3811, and those written by the various assistant geologists, these privately published items amount to about 150 in number, and, with the official list, 8200-8396, added, bring the total to more than 300 articles and books relating to some phase of geological study in Alaska.

The dean of living writers on Alaskan scientific subjects is the venerable William H. Dall, of Washington, D. C., who came to the Yukon river, Alaska, in 1866, almost 60 years ago, as a member of the scientific corps of the Western Union Telegraph Company, Asiatic Extension, where he wrote his great book "Alaska, and Its Resources," Boston, 1870. 1843. Dr. Dall's special list of Alaskan publications includes numbers 1829 to 1929, or 101 publications, though the index shows that he also appears in 41 additional items, mostly U. S. Public Documents, a total of 142 scientific or descriptive articles or books from his virile pen. Henry W. Elliott, one of the artists on the Western Union Telegraph line in Alaska in 1865-66, and yet actively engaged in Alaskan fur seal and fisheries work, is credited with 46 Alaskan publications, including his classical work on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands, 2361-2381.

15. The Klondike Stampede

Alaska was not discovered by the lighter literati until after the gold strike at Klondike thrilled the world with stories of great hardship and sudden wealth, of mountain passes and large rivers, and of the romance of the trail and camp life on the distant northern frontier. Thousands of young men, and many young women, answering the call of the wild, little heeding the dangers and fatigues of the journey, rushed over the mountains to the new Eldorado.

In the wake of the great stampede came Robert W. Service, Margaret Rambeau, Joaquin Miller, Francis Barrett Willoughby, Rex Beach, Jack London, Jack Holt, Sam C. Dunham,

J. J. Underwood, J. F. A. Strong, S. Hall Young, and many others gifted with the talent of writing or otherwise publicly expressing their thoughts and feelings, and a host of hardy men and women whose souls were filled with the fire of romance, but who lacked the ability to make it salable in print. With this army of stampederers, step by step over Chilkoot pass, came a hundred or more trained newspaper men, whose trade was writing, and who carried with them enough type and paper to enable them to issue a newspaper in the new Dawson camp before the spruce trees could be cleared off the town lot on which they settled. When the Klondike gold creeks were overlocated, the overflow passed on down the Yukon river to Nome in 1899, and in 1904 back to Fairbanks. In this way the Yukon interior was filled with a young, ready-made and vigorous population, among whom many were more willing and competent to work with the pen than with the pick and shovel.

Jack London, a Dawson stampeder of '98, was a prolific writer on Alaskan subjects. Beginning with a short story in the *Overland Monthly* in January, 1899, 4481, and ending with another in *Hearst's* in March, 1917, 4569, he wrote 88 short stories and books about the Klondike and Alaska before his death. Rex Beach's first article on Alaska was published in the *Red Book*, December, 1903, and his last book by Harpers in 1921, 481-511, though many of his serial stories were also published in book form and later plotted in scenarios for the moving pictures. The list of Fiction, 2890-3091, also contains many items that are good or bad, or sometimes indifferent, from Gertrude Atherton's *Rezanov*, 2898, to Casey's *Moran's Finding of Noah's Ark* on a mountain in Yukon, 3012, *The Killing of the Mammoth*, by Tukeman, 3078a, Baron Munchausen's *Narrative of his reception at Sitka* by Rowskimowski, the old Russian governor, 3042, and *Gulliver's Travels* into *Brobdingnag, the Land of Giants*, 3074.

Alaskans naturally yield to the spirit of song, and do not even hesitate to drop into poetry to express their joy of life in the wilderness, 5240-5429. Surrounded by high snow-covered mountains whose tops are colored rose by the rising and setting sun, floating down strange rivers through forests of evergreen, riding across wide white tundras behind their dog teams, digging in untouched gravel bars for golden sands, or boating along the rough and boisterous shores of an untamed land, they would indeed be clods not to raise their voices in praise of the mere happiness of living. Many do, with little thought of grammar or meter. While much of the "fugitive" verse listed might well be in the custody of the sheriff, it is expressive of the happiness of backwoods pioneers and deserves freedom for that reason alone. One of the first books printed on an Alaskan press was entitled: *Poems on Alaska, the Land of the Midnight Sun*, by authors residing in the Territory, 64 pages, 1891. Sitka Alaskan press. 5271. The volume containing the *Songs of*

Neukluk was printed at Council City in 1916, near Nome. 5357. Not all Alaskan poetry is mere rime, from a literary point of view, for Rudyard Kipling's *White Seal*, 5342, and Luckannon, 5343, are classics, while Baranov's *Ode*, 5258, chanted by his rough Russian and Aleut fur hunters at the dedication of the post of Archangel Gabriel at Old Harbor, near Sitka, August 20, 1799, will always remain the greatest poem of Russian America.

The controversy in Congress over the location of the Cunningham and other coal claims in the Bering river and Matanuska coal fields, Alaska, began in the fall of 1909, by the filing of charges of fraud by Louis R. Glavis, and brought out the publication of a great number of interesting documents, hearings and reports on that subject. On December 21, 1909, the Senate passed a resolution calling on President Taft for information relating to these charges, and in his message of January 6, 1910, the President transmitted that data to Congress. 6908, 8473. On January 19, 1910, Congress passed a joint resolution providing for the investigation of the Department of Interior and the Bureau of Forestry in the Department of Agriculture. 36 Stat. L., 871. The Glavis charges were leveled at Secretary of the Interior Richard H. Ballinger, who was charged with attempting to assist certain men to secure patent to a great number of coal claims in Alaska, in violation of law, because he was their attorney prior to his appointment in the Taft cabinet. The controversy raged with political rancor in the magazines and newspapers, 416-472, as well as in Congress, and caused general political disorder in the United States because of its effect upon the theory of Conservation. 1799-1828.

A joint committee of the two houses of Congress was appointed to conduct the investigation with Senator Knute Nelson, of Minnesota, as chairman. The committee began its hearings on January 26, 1910, and concluded them on May 28th, 1910. 9387-9390. Its decision was not unanimous, and the struggle now took on a general political character. The real struggle centered around Secretary Ballinger, who was supported by President Taft, while Chief Forester Gifford Pinchot was as strongly supported by ex-President Theodore Roosevelt. It continued to grow in political intensity, and Secretary Ballinger resigned on March 6, 1911, but the war was then carried on against President Taft in a nation-wide contest to prevent his re-election. It resulted in a split in the Republican party, the greater part following Roosevelt, under the name of the Progressive Party. In 1912 the Republican branch nominated Taft and the Progressives Roosevelt for President. These two factions destroyed each other at the fall election, and thereby caused the election of Woodrow Wilson as President, which possibly changed the history of the world—all over the Alaskan coal fields, which yet lie fallow.

Mount McKinley was known to the Tena Indians of the Tanana valley by the name of Denali, meaning the high one. 4927-4929. It was known to the Indians of the Susitna and Copper river basin as Trelaya. The early Tanana explorers, Frank Dinsmore and his party of prospectors, saw it from the upper Kantishna and Lake Minchumina in 1889, and because of his glowing accounts of its great height and huge roll, it was called Dinsmore's mountain by the early pioneers of that interior region. In 1896 W. A. Dickey ascended the Susitna river prospecting, and on coming back to civilization wrote an account of its great altitude, guessed its height at 20,000 feet, named it Mount McKinley, and sent his story to the New York Sun, in which paper it was published Sunday, January 24, 1897—the first printed account about it. 4906, 4907.

There is already a considerable library descriptive of this mountain, 4884-4932, including Rev. Hudson Stuck's book descriptive of his first ascent to its summit, 4928-4929, Dr. Frederick A. Cook's visit to its base and his claim to have reached its summit, and the books and articles of Belmore Brown, 4887-4896, and Robert Dunn, 4908-4913. Probably the most interesting publication, because it is one of the earliest, descriptive of the mountain, is the report of Lieut. Joseph S. Herron, U. S. A., of his explorations in 1899 in the vicinity and northwest of the great peak; Lieut. Herron also named Mount Foraker. 7773. The most extensive and accurate historical and geological description of the great dome, however, is Alfred H. Brooks' geological report entitled *The Mount McKinley Region*, 1911, Professional Paper 70, U. S. Geological Survey, 8319. In addition to the printed matter descriptive of the mountain, there are a number of government public documents in relation to the creation by Congress in 1916 of the Mount McKinley National Park in the index. For an official bibliography of Mount McKinley see 8404a.

More than 200 newspapers and magazines have been, at one time or another, published in Alaska since the first one, *The Esquimeaux*, 5072, issued its Vol. 1, No. 1, on October 14, 1866, at Libbysville, R. A. 4984-5211. The first commercial venture in the newspaper field in Alaska was *Thomas G. Murphy's Alaska Times*, first issued May 1, 1868, and published until July 2, 1870, at Sitka. 5023. Wm. Sumner Dodge, the first mayor of the town, 3824, was its editor. As the "boom" died out, after the ceremony of the transfer, on October, 1867, Murphy was unable to support the paper from his tailor shop, or his tailor shop from his paper, and gave up both enterprises. He moved the paper plant to the sawmill village of Seattle, and, after publishing two issues there, sold it to another optimist, who laid the foundation of the *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* on its type.

The Presbyterian missionary, S. Hall Young, in 1885 established the *Glacier*, a mission paper, at Wrangell, 5086, and

in 1888 Wm. Duncan, the Church of England leader, started the Metlakahtlan, 5117, at their new village on Annette island. Rev. Jules L. Prevost, the Episcopalian missionary at St. James Mission, at Nuklukayet, on the north bank of the Yukon river, a few miles below the mouth of the Tanana river, issued the first copy of the Yukon Press on January 1, 1893 (1894). 5191. He was assisted in its make up by Gordon C. Bettles and George T. Howard, the first type-setters to appear in that region. In 1897, when Circle City was the metropolis of the north, the Yukon Press was transferred to that point, and when later newspapers at Dawson began to boast of being pioneers, in its issue of January 15, 1899, the Yukon Press answered:

"The coming of the Yukon Press to Circle City does not mean a new journal, for the Press is the pioneer paper of the Yukon. Before Klondyke was discovered, or even the first log of Circle had been laid, the Yukon Press was an institution of the country. The printing press, type, etc., was a gift to St. James Mission, at the mouth of the Tanana, and arrived in the spring of 1892. The same summer the missionary at St. James', the Rev. J. L. Prevost, gathered together at St. Michael such pioneers as Jack McQuesten, Al. Mayo, A. Harper, Gordon C. Bettles and others to suggest the paper and agree upon a name, with the following result: that under the combined efforts of Gordon C. Bettles, Geo. T. Howard, and the present editor, the first periodical ever printed on the Yukon was issued on January 1, 1893, at the mouth of the Tanana. This was the first number of the Yukon Press."

Sitka was the capital, the seat of the District Court and Customs house, and the headquarters of Army, Navy and Revenue-Cutter Service from 1867 to the date of the removal of the capital to Juneau in 1906. During that period Sitka was the home of the political and social life of the Territory. Its newspapers were the Alaska Times, 5023, issued from May 1, 1868 to July 2, 1870; the Alaska Bulletin, 4988, January 5, 1875 to April 5, 1875; the Sitka Post, 5155, October 30, 1876 to February 5, 1877; and the Alaskan, 5035, from November 7, 1885, to December 30, 1905.

In 1880 Joe Juneau, Dick Harris and other prospectors located gold mines in Silver Bow basin, back of Juneau, and at Treadwell, across Gastineau Channel from Juneau. Thereafter, as these mines developed, Juneau became the most important town in Alaska, and Sitka declined in consequence. The Alaska Free Press, 5001, was established in Juneau about January 26, 1887, and the Juneau City Mining Record, 5096, on April 1, 1888, and other papers thereafter from time to time. The first book printed in Juneau was entitled: Local mining laws of Harris Mining District, Alaska, Juneau, 1887. 20 pages. By John G. Hyde and G. W. Garside. 4463.

16. Alaska Newspapers

The great Klondike stampede of 1897-1898 filled the neighboring towns of Skagway and Dyea with people, and, of

course, with newspaper men. The Skagway News, 5160, opened shop on October 15, 1897, and the Skagway Daily Alaskan, 5062, on February 1, 1898. The Dyea Trail, 5068, issued its first paper January 10, 1898, and the Dyea Press, 5067, on March 7, 1898. When the great crowd, hurrying to the Klondike, went over the passes, the Dyea papers closed for want of subscribers, though the Skagway papers, hopeful of the building of the White Pass Railroad, continued in business. G. B. Swinehart, a former editor of the Juneau City Mining Record, 5096, in charge of material to start a Dawson paper, set up a tent at his camp at the foot of Lake Bennett, and printed the first, and only, issue of the Caribou Sun, 5196, on the "Headwaters of the Yukon River, N.W.T.", on May 16, 1898, that he and his associates might have something to sell to get something to eat. Swinehart established the Yukon Midnight Sun, 5207, at Dawson, on June 14, 1898, thereby becoming the first editor to do business in the British Yukon country. The Klondike Nugget, 5200, was established in Dawson, June 16, 1898, two days after the Sun appeared in the same camp.

In 1898 a small mimeographed paper, called the Rampart Forum, was issued by a group of literary lights, who had drifted that far below Dawson because they had failed to locate any part of the Klondike pay streak, and it was easier to drift downstream than to pole upstream. The paper sold for a dollar a copy, and the miners were glad to buy even at that price, for Sam Hubbard, jr., of California, was the editor, and Roy Norton, Jack London, Rex Beach, George H. Preston and Jack Underwood, young writers, and Erastus Brainerd, for many years prior thereto the editor of the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, were contributors and staff workers, so the miners really got something for their money. When the first boat went down the Yukon river, in the spring of 1899, the editorial staff migrated to Nome, though the Forum continued to exist until 1906, under another editor, 5000. The Nome News, 5129, was established October 9, 1899, by J. F. A. Strong, another exiled Klondiker, afterwards Governor of Alaska, 230. The Nome Gold Digger, 5127, was first printed on October 25, 1899, by Cassius M. Coe. Jack Underwood established the Council City News, 5061, on March 15, 1902, in whose editorial office he gathered material for his interesting book, *Alaska; An Empire in the Making*. 4135.

In 1898, after the Klondike strike had stirred the country, the War Department sent out exploring expeditions to Prince William's Sound and Cook Inlet, under the command of Captain Edwin F. Glenn and Captain W. R. Abercrombie, to find passes through the mountains for all-American routes into the gold fields. 7770, 7772, 9544. An influx of prospectors followed these expeditions into the Copper River and Susitna regions. In 1898 Valdez was settled and became the military

headquarters, the military trail starting from that point to the interior. The Valdez Prospector, 5185, the first newspaper in that region, was established in February, 1902. Military trails afforded access to the Copper River, and a large number of prospectors entered central Alaska along their lines. The promise of the all-American road induced prospectors from Circle City to cross the mountains westward to the Tanana slope. One of the latter, Felix Pedro, discovered the Fairbanks gold fields in 1902, and the next spring a horde of people came into that camp. The Fairbanks News, 5076, was issued on September 19, 1903, the first printed paper in the Tanana country. After that date Alaska newspaper ventures were as thick as leaves in an autumn forest, though only about 30 of the 227 established in Alaska now survive.

17. The Yukon Territory


A large majority of the Klondike prospectors came from the United States, and most of those who were not immediately successful on the Dawson creeks came on down the Yukon river to Eagle or Circle and began prospecting in Alaska. When the Fairbanks creeks and others in that region were located, there was a large stampede from Dawson into Alaska. The Yukon territory was more closely connected, geographically and socially by this moving population with Alaska than it was with any of the Canadian provinces. Under the mining laws citizens of the United States were permitted to locate mining claims in the Yukon Territory, and citizens of Canada in Alaska, and since they had a common ancestry and language, there was a unity of fellowship between them. In every camp of the Arctic Brotherhood in both Territories, their national flags were intertwined on the walls, and their one motto was: "There is no boundary line here." 3202-3226. Because of this intimate connection as prospectors and Arctic Brothers in the earlier and later camps, and their common historical interest in the happenings of both, the common bibliography of the Yukon river, 6718-6751, and the Yukon Territory, 6752-6808, have been included with that of Alaska. No one has better expressed the romance of this cosmopolitan mining population than Robert W. Service, the poet of the Yukon basin, 6790-6798, though he was a resident of Dawson, Yukon Territory, and not Alaska.

An orderly government under the Constitution of the United States has now been organized by the people in the Territory of Alaska, and just laws, enacted by our own elected representatives, are enforced equally upon all our citizens. Settlements are being extended to all parts of the Territory, and its great natural resources developed by our educated type of mankind. The printing press is found at work in every town; libraries are supported by law, and common schools in every settlement. A system of public high schools, and the

Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, at Fairbanks, invite our children to higher educational advantages within the Territory. Roads, railroads, and the aeroplane are bringing the most distant settlements together, while a fleet of steamships follow our coast lines and carry passengers, freight and mails to every Alaskan port. Cables, telegraph lines, the wireless and the radio, bring us the news of the world, its music and the latest market reports, every hour.

Fishing, mining and agriculture are flourishing. Our population is increasing. Our homes are made happier by a constant supply of good books. Some of these are now being printed on Alaskan presses, while the public mails bring the latest editions of the best literary, religious and scientific works, and general periodicals, the next week after they are turned off the eastern presses.

This compilation was prepared for the purpose of bringing together, under one systematic arrangement, and thereby preserving the printed record of the labors of all those who have heretofore engaged in discovering and developing the land and resources of Alaska, and establishing here that civilization of which we are so proud to be a part. We hope its governmental, educational and material growth will continue in freedom until Alaska shall become one of the sovereign States in the American Union, and thenceforth forever.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "James Wickham". The signature is written in dark ink and is centered on the page.

Juneau, August 24, 1927.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO ALASKA

(Not including Public Documents)

1724-1924

(The figures invariably refer to the number of the item or title,
and never to the page)

A

ADVENTURE

- 1—**Akers, Floyd.** The boy fortune hunters in Alaska. 271 pp. Chicago, The Reilly & Britton Co., 1908.
- 2—**Anderson, Isabel W. P.** Odd Corners. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1917. (pp. 110-124: The Fringe of Alaska.)
- 3—**Back, H. S.** Yes Bay, Alaska. Hunter-Trader-Trapper, v. 14, 1907, April, pp. 21-22.
- 4—**Back, H. S.** The Two Gold Hunters. (Yukon country). Hunter-Trader-Trapper, v. 14, 1907, June, pp. 49-51; July, pp. 86-87; Aug., pp. 21-23; Sept., pp. 85-87; v. 15, 1907, Nov., pp. 34-36.
- 5—**Ball, George H.** The Ordeal of Mrs. Benns. Wide World M., v. 23, 1909, June, pp. 160-163.
- 6—**Ballard, A. M.** Sailing of the fleet. Collier's, v. 51, 1913, Sept. 13, p. 25.
- 7—**Bean, Tarleton H.** A naturalist's adventures. Kersting, R., ed.: The White World, pp. 241-266.
- 8—**Bennett, Alfred E.** Captain Wm. H. Royden's adventure. Wide World, v. 25, 1910, June, pp. 107-110.
- 9—**Birmingham, C. H.** The capture of Smith. Wide World M., v. 28, 1911, Nov., pp. 153-157.
- 10—**Cameron, Charlotte.** A cheechako in Alaska and Yukon . . . with a map and 36 illustrations. 291 pp., London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., 1920.—Am. ed., F. A. Stokes & Co., 1920.
- 11—**Carpenter, Herman M.** Three years in Alaska. 105 pp., Philadelphia, The Howard co., 1901.
- 12—**Casson, Herbert N.** The call of gold. Munsey, v. 39, 1908, July, pp. 457-461.
- 13—**Castle, C. E.** To Alaska on a houseboat. Field & Str., v. 5, 1899, Nov., pp. 297-300.
- 14—**Catton, George L.** The years between. Adventure, 1916, April, pp. 187-193.
- 15—**Catton, George L.** Under the skin. Adventure, 1916, May, pp. 83-92.
- 16—**Cody, Hiram A.** On trail and rapid by dog-sled and canoe. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1911.
- 17—**Cotten, Bruce.** An adventure in Alaska during the gold excitement of 1897-1898. (A personal experience.) 107 pp., Baltimore, The Sun printing office, 1922.
- 18—**Cowie, Isaac.** Lost in the Arctic night. Outing, v. 47, 1906, Jan., pp. 419-421.
- 19—**Cutler, William G.** A summer in Alaskan waters. Mag. of Travel, 1895, Jan., pp. 41-51.
- 20—**Dankoler, Harry E.** . . . James Griffin's adventures in Alaska, by Harry Dee (pseud.), with sixteen full-page halftone illustrations. 276 pp., Milwaukee, Wis., J. H. Yewdale and sons co., 1903.
- 21—**Deffenbaugh, Walter.** Emulating the Siwash. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 46-50.

- 22—**Downie, William.** Hunting for gold; reminiscences (!) of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama. 407 pp. San Francisco, Cal., Press of the California publishing co., 1893.
- 23—**Du Puy, William A.** Discounting adventure. *The World Today*, 1908, Oct., pp. 1005-1012.
- 24—**Eggleston, Edward.** . . . Stories of American life and adventure; third reader grade. 214 pp. New York, Cincinnati, etc. American book company. 1895. *Adventures in Alaska*, pp. 207-214.
- 25—**Farewell, G. E.** Heroism of the Alsek. *Sunset M.*, v. 22, 1909, May, pp. 531-536.
- 25a—**Fletcher, A. L.** Boy Scouts in Alaska. Chicago, 1913.
- 26—**Fraser, J. D.** The gold fever, or two years in Alaska. San Francisco, 1923. 100 pp.
- 27—**Garland, Hamlin.** Trampers on the trail. *Cosmopolitan*, v. 26, 1899, March, pp. 515-522.
- 28—**Geffry, M.** Les Aventures du Capitaine Risque-tout en Alaska. Paris, n. d.
- 29—**Gordon, George B.** Explorations in Alaska. Br. Assoc. A. S. Winnipeg meeting, 1909. *Pro. Br. Assoc. A. S.*
- 30—**Gove, David.** Cast away in Siberia. (Account of an Alaskan trading expedition.) *Wide World M.*, v. 28, 1911, Dec., pp. 179-191.
- 31—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Gold hunting in Alaska as told by Joseph Grinnell. Ed. by Elizabeth Grinnell. 96 pp. Elgin, Ill., Chicago, David C. Cook publishing company. 1901.
- 32—**Hall, James A.** Starving on a bed of gold; or, The world's longest fast. 149 pp. Santa Cruz, Cal., Press of the Sentinel, 1909.
- 33—**Hornsby, John Allan.** A fight with Alaskan wolves. *Sunday M.*, 1906, May 6, p. 8.
- 34—**Irving, Washington.** Astoria, or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836. 2nd ed. 1861.
- 35—**Jackson, H. C.** In peril in the wilderness. *Wide World M.*, v. 30, 1913, Mar., pp. 477-488.
- 36—**Keener, E. Kirby.** "Lost Hope". *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 487-494.
- 37—**Keener, E. Kirby.** The Chechakos. *Adventure*, v. 8, 1914, Oct., pp. 57-62.
- 38—**Keener, E. Kirby.** That Malaskootna glacier episode. *Adventure*, v. 11, 1915, Dec., pp. 92-99.
- 39—**Kilbourne, Charles E.** An army boy in Alaska. Illustrated by R. L. Boyer. 346 pp. Philadelphia, The Penn publishing company, 1915.
- 40—**Laut, A. C.** The discoverer of Alaska (Chirikoff). *Leslie's M.*, v. 59, 1905, Feb., pp. 363-375, Mar., pp. 513-524.
- 41—**Laut, A. C.** The outlaw hunters of Russia. *Outing*, v. 46, 1905, Sept., pp. 653-662.
- 42—**Laut, A. C.** The sea-otter hunters. *Outing*, v. 47, 1905, Nov., pp. 212-217.
- 43—**Laut, A. C.** Vikings of the Pacific. (Captain Cook.) *Leslie's* v. 60, 1905, May, pp. 12-23.
- 44—**Laut, A. C.** Vikings of the Pacific; the adventures of the explorers who came from the West, eastward; Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. 349 pp. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905.
- 45—**Laut, A. C.** Benyowsky—pirate of the Pacific. *Outing*, v. 47, 1905, Dec., pp. 311-321.
- 46—**Laut, A. C.** Sea voyages of the Northern Ocean. *Harper's*, v. 112, 1906, Jan., pp. 291-298.
- 47—**Lee, Jack.** A hunter's story of the Klondike. *Outdoor Life*, v. 24, 1909, Nov., pp. 465-477.

- 48—**McCarthy, Eugene.** A boy and a camera in Alaska. *Midland M.*, v. 10, 1898, Dec., pp. 483-496.
- 49—**McGrath, P. T.** Adventures on the ice-floes. *Cosmopol.*, v. 36, 1903, Nov., pp. 2-12.
- 50—**Macwhinnie, Louise I.** Christmas in Alaska. *National M.*, v. 35, 1911, Dec., pp. 473-475.
- 51—**Margeson, Charles A.** Experiences of gold hunters in Alaska. 297 pp. Hornellsville, N. Y. The author, 1899.
- 52—**Maxwell, L. W.** Canoeing through southern Alaska. *Overland*, n. s., v. 46, 1905, July, pp. 5-14.
- 53—**Morgan, Horace A.** The last shot. *Wide World M.*, v. 33, 1914, June, pp. 169-173.
- 54—**Oyen, Henry.** Hidden country. *Adventure*, 1916, Dec., pp. 3-90.
- 55—**Prentice, Harry.** The boy explorers; or, The adventures of two boys in Alaska. 314 pp. New York, A. L. Burt, 1895.
- 56—**Priestley, W. E.** The Susitna: Alaska's Land of Promise. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 407-418.
- 57—**Priestley, W. E.** Down the Tanana river on a raft. *Alaska-Yukon M.* v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 281-289.
- 58—**Priestley, W. E.** Short stories. An amateur witch doctor. *Wide World M.*, v. 25, 1910, July, pp. 285-289.
- 59—**Priestley, W. E.** Lost in the hills. *Wide World M.*, v. 26, 1910, Nov., pp. 16-23.
- 60—**Priestley, W. E.** The story of a revolver. A graphic tale of winter travel in Alaska's interior. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 34-40.
- 61—**Priestley, W. E.** The voyage of the "Dora". *Wide World M.*, v. 26, 1911, June, pp. 301-306.
- 62—**Priestley, W. E.** The Long Trail. *Wide World M.*, v. 28, 1911, Nov., pp. 91-101.
- 63—**Priestley, W. E.** A boat-voyage down the Yukon river. *Wide World M.*, v. 29, 1912, June, pp. 241-251.
- 63a—**Robinson, Josephine Demott.** A woman's story of the gold rush: The Yukon trail in '98. *McCall's M.*, Nov., 1927.
- 64—**Ricker, J. A.** The log of the "Outdoor Life". *Outdoor Life*, v. 28, 1911, Dec., pp. 513-524; v. 29, 1912, Jan., pp. 23-33; Feb., pp. 113-124; March, pp. 206-216.
- 65—**Rydell, Carl.** On Pacific Frontiers. A story of life at sea and in the outlying possessions of the United States. Ed. by Elmer Green, illust. by Dummer. 267 pp. World Book Co., Chicago, 1924.
- 66—**Rydell, Carl.** Adventures of. The autobiography of a seafaring man. Ed. by Elmer Green. Edward Arnold & Co., London, 1924. Also Swedish Ed. by Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm.
- 67—**Stratemeyer, Edward.** To Alaska for gold; or, The fortune hunters of the Yukon. Illust. by A. B. Shute. 248 pp. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1899.
- 68—**Stratemeyer, Edward.** The Rover boys in Alaska; or, Lost in the fields of ice, by Arthur M. Winfield (pseud.) 285 pp. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1914.
- 69—**Thompson, Arthur R.** Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest territory. 352 pp. Boston, Little, Brown and co., 1902.
- 70—**Tanana Chief.** First voyage of the steamboat. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 555-557.
- 71—**Thwaites, J. E.** The wreck of the Farallon. *Outdoor Life*, v. 28, 1911, Nov., pp. 387-400; Dec., pp. 497-512.
- 72—**Thwaites, J. E.** A Bering sea story. *Outdoor Life*, v. 32, 1913, Dec., pp. 472-478.
- 73—**Vacation trips in America.** *Lit. Digest*, v. 48, 1914, June 6, pp. 1367-1368, 1400-1414.
- 74—**Waterloo, Stanley.** The last wolverine. *Outing*, v. 41, 1903, Jan., pp. 428-432.

- 75—**White, Samuel A.** The mercury trick. *Outing*, v. 62, 1913, May, pp. 164-167.
- 76—**White, Samuel A.** The trail of the meat. *Adventure*, v. 11, 1916, Feb., pp. 163-178.
- 77—**White, Samuel A.** The relocation of Montana Creek. *Adventure*, 1916, April, pp. 143-157.
- 78—**White, Samuel A.** The covenant of salt and bread. *Outing*, v. 62, 1913, June, pp. 338-344.
- 79—**Wheeler, Genevieve.** A Christmas under the snow. *Ladies Home J.*, 1908, Dec.
- 80—**Winchester, J. D.** Experiences on a voyage from Lynn, Massachusetts, to San Francisco, Cal., and to the Alaskan gold fields. 251 pp. Salem, Mass., Newcomb & Gauss, printers, 1900.
- 81—**Young, Egerton R.** Winter Adventures of three boys in the great Loneland. San Francisco, Methodist book concern, 1899.
- 82—**Snow, ice and desperate frigid adventures in Alaska.** *Lit. Digest*, 62:61-4, Aug. 9, 1919.
- 83—**Young, S. H.** Ice chief. *Outlook*, v. 110, 1915, June 23, pp. 430-442.

AERONAUTICS (Aviation)

- 84—**Aero Digest**, v. 4, 1924, April, pp. 205-6: The great hop-off. . . Revised plans for the Army's Around-the-world flight. . .
- 85—**Aerial Age**, v. 12, 1920, Nov. 8, pp. 251-2: Return of the Alaskan expedition. Same, abridged: *Soc. Auto Eng. Jl.*, v. 7, 1920, Dec., p. 554.
- 86—**Aircraft Journal**, v. 5, no. 23, 1919, Dec. 20, p. 5: Aviation in Alaska.
- 87—**Aviation**, v. 16, 1924, March 24, pp. 306-307: Facts about the U. S. Round-the-world flight.
- 88—**Aviation**, v. 16, 1924, March 31, pp. 330-332: Start of the American round-the-world flight.
- 89—**Aviation**, v. 16, 1924, April 28, pp. 452-453; May 12, 1924; and v. 17, 1924, July 28, p. 803: Progress of American round-the-world flight.
- 90—**Aviation**, v. 17, 1924, Sept. 22, pp. 1015-1021: Brief history of the round-the-world flight.
- 91—**Brown, R. J., Jr.** American airmen first to cross the Pacific. *Cur. Hist. N. Y. Times*, v. 20, 1924, July, pp. 545-560.
- 92—**Brown, R. J., Jr.** America girdles the globe in the air. *Cur. Hist. M., N. Y. Times*, v. 21, 1924, Nov., pp. 189-198.
- 93—**China Weekly Review**, v. 29, 1924, June 21, p. 82: Aerial circumnavigation of the earth has been completed.
- 94—**Cotten, L. A.** Safeguarding the world flyers. *World's Work*, v. 49, 1924, Nov., pp. 86-91.
- 95—**Cronin, Gerald E.** Aero mail service for Alaska. *Flying*, v. 2, 1913, April, pp. 5-18.
- 96—**Current Opinion**, v. 77, 1924, October, pp. 423-4: Magellans of the air.
- 97—**Denby, Edwin.** The transpolar flight. *Map. Aeronautical Digest*, v. 4, 1924, Feb., pp. 80-83.
- 98—**Eielson, C. B.** Blazing the air mail path in Alaska. *Map. Aviation*, v. 16, 1924, April 14, pp. 394-6.
- 99—**Flying**, v. 9, 1920, pp. 450-1: Army flight to Alaska.
- 100—**Flying**, v. 9, 1920, Nov., pp. 626-30: Alaskan flying expedition: remarkable achievement for the Army air service.
- 100a—**Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.** Heroes of the air. With 12 maps drawn by the author and 38 photographs. New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co. (1926). Note: Chapter IX, The first flight around the world; Chapter XIII, Flying over the north pole.
- 101—**Literary Digest**, v. 67, 1920, Dec. 4, pp. 80-82: To Alaska and back in 112 flying hours.
- 102—**Literary Digest**, v. 80, 1924, Jan. 12, pp. 50-54: 'Round the globe by U. S. Army planes.

- 103—**Literary Digest**, v. 80, 1924, March 15, pp. 81-85: All aboard for the world tour in U. S. Army planes.
- 104—**Literary Digest**, v. 81, 1924, May 31, p. 9: Hopping the Pacific.
- 105—**Literary Digest**, v. 82, 1924, Sept. 13, pp. 13-15: Circumnavigating the globe.
- 106—**Literary Digest**, v. 82, 1924, Sept. 13, pp. 63-4: American cloud-hurdlers on their way around the world.
- 107—**Literary Digest**, v. 82, 1924, Sept. 27, pp. 42-51: Our flying sun-chasers.
- 108—**Literary Digest**, v. 83, 1924, Dec. 20, p. 23: What good was the world flight?
- 109—**McDarmont, C. P.** American aviators to fly around the world. *St. Nicholas*, v. 51, 1924, March, pp. 460-3.
- 110—**McDarmont, C. P.** Flying around the world. *Sci. Am.*, v. 130, 1924, April, pp. 220-3.
- 111—**McDarmont, C. P.** Magellans of the new world of the air. *Travel*, v. 43, 1924, August, pp. 18-22.
- 112—**McDarmont, C. P.** Around the world by air; details of the American Army aviators' experience, and the lessons learned. *Sci. Am.*, v. 131, 1924, Oct., pp. 230-232.
- 113—**Morecroft, J. H.** Radio and the world flight. *Radio Broadcast*, v. 6, 1924, Dec., pp. 258-9.
- 113a—**Nansen, F.** To the North Pole by airship. *Forum*, v. 75, 1926, April, pp. 539-547. Note: Contains important plans for future exploration by airship of the region N. of Alaska and interesting matter about landing in Alaska.
- 114—**Nature**, v. 114, 1924, Sept. 20, pp. 439-440: Circumnavigation of the earth by aeroplane.
- 115—**Outlook**, v. 137, 1924, Aug. 13, pp. 560-1: Our homing airmen.
- 116—**Outlook**, v. 137, 1924, Aug. 27, pp. 622-3: World flyers again delayed.
- 117—**Outlook**, v. 138, 1924, Sept., 17, pp. 81-2: Sky men come home.
- 118—**Pan-American Union Bull.**, v. 51, 1920, Oct., pp. 377-85: Alaskan flying expedition.
- 118a—**Patterson, T. Y.** Camera to seek mythical lakes of Alaska. (*U. S. Air Service (Phila.)* v. 8, 1923, April, pp. 29-31.)
- 119—**Popular Mechanics**, v. 34, 1920, Oct., pp. 511: Army flight to Nome successful.
- 120—**Popular Mechanics**, v. 41, 1924, May 4, pp. 740-4: Perils faced in around-the-world flight.
- 121—**Popular Mechanics**, v. 42, 1924, Nov., pp. 712-17: Round-the-world in eight days next?
- 121a—**Ramm, F.** Bisecting the Arctic. *Liv. Age*, v. 329, 1926, June 26, pp. 670-673. Note: (This is a translation of a private telegram to Neue Zürcher Zeitung dated, "On board the Norge in the vicinity of Nome, May 14").
- 121b—**Amundsen, R. E. G.** Voyage in the "Norge". *Crowding the North Pole. Lit. Digest*, v. 89, 1926, May 22, pp. 8-11. Note: Account of the Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile expedition, 1926, in the "Norge".
- 121c—**Amundsen, R. E. G.** Den forste flukt over Polhavet, med bidrag av Gustav S. Amundsen, B. L. Gottwaldt, Joh. Hover, Finn Malmgren, Hj. Riiser-Larsen. Oslo, Gyldendal, Norsk forlag. 1926, 264 pp.
- 121d—**Amundsen, R. E. G.** The first flight across the Polar sea, by Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth; with additional chapters by Joh. Hover, Hj. Riiser-Larsen, Gustav Amundsen, Finn Malmgren, B. L. Gotwaldt, with 39 illustrations and a chart. London, Hutchinson & Co., Ltd., 1927, 274 pp. American edition (New York, George H. Doran Co.) has the title: "First Crossing of the Polar Sea."
- 122—**Sayler, Harry L.** The Airship boys due North, or, by balloon to the pole. Illust. by S. H. Riesenberg, 335 pp., Chicago, The Reilly & Britton Co., 1910.
- 122a—**Stefansson, V.** The Arctic as an air route of the future. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 42, 1922, Aug., pp. 205-218.

- 122b—**Stefansson, V.** Transpolar commerce by air. U. S. Air Service (Phila.), v. 8, 1923, April, pp. 9-14.
- 122c—**Stefansson, V.** Air routes to the Orient. *Forum*, v. 72, 1924, Dec., pp. 721-732.
- 122d—**Stefansson, V.** Who will fly across the Arctic. *Spec.*, v. 135, 1925, Oct. 31, p. 753.
- 122e—**Stefansson, V.** What Amundsen has proved. *World's Work*, v. 52, 1926, July, pp. 241-9.
- 122f—**Stefansson, V.** New Polar trails. The airways of 1926. *Forum*, v. 77, 1927, Jan., pp. 54-64.
- 123—**Streett, St. Claire.** Alaskan flying expedition. *Soc. Auto Eng. Jl.*, v. 8, 1921, March, pp. 222-9.
- 124—**Streett, St. Clair.** The first Alaskan air expedition. *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, v. 41, 1922, May, pp. 499-552.
- 124a—**Thomas, Lowell.** The first world flight, being the personal narratives of Lowell Smith, Erick Nelson, Leigh Wade, Leslie Arnold, Henry Ogden, John Harding. 328 pp., Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1925. (pp. 54-106, Alaska.)
- 125—**Wells, L. and Smith, E. B.** Weary watchers in the frozen north. *Liv. Age*, v. 321, 1924, June 28, pp. 1237-44.
- 126—**Willard, V.** Round-the-world in the air. *Sunset*, v. 52, 1924, June, pp. 38-9.
- 126a—**Williams, Archibald.** Conquering the air. The romance of the development and use of aircraft. New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1926.

Note: Chapter 19, Aircraft in the Polar regions.

Chapter 20, the first flight round the world.

AGRICULTURE

- 127—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Agriculture in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 352-356.
- 128—**Agriculture in Alaska.** *Science*, n.s., v. 52, 1920, July 30, pp. 101-2.
- 129—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 10, 1910, Oct., pp. 238-41: Alaska's farming progress in 1910.
- 130—**Arctic stock farms.** *Lit. Digest*, v. 61, 1919, June 21, pp. 115.
- 131—**Chubbuck, Levi.** Alaska agricultural possibilities. *Am. Geog. Soc., Bull.*, v. 42, 1910, pp. 888-903.
- 132—**Clark, Walter E.** Farming in Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 24, 1910, May, pp. 495-502.
- 133—**Ellis, Carlyle.** Having a garden in Alaska. *Garden M.*, v. 11, 1910, July, pp. 356-357. Same, condensed. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, July, pp. 140-141.
- 134—**Evans, Walter H.** Some of the conditions and possibilities of agriculture in Alaska. *Nation. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 178-187.
- 135—**Evans, Walter H.** An agricultural reconnaissance of Alaska. *Gent. Farmer*, v. 3, 1898, June, pp. 488-498.
- 136—**Fish, James.** A real farm in the Copper River valley. What James Fish has done with a homestead on the Gakona, a tributary of the Copper, fifteen miles north of Copper Center. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 23-24.
- 137—**Forman, S. E.** Farming in Alaska. *St. N.*, v. 43, 1916, July, pp. 838.
- 138—**Gannett, Henry.** Agriculture in Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 13, 1902, March, p. 112.
- 139—**Geithmann, H.** Plant wizard at work in Alaska: Dr. Georgeson's experiments. *Sunset*, 49:24-25, Aug., 1922.
- 140—**Georgeson, C. C.** Agriculture in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 300-302.
- 141—**Georgeson, C. C.** The Possibilities of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 13, 1902, March, pp. 81-85.

- 142—**Georgeson, C. C.** Agricultural capacity of Alaska. What population can the territory support? *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 676-680.
- 143—**Georgeson, C. C.** The agricultural capacity of Alaska. *See-America First M.*, v. 5, 1914, No. 1, pp. 23-25.
- 143a—**Georgeson, C. C.** Alaska. In the *Book of Rural Life*. Chicago, The Bellows-Durham Co., 1925, v. 1, pp. 144-156.
- 143b—**Hansen, Eiler.** How C. C. Georgeson transforms Alaska. *Scandinavia*, v. 1, 1924, April, pp. 44-46.
- 144—**Gorman, Martin W.** The agricultural prospects of Alaska. *Garden and For.*, v. 10, 1897, July 7, pp. 263-264.
- 145—**Harrison, E. S.** Where farmers may find homes. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 277-283.
- 146—**Harrison, E. S.** The Alaska farmer. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 53-54.
- 147—**Harrison, Norman B.** In due season (vegetables). *Assembly H.* v. 10, 1904, Aug., pp. 518-520.
- 148—**Henderson, Alice P.** Alaska's agricultural possibilities. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 60-64.
- 149—**Jackson, H. C.** Alaska frontier farming. *Overland*, n. s., v. 61, 1913, April, pp. 312-319.
- 150—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Agriculture in the Yukon Valley. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 189-190.
- 151—**Jones, Robert D.** A municipal farmer (Dyea). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 488-492.
- 152—**Joslin, Falcon.** Agriculture in the Tanana Valley, Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Nov., pp. 3-11.
- 153—**King, Joe.** Farming in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 135-137.
- 154—**Mitchell, Guy E.** Wonders of Alaskan agriculture. *Tech. World*, v. 12, 1910, Jan., pp. 517-526.
- 155—**Osborne, Anna B.** About gardens in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 35-37.
- 156—**Riggs, Thomas, Jr.** The grazing possibilities of Alaska. *Field*, v. 82, 1914, July, pp. 290-291, 323.
- 157—**Our "Siberia"** and its agricultural prospects. *Curr. Lit.*, v. 32, 1902, June, p. 656.
- 158—**Smith, Middleton.** Gardening in northern Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Sept., pp. 355-357.
- 159—**Spring, Abe.** Early history of the Tanana Valley. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 259-262.
- 160—**Stahl, G. R.** Farming in a bowl of ice. *Tech. World*, v. 20, 1913, Oct., pp. 210-211.
- 161—**Steinberg, William.** Agriculture in the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 389-394.
- 162—**Tanana Valley.** Some products of. By the Editor. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 12-13.
- 163—**Underwood, J. J.** What Alaska offers to agriculture. *Country Gent.*, v. 77, 1912, March 23, pp. 5, 29.
- 164—**Unstead, J. F.** The climatic limits of wheat cultivation, with special reference to North America. *Geog. J.*, v. 39, 1912, April, pp. 347-366; May, pp. 421-446.
- 165—**White, Lena H.** Feeding the multitude. *The New West M.*, v. 10, No. 2, 1919, Feb., pp. 10-11.
- 166—**White, Lena H.** Farming in Alaska. *The New West M.*, v. 10, No. 2, 1919, Feb., pp. 18-21.
- 167—**Wooley, M.** Alaska's agricultural activity. *Overland*, n. s., v. 57, 1911, June, pp. 651-653.
- 168—**Young, William and Waechter, William.** Proof of Alaska's agricultural resources. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 325-6

ALASKA TERRITORY, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS OF Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks, Alaska

Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, 38 Stat. L. 1214

Act of Territorial Legislature, Chap. 35, Sess. Laws, 1917

Act of Territorial Legislature, Chap. 62, Sess. Laws, 1917

- 169—**An Address** delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines on July 4, 1915, by Hon. James Wickersham, Delegate to Congress from Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska, 1915. Citizens Print, 6x9. 7 pages.
- 170—**Bulletin No. 1.** General information concerning the College and courses of study; Official Roster; Admission and Registration; History, Location; Tuition Expenses; Courses of Study. 18 pages. Tanana Pub. Co., Fairbanks. July, 1922.
- 171—**Bulletin No. 2.** Cut first College building; Roster of officials and faculty; short course in mining; geology; mineralogy; fire assaying; mining methods; ore dressing. 8 pages. Sept., 1922.
- 172—**Bulletin No. 3.** Cut first College building; roster officials and faculty; The Farmers' Short Course; Farm Crops; Farm Management; Soils; Feeds and Feeding; Dairying. 8 pages. November, 1922.
- 173—**Bulletin No. 4.** Cut first College building; Roster officials and faculty; short course in Home Economics; Costume Designs and Interior Decoration; Clothing; Dietetics; Foods; Hygiene, Sanitation and Public Health. 8 pages. November, 1922.
- 174—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, for the biennium Feb. 1, 1921-Feb. 1, 1923, to the Governor of Alaska; 33 pages. The Strollers Weekly Print. Feb. 1, 1923.
- 175—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, for the biennium Feb. 1, 1923-Feb. 1, 1925. 18 pp. Alaska Daily Empire Print, Juneau, 1925.
- 176—**Catalogue No. 1.** Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. Announcements for 1923-1924; list of Students for 1922-1923. Fairbanks, Alaska, April, 1923. Printed by Tanana Pub. C. 58 pages.
- 177—**Catalogue No. 2.** Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. Announcements for 1924-1925; List of Students for 1923-1924. Fairbanks, Alaska, April, 1924. Gateway Pub. Co. Print. 68 pages.
- 178—**Catalogue No. 3.** Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. Announcements for 1925-1926; List of Students for 1924-1925. Fairbanks, Alaska. April, 1925. 71 pp.
- 178a—**Catalogue No. 4.** Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. Announcements for 1926-1927; List of Students for 1925-1926. Fairbanks, Alaska, March, 1926. 78 pp.
- 178b—**Catalogue No. 5.** Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. Announcements for 1927-1928; List of Students for 1926-1927. Fairbanks, Alaska, March 1927. 86 pp.
- 179—**Farthest North Collegian**; Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb., 1923; illustrated; issued by the students and faculty of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks; magazine, literary contents; 24 pages.
- 180—**Farthest North Collegian**; Vol. 2, No. 1, Feb., 1924; illustrated; issued by the students and faculty of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines; Fairbanks; magazine, literary contents; 30 pages.
- 180a—**Farthest North Collegian**; Vol. 2, No. 2, June, 1924. Commencement number; Fairbanks. 30 pp.
- 180b—**Farthest North Collegian**; Vol. 3, No. 1, December, 1924; Fairbanks. 30 pp.

- 180c—**Farthest North Collegian**, Vol. 3, No. 2, March, 1925; Fairbanks. 34 pp.
- 180d—**Farthest North Collegian**, Vol. 4, No. 1, December, 1925. Fairbanks. 32 pp.
- 180e—**Farthest North Collegian**, Vol. 4, No. 2, —————. Fairbanks. — pp.
- 180f—**Farthest North Collegian**, Vol. 4, No. 3, June, 1926. Fairbanks, 36 pp.
- 180g—**Farthest North Collegian**, Vol. 5, No. 1, December, 1926. Fairbanks, 38 pp.
- 181—**The Special Necessity for Correct English in Alaskan Schools**, by John Sexton Shanley, Principal Franklin K. Lane school, Nenana. Published by the Alumnus of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines. 8 pages, 1923.
- 182—**Program**. The Miners' Vod-vil. Presented by the Mining Society of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, in collaboration with the student body. April, 1924. 4 pages.
- 182a—**Jacobsen, L.** Home economics at Alaska Agricultural College. J. Home Econ., v. 18, 1926, Mr., pp. 149-50.

Attorney General: Reports and Decisions

Act creating office, Chap. 77, Sess. Laws, 1915

- 183—**Biennial Report** of the Attorney General of the Territory of Alaska, for the period March 1, 1917 to March 1, 1919. George B. Grigsby, Attorney General. Alaska Daily Empire print; 1919. 149 pages.
- 184—**Biennial Report** of the Attorney General of the Territory of Alaska, for the period March 1, 1919 to March 1, 1921. J. C. Murphy, Attorney General. Alaska Daily Empire print; 1921. 122 pages.
- 185—**Report of the Attorney General of Alaska** for biennium of March 1, 1921, to March 1, 1923, by John Rustgard, Attorney General. Alaska Daily Empire print; Juneau; March 1, 1923. 29 pages.
- 186—**General Report of the Attorney General of Alaska**. Biennium of March 1, 1923, to March 1, 1925. By John Rustgard, Attorney General. 10 pp., 1925.
- 187—**Alaska Water Transportation**. Report of Attorney General of Alaska for biennium of March, 1923, to March 1, 1925. By John Rustgard, Attorney General. 23 pp., Juneau, March 2, 1925.
- 187a—**Report and recommendation** of Attorney General of Alaska for 1927, by John Rustgard: date, Feb. 1, 1927. 37 pp.
- 187b—**Supplemental Report** of Attorney General of Alaska for biennium of March 1st, 1925, to March 1st, 1927, by John Rustgard, Attorney General, date March 4, 1927. 11 pp.

Banking Board, Territorial

Created by Chap. 48, Sess. Laws, 1913

- 188—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department**, period April 29, 1913 to Dec. 31, 1914. W. G. Smith, Sec. Date Feb. 15, 1915, 7 pages.
- 189—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department**, Juneau, Alaska, 1916. Period Jan. 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1916. No date, 16 pages.
- 190—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department**. Period Jan. 1, 1917, to Dec. 31, 1918. W. G. Smith, Sec. Date April 18, 1919, 15 pages.
- 191—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department**, Juneau, Alaska, 1919-1920. Period Jan. 1, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1920. W. G. Smith, Sec. Date March 10, 1921. 15 pages.
- 192—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department**, Juneau, Alaska, 1921-1922. Period Jan. 1, 1921, to Dec. 31, 1922. Date March 10, 1923. 18 pages.

- 193—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department.** 1923-1924. Period Jan. 1, 1923, to Dec. 31, 1924. Date March 16, 1925. 16 pages.
- 193a—**Report of the Territorial Banking Department.** 1925-1926. Period Jan. 1, 1925, to Dec. 31, 1926. Date March 7, 1927. 16 pages.

Education, Commissioner of: Board of Education

Act creating office, Chap. 74, Sess. Laws, 1915

- 194—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska, 1917-1918; Lester D. Henderson, Com. 8 pp., date Feb. 19, 1919.
- 195—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska, July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1920. Lester D. Henderson, Com. 96 pp. Date Oct. 1, 1920.
- 196—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska, June 30, 1920, to March 1, 1921. Lester D. Henderson, Com. 21 pp. Date March 1, 1921.
- 197—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska; school years ended June 30, 1921, and June 30, 1922, and July 1, 1922, to March 1, 1923. Lester D. Henderson, Com. 66 pp. Date March 1, 1923.
- 198—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska. School biennium ended June 30, 1924. Juneau, 1925. 79 pp.
- 199—**Supplementary Report of Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska. School year 1924-25; Feb. 28, 1925. 17 pp. Mimeographed.
- 199a—**Report of the Commissioner of Education,** Territory of Alaska. School biennium ended June 30, 1926. Date March 1, 1927. Contains report Agr. College and School of Mines, also Territorial Budget to March 31, 1929. L. D. Henderson, Com. 67 pp.
- 200—**Historical Sketch of Alaska,** with brief outline of Resources and Civil Government. Lester D. Henderson, Com. 39 pp; date 1923.
- 201—**Manual and Course of Study for High Schools of Alaska.** Lester D. Henderson, Com. Date 1922. 116 pp.
- 202—**Manual and Course of Study for the Elementary Schools of Alaska.** Lester D. Henderson, Com. 148 pp. Date, 1923.
- 203—**School Laws of the Territory of Alaska,** issued by authority of Territorial Board of Education. August 15, 1919. Compiled by Lester D. Henderson, Com. Juneau; 45 pp.
- 204—**Educational Directory.** Public schools of Alaska. School year 1919-1920. Compiled by Lester D. Henderson, Com. Date, 1920. 12 pp.
- 205—**Alaska School Directory.** School year 1920-1921. Schools in incorporated towns. Lester D. Henderson, Com. 1 page. Mimeographed.
- 206—**Educational Directory for Alaska.** School year 1922-1923. Issued by Territorial Department of Education, Juneau, Alaska; Lester D. Henderson, Com. Date, 1923. 9 pp. Mimeographed.
- 207—**Educational Directory for Alaska.** School year 1923-1924. Issued by Territorial Department of Education, Juneau, Alaska; Lester D. Henderson, Com. Date, 1924. 17 pp.
- 208—**Alaska Educational Directory.** School year 1924-1925. Issued by Territorial Department of Education. Juneau, Alaska. Lester D. Henderson, Commissioner of Education. 10 pp.
- 208a—**Alaska Educational Directory,** school year 1925-1926, issued by Territorial Department of Education, L. D. Henderson, Com. 10 pp.
- 209—**The Flag.** Issued by Commissioner of Education, Territory of Alaska, 1917. 31 pp.
- 210—**High School Library List,** suggested by Department of Education, Territory of Alaska. Date, 1922. 8 pp.

- 211—**Accredited High Schools:** Department of Education, Territory of Alaska. Rules and information. Date, 1922. 4 pp.
- 212—**Alaska School Bulletin**, established Jan. 1, 1918. Published monthly, except June, July and August, by Alaska Territorial Department of Education. Lester D. Henderson, Com. Size 9x12, pages vary 4-10. Juneau, Alaska.
- 213—**Textbooks** officially adopted by Alaska Textbook Commission. May, 1925. 8 pp. Mimeographed.
- 214—**The Public Schools of Alaska.** Issued by Lester D. Henderson, Commissioner of Education. 8½x11, 2 cols. 2 pp.
- 215—**Teachers' Reading Circle Books.** Alaska Schools. School year 1925-1926. 2 pp., 9½x6, 2 cols.
- 215a—**Manual for School Boards**, issued by Commissioner of Education. Feb. 1, 1926; 22 pp.

Fish Commission, Territorial

Created by Chap. 30, Sess. Laws, 1919

- 216—**Report of Alaska Territorial Fish Commission**, for the year ended March 31, 1920. C. D. Garfield, Sec. No date. 16 pages.
- 217—**Report of Alaska Territorial Fish Commission**, for the year ended March 31, 1921. C. D. Garfield, Sec. No date. 23 pages.
- 218—**Report of the Alaska Territorial Fish Commission**, for the year ended March 31, 1922. C. D. Garfield, Sec. No date. 24 pages.
- 219—**Report of Alaska Territorial Fish Commission.** Calendar years 1923-1924. P. H. Gildea, Sec. 15 pp., n.d.
- 220—**Special Report of the Territorial Fish Commission** to the Legislature of Alaska, as provided by House Concurrent Resolution No. 14, Session of 1923. 15 pp. n.d., n.p.
- 221—**Conservation of the Fisheries of Alaska**, issued by the Alaska Territorial Fish Commission. August, 1923. Speech President Harding, July 27, 1923. Statement of Secretary of Commerce Hoover, July 23, 1923. 10 pages.
- 222—**The Alaska Salmon and Their Practical Propagation**, by A. J. Sprague, Supt. Territorial Hatcheries of Alaska. March, 1921. 24 pages.

Governor of Alaska, Reports and Messages

Office created by Act of Congress of May 17, 1884. 23 Stat. L. 24

- 223—**Annual Report of Governor John H. Kinkead**, 1884. Washington. Gov't print. Also issued in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess. in v. 12. 2287.
- 224—**Annual Reports of Governor Alfred P. Swineford**, 1885-1888. Washington. Gov't print. Also 1885 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12. 2079; 1886 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9. 2468; 1887 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10. 2541; 1888 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 12. 2638.
- 225—**Annual Reports of Governor Lyman P. Knapp**, 1889-1892. Washington. Gov't print. Also 1889 in H. Ex. Doc. No. 1, Pt. 5, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 13. 2726; 1890 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13. 2842; 1891 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 16. 2935; 1892 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13. 3089.
- 226—**Annual Reports of Governor James Sheakley**, 1893-1896. Washington. Gov't print. Also 1893 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 15. 3211; 1894 in H. Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 5, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 16. 3307; 1895 in H. Ex. Doc. 5, v. 3, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 16. 3383; 1896 in H. Ex. Doc. 5, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14. 3490.

- 227—Annual Reports of Governor John G. Brady, 1897-1905.** Washington. Gov't print. Also 1897 in H. Doc. 5, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 14. 3642; 1898 in H. Doc. 5, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 16. 3758; 1899 in H. Doc. 5, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in vol. 21. 3918; 1900 in H. Doc. 5, 56th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 30. 4104; 1901 in H. Doc. 5, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in vol. 26. 4293; 1902 in H. Doc. 5, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 22. 4461; 1903 in H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 22. 4628; 1904 in H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 23. 4802; 1905 in H. Doc. 5, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in vol. 21. 4961.
- 228—Annual Reports of Governor Wilford B. Hoggatt, 1906-1909.** Washington. Govt. print. Also 1906 in H. Doc. 5, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess. in vol. 16. 5119; 1907 in H. Doc. 5, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in vo. 27. 5296; 1908 in H. Doc. 1046, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 43. 5453; 1909 in H. Doc. 107, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 44. 5747.
- 229—Annual Reports of Governor Walter E. Clark, 1910-1912.** Washington. Govt. print. Also 1910 in H. Doc. 1006, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 32. 5976; 1911 in H. Doc. 504, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 139. 6321; 1912 in H. Doc. 933, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 43. 6409.
- 230—Annual Reports of Governor John F. A. Strong, 1913-1917.** Washington. Govt. print. Also 1913 in H. Doc. 1009, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 37. 6634; 1914 in H. Doc. 1475, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vol. 30. 6815; 1915 in H. Doc. 90, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in vol. 38. 6992; 1916 in H. Doc. 1899, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 34. 7160; 1917 in H. Doc. 915, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 28. 7358.
- 231—Annual Reports of Governor Thomas Riggs, Jr., 1918-1920.** Washington. Govt. print. 1918; Reports of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Oct. 15, 1918; 118 pages; maps. 1919; Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 26, 1919; 134 pages; maps. 1920; Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 26, 1920; 132 pages; maps. Also 1918 in H. D. 1455, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., v. 29, 7498. 1919 in H. D. 35, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., v. 35, 7706. 1920 in H. D. 849, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., v. 26, 7820. **Note:** After the year 1920 the Governor's Reports do not appear in the serial document set on account of economy in printing.—Editor.
- 232—Annual Reports of Governor Scott C. Bone, 1921-1924.** Washington. Govt. print. 1921. Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 22, 1921; 90 pages; maps. 1922; Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 7, 1922; 114 pages; maps. 1923; Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 17, 1923; 104 pages; maps. 1924; Report of the Governor to the Secretary of the Interior, date of transmittal Sept. 13, 1924; 78 pages; map.
- 232a—Annual Reports of Governor George A. Parks, 1925, 1926.** Washington. 1925, Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior for fiscal year ended June 30, 1925, date of transmittal Sept. 1, 1925; 124 pp. **Same**, 1926, date of transmittal Sept. 11, 1926; 142 pp.
- 233—1st Message of the Governor of the Territory of Alaska to the Senate and House of Representatives of the First Legislative Assembly, 1913.** Issued on the authorization of Senate Resolution. Walter E. Clark, Governor. Date of delivery March 3, 1913. 10 pages.
- 234—2nd Message of the Governor of Alaska to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Second Legislative Assembly, 1915.** John F. A. Strong, Governor. Date of delivery March 2, 1915. 14 pp.
- 235—3rd Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly, Third Session, 1917.** J. F. A. Strong, Governor. Date of delivery March 15, 1917. 16 pp.

- 236—**4th Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly.** Fourth Session, 1919. Thomas Riggs, Jr., Governor. Date of delivery March 5, 1919. 16 pp.
- 237—**5th Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly.** Fifth Session, 1921. Thomas Riggs, Jr., Governor. Date of delivery March 9, 1921. 27 pp.
- 238—**6th Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly.** Sixth Session, 1923. Scott C. Bone, Governor. Date of delivery March 7, 1923. 6 pp.
- 239—**7th Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly.** Seventh Session, 1925. Scott C. Bone, Governor. Date of delivery March 4th, 1925. 8 pp.
- 239a—**8th Message of the Governor to the Alaska Legislative Assembly.** Eighth Session, 1927. George A. Parks, Governor; date of delivery March 9th, 1927. 10 pp.
- 240—**Report of the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Game Law.** Cir. No. 2 included. Dated Dec. 15, 1913. 14 pp.
- 241—**Report of the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Game Law.** Date Oct. 1, 1914. 16 pp.
- 242—**Same.** 1915. Date Nov. 1, 1915. 18 pp.
- 243—**Same.** 1916. Date Dec. 1, 1916. 16 pp.
- 244—**No report for 1917.**
- 245—**Same.** 1918. Date Jan. 15, 1919. 14 pp.
- 246—**Same.** 1919. Date Nov. 13, 1919. 18 pp.
- 247—**Same.** 1920. Date Nov. 27, 1920. 18 pp.
- 248—**Same.** 1921. Date Nov. 30, 1921. 8 pp.
- 249—**Same.** 1922. Nov. 11, 1922. 8 pp.
- 250—**Circular No. 1, Alaska Game and Fur,** issued Sept. 1, 1912. 4 pp.
- 251—**Same, No. 2,** issued Oct. 15, 1913, 8 pp. See Appendix A. No. 240.
- 252—**Same, No. 3,** issued June 20, 1914. 16 pp.
- 253—**Same, No. 4,** issued Nov. 1, 1916. 12 pp.
- 254—**Same, No. 5,** issued Aug. 15, 1918. 16 pp.
- 255—**Same, No. 6,** issued Aug. 15, 1919. 16 pp.
- 256—**Same, No. 7,** issued Feb. 10, 1921. 24 pp.
- 257—**Same, No. 8,** issued Jan. 1, 1923. 8 pp.
- 258—**Same, No. 9,** issued July 1, 1924. 8 pp.
- 259—**Juvenile Courts and Board of Children's Guardians.** Instructions, etc., issued by the Governor of Alaska, 1916. 12 pp.
- 260—**Reprint of Alaska "Bone Dry" Law, and kindred Acts,** by Governor of Alaska, issued Feb. 1, 1918. 12 pp.
- 261—**Workmen's Compensation Act, Proposed.** Issued by the Governor, under Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5, date May 1, 1919. 14 pp.
- 262—**Commissioner of Health of the Territory of Alaska.** Governor of Alaska, ex-officio. Rules and Regulations of. Adopted Oct. 7, 1915. 16 pp.
- 263—**Department of Health.** Circular No. 1, Oct. 16, 1919. Rules governing the payment of expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of Chapter 35, laws of Alaska, 1919, "An Act creating the office of Commissioner of Health, etc." 2 sheets, typewritten.
- 264—**Commissioner of Health.** Influenza. Circular No. 2. Issued Oct. 22, 1919. Juneau, 1919. 4 pp.
- 265—**Roster of Selective Service Officials in the Territory of Alaska.** Revised Sept. 1, 1918. 8 pp.; Juneau, 1918.
- 266—**Alaska.** Outline of its history and a summary of its resources. 48 pp. Juneau. Issued by the Governor's office, Juneau, 1924.
- 267—**Alaska, its past, present, future.** By Scott C. Bone. Issued by Governor's office, 1925. 46 pp.
- 267a—**Alaska (Ter.) Governor, 1925, (Parks).** Glimpses of Alaska from 1728 to the present date. Juneau, 1926. 66 pp. "A land of today, not tomorrow." By Scott C. Bone, former Governor of Alaska, pp. 1-7.

Historical Library and Museum, Alaska. Juneau

Created by Act of Congress of June 6, 1900

- 268—**Descriptive Booklet of the Alaska Historical Museum**, issued by the Alaska Historical Association, edited by Rev. A. P. Kashevaroff, Curator. Copyrighted. Juneau, 1922. 61 pp.
- 269—**Annual Report of the Secretary of the Alaska Historical Association**, and the Librarian and Curator of the Alaska Historical Library and Museum to the Governor. Juneau. Jan. 10, 1923. 16 pp.
- 270—**Report of Progress and Condition**. Alaska Historical Library and Museum. 1923-1924. Rev. A. P. Kashevaroff, Librarian and Curator. Date of transmittal April 17, 1925. 16 pp.

Labor Commissioner of the Territory of Alaska

Created Chap. 59, Sess. Laws, 1919

Suspended Chap. 82, Sess. Laws, 1923

- 271—**Biennial Report of Territorial Labor Commissioner** to the Governor of Alaska. 1919-1920. Period June 1, 1919 to Dec. 31, 1920. No date. 22 pp.
- 272—**Biennial Report of the Territorial Labor Commissioner** to the Governor of Alaska. 1921-1922. Date March 26, 1923. Biennial period ending March 1, 1923. B. D. Stewart, ex-officio Labor Commissioner. 16 pp.
- 272a—**Report upon industrial accidents**, compensation and insurance in Alaska, for the biennium ending Dec. 31, 1924. B. D. Stewart. March 19, 1927. 30 pp.

Legislative Assembly of Alaska. Publications of

Created by Act of Congress of August 24, 1912

- 273—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1913. Passed at the First Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 3 to May 1, 1913. Date Aug. 11, 1913. 463 pp.
- 274—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1915. Passed at the Second Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 1 to April 29, 1915. Date July 28, 1915. 341 pp.
- 275—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1917. Passed at the Third Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 5 to May 3, 1917. Date July 31, 1917. 345 pp.
- 276—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1919. Passed at the Fourth Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 3 to May 1, 1919. Date June 4, 1919. 276 pp.
- 277—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1921. Passed at the Fifth Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 7 to May 5, 1921. Date July 1, 1921. 272 pp.
- 278—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1923. Passed at the Sixth Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 5 to May 3, 1923. Date June 15, 1923. 424 pp.
- 279—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1925. Passed at the Seventh Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 2 to April 30, 1925. Date June 6, 1925. 217 pp.
- 279a—**Session Laws, Resolutions and Memorials**, 1927. Passed at the Eighth Regular Session of the Territorial Legislature, March 7 to May 5, 1927. Date June 15, 1927. 254 pp.
- 280—**Senate Journal** of the First Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 3 to May 1, 1913. 409 pp.
- 281—**Senate Journal** of the Second Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 1 to April 29, 1915. 305 pp.
- 282—**Senate Journal** of the Third Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 5 to May 3, 1917. 295 pp.

- 283—**Senate Journal** of the Fourth Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 3 to May 1, 1919. 189 pp.
- 284—**Senate Journal** of the Fifth Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 7 to May 5, 1921. 317 pp.
- 285—**Senate Journal** of the Sixth Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 5 to May 3, 1923. 385 pp.
- 286—**Senate Journal** of the Seventh Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 2 to April 30, 1925. 315 pp.
- 287—**The Journal of the House of Representatives** of the First Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Alaska. March 3 to May 1, 1913. 440 pp.
- 288—**The Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Second Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Alaska. March 1 to April 29, 1915. 397 pp.
- 289—**The Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Third Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Alaska. March 5 to May 3, 1917. 388 pp.
- 290—**The Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Territory of Alaska. March 3 to May 1, 1919. 353 pp.
- 291—**Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Territory of Alaska. March 7 to May 5, 1921. 392 pp.
- 292—**Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Territory of Alaska. Sixth Session. March 5 to May 3, 1923. 389 pp.
- 293—**Journal of the House of Representatives** of the Territory of Alaska. Seventh Session. March 2 to April 30, 1925. 476 pp.
- 294—**First Session, 1913.** Senate Rules in Journal of the Senate, pp. 30-39; Rules of the House in Journal of the House, pp. 6-19.
- 295—**Second Session, 1915.** Rules and Committees and Joint Rules of the Senate and House of the Alaska Territorial Legislature. 1915. 44 pp.
- 296—**Third Session, 1917.** Rules of Second Session adopted by Senate, Journal of the Senate, p. 35; by the House, Journal of the House, p. 5.
- 297—**Fourth Session, 1919.** Rules of Second Session adopted by Senate, Journal of the Senate, p. 5; by House, Journal of the House, p. 11.
- 298—**Fifth Session, 1921.** Rules and Joint Rules of the Senate and House of the Alaska Territorial Legislature. 35 pp.
- 299—**Sixth Session, 1923.** Rules of the Fifth Session adopted by the Senate, Journal of the Senate, p. 15; by the House, Journal of the House, p. 37.
- 300—**Seventh Session, 1925.** Rules and Joint Rules of the Senate and House of the Alaska Territorial Legislature. 35 pp.
- 301—**Report of the Joint Committee "Sophia Estates" Investigation,** 1919 Session, Alaska Legislature. 12 pp.
- 302—**Report of Special Committee** to investigate Influenza Epidemic and Territorial Fish Commission; House of Representatives, Alaska Territorial Legislature, Juneau, Alaska, May 4, 1921. 14 pp.
- 303—**Report of Joint Committee** on Transportation, Commerce and Navigation, submitted to Alaska Territorial Legislature, April 27, 1923. 8 pp.
- 304—**Report of Committee on Judiciary** and Federal Relations on House Bill No. 40, to repeal the Alaska Syndicalist Act, and Remarks of Representative Richard D. Decker. April 23, 1923. 32 pp.
- 305—**A Glimpse of the Second Alaska Territorial Legislature,** and other features. Written at Juneau, the Capital, during the Second Legislative Session. March-April, 1915, by Earle C. Jameson. 40 pp.
- 306—**History of Alaska's Third Legislature and Legislators,** in Alaska monthly magazine. May 1917, to Nov., 1918. Sidney D. Charles, editor. E. P. Pond, associate editor. Juneau.
- 307—**Jameson's Legislative Souvenir Manual** of the Territory of Alaska. Sixth Session, 1923. Earle C. Jameson. 54 pp.

Mine Inspector, Territorial

Created by Chap. 72, Sess. Laws, 1913

(Note:—No report published for 1913-1914)

- 308—**Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, for the year 1915. William Maloney, inspector. Period calendar year 1915. Date Feb. 8, 1916. 36 pp.

- 309—**Report of William Maloney**, Territorial Mine Inspector, to the Governor of Alaska, for the year 1916. Date Feb. 28, 1917. 86 pp.
- 310—**Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, for the year 1917. William Maloney, inspector. Date April 4, 1918. 50 pp.
- (Note:—No reports published for the years 1918 and 1919)
- 311—**Annual Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, 1920. B. D. Stewart, Inspector. Date Feb. 26, 1921. Period, calendar year 1920. 72 pp.
- 312—**Annual Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, 1921, by B. D. Stewart, Territorial Mine Inspector, and B. W. Dyer, Federal Mine Inspector. Period, year 1921. No date. 96 pp.
- 313—**Annual Report of the Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, 1922, by B. D. Stewart, Mine Inspector, accompanied by special articles by John A. Davis, Superintendent of the Fairbanks Experimental Station, and Norman L. Wimmmler, placer mining engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines. Date May 26, 1923. 175 pp.
- 314—**Annual Report of the Mine Inspector** to the Governor of Alaska, 1923, by B. D. Stewart, Mine Inspector, accompanied by a special article by Norman L. Wimmmler, placer mining engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines. Date Sept. 1, 1924. 109 pp. Alaska Daily Empire Print, Juneau, 1924.
- 314a—**Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector**, calendar years 1925-1926. B. D. Stewart, Supervising Mining Engineer. Feb. 19, 1927. 7 pp.

Pharmacy, Alaska Territorial Board of

Created by Chap. 37, Sess. Laws, 1913

- 315—**Law Regulating the Practice of Pharmacy**, enacted by the Alaska Legislature, First Session, 1913. Daily Alaska Dispatch Print. Date 1914. 13 pp.
- 316—**Pharmacy in Alaska**. A pamphlet containing the Pharmacy Law and By-Laws passed by the Board. A Roster of Pharmacists and Apprentices Registered in Alaska. Reports of the Board. Minutes of meetings held, etc. Alaska Daily Empire Print. Date Sept. 10, 1917. 37 pp.
- 317—**Law Regulating the Practice of Pharmacy**, enacted by the Alaska Legislature, First Session, 1913, and By-Laws of the Board. Date 1918. 17 pp.

Pioneers Home, Alaska. Sitka

Established Chap. 80, Sess. Laws, 1913

- 318—**Report of the Board of Trustees and Superintendent of**, period ending Dec. 31, 1914. A. G. Shoup, Supt. Date Feb. 27, 1915. 20 pp.
- 319—**Report of the Alaska Pioneers Home**, 1916. Period Jan. 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1916. A. G. Shoup, Supt. Date March 16, 1917. 24 pp.
- 320—**Report of Board of Trustees of the Alaska Pioneers Home**, Sitka, 1917-1918. Period years 1917 and 1918. A. G. Shoup, Supt. Date March 1, 1919. 16 pp.
- 321—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees of the Alaska Pioneers Home at Sitka, Jan. 1, 1919 to Dec. 31, 1920. Harry F. Morton, Supt. Date March 6, 1921. 24 pp.
- 322—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent of the Alaska Pioneers Home at Sitka, Jan. 1, 1921 to Dec. 31, 1922. Theo. Kettleson, Supt. Date March 5, 1923. 25 pp.
- 323—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent of the Alaska Pioneers Home at Sitka. Jan. 1, 1923 to Dec. 31, 1924. Theo. Kettleson, Supt. Date March 5, 1925. 21 pp.
- 323a—**Biennial Report** of the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent of the Alaska Pioneers Home at Sitka. Jan. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1926. Theo Kettleson, Supt. Date Jan. 28, 1927. 20 pp.

Publicity, Bureau of—Territory of Alaska

Created by Chap. 47, Session Laws, 1917

- 324—**General facts about the Territory of Alaska** in condensed form, edition of 1917. Date Oct. 9, 1917. 8 pp.
- 325—**Facts concerning the Juneau District** of Alaska, Juneau, 1917. Date Oct. 9, 1917. 12 pp.
- 326—**Southwestern Alaska**. Juneau, 1917. Date Jan. 2, 1918. 16 pp.
- 327—**Bulletin No. 4, Scotch Cure of Herring**. Date Oct. 17, 1917. 4 pp.
- 328—**Freight and Passenger Rates** and distances to and between all points in Alaska. Juneau, 1917. Date Jan. 2, 1918. 12 pp.
- 329—**Progress of Alaska since purchase**: How its industries began. Juneau, 1917. Date Jan. 2, 1918. 12 pp.
- 330—**Bulletin No. 7. Farming in the Chilkat Valley**. Date Jan. 2, 1918. 12 pp.
- 331—**The Fisheries of Alaska**. Juneau, 1917. Date Jan. 2, 1918. 12 pp.
- 332—**Bulletin No. 9. April, 1918. Edible herbs and vegetables found in Alaska**. Date April 10, 1918. 8 pp.
- 333—**Ketchikan-Petersburg District** of the Territory of Alaska. Juneau, 1917. Date March 31, 1918. 4 pp.
- 334—**Second Judicial Division of the Territory of Alaska**. Juneau, 1917. Date April 3, 1918. 4 pp.
- 335—**Life in Alaska**. Juneau, 1917. Date April 3, 1918. 6 pp.
- 336—**Fourth Judicial Division of the Territory of Alaska**. Date April 3, 1918. 8 pp.
- 337—**Circular to Commercial Clubs**, announcing the publication of a Monthly Trade Bulletin by the Alaska Territorial Bureau of Publicity. Date June 11, 1918. 1 p.
- 338—**The Public Schools of Alaska**, compiled by L. D. Henderson, Territorial Commissioner of Education. Date Feb. 8, 1919. 4 pp.
- 339—**Wanted 500 farmers**, together with their wives and families and all their relatives to help Interior Alaska farmers supply the demands for their own home camp. Date Sept. 1, 1919. 8 pp.
- 340—**Alaska Can Pay the Nation's War Debt**. Reprints from the Daily Alaskan Citizen. Fairbanks, Alaska. No date. 32 pp.
- 341—**Monthly Bulletin of the Alaska Bureau of Publicity**. 5½x8½. Established Feb. 4, 1919. Authorized by the Governor. 4 pp. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1919, to Vol. 3, No. 1, March 15, 1921. Bi-monthly after Vol. 1, No. 8, Oct. 10, 1919. Discontinued after March 15, 1921.

Road Commissioners, Territorial Board of

Created by Chap. 36, Sess. Laws, 1917

- 342—**Biennial Report of the Territorial Board of Road Commissioners** of the Territory of Alaska. April 1, 1921 to March 31, 1923. Karl Theile, Secretary. Date March 17, 1923. Includes Report on Forest Roads, Cooperative Projects by Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, period 1921 and 1922. (Cooperative projects only) C. W. Cheatham, Assistant District Engineer. 62 pp.

Secretary of Alaska, Reports of

Office created Act of Congress June 6, 1900. 31 Stat. L. 322

See also Chap. 18, Sess. Laws, 1917

- 343—**Report of the Secretary of Alaska**. Calendar years 1917-1918. Charles E. Davidson, Secretary. No date. 13 pp.
- 344—**Report of the Secretary of Alaska**. Calendar years 1919-1920. Date Feb. 8, 1921. R. J. Sommers, Secretary. Period Jan. 1, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1920. 12 pp.

- 345—**Report of the Secretary of Alaska.** Calendar years 1921-1922. Date Feb. 10, 1923. Karl Theile, Secretary. Period Jan. 1, 1921 to Dec. 31, 1922. 34 pp.
- 346—**Report of the Secretary of Alaska.** Calendar years 1923-1924. Karl Theile, Secretary. Period Jan. 1, 1923 to Dec. 31, 1925. 45 pp.
- 346a—**Report of the Secretary of Alaska including Vital Statistics Report.** Jan. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1926. Karl Theile, ex officio Registrar of Vital Statistics. Date Feb. 26, 1927. 45 pp.
- 347—**Rules to govern Primary Elections in Alaska.** General Election Laws, 1917. Authorized by Sec. 8, Chap. 48, Sess. Laws, Alaska, 1917. Date Sept. 1, 1917. Charles E. Davidson, Secretary. 33 pp.
- 348—**Rules and Regulations relating to the Practice of Embalming,** and Registration of Vital Statistics in the Territory of Alaska, by Territorial Registrar of Vital Statistics. Date August 28, 1915. Charles E. Davidson, Secretary, 12 pp.
- 349—**The Leasing of School Lands in Alaska.** Act Legislature May 3, 1917. Chap. 61, Sess. Laws, 1917. No date. 12 pp.
- 350—**Procedure for Foreign Corporations** entering the Territory of Alaska to engage in business: Filing requirements for domestic corporations: Compilation of Acts governing Foreign and Domestic Corporations. 1923. 36 pp.
- 351—**List of Domestic Corporations,** Foreign Corporations and Insurance Companies of Record in office of Secretary of Alaska. March 12, 1924. 21 pp.

Shipping Board, Alaska Territorial

Created by Chap. 32, Sess. Laws, 1919

Act repealed by Chap. 10, Sess. Laws, 1921

- 352—**Official Report of the Alaska Territorial Shipping Board,** issued June 30, 1920. Date June 18, 1920. 31 pp.

Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska

Act creating office, Chap. 77, Sess. Laws, 1913

- 353—**Report of the Territorial Treasurer,** 1915. Period July 28, 1913, to Dec. 31, 1914. W. G. Smith, Treas. 24 pp.
- 354—**Report of Territorial Treasurer,** 1916. Period biennium of 1915, 1916. W. G. Smith, Treas. 52 pp.
- 355—**Report of the Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska,** 1917-1918. Period biennium of 1917, 1918. W. G. Smith, Treas. Date Jan. 2, 1919. 87 pp.
- 356—**Report of the Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska,** 1919-1920. Period biennium of 1919, 1920. W. G. Smith, Treas. Date Jan. 31, 1921. 122 pp.
- 357—**Report of the Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska,** 1921-1922. Period biennium 1921, 1922. W. G. Smith, Treas. Date Feb. 15, 1923. 109 pp.
- 358—**Report of Audit, Office of Treasurer,** 1916-1922. By Eli Moorhouse & Co., Certified Public Accountants, Seattle, Wash. Period June 30, 1916 to Dec. 31, 1922. No date. 24 pp.
- 359—**Report of the Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska,** 1923-1924. Period biennium 1923-1924. W. G. Smith, Treas. Date Feb. 16, 1925. 110 pp.
- 359a—**Report of the Treasurer of the Territory of Alaska,** 1925-1926. Period biennium Jan. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1926. W. G. Smith, Treas. Date Feb. 21, 1927. 79 pp.
- 359b—**Budget:** Office of Territorial Treasurer. Actual Revenues, 1925-1926; Actual Expenditures, 1925-1926. Estimated Revenues, 1927-1928; Estimated Expenditures, 1927-1928. Date March 1, 1927. W. G. Smith, Treas. 23 pp. See also Banking Board, Territorial.

ARCTIC

- 360—**Ahlman, H. W.** Stefanson's polar expedition. 1913-1918. Ymer (Stockholm), v. 39, 1919, pp. 81-91.
- 360a—**Ailes, Milton E.** Arctic perils. *Cosmopol. M.*, v. 27, 1899, May, pp. 25-33.
- 361—**Brewer, William H.** Life in the Arctic regions. Kersting, R. ed. *The White World*, pp. 109-130.
- 361a—**Bridgman, Herbert L.** Three polar expeditions, 1913-1926. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 16, 1916, May, pp. 291-294.
- 362—**Bryant, Henry G.** Some results from the drift cask experiment in the Arctic ocean. *Amer. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 1906, Feb., pp. 105-107.
- 363—**Bryant, Henry G.** Another drift cask reported. *Geog. Soc. Phila. Bull.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 33-35.
- 363a—**Crump, Irving.** The boys' book of Arctic exploration. New York; Dodd, Mead and Co., 1925.
- 363b—**Davis, M. L.** Social Arctic circle. *Scrib. M.*, v. 80, 1926, July, pp. 66-75.
- 364—**Dease, Peter W., and Simpson, T.** An account of the recent Arctic discoveries. *R. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 8, 1838, pp. 213-235; also *London and Westm. R.*, v. 31, 1838, pp. 373-392.
- 364a—**Edwards, Deltus M.** The toll of the Arctic seas. Illustrated by G. A. Coffin and from photographs. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1910. Note:—See chapters on Bering, Franklin and Amundsen.
- 364b—**Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.** Heroes of the sea. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co. (1924).
- 365—**Fraser, George M.** An excursion into Arctic lands. *Outer's Book*, v. 19, 1910, May, pp. 483-488.
- 365a—**Gilliams, E. L.** Is there another new world in the Arctic? *Illust. World*, 37, pp. 683-5, July 1922.
- 365b—**Gordon, W. J.** Round about the North Pole. With woodcuts and other illustrations by Edward Whymper. London; John Murray, 1907. Note:—Bering Strait, pp. 127-145; The American mainland, pp. 146-159.
- 366—**Greely, Adolphus W.** True tales of Arctic heroism in the New World, 385 pp. New York; C. Scribner's sons, 1912.
- 366a—**Greely, A. W.** The Stefansson expedition and other Arctic explorations. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, Dec., pp. 347-349.
- 366b—**Greely, A. W.** The Stefansson expedition of 1913 to 1915. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 15, 1915, Nov., pp. 339-341.
- 366c—**Harris, Rollin A.** Evidences of land near the North Pole. *Internat. Geog., Congress, Report of the 8th, 1904*, pp. 397-406.
- 367—**Harris, R. A.** Undiscovered land in the Arctic ocean. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, pp. 57-61.
- 367a—**Holme, J. G.** Stefansson in the Arctic. *Sci. Am.*, v. 120, 1919, June 7, p. 603.
- 368—**Howard, W. L.** Arctic Alaska. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 33, 1888, July, pp. 377-386.
- 368a—**Indomitabile Stefansson.** *Lit. Digest*, v. 51, 1915, Oct. 2, pp. 732-737.
- 369—**Kane, Thomas L.** Alaska and the polar regions. Lecture. New York, 1868, 32 pp.
- 370—**Keatley, John H.** Under the Arctic Circle. *Arena*, v. 7, 1893, Mar., pp. 487-496.
- 371—**Kersting, Rudolf.** The white world; life and adventures within the Arctic circle portrayed by famous living explorers; collected and arranged for the Arctic club by R. Kersting. 386 pp. New York; Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902.
- 372—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** An Arctic motor cruise. *Outdoor Life*, v. 30, 1912, July, pp. 3-10.
- 373—**Koster, Katherine.** North of the Arctic circle in Alaska. *Pub. Health Nurse*, v. 12, 1920, July, pp. 578-579.
- 373a—**Leach, H. G.** The Explorer (V. Stefansson). *Am. M.*, v. 75, 1913, April, p. 30.

- 374—**Leffingwell, E. de K.** Camping alone by the frozen sea. *Collier*, v. 42, 1909, March 13, pp. 19-20.
- 375—**Leffingwell, E. de K.** A reconnoissance of the Arctic slope of Alaska. (Abstract) *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 3, No. 11, 1913, June 4, pp. 343-344.
- 375a—**Little, L. Z.** Stefansson—conqueror of the Arctic. *Outing*, v. 74, 1919, Aug., pp. 280-90.
- 376—**McConnell, Burt M.** With Stefansson in the Arctic. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 15, 1915, March, pp. 122-127.
- 377—**McConnell, Burt M.** Over the ice with Stefansson. *Harpers M.*, v. 130, 1915, April, pp. 672-685.
- 378—**Markham, Clement R.** The threshold of the unknown region. 357 pp., 2nd ed., London; S. Low, Marston, Low & Serale, 1873. 4th ed. 1876.
- 379—**Melville, Rear-Admiral George W.** The story of the drift casks. *Munsey*, v. 27, 1902, June, pp. 366-371.
- 380—**Merrill, C. F.** In Arctic Alaska. *Mid-Pac. M.*, v. 9, 1915, Jan., pp. 40-43.
- 381—**Mikkelsen, Ejnar.** Conquering the Arctic ice; with numerous illustrations and maps. 470 pp., London; W. Heinemann, 1909. (App. III: Medical notes on northern Alaska, by G. P. Howe.) Review: *Nation*, v. 89, 1909, Oct. 7, pp. 327-328.
- 381a—**Mikkelsen, E.** Mikkelsen's Arctic expedition. *Sci. Am.*, v. 94, 1906, Mar. 10, p. 207.
- 381b—**Mikkelsen Expedition to the Beaufort sea.** *Science N. S.*, v. 23, 1906, June 1, pp. 856-857.
- 381c—**Noice, Harold.** With Stefansson in the Arctic. New York; Dodd, Mead and Co. (1924), 269 p., folded map.
- 381d—**News from Stefansson.** *Outlook*, v. 111, 1915, Sept. 29, pp. 244-5.
- 382—**Peary, Robert E.** Arctic exploration and the new Stefansson expedition. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, Feb., pp. 51-54.
- 382a—**Rasmussen, K.** Across Arctic America. Putnam, N. Y. 1926.
- 382b—**Schwartz, Julia Augusta.** Northward ho! An account of the far North and its people, selected from the writing of Vilhjalmur Stefansson and adapted for boys and girls. New York; The Macmillan Company, 1925, 181 p., map.
- 383—**Schwatka, Frederick.** A day in the Arctic. *Chaut.*, v. 8, 1888, July, pp. 593-595.
- 384—**Simpson, Alexander.** The life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer, by his brother. 424 pp. London; R. Bentley, 1845.
- 384a—**Spinden, H. J.** Stefansson's new-found land. *Sci. Am.*, v. 113, 1915, Oct. 2, p. 289.
- 384b—**Stefansson, V.** Anglo-American Polar Expedition. *Harper's*, v. 116, 1908, Feb., pp. 327-342.
- 384c—**Stefansson and Anderson in the Canadian Arctic.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, 1911, Oct., pp. 771-775.
- 384d—**Stefansson, V.** Some details of Stefansson's geographical work. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, 1912, Sept., pp. 660-3.
- 385—**Stefansson, V.** Underground ice in northern Alaska. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, 1910, pp. 337-345.
- 385a—**Stefansson, V.** Technique of Arctic winter travel. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, 1912, May, pp. 340-347.
- 385b—**Stefansson, V.** Misconceptions about life in Arctic. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, 1913, Jan., pp. 17-32.
- 385c—**Stefansson's Arctic Expedition.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, 1913, pp. 288, 525-526; v. 46, 1914, pp. 51-52, 184-191, 520-523, 773-774.
- 385d—**Stefansson, V.** Stefansson's northern journey. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 46, 1914, Oct., p. 773.
- 385e—**Stefansson finds new lands.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, 1915, Oct., pp. 766-768.
- 385f—**Return of the southern party of the Stefansson expedition.** *Geog. R.*, v. 2, 1916, Sept., pp. 232-3.
- 385g—**Survey of the newly discovered land by Stefansson.** *Geog. R.*, v. 2, 1916, Dec., pp. 470-1.

- 385h—Stefansson, V. Discovery of new lands in the Arctic archipelago by Stefansson. *Geog. R.*, v. 5, 1918, Mr., pp. 238-41.
- 385i—Stefansson, V. Letter describing the fall of a meteor in northern Canada. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 6, 1918, Sept., pp. 282-3.
- 385j—Stefansson, V. Activities of the Canadian Arctic expedition from 1916-1918. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 6, 1918, Oct., pp. 354-369, map.
- 385k—Stefansson, V. Solving the problem of the Arctic. *Harper's*, v. 138, 1919, April-May, pp. 577-590, 721-735; v. 139, 1919. June-Sept., pp. 36-47, 193-203, 386-398, 709-720.
- 385l—Stefansson, V. Region of maximum inaccessibility in Arctic. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 10, 1920, Sept., pp. 167-172.
- 385m—Stefansson, V. Plover land and border land. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 11, 1921, April, pp. 283-291.
- 385n—Canadian Arctic expedition, 1913-1918. *R. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 58, 1921, Oct., pp. 283-305.
- 385o—Stefansson, V. Polar temperatures and coal measures. *Nature*, v. 112, 1923, Aug. 4, Sept. 29, pp. 162-3, 472-3.
- 386—Stefansson, V. The friendly Arctic, the story of five years in Polar regions. 784 pp., New York; The Macmillan Company, 1921. Review by R. Pearl. *Science*, n. s., v. 55, 1922, Mar. 24, pp. 320-1; Reply to R. Pearl, by D. Jenness, *Science*, n. s., v. 56, 1922, July 7, pp. 8-12; *Science*, n. s., v. 57, 1923, Mar. 30, June 8, pp. 368-9, 666; *Sci. Am.*, n. s., v. 126, 1922, May, pp. 334-5.
- 386a—Stefansson, V. The fruitful Arctic. *World's Work*, v. 43, 1922, Jan., pp. 313-326.
- 386b—Stefansson, V. The livable North. *World's Work*, v. 43, 1922, Feb., pp. 440-448.
- 386c—Stefansson, V. What do you know that isn't so? *Collier's* 70: 11, Dec. 30, 1922.
- 387—Stefansson, V. Hunters of the great north. 301 pp., New York; Harcourt, Brace and company, 1922.
- 387a—Stefansson, V. Hunters of the great north. London (etc.) G. G. Harrap and company, ltd. (1923) 287 pp.
- 387b—Stefansson, V. Jager des hohen Nordens. Leipzig; F. A. Brockhaus, 1924, 159 pp.
- 387c—Stefansson, V. Spend your vacation at the North Pole. *Collier's*, v. 76, 1925, July 11, pp. 5-6.
- 387d—Stefansson, V. Arctic: its changing phases. *Cur. Hist. M. N. Y. Times*, v. 23, 1925, Nov., pp. 155-70.
- 387e—Stefansson, V. When the world starves. *World Today*, v. 47, 1925, Dec., pp. 69-73.
- 387f—Stefansson, V. Polar pastures. *Forum*, v. 75, 1926. Jan., pp. 9-20.
- 387g—Stefansson, V. Life in Polar seas. *Forum*, v. 75, 1926, May, pp. 786-7. Where can man best live? Reply to Stefansson by E. Huntington, *Forum*, v. 75, 1926, May, pp. 708-17.
- 388—Stone, Andrew J. Arctic friends and enemies. Kersting, R. ed., *The White World*, pp. 305-322.
- 389—Stuck, H. A. Journey round the whole Arctic coast of Alaska. *R. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 52, 1918, Oct., pp. 267-268.
- 389a—Will Stefansson negotiate the Northwest passage by a new route? *Sci. Am.*, v. 115, 1916, Nov. 4, p. 418.
- 390—Willard, Frederick E. Notes from the Arctic. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 486-491.
- 390b—Wissler, Clark. Plans of the Stefansson expedition. *Map. Am. Mis. Jl.*, v. 13, 1913, Feb., pp. 55-56.

ART AND ARTISTS

- 391—Boas, Franz. The Decorative Art of the Indians of the North Pacific Coast. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, vol. 9, 1897, May 24, pp. 123-176.
- 392—Brewster, Anne. Emmanuel Leutze, the artist. *Lippinc.*, v. 2, 1868, Nov., pp. 533-538. (Leutze painted "The signing of the Treaty.")

- 393—**Crane, F. A.** The story of a pioneer (Theodore J. Richardson). *Minnesotan*, v. 1, 1915, Dec., pp. 19-21. (For list of paintings exhibited at Lewis and Clark Cent. Expos., see S. Doc. 202, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 47.)
- 394—**Culmer, H. L. A., Riley, N. N.** An Eastern artist's Alaskan work. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 111-114.
- 395—**Davis, Leonard M.** Great artistic interpreter of the frozen north. *Cur. Opinion*, v. 55, 1913, Oct., pp. 274-275.
- 396—**Emmons, George T.** Portraiture among the North Pacific Coast tribes. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 16, 1914, Jan.-March, pp. 59-67.
- 397—**Fassett, E. C. B.** The new mural paintings and the industries they portray. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 129-138.
- 398—**Gorham Manufacturing Co.** The soul of Alaska; a comment and a description, to which is added a catalogue raisonne of a series of bronze statuettes illustrative of Alaskan Indian characteristics and social habitudes, modelled by Louis Potter and cast into bronze by the Gorham company. 96 pp. New York, The Gorham Company, 1905.
- 399—**Guernsey, A. H.** An artist in Alaska. (Notice of Whymper's book.) *Harper*, v. 38, 1869, April, pp. 589-602.
- 400—**Haeberlin, Herman K.** Principles of esthetic form in the art of the North Pacific coast. A preliminary sketch. *Amer. Anthropol.*, n. s., v. 20, 1918, July-Sept., pp. 258-264.
- 401—**Hamy, E. T.** Sculptures Haida. *Congress internat. des Amer.*, Session 1900, v. 12, 1902, pp. 109-114.
- 402—**Hoffman, Walter J.** Comparison of Eskimo pictographs with those of other American aborigines. 19 pp. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1883. (Reprint from the *Trans. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Washington*, vol. II, 1883.)
- 403—**Hoffman, Walter J.** On native Indian pictography. *Cath. Univ. Bull.*, v. 3, 1897, April, pp. 161-170.
- 404—**Jenness, Diamond.** Eskimo Art. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 12, 1922, April, pp. 161-174.
- 405—**Jenness, Diamond.** Eskimo music in Northern Alaska. *Mus. Q.*, v. 8, 1922, July, pp. 377-383.
- 406—**Kane, Paul.** Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay company's territory and back again. (1846-1848.) 455 pp. 1 map. London, Longmans, 1859. German Ed., Leipzig, 1862.
- 407—**Kent, Rockwell.** American artist inspired by Alaska. *Lit. Digest*, v. 61, 1919, May 31, pp. 31-32.
- 408—**Kent, Rockwell.** Alaska drawings: with the artist's interpretation. *Art and Decoration*, v. 11, 1919, June, pp. 70-72.
- 409—**Kent, Rockwell.** Artistic discovery of Alaska. *Current Opinion*, v. 67, 1919, July, pp. 52-53.
- 410—**Kent, Rockwell.** Wilderness; a journal of quiet adventure in Alaska; with drawings by the author and an introduction by Dorothy Canfield, 217 pp. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1920. 2nd Ed., 217 pp., Knickerbocker Press, N. Y., 1924.
- 411—**King, Richard.** On the industrial arts of the Esquimeaux. *Ethn. Soc. London J.*, v. 1, 1848, pp. 277-300. Same—*Edin. New Philos. J.*, v. 42, 1847, April, pp. 112-135.
- 412—**Nowell, Thomas S.** Art work of Seattle and Alaska. Racine, Wis., The W. D. Harvey Photogravure Co., 1907. 26 leaves, 79 plates.
- 413—**Potter, Louis.** Bronze groups of Alaskan Indians. *Int. Studio*, 1907, July, pp. 17-24.
- 413a—**Rossmann, Earl.** Black sunlight. A log of the Arctic. With an introduction by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, New York, Oxford University Press, American branch, 1926.
- 414—**Taylor, Will S.** Results of an art trip to the Northwest Coast. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 10, 1910, Feb., pp. 42-49.
- 415—**Waterman, T. T.** Some conundrums in Northwest Coast. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 25, No. 4, Oct.-Dec., 1923, pp. 435-451.

B

BALLINGER-PINCHOT INVESTIGATION

- 416—**Abbott, Ernest H.** Performance of the Ballinger case. *Outlook*, v. 95, 1910, May 28, pp. 139-142.
- 417—**Alaska-Yukon M.** Too much cry of wolf retards Alaska development. v. 9, 1910, Feb., pp. 174-177.
- 418—**Alaska-Yukon M.** By the editor. R. A. Ballinger. v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 371-372.
- 419—**Alaska-Yukon M.** A portrayal of Bureaucratic Government in Alaska. v. 12, 1911, Nov., pp. 253-262.
- 420—**Am. Rev. of Rev.**, v. 41, 1910, Mch., pp. 275-276. The Glavis charges in Congress.
- 421—**Collier's.** v. 44, 1909, Dec. 18, pp. 8-9. Can this be whitewashed also; the new quagmires for Ballinger.
- 422—**Collier's.** v. 44, 1910, Feb. 26, pp. 9-10. Cross-examination of Glavis by Ballinger's attorneys.
- 423—**Collier's.** v. 45, 1910, April 2, pp. 18-19. Ballinger-Pinchot investigation. What the investigation has proved.
- 424—**Collier's.** v. 45, May 7, 1910, pp. 22-23. American Dreyfus case.
- 425—**Connolly, C. P.** Ballinger—Shyster. *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Apr. 2, pp. 16-17.
- 426—**Connolly, C. P.** Who is behind Ballinger? *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Apr. 9, pp. 16-17.
- 427—**Conover, Charles T.** Another Alaskan prosecution fails. *Leslie's*, 1914, April 16, p. 371.
- 428—**Current Lit.**, v. 48, 1910, Feb., pp. 119-127. Ballinger and the Cunningham claims.
- 429—**Current Lit.**, v. 48, 1910, June, pp. 607-608. Ballinger inquiry grows sensational.
- 430—**Dyer, F. J.** Gifford Pinchot. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 368-371.
- 431—**Glavis, W. R.** Whitewashing of Ballinger. *Collier's*, v. 44, 1909, Nov. 13, pp. 15-17.
- 432—**Hampton, Benjamin B.** Shall Alaska become a "Morganheim" Barony? *Hampton's*, v. 24, 1910, May, pp. 631-646.
- 433—**Hampton, Benjamin B.** The vast riches of Alaska. Will the Morgan-Guggenheim combination acquire them, or will they benefit the whole people? *Hampton's*, v. 24, 1910, April, pp. 451-468.
- 434—**Hampton's**, v. 25, 1910, Nov., pp. 691-692. To save Alaska from the grabbers.
- 435—**Harrison, E. S.** What is the Alaska syndicate doing? Facts about the Morgan-Guggenheim interests in Alaska taken from the testimony of Stephen Birch, managing director. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 374-382.
- 436—**Independent**, v. 68, 1910, June 2, pp. 1249-1250. Ballinger inquiry.
- 437—**Independent**, v. 69, 1910, Sept. 15. The Ballinger Report.
- 438—**Independent**, v. 69, 1910, Dec. 15, pp. 1336-7. Ballinger investigation and the coal lands.
- 439—**Independent**, v. 70, 1911, March 16, pp. 575-576. President Taft and Secretary Ballinger.
- 440—**Lathrop, John E. and Turner, George K.** Billions of treasure—Shall the mineral wealth of Alaska enrich the Guggenheim trust or the United States? *McClure*, v. 34, 1910, Jan., pp. 339-354.
- 441—**Lathrop, John E.** Trailing lies in Alaska. *Pac. M.*, v. 26, 1911, Dec., pp. 628-636.
- 442—**Mathews, John L.** Mr. Ballinger and the national grab-bag. *Hampton's*, v. 23, 1909, Dec., pp. 825-836.
- 443—**Moran, Casey.** Land to loot. *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Aug. 6, pp. 19-24.
- 444—**Moran, Casey.** The truth about Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 53-60.
- 445—**Nation**, v. 90, 1910, May 19, pp. 500-501. Taft's explanation.

- 446—**Nation**, v. 90, 1910, June 2, pp. 550-552. Ballinger inquiry.
- 447—**Nation**, v. 93, 1911, Aug. 3, p. 92. Taft and Alaska.
- 448—**Outlook**, v. 93, 1909, Oct. 2, pp. 246-247. Secretary Ballinger and the Cunningham claims.
- 449—**Outlook**, v. 93, 1909, Nov. 20, pp. 617-618. Secretary Ballinger and our national resources.
- 450—**Outlook**, v. 94, 1910, March 12, pp. 549-552. Pinchot's testimony.
- 451—**Outlook**, v. 94, 1910, March 26, pp. 641-643. Pinchot-Ballinger hearing.
- 452—**Outlook**, v. 94, 1910, April 9, pp. 778-780. Ballinger's side of the case.
- 453—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 7, pp. 6-7. Further defense of Ballinger.
- 454—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 14, pp. 43-47. Secretary Ballinger defends himself.
- 455—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 28, pp. 128-130. Ballinger cross-examined by Mr. Pepper.
- 456—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 28, pp. 129-130. Mr. Ballinger and the reclamation service. Mr. Ballinger and the power sites. Mr. Ballinger and his enemies.
- 457—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 28, pp. 136-137; June 11, p. 274. Lawler memorandum.
- 458—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, June 4, pp. 233-235. Conclusion of the Pinchot-Ballinger hearings.
- 459—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, June 11, pp. 288-295. Ballinger case; a review.
- 460—**Outlook**, v. 96, 1910, Dec. 17, pp. 839-840. Ballinger report.
- 461—**Outlook**, v. 96, 1910, Dec. 31, pp. 989-990. Secretary Ballinger and the courts.
- 462—**Outlook**, v. 97, 1911, Jan. 14, pp. 49-51. Pinchot and the Cunningham claims.
- 463—**Outlook**, v. 97, 1911, Jan. 14, pp. 51-52. Ballinger case once more.
- 464—**Outlook**, v. 97, 1911, March 18, pp. 566-567. Mr. Ballinger resigns.
- 465—**Pinchot, Gifford**. Who shall own Alaska? Some facts about its farm lands, forests, mines and harbors. (n.p.) 1911. 14 pp. (Reprint from the Sat. Eve. Post, 1911, Dec. 16, pp. 1-2, 50-52.)
- 466—**Prosser, William T.** Is Alaska becoming a rich-man's preserve. *Pac. M.*, v. 20, 1908, Sept., pp. 321-331.
- 467—**Smyth, Nathan A. and Pinchot, Amos**. Brief on the Cunningham coal entries in Alaska, submitted to the President in behalf of G. Pinchot. n. p. 1912. 127 pp.
- 468—**Sumner, Edmund E.** Pinchot's article revised: misguided conservation bigot deliberately falsifies Alaskan conditions. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 51-55. (See Pinchot's article in *Sat. Eve. Post*, Dec., 1911.)
- 468a—**Vertrees, John J.** Investigation of the Department of the Interior resulting from the Glavis charges; or the Ballinger-Pinchot controversy. Brief of John J. Vertrees, attorney for Secretary Ballinger. Washington, June, 1910. 82 pp.
- 469—**Welliver, Judson C.** Alaska: land of opportunity. Munsey, 1914, May, pp. 697-731.
- 470—**White, Stewart Edward**. The case against Ballinger cleared up. *Amer. M.*, v. 70, 1910, Sept., pp. 666-671.
- 471—**Woolley, Robert W.** Pinchot vs. Ballinger: the duel for conservation. *Van Norden M.*, v. 6, 1909, Oct., pp. 109-113.
- 472—**Woolley, Robert W.** What Pinchot did not tell. Secretary Wilson not only countenanced, but approved his course in upholding charges against Secretary Ballinger. *Van Norden's M.*, v. 6, 1910, March, pp. 613-616.

BARANOV, A. A., Biographies of

- 473—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 4, 1907, Oct., p. 154. From the archives of Sitka's first days. (Autograph of Baranov.)
- 474—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Alaska under the Russians—Baranov the builder. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 7, 1916, No. 3, July, pp. 202-216.
- 475—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Alaska under the Russians—industry, trade and social life. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 7, 1916, Oct., pp. 278-295.
- 476—**Inkersley, Arthur.** Alexander Baranov and the Russian colonies of America. *Overland M.*, v. 30, 1897, July, pp. 9-22.
- 477—**Jones, Robert D.** Alexander Andreovich Baranoff. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 131-135.
- 478—**Laut, A. C.** Alexander Baranov, Czar of Russian America. *Am. Illust. M.*, v. 61, 1905, Nov., pp. 60-69.
- 479—**Morris, Wm. Gouverneur.** Alexander Andreavich Baranouff. *Overland, n.s.*, v. 3, p. 59.
- 480—**Younge, Leigh.** Our one American castle. Baranov Castle. Our Country, West, 1897, pp. 3-6.

BEACH, REX E.

- 481—**Reverend Pericles Peters, Pirate.** *Red Book*, v. 2, 1903, Dec., pp. 220-228.
- 482—**The verdict of Faro Mountain.** *Pearson's M.*, v. 11, 1904, Feb., pp. 165-170.
- 483—**The Paleozoic humor of Mr. Fitts.** *Red Book*, v. 2, 1904, March, pp. 570-580.
- 484—**The finish.** *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 176, 1904, May 28, pp. 6-7.
- 485—**North of fifty-three.** *McClure*, v. 23, 1904, May, pp. 88-95.
- 486—**When Northern lights come down o' nights.** *Leslie's*, v. 58, 1904, Sept., pp. 461-466.
- 487—**The thaw at Slisco's.** *McClure*, v. 24, 1904, Nov., p. 629.
- 488—**The test.** *McClure*, v. 24, 1904, Dec., pp. 154-162.
- 489—**Regressive vengeance.** *Lippinc.*, v. 75, 1905, Jan., pp. 88-98.
- 490—**For the good of the order.** *Pop. M.*, v. 3, 1905, March, pp. 22-25.
- 491—**Pardners.** *McClure*, v. 25, 1905, May, pp. 92-103.
- 492—**Pardners.** 278 pp., New York, McClure, Phillips & Co., 1905.
- 493—**Scourge.** *Everybody's*, v. 12, 1905, May, pp. 619-628.
- 494—**The law of the tribe.** *Appleton's Bookl. M.*, v. 6, 1905, July, pp. 19-25.
- 495—**When the mail comes in.** *Reader*, v. 7, 1905, Dec., pp. 49-59.
- 496—**Spoilers.** *Everybody's M.*, v. 13, 1905, Dec., pp. 766-784; v. 14, 1906, Jan., pp. 98-117; Feb., pp. 220-239; March, pp. 362-381; April, pp. 515-534; May, pp. 650-655. SAME, separate, illust. by Clarence F. Underwood. 313 pp., New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1906.
- 497—**The Spoilers.** A play in four acts. By Rex Beach and James McArthur. Copyrighted. 177 pp. (Typewritten copy made from original copyrighted copy in the Library of Congress.)
- 498—**The looting of Alaska.** The true story of a robbery by law. *Appleton's Bookl. M.*, v. 7, 1906, Jan., pp. 4-12; Feb., pp. 131-140; March, pp. 294-301; April, pp. 540-547; May, pp. 606-613.
- 499—**The stampede.** *Metropol. M.*, v. 24, 1906, May, pp. 170-179.
- 500—**The barrier; a novel** . . . illustrated by Denman Fink, 309 pp., New York & London, Harper & Bros., 1908.
- 501—**Chronicles of a chromatic bear hunt.** *Everybody's*, v. 19, 1908, Nov., pp. 600-611; Dec., pp. 777-789.
- 502—**The silver horde.** *Hampton*, v. 22, 1909, Jan., pp. 12-26; Feb., pp. 180-197; March, pp. 387-399; April, pp. 527-538; May, pp. 693-704; June, pp. 837-848; v. 23, July, pp. 74-84; Aug., pp. 237-248; Sept., pp. 389-402; Oct., pp. 522-534. SAME, separate, illustrated by Harvey T. Dunn. 389 pp., New York & London, Harper & Bros., 1909.

- 503—**McGill.** *Cosmopol. M.*, v. 49, 1910, Sept., pp. 421-430.
- 504—**What is the matter with Alaska.** *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 183, Feb. 25, 1911, pp. 3-5, 40-41. (See reply in *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 54-55.)
- 505—**The brand.** Illustrated by Otto Fischer. *Cosmopol.*, v. 55, 1913, Aug., pp. 310-323.
- 506—**The Weight of Obligation.** *Semi-Monthly Magazine Sect.* (Abbott & Briggs) *Washington Post*, 1913, March 9, pp. 1-5, 11-13.
- 507—**The Iron Trail.** *Everybody's*, v. 28, 1913, Jan.-Sept., pp. 23-40, 173-189, 365-549, 689-705, 826-842; v. 29, pp. 114-130, 269-283, 398-413. SAME, separate, with title: *The Iron Trail: an Alaskan Romance.* New York & London, 1913, 390 pp.
- 508—**The North Wind's Malice.** *Hearst's M.*, 1916, Dec., pp. 407-409, 421-426.
- 509—**The crimson gardenia and other tales of adventure.** 377 pp., New York & London. Harper & Bros., 1916.
- 510—**Winds of chance.** New York & London, Harper & Bros., 1918. (Also in *Cosmopol. M.*)
- 511—**Oh, Shoot!** 281 pp., 83 ill. from photographs by the author. Harper, 1921.
- 512—**Forbes, Edgar A.** *Looting of Alaska.* *Leslie's*, 1913, Oct. 9, pp. 344-355.
- 513—**Hansbrough, Henry C.** *The "Looting" of men's character. How sensationalists and ambitious politicians work their graft* (anon.) Washington, D. C., National Publishing Co., 1906, 13 pp.
- 514—**Morrow, William W.** Address before the students of the University of California School of Jurisprudence, in California Hall, in Berkeley, on the subject of the "Spoilers," by Rex Beach, explaining the legal situation set forth by the noted author. *The Recorder*, San Francisco, Friday, Nov. 25, 1915.
- 515—**Morrow, William W.** "The Spoilers." Berkeley, Cal., Lederer, Street & Zeus Co., printers, 1916. 113 pp. Reprinted from the *California Law Review* of Jan., 1916, v. iv., no. 2. A history of the Cape Nome, Alaska, gold mining case which formed the basis of Rex Beach's novel "The Spoilers."
- 516—**Rousseau, Victor.** Rex Beach and "The Barrier." *Harper's W.*, v. 52, 1908, March 28, pp. 20-27.
- 517—**Woodrow, Mrs. Wilson.** *The Broilers.* By Prexy Screech. *Life*, v. 47, 1906, June 21, pp. 755-756. (A parody on "The Spoilers.")

BEAR

- 518—**Allen, Joel A.** A new bear from the Alaska peninsula. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 141-143.
- 519—**Alvord, I. T.** The big bears of Kodiak Island. Text and photos. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, Jan., pp. 3-22.
- 520—**Bales, L. L.** Additional sidelights on the grizzly bear. *Outdoor Life*, v. 22, 1908, Oct., pp. 453-456.
- 521—**Bales, L. L.** An encounter with *ursus gyas*. *Outdoor Life*, v. 32, 1913, July, pp. 21-24.
- 522—**Bales, L. L.** Some facts about the Alaskan grizzly. *Outdoor Life*, v. 36, 1915, Oct., pp. 354-356.
- 523—**Beasley, Walter L.** Baby musk ox and the Alaskan bear of the New York Zoological Gardens. *Sci. Am.*, v. 101, 1909, Dec. 25, p. 491.
- 524—**Beasley, Walter L.** Giant brown bears of Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, May, pp. 453-460.
- 525—**Ferguson, Edward G. W.** The bear that looks for trouble. *Outing*, v. 66, 1915, Sept., pp. 674-676.
- 526—**Hillis, W. A.** Shooting bears with movie bullets. *Outdoor Life*, v. 38, 1916, Oct., pp. 315-321.
- 527—**Lodge, H. E.** A big Alaskan grizzly. *Outdoor Life*, v. 11, 1904, March, p. 169.

- 528—**Loring, J. A.** The bears of North America. *Outdoor Life*, v. 19, 1907, March, pp. 217-225; April, pp. 325-332; May, pp. 433-438; June, pp. 565-572; v. 20, 1907, July, pp. 49-51.
- 529—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** A peculiar bear from Alaska. Chicago, 1909, 3 pp. (*Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.* 138, Zool. series, vol X, No. 1.)
- 530—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** The Alaska Brown Bear. *Nat. Geog. M.*, April, 1909.
- 531—**Powell, Addison M.** Some of our big game animals. (The great Alaskan bear.) *Outdoor Life*, v. 33, 1914, Feb., pp. 131-140.
- 532—**Sayler, Harry L.** The king bear of Kodiak Island, by Elliott Whitney (pseud.), illustrated by Dan Sayre Groesbeck. 268 pp., Chicago, The Reilly & Britton Co., 1912.
- 533—**Zeh, Lillian E.** A monster Alaskan bear. *Field and Str.*, v. 14, 1909, Nov., pp. 632-634.

BERING, VITUS J.

- 534—**American M.**, v. 13, 1886, Dec., pp. 152-153. Vitus Bering.
- 535—**Burling, James W.** One year in Kamchatka. *Overland*, v. 34, 1899, Aug., pp. 99-111. (Page 108: Illustration of site of Bering's grave.)
- 536—**Churchill, Elsa.** Vitus Bering's work for Russia. Washington M., v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 168-173.
- 537—**Dahlgren, E. W.** Bering's karta ofver Sibirien. In *Ymer*. iv., 93-94, Stockholm, 1884.
- 537a—**Greely, A. W.** The cartography and observations of Bering during his first expedition. *Natl. Geog. M.*, vol. 3, 1891-92, pp. 205-230.
- 538—**Hertz, Otto.** Auf der Beringinsel. *Ver f. Erd. zu Dresden. Jahresb.*, v. 22, 1884-85, pp. 217-223.
- 539—**Lauridsen, Peter.** Vitus Jonassen Bering. In *Geogr. Tidskrift*, vol. 6, 89-98, Copenhagen, 1862.
- 540—**Lauridsen, Peter.** Vitus I. Bering og de russiske opdagelsesrejser fra 1725-43. Copenhagen, Guldendal, 1885. Rev. by A. E. Norden-skiold in *Journ. Amer. Geogr. Soc.*, xvii, 285-298, 1885, and in *Nation*, xlv, 257-258, 29 Sep., 1887.
- 541—**Lauridsen, Peter.** Vitus Bering; the discoverer of Bering Strait. Tr. from the Danish by Julius E. Olson. With an introduction by Frederick Schwałka. 223 pp., 2 maps, S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, 1889.
- 542—**Laut, Agnes C.** The discoverer of Alaska. *Leslie's*, v. 59, 1905, Feb., pp. 363-375; March, pp. 513-524.
- 543—**Shackelford, Collins.** Tragedy of a map (Vitus Bering). *Harper's M.*, v. 107, 1903, June, pp. 22-24.

BERING SEA

- 544—**Angell, James B.** American rights in Behring Sea. *Forum*, v. 8, 1889, Nov., pp., 225-236.
- 545—**Blowitz, Henri.** The Bering Sea arbitration. Letters to the Times by its special correspondent, together with the award. Reprinted by permission of the proprietors. London, W. Clowes & Son, limited; Toronto, The Carswell Co., limited. 87 pp. 1893.
- 546—**Butler, B. F.** The Behring sea controversy. *No. Am. Rev.*, v. 154, 1892, May, pp. 562-575.
- 547—**Canada.** Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings Sea by the United States authorities in 1886. 47 pp., Ottawa. Printed by McLean, Roger Co., 1887.
- 448—**Same in 1886-87.** Ottawa. Printed by Brown Chamberlin, 1888, 103 pp.
- 549—**Cardon, F.** L'Alaska e la pesca nel Mar de Bering. *Nuovo Antol.* Roma. 3rd ser., v. 31. (whole no. 115), 1891, pp. 550-572.
- 550—**Clark, George A.** The scientific expert and the Bering Sea controversy. *Pop. Sci. M.*, v. 54, 1899, March, pp. 654-667.

- 551—**Dana, William F.** The Bering Sea controversy. New Engl. M., n. s., v. 1, 1890, Jan., pp. 555-560.
- 552—**Duane, Russell.** The case of the "Sayward"; being the law oration delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Pennsylvania, in the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, June 11, 1891. 14pp., Philadelphia, T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891.
- 553—**Elliott, Charles B.** The Bering Sea question. Atlant., v. 65, 1890, Feb., pp. 178-186.
- 554—**Foster, John W.** Results of Bering Sea arbitration. No. Am. R., v. 161, 1895, Dec., pp. 693-702.
- 555—**Goldthwaite's Geog. M.**, v. 1, 1891, Feb., pp. 125-127. The Bering Sea question.
- 556—**Gove, David.** When the cyclone came. Wide World M., v. 33, 1914, Aug., pp. 374-384.
- 557—**Hart, Albert B.** Extracts from official papers relating to the Bering Sea controversy. 1790-1892. 26 pp. New York, A. Lowell & Co., 1892. (Am. Hist. leaflets. Ed. by A. B. Hart and E. Channing, No. 6, Nov., 1892.)
- 558—**Henderson, John B.** American diplomatic questions, by John B. Henderson, Jr. The fur seals and Bering Sea award. 529 pp. New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1901.
- 559—**Jordan, David S.** Lessons of the Paris Tribunal of Arbitration. Forum, v. 27, 1899, May, pp. 360-374.
- 560—**Jordan, David S.** The days of a man, being memories of a naturalist, teacher and minor prophet of democracy. . . . Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World book company, 1922. 2 vols. (See v. 1, pp. 577-612.)
- 561—**Lorne, Marquis of** (John George E. H. Sutherland Campbell, 9th Duke of Argyll). The Bering Sea controversy. No. Am. R., v. 154, 1892, May, pp. 575-582.
- 562—**Mahan, Alfred T.** The United States looking outward. Atlant., v. 66, 1890, Dec., pp. 816-824.
- 563—**Mendenhall, T. C.** Expert testimony in the Bering Sea controversy. Pop. Sci., v. 52, 1897, Nov., pp. 73-86.
- 564—**Mendenhall, T. C.** The Bering Sea controversy once more. Pop. Sci. 1899, May, v. 55, No. 1, pp. 99-102.
- 565—**Niedieck, Paul.** Kreuzfahrten im Beringmeer; neue jagden und reisen von Paul Niedieck . . . mit 32 tafeln, einer karte und 100 textabbildungen nach originalaufnahmen. 253 pp. . Berlin, P. Parey, 1907.
- 566—**Niedieck, Paul.** Mes croisières dans la mer de Behring; nouvelles chasses et nouveaux voyages . . . tr. de l'allemand par L. Roustan . . . avec 132 gravures d'après les photographies de l'auteur et une carte. 296 pp. Paris, Plon-Nourrit & Cie., 1908.
- 567—**Niedieck, Paul.** Cruises in the Bering Sea; being records of further sport and travel. Tr. from the original German by R. A. Ploetz, M. A. With 73 full-page plates, and 56 illustrations in the text, reproduced from original photographs. 252 pp. London, R. Ward, Ltd., 1909.
- 568—**North American Review**, v. 167, 1898, August, pp. 165-175. The Anglo-American joint high commission; by a Canadian liberal.
- 569—**Pallas, P. S.** Neue nordische beytrage, St. Petersburg und Liepzig, J. Z. Logan, 1781. Vol. 1, pp. 273-313: Erläuterung über die im östlichen ocean zwischen Sibirien und America geschehenen entdeckungen.
- 570—**Phelps, E. J.** The Bering Sea controversy. Harper's, v. 82, 1891, April, pp. 766-774.
- 571—**Phelps, E. J.** Orations and essays of Edward J. Phelps, diplomat and statesman; ed. by J. G. McCullough, with a memoir by John W. Stewart. New York and London, Harper & Bro., 1901. 475 pp. (Pages 427-451: Bering Sea controversy.)
- 572—**Public Opinion.** The Behring question (Press Comment). Vol. 9, 1890, Aug. 2, pp. 381-383.

- 573—**Saturday Review**, v. 68, 1889, Aug. 3, pp. 128-129. The right of search again.
- 574—**Saturday Review**, v. 71, 1891, Feb. 7, pp. 152-153. The Bering Sea Dispute.
- 575—**Saturday Review**, v. 71, 1891, May 16, p. 583. Bering Sea.
- 576—**Saturday Review**, v. 83, 1897, May 29, p. 609. The Bering Sea fisheries.
- 577—**Shults, J. Ward**. The wonders of Bering Sea. *Outdoor Life*, v. 17, 1906, June, pp. 545-552.
- 578—**Stanton, Stephen B.** The Bering Sea dispute. 58 pp. New York, A. B. King, 1889. Thesis (Ph. D.), Columbia College.
- 579—**Thompson, D'Arcy W.** United States, No. 3, 1897. Report on his mission to Bering Sea in 1896, dated March 4, 1897. London, Eyre and Spotteswoode, 1897. 40 pp.
- 580—**Thompson, D'Arcy W.** United States, No. 1, 1898. Dispatch from D'Arcy W. Thompson, forwarding a report of his mission to Bering Sea in 1897. London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery Off., printed by Harrison & Sons, 1898. 15 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parl. papers, by Command. C-8702.)
- 581—**United States**. Bering Sea arbitration. Argument of the United States before the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded February 29, 1892. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March, 1893. 327 pp. (United States. No. 8, 1893.) Gr. Brit. Parl. Papers by command. C-6951. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Off., by Harrison & Sons, 1893.
- 582—**Webster, S.** The serious outlook in Bering Sea. *Nation*, v. 52, 1891, April, pp. 332-333.
- 583—**Welling, James C.** The Bering Sea arbitration; or "Pelagic sealing," juridically considered according to a particular analogy of municipal law. 18 pp. Washington, D. C. The University Press, 1893.
- 584—**White, H.** The Bering sea correspondence. *Nation*, v. 54, 1892, March 17, pp. 204-205.
- 585—**Wilson, H. W.** The Bering Sea dispute. *Fortn. R.*, v. 68, 1897, Nov., pp. 679-691.
- 586—**Wishart, Andrew**. The Bering Sea question, the arbitration treaty and the award. With a map; by Andrew Wishard. 54 pp. Edinburgh, W. Green & Sons, 1893.
- 587—**Was Bering Sea included in the phrase, "Ocean, commonly called the Pacific Ocean?"** 43 pp. (n.p., 189).

BERING STRAIT

- 588—**Anderson, R. B.** The discoverer of Bering's Strait. *Nation*, v. 45, 1887, Sept., pp. 257-258.
- 589—**Horner, Inman**. The inter-continental trade of Bering Strait. *Nu-mismatic and Antiq. Soc. of Phila. Proc.*, 1892-98, pp. 29-33.
- 590—**Scientific American**, v. 94, 1906, April 7, p. 282. Bering Sea Tunnel—Impracticability.
- 591—**Sykes, Godfrey**. The mythical straits of Anian. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.* v. 47, 1915, No. 3, pp. 161-172.
- 592—**Thompson, T. W.** From little Diomed Island. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 338-342.
- 593—**Vignaud, Jean H.** Une ancienne carte inconnue de l'Amerique, la premiere ou figure le futur detroit de Behring. *Soc. d'Americanistes Jour. n.s.* 13:1-5, 1921.
- 594—**Waterman, H. S.** On the Northeast tip of Asia. *Travel*, v. 19, 1912, June, pp. 1618, 50-51.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 595—**Andrews, C. L.** Books about Alaska—The early voyages. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 333-338; v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 49-51.
- 595a—**Brooks, A. H.** Publications on Alaska and adjacent regions. In *Geography and Geology of Alaska*, U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 45, 1906, pp. 298-308.
- 595b—**Dall, W. H. and Baker, Marcus.** Partial list of books, pamphlets, papers in serial journals, and other publications on Alaska and adjacent regions. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Pacific Coast pilot. Alaska Part 1, 1879.) (2nd ed.) 1884.
- NOTE: In the U. S. Coast Survey Library there is an inter-leaved copy with many additions and notes by George Davidson.
- 596—**Farrar, Victor J.** *An Elementary Syllabus of Alaskan History.* 19 pp., n.p., March 15, 1924.
- 597—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska and the Klondike, and bibliography. *Chaut.*, v. 38, 1903, Nov., pp. 235-249.
- 598—**Judson, Katharine B.** Subject index to the history of the Pacific northwest and of Alaska as found in the United States government documents, congressional series, in the American state papers, and in other documents, 1789-1881; prepared for the Seattle public library. Pub. by the Washington state library, Olympia, 1913, Olympia, Wash. 341 pp. F. M. Lamborn, public printer, 1913.
- 599—**Leclerc, C.** *Bibliotheca amaricana: histoire, geographie, voyages, archeologie et linguistique des deux Ameriques et des Philippines.* 737 pp., Maisonneuve & Co., Paris, 1878. *Linguistique*, 537-643.
- 600—**Morrison, Hugh A.** Alaskan newspapers and periodicals: Preliminary check list prepared for the use of James Wickersham, delegate from Alaska. 28 pp., Washington, 1915.
- 601—**Morrison, Hugh A.** Description of the library of Judge Wickersham, Delegate to Congress from Alaska. In *Special Libraries*, vol. 4, No. 9, 1913, Nov., 2 pp.
- 602—**O'Harra, C. C.** The first newspaper published in Alaska. *Phil. Hist. Teacher's Mag.*, vii, Sept., pp. 233-235. (The Sitka Times, of which the first number was published on Sept. 19, 1868, reproduced in reduced form.)
- 603—**Smith, Charles W.** Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest to be found in representative libraries of that region; prepared co-operatively, comp. by Charles W. Smith. . . pub. by Washington state library. 191 pp. Olympia, Wash., E. L. Boardman, public printer, 1909.
- 604—**Smith, Charles W.** *Pacific Northwest Americana.* A check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the Pacific Northwest. Comp. by Chas. W. Smith, associate librarian, University of Washington library. New York, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1921.
- 605—**Wickersham, James.** Books about Alaska. *Alaskan Churchman*, v. 9, 1915, Aug., pp. 105-110.

BIOGRAPHY

- 606—**Alaska Monthly M.**, v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 39-40. An Alaskan pioneer and explorer. Col. Sol. Repinsky.
- 607—**Alaska Monthly M.**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 14-23. some pioneers of Juneau.
- 608—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 4, 1904, Sept., pp. 40-48. In the public eye. (Sketches of Hon. Wilford Bacon Hoggart; Gen. William L. Distin; Royal A. Gunnison; James M. Shoup; Clarence M. Hobart; John G. Heid; George F. Forrest; B. M. Behrends; John Johnson; Emma S. Yule; J. C. McBride; Bart L. Thane; Charles Goldstein; Nathaniel Greene.)
- 609—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 147-148. Col. George J. Kostrometinoff, (Sketch of).

- 610—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 267-268. Editorial on the resignation of Judge James Wickersham.
- 611—**Alaska-Yukon M.** Fortune acquired in sixty days by John Johnson and Carl Anderson in the Nome country. v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 432-3.
- 612—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 212-215. Interview with Alaskans. George H. Boucher.
- 613—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 508-511. An Alaskan's home on Lake Washington (Capt. E. W. Johnston).
- 614—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 8, 1909, April, pp. 76-78. Some well known Alaskans: Peter Monahan, Lewis B. Tanner, S. W. Wible, Thomas Nowell.
- 615—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 8, 1909, August, pp. 339-340. Medals for Alaskan writers: Russell S. Bates, John W. Arctander, Mrs. Eugene S. Willard, Mrs. Mary E. Hart.
- 616—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 10-13. Prominent Alaskans in Washington.
- 617—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, Sketch of Mark L. Sullivan. v. 11, 1911, May, p. 50.
- 618—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 71-72. Some prominent men of Seward: Frank L. Ballaine, George Sexton, J. A. Baughman, M. D., F. W. Hawkins.
- 619—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Review**, v. 1, No. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, pp. 12-13. Alaskans in Seattle: prominent visitors from the North.
- 620—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Review**, v. 1, No. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, pp. 15-16. How some of the camps were discovered. Told by the discoverers. (Chisana, Nelchina, Nome.)
- 621—**Amy, Winfield S.** First man hanged in Alaska: Doc Tanner. By one who was present. *Alaska-Yuk.-Pac. R.*, v. 1, No. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, pp. 3-4.
- 622—**Heilprin, Angelo.** Biographical sketch of. *Americ. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, 1907, Nov., pp. 666-668.
- 623—**Baker, George E., ed.** The Works of William H. Seward. 5 vs. Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1888. (v. 5: Alaska).
- 624—**Bancroft, Frederick.** The life of William H. Seward. . . . 2 vols. New York and London, Harper and Brothers. 1900.
- 625—**Beebe, Liola.** The true life story of Swiftwater Bill Gates, by his mother-in-law. 139 pp. Seattle, Wash., Lumbermans printing company, 1915.
- 626—**Brady, Elizabeth P.** (i. e. Mrs. John G.) Sheldon Jackson. A progressive missionary. New York, Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1911. 8 pp.
- 627—**Bremner, John.** "Jorunal" of . . . the only white man who ever lived among the Copper Indians. Seton-Karr, H. W. Shores and Alps of Alaska, pp. 202-221.
- 628—**Brigham, A. P.** Memoir of Ralph Stockman Tarr. *Assoc. of Am. Geog. Annals*, v. 3, 1913, pp. 93-98.
- 629—**Burks, Francis W.** Interesting Westerners: Alaska's adopted son: David Schmidt. *Sunset*, v. 50, 1923, March, p. 40.
- 630—**Bush, Arthur.** A captain of indudstry: C. L. Morris. *Alaska's M.*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 16-19.
- 631—**Cabot, C. E.** Charles Bryant in Alaska. *Nation*, v. 60, 1895, Jan. 24, pp. 72-73.
- 632—**Cairns, Ralph H.** Interesting Westerners. A bishop of the snows, Peter T. Rowe. *Sunset*, v. 30, 1913, May, pp. 576-579.
- 633—**Call, Corrine.** R. A. Alden. *Sunset*, v. 40, 1918, Jan., p. 46.
- 634—**Chicago Academy of Sciences.** Committee of, appointed at the meeting of Nov. 13, 1866. Biography of Robert Kenicott. *Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans.*, 1867-69, v. 1, part II, 1869, pp. 133-226, with portrait. The last year of Kenicott's life narrated by W. H. Dall.

- 635—**Cody, Hiram A.** An apostle of the North; memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas, D. D., first bishop of Athabaska, 1874-1884, first bishop of Mackenzie River, 1884-1891, first bishop of Selkirk (Yukon) 1891-1906. . . . with an introduction by the Most Rev. S. P. Matheson. . . 385 pp. New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1908.
- 636—**Crane, Frank A.** The story of a pioneer (Theodore J. Richardson). Minnesotan, v. 1, 1915, Dec., pp. 19-21.
- 637—**Dall, W. H.** A Yukon pioneer, Mike Lebarge. Nat. Geog. M., v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 137-139.
- 638—**Eaton, John.** Sheldon Jackson, Alaska's apostle and pioneer. R. of R., v. 13, 1896, June, pp. 691-696.
- 639—**Eaton, John.** Sheldon Jackson. Alaska and Northw. Q., v. 1, 1899, April, pp. 137-142.
- 640—**Gleaves, Albert.** The life of an American sailor: Rear Admiral William Hemsley Emory, United States Navy, from his letters and memoirs. . . . 359 pp. New York, George H. Doran company, 1923.
- 641—**Gleed, Charles S.** Romance and reality in a single life—Gen. Frederick Funston. Cosmop., v. 27, 1899, July, pp. 321-331.
- 642—**Harrison's Alaskan book on Nome and Seward peninsula.** Seattle, 1905. John Edgar Burton. A brief biographical sketch. 4 pp.
- 643—**Harvey, Charles M.** Seward, empire-builder and seer. Putnam's, v. 2, 1907, June, pp. 273-276.
- 644—**Haworth, Paul L.** A modern viking (Adolph Anderson). Outing, v. 64, 1914, Dec., pp. 265-274.
- 645—**Headley, P. C.** The Reaper and the Harvest; or scenes and incidents in connection with the work of the holy spirit in the life and labors of Rev. Edward Payson Hammond, M. A. . . . with an introduction by Rev. A. H. Burlingham, D. D. 550 pp. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1884. (Alaska Missionary work of Mr. and Mrs. Hammond, pp. 498-516.)
- 646—**Hess, Michael E.** Gold diggings, Jordan Man's Life in Alaska. Work and wanderings among rivers of gold. Description of the country. Photostat copy from Sterling Gazette, Ill., March 27, 1896, p. 2.
- 647—**Home Mission Monthly**, v. 27, 1913, June, p. 194. An early native Alaskan missionary, Philip Mackay.
- 648—**Howell, John.** The life and adventures of John Nicol. Portrait. Edingburgh, 1822. (Nicol sailed with Portlock to the Sandwich Islands and the Northwest Coast of America.)
- 649—**Faris, John T.** The Apostle of the North, Bishop William Carpenter Bompas. The New Guide, Pittsburgh, 1913, July 13, No. 30, p. 243.
- 650—**Faris, John T.** The Alaskan Pathfinder; the story of Sheldon Jackson for boys. 221 pp. New York, Chicago, etc., Fleming H. Revell company, 1913.
- 651—**Field, K.** A delegate from Alaska (James Carroll). Kate Field's Washington, v. 3, 1891, Jan. 7, p. 1.
- 652—**Gay, Helen K.** The benefaction of a pioneer Alaskan trader (Public Library at New London, Conn., a gift of Henry P. Haven.) Conn. M., v. 11, 1907, No. 1, pp. 139-143.
- 653—**Gilman, Isabel A.** In the Government Service. An appreciative account of the work of Prof. W. T. Lopp. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 333-340.
- 654—**Hughes, Agnes L.** Mrs. Pearl Howard. Sunset, v. 38, 1917, June, pp. 38-42.
- 655—**Hurja, Emil E.** Interesting westerners—"Bart" Thane. Sunset, v. 37, 1916, Sept., p. 28.
- 656—**Jackson, H. C.** The gentleman from Alaska (Hon. James Wickersham). Sunset, v. 33, 1914, Sept., pp. 564-568.
- 657—**Kelly, Emma L.** A woman pioneer in the Klondike and Alaska. Short Stories, v. 78, 1912, Dec., pp. 76-84.
- 658—**Kennan, George.** E. H. Harriman, a biography. 2 vs. (Chapter on the Harriman-Alaskan expedition). Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1922.

- 659—**Lane, Anne W. and Wall, Louise H.** The letters of Franklin K. Lane, personal and political. . . Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1922. 473 pp. (Pages 259-261. Letter on Alaska railroad—Memorandum on Alaska purchase.)
- 659a—**Pierce, E. W.** Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, 1860-1874. Alaska. 318-328. Roberts; Boston, 1893.
- 660—**Pioneer Magazine**, v. 1, 1911, May, p. 19. Wickersham in Washington.
- 661—**Powell, Addison M.** James Germansen—pioneer. Alaska's M., v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 36-40.
- 662—**St. Nicholas**, v. 49, 1922, February, pp. 416-422. Pathfinder of the Yukon, R. F. Wilson.
- 663—**Seward, Frederick W.** The autobiography of William H. Seward from 1801 to 1835. With a Memoir of his life and selections from his letters from 1851 to 1876. 822 pp. New York. 1877.
- 664—**Seward, Olive R., ed.** Wm. H. Seward's Travels Around the World. 788 pp. New York, 1873.
- 665—**Smith, Joseph K.** Alaskans in the public eye: Carl M. Johanson and Geoffrey Chealander. Alaska's M., v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 34-36.
- 666—**Smith, Joseph K.** Our delegates to Congress. Ex-Gov. Alfred P. Swineford; Omar J. Humphrey. Alaska's M., v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 70-71.
- 667—**Smith, Katherine L.** Interesting westerners: William Duncan. Sunset, v. 39, 1917, Sept., pp. 45-46.
- 668—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 69, 1904, pp. 600-601, Aug. The Archdeacon of Alaska (Hudson Stuck).
- 669—**Spray, Lafe E.** Tom Nestor, the man that knows, talks Iditarod. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 22.
- 670—**Stearns, Robert E. C.** Obituary of R. Kennicott. Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., v. 3, 1863-67, pp. 298-299.
- 671—**Steffa, Don.** Tales of noted frontier characters. III. "Soapy" Smith, bad man and bluffer. Pac. M., v. 20, 1908, Oct., pp. 347-360.
- 672—**Stewart, Robert L.** Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska, by Robert L. Stewart. 488 pp. New York, Chicago, etc., F. H. Revell company, 1908.
- 673—**Stowe, Lyman B.** Patriots in the Public Service. Sketch of Gifford Pinchot. Outlook, v. 92, 1909, July 24, pp. 717-725.
- 674—**Sunset**, v. 40, 1918, Feb., pp. 44. Interesting westerners: Mrs. Ella Higginson.
- 675—**Tamaree, Tillie P.** Memoiries of Mrs. A. R. McFarland, the first woman missionary to Alaska. Home Missionary M., v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 190-192.
- 676—**Taylor, Ben F.** People I have met. Robert Kennicott. Examiner and Chronicle, New York, Thursday, Oct. 21, 1875.
- 677—**Teck, F. C.** Interesting westerners—the first Alaskan, Gov. J. F. A. Strong. Sunset, v. 34, 1915, pp. 948-956.
- 678—**Underwood, Edmund B.** A hero of the far north, Charles F. Putnam. M. of Am. Hist., v. 17, 1887, April, pp. 339-342.
- 679—**Underwood, J. J.** A man of quiet force, John E. Chilberg. Sunset, 1914, Feb., pp. 402-405.
- 680—**Weems, Carrington.** The Bishop of the Arctic, Rev. Peter T. Rowe. World's Work, v. 23, 1912, April, pp. 661-672. Same, condensed, Lit. Digest, v. 44, 1912, April 6, pp. 692-693.
- 681—**Wellman, Walter.** John Hay: Man and Statesman. Am. R. of R., 1905, Aug., v. 32, No. 187.
- 682—**Williams, Ida.** A woman of the North. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 496-497.
- 683—**Willoughby, Florance B.** George Watkins Evans, authority on Alaska coal. Sunset, v. 36, 1916, Feb., p. 39.
- 684—**Willoughby, Florance B.** Woman who nursed a whole Alaskan tribe—Mrs. Alice Anderson. Sunset, v. 36, 1916, May, pp. 34-35.

- 685—**Willoughby, Florance B.** "Chief George" Barrett, early Alaskan pioneer and Indian scout and discoverer of the northern coal fields. *Sunset*, v. 36, 1916, June, p. 38.
- 686—**Willoughby, Florence B.** Interesting westerners—Mrs. C. W. Hammond. *Sunset*, v. 38, 1917, Feb., p. 41.
- 687—**Willoughby, Barrett.** Interesting westerners: A Russian historian in Alaska, Father Andrew P. Kashevaroff. *Sunset*, vol. 50, 1923, Feb., pp. 26-28.
- 688—**Willoughby, Barrett.** Interesting westerners: Alaska's Treasurer: Walstein G. Smith. *Sunset*, v. 50, 1923, April, pp. 28-29.
- 689—**Willoughby, Barrett.** A little Alaskan Schooner was my childhood home. *Amer. M.*, v. 98, No. 4, 1924, Oct., pp. 10-11, 98-107.

BIRDS

- 690—**Adam, Bristow.** Chikie, the burgomaster. *Cent.*, v. 81, 1911, April, pp. 460-467.
- 691—**Adams, Edward.** Notes on the birds of Michaelaski, Norton Sound. *Ibis*, 4th s., v. 2, no. 8, 1878, Oct., pp. 420-442.
- 692—**Anthony, A. W.** Stray notes from Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 23, 1906, April, pp. 179-186.
- 693—**Baird, Spencer F.** On additions to the bird fauna of North America made by the Scientific Corps of the Russo-American Telegraph expedition. *Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 1, 1869, pp. 311-325.
- 694—**Bales, L. L.** Gull nesting in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 23, 1909, Jan., pp. 43-44.
- 695—**Bales, L. L.** The Roosevelt bird reserve. *Outdoor Life*, v. 28, 1911, July, pp. 47-50.
- 696—**Bean, Tarleton H.** Our unique spoon-billed sandpiper. *For. and Str.*, v. 16, 1881, April 21, p. 225.
- 697—**Beer, H.** After ptarmigan in Alaska. *Field and Str.*, v. 3, 1898, Oct., pp. 352-353.
- 698—**Bishop, Louis B.** Annotated list of birds. With Osgood, W. H. Results of a biological reconnaissance of the Yukon River Region, 1900.
- 699—**Bishop, Louis B.** Description of three new birds from Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 17, 1900, April, pp. 113-120.
- 700—**Burroughs, John.** Far and near. 287 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1904.
- 701—**Buturlin, S.** Red-spotted bluethroat of Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 25, 1908, Jan., pp. 35-37.
- 702—**Cantwell, Geo. G.** On isolated Alaskan islands. *Osprey*, v. 2, pp. 63-65, 1898, Jan. Brief notes on birds collected during a collecting trip to Egg Island (Forrester Island) in June, 1897.
- 703—**Cantwell, George G.** A June day on Egg Island off Alaska. *Outing*, v. 32, 1898, June, pp. 241-244.
- 704—**Cassin, John.** Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1856; same 1862.
- 705—**Chapman, Frank M.** List of birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone Expedition of 1901. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 231-247.
- 706—**Chapman, Frank M.** List of birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1903. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 20, 1904, pp. 399-406.
- 707—**Coinde, Jean Paul.** Notice sur la faune ornithologique de l'île de Saint Paul suivie de l'énumération de quelques espèces d'insectes (coleoptères) des Aleoutiennes et du Kamtschatka. *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 ser., v. 12, 1860, pp. 396-405.
- 708—**Cooke, Wells W.** Our greatest travelers: birds that fly from pole to pole; and birds that make 2,500 miles in a single flight. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 22, 1911, April, pp. 346-365.
- 709—**Cooke, Wells W.** The yellow-billed loon; a problem in migration. *Condor*, v. 17, 1915, Nov.-Dec., pp. 213-214.

- 710—**Dale, Bonnycastle.** The American Golden-Eye. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 178-182.
- 711—**Davis, William A.** Bird life in the Arctic. Pop. Educ., v. 40, 1923, Jan., pp. 260-261.
- 712—**Dixon, Joseph.** Some experiences of a collector in Alaska. Condor, v. 9, 1907, Sept.-Oct., pp. 128-135.
- 713—**Dixon, Joseph.** Fieldnotes from Alaska. Condor, v. 10, 1908, July-Aug., pp. 139-143.
- 714—**Dixon, Joseph.** A life history of the Northern Bald Eagle. Condor, v. 11, 1909, Nov.-Dec., pp. 187-193.
- 715—**Dixon, Joseph.** Migration of the yellow-billed Loon. Auk, v. 33, No. 4, Oct., 1916.
- 716—**Dixon, Joseph.** The Home Life of Baird Sandpiper. Condor, v. xix, 1917, May, pp. 77-84.
- 717—**Elliot, D. G.** Descriptions of an apparently new species and subspecies of ptarmigan from the Aleutian Islands. Auk, n.s., v. 13, 1896, Jan., pp. 24-29.
- 718—**Elliot, Willard A.** Birds of the Pacific coast, including a brief account of the distribution and habitat of one hundred and eighteen birds that are more or less common to the Pacific coast states and British Columbia, many of which are found eastward to the Rocky Mountains and beyond; with fifty-six colorplates, by R. Bruce Hornsfall. 211 pp. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1923.
- 719—**Figgins, J. D.** Field notes on the birds and mammals of the Cook's Inlet region of Alaska (Abstract). Linnean Soc., New York, Proc., 1903-4, pp. 15-39.
- 720—**Finsch, Otto.** Zur ornithologie Nordwest-Amerikas. Bremen naturw. vereins Abhandl. April, 1872. Band 3. pp. 17-28. (Reviews previous literature with criticisms and summary.)
- 721—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Petrels of Sitka. Nidologist, v. 4, 1897, March, pp. 76-78.
- 722—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Summer birds of Sitka. Auk, n.s., v. 15, 1898, April, pp. 122-131.
- 723—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Birds of the Kotzebue Sound region, Alaska. 80 pp. Cooper ornith. club of Cal. Pacific coast avifauna. No. 1. Santa Clara, Cal., The Club, 1900.
- 724—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Notes on some birds of Cape Nome, Alaska. Condor, v. 2, 1900, Sept.-Oct., pp. 112-115.
- 725—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Record of Alaskan birds in the collection of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Condor, v. 3, 1901, Jan.-Feb., pp. 19-23.
- 726—**Grinnell, Joseph.** A collection of birds from Forty-mile, Yukon Territory. Condor, v. 11, 1909, Nov.-Dec., pp. 202-207.
- 727—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Birds and mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to southeastern Alaska. 264 pp. Univ. of Cal. Pub. in Zool., v. 5, no. 2. Contrib. from the Univ. of Cal. Mus. of vertebrate zoology. Berkeley, The University Press, 1909.
- 728—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Birds of the 1908 Alexander Alaska expedition, with a note on the avifaunal relationships of the Prince William Sound district. 428 pp. Univ. of Cal. Publ. in Zool., v. 5, No. 12. Berkeley, The University Press, 1910.
- 729—**Grinnell, Joseph.** Miscellaneous records from Alaska. Condor, v. 12, 1910, Jan.-Feb., pp. 41-43.
- 730—**Grinnell, Joseph.** The Willow Ptarmigan. Re-printed from Bird-Lore, v. 14, 1912, Dec., pp. 376-379.
- 731—**Grinnell, Joseph.** A new ruffed grouse from the Yukon Valley. Re-printed from Condor, v. 18, 1916, July, pp. 166-167.
- 732—**Harting, James E.** Catalogue of an Arctic collection of birds presented by Mr. John Barrow . . . to the university museum of Oxford, with notes on the species. Zool. Soc. London Proc., v. 39, 1871, pp. 110-123. "A good many birds from the Franklin search expedition, including among others species *Eurynorhynchus pusillus* from Bering Straits."

- 733—**Heath, Harold**. Birds observed on Forrester island, Alaska, during the summer of 1913. *Condor*, v. 17, 1915, Jan.-Feb., pp. 20-41.
- 734—**Henshaw, H. W.** On a new gull from Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 1, 1884, July, pp. 250-252.
- 734a—**Hornaday, William T.** Alaska can save the American eagle. *Nat. Hist.*, v. 20, 1920, Mar. and April, pp. 117-119, 334.
- 735—**Ingersoll, Ernest**. Alaskan bird-life as depicted by many writers. 72 pp. New York, National Association of Audubon Societies. 1914.
- 736—**Kelly, P. M.** Animals and birds of the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 381-388.
- 737—**Kittlitz, Frederick H.** von. Nachtragliche bemerkungen zu den im verlage von Justus Perthes in Gotha so eben erschienen: "Denkwürdigkeiten einer reise nach dem russischen America, nach Micronesien und durch Kamtschatka." *Jour. für ornith. hrsg. von. dr. Jean Cabanis*. Leipzig, L. A. Kittler, 1858. v. 6, pp. 387-390.
- 738—**Kleinschmit, F. E.** A search for an Arctic bird, spoonbill sandpiper. *Outdoor World and Recr.*, v. 48, 1913, March, pp. 185-188, 227-228.
- 739—**Lucas, F. A.** Walrus Island, a bird metropolis of Bering sea. *Bird Lore*, v. 3, 1901, April, pp. 45-49.
- 740—**Macoun, John**. Catalogue of Canadian birds. 3 pts in 1 v., Ottawa, printed by S. E. Dawson for Canadian Geological Survey, 1900-04.
- 741—**Macoun, John and Macoun, James M.** Catalogue of Canadian birds. 761 pp. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1909. *Canadian Geol. Surv.*
- 742—**McGregor, Richard C.** New Alaskan birds. *Condor*, v. 3, No. 1, 1901, Jan.-Feb., p. 8.
- 743—**McGregor, Richard C.** A list of birds collected in Norton Sound, Alaska. *Condor*, v. 4, 1902, Nov.-Dec., pp. 135-144.
- 744—**McGregor, Richard C.** Birds observed in the Krenitzin Islands, Alaska. *Condor*, v. 8, 1906, Sept.-Oct., pp. 114-122.
- 745—**Merriam, C. H.** American Ornithological Union. Preliminary Report of the Committee on bird migration. *Auk*, v. 10, n.s. 2, 1885, pp. 53-63.
- 746—**Murdoch, J.** Bird migration at Point Barrow, Arctic Alaska. *Auk*, v. 10, n.s. 2, 1885, p. 63.
- 747—**Murdoch, John**. Notes on some species of birds attributed to Point Barrow, Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 2, 1885, April, p. 200-201.
- 748—**Newton, Alfred**. Notes on the birds of the Yukon region. *Ibis*, 2nd ser., v. 6, 1870, p. 521.
- 749—**Oberholser, Harry C.** A new wren from Alaska. *Auk*, n.s., v. 17, 1900, pp. 25-26.
- 750—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** In Alaska's rain belt. *Condor*, v. 7, 1905, May-June, pp. 68-71.
- 751—**Palmer, T. S.** Our national bird reservations. (Including a map of the Aleutian islands reservations. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, May, pp. 203-214.
- 752—**Palmer, William**. The Sitkan kinglet. *Auk*, n.s., v. 14, 1897, Oct., pp. 399-401.
- 753—**Ridgway, Robert**. On the glaucous gull of Bering's sea and contiguous waters. *Auk*, n.s., v. 3, 1886, July, pp. 330-331.
- 754—**Risedorph, Caroline W.** Along the beaches and over the hills. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 83-87.
- 755—**Shaw, W. T.** Sitka birds. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 121-123.
- 756—**Shaw, W. T.** List of Alaska birds and mammals. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 314-315.
- 757—**Sheldon, Charles**. List of birds observed on the upper Toklat river, near Mt. McKinley, Alaska, 1907-8. *Auk*, n.s., v. 26, Jan. 1, 1909, pp. 66-70.
- 758—**Soto, Albert**. Eider ducks of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 227-228.
- 759—**Stejneger, Leonard**. *Analecta ornithologica*. Series 1 to 6. *Auk*, n.s., v. 1, 1884, April, pp. 166-173; July, pp. 225-235; Oct., pp. 358-367; v. 2, 1885, Jan., pp. 43-50; April, pp. 178-188; Oct., pp. 337-343.

- 760—**Swarth, Harry S.** Birds and mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska expedition. 172 pp. Univ. of Cal. Pub. in Zool., v. 7, no. 2. Berkeley, The University Press, 1911.
- 761—**Swarth, Harry S.** Description of a new hairy woodpecker from southeastern Alaska. 318 pp. Univ. Cal. Publ. in Zool., v. 7, no. 9. Berkeley, The University Press, 1911.
- 762—**Swarth, Harry S.** Report on a collection of birds and mammals from Vancouver Island. 116 pp. Univ. Cal. Pub. in Zool., v. 10, no. 1. Berkeley, The University Press, 1912.
- 763—**Swarth, Harry S.** A visit to Nootka Sound. Condor, v. 14, 1912, Jan., pp. 15-21.
- 764—**Swarth, Harry S.** Birds and mammals of the Stikine River region of northern British Columbia and southeastern Alaska. 314 pp. Univ. Cal. Publ. in Zool., v. 24, no. 2. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1922.
- 765—**Taverner, P. A.** A new subspecies of *Dendragapus*, from Southern Yukon territory. Auk, v. 31, 1914, July, pp. 385-388.
- 766—**Townsend, Charles H.** List of the midsummer birds of the Kowak river, northern Alaska. Auk, n.s., v. 4, 1887, Jan., pp. 11-13.
- 767—**Tristram, Henry B.** Notes on some passerine birds, chiefly palearctic. Ibis, 3rd S., v. 1, no. 2, 1871, pp. 231-234.
- 768—**Turner, Lucien M.** Notes on the birds of the Blizhni or Nearer islands, Alaska. Auk, n.s., v. 2, 1885, April, pp. 154-159.
- 769—**Walker, E. P.** Probable breeding of the Aleutian Tern in S. E. Alaska. The Condor, v. xxii, no. 3, 1920, May-June.
- 770—**Walker, E. P.** Bird Fatalities resulting from a shipwreck (S. S. "Princess Sophia"). Condor, v. xxiv, no. 1, 1922, Jan.-Feb.
- 771—**Walker, E. P.** The Kitlitz Murrelet in Southeastern Alaska. The Murrelet, v. iii, no. 2, 1922, May, pp. 9-10.
- 772—**Walker, E. P.** Definite breeding record for the Aleutian Tern in S. E. Alaska. The Condor, v. xxv, no. 4, 1923, July-Aug., pp. 113-117.
- 773—**Willetts, George.** Birds of Sitka and vicinity, Southeastern Alaska. Condor, v. 16, 1914, no. 2, March-April, pp. 71-91.

BOTANY

- 774—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 47-49. The flora and fauna of Alaska Territory offers a virgin field for studying the history of vegetable and animal species. (From Yukon Valley News.)
- 775—**Almqvist, Ernst.** Die lichenenvegetation der kusten des Berings-Meerres. Nordenskjöld, A. E., ed. Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser. Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1882-87, v. 4, pp. 509-541. 1887.
- 776—**Anderson, J. P.** Notes on the Flora of Sitka, Alaska. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., 1916, v. 23, pp. 427-482, plates.
- 777—**Anderson, J. P.** Alaska-grown plants, grown and for sale by Juneau florists. Issued Feb. 12, 1918. 8 pp. Juneau, 1918.
- 778—**Anderson, J. P.** Plants of southeastern Alaska. Iowa Acad. of Sci. Proc., v. xxv, 1918, pp. 427-449.
- 779—**Anderson, J. P.** Supplemental list of plants from southeastern Alaska. Iowa Acad. of Sci. Proc., v. xxvi, 1919, pp. 327-331.
- 780—**Anderson, J. P.** Some Alaska Fungi. Iowa Acad. of Sci. Proc., v. xxvii, 1920, pp. 99-108.
- 781—**Anderson, J. P.** Botrytis Cinerea in Alaska. Phytopathology, v. 14, March, 1924, pp. 152-155.
- 782—**Arthur, Joseph C.** Some Alaskan and Yukon rusts. Plant W., v. 14, 1911, pp. 233-236.
- 783—**Blake, Theodore A.** Notes on Alaska. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 4, 1873, pp. 13-15. Also condensed in Mercant. Marine M., London, v. 15, 1868, March, pp. 73-75.
- 784—**Blanchard, W. C.** Alaskan flower garden. Gard. Mag., v. 21, 1915, Feb., p. 38.

- 785—**Bongard, Heinrich Gustav.** Observations sur la vegetation de l'île de Sitcha, avec 6 planch. lith. (Lu le Mai, 1831). Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. Mem., 1833, 6 Ser. Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat., v. 2, pp. 119-177. (Review in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, 1835, ser. 2, v. 3, Bot., pp. 236-238.)
- 786—**Britton, Nathaniel L.** An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and by J. B. Tarleton. Per Axel Rydberg, joint author. Bull. N. Y. Bot. Garden, v. 2, 1901, pp. 149-187.
- 787—**Burr, Agnes R.** Wild flowers of the arctic. Overland, n.s., v. 65, 1915, June, pp. 559-560.
- 788—**Chamisso, Adelbert von.** Ex plantis in expeditione Romanzoffiana detectis genera tria nova offert Adelbertus de Chamisso. Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. D., ed. Horae physicae berolinenses. Bonnae, 1820, pp. 69-76. Description of *Romanzoffia unalaschkensis* p. 71-72, pl. xiv.
- 789—**Chamisso, Adelbert von.** Notices respecting the botany of certain countries visited by the Russian voyage of discovery under the command of Capt. Kotzebue, translated from the German edition of the voyage. Hooker's Bot. Misc., v. 4, 1830, pp. 305-323. Plants of Kamtschatka, the Aleutian Islands and Behring's Straits, pp. 317-323.
- 790—**Chamisso, Adelbert von.** *Lilium kamtschatkense* L. Hooker's Bot. Misc., v. 3, 1833, p. 16.
- 791—**Chamisso, Adelbert von.** De plantis in expeditione speculatoria Romanzoffiana observatis. Linnaea, v. 1, pp. 1-73, 165-226, 333-405, 511-570; v. 2, pp. 1-37, 145-233, 345-379, 541-611; v. 3, pp. 1-63, 115-151, 199-233, 309-377; v. 4, pp. 1-42, 129-202, 435-508; v. 5, pp. 43-59; v. 6, pp. 76-170, 209-260, 501-592; v. 7, pp. 105-128, 207-272, 364-379; v. 8, pp. 169-228, v. 9, pp. 368-402, 428-460; v. 10, pp. 32-50, 217-218, 582-603. Diedrich F. L. von Schlechtendal, joint author. Includes description of plants collected in Alaska. 1826-1836.
- 792—**Cooley, Grace E.** Impressions of Alaska. Torrey Bot. Club Bull., v. 19, 1892, pp. 178-189.
- 793—**Cooley, Grace E.** Plants collected in Alaska and Nanaimo, B. C., July and August, 1891. Torrey Bot. Club Bull., v. 19, 1892, pp. 239-249.
- 794—**Coville, Frederick V.** The tree willows of Alaska. Washington Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 2, 1900, pp. 275-286.
- 795—**Coville, Frederick V.** The willows of Alaska. Washington Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 3, 1901, pp. 297-362.
- 796—**Current Literature**, v. 30, 1901, March, pp. 367-368. Beautiful wild flowers of the frigid zone.
- 797—**Current Literature**, v. 34, 1903, April, p. 480. Wild flowers of Alaska.
- 798—**Davenport, George E.** Some Alaska ferns. Bot. Gaz., v. 7, 1882, pp. 96-97.
- 799—**Davenport, George E.** Alaska Ferns. Bot. Gaz., v. 8, 1883, p. 160.
- 800—**Dorwaldt, Richard.** Tobacco in Alaska. Outdoor Life, v. 32, 1913, Dec., pp. 524-5.
- 801—**Eastwood, Alice** A descriptive list of the plants collected by Dr. R. E. Blaisdell at Nome City, Alaska. Bot. Gaz., 1902, v. 33, pp. 126-149, 199-213, 284-299.
- 802—**Ehrenberg, Christian G.** Fungos a viro clarissimo Adalberto de Chamisso. . . sub auspiciis Romanzoffianis in itinere circa terrarum globum collectos enumeravit nosque descriptit et pinxit Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. D., ed. Horae physicae berolinenses. Bonnae, 1820, pp. 77-104. (Several new species reported from Unalaska.)
- 803—**Evans, Alexander W.** Notes on the Hepaticae collected in Alaska. Washington Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 2, 1900, pp. 287-314.
- 804—**Evans, Alexander W.** Hepaticae collected by William A. Setchell in northern Alaska. Zoe, v. 5, 1901, pp. 129-132.
- 805—**Evans, Walter H.** Notes on the edible berries of Alaska. Plant W., v. 3, 1900, pp. 17-19.
- 806—**Flett, J. B.** Notes on the flora about Nome City. Plant W., v. 4, 1901, pp. 67-68.

- 807—**Flett, J. B.** Ferns and allies at Unalaska and Nome City. *Fern Bull.*, v. 9, 1901, pp. 31-33.
- 808—**Frye, T. C.** The kelp beds of southeast Alaska. *Cameron, F. K.* Potash from kelp, pp. 60-104.
- 809—**Gray, A.** Plants. In *Internat. Polar Exp. to Pt. Barrow, Report, 1884*, pp. 191-192.
- 810—**Harting, James E.** The fauna of the Prybilov islands abridged from the "Report on the Prybilov group or seal islands of Alaska by Henry W. Elliott; with an appendix on the ornithology by Dr. Elliott Coues. Washington, 1873. 38 pp. London, reprinted from the natural history columns of the "Field" for private circulation. 1875.
- 811—**Henry, Joseph K.** Flora of southern British Columbia and Vancouver island, with many references to Alaska and northern species. 363 pp. Toronto, W. J. Gage & Co., limited, 1915.
- 812—**Hinds, R. B., ed.** The Botany of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 1936-42. Edited and superintended by R. B. Hinds. The botanical description by G. Bentham. 60 pl., in 6 parts, n. p., 1844-46.
- 813—**Holmberg, Henrik J.** Ethnographische skizzen uber die volker des Russischen Amerika. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae*, v. 4, pp. 281-422. 1856. Plant used as food by Kadiak Indians (p. 372); notes on use of "Pinus Douglasii Sabine" among Kadiaks and Tlinkits (pp. 306, 386).
- 814—**Hooker, William J.** Flora boreali-americana; or, The botany of the northern parts of British America: compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond of the late northern expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. To which are added (by permission of the Horticultural society of London) those of Mr. Douglas, from northwest America, and other naturalists. 2 v. London, H. G. Bohn, 1840.
- 815—**Hooker, William J.** The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage; comprising an account of the plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other officers of the expedition, during the voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey . . . in the years 1825, 26, 27, and 28. By Sir William Jackson Hooker . . . and G. A. Walker Arnott. 485 pp. London, H. G. Bohn, 1841.
- 816—**Herder, Ferdinand von.** *Plantae Raddeanae Monopetalae. Die monopetalen Ostsibiriens, des Amurlandes, Kamtschatka's und des russischen Nordamerika's nach den im herbarium des Kaiserlichen botanischen gartens befindlichen, von G. Radde und vielen anderen gesammelten pflanzen.* . . . Moskau, in der buchdruckerei der K. Universitat, 1864-73?. 2 v. in 5.
- 817—**Howe, Marshall A.** An enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898-1899. *N. Y. Bot. Garden Bull.*, v. 2, 1901, pp. 101-105.
- 818—**Kaulfuss, George F.** Enumeration filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso adiecti sin omnia harum plantarum genera permultasque species non satis cognitae vel novas animadversionibus. *Lipsiae, sumtibus C. Cnobloch*, 1824, vi, 300 pp. Includes Alaskan species.
- 819—**Kjellman, Frans R.** *Fanerogamfloran pa St. Lawrence-on. Nordenskjold, A. E. ed. Vegaexpeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser.* Stockholm, F. & G. Biejer, 1882-1887, v. 2, pp. 1-23. 1883.
- 820—**Kjellman, Frans R.** *Fanerogamer fran Vest-Eskimaernas land. Nordenskjold, A. E., ed. Vegaexpeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser.* Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1882-87, v. 2, pp. 25-60. 1883.
- 821—**Kjellman, Frans R.** Om Beringhafvets algflora (On the algae plants of Bering Sea). *Kongliga Svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar*, n.s., v. 20, no. 5, 350 pp., 1882-83; v. 23, no. 8, 58 pp., 1888-89.
- 822—**Knowlton, Frank H.** Alaskan plants. *Bot. Gaz.*, v. 11, 1886, p. 340.

- 823—**Koidzumi, Geniti.** *Plantae siphonogamae a N. Yokoyama anno 1907 in Alaska arctica, Tschukschore et Kamtschatka collectae.* Bot. M., Tokyo, v. 25, 1911, pp. 203-222.
- 824—**Koidzumi, Geniti.** List of plants collected in Alaska and Yucon by Mr. Inouye. Bot. M., Tokyo, v. 30, 1916, pp. 68-69.
- 825—**Kurtz, Fritz.** Die flora des Chilcatgebietes im sudostlichen Alaska, nach den sammlungen der gebruder Krause (expedition der Bremer geographischen gesellschaft im jahre 1882) Bot. jahrb., v. 19, pp. 327-431. 1894.
- 826—**Lawson, George.** Remarks on the flora of the northern shores of America, with tabulated observations made by Mr. F. F. Payne on the seasonal development of plants at Cape Prince of Wales, Hudson strait, during 1886. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans., 1887, sect. iv, pp. 207-212. 1888.
- 827—**Ledebour, Karl F.** *Flora rossica; sive, Enumeratio plantarum in totius Imperii Rossici provinciis europaeis, asiaticis et americanis hucusque observatarum.* Stuttgartiae, sumtibus librariae E. Schweizerbart, 1842-53. 4 vs. (Includes Alaskan plants.)
- 828—**Linne, Carl von.** *Plantae rariores camtschatcenses.* Upsaliae (1750) 2 p. 1., 16, 9-30 p. (Dissertation—Upsala. J. P. Halenius, respondent). Includes plants observed by Steller on American soil. Same—reprinted in his: *Amoenitates Academicae*, v. 2, (3 editions: 1st, Holmiae, 1751; 2nd, Lugduni Batavorum, 1764; 3rd, Erlangae, 1787).
- 829—**Lopatecki, M.** Willows of British Columbia and Alaska. West Am. Sci., v. 4, 1888, pp. 46-66.
- 830—**Lupo, Patsy H.** A tundra trip in Alaska. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans., 16th Ann. Meet., May 3-5, 1923, v. xvi, pp. 54-63.
- 831—**Macoun, James M.** List of plants of the Pribiloff islands, Bering Sea. Jordan, D. S. Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific ocean, v. 3, pp. 559-587. 1889.
- 832—**Macoun, James M.** Some new mosses from the Pribylov islands, Bering Sea. Ottawa Nat., 1892, v. 5, pp. 179-180.
- 833—**Macoun, John.** List of plants collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in the Yukon district and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia in 1887. Ann. Rep. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. of Canada, n.s., v. 3, pp. 215B-228B. 1889. (App. III) Includes a few species collected about Chilkoot Pass and Inlet.
- 834—**Macoun, John.** List of plants collected by Mr. J. B. Tyrrell in the Klondike region in 1899. Ottawa Nat., v. 12, 1899, pp. 209-18.
- 835—**Maxon, William R.** List of the pteridophyta collected in Alaska in 1900 by Mr. J. B. Flett. Torrey Bot. Club Bull., v. 27, 1900, pp. 637-641.
- 836—**Meehan, Thomas.** Catalogues of plants collected in July, 1883, during an excursion along the Pacific coast in southeastern Alaska. Phil. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., 1884, pp. 76-96.
- 837—**Merriam, Clinton H.** Plants of the Pribilov Islands, Bering Sea. With critical notes by J. N. Rose. Biol. Soc. Washington Proc., v. 7, 1892, pp. 133-150.
- 838—**Mertens, Karl H.** Bemerkungen uber die floren der Koraginsinseln und eines theils des landes an der Behrings-strasse; aus den briefen des Dr. Mertens an die Herrn Fischer und Trinius. Linnaea, v. 5, 1830, pp. 60-71. Comparison with vegetation of Unalaschka.
- 839—**Mertens, Karl H.** Zwei botanisch-wissenschaftliche berichte. Linnaea, v. 4, 1829, pp. 43-73. Translated as follows: Two scientific botanical notes by the late Dr. Henry Mertens . . the first containing an account of various species of Fuci; the second detailing an excursion to the top of the Werstovoi, at New Archangel, in Norfolk Sound. Hooker's Bot. Misc., v. 3, pp. 1-23. 1833.
- 840—**Muir, J.** The wild parks and forest reservations of the West. Atlan., v. 81, 1898, Jan., pp. 15-28. Pages 17-99: Account of his visit to Alaska in 1881; an abstract from these pages was issued under title: Nature's gardens in Alaska, in Mayflower, Floral Park, N. Y., 1898, Feb., p. 40.

- 841—**Nylander, William.** Lichenes e Freto Behringii. *Flora*, v. 67, pp. 211-223; v. 68, pp. 439-446, 601-604. 1884-1885.
- 842—**Pallas, Peter S.** *Flora rossica; seu, Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam at Asiam indigenarum descriptiones et icones.* Iussu et auspiciis Catherine II Augustae edidit P. S. Pallas. Petropoli, e Typographia imperiali J. J. Weitbrecht, 1784-88. 2 v. 100 col. pl.
- 843—**Rigg, George B.** The kelp beds of Western Alaska. *Cameron, F. K.* Potash from kelp, pp. 60-104.
- 844—**Saunders, De Alton.** The Algae. *Washington Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1901, pp. 391-486.
- 845—**Seeman, Berthold C.** The botany of the voyage of H. M. S. *Herald* under the command of Captain Henry Kellett . . . during the years 1845-51. Published under the authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. 483 pp., London, L. Reeve, 1852-57. (Contains—*Flora of Western Eskimaux-Land.*)
- 846—**Seeman, Berthold C.** Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian vorvette *Senjawn* under the command of Capt. Lutke, 1827-29. 68 pp., 24 phot., Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, London, 1861.
- 847—**Seeman, Berthold C.** Vierundzwanzig vegetationsansichten von kustenlandern u. inseln des Stillen Oceans aufgenommen auf der entdeckungsreise der kais. russ. corvette *Senjawn* unter Capt. Lutke. 34 pl., Siegen, n.d., 2d ed., 24 pp., text, atlas, Th. Grieben, Berlin, 1862. Tr. by F. H. Kittlitz.
- 848—**Setchell, William A.** Algae of the Pribilof Islands. *Jordan, D. S.* ed. Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean, v. 3, pp. 589-596.
- 849—**Setchell, William A.** Some unreported Alaska Sphagna, together with a summary of the cryptogamic work of the University of California botanical expedition to Alaska in 1899. pp. 309-315, *Univ. Cal. Publ. in Botany*, v. 2, no. 14. Berkeley, University Press, 1907.
- 850—**Stanfield, J. W.** Unique Exhibition in Dawson. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 229-232.
- 851—**Tarleton, J. B.** A botanist's trip on the upper Yukon. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, June, pp. 123-129; July, pp. 178-184.
- 852—**Underwood, Lucien M.** An enumeration of the pteridophytes collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. *N. Y. Bot. Garden Bull.*, v. 2, 1901, pp. 148-149.
- 853—**Watson, Sereno.** Note on the flora of upper Yukon. *Science*, v. 3, 1884, pp. 252-253. Also note in *Bot. Gaz.*, v. 9, 1884, p. 65.
- 854—**Williams, Robert S.** An enumeration of the mosses collected. *N. Y. Bot. Garden Bull.*, v. 2, 1901, pp. 105-148.
- 855—**Williams, Robert S.** Additional mosses of the upper Yukon. *Bryologist*, v. 6, 1903, pp. 61-62.
- 856—**Zimmerly, Anna L.** Fruits of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 344-345.

BOUNDARY—ALASKA AND CANADA

- 857—**American Geographical Society Bulletin**, v. 21, 1889, June, pp. 272-7. Alaska boundary.
- 858—**American Monthly Review of Reviews**, v. 27, 1903, March, pp. 275-280. The Alaskan boundary treaty.
- 859—**Baker, Marcus.** Boundary line between Alaska and Siberia. *Philosoph. Soc. Washington Bull.*, v. 4, 1881, pp. 123-133.
- 860—**Baker, Marcus.** The Alaskan boundary. 16 pp. New York, 1896. Reprint from *Bull. of Am. Geog. Soc.*, 1896, v. 28, pp. 130-145.
- 861—**Balch, Edwin S.** Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier; ed. by Edwin Swift Balch. 134 pp. Philadelphia, Press of Allen, Lane & Scott. 1904.

- 862—**Balch, Thomas W., Shannon, Robert W., Johnston, Arthur, and Dall, William H.** The Alaska boundary question; articles in "The Nation," New York, 1901-02. 18 pp. Excerpts from "The Nation," v. 72, May 30, 1901; v. 74, Jan. 2, 16, 23, 30, Feb. 6, 1902; v. 75, Oct. 2, 1902.
- 863—**Balch, Thomas W.** La frontiere Alaska-Canadienne. Rev. de droit internat. 2 ser. 4, no. 1, 1902, p. 5-23.
- 864—**Balch, Thomas W.** The Alaska-Canadian frontier. Franklin Inst. J., v. 153, 1902, March, pp. 161-192.
- 865—**Same.** Reprint. 45 pp. Philadelphia, Press of Allen, Lane and Scott, 1902.
- 866—**Balch, Thomas W.** The Alaska adjudication. Nation, v. 77, 1903, Nov. 12, pp. 379-80. Also Penn. Mag. Hist., v. 28, 1904.
- 867—**Balch, Thomas W.** The Alaska frontier. 198 pp. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane and Scott, 1903.
- 868—**Begg, Alexander.** Report relative to the Alaskan boundary question, submitted by Alexander Begg, C. C. 17 pp. Victoria, B. C. Printed by R. Wolfenden, 1896.
- 869—**Begg, Alexander.** Review of the Alaskan boundary question. 32 pp. Victoria, B. C., T. R. Cusack, printer. 1900. Reprinted from the June, July and August numbers of the Brit. Col. Min. Rec. for 1900.
- 870—**Begg, Alexander.** Review of the Alaska boundary question. Scott. Geog. M., v. 17, 1901, Jan., pp. 30-40; Feb., pp. 86-96.
- 871—**Brown, R.** Marking a red line on the roof of the world. Harp., v. 51, 1907, Nov. 16, p. 1689.
- 872—**Cairnes, D. D.** The Yukon-Alaska international boundary between Porcupine and Yukon rivers. Ottawa. Gov't printing bureau, 1914. 161 pp. Canad. Dept. of Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem. 67, No. 49, Geol. series.
- 873—**Canada, Parliament.** Sessional Papers No. 125. Return (125) to an address of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1878—For copy of the Report, with the accompanying map, of the engineer (Joseph Hunter) employed last year in determining the probable boundary line between British Columbia and Alaska, etc., 5th Sess., 3rd Parliam., Dom. of Canada, 1878. Vol. 11, No. 125. 171 pp. Ottawa.
- 874—**Canada.** Interior Dept. Joint report of W. F. King, chief astronomer of the Department, and Otto H. Tittman, of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the commissioners appointed under the modus vivendi agreed to between Great Britain and the United States on the 20th October, 1899, to report in regard to the provisional boundary between the territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, about the head of Lynn canal; also maps accompanying, and a copy of order in Council of the 20th February, 1901, 7 p. Ottawa, 1901.
- 875—**Canada's Alaskan dismemberment.** An analytical examination of the fallacies underlying the tribunal award. 76 pp. Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Printed by C. Thonger, 1904.
- 876—**Canadian Magazine,** v. 22, 1903, Nov., pp. 93-94. Decision of the Commission.
- 877—**Chautauquan,** v. 38, 1903, Dec., pp. 324-326. The settlement of the Alaskan case.
- 878—**Current Literature,** v. 34, 1903, April, pp. 386-387. The United States and Canada.
- 879—**Current Literature,** v. 35, 1903, Dec., pp. 702-707. The Alaska boundary award.
- 880—**Dafoe, John W.** The Alaskan boundary: Canada's side of the case. Ind., v. 51, 1899, pp. 1614-1616.
- 881—**Davis, John W.** The ungarded boundary. Geog. Rev., v. 12, 1922, Oct., No. 4, pp. 585-601.
- 882—**Dickinson, Jacob McG.** The Alaskan boundary case; a paper read before the American bar association, at the 27th Ann. meeting, St. Louis, Missouri, Sept. 26, 1904. 32 pp. St. Louis, 1904. Reprinted from Am. Bar Assn. Trans. 1904, pp. 335-366.

- 883—**Edinburgh Review**, v. 191, 1900, April, pp. 279-304. The Alaska Boundary.
- 884—**Engineering and Contracting**, v. 53, 1920, Jan. 21, pp. 82. Alaska-Yukon boundary commission. Report.
- 885—**Ewart, John S., K. C.** The kingdom of Canada, imperial federation, the colonial conferences, the Alaska boundary and other essays. 370 pp. Toronto, Morang & Co., limited, 1908.
- 886—**Flemer, John A.** The settlement and survey of the Alaskan boundary. Eng. M., v. 45, 1913, May, pp. 209-226.
- 887—**Foster, John W.** The Alaskan boundary. Nat. Geog. M., v. 10, 1899, Oct., pp. 377-391; Nov., pp. 425-456.
- 888—**Foster, John W.** The Alaskan boundary tribunal. 14 pp. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1903. (A lecture delivered in his course in American diplomacy in Columbian University, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1903.)
- 889—**Foster, John W.** The Alaskan boundary tribunal and decision. Nat. Geog. M., v. 15, 1904, Jan., pp. 1-14.
- 890—**Fullerton, A.** Boundary building. Ind., v. 103, 1920, Aug. 28, p. 250.
- 891—**Goldthwaite's Geog. M.**, v. 1, 1891, Feb., pp. 129-132. Surveying the eastern boundary of Alaska.
- 892—**Gosnell, R. E.** The Alaska boundary question. Canad. M., v. 6, 1896, Jan., pp. 248-258.
- 893—**Great Britain.** Boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the territory of Alaska. Case presented on the part of the government of His Britannic Majesty to the tribunal constituted under article I of the convention signed at Washington, January 24, 1903, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 105. pp. London. Printed at the Foreign office, by Harrison & Sons, 1903.
- 894—**Same.** Appendix to the case of His Majesty's government before the Alaska boundary tribunal. 37 maps. Has title: British case Alaska boundary. Atlas. Appendix vol. II. London, McCorquodale & Co., 1903.
- 895—**Great Britain.** Boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the territory of Alaska. Argument presented on the part of the government of His Britannic Majesty to the tribunal constituted under article I of the convention signed at Washington, January 24, 1903, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 127 pp. London. Printed at the Foreign Office, by Harrison & Sons. 1903.
- 896—**Great Britain.** Boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the territory of Alaska. Counter-case presented on the part of the government of His Britannic Majesty to the tribunal constituted under article I of the convention signed at Washington, January 24, 1903. between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 81 pp. London. Printed at the Foreign Office by Harrison & Son^r 1903.
- 897—**Same.** Appendix to the counter case of His Majesty's government before the Alaska boundary tribunal. 2 vs., London, McCorquodale & Co., limited, 1903.
- 898—**Hanford, C. H.** Boundary disputes with our Northern neighbors—settled and unsettled. Alaska and Northw. Q., v. 1, 1899, April, pp. 143-159.
- 899—**Harper's**, v. 47, 1903, April 4, p. 540. Story of the Alaskan boundary.
- 900—**Harper's**, v. 47, 1903, Sept., p. 1468. The Alaskan Boundary Commission.
- 901—**Harper's**, v. 47, 1903, Oct. 31, p. 1728. The decision of the Alaska Boundary Commission.
- 902—**Harper's**, v. 47, 1903, Nov. 7, pp. 1776-1777. Canada and the Alaska boundary award.
- 903—**Hicks, Arthur L.** Notes on the technique of boundary delimitation. Roy. Geog. Soc. Geog. Jl., v. 58, 1921, Dec., pp. 417-443.

- 904—**Hodgins, Thomas.** The Alaska-Canadian boundary dispute. *Contemp. Rev.*, v. 82, 1902, Aug., pp. 190-206.
- 905—**Hodgins, Thomas.** The Alaska-Canada boundary dispute, under the Anglo-Russian treaty of 1825; the Russian-American Alaska treaty of 1867; and the Anglo-American conventions of 1892, 1894 and 1897. An historical and legal review. (From the *Contemporary review*). 26 pp. 1st ed., Toronto, 1902. 2nd ed., Toronto, W. Tyrell & Co., 1903.
- 906—**Hodgins, Thomas.** The Alaskan boundary. *Outlook*, v. 74, 1903, July 11, pp. 675-676.
- 907—**Hodgins, Thomas.** The Alaskan boundary—its practicability and cost. *No. Am. R.*, v. 179, 1904, July, pp. 65-71.
- 908—**Holdrich, T. H.** The Alaskan boundary. *Geog. J.*, v. 22, 1903, Dec., pp. 674-676.
- 909—**Hunter, Joseph.** Report on boundary line. *Canad. Parl. Sess. Papers*, 1878, v. 11, No. 125. 171 pp.
- 910—**Independent**, v. 55, 1903, Oct. 22, pp. 2483, 2527-8. The Alaskan boundary decision.
- 911—**Independent**, v. 55, 1903, Oct. 29, pp. 2540-2541. Canada and the boundary decision.
- 912—**Independent**, v. 74, 1913, May 15, pp. 1101. Last boundary monument.
- 913—**Jebb, Richard.** Studies in colonial nationalism. London, Edward Arnold. 1905. (Chap. 3, pp. 25-60: The Alaskan boundary.)
- 914—**Klotz, Otto J.** Alaska boundary survey. *Pop. Astron.*, v. 3, 1896, Feb., pp. 348-352; April, pp. 395-400.
- 915—**L....., N.....** Le ligne-frontiere "Panhandle" de l'Alaska. Flagrante absurdite geographique. *Soc. Geog. Quebec Bull.*, v. 4, No. 2, 1910, Mai, pp. 121-127.
- 916—**Lansing, Robert.** The question settled by the award of the Alaskan Boundary tribunal. An address. Jan. 19, 1904. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 36, 1904, pp. 65-80.
- 917—**Lewis, James H.** The Alaska boundary. *Alaska and Northw. Q.*, v. 1, No. 4, 1899, pp. 202-203.
- 918—**Lewis, W. H.** The Alaskan boundary dispute from an American point of view. *R. of R.*, v. 20, 1899, Aug., pp. 188-191.
- 919—**Living Age**, v. 237, 1903, April 4, pp. 55-58. The Alaskan Boundary.
- 920—**Living Age**, v. 239, 1903, Nov. 21, pp. 504-506. The Alaskan boundary decision.
- 921—**McDiarmid, F. A.** Determination of the 141st meridian. *Roy. Astron. Soc. Canada Jl.*, v. 2, 1908, March-April, pp. 84-95.
- 922—**McGrath, J. E.** Alaska boundary survey. *Am. Geog. Soc.*, v. 22, 1890, No. 2, pp. 521-523.
- 923—**Martin, L.** Glaciers and international boundaries. *Sci. Am. Suppl.*, v. 76, 1913, Aug. 30, p. 129.
- 924—**Mendenhall, Thomas C.** The Alaskan boundary survey. I. Introduction. II. The boundary south of Fort Yukon, by J. E. McGrath. III. The boundary north of Fort Yukon, by J. H. Turner. *National Geog. M.*, v. 4, 1893, Feb. 8, pp. 177-197.
- 925—**Mendenhall, Thomas C.** The Alaska boundary line. *Atlant.*, v. 77, 1896, April, pp. 517-526.
- 926—**Mendenhall, Thomas C.** The Alaska boundary line. An address before the American Geographical Society. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 32, 1900, pp. 67-72.
- 927—**Mills, David.** The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute as stated by Hon. D. Mills, in an interview with the correspondent of the *Chicago Tribune* on the 14th August, 1899. 23 pp. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1899.
- 928—**Moore, John B.** The Alaskan boundary. *No. Am. R.*, v. 169, 1899, Oct., pp. 501-515.
- 929—**Nation**, v. 75, 1902, Oct. 2, pp. 258-259. The Alaska boundary.
- 930—**Nation**, v. 77, 1903, Sept. 10, pp. 200-201. Aspects of the Alaska dispute.
- 931—**Nation**, v. 77, 1903, Oct. 22, p. 314. The Alaska decision.

- 932—**Nation**, v. 77, 1903, Nov. 12, p. 377. The real Canadian feeling.
- 933—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 19, 1908, March, pp. 176-189. Marking the Alaskan boundary.
- 934—**North-American Review**, v. 167, 1898, Aug., pp. 165-175. The Anglo-American joint high commission: by a Canadian liberal.
- 935—**North-American Review**, v. 168, 1899, pp. 615-624. Work of the Joint High Commission: by a Canadian liberal.
- 936—**Outlook**, v. 73, 1903, Jan. 31, pp. 233-234; Feb. 21, pp. 411. Alaskan treaty ratified.
- 937—**Outlook**, v. 74, 1903, July 11, pp. 675-676; Aug. 22, pp. 961-962. Alaskan boundary.
- 938—**Outlook**, v. 74, 1903, Aug. 22, pp. 961-962. The Alaskan difficulty.
- 939—**Outlook**, v. 75, 1903, Oct. 24, pp. 439-441. Adjudication and arbitration.
- 940—**Parker, Richard W.** The Alaskan boundary question. *No. Am. R.*, v. 176, 1903, June, pp. 913-926.
- 941—**Patterson, Norman.** The Alaskan boundary. *Canad. M.*, v. 20, 1902, Nov., pp. 59-62.
- 942—**Public Opinion**, v. 23, 1897, Sept. 9, p. 329. The Alaska boundary. (From Portland Oregonian.)
- 943—**Review of Reviews**, v. 28, 1903, Nov. 21, pp. 526-529. The end of the Alaska dispute.
- 944—**Riggs Thomas, Jr.** Marking the Alaskan boundary. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 593-607.
- 945—**Riggs, Thomas, Jr., and Tuckerman, W. R.** Our Arctic boundary. *World Today*, v. 20, 1911, April, pp. 417-426.
- 946—**Riggs, Thomas, Jr.** Surveying the 141st meridian. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 23, 1912, pp. 684-713.
- 947—**Robins, Elizabeth.** Alaskan boundary (Some opinions of those who cross it.) *Fortn. R.*, v. 80, 1903, Nov., pp. 792-799.
- 948—**Saturday Review**, v. 88, 1899, July 29, pp. 125-126. Problems of the West.
- 949—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The disputed boundary between Alaska and British Columbia. *Cent. M.*, n.s., v. 20, 1891, July, pp. 473-475.
- 950—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The Alaska boundary question. *Cent. M.*, v. 52, 1896, May, pp. 143-146.
- 951—**Scientific American**, v. 98, 1908, May 30, p. 391. Ancient records on Alaska's boundary.
- 952—**Slosson, Preston W.** Alaskan boundary question. *Ind.*, v. 81, 1915, March 22, pp. 420-421.
- 953—**Sullivan, May K.** The old stone house. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 245-249.
- 954—**Tittman, Otto H.** Progress of the demarcation of the Alaska boundary. *Am. Philos. Soc. Proc.*, v. 47, 1908, pp. 86-90.
- 955—**Townsend, Horace.** The Alaskan boundary question. *Fortn. R.*, v. 72, 1899, Sept., pp. 490-499.
- 956—**Tracy, Frank B.** The Republic and the Dominion. (Apropos of the Alaska boundary dispute.) *No. Am. R.*, v. 177, 1903, Oct., pp. 578-586.
- 957—**Tupper, Sir Charles.** The Alaskan question. *Brit. Col. Min. Rec.*, Christmas, 1899, pp. 1-5.
- 958—**Turnock, Francis H.** The consequences of the Alaskan boundary award. From a Canadian point of view. *Outlook*, v. 75, 1903, Nov. 7, pp. 604-607.
- 959—**Varney, G. J.** The landward boundary of Alaska. *Green Bag*, v. 8, 1896, April, pp. 152-157.
- 960—**Wade, F. C.** Some comments on the Alaskan award. *Canadian M.*, v. 22, 1904, F., pp. 336-342.
- 961—**Wade, F. C.** Treaties affecting the North Pacific Coast. Read before the 6th Ann. Conference, Association of Canadian clubs, Vancouver, Aug. 4, 1914. 19 pp. Vancouver, 1914.
- 962—**White, James.** Boundary disputes and treaties. 958 pp. Toronto, Glasgow, Brook & Co., 1914.

- 963—**Wilson, John L.** Alaska boundary. *The Alaska and Northw. Q.*, v. 1, 1899, No. 2, pp. 162-163.
- 964—**World's Work**, v. 7, 1903, Dec., pp. 4171-4173. The Alaskan boundary decision.

BROOKS, ALFRED H.

- 964a—**Northwestern America and Northeastern Asia.** A criticism. *Science*, v. 15, 1890, pp. 909-910.
- 965—**Notes on the geology of the Tanana and White river basin, Alaska.** Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 9, 1899, p. 622.
- 966—**and Hayes, C. W.** Ice cliffs on White river, Yukon territory. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 11, 1900, May, pp. 199-201.
- 967—**A new occurrence of Cassiterite in Alaska.** *Science*, n.s., v. 13, 1901, April 12, pp. 593-594.
- 968—**and Schrader, F. C.** Some notes on the Nome gold region of Alaska. *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 30, 1901, pp. 236-247.
- 969—**and Collier, Arthur J.** Glacial phenomena of the Seward Peninsula (Alaska.) Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 13, 1901, pp. 188-189. Abstract of paper read before the Geological Society of Washington.
- 969a—**The placer gold fields of the Nome region.** *Min. & Met.*, v. 24, 1901, pp. 249-252.
- 970—**Proposed surveys in Alaska in 1902.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 13, 1902, April, pp. 133-135.
- 971—**Geological reconnaissance in Southeastern Alaska.** *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 13, 1902, Aug., pp. 253-266.
- 972—**A reconnaissance in the Mt. McKinley region, Alaska.** Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 16, 1902, pp. 985-986.
- 972a—**The copper deposits of the White, Tanana and Copper River regions, Alaska.** *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 74, 1902, pp. 13-14.
- 973—**and Reaburn, D. L.** Plan for climbing Mt. McKinley. (Reprint from *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Jan., pp. 30-35). Washington, Judd, 1903.
- 974—**An exploration to Mount McKinley, America's highest mountain.** *J. of Geog.*, v. 2, 1903, Nov., pp. 441-469. Reprinted in *Smithson. Repts.*, 1903, pp. 407-425.
- 974a—**The mining industry in Alaska.** *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 77, 1904, pp. 75-78. Reprinted in *Min. Industry*, 1903, N. Y., 1904, pp. 420-428.
- 975—**The geography of Alaska.** Illustrated by a new map. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 15, 1904, May, pp. 213-217.
- 975a—**The geography of Alaska, with an outline of the geomorpology.** 8th Int. Cong. of Geogr., 1905, pp. 204-230.
- 976—**Alaska.** *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 79, 1905, pp. 16-18.
- 977—**The investigation of Alaska's mineral wealth.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, 1905, Jan., pp. 26-40.
- 978—**Geological reconnaissance map of Alaska.** *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 17, 1905, pp. 695-700.
- 979—**The exploration of Alaska.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 16, 1905, May, pp. 251-252.
- 980—**Errors about Alaska.** *Outlook*, v. 80, 1905, May 27, pp. 249-250.
- 981—**The Alaskan range.** *Bull. Am. Geog. Soc.*, v. 37, 1905, Aug., pp. 468-480.
- 982—**The investigation of Alaska's mineral wealth.** *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 35, 1905, pp. 376-396.
- 983—**The outlook for coal mining in Alaska.** *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 36, 1906, pp. 489-507; *Bi-Mo. Bull.*, no. 4, 1905, pp. 683-702.
- 984—**The geologic survey of Alaska.** *Pop. Sci. M.*, v. 68, 1906, Jan., pp. 42-54.
- 985—**The influence of geography on exploration and settlement of Alaska.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, 1906, Feb., pp. 102-105.
- 986—**Recent publications on Alaska and Yukon Territory.** *Econ. Geol.*, v. 1, 1906, Feb.-Mch., pp. 340-359.
- 987—**The mineral resources of Alaska.** *Am. Min. Cong.*, 8th Ann. Sess., 1906, pp. 194-214.

- 988—**and Kindle, E. M.** The Paleozoic section of the upper Yukon. Abstract. Science, n.s., v. 25, 1907, Feb. 1, pp. 181-182.
- 989—**Railway routes in Alaska.** Reprinted from the Nat. Geog. M., v. 18, 1907, March, pp. 165-190. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1907.
- 990—**and Kindle, E. M.** Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 19, 1908, Oct., pp. 255-314.
- 991—**Alaska and its mineral resources.** Am. Min. Cong., Report of Proc., 11th Ann. Sess., 1908, Dec. 2-5, pp. 258-268.
- 992—**Progress in Alaska.** Min. & Sci. Press, v. 98, 1909, Jan. 30, pp. 193-194.
- 993—**History of mining in Alaska.** Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 149-152.
- 994—**The Alaska of today.** R. of R., v. 40, 1909, July, pp. 49-62.
- 995—**Mining and mineral wealth of Alaska.** Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Alaskan Exhibit. 46 pp.. Washington, D. C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, 1909.
- 996—**The coal fields of Alaska—With a few notes on the mineral wealth of the territory.** Nat. Geogr. M., v. 21, 1910, Jan., pp. 83-88.
- 997—**Alaska coal and its utilization.** Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 197-203.
- 998—**The future of Alaska Coal.** Reprint, 10 pp., Am. Min. Cong., Proc., 14th Sess., 1911.
- 999—**Geography and development of the Alaska coal deposits.** Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann., v. 1, 1912, pp. 85-94.
- 1000—**and Martin, George C.** The coal resources of Alaska; The coal resources of the world. 12th Intern. Geol. Cong., Canada, 1913, v. 1, pp. lxiv-lxv; v. 2, pp. 541-552.
- 1001—**Mountain exploration in Alaska.** American Alpine Club. Alpina Americana, No. 3, Philadelphia, 1914. 22 pp., maps.
- 1002—**The development of Alaska by government railroads.** Q. J. Econ. v. 28, 1914, May, pp. 586-596.
- 1003—**The petroleum fields of Alaska.** Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Bull., No. 98, 1915, Feb., pp. 199-207.
- 1004—**Future of mining in Alaska.** Min. & Sci. Press, v. 123, 1921, Aug. 6, p. 302.
- 1004a—**Brooks, Alfred H.** The Value of Alaska. Geog. Rev., v. 15, 1925, Jan., pp. 25-50.
- 1004b—**Brooks, Alfred H.** The Future of Alaska. Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann., v. 15, 1925, Dec., pp. 163-179.

BROWN, BELMORE.

- 1005—**In the caribou country.** Outing, v. 56, 1910, June, pp. 259-269.
- 1006—**The brown bear of Alaska.** Outing, v. 58, 1911, June, pp. 259-272.
- 1007—**Where the white sheep range.** Outing, v. 60, 1912, May, pp. 131-143.
- 1008—**An Alaskan happy hunting ground.** Outing, v. 62, 1913, May, pp. 194-209.
- 1009—**Trailing the world's largest caribou.** Outdoor World & Rec., v. 50, 1914, Jan., pp. 26-30.
- 1010—**Alaska.** Mentor, v. 2, 1914, Dec. 1, No. 20, 10 pp.
- 1011—**Moose of Alaska.** Outing, v. 67, 1915, Oct., pp. 50-60.
- 1012—**The quest of the Golden Valley; a story of adventure on the Yukon** . . . with eight illustrations from original drawings by the author. 279 pp., New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916.
- 1013—**The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter** . . . with illustrations from original drawings by the author. 317 pp., New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917.
- (Note: See also Mount McKinley, Nos. 4887-4896.)

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

Baptist Church

- 1014—**Baker, John C.** Baptist history of the North Pacific coast, with special reference to western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska. 472 pp. Baptist work among the native tribes in Alaska, pp. 327-330. The first Baptist church in Alaska, pp. 331-332. Philadelphia, Boston, etc. American Baptist publication society, 1912.
- 1015—**Church at Home and Abroad**, 1898, Mch., pp. 197-202. Missions in Alaska.
- 1016—**Clevenger, G. S.** Work in Skagway. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 23, 1901, Jan., pp. 19-20.
- 1017—**Clevenger, G. S.** A trip down the Lynn canal, Alaska. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 25, 1902, Oct., pp. 274-275.
- 1018—**Clevenger, G. S.** A new mission in Alaska (Valdez). Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 25, 1903, May, pp. 117-118.
- 1019—**Clevenger, G. S.** Life in Alaska. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 26, 1904, April, p. 138.
- 1020—**Clevenger, G. S.** The work in Alaska. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 27, 1905, Oct., pp. 379-380.
- 1021—**Coe, Curtis P.** Kodiak Baptist orphanage. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 20, 1898, Jan., pp. 23-27.
- 1022—**De Garmo, Margaret.** Alaska. Questions and answers for mission circles and bands. The Woman's American Baptist Home Miss. Soc. Public. Chicago, 1912. 22 pp.
- 1023—**Home Mission Echoes.** Boston, Feb., 1908, v. 11, No. 2. Editorial and poem on Alaska. Illustrations of Baranoff Castle. "Alaska in its infancy."
- 1024—**Irwin, William.** Alaska Contributions. Church at Home and Abroad, 1889, Jan., pp. 33-36; March, pp. 252-257.
- 1025—**King, S. H.** Log Cabin Church, Juneau, Alaska. Broadside, 15x 12 inches. Contains a few thoughts on Tennyson. Extracts from the Juneau Mining Record, Nov. 17, 1892.
- 1026—**Lathrop, Grace G.** Tashekah. The Woman's Am. Bapt. Home Miss. Soc., Chicago, n.d., 4 pp.
- 1027—**Latourette, W. H.** Our mission at Skagway. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 20, 1898, July, pp. 238-239.
- 1028—**Lewis, William H.** Alaska—Its missions. Chaut., v. 4, 1884, July, pp. 592-595.
- 1029—**Marsh, H. R.** Results of Woman's Board work. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 27, 1913, June, p. 183.
- 1030—**Maynard, Jane, ed.** A record of the work of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission society for the year of the coronation of the ruby. Chicago, The Society, 1916-17. 236 pp. Alaska, pp. 232-233. Cover title: From Ocean to Ocean with the representatives of the Woman's Am. Baptist Home Mission Society, 1916-17.
- 1031—**McWhinnie, Mrs. James.** A trip to Alaska (1909). Chicago, Woman's Am. Bapt. Home Miss. Soc., n.d., 22 pp.
- 1032—**McWhinnie, Mrs. James.** History of Kodiak orphanage, Wood Island, Alaska. Revised 1912. Chicago, Woman's Amer. Bapt. Home Miss. Soc., 1912. 23 pp.
- 1033—**Morehouse, H. L.** Alaska-Skagway dedication of the First Baptist Church. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 21, 1899, Dec., pp. 458-461.
- 1034—**Nicholls, Joanna R.** Alaska's claim upon us. Church at Home and Abroad, 1896, Dec., pp. 403-406.
- 1035—**Rairden, N. B.** A trip to Alaska. Baptist Home Miss. Mo., v. 25, 1903, Sept., pp. 230-233.
- 1036—**Review of Reviews**, v. 48, 1913, Sept., pp. 354-357. How Alaska's religious needs are supplied.

- 1037—**Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.** Alaska: totem poles, polygamy, slavery, ingenuity, thrift and pride of office. Chicago, 1911. 7 pp.
- 1038—**Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.** Alaska. Pocket edition studies in home missions. Chicago, 1916. 31 pp.

Catholic Church

- 1039—**Baets, l'abbe M. de.** Monseigneur Seghers, l'apotre de l'Alaska. 1895. Paris. Gand, A. Siffer. H. Oudin, 1896.
- 1040—**Barnum, Francis, S. J.** Life on the Alaska mission, with an account of the foundation of the mission and the work performed. Woodstock (Md.) college press, 1893. 39 pp. Eames Ind. coll. N. Y. P. L.
- 1041—**Barnum, Francis, S. J.** Grammatical fundamentals of the Innuit language as spoken by the Eskimo of the western coast of Alaska. 384 pp. Boston & London, Ginn & Co., 1901.
- 1042—**Barnum, Francis, S. J.** Catholic Missions in Alaska: History from the foundation till 1900. Hist. Rec. and Stud., v. 13, U. S. Cath Hist. Soc., New York, pp. 87-100, 1919, May.
- 1043—**Catholic Church.** Liturgy and Ritual. A. M. D. C. Canotle Rannaga Kelekak. Delochet Roka. Permission Superiorum. 54 pp. Winnipeg; Free Press non-rodeneletekteyar. 1904.
- 1044—**Ganss, Henry C.** Roman Catholic missions in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 20th Ann. meeting, 1902, pp. 130-132.
- 1045—**Hughes, Katherine.** A new year's tale of the North. Catholic World, v. 70, 1900, Jan., pp. 481-492.
- 1046—**Indian boys' press.** Tinneh Indian catechism of Christian doctrine. 22 pp. Kosoreffski. 1897.
- 1047—**Indian boys' press.** Catholic prayers & hymns in the Tinneh language. 39 pp. Kosoreffski. 1897.
- 1048—**Indian Sentinel, 1917, Oct.** Catholic Missions in Alaska.
- 1049—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** L'Alaska. Rev. Canad., v. 29, 1893, Mars, pp. 150-165; Avril, pp. 228-238; Mai, pp. 287-295; Juillet, pp. 405-419.
- 1050—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual in the Tinne language. Yoyit rokanaga nulator roka do-daletloye. Permissu superiorum. Winnipeg; Free Press no-rodeneletekteyar. 1904. 124 pp.
- 1051—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** Lettres du P. Jules Jette et du F. Joseph Passon, S. J. du Yukon territory. Anthrops, v. 2, 1907, heft 2 p. 255-256.
- 1052—**Judge, Charles J., S. S.** An American missionary; a record of the work of William H. Judge, S. J., by Rev. Charles J. Judge, S. S. Introduction by His Eminence, Cardinal Gibbons. 308 pp. 1st ed. 1904. 2nd ed. 1907. Boston Mass., Catholic foreign missions bureau. 3rd ed. Ossining, P. O. N. G. Catholic foreign mission society, n.d.
- 1053—**Lafortune, B., S. J.** A collection of prayers, hymns and instructions for the use of the Catholic Eskimos on Seward Peninsula, Alaska 49 pp. Nome, 1916.
- 1054—**Lecorre, Auguste.** Lettre—Relation du voyage de Mgr. Clut et de M. Lecorre de Good-Hope a Youconn. Fort Saint Michel, 23 Juin, 1873. Ann. de la Prop. de la Foi, v. 46, 1874. No. 272, p. 121.
- 1055—**Lecorre, Auguste.** Lettre a Mgr. Faraud, eveque d'Anemour . . . son arrivee dans l'Alaska; sejour au Fort de Nuklukalet; arrivee au Fort de Nulato . . . Lettre de Mgr. Clut. Esperances que donne la Mission. Ann. de la Prop. de la Foi, v. 46, 1874, No. 276, pp. 359-372.
- 1056—**Lecorre, Auguste.** Lettre-Sejour et apostolat au Fort Nulato et au Fort Saint Michel, 30 juillet, 1874. Ann. de la Prop. de la Foi, v. 47, 1875, No. 279, pp. 112-130.

- 1057—**Robau, Father.** Catholic prayers and hymns in Innuít. Holy Cross, 1899, Oct., 21 pp.
- 1058—**Seghers, Charles J., Bishop of Vancouver Island.** Letter from Alaska Territory, 1877-1878. In *Catholic Sentinel*, Portland, Ore., a weekly newspaper. Nos. 1 to 8, dated Nov. 22, 1877; Aug. 29, 1878; Sept. 5, 1878; Sept. 12, 1878, Sept. 19, 1878; Sept. 26, 1878; Oct. 3, 1878; Oct. 10, 1878. (Bishop Seghers was killed by Fuller on Yukon River.)
- 1058a—**Tosi, Pasquale.** *La Missione dell' Alaska.* Memoria del R. P. Pasquale Tosi, D. C. D. G. Superiore della Missione Roma. 1893. 72 pp.
- 1059—**Yorke, Peter C.** Catholic sisters in Alaska. *Cath. World*, v. 56, 1893, March, pp. 799-813.

Episcopal Church

- 1060—**Alaska M.**, v. 1907, July, pp. 17-27. Valdez—An Alaskan metropolis.
- 1061—**Barker, Wm. M.** Great Distress at Skagway. *Spirit of Missions*, v. 63, 1898, May, pp. 203-204.
- 1062—**Betticher, C. E., jr.** A reading-room at work. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, Dec., pp. 993-995.
- 1063—**Betticher, Charles E., jr.** Christmas Day in Central Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, 1907, Dec., pp. 961-962.
- 1064—**Betticher, Charles E., jr.** Children of the Tanana. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 76, 1911, Feb., pp. 113-115.
- 1065—**Betticher, Charles E., jr.** The Tanana valley mission. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 661-663.
- 1066—**Betticher, Charles E., jr.** An Alaska Indian chief. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1913, Dec., pp. 839-840.
- 1067—**Bompas, Wm. C.** *Western Esquimaux Primer.* London: Gilbert & Rivington, Whitefriars St., and St. John's Square. 23 pp.
- 1068—**Bompas, William C.** Northern lights on the Bible. Drawn from a bishop's experience during twenty-five years in the great Northwest. London, J. Nisbet & Co., n.d., 211 pp.
- 1068a—**Bompas, W. C.** Lessons and prayers in the Tenni or Slavi language of the Indians of Mackenzie River in the Northwest territory of Canada. 126 pp., London, Society for Promoting Christian knowledge, 1892.
- 1069—**Bompas, Mrs. C. S.** Mission work on the upper Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 60, 1895, June, pp. 231-232.
- 1070—**Buish, L. H.** The valley of the Tanana. 1—Fairbanks, the metropolis. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 659-661.
- 1071—**Burke, Grafton.** A physician on the Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 665-669.
- 1072—**Burke, Grafton.** Fighting the low-down whites in Alaska. *Lit. Digest*, v. 48, 1914, March 21, pp. 649.
- 1073—**Cameron, James G.** A Year at the rainbow's end. St. Saviour's Mission, Skagway. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 66, 1901, Dec., pp. 829-831.
- 1074—**Carter, C. M.** An Apostle of the North: Bishop P. T. Rowe. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 73, 1908, June, pp. 441-442.
- 1075—**Carter, Clara M.** The coming of the Bishop to Allakaket. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 645-647.
- 1076—**Chapman, John W.** The mission in Anvik, Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 53, 1888, Oct., pp. 387-389.
- 1077—**Chapman, John W.** Our missions in Alaska. 15 pp., maps, illust. Hartford, Conn., Feb., 1894.
- 1078—**Chapman, J. W. and Sabine, Bertha W.** The Alaskan Missions in 1894-1895. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 60, 1895, Sept., pp. 378-380, 398-402.
- 1079—**Chapman, John W.** Letter, Anvik, June 30, 1897. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 62, 1897, Oct., pp. 544-546.
- 1080—**Chapman, John W.** Ten years of the mission at Anvik, Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 63, 1898, March, pp. 166-167.

- 1081—**Chapman, John W.** Alaska. Annual Report of Christ Church Mission. Sp. Miss., v. 64, 1899, Nov., pp. 572-573.
- 1082—**Chapman, John W. and Sabine, Bertha W.** Anvik in the spring of 1900. Letter by. . . Sp. Miss., v. 65, 1900, Aug., pp. 540-544.
- 1083—**Chapman, John W.** Notes of a winter at Anvik, 1900-01. Sp. Miss., v. 66, 1901, Sept., pp. 624-626.
- 1084—**Chapman, John W. and Sabine, Bertha W.** Anvik in the winter of 1903-1904. Sp. Miss., v. 69, 1904, Sept., pp. 684-686.
- 1085—**Chapman, John W.** Trees bearing fruit—some results of 15 years work at Anvik. Sp. Miss., v. 70, 1905, March, pp. 174-177.
- 1086—**Chapman, John W.** Two letters from Alaska: "At Home Again," by Rev. J. W. Chapman, and "Story of a Shipwreck," by Rev. C. E. Rice. Sp. Miss., v. 74, 1909, Oct., pp. 879.
- 1087—**Chapman, J. W.** After twenty-five years. Sp. Miss., v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 656-657.
- 1088—**Chapman, J. W.** Signs of progress in Alaska; the Indians of Alaska twenty-five years ago and now. Miss. Rev., v. 42, 1919, July, pp. 491-498.
- 1089—**Collier's National Weekly**, v. 47, 1911, June 24, p. 14. Red dragon of Cordova.
- 1090—**Corser, H. P.** In the land of the iron trail. Sp. Miss., v. 78, 1913, Aug., pp. 547-550.
- 1091—**Deane, Elizabeth M.** Christmas at Circle City, Sp. Miss., v. 67, 1902, Apl., pp. 288-289.
- 1092—**Deane, Elizabeth M.** A first year in the hospital at Valdez, Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 70, 1905, Jan., pp. 53-54.
- 1093—**Drane, Frederick B.** Swinging the circuit behind Archdeacon Stuck. Indian School Jl., Chilocco, Okla., v. 22, 1922, Dec., pp. 64-72.
- 1094—**Driggs, John B.** Alaska. St. Thomas' mission, Point Hope. New York, mission house, n.d., 4 pp., No. 528.
- 1095—**Driggs, John B.** The work at Point Hope, Alaska, in 1893-4. Sp. Miss., v. 59, 1894, Dec., pp. 562-564.
- 1096—**Driggs, John B.** Report from Point Hope, Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 62, 1897, Nov., pp. 607-608.
- 1097—**Driggs, John B.** What the Church can do for a rude people. Ten years' work at Point Hope, Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 68, 1903, Feb., pp. 74-76.
- 1098—**Driggs, John B.** A busy year at Point Hope. Sp. Miss., v. 68, 1903, Nov., pp. 810-811.
- 1099—**Driggs, John B.** News from the farthest North. Sp. Miss., v. 71, 1906, Nov., pp. 952-953.
- 1100—**Driggs, John B.** Within the Arctic circle. Sp. Miss., v. 72, 1907, Jan., p. 42.
- 1101—**Emberley, Isabel M.** From Massachusetts to Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 69, 1904, Mch., p. 207.
- 1102—**Episcopal Church.** Domestic Committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. Alaska: a sketch of the country and its people. 20 pp. n.p., 1883.
- 1103—**Episcopal Church.** Tukudh primer for the Tinne Indians. London: Gilbert & Rivington, n.d., 55 pp.
- 1104—**Episcopal Church.** Service Book: being parts of the Book of Common Prayer set forth for use in the dialect of the Qliyukuwhutana Indians at the Mission of Our Saviour, Tanana, Alaska.—Denatla Cughalyo Grunit Buyi Knutsukhudidayi, Whukoneltuni Cun, Culic Yulh, Qliyukuwhutana Kunaji Yit, Mission of Our Saviour, Tanana, Alaska. 109 pp. Printed and published by the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, 1908.
- 1105—**Gordon, G. Byron.** What a scientist saw on a summer visit to Alaska, Sp. Miss., v. 71, 1906, Jan., pp. 23-25.
- 1106—**Hoare, A. R.** Christmas at Point Hope. Sp. Miss., v. 74, 1909, Aug., pp. 688-689.

- 1107—**Hoare, A. R.** At the top of the continent. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 80, 1915, May, pp. 321-326.
- 1108—**Jenkins, Thomas.** A record of what has been done in one Alaska Mission (Ketchikan). *Sp. Miss.*, v. 69, 1904, pp. 598-599.
- 1109—**Jenkins, R. M. P.** Our school at Ketchikan. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, Apl., 1907, pp. 329-330
- 1110—**Knapp, Edward J.** Some notes of Indian child life in Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 69, 1904, Feb., pp. 102-105.
- 1111—**Knapp, Edward J.** Twelve months at Point Hope. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, Nov., pp. 873-877.
- 1112—**Knapp, Edward J.** General convention, 1910, The Church in Alaska vs. the civil law. Shall the church in Alaska defy the civil law of marriage and divorce in the case of native marriages? New York, 1910, C. G. Burgoyne. 9 pp.
- 1113—**Knapp, E. C.** Alaska in a nutshell. Sunday School Conquest, Spokane, v. 5, 1915, Aug. (Alaska number), pp. 5-16.
- 1114—**Leighton, Margaret E.** Unalaska and Anvik. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 66, 1901, Nov., pp. 731-734.
- 1115—**McDonald, Anderson.** Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church according to the use of the Church of England. Translated into the Takudh tongue by Archdeacon McDonald, D. D. London: Society for promoting Christian knowledge, n.d., 12 pl. 221 pp.
- 1116—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** Church of England. Book of common prayer according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Tr. into Takudh. London, Soc. for Promot. Christ. Knowl., 1873. 123 pp.
- 1117—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** Ochikthud ettunetle trootshid ako ettunetle choh trorzi ochikthud ettunetle alo thlukwinadhun ketchid trorzi kah, Dr. Isaac Watts, krikhe. Thleteteitazaya Archdeacon McDonald, D. D. kirkhe. London, Religious tract society, 1885.
- 1118—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** Tunutrunatli koogwiinyathun. Inland thlitrelchil kyo. Takudh tsha zit thleteteitazaya Archdeacon McDonald, kirkhe. Winnipeg: Robt. D. Richardson, 1886. 21 pp.
- 1119—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** David vi Psalmnut, Takudh tsha zit thleteteitazaya Ven. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., kirkhe. Winnipeg, Man. Robt. D. Richardson, for the Soc. for Promot. Christ. Knowl., 1886. 195 pp.
- 1120—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** Mosis vit ettunetle ttyig Genesis, Exodus, Levitikus. Genesis ettunetle. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D. Kirkhe Thleteteitazaya. London: British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1890. 282 pp.
- 1121—**Jisus Kreist Nyiwhek** kukwadhut ako Nyiwahsi vith Thlukwinadhun ketchid: Takudh ttshah zit Thleteteitazaya Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., kirkhe. London: Brit. & For. Bible Soc., n.d., pp. 1447-1876.
- 1122—**Kwunduk Nirzi.** Luke ako John rsotitinyoo kirkhe. Kwitimyithutluth. Takudh ttsha zit thleteteitazaya. Ven. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., kirkhe. London: Printed for the Brit. & Fro. Bible Soc., 1885, pp. 123-257.
- 1123—**Chilehnut tigwittiin:** ako Rom Tinjih tsut trutuntluth Paul chileh kirkhe. Takudh ttsha zit Thleteteitazaya Ven. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., kirkhe. London: British & For. Bible Soc., 1885, pp. 259-364.
- 1124—**Korinth** thjih tsut trutuntluth trootshid Paul chileh kirkhe ako kwut sut vit trutuntluth hibroo trutuntluth kwu tsut kah. Takudh ttsha zit thleteteitazaya. Ven. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., Kirkhe. London: Printed for the Brit. & For. Bible Soc., 1885, pp. 365-576.
- 1125—**Kwunduk nirzi Mathyoo** ako Mark rsotitinyoo kirkhe Kwitinyithutluth. Takudh ttsha zit Thleteteitazaya Ven. Archdeacon McDonald, D. D., Kirkhe. London: Brit. & For. Bible Soc., 1885, 122 pp.

- 1126—**McDonald, Archdeacon.** Zzehkke enjit gichinchik nekwazzi ttrin ithlog kenjit ako gichinchik ttrin kittekookwichiltshai kenjit kah. Bp. Oxenden vut sun kwut sut thleteteitazya chizi gichinchik kah tikiyinchiknut ako trinyunnut enjit. Chutrua kenjit gichinchik tthui, ako chunkyo rsotitinyoo enjit gichinchik, Archdeacon McDonald. 50 pp. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1885. (Prayers, extracted from Oxenden & Ramsden's Family prayers and tr. by R. McDonald into Takudh dialect of the natives of the Mackenzie River district, Canada.)
- 1127—**Chilig Takudh tshah zit.** Hymns in Takudh language. Composed and translated by the Ven. Robert McDonald, archdeacon of Mackenzie River. Lon. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. 1890. 89 pp.
- 1128—**Moses** vit ettunetle ttiyig ako ttankthut nikendo trigwittittshai ako deuteronomi kutrahnyoo. Takudh ttsha zit thleteteitazya. The fourth and fifth books of Moses, called Numbers, and Deuteronomy. By Archdeacon McDonald, D. D. London: Brit. & For. Bible Soc., 1891. 191 pp.
- 1129—**McDonald, Archdeacon Robert.** Hymns in Takudh language. London, Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., 1893.
- 1130—**McDonald, Archdeacon Robert.** Ettunetle rsotitinyoo, thlukwinadhun sheg ako ketchid kwitugwatsui. Takudh ttshah zit thleteteitazya. London: Brit. & For. Bible Soc., 1898. 1443. pp.
- 1131—**McDonald, Archdeacon Robert and Prevost, Jules L.** Cilicu whut ana kunacu yit tatluonu khuvo whykainiwhylit kowhulud bu khutitash towhutotuwon cithlotaltun yilh. Translation of hymns, the Creed, the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments by Ven. Archdeacon McDonald and Jules L. Prevost. Tanana, Alaska, 1901, 36. pp.
- 1132—**Newton, Edward P.** From New York to Valdez. Sp. Miss., v. 73, 1908, Feb., pp. 116-118.
- 1133—**Newton, Edward P.** Pioneering on the Alaska South Coast. Sp. Miss., v. 73, 1908, April, pp. 286-287.
- 1134—**Newton, Edward P.** Prospecting for the church in southern Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 74, 1909, Aug., p. 701.
- 1135—**Newton, Edward P.** The Red Dragon of Cordova. A church that is a club house, reading room, billiard parlor, card room and concert hall. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 403-404.
- 1136—**Ostervald, Jean F.** Ettunetle rsyotitinyoo kwunduk nyukwun treltsei. Ostervald kirkhe. Ostervald's Summary of Bible History translated into Takudh. London: Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., Northumberland Avenue, W. C., 1899. 52 pp.
- 1137—**Parmelee, Laura M.** St. Mark's in October, 1913. Sp. Miss., v. 79, 1914, Feb., pp. 133-134.
- 1138—**Prevost, Jules L. and Canhan, Archdeacon, Translators.** Tennatla bu Chilichu Christtsun. (Book of Songs to Christ). Fort Adams, St. James' Mission, 1894. 16 pp. (First book printed in the interior of Alaska.)
- 1139—**Prevost, Jules L.** The Tanana Mission. Sp. Miss., v. 71, 1906, May, pp. 352-354.
- 1140—**Prevost, Jules L.** Culic Whutana Kunacu Yit. Tadluonu Khuvu Whykainiwhulit. Kowhulud by Khudidash. Dowhudoduwon Cithlotaltun Yulh, Tanana, 1907. 32 pp.
- 1141—**Prevost, Jules L.** Culic Whutana kunacu yit Whukowneltunh yiln. 1915. 32 pp. n.p.
- 1142—**Prevost, Mrs. J. L.** Letter from St. James' Mission. Sp. Miss., v. 62, 1897, June, pp. 326-328.
- 1143—**Prevost, Mrs. J. L. and Mason, Miss.** Where the Tanana meets the Yukon. (St. James' Mission.) Sp. Miss., v. 68, 1903, May, pp. 344-349.
- 1144—**Rowe, P. T.** First letter from Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 61, 1896, May, pp. 222-224.
- 1145—**Rowe, P. T.** First annual report of the bishop of the missionary district of Alaska. Sp. Miss., v. 62, 1897, Jan., pp. 19-25.

- 1146—**Rowe, Peter T.** Letter from Sitka, April 20, 1897. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 62, 1897, June, pp. 303-304.
- 1147—**Rowe, Peter T.** Letter on Circle City. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 62, 1897, July, pp. 364-366.
- 1148—**Rowe, P. T.** The Second Annual Report of the Missionary Bishop of Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 63, 1898, Jan., pp. 14-23.
- 1149—**Rowe, Peter T.** First words from the Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 63, 1898, Sept., pp. 430-431.
- 1150—**Rowe, Peter T.** From the report of the Missionary Bishop of Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 63, 1898, Nov., pp. 543-47.
- 1151—**Rowe, P. T.** The Yukon Country. *Chaut.*, v. 28, 1899, Jan., pp. 355-360.
- 1152—**Rowe, P. T.** A Missionary Bishop's year. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 65, 1900, Dec., pp. 771-776.
- 1153—**Rowe, P. T.** A Missionary Bishop's year. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 66, 1901, Jan., pp. 13-18.
- 1154—**Rowe, P. T.** A visit to Valdez. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 68, 1903, Sept., pp. 648-650.
- 1155—**Rowe, P. T.** The Tanana valley mission. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 661-663.
- 1156—**Rowe, P. T.** An attempt that failed ("Tanana Crossing"). *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., p. 664.
- 1157—**Rowe, P. T.** Letter of August 22, 1913. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1913, Oct., p. 695.
- 1158—**Rowe, Robert E.** On the death of Deaconess Louisa Smart. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, June, pp. 465-466.
- 1159—**Sabine, Bertha W.** Anvik Past and Present. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 67, 1902, June, pp. 413-416.
- 1160—**Sabine, Bertha W.** The boys and girls of Anvik and how the Church helps them to live better. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 73, 1908, March, pp. 187-191.
- 1161—**Smith, George W.** Missions at Point Hope and Point Barrow. *Lake Mohonk Conf.*, 14th Ann. Meeting, 1896, pp. 80-81.
- 1162—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 61, 1896, Oct., pp. 491-498. Alaska; our yearly mission budget.
- 1163—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 61, 1896, Nov., pp. 522-525. The Rev. J. W. Chapman's Anvik Report for 1895-96.
- 1164—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 61, 1896, Nov., pp. 525-526. Annual Report of St. James' Mission, Fort Adams, Alaska.
- 1165—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 62, 1897, April, pp. 203-207. Alaska.
- 1166—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 63, 1898, Feb., pp. 92-93. Alaska. Christmas at Juneau.
- 1167—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 63, 1898, July, p. 317. Ex-Governor Swineford's book on Alaska.
- 1168—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 63, 1898, Aug., pp. 376-77. A Repository of mission things Alaska.
- 1169—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 63, 1898, Sept., pp. 459-60. The Third Annual Report of Christ Church branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, Anvik, Alaska.
- 1170—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 63, 1898, Oct., pp. 478-480. Alaska missions.
- 1171—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 64, 1899, Jan., pp. 11-14. Report of Christ Church Mission, Anvik, Alaska.
- 1172—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 64, 1899, Aug., pp. 426-427. Alaska, Grace Hospital, Circle City.
- 1173—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 64, 1899, Sept., pp. 459-463. Alaska Missions.
- 1174—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 65, 1900, May, pp. 280-283. Phases of mission life in Alaska.
- 1175—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 65, 1900, July, pp. 461-62. Ketchikan.
- 1176—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 65, 1900, Oct., pp. 671-74. The Bishop Rowe Hospital, Skaguay, Alaska.
- 1177—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 66, 1901, July, pp. 446-47. Missionary life near the Arctic Circle.
- 1178—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 67, 1902, Sept., pp. 682-83. Announcements concerning Missionaries, Alaska.

- 1179—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 68, 1903, May, pp. 302-303. The Yukon stations; Tanana; Anvik.
- 1180—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 68, 1903, Aug., pp. 570-73. Valdez, the gateway to the Yukon. The conservation of an Alaskan church.
- 1181—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 68, 1903, Sept., pp. 628-29. Bishop Rowe at Nome.
- 1182—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 68, 1903, Nov., pp. 780-82. A budget of Alaska mission news—Progress in southeastern Alaska.
- 1183—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 69, 1904, March, p. 167. Bishop Rowe on the Yukon trail. In perils in the wilderness.
- 1184—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 69, 1904, April, pp. 244-45. Giving and working in Alaska.
- 1185—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 69, 1904, Sept., pp. 678-81. Medical Missions in Alaska and China.
- 1186—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 70, 1905, April, pp. 257-266. How the church went to Alaska, and what has been done there.
- 1187—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 70, 1905, April, pp. 267-69. With Bishop Rowe on the Arctic trail.
- 1188—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 70, 1905, Sept., p. 725. Prayer books for Alaska.
- 1189—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 70, 1905, Dec., pp. 910-11. Bishop Rowe's ten years work in Alaska.
- 1190—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 71, 1906, March, p. 226. Sixty below zero on the Yukon.
- 1191—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 71, 1906, Oct., p. 813. A mission reception in Alaska.
- 1192—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 72, 1907, March, pp. 195-97. Here and there in Alaska.
- 1193—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 72, 1907, Sept., p. 741. Valdez and Seward; the two towns with possibilities and needs.
- 1194—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 73, 1908, Aug., pp. 607-608. A mission launch for the Yukon.
- 1195—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 73, 1908, Oct., p. 763. The "Pellican" on the Yukon.
- 1196—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 74, 1909, June, p. 463. The only library in the Tanana Valley.
- 1197—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 74, 1909, Nov., pp. 945-46. Cemetery and Sanctuary.
- 1198—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 75, 1910, April, pp. 279-280. From our "Farthest North."
- 1199—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 665-669. A physician on the Yukon—Dr. Grafton Burke.
- 1200—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 80, 1915, April, pp. 271-272. A life in the Arctic (Sketch of Dr. Driggs).
- 1201—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 80, 1915, July, pp. 495-501. Lives that have helped (Sketch of Archdeacon Stuck).
- 1202—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 80, 1915, Oct., p. 680-1. Our anchorage at Anchorage.
- 1203—**Stuck, Hudson**. Some missionary experience in Central Alaska. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, Jan., pp. 29-33.
- 1204—**Stuck, Hudson**. Mushing on the Yukon trail. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, May, pp. 353-356.
- 1205—**Stuck, Hudson**. Circle, Eagle, Fort Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, June, pp. 452-455.
- 1206—**Stuck, Hudson**. How the church went to the most northerly gold fields in the world. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, July, pp. 550-553.
- 1207—**Stuck, Hudson**. The outlook at Fairbanks. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, Aug., pp. 631-633.
- 1208—**Stuck, Hudson**. A visit to the miners of the Fairbanks district. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 70, 1905, Sept., pp. 701-705.
- 1209—**Stuck, Hudson**. The Yukon Indians. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, Feb., pp. 105-114.

- 1210—**Stuck, Hudson.** An escapade on the Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, April, pp. 300-304.
- 1211—**Stuck, Hudson.** The Koyukuk revisited. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, June, pp. 469-474.
- 1212—**Stuck, Hudson.** Notes from the Trail—The end of a long winter trip. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, July, pp. 549-551.
- 1213—**Stuck, Hudson.** The visitation of the Middle Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, Oct., pp. 824-831.
- 1214—**Stuck, Hudson.** A round of the creeks. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, 1907, Jan., pp. 23-28.
- 1215—**Stuck, Hudson.** On the tributaries of the Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, 1907, June, pp. 459-462.
- 1216—**Stuck, Hudson.** Building in the wilderness. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, 1907, Aug., pp. 657-660.
- 1217—**Stuck, Hudson.** Poor little Stephen. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 73, 1908, Oct., pp. 773-780.
- 1218—**Stuck, Hudson.** By boat and sled to the Koyukuk country. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 74, 1909, Jan., pp. 25-30.
- 1219—**Stuck, Hudson.** Midsummer and midwinter at Allakaket. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 74, 1909, March, pp. 230-234.
- 1220—**Stuck, Hudson.** The worst Sunday I ever knew. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 74, 1909, May, pp. 386-390.
- 1221—**Stuck, Hudson.** Winter and Spring at Allakaket. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 74, 1909, Sept., pp. 794-798.
- 1222—**Stuck, Hudson.** Carrying Christmas to Allakaket. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 75, 1910, Dec., pp. 999-1002.
- 1223—**Stuck, Hudson.** The third cruise of the Pelican. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 76, 1911, May, pp. 397-404.
- 1224—**Stuck, Hudson.** Along Alaska's great river. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Sept., pp. 637-644.
- 1225—**Stuck, Hudson.** Johnny and the sugar. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 79, 1914, Feb., pp. 97-103.
- 1226—**Stuck, Hudson.** Six years at Fort Yukon. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 80, 1915, March, pp. 189-192.
- 1227—**Stuck, Hudson.** A native Alaskan clergyman. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 80, 1915, April, pp. 267-268.
- 1228—**Stuck, Hudson.** Starvation threatens Alaska this winter. *World Outl.*, v. 6, 1920, Feb., pp. 4-5.
- 1229—**White, John.** On the shore of the Bering sea. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 71, 1906, Jan., pp. 9-11.
- 1230—**Yukon Press**, v. 2, No. 2, 1896, June. Announcement of election of Rev. Peter T. Rowe as Bishop of Alaska in the Yukon.
- 1231—**Ziegler, William H.** A sky pilot on the Nebula. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 78, 1912, Dec., pp. 891-894.

Methodist Church

- 1232—**Fisk, Clinton B.** Methodist church work in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 12th Ann. meeting, 1894, pp. 135-136. Same—13th Ann. meeting, 1895, pp. 91-92.
- 1233—**Guernsey, Alice M.** Under the North-Lights. Woman's Home Mission. Soc. Method. Episcop. Church, 150 5th Ave., New York City. 121 pp.
- 1234—**Official Record of the Alaska Methodist Episcopal Mission.** John W. Hamilton, D.D., LL.D., Presiding Bishop. First Session, 1904, held at Juneau, Alaska. 22 pp. Juneau Record Miner Print, 1904.
- 1235—**Official Record of the Alaska Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church.** David H. Moore, Presiding Bishop. Second Annual Session, 1905. 22 pp.
- 1236—**Wise, D.** Territory of Alaska. *Method. Q.*, v. 41, 1881, July, pp. 405-423.

Moravian Church

- 1237—**Adams, Minnie E.** Impressions of Alaska and its missions. *Miss. R.*, v. 11, 1898, pp. 513-517.
- 1238—**Boyd, O. E.** Missions in Alaska. *Miss. R.*, v. 8, 1895, pp. 495-506.
- 1239—**Burnett, William.** Things as they are in Alaska. *Miss. R.*, v. 21, 1908, July, pp. 533-535.
- 1240—**Hamilton, T.** The beginnings of the Moravian mission in Alaska. 23 pp. Bethlehem, Pa., The Comenius Press, 1890.
- 1241—**Hamilton, J. T.** The Moravian mission in Alaska. *Christian Lit.*, v. 5, 1892, Feb., pp. 351-357.
- 1242—**Hamilton, J. T.** Circumpolar evangelization. (Moravian) *Miss. R.*, v. 6, 1893, July, pp. 542-545.
- 1242a—**Hamilton, J. T.** A History of the Missions of the Moravian Church, during the 18th and 19th centuries. Bethlehem, Pa., 1901, pp. 186-193, The founding of the mission in Alaska.
- 1243—**Hamilton, L. T.** Report of the official visit of Bishop J. T. Hamilton to the missions in southern California and Alaska, 1905. Bethlehem, Pa., Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, 1906. 69 pp.
- 1244—**Hamilton, J. T.** Among the Eskimos of Alaska. *Miss. R.*, v. 29, 1906, July, pp. 487-492.
- 1245—**McAfee, George F.** Some results of the missions in Alaska. *Miss. R.*, v. 28, 1905, July, pp. 536-537.
- 1246—**Moravian Mission among the Esquimeaux in Alaska.** A brief report issued by the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the heathen. Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 1, 1887. 4 pp.
- 1247—**Moravian Mission.** Annual report of the missions of the Brethern's Unity (Moravian church) for the year 1902. London, 1903. 55 pp. Alaska, pp. 11-13.
- 1248—**Moravian Church.** Periodical accounts relating to the missions of the Church of the United Brethern, established among the heathen. London. Printed for the Brethern's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the heathen, 1884-1902. Contents: v. 34, March, 1884 to Dec., 1886, in 1 vol. pp. 81-85: Proposed mission to Alaska; pp. 127-135: Account of the voyage from San Francisco to Oonalaska, by William H. Weinland and A. Hartmann; pp. 192-206: Report of the missionary exploratory expedition to Alaska, by William H. Weinland; pp. 206-208: Books about Alaska; pp. 245-261, 307-318, 336-347, 459-470: Diary of an exploratory journey to Alaska, by Br. J. A. H. Hartmann; pp. 262-266: Extracts from the report of the Missionary Exploratory Expedition to Alaska, by William H. Weinland; pp. 306, 331-336, Alaska; pp. 361-366, 428-432, 458, 546, 597, 604, 640-641: The latest news from Alaska; pp. 434-438: "Nam Thang Song"—poem partly refers to Alaska, by F. Ellis; pp. 620-621: Alaska—Bethel—Picture of the first missionaries at Bethel, Alaska; pp. 641-646: Report of the Mission in Alaska from June, 1885 to June, 1886. Vol. 2, No. 15, Sept., 1893: pp. 118-127: Alaska. Vol. 2, No. 18, June, 1894: pp. 298-300: Alaska. Report; pp. 328-329: Review of "Alaskan Grammar and vocabulary," by Augustus Schultze. Vol. 2, No. 21, March, 1895: pp. 445-455: "The Gamutes of the Kuskokwim," by J. H. Kilbuck; pp. 455-459: Carmel on the Nushagak. Vol. 2, No. 23, Sept., 1895: pp. 552-557, 557-60: The Alaska number of the "Moravian". Tidings from Bethel. Vol. 3, No. 26, June, 1896: pp. 98-99: Alaska; p. 99: A midwinter mail; Vol. 3, No. 27, 1896: p. 145: Appeal in behalf of the Alaska Mission. Vol. 3, No. 28, Dec., 1896: pp. 183-186: Extracts from Br. S. H. Bock's letter, Behring sea, July 1, 1896. pp. 187-194: Annual Report of the Bethel and Carmel Districts. Vol. 3, No. 31, Sept., 1897: pp. 315-317: The Alaskan Mission henceforth and integral part of the general foreign mission work of our Church. Vol. 3, No. 35, Sept., 1898: pp. 528-529: Alaska—Annual report of the mission board. Vol. 4, No. 39, Sept., 1899:

pp. 126-129: Extracts from the Annual Report of the Mission at Uugavig, Alaska, for 1898—Extracts from the Carmel Reports and letters for 1898. Vol. 5, No. 52, Dec., 1902: pp. 169-172: Report of the Moravian Mission in Alaska. The Kuskokwim district, Jan., 1, 1902 to June, 1902.

- 1249—Moravian Church.** Society of the United Brethern for the propagation of the gospel among the heather. Proceedings . . . 1900-1913. Bethlehem, Pa., The Society, 1900-1913. Contents: 1900—pp. 36-56. The missions in Alaska. Statistics, by O. E. Oerter. Extracts from the report of the Kuskokwim district, May 15, 1900. Bethel—Ugavig—Extracts from the report of the Nushagak district, July 9, 1900—Carmel—Letter from Bro. S. H. Bock. 1902—pp. 25-48: The Mission in Alaska, Report for the year 1901-02; pp. 121-126: The relation of "The Society of the United Brethern for propagating the gospel among the heathen" (S.P.G.) to the mission board of the Brethern's Unity (M.B.) and its effect upon the conduct of the Alaskan and Californian Missions. 1903—pp. 17-18: Annual statement of the Alaska mission for the year July 15, 1902—July 31, 1903; pp. 33-39, 53-55: The Mission in Alaska. Report for the year 1902-1903. At end folded map of Alaska. 1904—pp. 20-24: Annual statement of the Alaska Mission for the year Aug. 1, 1903 to July 31, 1904; pp. 56-88, 100-102: The Mission in Alaska. Report for the year 1903-1904. 1906—pp. 46-76. The mission in Alaska—Cullings from Alaska correspondence, by Bishop J. M. Levering—Reports from stations: Bethel, from Dec., 1905, to June, 1906, by A. F. Stecker, B. K. Helmich; Ogavig from January to June, 1906, by John Hinz; Quinhagak, Dec., 1905, to June, 1906, by J. H. and Lydia Schoenchert. Report on the withdrawal from Carmel, by B. Zucher—Statistics. 1907 missing. 1908, pp. 41-64. The missions in Alaska: Report of Bethel mission, June to Dec. 31, 1908. Jan. to June, 1909—The boys' boarding school at Bethel, Alaska—The Sunday school at Bethel—Report of the mission at Quinhagak, Alaska, from June to Dec., 1908. From December 1908 to June, 1909. An account of the Moravian mission on the Kuskokwim river, Alaska, by A. Stecker. First impressions of Alaska, by Anna B. Rehmel. 1909, pp. 45-72. The missions in Alaska—Statistics. Report of Bethel, Quinhagak. 1910, pp. 39-90. Statistics. Report of Bethel, Quinhagak. At home in Bethel, by A. F. Butzin. Our first Christmas at Bethel, by Mrs. A. F. Butzin. To the deer camps, by A. F. Butzin. Through Alaska by land route to the United States, by A. Stecker. Traveling in Alaska, by A. Stecker. 1911, pp. 43-69. Statistics. Report of missions at Bethel, Quinhagak. School children of Quinhagak, Alaska. Adolf Foster, helper, by Adolf Stecker. 1912, pp. 31-57. The mission in Alaska: Statistics. Report of the mission at Bethel. Statistics and report of the Quinhagak district. The Moravian, our motor launch in Alaska, by Rev. Arthur T. Butzin. School work at Quinhagak, by Mrs. Frederick T. Schwalbe. Extracts from a letter of Rev. A. Stecker describing his journey from Bethlehem, Pa., to Quinhagak, May 10, to June 6, 1913. pp. 58-62. The origin of the Eskimo by Adolph Stecker.
- 1250—The Moravian Mission in Alaska.** Published to commemorate the completion of its first decade. A. L. O'Erter, editor. Bethlehem, Pa., June, 1895. 16 pl. 11x15 fol.
- 1251—Schultze, Augustus.** A brief grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of northwestern Alaska. Bethlehem, Pa., The Comeius Press, 1889. 21 pp. Publ. by Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the heathen.
- 1252—Schultze, Augustus.** Grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of northwestern Alaska, Kuskokwim district. Bethlehem, Pa. Moravian publication office, 1894. 70 pp.
- 1253—Schultze, Augustus.** Liturgy, hymns and scripture lessons in the Eskimo language of the Kuskokwim district northwestern Alaska. Comp. from translations of missionaries. Bethlehem, Pa., 1902. 17 pp. 2nd ed., 1908. 19 pp.

- 1254—**Schweinit, Paul de.** The Moravian mission on the Kuskokwim. *Miss. Rev.*, n.s., v. 3, 1890, Feb., pp. 115-119.
- 1255—**Tomlison, Robert.** Teaching of the Indians in Alaska. *Miss. Rev.*, v. 26, 1913, Feb., pp. 125-133.

Presbyterian Church

- 1256—**American Missionary**, v. 68, 1914, Nov., pp. 470-472: Alaska. A mission of twenty-five years at Wales.
- 1257—**Assembly Herald**, v. 2, 1900, June, pp. 619-22. Evidence of advance in Alaska missions.
- 1258—**Assembly Herald**, v. 2, 1900, June, pp. 623-624. News from Eagle, Alaska.
- 1259—**Assembly Herald.** Eagle Notes. v. 6, 1902, June, pp. 238-239.
- 1260—**Assembly Herald**, v. 8, 1903, June, pp. 261-263. On Behring Sea.
- 1261—**Assembly Herald**, v. 11, 1905, June, pp. 306-309. A week on the Alaskan creeks.
- 1262—**Assembly Herald**, v. 11, 1905, June, p. 310. Our church at Fairbanks.
- 1263—**Barker, Eliza B.** Alaska, a historical impersonation. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Missions, Presb. Church. 1912. 14 pp.
- 1264—**Bauer, Philip E.** An Arctic journey to dedicate Thornton Memorial Church. *Am. Miss.*, v. 68, 1914, Nov., pp. 472-479.
- 1265—**Beck, George J.** South-Shan. (The old hat). N. Y. Woman's Board Home Miss. Presb. Church, 1909. 7 pp.
- 1266—**Bennett, Mrs. Fred S.** A people without a country. N. Y. Woman's Board Home Miss. Presb. Church, n. d., 16 pp. Publ. No. 443.
- 1267—**Brady, John G.** Alaska. *Chautauq.*, v. 23, 1896, Sept., pp. 729-736.
- 1268—**Brady, John G.** Peculiar problems in Alaska. *Assembly Herald*, v. 2, 1900, June, pp. 617-619.
- 1269—**Brady, John G.** Witchcraft in Alaska. *Ind.*, v. 57, Dec. 29, 1904, pp. 1498-1499.
- 1270—**Brady, John G.** The present status of the Alaskan natives. Lake Mohonk Conf., 29th Ann. Meet., 1911, pp. 75-82.
- 1271—**Brady, Mrs. John G.** The first missionary in Alaska. Mrs. A. R. McFarland. A sketch. N. Y. Woman's Home Miss. Board of Presb. Church, 1912. 8 pp.
- 1272—**Bridgham, E. G.** Prospects for the future. (Sheldon Jackson school). *Home Miss. Mo.*, v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 188-189.
- 1273—**Clark, James S.** New life of an old field (Wrangell). *Assembly H.*, v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 273-274.
- 1274—**Condit, James H.** Some obstacles to missions among the Thlinkits. *Assembly H.*, v. 4, 1901, June, pp. 222-224.
- 1275—**Condit, James H.** A call to the Yukon. *Assembly H.*, v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 261-263.
- 1276—**Condit, James H.** From the Tanana. *Assembly H.*, v. 18, 1912, June, pp. 315-318.
- 1277—**Coyle, Thomas.** An Indian Potlatch dance. *Assembly H.*, v. 14, 1908, June, pp. 252-253.
- 1278—**Cross, James F.** The Eskimos. Eskimo women. N. Y. Am. Miss. Ass., n. d., 4 pp.
- 1279—**Cross, James F.** Eskimo children. N. Y. Am. Miss. Assoc., n. d., 8 pp.
- 1280—**Cross, James F.** Cape Prince of Wales and its people. *South. Workm.*, v. 35, 1906, Oct., pp. 535-539.
- 1281—**Cross, James F.** Eskimo children (of Cape Prince of Wales) *South. Workm.*, v. 37, 1908, Aug., pp. 433-437.
- 1282—**Cross, James F.** Eskimo adoption. N. Y. Am. Miss. Assoc., n. d. 7 pp.
- 1283—**Dodge, Wendell Phillips.** Ministering to the videttes of empire. *World Today.* v. 17, 1909, Oct., pp. 1092-1096.

- 1284—**Eastman, Fred.** Unfinished business of the Presbyterian church in America; prepared under the direction of the board of home missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., and the woman's board of home missions, the board of publication and sabbath school work, the board of missions for freedmen. 176 pp. Philadelphia, The Westminster Press, 1921. Pages 127-141, Among Alaskans.
- 1285—**Eaton, John.** Sheldon Jackson, a pioneer in the new West. Condensed from an article by General John Eaton in the Review of Reviews. 15 pp. N. Y. Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church, 1898.
- 1286—**Ensign, Charles F.** The "Chechako" and the Sour Dough. Assembly H., v. 8, 1903, June, pp. 259-261.
- 1287—**Falconer, Fred R.** Yailth-kock (Chief). Assembly H., v. 10, 1904, Aug., pp. 513-514.
- 1288—**Falconer, Fred R.** A tradition of the Chilkats. Assembly H., v. 11, 1905, June, pp. 311-312.
- 1289—**Faris, John T.** The Alaskan pathfinder; the story of Sheldon Jackson for boys. 221 pp. New York, Chicago, etc., Fleming H. Revell company, 1913.
- 1290—**Fen, Herbert B.** In the shop. The Alaskan native as a mechanic. Home Miss. Mo., v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 186-187.
- 1291—**Field, Henry M.** Indians of Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 12th Ann. Meeting, 1894, pp. 104-107.
- 1292—**Frank, Howard M.** Waiting and working (Cleary city). Assembly H., v. 12, 1906, June, pp. 278-279.
- 1293—**Frank, H. M.** A pastorless parish (Cleary Creek). Assembly H., v. 13, 1907, June, pp. 252-253.
- 1294—**Gambell, V. C.** The schoolhouse farthest west. St. Lawrence island, Alaska. New York, Woman's Board Home Miss., Presb. Church, 1910. 44 pp.
- 1295—**Garey, Raynor.** Manual training as a character builder (Sheldon Jackson school). Home Miss. Mo., v. 27, 1913, June, p. 190.
- 1296—**Hamilton, Kate W.** Left on the island. N. Y. Lit. Dep. Woman's Board of Home Miss. of the Presb. Church, 1905. 16 pp.
- 1297—**Harrington, M.** Parson's strange adventures with men of many kinds, as a sky pilot in Alaska; interview with Dr. S. Hall Young, illust. Am. M., v. 99, 1925, April, pp. 44-5.
- 1298—**Hays, Lydia A.** Ka-Ta-Da. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Miss. Pres. Church, 1906. 10 pp.
- 1299—**Hays, Lydia A.** Kahtlian. A chief of the Raven tribe. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Miss. Presb. Church, 1906, 13 pp.
- 1300—**Holt, William S.** Beginning of Mission work in Alaska by the Presbyterian Church. Wash. Hist. Quart., v. 11, 1920, April, pp. 89-93.
- 1301—**Hosack, Hermann M.** Alaska. The gold miner and the church. Assembly H., v. 12, 1906, June, pp. 272-275.
- 1302—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska and its inhabitants. Am. Antiq., v. 2, 1879, Oct., pp. 105-116.
- 1303—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Ancient customs of Alaska. Ill. Miss. News, 1879, Dec. 1, No. 168, pp. 141-142.
- 1304—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska, and missions on the north Pacific coast. 327 pp. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1880.
- 1305—**Jackson, Sheldon.** A cargo of Alaska school teachers. Chaut., v. 8, 1888, May, pp. 490-493.
- 1306—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska. Goldthwaite's Geog. M., v. 3, 1892, Feb., pp. 139-141.
- 1307—**Jackson, Sheldon.** The Eskimos of Alaska. Chaut., v. 18, 1893, Nov., pp. 193-196; Dec., pp. 303-307.
- 1308—**Jackson, Sheldon.** The Arctic Eskimos of Alaska. The Church at Home and Abroad, 1894, Jan., pp. 3-7.
- 1309—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Facts about Alaska: its people, villages, missions, schools. 22 pp. New York, Woman's executive committee of home missions of the Presbyterian church. 1894.

- 1310—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Work among natives in Alaska. *Lend a Hand*, v. 14, 1895, Mar., pp. 179-184.
- 1311—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Missionary work in Alaska. *Treasury*, v. 13, 1895, May, pp. 15-24.
- 1312—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Natives of Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 13th Ann. Meeting, 1895, pp. 21-22.
- 1313—**Jackson, Sheldon.** The aborigines of Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 18th Ann. Meeting, 1900, pp. 132-142.
- 1314—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 20th Ann. Meeting, 1902, pp. 31-38.
- 1315—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Facts about Alaska: its people, villages, missions and schools. 29 pp. New York, Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church. 1902.
- 1316—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Condition of the Indians in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 1903, 21st Ann. Meeting, pp. 13-20.
- 1317—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Facts about Alaska: its people, villages, missions and schools. 58 pp. New York, Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church. 1903.
- 1318—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Our barbarous Eskimos in Northern Alaska. *Metrop. M.*, v. 22, 1905, June, pp. 257-271.
- 1319—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaskan Indians. Lake Mohonk Conf., 24th Ann. Meeting, 1906, pp. 51-55.
- 1320—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska's needs. Lake Mohonk Conf., 26th Ann. Meeting, 1908, pp. 53-55.
- 1321—**Kirk, James W.** Missions in the interior of Alaska. *Assembly H.*, v. 4, 1901, June, pp. 219-222.
- 1322—**Lindsley, Aaron L.** Sketches of an excursion to southern Alaska. Portland, Ore., 1881, 73 pp.
- 1323—**Lopp, W. T.** Alaska. A year alone in Alaska. *N. Y. Am. Miss. Assoc.*, n. d., 11 pp.
- 1324—**McAfee, George F.** Social and religious conditions in Alaska. *Assembly H.*, v. 1, 1899, June, pp. 371-374.
- 1325—**McFarland, Mrs. A. R.** The Alaska mission. A letter to the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, dated at Fort Wrangell, Oct. 11, 1877, concerning the Presbyterian missionary work at that place. Denver, Col., Rocky Mountain Presb. 1877, v. vi, No. 12, Dec. Continued in v. vii, No. 1, Jan., 1878, dated Nov. 10, 1877.
- 1326—**McLean, Allen F.** Christmas-tide among the Chilkats. *Assembly H.*, v. 12, 1906, June, pp. 280-282.
- 1327—**McLean, Mrs. A. F.** Natives of southeastern Alaska; their needs and opportunities. *Assembly H.*, v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 266-268.
- 1328—**Marsden, Edward.** Summer itinerating from Saxman, Alaska. *Assembly H.*, v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 271-273.
- 1329—**Myers, John L.** The Great Land. *N. Y. Board of Home Miss. Pres. Church*, n. d. 6 pp.
- 1330—**Nelson, T. A.** Presbyterian church in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 12th Ann. Meeting, 1894, pp. 133-134.
- 1331—**Parker, Mabel G.** A tourist's visit to the Sheldon Jackson school. (Sitka). *Home Miss. Mo.*, v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 184-186.
- 1332—**Peck, E. J.** Eskimos of the frozen north. *Miss. R.*, v. 37, 1914, July, pp. 487-496.
- 1332a—**Pingry, Mrs. J. F.** The message of an Alaskan life. *Womens Bd. Home Miss. Pres. Church*. 8 pp., 1905.
- 1333—**Presbyterian Home Missions, Young People's Department.** Alaska, "The Great Land." Four programs for Junior Meetings. New York, n. d. 7 pp.
- 1334—**Presbyterian Board of Home Missions.** Alaska, "The treasure house of the nation." Alaska to the immigrant (poem) by Rev. S. Hall Young. n. d. 6 pp. Publication No. 455.

- 1335—**Presbyterian Board of Home Missions.** New America in songs: A five-fold call, by Charles L. Tompson, D. D.—The new America, by Lyman W. Allen, D.D.—Pietro speaks, by Charles C. Albertson, D. D.—Immigro, by Charles F. Gross, D. D.—Alaska to the immigrant, by S. Hall Young. N. Y., n. d. 7 leaves. Publication No. 454.
- 1336—**Presbyterian Woman's Board of Home Missions.** The experience of Chilcat George. N. Y. 1911, 3 pp.
- 1337—**Presbyterian Woman's Board of Home Missions.** Thirty-fourth annual report, 1913. Alaska, p. 7; Sheldon Jackson school, p. 39. New York, 1913. 71 pp.
- 1338—**Radcliffe, Jessie W.** Our Northernmost possessions. N. Y. Woman's Executive Com. of Home Miss., Presb. Church, 1894. 14 pp.
- 1339—**Reid, W. A.** Chips from the ship's log of the "Helen Gould," the Y. M. C. A. launch of the Yukon. n. p., 1901. 47 pp.
- 1340—**Ryder, Charles J.** Alaska—history—conditions—needs. N. Y. Am. Miss. Assoc., n. d. 4 pp.
- 1341—**Sniffen, M. K.** Conditions among certain native tribes of Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 32nd Ann. Meeting, 1914, pp. 120-125.
- 1342—**Spence, F. H.** Mission in the Arctic Circle. Miss. Rev., v. 45, 1922, July, pp. 552-554.
- 1343—**Spriggs, S. R.** Notes out of the north. (Point Barrow.) Assembly H., v. 13, 1907, June, pp. 257-258.
- 1344—**Strieber, M. E.** Mission school at Cape Prince of Wales, and the murder of Mr. Thornton. Lake Mohonk Cong., 11th Ann. Meeting, 1893, pp. 68-69; 125-126. 12th Ann. Meeting, 1894, pp. 141-142.
- 1345—**Thornton, Harrison R. and Lopp, W. T.** Report of Alaska mission, 1892-1893. N. Y. Am. Miss. Assoc., n. d. 8 pp.
- 1346—**Thornton, Harrison R.** Our Alaska mission. New York. Am. Miss. Assoc., n. d., 4 pp.
- 1347—**Thornton, Harrison R.** Alaska. A mission of twenty-four years at Wales. Am. Miss., v. 68, 1914, Nov., pp. 470-472.
- 1348—**Thornton, Mrs. Harrison R.** Work among the Eskimos of Cape Prince of Wales. Miss. Rev., v. 9, 1896, July, pp. 498-501.
- 1349—**Thornton, C. W.** Eskimo translation of a Psalm. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 343.
- 1349a—**Thwing, C.** The first Presbyterian Church in Alaska. Church-at-Home-and-Aboard, March, 1873, pp. 205-207.
- 1350—**Waggoner, David.** Growth of Klawock. Assembly H., v. 10, 1904, Aug., pp. 514-516.
- 1351—**Waggoner, David.** In the land of the Hydahs. (Klawock). Assembly H., v. 13, 1907, June, pp. 252-254.
- 1352—**Waggoner, David.** Three native helpers and their fields. Howkan—Shakan—Kilnquan. Assembly H., v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 274-275.
- 1353—**Waid, Eva Clark.** Alaska; The Land of the Totem. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Miss. Pres. Church., n. d., 127 pp.
- 1354—**Whipkey, A. J.** In solitary places. (Council). Assembly H., v. 13, 1907, June, pp. 248-251.
- 1355—**Whipkey, A. J.** Last winter at Hoonah. Assembly H., v. 15, 1909, June, pp. 269-270.
- 1356—**Willard, Mrs. Eugene S.** Children of the Far North. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Miss. Presb. Church, n. d., 12 pp.
- 1357—**Willard, Mrs. Eugene S.** Life in Alaska. Letters. . . edit. by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. 384 pp. Philadelphia, Presb. Board of Publication, 1884.
- 1358—**Willard, Mrs. Eugene S.** In the Chilcat country. Cent., v. 30, 1885, Oct., pp. 970-972.
- 1359—**Willard, Mrs. Eugene S.** Kin-da-shon's wife; an Alaskan story. . . 281 pp. New York, Chicago, F. H. Revell company, 1892.
- 1360—**Wright, Julia McN.** Among the Alaskans. . . 351 pp. Philadelphia, Presb. Board of Publ., 1883.
- 1361—**Young, S. Hall.** The Presbytery of Yukon. Assembly H., v. 4, 1901, June, pp. 216-219.

- 1362—**Young, S. Hall.** The situation in Alaska. Assembly H., v. 6, 1902, June, pp. 231-236.
- 1363—**Young, S. Hall.** A dedication in the wilds (Cleary City). Assembly H., v. 12, 1906, June, pp. 275-278.
- 1364—**Young, S. Hall.** Missionary situation in Alaska. Miss. R., v. 24, 1911, July, pp. 491-499.
- 1365—**Young, S. Hall.** In remotest Alaska. Assembly H., v. 18, 1912, June, pp. 313-315.
- 1366—**Young, S. Hall.** Rising tide in Alaska. Miss. R., v. 26, 1913, Aug., 615-616.
- 1367—**Young, S. Hall.** In the mining camps of Alaska. Miss. R., v. 37, 1914, July, pp. 517-524.
- 1368—**Young, S. Hall.** Adventures in Alaska. . . 181 pp. New York, Chicago, etc. Fleming H. Revel company, 1919.
- 1369—**Young, S. Hall.** Adventures of a missionary in an Alaskan gold-camp. Lit. Dig., v. 61, 1919, May 31, pp. 51-59.
- 1370—**Young, S. Hall.** Redemption of Alaska. Miss. R., v. 43, 1920, Jan., pp. 35-42.
- 1370a—**Young, S. Hall.** Letters published in N. Y. Evangelist, Jan. 10, 1884, May 15, 1884, Feb. 6, 1885, Sept. 18, 1885, and scattered dates in 1881 and 1882; also in Presby, Jr. May 15, 1884, and Feb. 10, 1885; concerning missionary matters in Alaska.
- 1370b—**Young, S. Hall.** Kenowan, the Hyda Boy. New Era M., July, 1919, 386-387; Aug. 454-456; Sept. 520 and 541; Nov. 646-648; Dec. 736-738; Jan., 1920, 38-39, 46; Feb. 120, 152-155; Mar. 218, 227-229; April, 291, 302-303; May, 377-378; June, 488-492.

CITIES, TOWNS AND DISTRICTS

Anchorage

- 1371—**Anchorage;** the metropolis of Alaska. Compiled by the Anchorage Chamber of Commerce. Anchorage, May, 1918. 24 pp. Map.
- 1372—**Anchorage, The Magic Town of;** New government railway in Alaska creates modern city, where lots sell at record-breaking prices. N. Y. Times M., Sunday, Aug. 8, 1915.
- 1373—**Woolley, Monroe.** Anchorage; advance agent of Alaskan development. Illust. World, v. 24, 1916, Feb., pp. 796-801.

Controller Bay

- 1374—**Abbott, M. F.** Latest in Alaska; Controller Bay and its control of the Alaskan situation. Collier's, v. 47, 1911, May 6, p. 19.
- 1375—**Davis, Charles.** Controller Bay oil and coal districts. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 66-67.
- 1376—**Independent,** v. 71, 1911, Aug. 3, pp. 268-269. Controller Bay's shore front.
- 1377—**Outlook,** v. 98, 1911, July 22, pp. 597-598. Controller Bay.
- 1378—**Outlook,** v. 98, 1911, Aug. 5, pp. 749-752. Controller Bay: the President's account of the order.
- 1379—**Public, The.** v. —, 1911, July 28, pp. 779-783. The Controller Bay scandal. The core of the Alaskan controversy.

Cook Inlet

- 1380—**Hand, B. F.** The Cook Inlet country. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, May, pp. 147-150.
- 1381—**Washington Magazine,** v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 229-231. Cook Inlet country.
- 1382—**Wythe, W. T.** Cook's Inlet. Overland, v. 8, 1872, Jan., pp. 64-71.

Copper River

- 1383—**Abercrombie, W. R.** The Copper river country, Alaska. Franklin Inst. J., v. 158, 1904, pp. 289-310, 353-366.
- 1384—**Andrews, C. L.** Viewing the Copper river spectacle. Significance of development progress from Cordova to the Chitina region as seen by an unbiased Alaskan observer. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Oct., pp. 231-237.
- 1385—**Keller, H. A.** The Copper river district, Alaska. Eng. and Min. J., v. 85, 1908, June 27, pp. 1373-1378.
- 1386—**Leedy, J. W.** The Copper river valley. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 258-.
- 1387—**Martin, Lawrence.** The canyon and delta of the Copper river in Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. v. 24, 1913, Dec., p. 699.
- 1388—**Preston, E. D.** The Copper river delta. Nat. Geog. M., v. 11, 1900, Jan., pp. 29-31.
- 1389—**Spencer, Arthur C.** The physiography of the Copper river basin, Alaska. Abstract: Science, n.s., v. 13, 1901, p. 189.

Cordova

- 1390—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 405-418. Men who are making Cordova.
- 1391—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 41. A common misconception. (Cordova).
- 1392—**Andrews, C. L.** Making Cordova the hub of Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 361-364.
- 1393—**Charles, Sidney D.** Cordova; the new gateway metropolis. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 391-400.
- 1394—**Cordova Chamber of Commerce.** Resolution adopted by, Oct. 15, 1909. Wagon road appropriation. Cordova, 1909. 6 pp.
- 1395—**Cordova Chamber of Commerce.** Proposed misuse of government railroad funds in Alaska. Cordova, 1916. 2 leaves.
- 1396—**Cordova Common Council.** Alaska. Facts about Cordova. April, 1914. 16 pp.
- 1397—**Cordova Daily Times.** Cordova, Alaska: coming port of the world. 1916. 32 pp.
- 1398—**Cordova Liquor Dealers' Association.** Resolution in re prohibition. 1 p. Cordova, Alaska, Dec. 15, 1914.
- 1399—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Cordova, the finest harbor in Alaska. Leslie's, 1913, Nov. 27, p. 510.
- 1400—**Grinnell, May.** Cordova. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 326-331.
- 1401—**Hart, Mary E.** The Cordova public school. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 387-389.
- 1401a—**Wilson, Katherine.** Copper-tints. A book of Cordova sketches. Drawings by Eustace P. Ziegler. Cordova, Daily Times press, 1923.

Fairbanks

- 1402—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 26-27. Prominent industrial centers in Yukon Territory and Alaska—Fairbanks.
- 1403—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 102. The ice break-up at Fairbanks.
- 1404—**Clum, John P.** Stirring patriotic address delivered at Fairbanks, Alaska, July 4, 1907. Fairbanks, 1907. 4 pp.
- 1405—**Dobb's Alaska Moving Picture Co., Inc.** Initial performance. R. C. Button, manager. Friday, Dec. 4, at the Auditorium. Moving pictures, vaudeville and sketches from "San Toy." Musical director, Mr. Claude H. Myrick, Stage Director, J. B. M'Keon. 16 pp. Fairbanks, Press of Fairbanks Daily News, n.d.

- 1406—**Fairbanks Amateur Athletic Association.** Greetings. Thursday eve., November 11, 1909.
- 1407—**Chamber of Commerce,** Fairbanks, Alaska. Tanana Valley, Alaska. Seattle, Wash. Metropolitan Press Printing Co., 1908, 24 pp.
- 1408—**Fairbanks Christian Science Society.** By-Laws and Rules of. April 18, 1913. 13 pp.
- 1409—**Fairbanks Commercial Club.** What Fairbanks, Alaska's golden heart, has to offer in the way of inducements to the miner, the capitalist, and the home seeker. Fairbanks, Press of Fairbanks Times, September, 1911. 12 pp.
- 1410—**Fairbanks Commercial Club.** Interior Alaska. The Home of Opportunity. The Golden Heart of Alaska. From Fairbanks, Alaska, 1914. Copyrighted by W. F. Thompson. 24 pp.
- 1411—**Fairbanks Commercial Club.** Descriptive of Fairbanks, "Alaska's golden heart." Pub. for those seeking information regarding conditions in interior Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska, 1916. 63 pp.
- 1412—**Fairbanks Cook Book of tested recipes.** Compiled by the Ladies of the Presbyterian church, Fairbanks, Alaska. 1913. 132 pp.
- 1413—**Fairbanks Fourth of July Celebration.** Official program, 1909. 16 pp.
- 1414—**Fairbanks Fourth of July Celebration,** 1910. Official program including program Caspar Fischer's Three Shows. Auditorium, July 2, 3, 4, 1910. 20 pp.
- 1415—**Fairbanks Fourth of July Celebration, 1912.** Official program. Fairbanks. Times Print. 32 pp.
- 1416—**Fairbanks Fourth of July Celebration, 1913.** Official program. Fairbanks; Citizens Printing & Stationery Co. 32 pp.
- 1417—**Fairbanks Fourth of July Celebration, 1915.** Official program, July 5 and 6, 1915. 36 pp. Press of Fairbanks Times.
- 1418—**Fairbanks Harmonie Society.** Souvenir. Feb. 13, 1909. 32 pp. Fairbanks. Times Pub. Co., 1909.
- 1419—**Fairbanks Ladies' Committee.** Fairbanks Miners Prayer, read at Fairbanks, Alaska, January 6, 1913, on the occasion of the burnt offering to dishonored justice. Broadside, 9x11 inches.
- 1420—**Forbes, Edgar A.** The largest town in Alaska. (Fairbanks). Leslie's W., 1913, Oct. 23, p. 386.
- 1421—**Paige, Sidney.** A growing camp in the Tanana gold fields, Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 16, 1905, March, pp. 104-111.
- 1422—**Spirit of Missions,** v. 71, 1906, June, p. 468. Fairbanks, destroyed but rebuilding.
- 1423—**Spirit of Missions,** v. 71, 1906, July, pp. 585-587. Fairbanks notes—fire swept.
- 1424—**Spray, Lafe E.** Fairbanks, Alaska's golden heart. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 143-150.
- 1425—**Sterling, Joseph S.** Fairbanks, the Chicago of Alaska, an interview. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 87-89.
- 1426—**Tanana Club, The.** Informal Opening, Saturday, Jan. 13, 1906. Fairbanks, Alaska, 1906. 2 pp.
- 1427—**Tanana Club, The.** Constitution and by-laws of the Tanana Club. Fairbanks, Alaska. Organized Jan. 1, 1906. 15 pp. Press of the Daily News-Miner. 1914.
- 1428—**Thompson, W. F.** Interior Alaska. The home of opportunity. 24 pp. Fairbanks, 1914.

Iditarod

- 1429—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 108-113. The Iditarod gold camp.
- 1430—**Doig, Frank C.** New stampede for gold. (The rush to Iditarod.) World Today, 1910, pp. 281-285.
- 1431—**Ellis, Carlyle.** A review of the year. The Iditarod. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 304-306.
- 1432—**King, Joe.** Alaska's newest mining camp. (Iditarod.) Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 3-4.
- 1433—**Sleem, D. H.** Iditarod—what it has done and will do. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 375-384.

Innoko

- 1434—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Nov., p. 257. Innoko diggings.
 1435—**King, Joe**. The Innoko diggings. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 110-112.
 1436—**Mining & Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, Aug. 14, p. 228. Innoko Alaska district.

Juneau

- 1437—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 66-74: Juneau's municipal government and business men.
 1438—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 28-29: Prominent industrial centers of Yukon Territory and Alaska—Juneau, Capital of Alaska.
 1439—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 100-101: The Juneau Goat Club.
 1440—**Christoe, Alice H.** Chiefly historical—Juneau. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 3-9.
 1441—**Ebner, Wm. M.** The Juneau Mining District. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 52-53.
 1442—**Forrest, George F.** Juneau, the capital of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 13-17.
 1443—**Fullerton, A.** The panhandle towns, illustrated. *Bellman*, v. 20, 1916, Jan. 15, pp. 65-68.
 1444—**Juneau Record-Miner**. Acts of congress relating to incorporated towns in Alaska, and amendments thereto. Rules and regulations governing common council and ordinances of the city of Juneau, Alaska. 1904. 98 pp.
 1445—**Juneau, Citizens of**. Juneau, Alaska: a modern city. . . Issued as a souvenir of the visit of the Christian Endeavor Excursion . . . July 22, 1907. Juneau, Record-Miner print, 1907. 8 pp.
 1446—**Juneau Woman's Club**. Year book, 1915-1916. Juneau, 1915. 16 pp. Same, 1916-1917, Juneau, 1916, 12 pp.
 1447—**Schwatka, Mrs. Frederick**. Around about Alaska's metropolis—Juneau. *Midl. Mo.*, v. 8, 1897, Oct., pp. 353-360.
 1448—**Sowerby, Ike**. Juneau: stable and permanent. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 303-311.
 1449—**Strong, Orno**. Some of the cities of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 209-211.
 1450—**Wood, Charles G.** Four letters from Juneau, Nov. 25, 29 and Dec. 4, n. p. 1897. Broadside.
 1451—**Yule, Emma S.** The schools of Juneau. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 21-26.
 1452—**Yule, Emma S.** China Joe. (Story of a Juneau "Chink".) *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1910, Aug., pp. 211-213.
 1453—**Zimmerly, Anna**. The discovery of gold at Juneau. Extracts from the diary of Col. Richard T. Harris. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 9-11.

Katalla

- 1454—**Alaska Petroleum and Coal Company**. Katalla townsite, Alaska's coming metropolis. Seattle, 1907. 8 pp.
 1455—**Prosser, William T.** Oil first in solving Alaska's fuel problem. A comprehensive story of the Katalla petroleum fields and the strange tale of their development. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 3-8.
 1456—**Prosser, W. T.** Katalla, Alaska, oil field. *Mines & Min.*, v. 31, 1911, July, p. 731.
 1457—**Prosser, W. T.** Katalla, Alaska, oil fields. *Min. & Eng. World*, v. 35, 1911, Oct. 11, p. 746.
 1458—**Strong, J. F. A.** Katalla. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 483-487.
 1459—**Thompson, Arthur G.** The Katalla, Alaska, oil field. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 105, 1912, Aug. 10, pp. 169-170.

Ketchikan

- 1460—**Cosgrove, Charles H.** Ketchikan. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 29-32.
- 1461—**Cosgrove, Charles H.** Ketchikan, the first port in Alaska. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 61-63.
- 1462—**Hunt, Harriet E.** Ketchikan, First city of Alaska. Description, history, resources, schools, etc. Written for use at Seattle Exposition. 64 pp., illust. Journal print, 1909.
- 1463—**King, Joe.** Ketchikan. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 339-344.
- 1464—**Ketchikan, citizens of.** The First City. Ketchikan, Saturday, December 23, 1916. A brochure this time and anon at Ketchikan, Alaska.
- 1465—**Ketchikan, citizens of.** The First City. Ketchikan, Alaska. Thursday, January 11, 1917. A brochure of facts published in the interests of the citizenry of Alaska's first division.

Kodiak

- 1466—**Army & Navy Journal**, v. 6, 1868, Oct. 10, p. 117: Fort Kodiak, Alaska. (Letter signed Communique, August 24, 1868.)
- 1467—**Baker, Marcus.** Kodiak, not Kadiak. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 12, 1901, Nov., pp. 397-398.
- 1468—**Smit, W. C.** Alaska (Kodiak island). *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 14, 1907, April, pp. 82-83.
- 1469—**Wythe, W. T.** Kodiak and Southern Alaska. *Overland*, v. 8, 1872, June, pp. 505-511.

Koyukuk

- 1470—**Hill, George M.** The Koyukuk. One of the richest districts in the Far North. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 210-213.
- 1471—**Toellner, August.** First marriage in the Koyukuk. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 12-14.
- 1472—**Williams, Ida.** Nolan on the Koyukuk. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., p. 221.

Kuskokwim

- 1473—**Hallock, Charles.** Two hundred miles up the Kuskokwim. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, Feb., pp. 85-92.
- 1474—**Literary Digest**, v. 50, 1915, Feb. 20, pp. 363-364. Alaska's river of opportunity. (Kuskokwim.)
- 1475—**Priestley, W. E.** The Kuskokwim river—Alaska's neglected highway. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 275-282.
- 1476—**Robertson, James.** Random notes on the Kuskokwim. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 19-22.
- 1477—**Scott, C. D.** Opportunities of the Kuskokwim. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 423-426.
- 1478—**Sleem, D. H.** Great Kuskokwim—a new land of promise. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 295-301.

Metlakahtla

- 1479—**Arctander, John W.** The apostle of Alaska; the story of William Duncan, of Metlakahtla. 395 pp. New York, Chicago, etc. F. H. Revell company, 1909.
- 1480—**Brain, Belle M.** William Duncan, founder of Metlakhatla. *Miss. R.*, v. 32, 1909, Oct., pp. 763-773.
- 1481—**Davis, George T. B.** An Indian Arcadia in Alaska. An account of the town of Metlakhatla and the mission work of W. Duncan among the Tsimshian Indians. New York, 1904. Excerpts: *Ind.*, v. 56, 1904, April 14, pp. 841-849.

- 1482—**Davis, George T. B.** Metlakahtla; a true narrative of the red man. Chicago, Ram's Horn Co., 1904. 128 pp.
- 1483—**Dorsey, G. A.** The geography of the Tsimshian Indians. *Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, Sept. & Oct., pp. 276-282.
- 1484—**Duncan, William.** The Gospel in the Far West. Ten years work among the Tsimshian Indians. 3d ed., 130 pp. Church Missionary House, Salisbury Square, London, 1869.
- 1485—**Duncan, William.** Appeal by . . . to the U. S. Comm. of Indian Affairs, for lands and liberty for the Metlakahtla Indians of British Columbia. Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1886. 6 pp.
- 1486—**Field, Kate.** More about injustice to Alaska. *Duncan. Kate Field's* Washington, v. 9, 1894, April 4, p. 209.
- 1487—**French, Harold.** Duncan, of Metlakahtla, deserted. *Overland M.*, n. s., v. 62, 1913, Oct., pp. 325-355.
- 1488—**Houghton, H. O.** Some account of Mr. Duncan. Lake Mohonk Conf., 5th An. Meet., 1887, pp. 107-110.
- 1489—**Marsden, Edward.** Sketch of Mr. Duncan's work in Metlakahtla. Lake Mohonk Conf., 13th Ann. Meeting, 1895, pp. 64-65.
- 1489a—**Stromstadt, Dazie M.** Metlakahtla. Hill Pub. Co., Seattle; 20 pp., 1907.
- 1490—**Wellcome, Henry S.** The story of Metlakahtla. 483 pp. London and New York, Saxon & Co., 1887.
- 1491—**White, Z. L.** Metlakahtla. *Am. Mag.*, v. 6, 1887, July, pp. 259-275.

Nome

- 1492—**Alaskan Magazine and Canadian Yukoner**, v. 1, 1900, pp. 89-91: Wonderful Cape Nome. Information about this Mecca of the gold hunters by men who have been there.
- 1493—**Alaskan Magazine and Canadian Yukoner**, v. 1, 1900, Aug., pp. 263-267: Working on the tide lands at Cape Nome.
- 1494—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 24-26: Prominent industrial centers in Yukon Territory and Alaska—Nome.
- 1495—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 156-160: Seward Peninsula towns and mining camps. Pictures of some of North-western Alaska's industrial centers that were not on the map eight years ago.
- 1496—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 283-288: Ditch construction at Nome.
- 1497—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 295-300: Mining in the Nome country.
- 1498—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 367-368: Seward peninsula gold placers.
- 1499—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 7, 1909, March, p. 512: Report from the custom office at Nome, 1908.
- 1500—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 513-515: Some facts about Seward Peninsula.
- 1501—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 517-552: Prominent men of Nome.
- 1502—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Review**, v. 1, no. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, pp. 15-16: How some of the camps were discovered. Told by the discoverers. (Chisana, Nelchina, Nome.)
- 1503—**Arrowsmith, Madge.** The land of golden sands. *Munsey*, v. 27, 1902, Aug., pp. 668-671.
- 1504—**Bard, W. H.** Nine years in Nome, Alaska. *National M.*, v. 25, 1906, Oct., pp. 97-109.
- 1505—**Brooke, Mary C.** The sudden city of Nome. *Independent*, v. 52, 1900, Aug. 23, pp. 2031-2033.
- 1506—**Brooke, Mary C.** The Northern city of Nome. *Indep.*, v. 52, 1900, Sept. 20, pp. 2272-2274.
- 1507—**Brown, Enos.** The new mining district at Cape Nome. *Sci. Am.*, n. s., v. 82, 1900, Feb. 3, p. 67, March 12, p. 290.

- 1508—**Caldwell, Elenor B.** A woman's experience at Cape Nome. *Cosmopol.*, v. 30, 1900, Nov., pp. 81-86.
- 1509—**Dix, Dan.** Nome, metropolis of northwestern Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 455-458.
- 1510—**Dunham, Alfred H.** The development of Nome. *Cosmopol.*, v. 38, 1905, Feb., pp. 465-472.
- 1511—**Engineering Magazine**, v. 19, 1900, July, pp. 601-602. Cape Nome.
- 1512—**Fitch, George H.** The new gold-camp under the Arctic circle. *Harp. W.*, v. 43, 1899, Dec. 22, p. 1216.
- 1513—**Forbes, Edgar A.** American cities on Bering Sea. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 6, p. 438.
- 1514—**French, Leigh H.** Nome nuggets. Some of the experiences of a party of gold seekers in northwestern Alaska in 1900. By L. H. French . . . in charge of the expedition of the Cape Nome hydraulic mining company. 102 pp. New York, Montross, Clarke & Emmons, 1901.
- 1515—**French, Leigh H.** Seward's land of gold; five seasons' experience with the gold seekers in northwestern Alaska. 101 pp. New York, Montross, Clark & Emmons, 1905.
- 1516—**Garison, F. L.** Seward Peninsula and its mining problems. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, Dec. 12, pp. 907-910.
- 1517—**Globus**, v. 80, 1901, pp. 333-334: Das Goldgrbeit am Kap Nome.
- 1518—**Gove, David.** Swinging freight over the sea. *Tech. World*, v. 21, 1914, Aug., pp. 840-841.
- 1519—**Hale, William H.** Hydraulic mining at Nome. *Sci. Am.*, n. s., v. 87, 1902, Sept., p. 175.
- 1520—**Halla, Otto.** The beaches of Nome. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 94, 1907, June 1, p. 688.
- 1521—**Harrison, E. S.** Nome and Seward Peninsula; a book of information about northwestern Alaska. Seattle, Wash. E. S. Harrison, 1905. 112 pp.
- 1522—**Harrison, E. S.** Nome and Seward Peninsula. History, description, biographies and stories. Seattle, The Metropolitan Press, 1905. 392 pp. Souvenir edition. Portraits.
- 1523—**Harrison, E. S.** The Nome country. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 459-463.
- 1524—**Hegg, E. A.**, illust. Souvenir of Nome, Alaska. Seattle, 1900. 56 plates.
- 1525—**Heilprin, Angelo.** The gold sands of Cape Nome. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 56, 1900, April, pp. 633-644.
- 1526—**Hoffman, Hal.** Cape Nome. Actual conditions. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, Aug., pp. 301-309.
- 1527—**Hutchins, John P.** Dredging beach gravel deposits near Nome. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 84, 1907, Nov. 23, pp. 955-961.
- 1528—**Journal of School Geography**, v. 5, 1901, Jan., pp. 1-16: Cape Nome, Alaska.
- 1529—**Kegoayah Kozga Society.** 11th Ann. Announcement, Nome, Alaska, 1912-1913. Nome, 1912. 24 pp.
- 1530—**King, Joe.** The Nome beach. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 469-473.
- 1531—**Kingsbury, A. G.** Seattle and the Nome Rush. *Nat. M.*, v. 12, 1900, June, pp. 163-167.
- 1532—**Kingsbury, A. G.** A summer in the Arctic Circle, Nome. *Nat. M.*, v. 12, 1900, Sept., pp. 476-482.
- 1533—**Lampton, William J.** The Cape Nome gold fields. *McClure*, v. 15, 100, June, pp. 134-142.
- 1534—**Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Company.** Leschen's Hercules: How vessels are unloaded at Nome, Alaska. St. Louis, April, 1914, 4 pp.
- 1535—**Lewis, C. Edgar.** The Cape Nome gold fields. *Outlook*, v. 64, 1900, April, pp. 784-91.
- 1536—**Literary Digest**, v. 51, 1915, Sept. 4, p. 467: Nome, where the sun hugs the horizon.

- 1537—**Lockley, Fred, jr.** Nome sketches. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 6, 1901, Sept., pp. 137-140.
- 1538—**McCutcheon, I. D.** Beach mining at Cape Nome. *Alaska and Northw. Q.*, v. 1, no. 4, 1899, p. 204.
- 1539—**McElwaine, Eugene.** The truth about Alaska, the golden land of the midnight sun. 445 pp. Chicago, 1901.
- 1540—**McGrath, J. J.** After the tundra the creeks (Nome). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 464-468.
- 1541—**McKee, Lanier.** The land of Nome; a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering Sea gold-fields, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900-1901. 260 pp. New York, The Grafton Press, 1902.
- 1542—**Martin, E. S.** Gold fields of Cape Nome. *Harp. W.*, v. 44, 1900, Feb. 17, p. 155.
- 1543—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 98, 1909, Feb. 13, pp. 244-245: Nome, Alaska—Labor conditions, etc.
- 1544—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, July 31, pp. 145-146: Nome, Alaska. Russian laborers—surf—Tuluksak stampede—Cape York.
- 1545—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, Sept. 4, p. 315: Nome, Alaska—artificial freezing of flooded mines, etc.
- 1546—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, Nov. 20, pp. 693-695: Nome, Alaska—Water shortage, output, etc.
- 1547—**National Geographic Magazine**, May, 1908: The Nome Gold Fields.
- 1548—**Newsom, John F.** Notes on the topography of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *Abst.: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 19, 1908, p. 657.
- 1549—**Nome, Board of Education.** The Nome schools. Course of study and rules and regulations adopted by Board of Education. Nome, Nome News, 1903, 19 pp. (Also has title: The Seward schools: course of study and rules and regulations as compiled by D. H. Traphagen, Supt. of schools and adopted by the Board of Education.)
- 1550—**Nome**, A wonderland of wealth—Seward Peninsula and its resources. Seattle, Trade Register Print, 1905. 26 pp.
- 1551—**Nome business men, miners and operators.** Resolution requesting government aid in railroad construction on Seward peninsula, passed at a mass meeting of . . . on March 14, 1914, at Nome, Alaska. 1914. 4 pp.
- 1552—**Nome.** The reasons why Nome, Alaska, is entitled to a harbor and breakwater. 1915. 16 pp.
- 1553—**Nome-Seward Peninsula Chamber of Commerce.** Petition to locate home for aged prospectors at Kruzgamepa Hot Springs, 2nd division, n.p., 1916. 4 pp.
- 1554—**Queneau, Augustin L.** The gold sands of Cape Nome. *Eng. M.*, v. 23, 1902, July, pp. 497-510.
- 1555—**Review of Reviews**, v. 21, 1900, March, pp. 352-354: The Cape Nome gold district.
- 1556—**Rickard, Forbes.** Notes on Nome, and the outlook for vein mining in that district. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 71, 1901, pp. 275-276.
- 1557—**Robinette, Allen M.** Facts about Cape Nome and its golden sands. Seattle, Cape Nome Information & Supply Bureau, 1900.
- 1558—**Robins, Elizabeth.** A visit to Cape Nome. *Pall Mall M.*, v. 23, 1901, Jan., pp. 55-65.
- 1559—**St. Clair, John A.** Seward Peninsula in 1907. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 509-513.
- 1560—**Schneider, M.** Au Cap Nome. *Soc. Geog. Comm. Paris Bull.*, v. 22, 1900, pp. 320-331.
- 1561—**Schrader, F. C.** The Cape Nome gold district. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 11, 1900, Jan., pp. 15-23.
- 1562—**Scientific American**, n.s., v. 82, 1900, May 12, p. 290: Gold fields of Cape Nome.
- 1563—**Scientific American**, n.s., v. 82, 1900, May 19, p. 315: Gold deposits and mining methods at Cape Nome.
- 1564—**Scroggs, Josephine V.** A day's journey on the Wild Goose Railway. Overland, n.s., v. 39, 1902, May, pp. 908-912.

- 1565—**Scroggs, Josephine V.** Fourth of July at Nome, Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 40, 1902, July, pp. 59-64.
- 1566—**Siem, Conrad.** The menace; a semi-scientific story of particular interest to the people of Nome. Dedicated to the miners on Seward Peninsula. Nome, Alaska. 1903. 22 pp.
- 1567—**Smith, Philip S.** Settlements and climate of the Seward peninsula, Alaska. *Geog. Soc. Phila.*, v. 5, 1907, pp. 10-20.
- 1568—**Thornton, C. W.** The ancient beaches at Nome. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 228-231.
- 1569—**Trezona, C. E.** Cape Nome and the northern placer mines; written from personal observation. Seattle, Denny-Corryell, 1900.
- 1570—**Trout, Peter L.** Gold in Seward Peninsula. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 421-426.
- 1571—**Vallois, Paul.** Trois mois ay cap Nome. *Soc. Geog. Comm. du Havre Bull.*, v. 17, 1900, pp. 241-247. v. 18, 1901, pp. 300-310.
- 1572—**Weber, Die Goldlagerstallen des Cape Nome Gebiets.** *Zeit. f. Prakt. Geol.*, Heft v. pp. 133-136, 1900.
- 1573—**Wheeler, Genevieve.** A Christmas under the snow (Nome). *Ladies' Home J.*, v. 26, 1908, Dec., p. 19.
- 1574—**Yale, Charles G.** The gold deposits of Cape Nome. *Sci. Am.*, Supp. v. 49, 1900, May 12, pp. 20381-2.

Seward

- 1575—**American Geographical Society Bulletin**, v. 47, 1915, pp. 931-934: Seward, the terminus of Alaska's new railroad.
- 1576—**Ballaine, John E.** Seward: its beginning and growth. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 29-32.
- 1577—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Seward and Valdez. *Leslie's W.*, 1913, Nov. 20, p. 487.
- 1578—**Leslie's Weekly**, v. 120, April 29, 1915, p. 406: Prosperity dawns for Alaska. (A description of Seward.)
- 1579—**Meany, Edward S.** Washintgon Historical Quarterly, v. 1, no. 3, 1907, April, pp. 159: The naming of Seward in Alaska.
- 1580—**Pederson, L. H.** Seward, Alaska; the place and the people. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 3-9.

Sitka

- 1581—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, October, pp. 174-178: The Cathedral of Archangel Michael (Sitka).
- 1582—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, October, p. 179: Anna-hoots, Chief of Kak-wan-tans at Sitka, the white man's friend.
- 1583—**Andrews, C. L.** The story of Sitka, the historic outpost of the Northwest Coast. 108 pp. Lowman & Hanford, Seattle. 1922.
- 1584—**Army & Navy Journal**, v. 6, 1869, Jan. 9, p. 331: General Halleck's report on Sitka.
- 1585—**Bloodgood, C. D.** Eight months at Sitka. *Overland*, v. 2, 1869, Feb., pp. 175-186.
- 1586—**Campbell, Herbert.** Awakening of Sitka. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 187-188.
- 1587—**Chaffee, Allen.** Sitka, the snow baby. Illustrated by Peter Da Ru. 116 pp. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley company, 1923.
- 1588—**Dorsey, John.** The seige of Sitka. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 141-143.
- 1589—**Henson, Alice P.** The real Sitka. *Travel*, v. 19, 1912, May, pp. 26-28, 60.
- 1590—**Howard, O. O.** Alaska, Indian Chiefs: Fernandeste, Sitka Jack, and Annahootz. *St. Nicholas*, v. 35, 1908, May, pp. 622-624.
- 1591—**Jones, Robert D.** Sitka today. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 111-116.
- 1592—**Ludecke, Edward.** Our first troops in Sitka. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 144-147.

- 1593—**Powell, George H.** Sitka for the sportsman. *Alaska Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 126-128.
- 1594—**Science**, v. 10, 1887, Dec. 9, pp. 280-281: The Alaskan society of Sitka.
- 1595—**Society of Alaskan Natural History and Ethnology.** Sitka, Alaska. Organized Oct. 24, 1887. Incorporated under the laws of the State of Oregon, April 11, 1888. Object: To collect and preserve in connection with the Sitka Industrial Training School specimens illustrative of the natural history and ethnology of Alaska, and publications relating thereto. Meetings: Monthly, November to April, 2nd Monday. Usually another meeting on the 4th Monday devoted entirely to papers. Membership: 20 active (entrance fee \$1. Annual dues \$1.00); five life (\$10.00); 60 corresponding. Publications: Bulletins Nos. 1-3. Contents: No. 1—Constitution; No. 2—The Muir glacier; No. 3—Ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimo in Alaska and Siberia. Rev. and ed. by S. Jackson, 1890.
- 1596—**Simpson, Sir George.** Sitka. *Naut. M. and Nav. Chr.*, 1849, June, pp. 310-311. (See also his Narrative of a journey around the world, 1847.)
- 1597—**Smith, Katherine L.** Sitka, the gem of the Northland. *Burr McIntosh*, v. 16, 1908, May.
- 1598—**Stowell, George.** Sitka, past and present. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 50-61.
- 1599—**Stromstadt, Dazie M.** Sitka the beautiful. *Seattle, The Homer H. Hill Co.*, 1906. 12 pp.

Skagway

- 1600—**Cody, Hiram A.** The Gateway of the North. *Canad. M.*, v. 28, 1907, Feb., pp. 337-342.
- 1600a—**Skagway, Alaska.** The Gateway to the Klondike and the Atlin Gold Fields. Fletcher & Hayne, Daily Alaskan Print, 1898.
- 1601—**Good, George E.** The Gateway to the Yukon (Skagway). *Assembly Herald*, v. 15, 1909, June, p. 265.
- 1602—**Jones, R. D.** Correspondence of a crook—Soapy Smith. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 329-337; 1908, Jan., pp. 378-387.
- 1603—**Skagway Chamber of Commerce.** Constitution and by-laws. 1900. Skagway, Daily Alaskan Print, 8 pp.
- 1604—**Skagway Commercial Club.** Skagway, Alaska. *The Daily Alaskan*, n.d. 46 pp.
- 1605—**Spray, Lafe E.** Skagway; Gem of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Nov., pp. 219-226.
- 1606—**Shea & Patten.** The "Soapy" Smith tragedy. Skagway, 1907. 24 pp.
- 1607—**Suydam, Harry L.** The reign of "Soapy" Smith. *Leslie's M.*, v. 51, 1901, Jan., pp. 211-221.

Southeastern Alaska

- 1608—**American Industries**, 1915, Aug., p. 9: An Imperial Real Estate Trade—Proposed trade of Southeastern Alaska.
- 1609—**Herberts, Benjamin B.** On the steamship Northwestern. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 211-213.
- 1610—**Jordan, David S.** What of the Nation—the panhandle of Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 36, 1916, March, p. 25.
- 1611—**Juneau Chamber of Commerce.** Development and resources of Southeastern Alaska. 1923. Empire print, Juneau. 37 pp.
- 1612—**Lass, W. P.** Advantages of Southeastern Alaska for Hydro-Electro-Chemical Industries. *Am. Electroch. Soc. Trans.*, v. 25, 1914, pp. 179-186.
- 1613—**Railway & Marine News**, v. 21, 1923, Jan., p. 14: First steamships on coast built in Alaska.

- 1614—**Ruud, Elias.** From southeastern Alaska. Lynn Canal. Alaska Mo. v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 105-111, Nov., pp. 284-296; 1907, Jan., pp. 5-10.
- 1615—**Smith, Frank O.** Union, the strongest armament; In ceding the Alaskan panhandle in return for valuable equivalents a potential source of international friction would be eliminated. Am. Industries, v. 16, 1915, Sept., pp. 18-20.
- 1616—**Stein, Robert.** Can a nation be a gentleman? Address delivered before the third National peace congress, at Baltimore, May 4, 1911 (revised). 11 pp. A plea for the sale or exchange to Canada of the "Panhandle" or part of Alaska southeast of Mt. St. Elias. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, inc., printers, 1911.
- 1617—**Stevenson, John J.** Some notes on Southeastern Alaska and its people. (With a map.) Scot. Geog. M., v. 9, 1893, Feb., pp. 66-83.
- 1618—**Sullivan, Jennie.** Story of the Steamship Alpha. Alaskan Mag. & Can. Yuk., v. 1, 1900, Aug., pp. 259-261.
- 1619—**Wilson, J. H.** The Pacific Coast line. Pac. Mo., v. 7, 1902, April, pp. 173-177.

Valdez

- 1620—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 162-170: Renascent Valdez. By a special correspondent. What a railroad enterprise is doing for an Alaskan town.
- 1621—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 165-169: Where trails meet sails.
- 1622—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 170-171: Key to the interior of Alaska.
- 1623—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 175-178: Valdez, past and present.
- 1624—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 307-308: Valdez and its new gold discoveries.
- 1625—**Cantwell, George C.** Valdez, Alaska, and its scenery. (Photographs). Pac. Mo., v. 18, 1907, Aug., pp. 209-216.
- 1626—**Fish, J.** A few facts concerning Valdez . . . Valdez, Alaska. Valdez Commercial Association. 1914, 16 pp.
- 1627—**Henderson, E. A.** Valdez—Yukon's gateway. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 56-57.
- 1628—**Hollingsworth, Caroline D.** Christmastide in Valdez. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 348-351.
- 1629—**Strouse, Hattie.** Hangman's tree, Valdez. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 23-24.
- 1630—**Valdez, Citizens of.** Memorial to the Secretary of the Interior. Valdez, 1912. 3 pp.
- 1631—**Whittlesey, William H.** Valdez, the gateway to Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 157-164.

Yakutat

- 1632—**Blackwelder, Eliot.** The Yakutat coastal plain of Alaska: a combined terrestrial and marine formation. Am. J. Sci., v. 27, 1909, pp. 459-466.
- 1633—**Engeln, Oscar von.** An Alaskan wonderplace: Yakutat Bay. Outlook, v. 86, 1907, May 27, pp. 169-180.
- 1634—**Miller, Clark.** Alaska sketches. Some Yakutat stories. Alaska Mo. M., v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 43-49.
- 1635—**Stanley-Brown, J.** Report on auriferous sands from Yakutat Bay. Nat. Geog. M., v. 3, 1891, pp. 196-198.
- 1636—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Recent changes of level in Alaska. Science, n.s., v. 22, 1905, pp. 879-880.
- 1637—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Recent changes of level in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 17, 1906, May 25, pp. 29-64.
- 1638—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Recent changes of level in Alaska. Geog. J., 1906, July, pp. 30-43.

CLIMATOLOGY

- 1639—**Abbott, Charles G.** Do volcanic explosions affect our climate? *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 24, 1913, Feb., pp. 181-197.
- 1640—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 2, 1906, Dec., pp. 256-257. Chapter on climate.
- 1641—**Allen, W. P.** The rival rain-makers. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Nov., pp. 21-30.
- 1642—**Beals, E. A.** Oregon weather and Bering sea ice. *U. S. Weath. Bur., Mo. Weath. Rev.*, 1900, v. 28, p. 201.
- 1642a—**Bonacina, L. C. W.** Polar climate and vegetation: reply to V. Stefansson of Aug. 4 (p. 162) *Nature*, v. 112, 1923, Sept. 22, pp. 436-7.
- 1643—**Boulton, George C.** The worst winter in nine years. *Sp. Miss.*, v. 72, 1907, Sept., pp. 753.
- 1644—**Closson, M. H.** An Alaskan summer. *Overland*, v. 20, 1892, Oct., pp. 395-416.
- 1645—**Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm.** Ueber die temperatur von Point Barrow. *Zeits. f. allg. erd.* 1858, N. folge, band 5, pp. 483-486.
- 1646—**Emmons, Lieut. George T.** Alaska's weather. Lieutenant Emmons on our great northern province. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 8, 1893, July 12, pp. 21-23.
- 1647—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Alaska in the summer time. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 13, pp. 468-475.
- 1648—**Greely, A. W.** Climatic conditions of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 132-137.
- 1649—**Harrison, E. S.** Alaska's climate. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 482-484.
- 1650—**Howard, Frank E.** Northern lights. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 473-474.
- 1651—**Humphreys, W. J.** The Aleutian and Icelandic lows. *Mount Weather Observatory Bull.*, v. 4, 1911, pp. 13-14.
- 1652—**Literary Digest**, v. 62, 1919, Aug. 9, pp. 61-64. Snow, ice and desperate frigid adventures in Alaska.
- 1653—**McIlhenny, Edward A.** Some atmospheric phenomena observed at Point Barrow, Alaska. *Cent.*, v. 65, 1903, Feb., pp. 639-641.
- 1654—**Prosser, William T.** When the storm centers get lost. *Tech. World*, v. 17, 1912, July, pp. 578-581.
- 1655—**Scouler, John.** On the temperature of the northwest coast of America. *Edin. J. Sci.*, 1827, v. 6, pp. 251-253.
- 1656—**Simpson, John.** Results of thermometrical observations at the Plover's wintering place, Point Barrow. *Brit. Assoc. Ad. Sci. Report of the Dublin meeting, 1857*, pp. 159-184.
- 1656a—**Stefansson, V.** Is it cold enough for you? *Collier's*, 72: 33 Nov. 3, 1923.

COAL

- 1657—**Alaska Coal Company.** Prospectus. San Francisco, Women's Cooperative Printing Union, 1871. 18 pp.
- 1658—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 67-70. Demagogues, yellow journals, and Alaska coal.
- 1659—**American Society of Naval Engineers Journal**, v. 27, No. 1, 1915, Feb., pp. 97-106. Tests of Matanuska coal, U. S. S. Maryland.
- 1660—**Bain, H. Foster.** Alaska coal-land problems. *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 43, 1912, pp. 595-612. Discussion by R. W. Raymond, pp. 762-777.
- 1661—**Baldwin, George E.** The Alaskan Question. *Am. Min. Cong. Proc.* (Reprint) Oct. 24-28, 1911, pp. 3-12.
- 1662—**Baldwin, George E.** What are the needs of Alaska? *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 341-348.
- 1663—**Brownell, Atherton.** The coal problem of the Navy. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 414-417.
- 1664—**Byrd, Richard H.** Alaska's enormous coal reserve. *World Today*, v. 18, 1910, May, pp. 475-480.

- 1665—**Chase, Frederick H.** Coal crisis in Alaska; Government-owned railroads and government-leased coal lands the only solution. *Collier's* v. 48, 1911, Oct. 7, pp. 19-20.
- 1666—**Coal Age**, v. 17, 1920, April, 29, pp. 862. Investigate Alaska coal for navy's use.
- 1667—**Coal Age**, v. 17, 1920, June 10, p. 1212. Coal leases operating in Alaska.
- 1668—**Coal Age**, v. 22, 1922, Aug. 17, pp. 243. Healy river a new coal field in Alaska with seven to forty-six foot coal.
- 1669—**Coffin, F. P.** Methods for more efficiently utilizing our fuel resources. *Gen. Elect. R.*, v. 22, 1919, July, pp. 517-535.
- 1670—**Collier, Arthur J.** Coal-bearing series of the Yukon. *Abstract: Science*, n.s., v. 17, 1903, p. 668. (Discusses the geologic age of the coal bearing formations.)
- 1671—**Collier, A. J.** The coal fields of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. *Am. Geol.*, v. 34, 1904, pp. 401-402.
- 1672—**Crane, W. R.** The Bering River coal field, Alaska. *Coal Age*, v. 3, no. 6, 1913, Feb. 8, pp. 212-214.
- 1673—**Crane, W. R.** The soft coals of the Bering field. *Coal Age*, v. 3, no. 8, 1913, Feb. 22, pp. 298-300.
- 1674—**Crane, W. R.** Original impurities of Bering coals. *Coal Age*, v. 3, no. 12, 1913, March 22, pp. 444-445.
- 1675—**Crane, W. R.** Folding troubles in the Bering coal fields. *Coal Age*, v. 3, no. 15, 1913, April 12, pp. 568-570.
- 1676—**Crane, W. R.** A brief account of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska. *Coal Age*, v. 3, no. 17, 1913, April 26, pp. 630-632.
- 1677—**Crane, W. R.** The Matanuska River coal field by districts. *Coal Age*, v. 4, no. 5, 1913, Aug. 2, pp. 148-152.
- 1678—**Crane, W. R.** The coal resources of Alaska. *Am. Min. Cong.*, Rept. 16th Ann. Sess., 1913, pp. 192-205.
- 1679—**Crane, W. R.** The lignite fields of the Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay region, Alaska. *Penn. State Min. Quart.*, v. 1, no. 3, 1914, June, pp. 101-111.
- 1680—**Crane, W. R.** Occurrence of lignite in Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay region, Alaska. *Min. and Eng. World*, v. 42, no. 5, 1915, Jan. 30, pp. 209-213.
- 1681—**Crane, W. R.** Chignik Bay, Alaska, coal fields. *Colliery Eng.*, v. 35, no. 9, 1915, April, pp. 457-461.
- 1682—**Davis, Clark.** Alaska coal and oil. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 246-247.
- 1683—**Downey, John O.** United States navy coal investigating expedition in the Bering river field of Alaska. *U. S. Nav. Inst. Proc.*, v. 39, No. 4, 1913, Dec., pp. 1651-1681.
- 1684—**Eby, S. C.** The Cunningham story and ethics of coal situation in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 388-396.
- 1685—**Emerson, Harrington.** The coal resources of the Pacific. *Eng. M.*, v. 23, 1902, May, pp. 161-182.
- 1686—**Evans, George W.** Controller Bay coal fields, Alaska. *Mines & Min.*, v. 30, 1910, April, no. 8, pp. 449-453; no. 9, pp. 552-556.
- 1687—**Evans, G. W.** Alaskan coal fields. *Mining & Met.*, v. 170, 1921, Feb., pp. 34-35. Same: *Sci. Am. M.*, v. 3, 1921, March, pp. 285-286.
- 1688—**Ferguson, Walter H.** The Alaska situation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 417-418.
- 1689—**Fisher, Walter L.** Address on Alaska problems, before the American Mining Congress, at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 27, 1911. Washington, D. C., 1911. 26 pp.
- 1690—**Florance, J. E.** Alaska coal fields, their possibilities and their plight. *Eng. M.*, v. 46, 1914, March, pp. 881-890.
- 1691—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Develop Alaska! *Leslie's*, 1913, Sept. 11, 18, 25, pp. 272, 296; Oct. 2, 9, pp. 314, 338.
- 1692—**Forbes, Edgar A.** The crisis in Alaska. *Leslie's*, 1913, Oct. 2, pp. 322, 331.

- 1693—**Griffith, William.** Report on the Matanuska coal field in the valley of the Matanuska river, Alaska. Illustrated with 8 maps and a photographic appendix. Scranton, Pa., 1905. 20 leaves, 8 maps, 22 photographs.
- 1694—**Griffith, William.** The Matanuska coal field, Alaska. *Mines & Min.* v. 26, No. 10, 1906, May, pp. 433-437.
- 1695—**Griffith, William.** The Matanuska coal field. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, p. 69.
- 1696—**Harriman, H. R.** Alaska's fuel resources. *Am. Min. Cong. Proc.*, 12th Ann. Sess., Sept. 27—Oct. 2, 1909, pp. 273-282.
- 1697—**Harrison, E. S.** Coal resources of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 3-9.
- 1698—**Higgins, John S.** Coal for the navy. *U. S. Nav. Inst. Proc.*, v. 39, No. 4, 1913, Dec., pp. 1427-1437.
- 1699—**Hulbert, W. D.** What is really going on in Alaska: Bringing the coal to the sea, *Outlook*, v. 100, 1912, Jan. 20, pp. 133-138; Wanted: a new deal in the coal fields, *Outlook*, v. 99, 1911, Dec. 23, pp. 949-962.
- 1700—**Independent**, v. 70, 1911, Jan. 12, pp. 111-112. Congress and Alaska's coal.
- 1701—**Jamme, George.** The coal fields of Alaska. A brief outline showing their possibilities. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1906, Dec., pp. 211-224.
- 1702—**Joslin, Falcon.** "The colony of Alaska." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 56-67.
- 1703—**Joslin, Falcon.** The Alaskan coal situation. *Am. Min. Cong. Proc.* (Reprint) Oct. 24-28, 1911, pp. 47-58.
- 1704—**Katalla Publicity League.** History of the location of the Bering river coal fields. Katalla, Alaska. Jan. 1, 1912. Cordova Daily Alaskan print, 1912. 8 pp.
- 1705—**Kay, George F.** Some features of the Bering River coal field, Alaska. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 18, 1911, pp. 85-92.
- 1706—**Kay, George F.** The Bering river coal field, Alaska. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 79, 1911, Nov., pp. 417-430.
- 1707—**King, Joe.** The Bering river coal fields. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 383-388.
- 1708—**Kirsopp, John, jr.** The coal-fields of Cook Inlet, Alaska, and the Pacific coast. *Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 21, 1901, pp. 516-567; v. 21, 1903, pp. 536-559.
- 1709—**Leehey, Maurice D.** Why Government should act. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 68-70.
- 1710—**Leehey, Maurice D.** Law enforcement versus legislation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 44-46.
- 1711—**Leehey, Maurice D.** Coal and transportation in Alaska. *Am. Min. Cong. Proc.*, (Reprint), Oct. 24-28, 1911, pp. 33-46.
- 1712—**Leehey, Maurice D.** A story of government wrongdoing. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Nov., pp. 269-279.
- 1713—**Leehey, Maurice D.** The public land policy of the United States in Alaska. An address before the Northwest Mining Convention, Spokane, Feb. 16, 1912. Spokane, Franklin Press, 1912. 16 pp.
- 1714—**Literary Digest**, v. 45, 1912, Oct. 5, pp. 551-552. End of the Cunningham claims.
- 1715—**Martin, Harrison B.** The gullible public. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, July, pp. 133-135.
- 1716—**McDonald, T. P.** The danger of monopoly in the leasing system. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 40-43.
- 1717—**McDonald, T. P.** Coal mining in Alaska as compared with conditions existing in Australia and New Zealand. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 92-95.
- 1718—**McDonald, T. P.** Why one rule for the states and reverse rule for Alaska? A petition to the Congress of the United States. Seattle, 1914. 8 pp.
- 1719—**McIntyre, John N.** The power behind the leasing bill. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 179-183.

- 1720—**McKinlay, Duncan E.** Locking up Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 58, 1911, Oct., pp. 361-362; Nov., pp. 432-438.
- 1721—**Meade, Richard M.** A coal-field in Alaska. *Appleton's J.*, v. 6, 1871, Sept. 2, pp. 266.
- 1722—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, March, p. 637. Quality and quantity of Alaska's coal soon to be definitely known.
- 1723—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, May, p. 721. Transfer of authority over coal fields brings new era of development.
- 1724—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, June, pp. 767-768. Development of Alaska's coal is resolving into real industrial problem.
- 1725—**Mitchell, Guy Elliott.** The coal resources of Alaska. *R. of R.*, v. 38, 1908, Dec., pp. 699-702.
- 1726—**Mitchell, Guy Elliott.** Our coal supply today. *R. of R.*, v. 41, 1910, Feb., pp. 193-204.
- 1727—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 13, 1902, May, pp. 172-174. Coal resources of Alaska.
- 1728—**National Geographic Magazine**, January, 1910: The Coal Fields of Alaska.
- 1729—**Nation**, v. 92, 1911, June 29, pp. 642-643. Cunningham claims rejected.
- 1730—**Outlook**, v. 94, 1910, March 5, pp. 505-506. Undeveloped coal in the public domain of Alaska.
- 1731—**Outlook**, v. 98, 1911, July 8, pp. 511-513. Victory for the people and Alaska's future. *Outlook*, v. 98, 1911, July 8, pp. 511-513.
- 1732—**Outlook**, v. 98, 1911, July 22, pp. 597-598. Alaskan coal fields and railway rights of Controller bay.
- 1733—**Outlook**, v. 102, 1912, Sept. 28, pp. 149-150. End of the Cunningham claims.
- 1734—**Overland**, n.s., v. 52, 1908, Nov., pp. 466-467. Alaska's great coal reserve.
- 1735—**Packard, Winthrop.** Coal mining at the North Pole. *National M.*, v. 13, 1900, Dec., pp. 163-170.
- 1736—**Parks, G. A.** Kachemak Bay lignite deposits of Alaska. *Col. School of Mines M.*, v. 5, no. 3, 1915, March, pp. 44-49.
- 1737—**Pedrose, L. W.** Alaska coal assumes commercial importance. *Pop. Mech.*, v. 37, 1922, April, pp. 562-564.
- 1738—**Prosser, William T.** Pacific Coast should force the President to open coal lands. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 53-54.
- 1739—**Review of Reviews**, v. 41, 1910, April, pp. 483-484. Alaska's contribution to our coal supply.
- 1740—**Richardson, J.** Coal for the navy. *Am. Soc. Nav. Eng. J.*, v. 27, No. 2, 1915, May, pp. 332-344.
- 1741—**Scientific American**, v. 3, 1921, March, pp. 285-6. Alaska's coal fields.
- 1742—**Scientific American**, v. 125, 1921, Sept., p. 225. Alaska's coal fields.
- 1743—**Seattle Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club**, Alaska Bureau. The nation needs coal. Permit the coal of Alaska to be used. *Seattle*, 1917, 17 pp.
- 1744—**Smith, Ira L.** Alaska's coal—the great perplexity. *Min. Cong.*, J., v. 8, 1922, Aug., pp. 832-834.
- 1745—**Smith, Sumner S.** Reserve coal deposits are blocked out at government mine at Eska. *Coal Age*, v. 15, 1919, May 22, pp. 940-2.
- 1746—**Smith, Sumner S.** Biggest of our national government's coal mines—its history, coal seams and operation. *Coal Age*, v. 23, 1923, June 28, pp. 1037, et set.
- 1747—**Stoess, P. C.** The Kayak coal and oil fields of Alaska. *Min. & Scien. Press*, v. 87, 1903, p. 65.
- 1748—**Storm, L. W.** The Bering River coal field of Alaska. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 90, 1910, Aug. 6, pp. 272-275.
- 1749—**Swineford, A. P.** Coal at Cook's Inlet. *West Shore*, v. 14, 1888, Dec., pp. 643-644.
- 1750—**Tarr, Ralph S.** The Alaskan problem. *No. Am. R.*, v. 195, 1912, Jan., pp. 40-55.

- 1751—**Underwood, J. J.** "Administer the law." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., pp. 312-323.
- 1752—**Weems, Carrington.** The fate of Alaska. *World's Work*, v. 23, 1912, Feb., pp. 422-430.
- 1753—**Willey, Day A.** Anthracite coal beds of Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, v. 102, 1910, March 5, pp. 198-199.
- 1754—**Wilson, James H.** Coal resources of Alaska. *Ind.*, v. 69, 1910, Sept. 15, pp. 566-571.

COAST PILOTS

- 1755—**Findlay, Alexander G.** A directory for the navigation of the Pacific Ocean; with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Strait of Magalhaens to the Arctic Sea, and those of Asia and Australia; its winds, currents, and other phenomena . . . 2 vs. London, R. H. Laurie, 1851.
- 1756—**Hanson, Sofus E.** Tacoma to Anchorage and Kodiak via inside passage, comp. by S. E. Hansen . . . 209 pp. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford co., 1917.
- 1757—**Harrington, Mark W.** The Alaskan almanac, with comparison tables for Puget Sound . . . Seattle, W. M. Harrington, 1901.
- 1758—**Imray, James.** North Pacific Pilot: Part I. The west coast of North America, between Panama and Queen Charlotte islands, including Port Simpson and Sitka Sound. Third edition. London: James Imray & Son, 1881. 456 pp.
- 1759—**Krusenstern, Adam J. von.** Beytrage zur hydrographie der grossern ozeane als erlauterungen zu einer charte des ganzen erdkreises nach Mercator's projection, von X (!) J. v. Krusenstern . . . 248 pp. Leipzig, P. G. Kummer, 1819.
- 1760—**Krusenstern, Adam J. von.** Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique dresse par M. de Krusenstern . . . 45 charts. Pub. par ordre de Sa Majeste imperiale. St. Petersbourg, 1827 (i. e. 1838?).
- 1761—**Krusenstern, Adam J. von.** Recueil de memoires hydrographiques, pour servir d'analyse et d'explication a l'Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique, par le commodore de Krusenstern. Saint-Petersbourg, Impr. du Departement de L'instruction publique, 1824-27. 2 vs.
- 1762—**Krusenstern, Adam J. von.** Supplemens au Recueil de memoires hydrographiques . . . 172 pp. St. Petersbourg, Impr. de A. Pluchart, 1835.
- 1763—**Maclear, J. P., Vice-Admiral.** Alaska and Bering Sea pilot, including the northeast coast of Siberia. Originally comp. from various sources by Vice Admiral J. P. Maclear. 2d ed. Pub. by order of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty . . . 620 pp. London, Printed for the Hydrographic office, Admiralty, by Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., 1908. Prepared by Staff-commander J. R. H. MacFarlane. First ed. pub. in 1898.
- 1764—**Terminal Publishing Company, Seattle.** Terminal facilities of north Pacific ports; a compilation of all useful information concerning Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon and California shipping, comp. and publ. by Terminal Publ. Co., 1914.
- 1765—**Terminal Publishing Company, Inc.,** Seattle, San Francisco, etc. North Pacific ports; a compilation of useful marine, exporting and importing information for Alaska and the western coasts of Canada and the United States. 1st ed. Comp. and published by Terminal Publ. Co., 1914.

COAST SURVEY

- 1766—**National Geographic Magazine,** 1909, July, v. 20, pp. 608-609: Charting a coast line of 26,000 miles.
- 1767—**Putnam, George R.** Lighthouses and lightships of the United States. . . . 308 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1917.

- 1768—**Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W.** . . . The boy with the U. S. life-savers. With forty-eight illustrations, nearly all from photographs loaned by bureaus of the U. S. government. 346 pp. Boston, Lothrop, Lee & Shephard co., 1915.
- 1769—**Steamship Companies of Puget Sound and Alaska.** An appeal to Congress. An argument for wiredrag survey of Alaska waters; suitable steamships for United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; Charting Alaskan water-courses, etc. Seattle, 1914. 7 leaves.
- 1770—**Weber, Gustavus A.** . . . The coast and geodetic survey; its history, activities and organization. 107 pp. Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins press, 1923.

COMMERCE

- 1771—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 88-93. United States Customs Service in Alaska.
- 1772—**Alaska-Yukon Pacific Review**, v. 1, No. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, pp. 10, 11, 16. Relations between Alaska and Seattle. What are the real facts?
- 1772a—**Bowman, Isaiah.** Commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo. (Rev.) Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 47, 1915, Sept., pp. 688-689.
- 1773—**Harrison, E. S.** Commercial Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 3-10.
- 1774—**MacKonochie, Alexander.** A summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific Ocean. With a sketch of the advantages, political and commercial, which would result from the establishment of a central free port within its limits; and also of one in the southern Atlantic. . . By Captain M'Konochie. . . 365 pp. London, J. M. Richardson; etc., etc., 1818.
- 1775—**Marbault.** Essai sur le commerce de Russie, avec l'histoire de ses decouvertes. 299 pp. Amsterdam, 1777.
- 1776—**Perkins, W. T.** The Alaska Bureau of the Chamber of Commerce (Seattle). Alaska-Yukon Pac. R., v. 1, no. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, p. 5.
- 1777—**Scientific American**, n.s., v. 87, 1902, Aug. 2, p. 66: Commercial Alaska.
- 1778—**Stoddard, R. R. and Kay, David.** Shipping record for Tanana, 1905-6-7-8-9. San Francisco, S. Larkin, 1909, 19 pp.
- 1779—**Willis, J. R.** Alaska's 1910 business record. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 28-30.
- 1780—**Willis, J. R.** Alaska's 1911 commercial record. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 115-118.

COMMERCIAL COMPANIES

- 1781—**Alaska Commercial Company.** Alaska Fur Seals. Letter addressed to Hon. Nathan F. Dixon, Chairman, Committee on Commerce, House of Representatives. n.p., 1870. 20 pp.
- 1782—**Alaska Commercial Company.** Alaska seal fisheries. n.p., 1870, 4 pp.
- 1783—**Alaska Commercial Company.** By-laws. San Francisco, 1870.
- 1784—**Alaska Commercial Company.** The seal and seal islnds. By N. L. Jeffries, attorney for the company. Washington, 1870. 25 pp.
- 1785—**Alaska Commercial Company.** Is the trade of Alaska territory to be wrested from general competition of the merchants of the Pacific coast by a monopoly? Extraordinary developments in regard to the Alaska Commercial Company. San Francisco, Nov. 11, 1871. 8 pp.
- 1785a—**Alaska Commercial Co.** Copy of Lease of Copper and Behring Islands, and supply contract, to Hutchinson, Kohl & Co. San Francisco, E. Bosqui & Co., printers, 1871.
- 1786—**Alaska Commercial Company.** Its history and its operations, etc. Weekly Bull. San Francisco, 1877. Aug. 30.
- 1787—**Alaska Commercial Company,** 1898. To the Klondike Gold fields and other points of interest in Alaska. San Francisco, 1898. 73 pp.
- 1788—**Alaska Development Company.** Seattle, Wash. Coal and oil. Seattle, The Homer M. Hill pub. co., 1898. 16 pp.

- 1789—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 189, et seq. Copper River Lumber Company.
- 1790—**American Russian Commercial Company**. By-laws of the. Organized May, 1853. San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, printers, 1855. 15 pp.
- 1791—**American-Russian Commercial Company, San Francisco**. The Alaska fur-seal bill. San Francisco, 1869. 12 pp.
- 1792—**Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific coast**. Resolutions of the. San Francisco, 1874. Same: with 229 signers "and 500 others." 4 pp. San Francisco, Dec. 7, 1874.
- 1793—**Anti-monopoly association of the Pacific coast**. A history of the wrongs of Alaska. An appeal to the people and press of America. Printed by order of the Anti-monopoly association of the Pacific coast . . . 43 pp. San Francisco. The association, 1875. (The operations of Hutchison, Kohl & Co., and their successors, the Alaska Commercial company in connection with the fur seal islands.)
- 1794—**North American Commercial Co.** Copy of a contract under which the company is granted the exclusive right of taking fur seals upon the Pribilof Islands in Alaska. Dec., 1889. 2 pp.
- 1795—**North American Transportation and Trading Company**. Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Port Clarence, Golovin Bay, Kougarak, the Klondike and other districts. Chicago?, n.d., 168 pp.
- 1796—**Northern Navigation Company**. The Alaska Gold Fields. San Francisco. n.d., 28 pp. (Folder and map.)
- 1797—**Northern Navigation Company**. Local freight and passenger tariff No. 13. Season, 1912.
- 1798—**Willson, Beckles**. The great company (1667-1871) being a history of the Honorable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay; comp. from the Company's archives; from diplomatic documents and state papers of France and England; from the narratives of factors and traders; and from many accounts and memoirs; with an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. 2 vols. With numerous portraits and a map of the territory. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1900.

CONSERVATION

- 1799—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 120-121. Where opportunity runs wild. (Editorial.)
- 1800—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 9, 1910, Feb., pp. 171-173. Conservation gone crazy.
- 1801—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 290-293. Conservation that locks up.
- 1802—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 364-367. Falcon Joslin before the House Committee on territories.
- 1803—**Altsheler, William B.** Maladministration through the Alaska syndicate; extract from the official record. Five years "Conservation" as set forth in the congressional investigation of the Interior department and Forestry service. The Ballinger-Pinchot controversy. 25 pp. Louisville, Ky., W. B. Altsheler, 1910.
- 1804—**American Forestry**, v. 20, 1914, Oct., pp. 751-752. Conserving native Alaskans.
- 1805—**Baldwin, George E.** Conservation faddists arrest progress and seek to supplant self-government with bureaucracy. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 44-46.
- 1806—**Conklin, Arthur**. The grit of the Guggenheims. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 224-225.
- 1807—**Dyer, F. J.** Saving at the spigot. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 357-363.
- 1808—**Eby, S. C.** Home rule in conservation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 354-356.
- 1809—**Fisher, Walter L.** Alaska's needs. *Independent*, v. 72, 1912, May 23, pp. 1094-1096.

- 1810—**Forbes, Edgar A.** The backsliding of a conservationist. Leslie's, 1913, Oct. 16, pp. 368-376.
- 1811—**Guggenheim, Simon.** How to develop Alaska. Independent, v. 69, 1910, Aug. 11, pp. 295-299.
- 1812—**Joslin, Falcon.** The conservation policy in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 341-349.
- 1813—**Literary Digest**, 1910, Sept. 3, p. 334. What to do with Alaska's Millions.
- 1814—**Mackaye, Benton.** An act proposed as a solution of the conservation problem in Alaska, with explanation of the same. Boston. Allied printing trades council, n.d. 16 pp.
- 1815—**Northern Exploration and Development Company.** The right way to conserve the enormous resources of Alaska for the people. Seattle, n.d., 15 pp.
- 1816—**Ostrander, J. Y.** What conservation does to Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 45-47.
- 1817—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, June 11, p. 273. Mr. Guggenheim on conservation.
- 1818—**Outlook**, v. 99, 1911, Sept. 16, p. 96. Secretary Fisher and Alaska.
- 1819—**Outlook**, v. 99, 1911, Nov. 4, pp. 548-549. Alaska as seen by Secretary Fisher.
- 1820—**St. Clair, D. P.** The struggle for Alaska. Van Norden M., v. 4, 1909, Jan., pp. 446-451.
- 1821—**Schutte, Oswald F.** Unlocking a long-neglected empire. Leslie's, 1914, Feb. 26, p. 203.
- 1822—**Seattle Chamber of Commerce.** **Attitude on conservation.** Report unanimously adopted March 22, 1910. Seattle, 1910, 4 pp.
- 1823—**Strong, J. F. A.** The development of Alaska. With a few side lights upon the conservation theory as applied to that territory. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 350-353.
- 1824—**Sulzer, William.** **Speeches for Conservation**, May 21, 1908. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, May 20, 1908; Alaska, the wonderland of the world, April 17, 1912. In Sulzer's Short Speeches, N. Y., 1912.
- 1825—**Sunset Magazine**, v. 30, 1913, April, pp. 421-422. Outpinchoting Gifford.
- 1826—**Thompson, W. F.** Strong words from Alaska. Sunset, v. 51, 1923, Sept., p. 15.
- 1827—**Underwood, J. J.** A possible peril to our Republic. Leslie's, v. 116, 1913, April 24, pp. 446-447.
- 1828—**Winchell, Horace V.** Conservation and some difficulties; also editorial on same. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 99, 1909, Dec. 18, p. 813, 819-820.

DALL, WILLIAM H.

- 1829—**Report of November 14, 1865**, to the members of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, on the operations of the Scientific Corps of the Western Union Telegraph expedition during the season of 1865. Chicago Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 1, 1866, March, pp. 31-32.
- 1830—**Letter dated August 14, 1867**, St. Michael's Russian America. (Extract). Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., v. 3, 1868, pp. 367-368.
- 1831—**Explorations in Russian America.** Am. J. Sci., 2d. S., v. 45, 1868, Jan., pp. 96-99.
- 1832—**Notes on the geology of Alaska.** Silliman's Amer. Journ. of Arts, Jan., 1868.
- 1833—**Exploration of the interior of Russian America.** Min. & Scien. Press, Oct. 3, 10, 1868.
- 1834—**Remarks on Alaska.** Read Oct. 5, 1868. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 4, 1868, pp. 30-37, 268, 293-294. Also in Min. & Sci. Press, 1868, Oct. 10.
- 1835—**Die telegraphen expedition auf dem Jukon in Alaska.** Petermann' Geog. Mitt., v. 15, 1868, Oct., pp. 361-365.

- 1836—**Remarks upon the natural history of Alaska.** Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc., v. 12, 1868, Nov. 4, pp. 143-145, 164-171, 136-138.
- 1837—**Materials for a monograph of the family Lepetidae.** Am. J. Conch., v. 5, 1869, pp. 140-150.
- 1838—**Observations on the Aurora Borealis.** Nat. Acad. Sci., Northampton, Sept., 1869.
- 1839—**On the trend of the Rocky mountain range north of latitude 60 degrees and its influence on faunal distribution.** Am. Assoc. Adv. of Sci. Proc., v. 18, 1869, Aug., p. 247. Synopsis in Am. Nat., 1869, Oct., p. 439.
- 1840—**On the distribution of the native tribes of Alaska.** Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci. Proc., 18th (Salem) meeting, 1869, v. 18, Oct., pp. 263-273. Synopsis in Am. Nat., Oct., 1869.
- 1841—**Letter concerning Gen. Thomas' Alaska report.** Army & Navy J., Oct. 23, 1869. Copied from the Boston Daily Advertiser, Oct. 17, 1869.
- 1842—**and Bannister, H. M.** List of the birds of Alaska, with bibliographical notes. Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 1, 1869, pp. 267-310. Rev. in the Auk, v. 4, 1870-71, pp. 367-373, and in Am. Nat., v. 4, 1870, pp. 367-371.
- 1843—**Alaska and its resources** 627 pp. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1870. Rev. by C. W. Raymond in Nation, v. 11, 1870, July 7, pp. 11-12, and in Old and New, v. 2, 1870, Sept., pp. 360-364. By D. Wilson in Every Saturday, v. 9, 1870, June 11, pp. 381-382, and in Canad. J., 1870, No. 72, Aug., pp. 480-489.
- 1844—**On Exploration in Russian America.** Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proc., v. 8, 1870, pp. 297-298.
- 1845—**The first day on the Yukon.** An experience in Alaska. Old and New, v. 1, 1870, Jan., pp. 44-47.
- 1846—**A winter's day in the Yukon territory.** Am. Nat., v. 4, 1870, June, pp. 218-225.
- 1847—**Remarks on explorations in Russian America.** Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proc., v. 7, 1870, Sept. 13, pp. 297-298.
- 1848—**Springtime on the Yukon.** Am. Nat., v. 4, 1870, Dec., pp. 594-601.
- 1849—**Description of the alluvial deposits of the Yukon river, Alaska.** Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., v. 13, 1871, p. 138.
- 1850—**On the Limpets,** with special reference to the species of the west coast of America and to a more natural classification of the group. Am. J. Conch., v. 6, 1871, April, pp. 228-282.
- 1851—**On the relative value of Alaska to the United States as compared with other territorial acquisitions.** Philosoph. Soc. Washington, Bull., v. 1, part 1, 1871, May 27, pp. 25-26.
- 1852—**Diagnosis of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of America and the north Pacific ocean.** Am. J. Conch., v. 7, 1871, Oct., pp. 93-160.
- 1853—**On some peculiarities of the Eskimo dialect.** Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 19, pp. 332-349. 1871.
- 1854—**Is Alaska a paying investment?** Harper's, v. 44, 1872, Jan., pp. 252-257.
- 1855—**Preliminary description of new species of mollusks from the northwest coast of America.** Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 4, 1872, Oct., pp. 270-273; Dec., pp. 302-303; v. 5, 1874, p. 6; extras, March 19, 1877.
- 1856—**Description of three new species of crustacea, parasitic on the cetacea of the northwest coast of America.** Cal. Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 4, 1872, Nov., pp. 281-283.
- 1857—**Notes on pre-historic remains in the Aleutian Islands, 1872.** Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., Nov. 4, 1872.
- 1858—**On the parasites of the cetaceans of the northwest coast of America, with descriptions of new forms.** Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 4, 1872, Dec., pp. 299-301.

- 1859—Notes on the avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, from Unalaska eastward. 11 pp. San Francisco, Cal., 1873. From Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, pp. 25-35, Feb. 8, 1873.
- 1860—Preliminary descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the coast of Alaska with notes on some rare forms. 5 pp. San Francisco, 1873. From Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., 1873, v. 5, pp. 57-62, April 9.
- 1861—On further examinations of the Amaknak cave. Captain's Bay, Unalaska. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1873, pp. 196-200.
- 1862—Synopsis of Recent expedition to Alaska. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1873, p. 401.
- 1863—Aleutian cephalopods. Am. Nat., v. 7, 1873, Aug., pp. 484-485.
- 1864—Die aufnahme der Aleuten und die untersuchung der Behring See. Hydrog. Mitt. Berlin. 1873, Dec., pp. 316-317.
- 1865—Catalogue of the cetacea of the North Pacific ocean, with osteological notes and description of some new forms. Scammon, C. M. The Marine mammals of the northwest coast of North America, San Francisco, 1874, Appendix, pp. 278-307. Separately printed, March, 1873.
- 1866—Forschungen in den Aleutischen Inseln 1873. Petermann's Geog. Mitt., v. 20, 1874, March, pp. 151-152.
- 1867—Catalogue of shells from Bering strait, etc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1874, March, pp. 246-253.
- 1868—On a new parasitic crustacea from the northwest coast of America. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1874, March, pp. 254-255.
- 1869—Notes on the avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, especially those west of Unalaska. 12 pp. Salem, Mass., Naturalists' agency, 1874. From Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1873, pp. 270-281.
- 1870—Exploration of the Aleutian Islands. Geog. M., v. 1, No. 3, 1874, June, p. 121.
- 1871—Explorations in the Aleutian islands and their vicinity. Am. Geog. Soc. J., v. 5, 1874, pp. 243-245.
- 1872—Deserted Hearths. Overland, v. 13, 1874, July, pp. 25-30.
- 1873—Notes on some Aleut mummies. Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, 1874, Oct., pp. 399-400. Also in Min. & Sci. Press, Oct. 24, 1874.
- 1874—Extracts from a letter to Rev. C. H. A. Dall, concerning operations of U. S. coast survey in Alaska. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. Proc., 1874, Dec., pp. 245-249; also in Calcutta Englishman, Jan. 23, 1875.
- 1875—Arbeiten der Kustenaufnahme von Alaska im jahre 1874. Petermann's Geog. Mitt., v. 21, 1875, May, pp. 155-156.
- 1876—Arctic marine vegetation. Nature, 1875, July 1, p. 166.
- 1877—Alaskan mummies. Am. Nat., v. 9, 1875, Aug., pp. 433-440.
- 1877a—Dall, W. H. Geology and topography of the St. Elias region. Calif. Acad. Sci., v. 5, 1873-75, p. 401.
- 1878—Scientific results of the exploration of Alaska, by the parties under charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-1874. v. 1, Dec., 1876. Washington, Smithsonian Institution. Appeared simultaneously in Phil. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. Contents: Introductory note, by W. H. Dall. Article I. Report on the hydroids collected on the coast of Alaska, and the Aleutian Islands . . . from 1871 to 1874 inclusive, by S. F. Clark. Article II. On the extrusion of the seminal products in limpets, with some remarks on the phylogeny of the docoglossa, by W. H. Dall. Article III. Report on the brachiopoda of Alaska and the adjacent shores of North America, by W. H. Dall. Article IV. Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new, by W. H. Dall. Articles V. and VI. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod mollusca of the North Pacific ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- 1879—Report on the hydroids collected on the coast of Alaska by W. H. Dall and party. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., 1876, pp. 209-238.
- 1880—On the marine faunal regions of the North Pacific, etc. Am. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., 1876, Dec., pp. 205-208; Sci. results, pp. 1-4.

- 1881—**Alaskan mummies.** In the *Indian Miscellany*, pp. 344-351, ed. by W. W. Beach, Albany, J. Munsell, 1877.
- 1882—**Preliminary description of new species of mollusks from north-west coast of America.** *Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 6, 1877. Separately printed March 19, 1877. 6 pp.
- 1883—**Report on the brachiopoda of Alaska.** *Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.*, 1877, pp. 155-170.
- 1884—**The late Mr. Sumner and the purchase of Alaska.** (A letter reviewing Mr. Elliott's "Ten years acquaintance with Alaska.") *Nation*, v. 25, Nov. 15, 1877.
- 1885—**Mr. Sumner and Alaska.** A rejoinder to Elliott's reply to the preceding item, which appeared in the *Nation* of Nov. 22, 1877. Mr. Dall's reply. *Nation*, v. 25, Dec. 6, 1877.
- 1886—**Social life among our aborigines.** *Am. Nat.*, v. 12, 1878, Jan., pp. 1-10.
- 1887—**Neuere Forschungen auf den Aleuten.** *Deutsche Geogr. Blatt.*, Bremen, v. 2, 1878, Jan. to Apl., pp. 38-43, 84-101.
- 1888—**U. S. Coast Survey operations in the vicinity of Bering Strait.** *Roy. Geog. Soc. Proc.*, 1881, Jan., pp. 47-49.
- 1889—**Notes on Alaska and the vicinity of Bering Strait.** *Am. J. Sci. & Arts*, 3rd Ser., v. 21 (whole no. v. 121), 1881, Feb., pp. 104-111.
- 1890—**Alaska forschungen in Sommer 1880.** *Petermann's Geog. Mitt.*, 1881, Feb., pp. 46-47.
- 1891—**Recent discoveries in Alaska north of Bering Strait.** *Philosph. Soc. Washington, Bull.*, v. 4, 1881, p. 163.
- 1892—**The Chukches and their neighbors in the northeastern extremity of Siberia.** *Roy. Geog. Soc. Proc.*, 1881, Sept., pp. 568-570.
- 1893—**Hydrologie des Bering-Meeress und der benachbarten gewasser.** *Petermann's Geog., Mitt.*, 1881, Oct.-Nov., pp. 361-380, 443-448.
- 1894—**On the so-called Chukchi and Namollo people of eastern Siberia.** *Am. Nat.*, v. 15, 1881, Nov., pp. 857-868.
- 1895—**Notes on Alaska tertiary deposits.** *Am. J. Sci.*, 3rd Ser., v. 24, 1882, July, pp. 67-68.
- 1896—**Über das Klima von Alaska.** *Osterreich. gessells. f. meteor. Zeits.* v. 17, 1882, Nov., pp. 443-444.
- 1897—**Alaska, with map.** *Am. Cyclopedia*, New York, Appleton's, 1883.
- 1898—**A new volcanic island in Alaska near Bogosloff Island.** *Science*, v. 3, 1884, Jan. 25, pp. 89-93.
- 1899—**On some hydrocorallinae from Alaska.** *Biol. Soc. Washington Proc.* v. 2, 1884, April, pp. 111-115.
- 1899a—**Head waters of the Atna or Copper River.** *Science*, 1884, v. 3, June 27, pp. 779.
- 1900—**Further notes on Bogosloff Island.** *Science*, v. 5, 1885, Jan. 9, pp. 32-33. The native tribes of Alaska. *Science*, v. 6, 1885, Sept. 11, pp. 228-230.
- 1901—**The native tribes of Alaska.** An address before the section of anthropology of the American Association for the advancement of science, at Ann Arbor, August, 1885. 19 pp. Salem, Mass., Printed at the Salem press, 1885. From *Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc.*, v. xxxiv, 1885, Sept.
- 1902—**Bancroft's Alaska.** (The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft—History of Alaska, 1730-1885). *Nation*, v. 42, 1886, Feb. 11, pp. 134-135.
- 1903—**On the position of Mt. St. Elias, and the Schwatka expedition to Alaska.** *Roy. Geog. Soc. Proc.*, v. 10, 1887, July, pp. 444-445.
- 1904—**On the genus Corolla (Dall).** *Nautilus*, v. 3, 1889, July, pp. 30-31.
- 1905—**A critical review of Bering's first expedition, 1725-30, together with a translation of his original report upon it.** Lecture delivered before the "National geographic society" at Washington, February 7, 1890. 59 pp. Washington, D. C., 1890. Published in the "National Geographic Magazine", v. ii. No. 2, pp. 111-169.
- 1906—**Notes on some recent brachiopods.** *Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.*, 1891, pp. 172-175.

- 1907—**Alaska revisited.** *Nation*, v. 61, 1895, July 4, 11, Aug. 15, 22, Sept. 12, 26; pp. 6-7, 24-25, 113-114, 131-132, 183, 220-221.
- 1908—**Alaska as it was and is, 1865-1895.** (Presidential address before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Dec. 6, 1895.) *Philosoph. Soc. Washington Bull.*, v. 13, 1895-1900, pp. 123-161. Also in *Science*, n.s., v. 3, 1896, Jan. 10, pp. 37-45; Jan. 17, pp. 87-93.
- 1909—**The Russo-American telegraph project of 1864-67.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 7, 1896, March, pp. 110-111.
- 1910—**Geographical notes in Alaska.** *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 28, 1896, No. 1, pp. 1-20.
- 1911—**Alaska and its resources.** 627 pp. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1897.
- 1912—**Notice of some new or interesting species of shells from British Columbia and the adjacent region.** *Nat. Hist. Soc. of Brit. Col. Bull.*, No. 2, 1897, pp. 1-18.
- 1913—**Alaska and the new gold field.** *Forum*, v. 24, 1897, Sept., pp. 16-26.
- 1914—**The Yukon Territory; the narrative of W. H. Dall, leader of the expedition to Alaska in 1866-1868; the narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon District by George M. Dawson . . . extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896-1897 by Wm. Ogilvie . . . introduction by F. Mortimer Trimmer, F. R. G. S. With map of the territory, 50 woodcuts and 22 full-page illustrations.** 438 pp. London, Downey & Co., 1898.
- 1915—**The Metlakatla Mission in danger.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, Apl., pp. 187-189.
- 1916—**The future of the Yukon gold-fields.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, Apl., pp. 117-120.
- 1917—**How long a whale may carry a harpoon.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 10, 1899, Apl., pp. 136-137.
- 1918—**The Harriman Expedition.** *Nation*, v. 73, 1901, Oct. 17, pp. 303-4.
- 1919—**Marcus Baker.** *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 15, 1904, Jan, pp. 40-43.
- 1920—**On the relations of the land and fresh-water mollusk-fauna of Alaska and eastern Siberia.** *Pop. Sci.*, v. 66, 1905, Feb., pp. 362-366.
- 1921—**Reminiscences of Yukon exploration, 1865-1868.** *Pop. Sci.*, v. 69, 1906, Aug., pp. 128-137.
- 1922—**On climatic conditions at Nome, Alaska, during the Pliocene, and on a new species of pecten from the Nome gold-bearing gravels,** *Am. J., Sci.*, v. 23, 1907, pp. 457-458.
- 1923—**Another large Miocene Scala.** *Nautilus*, v. 22, 1909, Dec., pp. 80-81.
- 1924—**Eskimo artist.** (Constantine Ky-yuk-suk). *Nation*, v. 97, 1913, Aug. 7, p. 121.
- 1925—**Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others . . . with 19 illustrations.** 462 pp. (Contains correspondence rel. to the organization of the telegraph expedition to Alaska and Siberia, p. 367). Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1915.
- 1926—**Dall, Charles Henry A.** Remarks on the explorations of W. H. Dall in Alaska. *Asiatic Soc. of Bengal Proc.*, 1876, Jan., No. 1, pp. 1-2.
- 1927—**Emmons, L. A.** A prophetic abstract from the proceedings of the Trojan society for the retardation of science, for the year of our Lord 1870. Reported by L. Emmons, under spirit influence. Respectfully dedicated to the American association for the advancement of science. 20 pp. Troy, N. Y., W. H. Young & Blake, 1870. (Contains "New information about Alaska. By a particular friend of Mr. Dall.")
- 1928—**Packard, Alpheus S., Jr.** Notice by hymenoptera and nocturnal lepidoptera collected in Alaska by W. H. Dall, director of the Scientific Corps of the Western Union Telegraph Expedition, with a list of neuroptera by P. R. Uhler and Dr. H. Hagen. *Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 2, 1870. (This report was printed but nearly all the copies were destroyed in the great fire at Chicago, and it cannot be considered as effectively published.)

- 1929—**Scudder, Samuel H.** Report on a collection of diurnal lepidoptera made in Alaska by the Scientific Corps of the Russo-American Telegraph expedition under the direction of Lieut. W. H. Dall. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 5, 1869, pp. 404-408.

DAVIDSON, GEORGE

- 1930—**Scientific expedition to Alaska.** Lippinc., v. 2, 1868, Nov., pp. 467-485.
- 1930a—**Notes on the volcanic eruption of Mount St. Augustine, Alaska,** Oct. 6, 1883. Science, v. 3, 1884, Feb. 15, pp. 186-189.
- 1931—**The new Bogosloff volcano in Bering sea.** Science, v. 3, 1884, March 7, pp. 282-286.
- 1932—**The first ascent of the volcano Makushin.** Appalachia, v. 4, 1884, No. 1, Dec., pp. 1-11.
- 1933—**Volcanic eruption in the Bering Sea.** The recent volcanic eruption of St. John Bogoslov. Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 22, 1890, June 30, pp. 267-272.
- 1934—**The eruption of the volcano Weniaminof.** Geog. soc. Pac. Trans. and Proc., v. 3, 1892, pp. 59-62.
- 1935—**Early voyages to the Northwest coast of America.** Nat. Geog. M., v. 5, 1894, Jan., pp. 235-256.
- 1936—**Alaska.** Overland, 2d. Ser., v. 30, 1897, Nov., pp. 429-438.
- 1937—**The Lynn Canal and Taiya Inlet.** Geog. Soc. Phila. Bull., No. 5, v. 2, 1900, March, pp. 108-114.
- 1937a—**A Chapter in the physical geography of southeastern Alaska.** Phila. Geogr. Soc. Bull., v. 2, 1900, pp. 108-114.
- 1938—**Explanation of an Indian map of the rivers, lakes, trails and mountains of the Chilkah to the Yukon,** drawn by the Chilkah chief, Kohlux, in 1869, n.p., 1901. 8 pp. Reprinted from "Mazama," April, 1901.
- 1939—**Origin of the name "Cape Nome."** Nat. Geog. M., v. 12, 1901, Nov., p. 398.
- 1940—**The tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the northwest coast of America.** From the point of their separation in latitude 94 degrees 10 minutes, longitude 176 degree 40 minutes west, to their return to the same meridian. June, July, August, September, October, 1741. 58 pp. San Francisco, J. Partridge, 1901. (Trans. and Proc. Geog. Soc. Pacific, v. 1, ser. II: Copper River of Alaska, pp. 45-50.)
- 1941—**The Alaska boundary.** 235 pp. San Francisco, Alaska packers assoc., 1903.
- 1941a—**The glaciers of Alaska that are shown on Russian charts or mentioned in older narratives.** Geog. Soc. Pac., Trans. and Proc., 2d Ser., v. 3, 1904, pp. 1-98. 8 maps.

DESCRIPTION

- 1942—**Alaska Bureau.** New York. Alaska's semi-centennial. N. Y., 1916, 8 pp.
- 1943—**Alaska Monthly Magazine,** v. 1, 1906, p. 36. A summer in Alaska.
- 1944—**Alaska Monthly Magazine,** v. 1, 1906, May, p. 37. Alaska's greatness.
- 1945—**Alaska Monthly Magazine,** v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 10-12. Prince of Wales Island.
- 1946—**Alaska's Magazine,** v. 1, 1905, Apl., pp. 33-36. Up Unuk river.
- 1947—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 8, 1909, July, p. 265. A splendid exhibit of Alaska curios.
- 1948—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 8, 1909, July. pp. 296-299. The territory of Alaska.
- 1949—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 315-318. Scenic Alaska.

- 1950—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, Apl., pp. 9-11. Champ Clark invited to Alaska.
- 1951—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, April, p. 50. Alaska has new seal.
- 1952—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 61-72. Progress of the Northland. All manner of developments in connection with the North that are of general interest to magazine readers.
- 1953—**Alexander, B.** The lure of the lone trail. *Outdoor life*, v. 28, 1911, Sept., pp. 219-233.
- 1954—**All the Year Round**, v. 21, 1869, Jan. 23, pp. 177-179. Alaska.
- 1954a—**Allen, Edward W.** Glacier Bay National Monument. *The Mountaineer* (Seattle, Wash.), vol. xviii, no. 1, Dec. 15, 1925, pp. 54-55.
- 1955—**Allen, Joel A.** A chapter of Alaska. *Nation*, v. 60, 1895, Jan. 10, pp. 28-29.
- 1956—**Allger, Charles H.** The world's newest playground, "The Grand Oceanic Canyon of Alaska." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 66-67.
- 1957—**American Geographical Society, Bulletin**, v. 47, 1915, pp. 921-931. Prince William Sound, the gateway to the interior of Alaska.
- 1958—**American Missionary**, v. 63, 1914, Nov., pp. 452-456. "The Great country." A trip to Alaska with Secretary Burton.
- 1959—**Americas**, 1921, April, pp. 10-16. Alaska. America's greatest territorial possession, and its opportunities.
- 1960—**Amery, C. F.** An American penal colony. (Would make Alaska the Botany Bay of the U. S.) *No. Am. R.*, v. 145, 1887, Aug., pp. 212-14.
- 1961—**Anderson, Ada W.** A ward of the government. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, Aug., pp. 498-508.
- 1962—**Andrews, C. L.** Why Alaska has trouble. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 9-15.
- 1963—**Andrews, C. L.** Marine disasters of the Alaska route. *Washington Hist. Q.*, v. 7, 1916, Jan., pp. 21-37.
- 1964—**Badlam, Alexander.** The wonders of Alaska. With illustrations and maps, 152. pp. San Francisco, The Bancroft company, 1890.
- 1965—**Baker, Marcus, and others.** An undiscovered island off the northern coast of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 5, 1893, July 10, pp. 76-78.
- 1966—**Baxter, Robert W.** Future of Alaska. *Harper's*, v. 57, 1913, May 31, p. 15.
- 1967—**Beaman, C. C.** Our new northwest. *Harper's*, v. 35, 1867, July, pp. 170-184.
- 1968—**Beardslee, Lester A.** (under the nom de plume of Piseco). Alaska in summer. *Forest & Str.*, v. 13, 1879, Aug. 14, p. 552.
- 1969—**Beardslee, Lester A.** Our Alaska letter — The Kuro-siwo — The Aurora Borealis—Something about the people. *Ornithology*. By Piseco. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, March 18, pp. 130-131.
- 1970—**Beardslee, Lester A.** Spring in Alaska. Sitka, April 9th. By Piseco. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, June 3, p. 355.
- 1971—**Beardslee, Lester A.** Our Alaska Letter. Sitka, April 23. By Piseco. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, June 27, pp. 407-408.
- 1972—**Beardslee, Lester A.** Chilcat and Chilcoot. *Forest & Str.*, v. 15, 1880, Nov. 25, p. 325.
- 1973—**Bell, William H.** The quiddities of an Alaskan trip. 67 pp. Portland, Ore., C. A. Steel & Co., 1873.
- 1974—**Bell, William H.** The Stickeen river and its glaciers. *Scrib.*, v. 17, 1899, April, pp. 805-815.
- 1975—**Bennett, John E.** Alaska, its waters, land and life; an illustrated lecture. 32 pp., San Francisco, The Mysell-Rollins Company, 1898.
- 1976—**Bingham, John W.** A chapter of Alaska. *Nation*, v. 60, 1895, Jan. 3, p. 10; Jan. 10, pp. 28-29; Jan. 24, pp. 72-73.
- 1977—**Birkenbine, Henry P. M.** Haines and its lasting resources. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 75-84.
- 1978—**Blake, W. P.** Opisanie riei Stakhin. (Description of the Stikine River, from a California newspaper.) In *Morsk. Sb.*, St. Pbg., lxxviii, 95-110, 1865.

- 1979—**Blerzy, Henry**. Le territoire d'Aliaska et les colonies du nordouest de l'Amerique. In *Revue des deux mondes*, June, 1869, v. 81, pp. 997-1020. Reviews: Whymper, Fred. *Travel and adventure*. . . . 1868. Macfie, Matthew, *Vancouver Island*. . . 1865. Sproat, G. M., *Scenes and studies of savage life*, 1868.
- 1980—**Blodget, Lorin**. Alaska—What is it worth? Lippinc., v. 1, 1868, Feb., pp. 185-191.
- 1980a—**Blount, Ellen S.** North of '53. An Alaskan journey. With photographs by the author. London; Percy Lund Humphries and Co., ltd (1925).
- 1981—**Bone, Scott C.**, Governor of Alaska. Land that Uncle Sam bought and then forgot. *R. of Rs.*, v. 65, 1922, April, pp. 402-410.
- 1982—**Bone, Scott C.**, Governor of Alaska. Alaska—a land of great promise. *Am. Indust.*, v. 23, 1922, Sept., pp. 4-8.
- 1983—**Bone, Scott C.**, Governor of Alaska. Portrait. *Travel*, v. 40, 1922, December, p. 15.
- 1984—**Boyce, William D.** United States colonies and dependencies, illustrated; the travels and investigations of a Chicago publisher in the colonial possessions and dependencies of the United States, with 600 photographs of interesting people and scenes. 638 pp., Chicago; New York; Rand, McNally & Company, 1914.
- 1985—**Boyce, William D.** Alaska and the Panama Canal, illustrated. 163 pp., Chicago; New York; Rand, McNally & Company, 1914. (Reprinted from the author's *United States colonies and dependencies*.)
- 1986—**Bradford, Amory H.** A visit to Alaska. *Outlook*, v. 60, 1898, Sept. 17, pp. 183-185.
- 1987—**Briggs, Horace**. Letters from Alaska and the Pacific coast. 87 pp. Buffalo. Press of E. H. Hutchison, 1889.
- 1988—**Bruhl, G.** Zwischen Alaska and Feuerland. Bilder aus den neuen welt. Berlin, 1896.
- 1989—**Burr, Agnes R.** Alaska, our beautiful northland of opportunity. . . . with a map and fifty-four plates of which six are in color. 428 pp. Boston, The Page company, 1919.
- 1990—**Burroughs, John**. Summer holidays in Alaskan waters. *Cent.*, v. 60, 1900, Aug., pp. 575-586.
- 1991—**Burroughs, John**. A summer holiday in Bering sea. *Cent.*, v. 60, 1900, Sept., pp. 714-724.
- 1992—**Bush, Arthur**. About Tanana gold fields. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 9-13.
- 1993—**Cain, J. Byron**. Incidents of the trip. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 221-222.
- 1994—**Caldwell, Howard W.** Alaska and Hawaii. Chicago. Ainsworth & Co., 1900.
- 1995—**Cantwell, G. C.** On isolated Alaskan islands. *Osprey*, v. 2, 1898, Jan., pp. 63-65.
- 1996—**Carne, J. E.** Tundra of Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 49, 1907, May, pp. 465-467.
- 1997—**Carpenter, Frank G.** Alaska, our northern wonderland . . . with 123 illustrations from original photographs and two maps in colour. 319 pp. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & company, 1923.
- 1998—**Carr, John F.** Last Northwest. *Outlook*, v. 93, 1909, Oct. 23, pp. 452-453.
- 1999—**Chamberlain, George E.** Future of Alaska. *Ind.*, v. 77, 1914, March 16, pp. 372-373.
- 2000—**Chealander, Godfrey**. Tourist travel in Alaska. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 330-335.
- 2001—**Christoe, Alice H.** Douglas. A typical Alaskan town. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 14-20; Nov., pp. 112-121.
- 2002—**Christoe, Alice H.** Treadwell: an Alaskan fulfillment. Text by A. H. Christoe. Drawings by Adelaide Hanscom Leeson. Seattle, 1909. 30 pp.
- 2003—**Chubuck, Mrs. Levi**. Alaska magicians and the editors. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 419-422.

- 2003a—**Clarke, Walter E.** The New America and the Far East. Ed. G. Waldo Browne. Alaska, by the Hon. Walter E. Clarke, 10 vols. Boston, 1908.
- 2004—**Clark, Walter E.** Alaska in 1959. Collier's, v. 43, 1909, June 19, pp. 11-12.
- 2005—**Clark, Walter E.** Alaska: A condition and a program. Sunset, v. 29, 1912, July, pp. 27-36.
- 2006—**Clarke, E. P.** Alaska as seen by a Californian. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 200-205.
- 2007—**Clune, Walton J.** Another view of scenic Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 40-44.
- 2008—**Collis, Septima M.** (Mrs. General C. H. T. Collis.) A woman's trip to Alaska; being an account of a voyage through the inland seas of the Sitkan archipelago in 1890. 194 pp. Illustratd by American bank note company. New York, Cassell publishing Co., 1890.
- 2008a—**Colquhoun, A. R.** Greater America. Maps of Pacific Expansion. (Alaska). New York, 1904, Harper and Bros.
- 2009—**Connolly, C. P.** Charms of Alaska. Collier's, v. 45, 1910, July 16, p. 15.
- 2010—**Corser, H. P.** Wrangell, the prosperous. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 164-170.
- 2010a—**Couzens, F. S.** The sayings of Dr. Bushwacker; describes Sitka and Alaska. N. Y. 1867.
- 2011—**Cox, James.** Our own country; representing our native land and its splendid natural scenery, etc., constituting a complete historic and geographic picturesque America. 336 pp. Rev. by William S. Bryan . . . St. Louis, Mo., Jno. W. Corley publishing & promotion co., 1913.
- 2012—**Craig, Lulu A.** Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North; or, My travels in the land of the midnight sun. 123 pp. Cincinnati, The Editor publishing co., 1900.
- 2013—**Cram, D. W.** The New Alaskan Mecca. Four-Track News, v. 5, 1903, July, pp. 27-29.
- 2014—**Cryan, R. W. W.** Diary jottings in Alaska. Westm. R., v. 153, 1900, May, pp. 556-566.
- 2015—**Current Opinion**, v. 72, 1922, March, pp. 408-409. Why Alaska is being depopulated.
- 2016— **Davids, E.** Where wives are wanted; a land of money and men, but no women. Ladies' H. J., v. 36, 1919, Sept., p. 53.
- 2017—**Davis, J. A.** Alaska, a national opportunity. Am. Min. Cong. Rep. of Proc., 1919, pp. 474-486. 1920.
- 2018—**De Laguna, F.** A voyage northward—Alaska. Overland, v. 24, 1894, July, pp. 30-38.
- 2019—**Devin, Anna Shane.** Homes and home-makers of Alaska. Pac. Mo., v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 680-682.
- 2020—**Dole, N. H.** Our northern domain: Alaska, picturesque, historic and commercial . . . 237 pp. Boston, D. Estes & company, 1910. Same: Alaska. Introduction by Hon. Walter E. Clark. In Browne, G. W. and Dole, N. H. The New America and the Far East, 1910, v. 9.
- 2020a—**Donley, N. W.** Lure of Alaska in summertime. Prim. Educ., v. 34, 1926, May, pp. 354-6.
- 2021—**Dunaway, Stella.** Hoonah. Alaska Mo. M., v. 2, 1906, Dec., pp. 245-250; 1907, Jan., pp. 309-319.
- 2022—**Dunn, Robert.** Santa Claus on the Beach. 63 pp. Chicago, Brown & Howell Co., 1914.
- 2023—**Dutton, A. H.** Land of art, sport and pleasure. Overland, n.s., v. 50, 1907, Aug., pp. 176-177.
- 2024—**Ebbs-Canavan, Frances.** A summer in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 427-436.
- 2025—**Fernow, Dr. B. E.** Alaska attractions. Mazama, v. 2, 1901, April, pp. 63-69.
- 2026—**Field, Henry M.** Our western archipelago. 250 pp. New York, Scribner's sons, 1895.

- 2027—**Field, Kate.** Our ignorance of Alaska. *No. Am. R.*, v. 149, 1889, July, pp. 78-90.
- 2028—**Field, Kate.** Rum in Alaska. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 1, 1890, Feb. 26, pp. 137-139.
- 2029—**Finck, H. T.** A week in Alaska. *Nation*, v. 45, 1887, Sept., pp. 230-233.
- 2030—**Finck, Henry T.** The Pacific coast scenic tour, from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone Park, and the Grand Canon. 309 pp. N. Y., C. Scribner's sons, 1890.
- 2031—**Fleming, W.** Alaska. *Illust. World*, v. 37, 1922, June, pp. 531-534.
- 2032—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Seattle's 8000-mile tour of Alaska and the Yukon. Series of photographs. *Leslie's*, 1913, Sept. 11, pp. 252-253.
- 2033—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Flood and fire bring awful ruin in Alaska. *Leslie's* 1913, Oct. 23, p. 395.
- 2034—**Forbes, Edgar A.** "Let the musher mush!" *Leslie's*, 1913, Oct. 30, pp. 418, 428.
- 2035—**Forbes, Edgar A.** How Canada would develop Alaska. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 27, pp. 516, 523.
- 2036—**Fortier, Oliver I.** A Sedro-Woolley editor's impressions. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 217-218.
- 2036a—**Frazeur, Laurie R.** From the Mackenzie to the Yukon. The Mountaineer (Seattle, Wash.), vol. xviii, no. 1, Dec. 15, 1925, pp. 44-48.
- 2037—**Freeman, Mary M.** Alaska's half-million square miles. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 213-215.
- 2038—**Friend, Elmer A.** The Tanana today. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, p. 65.
- 2039—**Fuller, Henry B.** Under the crest of Shishaldin. A story. *Everybody's*, v. 16, 1907, June, pp. 810-815.
- 2040—**Gerrish, Theodore.** Life in the world's wonderland illustrated. A graphic description of the great northwest from the Mississippi river to the land of the midnight sun. n.p. 1886. 421 pp.
- 2041—**Gillis, Charles J.** Another summer: the Yellowstone park and Alaska. 76 pp. N. Y. Printed for private distribution. 1893.
- 2042—**Gilman, Isabel A.** Alaska, the American northland . . . illustrated with maps and with engravings from photographs. 343 pp. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World book company, 1923.
- 2043—**Gordon, George B.** In the Alaskan wilderness. 247 pp. Phila., The John C. Winston Co., 1917.
- 2044—**Gorman, M. W.** The Lake Iliamna region, Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 9, 1903, May, pp. 299-304.
- 2045—**Grafton, Walter M.** What Alaska needs. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 207-209.
- 2046—**Gray, John H.** Stikine river. *New Dom. Mo.*, v. 21, 1878, pp. 193-289.
- 2047—**Greeley, W. B.** What is wrong with Alaska. *Am. Forest.*, v. 27, 1921, April, pp. 198-207.
- 2048—**Greeley, W. B.** Alaska, the last of the frontier. *Outlook*, v. 130, 1922, Feb. 1, pp. 180-183.
- 2049—**Greene, Charles W.** Alaska. 6 pp. (From Chamber's Encyclopedia, New ed., 1888.) Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co., 1888.
- 2050—**Hale, H. B.** Unequaled Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 197-200.
- 2051—**Hallock, Charles.** Our new Alaska; or, The Seward purchase vindicated. . . Illustrated from sketches by T. J. Richardson. 209 pp. N. Y. Forest & Stream publ. co., 1886.
- 2052—**Hallock, Charles.** Peerless Alaska, our cache near the pole. . . illustrated from sketches by George G. Cantwell. 224 pp. N. Y., Broadway Publ. Co., 1908.
- 2053—**Hamilton, Ernest.** The passage of the great Northwest. *Pall Mall M.*, v. 21, 1900, May, pp. 51-64.
- 2054—**Hampton's Magazine**, v. 26, 1911, May, pp. 659-660. Alaska and the press agents.

- 2055—**Hanemann, Fr.** . . . *Flächeninhalt des territoriums Alaska*. Petermanns Geog. Mitt. 1869, Bd. xv, Heft xi, Nov., pp. 419-420.
- 2056—**Hansen, H.** *The Alek country of Alaska*. *Coast*, v. 11, 1906, March, pp. 102-104.
- 2057—**Hardy, Guy U.** *From the viewpoint of a Colorado editor*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 218-220.
- 2058—**Harper's W.**, v. 58, 1914, Feb. 21, pp. 12-13. *Land of promise*.
- 2059—**Harrison, Carter H.** *A summer outing and the Old Man's Story*. Chicago, Dibble Publ. Co., 1891. 297 pp. *Alaska*, pp. 102-161.
- 2060—**Harrison, E. S.** *The land of pay*. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 228-231. Same: Part II, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 13-15, 20-23.
- 2061—**Harrison, E. S.** *An Alaskan-Yukon tour*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 189-216.
- 2062—**Harrison, E. S.** *Alaska-Yukon belt line trip*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 85-100.
- 2063—**Harrison, J. A.** *A summer trip to Alaska*. *Lippinc.*, v. 34, 1884, Sept., pp. 300-306.
- 2064—**Hart, Albert B.** *The obvious Orient*. . . 369 pp. *Scenic Alaska*, pp. 62-70. N. Y. and London, D. Appleton and company, 1911.
- 2065—**Hart, Mary E.** *Alaska women's work*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 303-305.
- 2066—**See 1523.**
- 2067—**Hartman, J. P.** *An Alaskan journey*. (House Rivers & Harbors Committee to Alaska.) *Pacific M.*, v. 10, 1903, Dec., pp. 329-333.
- 2068—**Henderson, H. T.** *Alaska's exploitation*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 193-195.
- 2069—**Henriques, J. A.** *Alaska*. *Facts about the new Northwest*. Kirtland Soc. Nat. Sci. Cleveland. Papers, 1874, pp. 1-23.
- 2070—**Henson, John.** *Douglas, Alaska*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 49-51.
- 2071—**Hewitt, William.** *Across the Chilkoot Pass by wire cable*. *Cassier's M.*, v. 13, 1898, April, pp. 529-538.
- 2072—**Higginson, Ella R.** *The voyage of all voyages*. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, pp. 336-339.
- 2073—**Higginson, Ella R.** *Alaska-the dream voyage*. *Washington M.*, v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. —; Oct., pp. 101-112.
- 2074—**Higginson, Ella R.** *Alaska, the great country*. The McMillan Co., N. Y. 1st ed. Nov., 1908, 537 pp. (Reprinted Feb., 1909; March, 1910; Oct., 1912. 2nd ed., March, 1917; 3rd ed. 1923. 583 pp.)
- 2075—**Hodesky, George S.** *An unofficial duel (Between Lieutenants Livermore and Denny)*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 124-125.
- 2076—**Holden, Luther L.** *Alaska. The land of gold and glaciers*. *Ladies' H. J.*, v. 18, 1901, Feb. 1, pp. 24-25.
- 2077—**Hollingsworth, Caroline D.** *"The music of the bells": Memories of the Northland*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 27-33.
- 2078—**Hollingsworth, Caroline D.** *A leaf from a journal in the Northland*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 75-79.
- 2079—**Hollingsworth, Caroline D.** *"A living sacrifice."* *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 179-180.
- 2080—**Hollister, George B.** *The size of Alaska*. *Pop. Sci. M.*, v. 62, 1902, Dec., pp. 183-184.
- 2081—**Hughes, Agnes L.** *Honeymooning in Alaskan wilds*. *Overland*, v. 63, 1914, May, pp. 481-485.
- 2082—**Hughes, G. W.** *Impressed by Port Graham*. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 225-.
- 2083—**Hulbert, W. D.** *Fish, fur and forest—and a few other things*. *Outlook*, v. 100, 1912, March 23, pp. 674-683.
- 2084—**Hulcatt, Hugh.** *British Columbia, Alaska (Rocky Mountains), and the London Artizan Colony at Moosomin*. Seven lectures. 40 pp. 1889.
- 2085—**Hunt, P. S.** *Doing Alaksa with a kodak*. *Am. Ann. of Photography*, 1916, v. 30, ed. by Percy Y. Howe, pp. 299-304.

- 2086—**Independent**, v. 78, 1914, June 1, pp. 376-377. Canadian Rockies and Alaska.
- 2087—**Inkersley, Arthur**. Alaskan Days. Calif. M., 1893, July, pp. 216-227.
- 2088—**Inkersley, Arthur**. Strange sights in the far north. Sci. Am., n.s. v. 96, 1904, Aug. 13, pp. 112-114.
- 2089—**Jackson, H. C.** Winter sports of interior Alaska. Outer's Book, v. 25, 1913, March, pp. 229-232.
- 2090—**Jackson, H. C.** "Play Ball" at midnight. Sunset, v. 30, 1913, June, pp. 812-815.
- 2091—**Jackson, Sheldon, D. D.** Fort Wrangell, Alaska. Our Mission Field. Pub. Ladies' Board of Miss. of Presb. Church, N. Y. for the society, 1879, Nov., pp. 87-89.
- 2092—**James, Bushrod W.** Alaska, its neglected past, its brilliant future; . . . 444 pp. Philadelphia, The Sunshine publ. co., 1897.
- 2093—**James, George W.** The Pacific coast and Gulliver's Travels. Pac. Mo., v. 22, 1909, Dec., pp. 610-612.
- 2094—**Jocelyn, S. P.** Alaskan notes. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., v. 18, 1896, March, pp. 342-349.
- 2095—**Jocelyn, S. P.** Alaska, our belated country. Soc. of Col. wars in the State of Vermont. Officers, committees, etc., 1914, pp. 154-164.
- 2096—**Jones, Richard S.** Alaska, the wonderland of Alaska. See America First, 1912, May-June, pp. 9-12. (v. 1).
- 2097—**Kehoe, Joseph H.** The way of the tenderfoot. Western Out-of-Doors v. 1, 1922, Sept., pp. 230-243.
- 2098—**Kelly, Emma L.** Woman's endurance in Alaska. Outdoor World and Rec. v. 48, 1912, Aug., pp. 12-14; Sept., pp. 62-64.
- 2099—**Kincaid, Trevor**. The Shumagen Islands. Alaska M. and Canadian-Yuk., v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 57-59.
- 2100—**Kindle, E. M.** The section at Cape Thomson, Alaska. Am. J. Sci., 4th ser., v. 28, 1909, Dec., pp. 520-528.
- 2101—**King, Joe**. The Tanana Valley. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 251-258.
- 2102—**Kingsbury, A. G.** Through unknown regions of Alaska. National M., v. 12, 1900, April, pp. 753-760.
- 2103—**Kingsbury, A. G.** Alaska: present and possible. New Eng., n.s., v. 32, 1905, Aug., pp. 657-662.
- 2104—**Kingsbury, A. G.** Matters in Alaska. New Eng. M., v. 33, 1905, Sept., pp. 97-100; Oct., pp. 180-184; Nov., pp. 323-325.
- 2105—**Kingsbury, A. G.** Northern Alaska to-day. New Eng. M., n.s., v. 35, 1906, Sept., pp. 3-16.
- 2106—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** In the far north with the cinematograph. Field & Str., v. 17, 1913, March, pp. 1173-1183; April, pp. 1326-1335.
- 2107—**Knowles, Thomas C.** Among Alaskan islands. Outer's Book, v. 22, 1911, July, pp. 25-26.
- 2108—**Knowlton, Phillip A.** The American hyperboreans. Sunset, v. 37, 1916, July, pp. 33-35, 94-97.
- 2109—**Koch, Felix J.** In far-off Alaska. Hardwood R., Sept. 25, 1912, v. 34, no. 11, p. 29.
- 2110—**Kofoed, Charles Atwood**. Our land of the Midnight Sun. Dial, v. 31, 1901, Oct. 16, pp. 273-276.
- 2111—**Kruse, Arthur M.** Southern Alaska. (Illust.) Cornell Countryman, v. 6, no. 9, 1909, June, pp. 287-290.
- 2112—**Lane, Franklin K.** Alaska—our national Eden. Sunday M., 1914, April 5, pp. 4-5.
- 2113—**Lane, Thomas W.** A descriptive reading on Alaska. Illustrated by twelve lantern slides. pp. 527-536 of a projected work never published in collective form. Phila., W. H. Rau, 1890.
- 2114—**Latimer, Jay Monroe**. Our riches of the far north. Metropol., v. 27, 1907, Nov., pp. 160-169.
- 2115—**Lindman, Leona**. A child's description of a modern Indian wedding. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 6, 1908, Oct., p. 65.
- 2116—**Literary Digest**, v. 50, 1915, Feb. 20, pp. 363-364. Alaska's river of opportunity. (map.)

- 2117—**Literary Digest**, v. 69, 1919, June, p. 12. Why Alaska is losing population.
- 2118—**Literary Digest**, v. 77, 1923, June 2, pp. 86-88. Playgrounds at home and abroad—Trip to Alaska.
- 2119—**Literary Digest**, v. 78, 1923, Aug. 11, pp. 38-48. Beautiful, fruitful wilderness of Alaska.
- 2120—**Lloyd, Lewis**. Shungnak—On the Arctic slope. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 478-481.
- 2121—**Lockly, Fred**. Alaska's great future. *Overland*, v. 80, 1922, Nov., pp. 15-17, 46-47.
- 2122—**Macdonald, Eleanor W.** Here and there in Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 683-690.
- 2123—**McFarland, William M.** From Northwest Alaska. *Midl. M.*, v. 10, 1898, Sept., pp. 271-272.
- 2124—**McFarland, William M.** In Arctic Alaska. *Midl. Mo.*, v. 11, 1899, Jan., pp. 18-26.
- 2125—**Mackaye, B.** Lesson of Alaska. *Public*, v. 22, 1919, Aug. 30, pp. 930-932.
- 2126—**McKibben, Frank P.** Alaska. A much misunderstood territory. *Eng. M.*, v. 43, 1912, May, pp. 234-243.
- 2127—**McLain, John S.** Alaska and the Klondike. Illust. from photographs. 330 pp. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & co., 1905.
- 2128—**Malte-Brun, V. A.** La nouvelle colonie anglaise de Stickeen dans l'Amerique du nord. *Nouv. ann. des voyage*. Paris, A. Bertrand, 1863. Serie vime, annee ixme, tome iii, pp. 246-247.
- 2128a—**Mason, Michael Henry**. The Arctic forests. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1924. **Note:** This is a book descriptive of the people, natural history, etc.
- 2129—**Meade, Richard M.** Alaska. *Apppleton's J.*, v. 6, 1871, July 22, pp. 91-96; July 29, pp. 123-171.
- 2130—**Meaker, Percy**. The Tanana valley of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 437-448.
- 2131—**Metheany, B. B.** Men and endeavor in the Tanana valley. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 289-327.
- 2132—**Miller, Clark**. Alaska sketches: Some Yak-u-tat stories. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 43-49.
- 2133—**Miller, George**. Alaska. *Pac. M.*, v. 1, 1899, March, pp. 243-244.
- 2134—**Miller, H. C.** A Minnesota editor's views. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 215-217.
- 2135—**Mills, B. D.** The great Tanana. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1906, Dec., pp. 237-244.
- 2136—**Moore, O. M., ed.** The New Northwest, v. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1900. Seattle, Wash., 1900. Published by the Puget Sound bureau of information. No more published.
- 2137—**Moreland, W. W.** The gentleman with the grindstone. *Overland M.*, 2nd S., v. 31, 1898, Feb., pp. 99-114.
- 2138—**Morris, Ida Dorman (Mrs. James E.)** A pacific coast vacation; illust. from photographs taken en route by James E. Morris. 255 pp. N. Y., London, etc. The Abbey Press, 1901.
- 2139—**Mt. Wrangell Company**. Short story of Alaska and the Yukon. Up to date. As told by the Mt. Wrangell company's explorer. 23 pp. 1897-8. Boston, 1898.
- 2140—**Muir, John**. Picturesque California and the region west of the Rocky Mountains, from Alaska to Mexico. N. Y. Dewing, 1888.
- 2141—**Muir, John**. The cruise of the Corwin. Journal of the Arctic expedition of 1881 in search of De Long and the Jeanette. N. Y. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1917. 279 pp.
- 2142—**Murray, Thomas H.** The land of gold (Alaska). Before the Y. M. C. A. at Burnham, Pa., May 26, 1913. (From Murray's Speeches, N. Y. Eaton & Mains, 1907-13, v. 3, pp. 181-219.)
- 2143—**Nadeau, Ira A.** The needs of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 2, no. 4, 1906, Oct., pp. 67-72.

- 2144—**Nash, Ralph C.** Seventy below at Forty Mile. *Simmons M.*, v. 1, 1910, March, pp. 589-596.
- 2145—**Nation's Business, The.** 1916, April, p. 24. Alaska wants quicker action.
- 2146—**Nesmith, V.** "Mushing" in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 18, 1906, Dec., pp. 553-557.
- 2147—**Noble, Edmund.** No. American Siberia. *No. Am. R.*, v. 145, 1887, Sept. pp. 326-330.
- 2148—**Norton, Roy E.** New man of the north. *Harper's*, v. 53, 1909, Aug. 21, pp. 16-17.
- 2149—**Norton, Roy E.** Pastimes of the Northland. *Harper's*, v. 54, 1910, March 19, pp. 14-15.
- 2150—**Norton, Roy E.** The four weeks city of Alaska. A graphic narrative of the annual migration of the Alaskan fishing fleet to the northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 25-32
- 2151—**Nowell, F. E.** Alaska that was. *Overland*, n.s., v. 75, 1920, April, May, pp. 395-399.
- 2152—**Noyes, George C.** The new northwest territory. *Dial*, v. 8, 1887, Sept., pp. 91-93.
- 2153—**Oliver, James.** Notes from Alaska. *Fur News M.*, v. 17, 1913, May, pp. 496-497.
- 2154—**Osborn, Anna B.** The charm of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 381-382.
- 2155—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** Lake Clark, a little known Alaskan Lake. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 15, 1904, pp. 326-331.
- 2156—**Our Boys and Girls**, Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1871, pp. 104-107. How they live in Alaska. By one who has tried it.
- 2157—**Outdoor Life**, v. 15, April, pp. 280-281. Sketches from reminiscences of Alaska. "The Buckeye".
- 2158—**Outlook**, v. 87, 1907, Nov. 9, pp. 514-515. Progress in Alaska.
- 2159—**Outlook**, v. 98, 1911, July 8, pp. 512-513. Future of Alaska.
- 2160—**Outlook**, v. 99, 1911, Dec. 23, pp. 937-939. Alaska (Editorial).
- 2161—**Overland M.**, n.s., v. 46, 1905, Dec., pp. 515-521. Alaskan Proserpine.
- 2162—**Pacific Marine Review**, v. 13, 1916, Feb., pp. 46-48. Why Alaska?
- 2163—**Parker, Margery P.** A Northern Crusoe's Island. *Nat. Geogr. M.*, Sept., 1923.
- 2164—**Parsons, F. W.** Our last undeveloped empire. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 193, 1920, Dec. 11, pp. 34-36.
- 2165—**Pasteyns, Fr.** Alaska, Soc. roy. Belge de Geogr. Bull., v. 25, 1901, pp. 389-409.
- 2166—**Payne, J. B.** Go north, young man! *Ind.*, v. 103, 1920, Sept. 18, pp. 330-331.
- 2166a—**Perkins, Angie Warren.** San Diego to Sitka. With notes by the way. Illustrated by the author. Knoxville, Tenn., 1902, 88 p.
- 2167—**Perkins, William T.** Alaska, an empire in itself. *World's Work*, v. 10, 1905, Aug., pp. 6528-6539.
- 2168—**Petroff, Ivan.** Alaska as it is. *Internat. R.*, v. 12, 1882, Feb., pp. 111-124.
- 2169—**Petroff, Ivan.** Twenty-five years of Alaska. *No. Am. R.*, v. 154, 1892, May, pp. 628-630.
- 2170—**Platt, Charles D.** Boosting Alaska—The Right Way. *Pioneer M.*, v. 1, 1911, May, pp. 20-22.
- 2171—**Pratt, Daniel L.** A boom for northern empire. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 237-239.
- 2172—**Pratt, Daniel L.** Through the wonderland of Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 14, 1905, Aug., pp. 190-193.
- 2173—**Pratt, Louis W.** Alaska and Tacoma. *Alaska's M.*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 59-62.
- 2174—**Prosser, William T.** Big capital and its promise for Alaskan development. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 59-61.
- 2175—**Reed, Thomas B.** Our outlying province. *No. Am. R.*, v. 146, 1888, Jan., pp. 86-95.

- 2176—**Reid, George A.** Christmas in Chandalar. New Guide, v. 55, 1915, Dec. 18, pp. 406.
- 2177—**Richardson, W. P.** What ails Alaska. Cur. Hist. M., N. Y. Times, v. 14, 1921, Sept., pp. 960-968.
- 2178—**Richet, Etienne.** L'Alaska. Soc. Roy. de Geog. d'Anvers. Bull., v. 22, 1898, pp. 13-34.
- 2179—**Risedorph, C. W.** Along the beaches and over the hills. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 83-87.
- 2180—**Rogers, Alma A.** The line of gold. Pacific Mo., v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 673-679.
- 2181—**Rogers, Sherman.** Alaska, the misunderstood. Outlook, v. 132, 1922, Dec. 6, pp. 608-612.
- 2182—**Rogers, Sherman.** The treasure house of Southeastern Alaska. Outlook, v. 132, 1922, Dec. 13, pp. 658-661.
- 2183—**Rogers, Sherman.** Heart of Alaska. Outlook, v. 132, 1922, Dec. 20, pp. 704-707.
- 2184—**Rogers, Sherman.** Telegraphic report from Alaska. Outlook, v. 134, 1923, Aug. 1, p. 495.
- 2185—**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Alaska—It must be developed. Outlook, v. 98, 1911, July 22, pp. 612-615.
- 2186—**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Alaska again. Outlook, v. 98, 1911, Aug. 12, pp. 821-822.
- 2187—**Rosene, John.** Alaska's richest section. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Nov., pp. 246-252.
- 2188—**Rosenthal, F. W.** The hot springs of Southeastern Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 415-416.
- 2189—**Rosenthal, Herman.** From New York to Paris by rail. Am. Rev. of Rs., v. 33, 1906, May, pp. 592-593.
- 2190—**Roulet, Mary F.** Our little Alaskan cousin. . . 138 pp. Boston, L. C. Page & Company, 1907.
- 2191—**Sands, H.** Cossacks and Canada. Canad. M., v. 55, 1920, May, pp. 55-58.
- 2192—**Sarel, Charles W.** Alaska and its people. Westm. R., v. 139, 1893, June, pp. 616-622; July, pp. 57-61.
- 2193—**Sauerdo, A.** (pseud.) Something new about Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, Feb., pp. 179-180.
- 2194—**Scammon, C. M.** The Aleutian Islands. Overland, v. 5, 1870, Nov., pp. 438-443.
- 2195—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** Recent explorations in Alaska. Review Nat. Geog. M., v. 5, 1893, July, pp. 172-179.
- 2196—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** Recent explorations in Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 5, 1894, Jan., pp. 173-179.
- 2197—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The Northwest passes to the Yukon. (Map.) Nat. Geog. M., v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 105-112.
- 2198—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The Stikine river in 1898. Nat. Geog. M., v. 10, 1899, Jan., pp. 1-15.
- 2199—**Schneider, A.** The Alaskan trail. March. Publ. by the author, Valdez, Alaska, 1903.
- 2200—**Schneider, A.** In Beautiful Alaska. Respectfully dedicated to the Pioneers of Alaska and Yukon. Copyrighted 1909, by the author, Alaska.
- 2201—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Alaska and the Inland passage. West Shore, v. 14, 1888, March, pp. 155-157.
- 2202—**Scientific American**, v. 110, 1914, Jan. 10, p. 42. As to Alaska.
- 2203—**See-America-First Magazine**, v. 5, 1914, No. 1, pp. 19-21. A "Billion Dollar" excursion to Alaska.
- 2204—**Seton-Karr, Heywood W.** Shores and Alps of Alaska . . . with illustrations and two maps. 248 pp. ("Journal" of John Bremner, the "only white man who ever lived among the Copper Indians": pp. 202-222.) London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1887.
- 2205—**Shawhan, J. M.** Christmas in southwestern Alaska. Overland, n.s., v. 40, 1902, Dec., pp. 510-516.

- 2206—**Sheffield, William M.** Alaskan affairs. Washington M., v. 1, 1906, Aug., pp. 490-492.
- 2207—**Sheldon, Caroline.** The Puget Sound country and Alaska. Chaut., v. 51, 1908, July, pp. 175-193.
- 2208—**Shepard, Mary F.** "What wouldst thou more?" Alaska M., v. 2, 1906, Nov., pp. 129-133.
- 2209—**Shultz, J. Ward.** Impressions of Alaska. Outdoor Life, v. 14, 1904, Nov., pp. 750-753.
- 2210—**Shultz, J. Ward.** Homeward bound. Outdoor Life, v. 18, 1906, Dec., pp. 579-583.
- 2211—**Skau, J. N.** The yearly hope of the frozen North. (Photographs.) Leslie's, 1914, April 30.
- 2212—**Skerrett, Robert G.** Heroes carry the line. Tech. World, v. 21, 1914, July, pp. 698-702.
- 2213—**Sleem, D. H.** The urgent needs of Alaska today. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 410-413.
- 2214—**Sleicher, John A.** The truth about Alaska. No. 2, Untold wealth of its waters. Leslie's, 1915, Sept. 9, pp. 255, 270.
- 2215—**Sleicher, John A.** The truth about Alaska. No. 3. The last American frontier. (Anchorage.) Leslie's, 1915, Sept. 16, pp. 286-287, 302.
- 2216—**Slocum, W. N.** The Alaskans at home. Lakeside Mo., v. 6, 1871, July, pp. 16-19.
- 2217—**Smith, Clara J.** Petro's peril; narrative of Alaskan native tribal traits. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 253-258.
- 2218—**Smith, Philip S.** The use of artificial light in a subarctic region. J. of Geog., v. 10, 1912, June, 4 pp.
- 2219—**Smythe, W. E.** Alaska's place in the sun. R. of Rs., v. 62, 1920, Oct., pp. 385-390.
- 2220—**Snyder, A. V. R.** Wrangell, Alaska. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 244-245.
- 2221—**Solstice, Sarah.** A woman in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 47-50; April, pp. 120-122; May, pp. 238-239.
- 2222—**Sommers, A. L.** On the threshold of greatness. Alaska endowed by nature for world eminence. . . An interview with Governor J. F. A. Strong of Alaska. See-America-First M., v. 5, 1914, No. 1, pp. 7-18.
- 2223—**Spalding, E. P.** Alaska—its present and future. Alaskan M. & Can. Yuk., v. 1, 1900, Nov., pp. 378-380.
- 2224—**Spray, Lafe E.** Some of the urgent needs of Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 405-406.
- 2225—**Stejneger, Leonard.** Fra det yderste Osten. Naturen, viii, 65-69, Christiania, 1884.
- 2226—**Stejneger, Leonard.** Aleut baidarkes in Kamchatka. Science, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1895, pp. 62-63.
- 2227—**Stephens, L. Dow.** Life sketches of a Jayhawker of '49. Actual experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own way. n.p., 1916, 68 pp. illust. (Chap. X. relates to Alaska.)
- 2228—**Stephenson, William B.** The land of tomorrow . . . 240 pp. N. Y. George H. Doran company, 1919.
- 2229—**Sternberg, Julius.** On snow shoes in Alaska. Recreation, v. 11, 1899, Dec., pp. 423-426.
- 2229a—**Stevenson, A. E.** Vice President. From New York to Alaska and back again. Privately printed. New York, 1893.
- 2230—**Stewart, William R.** The rich empire in the North. World's Work, v. 6, 1903, Oct., pp. 3955-3980.
- 2231—**Stone, Andrew J.** Northland natives as they were and are. Ind., v. 53, 1901, Aug. 1, pp. 1775-1781.
- 2232—**Stone, Andrew J.** Land of natural beauty. Cent., v. 100, 1920, Sept., pp. 595-603.
- 2233—**Stretch, R. A.** Scenic Alaska. New West M., v. 10, 1919, No. 2, Feb.
- 2234—**Stromstadt, Dazie M.** Scenic Gastineau. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 64-68.
- 2235—**Styles, Bill.** Cold dope. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 216-217.

- 2236—Sutton, A. M. Highway to Alaska. *Marine R.*, v. 49, 1919, April, pp. 202-208.
- 2237—Swanson, Edward B. Alaska makes new start in life. *Mining Cong.*, *Jl.*, v. 8, 1922, Oct., pp. 923-925.
- 2238—*Technical World*, v. 19, 1914, No. 6, Feb., p. 847. Ice comes high in Alaska.
- 2239—Thomas, E. H. Alaska—a future empire. *R. of R.*, v. 49, 1914, Jan., pp. 55-58.
- 2240—Thomas, Lowell J. Alaska: The wonderland of the North. *Am. Exp.*, (N. Y.), v. 80, 1917, Jan., pp. 97-104.
- 2241—Thomas, Lowell J. Uncle Sam's frontier wilderness. *Nat. Park Conf. Proc.*, 1917, Jan. 2-6, pp. 56-57.
- 2242—Thompson, C. H. The first saloon in Teller city. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 340-347.
- 2243—Truman, Benjamin C. Occidental sketches. 212 pp. San Francisco, 1881. (Contains author's experiences in Alaska in 1869, as Special Agent, Post Office Dept. Describes Vancouver Island, Fort Rupert, Sitka, Aleutian Islands, etc.)
- 2244—Tuttle, Charles R. The golden North; a vast country of inexhaustible gold fields, and a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities . . . 307 pp. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Chicago Rand, McNally & co., 1897.
- 2245—Tuttle, Charles R. Alaska; its meaning to the world; its resources, its opportunities. 318 pp., Seattle, Wash., F. Shuey & co., 1914.
- 2246—Underwood, J. J. The land up there. *Sunset*, v. 34, 1915, May, pp. 890-898.
- 2247—Underwood, J. J. Alaska—your last chance. *Illust. World*, v. 24, 1915, Nov., pp. 365-370.
- 2248—Vahl, Jens. Alaska: folket og missionen. 108 pp., G. E. C. Gads Boghandel, Copenhagen, 1872.
- 2248a—Villers, R. L'Alaska au cinema. *La Nature*, v. 51, 1923, Nov. 3, pp. 283-8.
- 2249—Wack, Henry W. Three long Alaskan howls. *Field & Str.*, v. 11, 1906, Dec., pp. 731-736.
- 2250—Wack, Henry W. The mad moose of Atlin. *Field & Str.*, v. 13, 1908, Dec., pp. 569-664.
- 2251—Wake, Peekie. Delivering the goods. The true inside story of how Bertie landed his little scoop. *Pioneer M.*, v. 1, 1911, May, p. 13.
- 2252—Walker, George R. Alaska: an appreciation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 24-26.
- 2253—Wallace, F. T. Alaska, A dream of. *N.p.*, n.d. (Probably Cleveland, Ohio.)
- 2254—Watrous, Martin W. A dream of the golden snows. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 54-55.
- 2255—Wead, Elizabeth. The Finn as an Alaska pioneer. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 77-79.
- 2256—Wendell, E. H. Glimpses of Alaska. Printed but not published, n.p. 1886. 40 pp. (Day by day journal of a voyage from Washington to British Columbia and Alaska. For the author's family only.)
- 2257—Wettrick, Frederick J. The St. Michael Canal. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 2, 1906, Nov., pp. 122-123.
- 2258—Wick, John. The Alaska situation explained by an Alaskan who first went there in 1893. Hadley, 1911. 12 pp.
- 2259—Wickersham, James. Forty-ninth star. *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Aug. 6, p. 17.
- 2260—Wickersham, James. Alaska—a land of opportunity. *Am. Conservation*, v. 1, 1911, Feb., pp. 17-25.
- 2261—Wilhelm, A. Far Northwest. *Putnam's M.*, v. 6, 1909, May, pp. 167-175.
- 2262—Williams, W. G. Alaska. *Chaut.*, v. 7, 1887, July, pp. 602-604.
- 2263—Wilson, Robert. Behind the coast islands. *Canad. Mo.*, 1912, June, pp. 97-103.

- 2264—**Wing, John B.** The last stampede. *Alaska Yukon M.*, v. 2, No. 4, 1906, Oct., pp. 88-89.
- 2265—**Woollen, William W.** The inside passage to Alaska, 1792-1920, with an account of the North Pacific coast from Cape Mendocino to Cook Inlet, from the account left by Vancouver and other early explorers, and from the author's journals of exploration and travel in that region. Edited from the author's original manuscripts by Paul L. Haworth . . . Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1924. 2 v.
- 2266—**Woolley, Monroe.** The great drive into Alaska. *Illust. World*, v. 25, 1916, Aug., pp. 790-797.
- 2267—**Woolley, Monroe.** Homes in Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 38, 1917, Feb., p. 44.
- 2268—**Wright, P. F.** Impressions of a Chechako. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 505-507.
- 2269—**Zahm, John A.** Alaska. The country and its inhabitants. A lecture by the Rev. J. A. Zahm . . . Delivered before the students of Notre Dame university, Dec. 9, 1885. 27 pp. Notre Dame, Ind., University press, 1886.

DOGS

- 2270—**Adney, Tappan.** The sledge dogs of the North. *Outing*, v. 38, 1901, May, pp. 129-137.
- 2271—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 331-332. Whiskers. (Sketch of a dog.)
- 2272—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, April, pp. 21-28. "Mushing" from Nome. Record trip by dog team; from the diary of one of the "mushers".
- 2273—**Atwood, Chester.** A novel form of sport. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 476-477.
- 2274—**Bannister, Henry M.** The Esquimaux dog. *Am. Nat.*, v. 3, 1869, Dec., pp. 522-530.
- 2275—**Baynes, Ernest H.** Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog . . . with many illustrations from photographs by Louise B. Baynes, John R. Baynes and the author. 137 pp. N. Y. The Macmillan company, 1922.
- 2276—**Cantwell, George C.** An Alaskan dog team. *Field & Str.*, v. 3, 1898, April, p. 53.
- 2277—**Corbet, Jackson B., jr.** Ki-yi. An Alaskan dog. The true story of a rescue. *Sunday M.*, 1904, July 31, pp. 7-8.
- 2278—**Corbet, Jackson B. jr.** Alaska's famous dogs. *Sunday M.*, 1906, Jan. 21, pp. 9-10, 15.
- 2279—**Darling, Esther B.** The Derby of the North. *Sunset*, v. 22, 1909, May, pp. 488-492.
- 2280—**Darling, Esther B.** For the supremacy of the trail. *Outdoor Life*, v. 29, 1912, March, pp. 191-199.
- 2281—**Darling, Esther B.** The great dog race of Nome—1912. *Outdoor Life*, v. 31, 1913, Jan., pp. 35-45.
- 2282—**Darling, Esther B.** Baldy of Nome; an immortal of the trail . . . 75 pp. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1913.
- 2283—**Darling, Esther B.** The sled dogs of Alaska. In Mason, W. E.—*Dogs of all nations*, pp. 127-133.
- 2284—**Darling, Esther B.** For the Honor and Glory of France. Reprinted through the courtesy of Vanity Fair, N. Y., and Le Gaulois, Paris. Tr. into French by Leon de Tinseau. 18 pp. n.p., n.d.
- 2285—**Gage, E. W.** Where huskies haul the mail. *Illust. World*, v. 38, 1923, Jan., pp. 724-725.
- 2286—**Haskell, Mrs. M. P.** The horse show as it might be. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 13, p. 467.
- 2287—**Hines, Jack.** Seegar and Cigareet. *Everybody's M.*, v. 24, 1911, Feb., pp. 162-168.
- 2288—**Hines, Jack.** Juno from Irish Hill. *Everybody's*, v. 26, 1912, May, pp. 614-621.
- 2289—**Hines, Jack.** Grey Cloud. *Everybody's*, v. 31, 1914, Aug., pp. 250-258.

- 2290—**Hines, Jack.** One-man dog. *Everybody's*, v. 32, 1915, March, pp. 373-382.
- 2291—**Hines, Jack.** Betcher Boots. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1915, April, p. 1128.
- 2292—**Hines, Jack.** "This aims to be a dog country." *Everybody's*, v. 33, 1915, Sept., pp. 348-356.
- 2293—**Hines, Jack.** Flying Arrow. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1915, Dec., pp. 255-266.
- 2294—**Hines, Jack.** The blue streak . . . 270 pp. N. Y. George H. Doran co., 1917.
- 2295—**Hughes, A. L.** The Darling of the dogs: Some account of her brave Alaskan Malamutes which have won the Croix de Guerre. *Vanity Fair* (N. Y.), 1918, May, v. 10, p. 57.
- 2296—**Jenness, Diamond.** Heroes of the frozen North. (Dogs.) *Travel*, v. 34, 1920, Feb. 8, pp. 10-13.
- 2297—**Keck, J. M.** Alaskan canines. *Outdoor Life*, v. 19, 1907, Feb., pp. 163-165.
- 2298—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** The greatest race in the world. (Dogs.) *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, Feb., pp. 131-138.
- 2299—**McCabe, L. R.** Where dog is king. *St. N.*, v. 35, 1908, March, pp. 386-390.
- 2300—**Mason, Walter E.** Dogs of all nations; a complete work, profusely illustrated, bearing on the world's different varieties of the dog, grouped under their several nationalities, with descriptive matter explaining the characteristics and utility of each. 144 pp. San Francisco, Hicks Judd co. 1915.
- 2301—**Muir, John.** An adventure with a dog and a glacier. *Cent.*, v. 54, 1897, Sept., pp. 768-776.
- 2302—**Muir, John.** Stikeen. 73 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1909. 2nd ed. 1912.
- 2303—**Noon, Frank P.** How I won the Alaskan sweepstake race as related by the winner—John Johnson. *Pac. Outdoors*, 1916, Feb., pp. 48, 67-68.
- 2304—**Parsons, Bill.** Curly—A story of an Alaskan husky. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 55-60.
- 2305—**Priestley, W. E.** The dogs of the Northland. *Wide World M.*, v. 29, 1912, June, pp. 138-143.
- 2306—**Sauerdo, A.** (pseud.) Nome's great annual dog race. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 38-39.
- 2307—**Shepstone, H. J.** The Dog-Derby of the Far North. *Wide World M.*, v. 24, 1910, Feb., pp. 376-379.
- 2308—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 70, 1905, March, pp. 203-204. Nunak; the Bear Dog.
- 2309—**Spray, Lafe E.** The Arctic Derby. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 37-39.
- 2310—**Stone, A. J.** Freighting with dogs. *Ind.*, v. 53, 1901, June 6, pp. 1299-1305.
- 2311—**Waugh, Geo. F.** Mushing in the frozen North. *Outdoor Life*, v. 31, 1913, April, pp. 293-300.
- 2311a—**Willoughby, Allan B.** Challenge of the sweepstakes trail; interview. *Am. M.*, v. 102, 1926, July, pp. 46-7.
- 2312—**Woodson, J.** The dog-derby of Alaska. *Wide World M.*, v. 29, 1912, Aug., pp. 374-381.
- 2313—**Young, Egerton R.** My dogs in the Northland. 285 pp. N. Y., Chicago, etc., F. H. Revell company, 1902.

E

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 2314—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 421-423; Nov., pp. 31-33. Industrial progress in Alaska.
- 2315—**Brady, John G.** Conditions in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 31st Ann. Meeting, 1913, pp. 185-189.

- 2316—**Castle, N. H.** Alaska from the inside: A study of life and present day conditions in the great wonderland. *Sunset*, v. 22, 1909, May, pp. 475-487.
- 2317—**Claxton, P. P.** Alaskan conditions. Lake Mohonk Conf., 34th Ann. Meeting, 1915, pp. 76-81.
- 2318—**Finnegan, J. J.** Alaska's greatest needs. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 407-409.
- 2319—**Greeley, A. W.** The economic evolution of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 585-593.
- 2320—**Heinl, Robert D.** Uncle Sam's most neglected possession. Governor Walter E. Clark of Alaska tells of the most immediate needs of our great locked-up territory of the North. *Leslie's*, v. 113, 1911, Dec. 14.
- 2321—**Hulbert, William D.** In the haunts of the syndicate. *Outlook*, v. 100, 1912, April 20, pp. 866-872.
- 2322—**Irwin, G. M.** Conditions and values in Alaska. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, p. 65.
- 2323—**Kirk, W.** Labor forces of the Alaska coast. *Survey*, v. 36, 1916, July, pp. 351-357.
- 2324—**Nation**, v. 19, 1874, Dec. 10, p. 394. Proposed icelandic immigration.
- 2325—**Outlook**, v. 99, 1912, Dec. 23, pp. 937-939. Conditions in Alaska.
- 2326—**Railway Review**, v. 67, 1920, July 31, pp. 175-177. Report of Advisory Committee on conditions in Alaska.
- 2327—**Ransom, A. E.** Electric power—farthest north. *J. Elect.*, v. 44, 1920, April 1, pp. 322-3.
- 2328—**Salin, Edgar.** Die wirtschaftliche entwicklung von Alaska (und Yukon Territory); ein beitrag zur geschichte und theorie der konzentrationsbewegung, von Edgar Salin, mit einer karte von Alaska. 226 pp. Tubingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1914.
- 2329—**Settlemier, Charles R.** Alaska and Yukon territories: vast economic problems affecting commercial, social and political conditions involved in the development of this northern empire. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 430-439.
- 2330—**Stone, A. J.** Saw-tooth power; its value, its importance, its possibilities. 83 pp. San Francisco, 1914.
- 2331—**Stone, A. J.** Natural resources of Alaska. *Cent.*, v. 100, 1920, Oct., pp. 841-848.
- 2332—**Thompson, J. H.** Present conditions in Alaska. *Sci. Amer.*, n.s., v. 89, 1903, July, p. 43.

EDUCATION

- 2333—**Beattie, W. G.** The Sitka Industrial training school. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 117-121.
- 2334—**Brown, Elmer E.** The white man's burden in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 27th Ann. Meet., 1909, pp. 12-16.
- 2335—**Bruce, Julia M.** Schools of the Tanana Valley. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 263-271.
- 2336—**Du Puy, William A.** The awakening of the Alaskan. *Am. R. of Rs.*, v. 37, 1908, Feb., pp. 177-182.
- 2337—**Eaton, John M.** Education in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 14th Ann. Meet., 1896, pp. 92-93; 17th Ann. Meet., 1899, pp. 41-44; 19th Ann. Meet., 1901, pp. 111-112.
- 2338—**Field, Kate.** Education in Alaska: what is and what ought to be. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 1, 1890, March 26, pp. 201-203.
- 2339—**Field, Kate.** Some further thoughts on education in Alaska. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 1, 1890, April 9, pp. 233-235.
- 2340—**Fulcomer, Ann.** The three R's at Circle City. *Cent. M.*, v. 66, 1898, June, pp. 223-229.
- 2341—**Geography, Journal of.** v. 18, 1919, Dec., pp. 355-357. Educating the Alaskan Eskimo.
- 2342—**Gilman, Isabel A.** The Alaska school service. *Granite M.*, v. 48, 1916, Aug., pp. 249-255.
- 2342a—**Hagie, C. E.** Alaska and her schools. *Nat. Educ. Assn. J.*, v. 15, 1926, June, pp. 165-7.

- 2343—**Hamilton, William.** The work of the Bureau of Education in Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 29th Ann. Meet., 1911, pp. 67-75.
- 2344—**Harrison, E. S.** Education, religion and social conditions in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 312-314.
- 2345—**Hart, Mrs. Mary E.** Education in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 306-307.
- 2346—**Hultgren, Claes L.** Education in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 301-307.
- 2347—**Jackson, Sheldon.** The native tribes of Alaska. Nat. Assembly, Ocean Grove, N. J. Christian Educators in council. Sixty addresses . . . ed. by J. C. Hartzell . . . New York, 1883. pp. 118-127. Same separate.
- 2348—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Education in Alaska. Lend a Hand, v. 1, 1886, July, pp. 400-401.
- 2349—**Lend-a-Hand,** v. 16, 1896, April, pp. 262-269. Education in Alaska.
- 2350—**Macmillan, James.** Education in Alaska. Treasury, v. 13, 1895-6, July, pp. 205-217.
- 2351—**Outlook,** v. 63, 1899, Dec. 30, pp. 1002-1003. Schools in Alaska.
- 2352—**Royal, Ralph H.** College education for Alaskans. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 28-33.
- 2353—**School and Society,** v. 15, 1922, Feb. 25, pp. 220-221. Colony building in Alaska under the United States Bureau of Education.
- 2354—**School and Society,** v. 16, 1922, July 29, p. 130. Extension of the work of the Alaska division of the Bureau of Education.
- 2355—**Smith, Darrell H.** The Bureau of Education; its history, activities and organization, 157 pp. Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins press, 1923.
- 2356—**Stromstadt, D. M.** Culture conditions in Alaska. Educ., v. 27, 1906, Sept., pp. 18-24.; Alaska Mo. M., v. 2, 1907, Feb.-Mch., pp. 329-332.
- 2357—**Thomas, A. W.** Native Christian education in Alaska. Assembly H., v. 18, 1912, June, p. 318.
- 2358—**Walther, E. C.** Lesson plan for the study of Alaska. El. School T. v. 13, 1912, Dec., pp. 177-178.
- 2359—**Wettrick, Frederick J.** The schools of Alaska. Alaska Mo. M., v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 66-67.
- 2360—**Wettrick, Frederick J.** An Alaskan School System—A suggestion. Alaska Mo. M., v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 22-24.

ELLIOTT, H. W.

- 2361—**The fur seal millions of the Pribylov Islands.** Harper's, v. 48, 1874, May, pp. 795-805.
- 2362—**Walrus shooting by Alaska.** Am. Sportsman, v. 5, 1875, Jan. 30, pp. 273-274.
- 2363—**Mr. Sumner and the Alaska Purchase.** Nation, v. 25, 1877, Nov. 22, pp. 316-317.
- 2364—**Ten years' acquaintance with Alaska.** Harper's, v. 55, 1877, Nov., pp. 801-816. Rev. by W. H. Dall, in the Nation, Nov. 15, 1877; Reply by Elliott in Nation, Nov. 22, 1877; Answer by Dall in Nation, Dec. 6, 1877.
- 2365—**Wild babies.** Harper's, v. 57, 1878, Nov., pp. 829-838.
- 2366—**Leo Marinus, the sea-king.** Scribner's, v. 16, 1878, Oct., pp. 879-887.
- 2367—**A few sea-birds.** Harper's, v. 58, 1879, March, pp. 497-505.
- 2368—**Letter on Alaska's resources.** For. & Str., and Rod & Gun, 1879, v. 18, No. 20, Dec. 18, p. 911.
- 2369—**Agriculture in Alaska.** For. & Str., v. 14, 1880, April 29, pp. 251-252.
- 2370—**The sea-horse.** Scrib., v. 22, 1881, July, pp. 335-342.
- 2371—**An Alaskan legend.** Kaygamiliyak mummies. Our Contin., v. 2, 1882, July 12, pp. 5-8.
- 2372—**Our Arctic province, Alaska and the Seal Islands.** 473 pp. N. Y. Scribner's Sons, 1887. Same. London, Sampson, Low, Marster, 1886. Rev. in Church R., v. 49, 1887, May, pp. 546-555; Lit. World, v. 17, 1886, p. 385; Sat. R., 1887, Jan. 1, pp. 27-28.

- 2373—**Hunting the sea-otter.** Youth's Comp., v. 62, 1889, Sept. 5, pp. 442, 454.
- 2374—**Our fur-seal rookeries.** Their care and conservation. Cosmop., v. 13, 1892, June, pp. 245-255.
- 2375—**The loot and the ruin of the fur seal herd of Alaska.** No. Am. R., v. 185, 1907, June 21, pp. 426-436.
- 2376—**Watery highway of an amphibian host.** Harper's, v. 53, 1909, Oct. 30, p. 16.
- 2377—**The salvation of the Alaskan fur seal herd.** Am. For., v. 18, 1912, Nov., pp. 702-708.
- 2378—**The wonderful voyage of Egadahgeer.** Overland Mo., 2nd ser., v. 67, 1916, Feb., pp. 153-157.
- 2379—**Memorandum of steps taken by Hutchinson, Kohl & Co.** to get possession of the good will and personal property of the old Russian American company of Alaska. March 21, 1916. 15 leaves, type-written.
- 2380—**Harting, James E.** Fur seals of Commerce. A review of Elliott's Seal Islands of Alaska. Quart. Rev., v. 156, 1883, No. 312, pp. 436-452.
- 2381—**Lathrop, John E.** The west and the national capital (contains the story of Henry W. Elliott and the seal investigation and coal question in Alaska). Pac. Mo., v. 26, 1911, Aug., pp. 195-201; Sept., pp. 293-299.

ETHNOLOGY

- 2382—**Adam, Leonhard.** Stammesorganisation und Hauptlingstum der Haida und Tsimshian. Zeits. f. vergleich, Rechtswissens. v. 30, 1913, pp. 161-268.
- 2383—**Adam, Lucien.** En quoi la langue esquimaude differe-t-elle grammaticalement des autres langues de l'Amerique de Nord? 338-353 pp. "Extrait du Compte-rendu du Congres international des Americanistes, Copenhagen, 1883. Copenhagen, Impr. de Thiele, 1884.
- 2384—**Adelung, Johann C.** Mithridates, oder All gemeine sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater unser als sprachprobe in bey nahe funf hundert sprachen und mundarten . . . Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1806-17. 4 vols. Aleut numerals, v. 4, p. 253. Vocabularies, v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 340-341, v. 4, pp. 251-252. Andreanowski Island vocabulary, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 459; Eskimo grammatic comments, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 425-448; Numerals, v. 4, p. 253; Vocabularies, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 238, 454-455 (From Dobbs and Long), 461-466 (from Cook); Norton Sound grammatic comments, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 456-465. Ugaljachmutzi grammatic comments, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 232-235. Vocabularies, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 212-213, 230-231, 235, 237, 238 (from Tesanoff). Unalashka vocabularies, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 458-9 (from Resanoff), v. 4, p. 255.
- 2385—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 1, 1906, June, p. 79. Alaska's aborigines.
- 2386—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 51-53. Innuite legend as told by the historian of the Kaviagmites.
- 2387—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 95-96. A legend of the Taku Glacier.
- 2388—**American Antiquarian**, v. 25, 1903, May and June, pp. 149-150: Archaeological relics from the land of the totem.
- 2389—**Anderson, Alexander C.** Notes on the Indian tribes of British North America, and the northwest coast, communicated by George Gibbs, esq., and read before the New York Historical Society, November, 1862. Hist. M., v. 7, 1863, March, pp. 73-81.
- 2390—**Anderson, Alexander C.** Notes on northwest America. Canad. Nat., n.s., v. 8, 1876, pp. 135-156.
- 2391—**Ashmead, Albert S.** Migration of syphilis from East Asia into America by way of the Behring Sea. Am. Med. Assoc. J., 1894, Feb. 3, 8 pp.
- 2392—**Ashmead, Albert S.** Origin of syphilis in Ancient America. 3 pp. Reprint from J. of Cutan, and Gen.-Ur. Diseases for August, 1894.

- 2393—**Baer, Karl E. von.** Kuskutchewak vocabulary. In Richardson, J. Arctic Searching Expedition, v. 2, pp. 369-382. London, 1851. Reprinted in the edition; New York, Harper's, 1852, pp. 235-236.
- 2394—**Balbi, A.** Atlas ethnogr. du globe ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leur langues. 73 pl., Rey & Graveier, Paris, 1826. (Pls. 36 and 41 relate to Alaskan languages.)
- 2395—**Balfour, Henry.** On the structure and affinities of the composite bow. *Anthrop. Inst. of Gr. Brit. & Irl. J.*, v. 19, 1896, pp. 221-250.
- 2396—**Balitz, Antoine.** Vocabulary of the Aleuts. Manuscript 10 and 11. In the Library of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C. Collected in the Aleutian Islands in 1869.
- 2397—**Bancroft, H. H.** The native races of the Pacific states of North America. 5 vols. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & co., 1874-75.
- 2398—**Bancroft, H. H.** The native races of the Pacific states of North America. 5 vols. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1874-76. According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by H. L. Oak, T. A. Harcourt, Albert Goldschmidt, W. M. Fisher and William Nemos. cf. *Oregon historical society Quarterly*, v. 4, pp. 301-310.
- 2399—**Bancroft, H. H.** The native races (of the Pacific states) . . . 5 vols. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Company, 1882. First issued separately, San Francisco. 1874-75.
- 2400—**Bannister, Henry M.** Vocabulary of the Malimoot, Kotzebue Sound. Manuscript of 200 words, 10 and 11. In the Library of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
- 2401—**Bastian, Adolf.** Ueber die Haidas. Berlin. *Gesell. f. Anthrop. Ethnol. u. Urgeschichte. Verhandlungen* 1882, April 22, pp. 278-298.
- 2402—**Bayliss, Clara K.** A treasury of Eskimo tales. 135 pp. Illustrated in color by George Carlson. N. Y., Thomas Y. Crowell company, 1922.
- 2403—**Benjamin, Anna N.** The Innuit of Alaska. *Outlook*, v. 58, 1898, April 2, pp. 857-864.
- 2404—**Berlin, K.** Museum. Museum fur volkerkunde. Ethnologische abteilung. The North-west coast of America: being results of recent ethnological researches, from the collections of the Royal museums at Berlin, pub. by the directors of the Ethnological department; tr. from the German. London, Asher & company, 1883. 12 pp. Preface by Adolf Bastian.
- 2405—**Biasutti, R.** Contributi all'antropologia e all'antropoleografia delle popolazioni del Pacifico settentrionale. *Archivio p. l'Antrop.* Firenze, 1910, v. 40, pp. 51-96.
- 2406—**Boas, Franz.** An ethnological collection from Alaska. *Science*, v. 11, 1888, April 27, pp. 198-199.
- 2407—**Boas, Franz.** Gleanings from the Emmons collection of ethnological specimens from Alaska. *J. Am. Folk-Lore*, v. 1, 1888, April-June, pp. 215-219.
- 2408—**Boas, Franz.** Die Tsimchian. *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, v. 20, 1888, pp. 231-247.
- 2409—**Boas, Franz.** Physical characteristics of the Indians of North Pacific coast. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 4, 1891, Jan., pp. 25-32.
- 2410—**Boas Franz.** Dissemination of tales among the natives of North America. *J. Am. Folklore*, v. 4, 1891, Jan.-March, pp. 13-20.
- 2411—**Boas, Franz.** Vocabularies of the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian languages. *Am. Philos. Soc. Proc.*, v. 29, 1891, pp. 173-208.
- 2412—**Boas, Franz.** Classification of the languages of the North Pacific coast. In *Inter. Cong. Anthrop. Mem.*, 1894, pp. 339-346.
- 2413—**Boas, Franz.** Notes on the Eskimo of Port Clarence, Alaska. *J. of Am. Folklore*, v. 7, 1894, pp. 205-208.
- 2414—**Boas, Franz.** Property marks of Alaskan Eskimo. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 1, Oct., 1899, pp. 601-613.
- 2415—**Boas, Franz.** Religious beliefs of central Eskimos. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 57, 1900, Oct., pp. 624-631.
- 2416—**Boas, Franz.** A. J. Stone's measurements of natives of the North-west territories. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull.*, v. 14, 1901, pp. 53-68.

- 2417—**Boas, Franz.** The folklore of the Eskimo. *Jl. Am. Folklore*, v. 17, 1904, Jan.-March, pp. 1-13.
- 2418—**Boas, Franz.** The mythologies of the Indians. *Int. Q.*, v. 12, 1905, Oct., pp. 157-173.
- 2419—**Boas, Franz.** Eine Sonnensage der Tsimchian. *Zeits. f. Ethn.*, v. 40, 1908, pp. 776-797.
- 2420—**Boas, Franz.** Tsimshian texts. (New series.) Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1912. *Am. Ethn. Soc., Pub.*, ed. by F. Boas, v. 3, pp. 65-285.
- 2421—**Boas, Franz.** Mythology and folk-tales of the North American Indians. *Jl. of Am. Folklore*, v. 27, 1914, Oct.-Dec., pp. 374-410.
- 2422—**Boas, Franz.** Grammatical Notes on the language of the Tlingit Indians. Philadelphia, Univ. of Penn. Mus. Anthropol. Publ., v. 8, No. 1, 1917. 179 pp.
- 2423—**Bogoras, Waldemar.** The folklore of Northeastern Asia, as compared with that of Northwestern America. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 4, 1902, Oct.-Dec., pp. 577-683.
- 2424—**Brinton, Daniel G.** On various supposed relations between the American and Asiatic races. *Int. Cong. Anthropol. Mem.*, 1894, pp. 145-151. Reprinted in Brinton's *Essays of an Americanist*, pp. 55-66.
- 2425—**Brooks, Charles W.** Japanese wrecks, stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, ethnologically considered, as furnishing evidence of a constant infusion of Japanese blood among the coast tribes of northwestern Indians. 23 pp. Read before the California academy of sciences . . . March 1, 1875. Reprinted from the *Proceed. of the Academy*. San Francisco, The Academy, 1876.
- 2426—**Brooks, Charles W.** Early migrations. Ancient maritime intercourse of western nations, ethnologically considered and chronologically arranged, being analogical researches among aboriginal races around the North Pacific Ocean. (From *Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 6, 1875, pp. 67-77.) San Francisco, 1876.
- 2427—**Brown, Enos.** Tragedy of the Eskimo in Alaska. *Sci. Amer., Suppl.*, v. 51, 1901, June 22, 21297.
- 2428—**Bruce, Miner W.** Hard times in Alaska. *Esquimaux and reindeer*. Kate Field's Washington, v. 9, 1894, March 14, pp. 165-167.
- 2429—**Bruner, Jane W.** The natives of Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 38, 1901, Nov., pp. 338-344.
- 2430—**Bugbee, Anna M.** Thlinkets of Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 22, 1893, Aug., pp. 185-196.
- 2431—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** *Über den Naturlaut.* (K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin. Abhandl. 1852, pp. 391-423.) Separately issued, Berlin, 1853. 34 pp. Same. *On natural sounds.* Tr. by Campbell Clarke. (*Philos. Soc. London Proc.*, v. 6, 1852-53, pp. 188-206.) Contains a few words of Kadiak, Eskimo, Gronlandisch and Inklik.
- 2432—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** *Verwandtschaft der Kinai-Idioma des russischen Nordamerika's mit dem grossen athapaskischen Sprachstamme.* (K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin. Monatsberichte, 1854, Mai, pp. 231-236.)
- 2433—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** *Der athapaskische Sprachstamm.* (K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin. Abhandl., 1855, pp. 144-319. Separately issued, Berlin, 1856, pp. 149-320. Comparative vocabularies of a number of languages occur on pp. 242-313, among them the Ugalenzen, Inkalik, Inkalit, and Koloschen.)
- 2434—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** *Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen.* (K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin, Abhandl., 1856, pp. 321-432.) Separately issued. Berlin, 1857, pp. 321-432. (Contains a short comparative vocabulary of the Kolosch and Eskimo languages, p. 389.)
- 2435—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** *Die Volker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite des britischen Nordamerika's.* (K. Akad. Wissens. zu Berlin. Abhandl. 1857, pp. 209-414. Separately issued, 1858. (Contains Numerals of Prince William Sound, p. 326; A few words of Nutka and Eskimo, p. 367.)

- 2436—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** Die spuren der aztekischen sprache im nordl. Mexico u. hoheren amer. norden. zugleich eine musterung der nordl. Mexicos u. der westeite Nordamerikas von Guadalaxara an bis zum Eismeer. 819 pp., Konigl. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1859.
- 2437—**Buschmann, Johann K. E.** Systematische wortafel das athapaskisches sprachstamms. 85 pp., F. Dummler, Berlin, 1860.
- 2438—**Buskett, Nancy.** My visit to the Taku tribe. *Westerner*, v. 16, 1915, Jan., p. 5, 16.
- 2439—**Buynitzky, Stephen N.** English-Aleutian Vocabulary. Published by the Alaska Commercial Company. San Francisco. "Alta California" Book and Job Printing House, No. 529 California St., 1871.
- 2440—**Campbell, Edgar O.** Pe nel lu gha—Oong we e puk. O koot-o kooz e tit—Ke yo ghu nu ghum—e yo o nung (Eskimo reader). N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Missions Presb. Church U. S. A., 1910, 27 pp.
- 2441—**Campbell, John.** On the origin of some American Indian tribes. (2nd article). *Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, v. 9, 1879, pp. 193-212.
- 2442—**Campbell, John.** Asiatic tribes in North America. *R. Can. Inst. Proc.*, n.s., v. 1, 1884, pp. 171-206.
- 2443—**Campbell, John.** The Denes of America identified with the Tungus of Asia. *R. Can. Inst. Trans.*, v. 5, 1896-8, pp. 169-223.
- 2444—**Cantwell, John C.** Alaskan boats. *Outing*, v. 23, 1894, Feb., pp. 388-391.
- 2445—**Cavana, Violet V.** Alaska basketry. 49 pp. Portland, Ore. Priv. printed by the Beaver club of Oregon, 1917.
- 2446—**Chamberlain, Alexander F.** The relationship of the American languages. *R. Can. Inst. Proc.*, 3rd Ser., v. 5, 1886-7, pp. 57-.
- 2447—**Chambers' Journal**, v. 65, 1888, Feb. 4, pp. 70-73. The peoples of fur-land.
- 2448—**Chapman, John W.** Notes on the Tinneh Tribe of Anvik, Alaska. *Cong. intern. des. Americanistes*, 1906, XV Sess., II, pp. 1-38. Quebec, 1907.
- 2449—**Chapman, John W.** Tena texts and tales from Anvik, Alaska, with vocabulary by Pliny E. Goddard. 230 pp. Leyden, E. J. Brill, limited, 1914. (Publ. of Am. Ethn. Soc., v. vi.)
- 2450—**Chapman, John W.** Tinneh animism. *Amer. Anthropol.*, v. 23, 1921, July-Sept., pp. 298-310.
- 2451—**Chase, Walter G.** Notes from Alaska. *J. Am. Folklore*, v. 6, 1893, Jan.-March, pp. 51-53.
- 2452—**Collison, William H.** In the wake of the war canoe; a stirring record of forty years' successful labour, peril and adventure amongst the savage Indian tribes of the Pacific coast, and the piratical head-hunting Haidas of the Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., by the Venerable W. H. Collison . . . with an introduction by the Lord Bishop of Derry; with 24 illustrations and a map. 351 pp. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & company, 1916.
- 2453—**Collom, R. S.** The aborigines of North America and their relation to the aborigines of Japan. (Abstract.) *Numis. and Antiq. Soc. of Phila. Proc.*, 1892-98, pp. 24-27.
- 2454—**Corser, H. P.** Legends of natives of southeastern Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 3-10.
- 2455—**Corser, H. P.** The Indians of southeastern Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 121-123.
- 2456—**Corser, H. P.** Kots-Lit-An. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, Nov., pp. 12-15.
- 2457—**Corser, H. P.** Intellectual life of the Thlinket Indians. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 151-158.
- 2458—**Costello, J. A.** The Siwash, their life, legends and tales; Puget Sound and Pacific Northwest . . . 169 pp. Seattle, The Calvert company, 1895.
- 2459—**Cothran, Lincoln.** A voyage and the natives. Alaska by land and sea. *Overland*, v. 30, 1897, Sept., pp. 195-206; Oct., pp. 347-352.

- 2460—**Coulter, Charles C.** The native Alaskan and the ethnical affinities of the Japanese. *Alaskan M. and Can-Yukoner*, v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 82-88.
- 2461—**Culin, Stewart.** America, the cradle of Asia. *Harper's* v. 107, 1903, Nov., pp. 534-540.
- 2462—**Culin, Stewart.** Japanese discovery of Alaska: "Kwankai-ibun," "The wonderful news of Circumnavigation"; Being the narrative of the survivors from a castaway Japanese junk, that in the year 1793 left Japan and in 1794 landed at Unalaska island, Alaska; they were taken in charge by the Russians, sent to Okhotsk; arrived at Irkutsk in 1796; called to St. Petersburg in 1803, and sent via Cape Horn and the Sandwich Islands back to Japan with a Russian Embassy; the book was written in 1807, by native authors; in *Asia M.*, May-June, 1920, v. 20, pp. 365-372, 436.
- 2463—**Curtis, Edward S.** The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska, written, illustrated and published by Edward S. Curtis; ed. by Frederick W. Hodge, foreword by Theodore Roosevelt; field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan. Seattle, Wash., E. S. Curtis, 1907-1915. 10 vols.
- 2464—**Dale, Bonnycastle.** Christmas day with the Pacific coast Indians. *Field & Str.*, v. 15, 1910, Dec., pp. 751-755.
- 2465—**Davis, Horace.** Record of Japanese vessels driven upon the north-west coast of America and its outlying islands. Worcester, Charles Hamilton, 1872. 22 pp. Read before the Am. Antiq. Soc., at their April meeting, 1872.
- 2466—**Dawson, G. M.** The Haidas. *Harper*, v. 65, 1882, Aug., pp. 401-408.
- 2467—**Dawson, G. M.** Note on the occurrence of jade in British Columbia and its employment by the natives. With quotations and extracts from a paper by Prof. A. B. Meyer on Nephrite and analogous minerals from Alaska. *Can. Rec. Sci.*, v. 2, No. 6, 1887, April, pp. 1-15. See No. 3663.
- 2468—**Deans, James.** Legend of the fin-back whale crest of the Haidas, Queen Charlotte Island, B. C. *J. of Am. Folklore*, v. 5, 1892, Jan.-Mch., pp. 43-48.
- 2469—**Deans, James.** The doom of the Katt-a-quins. *J. of Am. Folklore*, v. 5, 1892, July-Sept., pp. 232-235.
- 2470—**Deans, James.** Tales from the totems of the Hidery. Chicago, 1899 (1898). 96 pp. *Int. Folk-lore Assoc. Archives*, v. 2.
- 2471—**Dorsey, George A.** A cruise among Haida and Tlingit villages about Dixon's Entrance. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 53, 1898, June, pp. 160-174.
- 2472—**Driggs, John B.** Short sketches from oldest America. 163. pp. Philadelphia, G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1905. (Sketches and legends of the Eskimos on the Arctic coast of Alaska.)
- 2473—**Dunnán, C. D.** The Alaska Indian mythology; their legends and traditions, history of the totem pole, description of a potlatch. San Francisco, Pacific Coast Steamship Co., 1915. 12 pp.
- 2474—**Emmons, George T.** The basketry of the Tlingit. N. Y. The Knickerbocker Press, 1903. *Mem. of the Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, v. III, pp. 229-277. (Whole ser. v. III. *Anthrop.* v. II.) Issued July, 1903.
- 2475—**Emmons, George T.** Conditions and needs of natives of Alaska. *South. Workm.*, v. 35, 1906, May, pp. 306-310.
- 2476—**Emmons, George T.** The Chilkat blanket. With notes on the blanket designs, by Franz Boas. N. Y., 1907. *Mem. of the Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, Whole ser. v. III, *Anthrop.* v. II, pp. 329-401.
- 2477—**Emmons, George T.** Petroglyphs in southeastern Alaska. *Am. Anthrop. n.s.*, v. 10, No. 2, 1908, April-June, pp. 221-230.
- 2478—**Emmons, George T.** Copper neck-rings of Southern Alaska. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 10, 1908, Oct.-Dec., pp. 644-649.
- 2479—**Emmons, George T.** The potlatch of the North Pacific Coast. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 10, 1910, pp. 229-237.

- 2480—**Emmons, George T.** Native account of the meeting between La-Perouse and the Tlingit. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 13, 1911, Ppl.-June, pp. 294-298.
- 2481—**Emmons, George T.** The Tahltan Indians, illustrated by specimens in the George G. Heye collection. 120 pp. Philadelphia, the University museum, 1911. *Univ. of Penn. The Museum, Anthropol. Publ.* v. iv, no. i.
- 2482—**Emmons, George T.** Conditions among the Alaskan natives. Lake Mohonk Conf., 29th Ann. Meet., 1911, pp. 57-67.
- 2483—**Emmons, George T.** Tsimshian Stories in Carved Wood. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 15, no. 7, Nov., 1915.
- 2484—**Emmons, George T.** The whale house of the Chilkat. 33 pp. *Anthropol. papers of the Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, v. xix, pt. i. N. Y., The Trustees, 1916.
- 2485—**Emmons, George T.** Slate mirrors of the Tsimshian, 21 pp. N. Y. Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, 1921.
- 2486—**Emmons, George T.** Jade in British Columbia and Alaska, and its use by the natives. 53 pp. N. Y. Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, 1923.
- 2487—**Erman, George A.** *Ethnographische wahrnehmungen und Erfahrungen an der Kusten des Berings-Meeres.* *Zeits. f. Ethnol.*, v. 2, 1870, pp. 295-327; 369-393; v. 3, 1871, pp. 149-175; 205-219. Berlin. Rev. in *the Nation*, 1871, Aug. 31, p. 322.
- 2488—**Everette, Willis E.** Comparative vocabulary of the Yukon River Eskimo, St. Michael's and Arctic Ocean Eskimo, and the Aleut or Ounalaska Eskimo. Manuscript, 15 pp. In Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
- 2489—**Everette, Willis E.** Comparative vocabulary of the St. Michael's and the Aliyut or Aleut or Ounalaska Eskimo. Manuscript, 7 pp. In Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
- 2490—**Everette, Willis E.** Comparative vocabulary of the Chilkat, the Yukon River Indians, and the Yukon River Eskimo. Manuscript, 10 pp. In Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
- 2491—**Everette, Willis E.** Comparative vocabulary of the Chilkat or Kolosh with the Yukon River Eskimo. Manuscript, 17 pp. Bur. of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
- 2492—**Faber, Kurt.** *Unter Eskimos und walfischfangern; eismeerfahrten eines jungen Deutschen, von Kurt Faber.* 369 pp. Stuttgart, R. Lutz, 1916.
- 2493—**Fast, Edward G.** Catalogue of antiquities and curiosities collected in the territory of Alaska. Consisting of more than 2000 most valuable and unique specimens of antiquity. . . . Also a collection of fire arms, a large geological collection, etc. Now on exhibition at the Clinton Hall art galleries. 32 pp., New York, Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., 1869.
- 2494—**Fewkes, J. Walter, and others.** The problems of the Unity or plurality and the probable place of origin of the American aborigines. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 14, 1912, Jan.-Mch., pp. 1-59.
- 2495—**Field, Kate.** Natives of Alaska. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 2, 1890, July 23, pp. 50-51; July 30, pp. 66-67; Aug. 6, pp. 131-133; Sept. 17, pp. 178-179; Sept. 10, pp. 162-163; Sept. 24, pp. 195-196; Oct. 8, pp. 226-227; Oct. 15, pp. 243-244.
- 2496—**Flower, W. H.** Note on Eskimo skulls. *Anthropol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. & Ireland, J.*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 539-540.
- 2497—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Indians of the Arctic circle. *Leslie's*, 1913, Oct. 16, p. 362.
- 2498—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Among the Eskimos. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 13, p. 462.
- 2499—**Foster, M. H.** The sanitary condition of the natives of Alaska. Lake Mohonk Conf., 30th Ann. Meeting, 1912, pp. 235-244.
- 2500—**Frederick, M. C.** Leather decoration—Eskimo and Mexican. *Craftsman*, v. 11, 1907, Feb., pp. 576-584.

- 2501—**Gallatin, Albert**. A synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian possessions in North America. *Am. Antiq. Soc., Worcester, Mass. Archaeologia americana*. Trans and coll. Cambridge (Mass.), 1836. v. 2, pp. 1-426.
- 2502—**Gatschet, Albert E.** Alaska und seine bewohner. Aus dem Englischen. In *Aus Allen Welttheilen*, Leipzig, April, 1875, v. 6, s. 195-204.
- 2503—**Geare, R. I.** Games of North American Indians. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Nov., pp. 227-233.
- 2504—**Geoghegan, R. H.** Specimen of the Aleutian language transcribed in the international phonetic alphabet. In *Le Maitre Phonetique*, xxvi, 181-182, B. G. Taubner, Leipzig, 1911.
- 2505—**Geography, Journal of**. Vol. 18, 1919, Dec., pp. 355-357. Educating the Alaskan Eskimo.
- 2506—**Gilbertson, Albert N.** Some ethical phases of Eskimo culture. 86 pp. Thesis (Ph. D.)—Clark university, 1913. "Reprinted from the *Journal of religious psychology*, v. vi, no. 4, Oct., 1913, pp. 321-374, and v. vii, no. 1, Jan., 1914, pp. 45-74. Worcester, Mass., 1914.
- 2507—**Gilder, W. H.** Among the Esquimaux with Schwatka. *Scrib. M.*, v. 22, 1881, May, pp. 76-88.
- 2507a—**Goddard, Pliny E.** Indians of the Northwest Coast. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Handbook Series No. 10*. N. Y., 1924. 176 pp., map.
- 2508—**Goldenweiser, A. A.** The social organization of the Indians of North America. *Jl. of Am. Folk-lore*, v. 27, 1914, Oct.-Dec., pp. 411-436.
- 2509—**Golder, Frank A.** Tales from Kodiak Island. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 16, 1903, Jan.-Mch., pp. 16-31; Apl.-June, pp. 85-103.
- 2510—**Golder, Frank A.** Aleutian stories. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 18, 1905, July, Sept., pp. 215-222.
- 2511—**Golder, Frank A.** The songs and stories of the Aleuts, with translations from Veniaminov. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 20, 1907, Apl.-June, pp. 132-142.
- 2512—**Golder, Frank A.** Tlingit myths. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 20, 1907, Oct.-Dec., pp. 290-295.
- 2513—**Golder, Frank A.** A Kadiak island story: the white-faced bear. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 20, 1907, Oct.-Dec., pp. 296-299.
- 2514—**Golder, Frank A.** Primitive warfare among the natives of western Alaska. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 22, 1909, July-Sept., pp. 336-339.
- 2515—**Golder, Frank A.** Eskimo and Aleut stories from Alaska. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 22, 1910, Jan.-Mch., pp. 10-24.
- 2516—**Goldstein, Belle.** Arctic mummies. (King Island). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 174-175.
- 2517—**Gordon, George B.** Notes on the western Eskimo. First papers. Univ. Penn. Dept. Arch. Free Museum Sci and Art Trans., v. 2, pt. 1, 1906, pp. 69-101.
- 2518—**Gordon, George B.** Indians of the Northwest. *J. Univ. Pa.*, v. 4, No. 3, 1913.
- 2519—**Gordon, George B.** A head ornament of braided hair from Alaska. *Man*, v. 19, 1919, April, p. 28.
- 2520—**Graves, Margaret C.** An Ingalik ceremonial in Alaska. *Jl. of Am. Folk-lore*, v. 26, 1913, April-June, pp. 191-192.
- 2521—**Greeley, A. W.** The origin of Stefansson's blond Eskimos. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 23, 1912, Dec. pp. 1225-1238.
- 2522—**Guernsey, Egbert.** The Alaskan natives at Fort Wrangell. *Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, March, pp. 79-81.
- 2523—**Guignes, Chretien L. J. de.** Recherches sur les navigations des Chinois du cote de l'Amerique, et sur quelques peuples situes a l'extremite orientale de l'Asie. *Acad. roy. des inscrip. et belles lettres. Mem. Paris*, v. 28, 1761, pp. 503-525.

- 2524—**Hale, Horatio E.** Ethnography and philology. 666 pp. U. S. Exploring expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., v. vi. Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman, 1846.
- 2525—**Hale Horatio E.** Indians of Northwest America, and vocabularies of North America; with an introduction by Albert Gallatin. 130 pp. Am. Ethn. Soc. Trans., 1848, v. 2.
- 2526—**Hale, Horatio E.** An international idiom. A manual of the Oregon trade language, or "Chinook jargon" 63 pp. London, Whittaker & Co., 1890.
- 2527—**Hallock, Charles.** Ethnology of Alaskan America. Goldthwaite's Geog. M., v. 7, 1895, July, pp. 1-6.
- 2528—**Hallock, Charles.** The Eskimo and their written language. Am. Anthropol., v. 9, 1896, Nov., pp. 369-370.
- 2529—**Hamberg, Axel.** Om eskimaernas harkomst och Amerikas befolkande. Ymer, v. 27, 1907, pp. 15-48.
- 2530—**Harrington, M. R.** The Northwest-coast collection. Mus. J., v. 3, 1912, March, pp. 10-15.
- 2531—**Harrison, Charles.** The home of the Haidas. In Indian bazaar, pp. 11-33. Victoria, B. C., J. J. Hart & Co. (189-)
- 2532—**Harrison, Charles, Massett, Q. C. I.** Haida grammar Ed. by Alex. F. Chamberlain, Ph. D. Prefatory note by editor. Ottawa, For sale by J. Durie & Sons, 1895. From Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2d ser., 1895-6, v. 1, Sec. II, pp. 123-126
- 2533—**Harrison, E. S.** A Thlinget mystic. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 118-119.
- 2534—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** The cliff-dwellers of the Arctic. Wide World M., v. 30, 1913, Feb., pp. 377-382; Mch., pp. 454-461; April, pp. 582-588.
- 2535—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** The "Inviting-in" feast of the Alaskan Eskimo. 20 pp. Ottawa, Govt. printing bureau, 1913. Canada, Geol. Survey. Memoir 45. Anthropol. series no. 3.
- 2536—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** Transforming the Eskimo into a herder. Anthropos, v. 8, 1913, heft 2, 3, pp. 359-362.
- 2537—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** The Eskimo dances. South. Workm., v. 42, 1913, Aug., pp. 433-438.
- 2538—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** The cliff-dwellers of King Island. Wide World M., v. 33, 1914, May, pp. 81-91.
- 2539—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** Eskimo land; a supplementary reader for primary schools. 90 pp. Boston, New York, etc., Ginn and company, 1914.
- 2540—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** The dance festivals of the Alaskan Eskimo. 41 pp. Univ. Penn., The Univ. Museum, Anthropol. publ., v. vi. no. 2. Philadelphia, The University Press, 1914.
- 2541—**Hawkes, Ernest W.** Skeletal measurements and observations of the Point Barrow Eskimo with comparisons with other Eskimo groups. Am. Anthropol. v. 18, 1916, April-June, pp. 203-244.
- 2542—**Hawley, R. Newton.** Arctic cliff dwellers. The strange race that people King Island—the coming of disease and the dispersion of the last remnant of the stone age. World's Work, v. 3, 1902, Mch., pp. 1844-1847.
- 2543—**Hayter, Sergeant C. N. C.** Taking an Eskimo census. Sat. Eve. Post, v. 187, 1914. Sept. 16, pp. 6-7, 9.
- 2544—**Henry, Victor.** Esquisse d'une grammaire raisonnee de la langue aleoute. Rev. Linguistique, Paris, 1878, Oct.-Dec. and 1879, Jan.-Mch. 39 pp.
- 2545—**Henry, Victor.** Esquisse d'une grammaire raisonnee de la langue aleoute d'apres la grammaire et le vocabulaire de Ivan Veniaminov. 73 pp. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie., 1879.
- 2546—**Herzog, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Yumasprachstammes mit der Sprache der Aleuten und der Eskimostamme. Zeits. f. Ethn., v. 10, 1878, pp. 449-459. Also separately.

- 2547—**Houghton, H. O.** The Alaska Indians. Lake Mohonk Conf., 7th Ann. Meet., 1889, pp. 112-114.
- 2548—**Hough, Walter.** The origin and range of the Eskimo lamp. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 11, 1898, April, pp. 116-122.
- 2549—**Hoffman, H.** The ravens and the potlatch—Alaska Christmas in the early days. *Overland*, n.s., v. 45, 1905, Jan., pp. 2-15.
- 2550—**Holmberg, Henrik J.** Ethnographische skizzen uber die volker des russischen Amerika, von H. J. Holmberg, 2 vs. Helsingfors, Gedruckt bei H. C. Friis, 1855-63.
- 2551—**Holmes, W. H.** The ethnology of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 267-274.
- 2552—**Hrdlicka, Ales.** An Eskimo brain. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 3, 1901, July-Sept., pp. 454-500.
- 2553—**Hrdlicka, Ales.** An Eskimo brain. 49 pp. N. Y., The Knickerbocker press, 1901.
- 2554—**Jacobsen, Johan A.** Capitain Jacobsen's reise an der nordwestkuste Amerikas, 1881-1883, zum zwecke ethnologischer sammlungen und erkundigungen, nebst beschreibung personlicher erlebnisse, fur den deutschen leserkreis bearbeitet. 431 pp. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1884. (For a description of the collection made by Jacobsen, see Berlin K. Muse.)
- 2555—**James, George W.** Indian Basketry; with 360 illustrations. Pasadena, Cal. Printed privately for the author, 1902.
- 2555a—**Jenness, Diamond.** Ethnological results of the Canadian Arctic expedition 1913-1916. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 18, 1916, Oct., pp. 612-15.
- 2556—**Jenness, Diamond.** The Eskimos of Northern Alaska: a study in the effect of civilization. *Geogr. Rev.*, v. 5, 1918, Feb., pp. 89-101.
- 2557—**Jenness, Diamond.** The "Blond" Eskimos. *Amer. Anthropol.*, v. 23, 1921, July-Sept., pp. 257-267.
- 2557a—**Jenness, Diamond.** The cultural transformation of the Copper Eskimo, *Geog. R.*, v. 11, 1921, Oct., pp. 541-550.
- 2557b—**Jenness, Diamond.** Origin of the Copper Eskimos and their copper culture. *Geog. R.*, v. 13, 1923, Oct., pp. 540-551.
- 2558—**Jesup North Pacific Expedition.** Ethnographical album of the north Pacific coasts of America and Asia. Pt. 1. 28 pl. N. Y. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1900.
- 2559—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** On the medicine-man of the Tena. *Roy. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Irl. J.*, v. 37, 1907, Jan.-June, pp. 157-188.
- 2560—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** L'Organization sociale des Ten'as. *Cong. Int. des Americanistes.*, XV Sess., I, pp. 395-409, Quebec, 1907.
- 2561—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** On the language of the Ten'a. "Man", v. 7, 1907, April, pp. 51-62; v. 8, 1908, May, pp. 72-74; v. 9, 1909, Feb., pp. 21-25.
- 2562—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** On Ten'a folklore. 1909. *Roy. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Irel.*, v. 38, 1908, July-Dec., pp. 298-367; v. 39, July-Dec., pp. 460-505.
- 2563—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** On the superstitions of the Ten'a Indians (middle part of the Yukon valley, Alaska). *Anthropol.*, v. 6, 1911, heft I, pp. 95-108; heft II, pp. 241-259; heft III, IV, pp. 602-615; heft V, pp. 699-723.
- 2564—**Jette, Julius, S. J.** Riddles of the Ten'a Indians. *Anthropol.* v. 8, 1913, heft I, pp. 181-201; heft 4, 5, pp. 630-651.
- 2565—**Jochelson, Waldemar.** The Aleut language and its relation to the Eskimo dialects; 18th Int. Cong. of Americanists Proc., 1912, pp. 96-104.
- 2566—**Jochelson, Waldemar.** Scientific results of the ethnological section of the Riabouschinsky expedition of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society to the Aleutian islands and Kamchatka. 18th Inter. Cong. of Americanists. Proc., 1912, pp. 334-343.
- 2567—**Jochelson, Waldemar.** Archaeological investigations in the Aleutian islands. 145 pp. Carnegie Inst. of Wash., 1925. Publ. No. 367.
- 2567a—**Jochelson, Waldemar.** Aleut Folk Lore, grammar and vocabulary. Pub. Columbia University, Ed. Franz Boas. N. Y.

- 2568—**Jones, Livingstone F.** Indian vengeance. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 28-37.
- 2569—**Jones, Livingstone F.** A study of the Thlingets of Alaska. 261 pp. N. Y., Chicago, etc. Fleming G. Revell company, 1914.
- 2570—**Jones, Livingstone F.** Indian vengeance. A narrative of Alaskan Indians. 68 pp., Boston, Mass. The Stratford company, 1920.
- 2571—**Jones, N. W.** Indian bulletin for 1867-1868. 2 vs. "A brief account of Chinese voyages to the northwest coast of America, and the interpretation of 200 Indian names." N. Y. Printed by C. A. Alvord, 1867-69.
- 2572—**Judson, Katharine B.** Myths and legends of Alaska, selected and ed. by Katharine B. Judson. 148 pp., Chicago; A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911.
- 2573—**Keatley, John H.** A new race problem. *Atlan. Mo.*, v. 66, 1890, Aug., pp. 207-211.
- 2574—**Kelly, W. A.** Kelly's Eskimo vocabularies. Jackson, Mo. Jackson Herald print, 1901. 43 pp.
- 2575—**King, Joe.** Alaska Indian basketry. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 76-81.
- 2576—**King, Richard, M. D.** On the physical characters of the Esquimaux. *Edin. New Philos. J.*, 1844, v. 36, pp. 296-310. Also in *Forriep*, L. F. and Rob. Neue notizen aus dem gebiete der natur-und heilkunde. Erfurt und Weimar, 1844, v. xxx, col. 65-70; 81-87. Also in *J. of the Ethn. Soc. London*, 1848, v. 1, pp. 45-59.
- 2577—**King, Richard.** On the intellectual character of the Esquimaux. *Ethnol. Soc. London J.*, v. 1, 1848, pp. 127-153. Also in *Edinb. New Philos. J.*, v. 38, 1845, pp. 306-332.
- 2578—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** A trip to the human rookeries. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1910, Sept., pp. 279-285.
- 2579—**Knapp, Frances.** The Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska, by Frances Knapp and Rheta L. Childe. Chicago, Stone and Kimball. 197 pp. Cambridge, Mass., 1896.
- 2580—**Krause, A. & A.** Survey of the Chilkat region. In *Zeit. Ges. Erdk.* xviii, pl. 9, Berlin, 1883.
- 2581—**Krause, Aurel.** Die Tlinkit-Indianer. *Ergebnisse einer reise nach der nordwestkuste von Amerika under der Beringstrasse, ausgefuhrt in auftrage der Bremer Geographischen gesellschaft in den jahren 1880-1881 durch die doctoren Arthur und Aurel Krause, geschildert von dr. Aurel Krause.* 420 pp. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1885.
- 2582—**Kroeber, A. L.** The Eskimos as aboriginal inventors. *N. Y. Scien. Am.*, cx, Jan. 10, 54, 56-57.
- 2583—**Kroeber, A. L.** American culture and the Northwest Coast. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 25, no. 1, page 1.
- 2584—**Krusenstern, Adam J.** Worter-sammlungen aus den sprachen einiger volker des ostlichen Asiens und der nordwest-kuste von Amerika. Bekannt gemacht von A. J. V. Krusenstern. 67 pp. St. Petersburg, Gedruckt in der druckerey der Admiralitat, 1813.
- 2585—**La Grasserie, Raoul de.** Cinq langues de la Colombie britannique; haida, tshimshian, kwagiutl, nootka et tlinkit. *Grammaires, vocabularies, textes traduits et analyses.* 530 pp. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1902.
- 2586—**Latham, Robert-Gordon.** On the southern limits of the Esquimaux race in America. *Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Rep.*, 1844, part 2, p. 78.
- 2587—**Latham, Robert-Gordon.** On the Ethnography of Russian America. *Edin. New Philos. J.*, v. 40, 1846, pp. 35-44. Also *Ethnol. Soc. London J.*, 1848, v. 1, pp. 182-191. Also in *Latham's Opuscula*, London, 1860, pp. 266-274.
- 2588—**Latham, Robert-Gordon.** Native races, Russian Empire. London, Hippolite Bailliere, 1854, viii, 340 pp. (Chap. xix, The Indians of Russian America.)

- 2589—**Latham, Robert-Gordon.** *Opuscula. Essays, chiefly philological and ethnographical.* 418 pp. London, Williams & Norgate, etc., 1860. pp. 266-274: On the ethnography of Russian America.
- 2590—**Lee, Charles A.** *Aleutian Indian and English dictionary; common words in the dialects of the Aleutian language as spoken by the Oogashik, Egashik, Egegik, Anangashuk and Misremie tribes around Sulima River and neighboring parts of the Alaska peninsula.* Seattle, Lowman & Hanford stationery & printing co., 1896. 23 pp. (Alaska Indian dictionary).
- 2591—**Literary Digest**, v. 66, 1920, Sept. 4, pp. 32-34. Is meat killing off Eskimos?
- 2592—**Literary Digest**, v. 67, 1920, Nov. 6, pp. 121-122. More about Eskimo diet.
- 2593—**McDowell, Lloyd W.** *Alaska Indian basketry.* Seattle. Alaska steamship company, 1904. 16 pp.
- 2594—**Mason, Otis T.** *Indian basketry; studies in a textile art without machinery.* 2 vs. Originally published in the Report of the U. S. National Museum for 1902, pp. 171-548, under title: Aboriginal American basketry. New York; Doubleday, Page & company, 1904.
- 2595—**Meany, Edmond S.** *Attu and Yakutat basketry.* Pac. Mo., v. 10, 1903, Oct., pp. 211-219.
- 2596—**Meany, Edmond S.** *The racial development of the Northwest Indian.* Pac. Mo., v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 719-726.
- 2597—**Meany, Edmond S.** *Alaskan mummies.* Washington M., v. 1, 1906 Aug., pp. 459-468.
- 2598—**Miller, Lischen M.** *Native women of Alaska.* Pac. Mo., v. 7, 1902, Feb., pp. 60-61.
- 2599—**Moffett, Thomas C.** *The American Indian on the new trail; the red man of the United States and the Christian gospel.* 302 pp. The natives of Alaska, pp. 167-200. New York, Missionary education movement of the United States and Canada, 1914.
- 2600—**Moore, Riley D.** *Social life of the Eskimos on St. Lawrence Isl.* Am. Anthropol., v. 25, No. 3, 1923. July-Sept., pp. 339-375.
- 2601—**Morice, A. G.** *The Dene languages.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 1, 1889-90, pp. 170-212.
- 2602—**Morice, A. G.** *The Western Dene, their manners and customs.* R. Can. Inst. Proc., 3rd Sess., vii, 109-174, Toronto, 1890.
- 2603—**Morice, A. G.** *Dene roots.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 3, 1891-2, p. 164.
- 2604—**Morice, A. G.** *Notes archaeological, industrial and sociological of the Western Denes.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 4, 1892-3, pp. 1-222.
- 2605—**Morice, A. G.** *On the classification of the Dene tribes.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 6, 1898-9, pp. 75-83.
- 2606—**Morice, A. G.** *The use and abuse of philology.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 6, 1898-9, pp. 84-100.
- 2607—**Morice, A. G.** *Dene surgery.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 7, 1900-01, pp. 15-27.
- 2608—**Morice, A. G.** *The great Dene race.* Anthropos, v. 1, 1906, heft 2, pp. 229-277; 3, pp. 483-508; 4, pp. 695-730; v. 2, 1907, heft 1, pp. 1-34; 2, pp. 181-196; v. 4, 1909, heft 3-4, pp. 582-606; v. 5, 1910, heft 1, pp. 113-143; 2-3, pp. 419-443; 4, pp. 643-653; 5-6, pp. 969-990.
- 2609—**Morice, A. G.** *The unity of speech among the northern and southern Dene.* Am. Anthropol., v. 9, 1907, Oct.-Dec., pp. 720-737.
- 2610—**Morice, A. G.** *Northwestern Denes and northeastern Asiatics. A study of the origin of the former.* R. Can. Inst. Trans., v. 10, pt. 2, No. 24, 1915, May, pp. 131-193.
- 2611—**Morice, A. G.** *Essai sur l'origine des Denes de l'Amerique du Nord.* 246 pp., illust., O. M. I. M. A., Quebec, 1915.
- 2612—**Muller, Fr.** *Die sprache der Aleuten.* In *Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft*, ii, 146-161. Alfred Hilder, Vienna, 1877-82.

- 2613—**Muller, Friedrich.** Bemerkungen ueber das verbum der koloschischen sprache. Wien, In commission bei C. Gerold's sohn, 1884. 12 pp.
- 2614—**Murdoch, John.** Catalogue of ethnological specimens collected by the Point Barrow expedition. Int. Polar Exp. to Pt. Barrow Report, 1884, pp. 61-81.
- 2615—**Murdoch, John.** Seal catching at Point Barrow. Anthrop. Soc. of Wash. Trans., v. 3, 1885, pp. 102-108; Smithson. Inst. Misc. Coll. v. 34.
- 2616—**Murdoch, John.** Sinewbacked bow of the Eskimo. Anthrop. Soc. of Washington, Trans., v. 3, 1885, pp. 168-171. Smithson. Inst. Misc. Coll., v. 34.
- 2617—**Murdoch, John.** Dr. Rink's "Eskimo tribes." Am. Anthrop., v. 1, 1888, April, pp. 125-133.
- 2618—**Murdoch, John.** On the Siberian origin of some customs of the Western Eskimos. Am. Anthrop., v. 1, 1888, Oct., pp. 325-336.
- 2619—**Murdoch, John.** Notes on counting and measuring among the Eskimo of Point Barrow. Am. Anthrop., v. 3, 1890, Jan., pp. 37-43.
- 2620—**Murdoch, John.** The history of the "throwing-stick" which drifted from Alaska to Greenland. Am. Anthrop., v. 3, 1890, July, pp. 233-236.
- 2621—**Murdoch, John.** Dress and physique of the Point Barrow Eskimos. Pop. Sci., v. 38, 1890, Dec., pp. 222-229.
- 2622—**Murdoch, John.** Eskimo boats in the Northwest. Pop. Sci., v. 39, 1891, Sept., pp., 682-687.
- 2623—**Murdoch, John.** Dr. Nansen's "throwing stick" (its possible drift from Alaska to Greenland.) Pop. Sci., v. 49, 1896, June, pp. 173-175.
- 2624—**Murdoch, John.** Eskimo boot-strings. Am. Anthrop., v. 11, 1898, Jan., pp. 22-23, 122.
- 2625—**Murdoch, John.** On Eskimo geographic names ending in Miut. Nat. Geog. M., v. 9, 1898, April, p. 90.
- 2626—**Murdoch, John.** The animals known to the Eskimos of Northwestern Alaska. Am. Natur., v. 32, 1898, Oct., pp. 719-734.
- 2627—**Neandross, Sigurd.** The work of the Ceremonial canoe. Am. Mus. J., v. 10, 1910, pp. 238-243.
- 2628—**Nowell, Elizabeth D.** At home with the Eskimos of the Far North. Pioneer M., v. 1, 1911, May, pp. 7-12, 19.
- 2629—**Outlook**, v. 104, 1913, Aug. 16, pp. 837. Alaska census.
- 2629a—**Odlum, E.** The Tsimpseans of British Columbia and the Klingets of Alaska. Chaut., Sept., 1897, pp. 627-631.
- 2630—**Pan American Union Bulletin**, v. 35, 1913, Nov., pp. 1022-1027. Eskimo and Civilization.
- 2631—**Parks, H. B.** Some chipped implements of Alaska. Archaeol. Bull., v. 1, 1910, Sept., pp. 94-95.
- 2632—**Parks, H. B.** The axes of Alaska: Aboriginal axes found in Alaska. Newport, Indiana. Archaeological Bull., 4, July, 82-85.
- 2633—**Parsons, Elsie C.** A narrative of the Tena of Anvik, Alaska Anthropos, xvi-xvii, 1921-22, pp. 51-71.
- 2634—**Petitot, Emile F. S.** Dictionnaire de la langue dene-dind jie dialectes montagnais ou chippewayan, peaux de lievre et loucheux, renfermant en outre un grand nombre de termes propres a sept autres dialectes de la meme langue; precede d'une monographie des Dene-dindjie, d'une grammaire et de tableaux synoptiques des conjugaisons, par le R. P. E. Petitot . . . 367 pp. Paris. E. Leroux; San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft and co., 1876.
- 2634a—**Petitot, Emile F. S.** Vocabulaire francais-esquimau, dialecte des Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson. Paris, 1876.
- 2635—**Petitot, Emile F. S.** Origine asiatique des Esquimaux; nouvelle etude ethnographique. 33 pp. Rouen, E. Cagniard, 1890.

- 2636—**Petroff, Ivan.** The limit of the Innuited tribes on the Alaskan coast. *Am. Nat.*, v. 16, 1882, July, pp. 567-575. Also in *Anthrop. Soc. of Washington*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 3-5; Also in *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, no. 544.
- 2637—**Petroff, Ivan.** Amphibious aborigines of Alaska. *Anthrop. Soc. of Washington Trans.*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 33-36; *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 25.
- 2638—**Petroff, Ivan.** Geographical and ethnographical notes on Alaska. *Geog. Soc. Pac. Trans. and Proc.*, v. 2, No. 1, 1891, July, pp. 2-15.
- 2639—**Pfizmaier, August.** Aufklarungen ueber die sprache der Koloschen. Wien, 1883. 68 pp. (Vienna Akad. Wissens. Phil-Hist. Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, v. 105, 1883, heft 1, pp. 169-234.)
- 2640—**Pfizmaier, August.** Die sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinselfn. Wien, 1884. 82 pp. Vienna, Akad. Wissens. Phil-Hist. Klasse. Sitzungsber. v. 105, 1883, heft 3, pp. 801-880.
- 2641—**Pickering, Charles.** The races of man; and their geographical distribution. New ed. to which is prefixed An analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by John C. Hall. 445 pp. London. H. G. Bohn, 1863. (Chap. III, pp. 14-21, The Aleutian watermen.)
- 2642—**Pierce, Daniel T.** Did America people the World? *Cosmop.*, v. 40, 1905, Nov., pp. 13-18.
- 2643—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Catalogue des collections rapportees de l'Amerique Russe (aujourd'hui territoire d'Aliaska). 30 pp. Paris, J. Claye, 1872.
- 2644—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Les Aleoutes, leurs origines et leurs legendes. *Soc. Ethn. Actes*, v. 7, 1872, Dec., pp. 87-92.
- 2645—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Voyage a la cote nord-ouest d'Amerique d'Ounalashka a Kadiak (iles Aleoutiennes et peninsula d'Aliaska). *Bull. Soc. Geog. Paris*. 1873. Dec., vol. 6, pp. 561-580.
- 2646—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Notes sur les Kolochoes. (Extrait des bull. de la soc. d'anthrop. de Paris, seance du 7 novembre 1872. 23 pp. Paris, A. Hennuyer, 1873. Also in: *Bull. de la soc. d'anthrop. Paris*, A. Hennuyer, 1872.
- 2647—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Eskimaux et Kolochoes. Idees religieuses et traditions des Kaniagmioutes. (Extrait de la revue d'anthrop. numero de 1873. 8 pp. Paris. A. Hennuyer, 1873.)
- 2648—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Les Aleoutes et leur origine. *Mem. de la Soc. de Ethn. Sess. de 1873*, Tom. 11, No. 63, pp. 155-165.
- 2649—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** La caverne d'Aknanh, ile d'Ounga (archipel Shumagin, Alaska). 11 pp. Paris, E. Leroux, 1875.
- 2650—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** La chasse aux animaux marins et les pecheries chez les indigenes de la cote nord-ouest d'Amerique. 15 pp. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Imp. de C. Aigre, 1875.
- 2651—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Sur les Atnahs. (Extrait de la Revue de philologie et d'ethnographie, no. 2). 8 pp. Paris, E. Leroux, 1875.
- 2652—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Bibliotheque de linguistique et d'ethnographie Americains. Paris, E. Leroux, 1875. Contents: Vol. III. Petitot, Vocabulaire Francais-Equimaux. Dialecte des Tehiglit des bouches de Mackenzie et de l'Anderson, precede d'une monographie de cette tribu et de notes grammaticales. 75 pp. Paris, E. Leroux, 1876.
- 2653—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Ethnologie. Sur un abri-sepulture des anciens Aleoutes D'Aknanh, ile d'Ounga, archipel. Shumagin (Alaska). In *Comptes Rendus acad. sci.* 1875. vol. 70, No. 15, 19 Avril, 1875, pp. 1032-1034.
- 2654—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Voyages a la cote nord-ouest de l'Amerique executes durant les annees 1870-72, par Alph. L. Pinart. (v. I, ptie. I. Histoire naturelle) 51 pp. Paris, E. Leroux; San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft and co., 1875.
- 2655—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** Letter to the Bulletin concerning the Indian mounds of the Pacific coast and Indian remains on Vancouver Island. *Weekly Bulletin*, San Francisco, Aug. 24, 1876.

- 2656—**Pinart, Alphonse L.** A few words on the Alaska Dene in answer to Father Morice, accompanied by a vocabulary of the A'tana or Copper river Indian language. *Anthropos*, v. 1, 1906, heft 4, pp. 907-913. See reply in v. 2, heft 2, 197-200.
- 2657—**Pinart, A. L.** Manuscript. *Russkie Aleutskie slovar*. Russian-Aleut vocabulary. 36 pp. (Dialect of Atkha). In possession of A. L. Pinart.
- 2658—**Pinart, A. L.** Manuscript. *Russkie Aleutskie slovar*. Russian-Aleut vocabulary. 2 vols. In possession of A. L. Pinart, written about the year 1850.
- 2659—**Pinart, A. L.** Manuscript. *Russkie Aleutskie Slovar*. Russian-Aleut vocabulary. 62 pp. In possession of A. L. Pinart, and has on it many pencil notes by Radloff.
- 2660—**Pioneer Magazine**, v. 1, 1911, May, p. 23. Eskimo Belle at Point Barrow and Her Catch.
- 2661—**Pioneer Magazine**, v. 1, 1911, p. 30. Alaska Sha-Man-Medicine Man and Patient.
- 2662—**Platzmann, Julius.** *Amerikanisch-Asiatische etymologieen via Behrings-strasse* "from the east to the west." 112 pp. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1871. (Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.)
- 2663—**Porslid, Morten P.** *Über einige geräte der Eskimo. Zur methodik der studien über primitive Geratskulturen.* *Zeits. f. Ethn.*, v. 44, 1912, heft 3, 4, pp. 600-623.
- 2664—**Price, James E.** Myths and objects from the land of the totem. *Gent. Farmer M.*, v. 4, 1898, Aug., pp. 127-131.
- 2665—**Radin, Paul.** Religion of the North American Indians. *Jl. of Am. Folk-lore*, v. 27, 1914, Oct.-Dec., pp. 335-373.
- 2666—**Radlov, L.** *Wörterbuch der Kenai-sprache* Hrsg. von A. Schiefner. 43 pp. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg Mem. 7e set., 21, no. 8, 1874.
- 2667—**Rae J.** Eskimo migrations. Eskimo skulls. *Anthrop. Inst. of Gr. Brit. & Ireland J.*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 125-131; 142-145.
- 2668—**Reclus, Jean J.** The earth and its inhabitants—North America. London, 1890, v. 1, pp. 113-147, Alaska.
- 2668a—**Redway, J. W.** Stefansson's find: a tribe of white Eskimos. *J. Educ.*, v. 76, 1912, Oct. 24, pp. 596-7.
- 2669—**Replogie, Delbert** Electricity brings lights and news to American Eskimos. *Lit. Dig.*, 1918, Dec. 28, pp. 57 (v. 59)—From The Eskimo, Nome, Alaska.
- 2670—**Replogle, Charles.** Among the Indians of Alaska. 182 pp. London, Headley Brothers, 1904.
- 2670a—**Richet, Etienne.** *Les Esquimaux de l'Alaska.* *Soc. Roy. de Geog. d'Anvers. Bull.*, v. 41, 1921, pp. 5-51, 103-153, 197-245; v. 42, 1922, pp. 5-50, 185-231.
- 2670b—**Les Esquimaux de l'Alaska;** Etienne Richet, par. F. X. C. *Soc. de Geog. de Quebec. Bull.*, v. 16, Jan.-Feb., 1922, pp. 37-42.
- 2671—**Riggs, Renee Coudert.** Animal stories from Eskimo Land. Collected by Dr. Daniel S. Neuman. Illustrated by George W. Hood. 114 pp. N. Y. Fred A. Stokes Co., 1923.
- 2672—**Rink, Henry.** Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language and other peculiarities. Tr. from the Danish by the author. Ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. . . . With numerous illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimo. 472 pp. Danish original publ. Copenhagen, 1866. Edinburg and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1875.
- 2673—**Rink, Henry.** The Eskimo tribes. Their distribution and characteristics, especially as regards language. With a comparative vocabulary and a map. London, etc., Williams and Norgate; Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzel, 1887-1891. 2 v. in 1.
- 2674—**Rink, Henry.** The "throwing-stick" from Alaska. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 4, 1891, July, p. 274.

- 2675—**Rink, Henry.** On a safe conclusion concerning the origin of the Eskimo, which can be drawn from the designation of certain objects in their language. *Anthrop. Inst. of Gr. Brit. & Irl. J.*, v. 19, 1896. pp. 452-458.
- 2676—**Ripinsky, Sol.** The natives of Chilkat, Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 19-22.
- 2677—**Royal Geographical Society.** Selections of papers on arctic geography and ethnology . . . presented to the Arctic expedition of 1875. London, Murray, 1875. Contains: Notes on the state of the ice, and on the indications of open water from Behrings straits to Bellot straits, along the coasts of Arctic America and Siberia, including the accounts of Anjou and Wrangell. By Vice Admiral R. Collinson, pp. 105-162. Observations on the Western Eskimo and the country they inhabit, by John Simpson, pp. 233-275.
- 2678—**Ruggieri, Vincenzo.** . . . Du Transvaal a l'Alaska. Traduit de l'Italien. Paris, Plon-Nouritt et cie., 1901. 291 pp. ("Vocabulaire esquimaux," pp. 283-287).
- 2679—**Schott, W.** Etwas uber die Sprache der Koloschen. *Archiv. f. wissens. Kunde von Russland.* Hr. von A. Erman, v. 3, 1843, pp. 439-445.
- 2680—**Schott, W.** Ueber die Sprachen des russischen Amerika's, nach Wenjaminow. *Archiv. f. wissens. Kunde von Russland.* Hr. von A. Erman, v. 7, 1849, pp. 126-143.
- 2681—**Schott, W.** Ueber ethnographische Ergebnisse der Sagoskinschen Reise. *Archiv. f. wissens. Kunde von Russland.* Hr. von A. Erman. v. 7, 1849, pp. 480-512.
- 2682—**Schulenburg, Albrecht C.** Die sprache der Zimshian Indianer in Nordwest-America. 372 pp. Braunschweig, R. Sattler, 1894.
- 2683—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The American Arctic savage. *Am. M.*, v. 6, 1888, Aug., pp. 453-459.
- 2684—**Scientific American**, n.s., v. 83, 1900, Oct. 6, p. 216. Aleuts of the Alaskan Peninsula.
- 2685—**Scouler, John.** Observation on the indigenous tribes of the N. W. Coast of America. *Roy. Geog. Soc. London J.*, v. 11, 1841, pp. 215-250.
- 2686—**Scouler, John.** On the Indian tribes inhabiting the Northwest coast of America. *Edinb. New Philos. J.*, v. 41, 1846, pp. 168-192; *Ethn. Soc. London J.*, v. 1, 1848, pp. 228-252.
- 2687—**Semple, Ellen C.** Indians of Southeastern Alaska. *J. of School Geog.*, v. 2, 1898, June, pp. 206-215.
- 2688—**Shaw, W. T.** The war bonnet of Kath-le-an. *Alaskan-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 152-153.
- 2689—**Sheldon Chas.** The Cook Inlet aborigines. In Cook, F. A. To the top of the continent, 1908, pp. 269-277.
- 2690—**Shotridge, Louis and Florence.** Indians of the Northwest. *Mus. J.* v. 4, 1913, Sept., pp. 71-103.
- 2691—**Shotridge, Florence.** The life of a Chilkat Indian girl. *Mus. J.*, v. 4, 1913, Sept., pp. 101-103.
- 2692—**Shotridge, Louis.** My Northland revisited. *Mus. J.*, v. 8, No. 2, June, 1917, pp. 105-115.
- 2693—**Shotridge, Louis.** War Helmets and Clan Hats of the Tlingit Indians. *Mus. J.*, Univ. of Penn., v. x, pp. 43-67.
- 2694—**Shotridge, Louis.** A visit to the Tsimshian Indians. *Mus. J.*, Univ. Penn., v. x, pp. 43-67.
- 2695—**Simmons, Herman G.** Eskimaernas forna och nutida utbredning samt deras vandringsvagar. (The past and present scatterings and migrations of the Eskimos.) *Ymer*, v. 25, 1905, pp. 173-192.
- 2696—**Simpson, John.** Observations on the western Esquimaux and the country they inhabit, from notes taken during two years at Point Barrow. *Gr. Brit. Parl. Papers*, 1854-55, v. 35. Further papers relative to recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, pp. 917-942. Bering straits expedition, p. 859; Proceedings of Her Majesty's Discovery Ship "Rattlesnake," Comm. Henry Trol-

- lope, pp. 861-868; Journal kept by Comm. Henry Trollope during a trip from H. M. Sloop "Rattlesnake" in Port Clarence to King-a-Ghee, a village 4 or 5 miles round Cape Prince of Wales, Jan. 9, 1854-Jan. 27, 1854, pp. 868-879; Orders to and proceedings of Mr. Henry Gilpin, Clerk, to H. M. S. "Rattlesnake"—Mr. Gilpin's Journal, pp. 879-888; Orders to and proceedings of Mr. W. R. Hobson, Mate, pp. 881-882; Journal of proceedings of Mr. W. R. Hobson (mate) and party under his charge, whilst traveling from Port Clarence to Chamisso Island, and returning to the ship between February 9 and March 27, 1854. See also No. 2677.
- 2697—**Simpson, J. D.** How canoes were built. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 171-173.
- 2698—**Smith, Harlan I.** Stone hammers or pestles of the northwest coast of America. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 1, 1899, April, pp. 363-368.
- 2699—**Smith, Harlan I.** Archeological remains on the coast of Northern British Columbia and Southern Alaska. *Am. Anthropol.*, v. 11, 1909, Oct.-Dec., pp. 595-600.
- 2700—**Smith, Harlan I.** A visit to the Indian tribes of the Northwest coast. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 10, 1910, Feb., pp. 31-42.
- 2701—**Smith, Harlan I.** Canoes of the North Pacific Indians. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 10, 1910, pp. 243-245.
- 2702—**Smith, Middleton.** Superstitions of the Eskimo. In Kersting, R. ed., *The White World*, pp. 109-130.
- 2703—**Sniffen, Matthew K.** The Indians of the Yukon and Tanana valleys, Alaska, by Matthew K. Sniffen and Dr. Thos. Spees Carrington, 35 pp., Philadelphia, Indian rights association, 1914.
- 2704—**Soto, Albert.** The Golgotha of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 197-198.
- 2705—**Steensby, H. P.** Om Eskimokulturens Oprindelse: En etnografisk og antropogeografisk Studie. 219 pp. Copenhagen, 1905. See also his "Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos," *Meddelelser om Gronland*, v. 34, 1910, pp. 253-406.
- 2706—**Steensby, H. P.** An Anthropogeographical study of the origin of the Eskimo culture. *Meddelelser om Gronland*, v. 53, pp. 39-228, Copenhagen, 1917.
- 2707—**Steensby, H. P.** The origin of the Eskimo. *Scottish Geog. Mag.*, v. 33, 1917, Oct., pp. 458-465.
- 2707a—**Stefansson, V.** Notes on the theory and treatment of disease among Mackenzie River Eskimo. *J. Am. Folklore*, v. 21, 1908, Jan., pp. 43-5.
- 2707b—**Stefansson, V.** On the Mackenzie River. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, 1908, p. 157-169.
- 2707c—**Stefansson, V.** Wintering among the Eskimos. *Harper's*, v. 117, 1908, June, p. 38-48.
- 2708—**Stefansson, V.** Suitability of Eskimo methods of winter travel in scientific exploration. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, 1908, April, pp. 210-213.
- 2708a—**Stefansson, V.** The home life of the Eskimo. *Harper's*, v. 117, 1908, Oct., p. 721-730.
- 2709—**Stefansson, V.** The Eskimo trade jargon of Herschel Island. *Am. Anthropol.*, n.s., v. 11, No. 2, 1909, April-June, pp. 217-232.
- 2710—**Stefansson, V.** Ethnologist in the Arctic. *Harper's*, v. 120, 1910, Feb., pp. 455-463.
- 2710a—**Stefansson, V.** The Indian and civilization. *Ind.*, v. 71, 1911, Dec. 28: 1434-38.
- 2710b—**Stefansson, V.** A tribe that stood still a thousand years. *Lit. Digest*, v. 45, 1912, Sept. 21, p. 491-4.
- 2710c—**Stefansson, V.** Discovery of a new people. Stefansson's blonde Eskimo of Victoria Land. *Sci. Am.*, n.s., v. 107, 1912, Sept. 28, pp. 261, 269-71.
- 2710d—**Stefansson, V.** White Eskimo and the Franklin expedition. *Harper's W.*, v. 56, 1912, Oct. 26, p. 20.

- 2710e—**Stefansson, V.** White Eskimos; old and new. *Lit. Digest*, v. 45, 1912, Nov. 9, p. 837-8.
- 2711—**Stefansson, V.** The Eskimo and civilization. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 12, 1912, Oct., pp. 195-204.
- 2712—**Stefansson, V.** The story of the blonde Eskimos. *Illust. Outdoor World*, v. 48, 1912, Dec., pp. 10-14.
- 2712a—**Stefansson, V.** My life with the Eskimo . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1913, 538 p.
 Note: "Report on the natural history collections of the expedition, by Rudolph Martin Anderson, Ph. D.": p. 436-527.
- 2713—**Stefansson, V.** My quest in the Arctic. *Harper's*, v. 126, 1912, Dec., pp.; 1913, Jan.-May, pp. 1-13, 176-187, 348-359, 512-522, 671-684, 888-900.
- 2714—**Stefansson, V.** Isolating the blonde Eskimos. *Lit. Digest*, v. 46, 1913, Jan. 4, pp. 2-3.
- 2715—**Stefansson, V.** The distribution of human and animal life in western Arctic America. *Geog. J.*, v. 41, 1913, May, pp. 449-460.
- 2716—**Stefansson, V.** On Christianizing the Eskimos. *Harper's*, v. 127, 1913, Oct., pp. 672-682.
- 2717—**Stefansson, V.** Religious beliefs of the Eskimo. *Harper's*, v. 127, 1913, Nov., pp. 869-878.
- 2717a—**Stefansson, V.** . . . Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic coast Eskimo. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1914. 29 p. (Canada; Geological survey; Museum bulletin No. 6, Anthropological series, No. 3).
- 2717b—**Stefansson, V.** . . . The Stefansson-Anderson Arctic expedition of the American museum: preliminary ethnological report. New York, The Trustees, 1914, 395 p. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history, vol. XIV, Pt. I).
- 2717c—**Stefansson, V.** Food tastes and food prejudices of men and dogs. *Sci. M.*, v. 11, 1920, Dec. pp. 540-543.
- 2717d—**Stefansson, V.** Temperature a factor in determining age of maturity among Eskimo. *Am. Med. Assoc. J.*, v. 75, 1920, Sept. 4, pp. 669-670.
- 2717e—**Stefansson, V.** L'Espeidition artique Canadienne (1908-12) Les Esquimaux du Cuivre. *Soc. de Geog. de Quebec Bull.*, v. 16, Mars-Avril, 1922, pp. 97-109.
- 2717f—**Stefansson, V.** Popular errors. *Spec. (Lond.)* v. 131, 1923; 378-80, 416-17, 454-5; v. 132, 1924: 43-4, 118-19, 194-6, S. 22, 29, Oct. 6, '23, Jan. 12, '26, Feb. 9, '24.
- 2717g—**Stefansson, V.** Braves the wrath of vegetarians. *Cur. Opinion*, 76: 91, Jan. 1924.
- 2717h—**Attacking pet and popular beliefs.** *Cur. Opinion*, v. 76, 1924, May, p. 693-4.
- 2718—**Stefansson, V.** Educated ignorance. *Collier's*, v. 71, 1923, Feb. 24, p. 25.
- 2719—**Stephenson, William B.** Lo, the poor Eskimo! *Travel*, v. 34, 1920, March, pp. 26-28, 42.
- 2720—**Stockslager, Guy N.** Taking the census in Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 43, 1904, June, pp. 479-488.
- 2721—**Stout, Arthur B.** Ethnology. Contribution to the history of the Aleutian Isles, or Aleutia. 8 pp. Reprinted from the Kansas City review of science and industry, Aug., 1881. Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1881. Also in *Sci. Am. S.*, Sept. 3, 1881.
- 2722—**Stuart, Martinus.** De mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden aardbol, Beschreeven door M. Stuart, afgebeeld door J. Kuyper. 6 v., Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1802-07. (v. 2, pp. 54-151.—Prins Willems Baai.—Haven der Franschen-Oonolaska.)
- 2723—**Survey**, v. 32, 1914, July, p. 416. Sanitary conditions among the Eskimos.
- 2724—**Sutherland, P. C.** On the Esquimaux. *Ethn. Soc. London J.*, v. 4, 1856, pp. 193-214.

- 2725—**Swanton, John R.** The development of the clan system and of secret societies among the Northwestern tribes. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 6, 1904, July-Sept., pp. 477-485.
- 2726—**Swanton, John R.** Types of Haida and Tlingit myths. *Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1905, Jan.-Mch., pp. 94-103.
- 2727—**Swanton, John R.** . . . Haida texts—Masset dialect. (From *Memoir of the Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, v. xiv, pt. ii, pp. 271-812). Also in *Publications of the Jesup north Pacific expedition*, v. x, pt. ii. English and Haida. N. Y., G. E. Stechert & Co., 1908.
- 2728—**Swanton, John R.** . . . Haida songs Tsimshian texts (new series) by Franz Boas. 284 pp. *Publ. of Am. Ethn. Soc.*, v. iii. Haida songs without music and English translation. Tsimshian texts and English translation on opposite pages. Leyden, Late E. J. Brill, 1912.
- 2729—**Taylor, Edythe F.** Stories of Esquimaux life. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 39-43.
- 2730—**Taylor, Zula M.** An Indian legend—the Bear and the Wrangell tribe. *Overland*, n.s., v. 46, 1905, Dec., pp. 557-559.
- 2731—**Thorne, James F.** In the time that was, dedicated to Ah-Koo, done into English by J. Frederick Thorne (Kitchakaheach) illustrated by Judson T. Sergeant (To-u-sucka); being the first volume of a series of legends of the tribe of Alaskan Indians known as the Chilkats—of the Klingats, as told by Zachook, the "Bear," to Kitchakaheach, the "Raven." 30 pp., Seattle, Wash. The Raven, 1909.
- 2732—**Tolmie, W. Fraser, and Dawson, George M.** Comparative vocabulary of the Indian tribes of British Columbia with a map illustrating distribution. Montreal: Dawson Bros., 1884. *Canada Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey*, Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director. 131 pp.
- 2733—**Vanderlip, Frank A., and Bolce, Harold.** Stranger than fiction. True story of Kebeth, the Aleut. *McClure*, v. 17, 1901, June, pp. 172-178.
- 2734—**Vater, J. S.** *Linguarum totius orbis index alphabeticus, quarum grammaticae, lexica, collectiones vocabulorum recensentur, patria significatur, historia adumbratur.* 259 pp., F. Nicholas, Berlin, 1815; 2d ed. in German with title: "Litteratur der grammatiken aller sprachen der erde . . .", 1847."
- 2735—**Walton, W. B.** Eskimo or Innuitt dictionary, as spoken by all those strange people on the Alaska peninsula, the coast of Bering Sea and the Arctic ocean, including settlements on all streams emptying into those waters. 32 pp., Metropolitan Printing & Binding Co., Seattle, Wash., 1901.
- 2736—**Wardle, H. Newell.** Certain rare west-coast baskets. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 14, 1912, April-June, pp. 287-313.
- 2737—**Washington, John.** Eskimaux and English Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic expeditions, published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also contains comparative table of a few words of the Eskimaux (or Innuitt), Chukchi, Aleutian and Karyak languages. 160 pp., John Murray, London, 1850.
- 2738—**Waterman, T. T.** The explanatory element in the folk tales of North American Indians. *Jl. of Am. Folk-lore*, v. 27, 1914, Jan.-March, pp. 1-54.
- 2739—**Whymper, F.** Russian America, or "Alaska": the natives of the Youkon river and adjacent country. Read April 21, 1868, *Ethnol. Soc. of London Trans.*, n.s., v. 7, 1869, pp. 167-184.
- 2740—**Wickersham, James.** Eskimo pictures and maps: Made by E-too'-ach-in-na, the Eskimo chief at Ip-now-ruk, on Shishmaref Inlet, and presented to James Wickersham at Nome by his son, Oo-kwed-luk, "The Rabbit," on April 4, 1902. 35 pictures, 2 folded maps, in colors.
- 2741—**Wickersham, James.** The Eskimo dance house. *Am. Antiq.*, v. 24, 1902, July and August, pp. 221-223.

- 2742—**Wickersham, James.** Vizito al Kingegan, la renkontejo de la nova kaj malnova mondoj. (Account of a trip to Cape Prince of Wales.) Tr. by R. H. Geoghegan. In *British Esperantist*, iii, 155-156, 215-217, London, 1907.
- 2743—**Willoughby, Charles C.** A new type of ceremonial blanket from the Northwest coast. *Am. Anthrop.*, v. 12, 1910, Jan.-March, pp. 1-10.
- 2744—**Winkler, H.** Uralaltaische volker und sprachen. 480 pp., F. Dumm-ler, Berlin, 1884. (Contains comparison of Alaska Eskimo with dialects of Asiatic coast.)
- 2745—**Wiseman, J. Clini.** Life among the Eskimos. *Wide World*, v. 36, 1915, Nov., pp. 67-73.
- 2746—**Wissler, Clark.** Stefansson's discoveries—A tentative summary of results. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 12, 1912, Oct., pp. 205-206.
- 2746a—**Wissler, Clark.** Harpoons and darts in the Stefansson collection. New York, The Trustees, 1916. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history, v. XIV, pt. II, pp. 337-443.)
- 2747—**Wisler, Clark.** Review of "An Anthropological study of the origin of Eskimo culture, by H. P. Steensby, 1916. *Am. Anthrop.*, n.s., v. 20, 1918, April-June, pp. 213-215.
- 2747a—**Wissler, Clark.** Stefansson returned after four years of Arctic ex-ploration. *Map. Am. Mus. J.*, v. 18, 1918, Nov., pp. 600-601.
- 2748—**Wissler, Clark.** Arctic geography and Eskimo culture: A review of Steensby's work. *Geog. R.*, v. 9, 1920, Feb., pp. 125-138.
- 2749—**Wood, C. E. S.** Among the Thlinkits in Alaska. *Cent*, v. 24, 1882, July, pp. 323-339.
- 2750—**Wright, Arthur.** An Athabascan tradition from Alaska. *Jl. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 21, 1908, Jan.-March, pp. 33-34.
- 2751—**Wyman, Jeffries.** Observation on crania. *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc.*, v. II, 1868, pp. 440-462.

EXPLORATIONS

- 2752—**Alaska and Northwest Quarterly**, v. 1, 1899, Jan., pp. 66-69. Ex-ploration of Central Alaska. (From *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*)
- 2753—**American Geographic Society**, Bulletin v. 46, 1914, July, pp. 520-523. Loss of the Karluk and escape of the expedition to Wrangell Island.
- 2753a—**Anderson, Randolph M.** Recent explorations on the Canadian Arctic coast. *Geog. R.*, v. 4, 1917, Oct., pp. 241-66.
- 2754—**Blake, Theodore A.** Topographical and geographical features of the Northwest coast of America. *Am. J. Sci. and Arts*, 2nd ser., v. 45, 1868, March, pp. 242-247.
- 2755—**Bonner, John.** Alaskan exploration in 1891. *California M.*, 1892, Feb., pp. 243-254.
- 2756—**Cantwell, J. C.** Exploration of the Kowak (Kobuk) river. *Science*, v. 4, 1884, Dec. 19, pp. 551-554.
- 2757—**Cantwell, J. C.** Ice cliffs of the Kowak river. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 7, 1896, Oct., pp. 345-346.
- 2758—**Castner, Joseph C.** Through unknown Alaska. *Home M.*, v. 12, 1899, June, pp. 518-525.
- 2759—**Chafe, Ernest F.** The voyage of the "Karluk" and its tragic ending. *Roy. Geog. Soc. Jl.*, v. 51, 1918, May, pp. 307-316.
- 2760—**Cochrane, John D.** Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamchatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Captain John D. Cochrane, R. N. 415 pp. Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea, etc., New York, Collins & Hannay, 1824. (Deals with the Indians of the islands off the northwest coast of America.) Edinburgh, 2 vs., 1829.
- 2761—**Coe, Marie.** A new Polar explorer. *Sunset*, v. 15, 1905, Oct., pp. 561-566.
- 2762—**De Windt, Harry.** Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 314 pp. London, Chatle & Windus, 1898. New York &

- London, Harper and brothers, 1898.
- 2763—**De Windt, Harry.** Through Siberia to Bering Strait. Harper, v. 105, 1902, Nov., pp. 821-831.
- 2764—**De Windt, Harry.** From Paris to New York by land. 311 pp. With illustrations from photographs by the author and maps of the route. London, G. Newnes, ltd., 1904.
- 2765—**Diebitsch, Emil.** Explorations in Alaska. Goldthwaite's Geog. M., v. 1, 1891, March, pp. 203-204.
- 2766—**Euler, Leonard.** Extract of a letter to Rev. C. Welstein, concerning the discoveries of the Russians on the northeast coast of Asia. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1748, v. 44, pt. 2, pp. 421-423.
- 2767—**Everette, W. B.** Alaska Explorations. West Shore, v. 10, 1884, June, p. 10.
- 2768—**Funsten, W. F.** Through Alaska and Siberia. Outer's Book, v. 16, 1908, Dec., pp. 581-585; v. 17, 1909, Jan., pp. 31-36.
- 2768a—**Funston, Frederick.** Frederick Funston's Alaskan trip. Harper's W., v. 39, 1895, p. 492.
- 2768b—**Funston, Frederick.** Along Alaska's eastern boundary. Harper's W., v. 40, 1896, p. 103.
- 2769—**Funston, Frederick.** Over the Chilkoot Pass to the Yukon. Scrib. M., v. 20, 1896, Nov., pp. 572-585.
- 2770—**Funston, Frederick.** Across the great divide in mid-winter. Harp. W., v. 44, 1900, Dec. 22, pp. 1236-1237.
- 2771—**Goldson, William, M. D.** Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original map; to which is prefixed an historical abridgement of discoveries in the north of America. 162 pp. Portsmouth, printed by W. Mowbray, 1793. Rev. in Mo. Rev., 1795, v. 16, pp. 18-24.
- 2772—**Hale, R. J.** The last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of V. Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition of 1913-1916, as related by her master, Robert A. Bartlett, and here set down by Ralph T. Hale. 329 pp., Boston; Small, Maynard & Co., 1916.
- 2772a—**Hale, R. J.** Northward ho! the last voyage of the Karluk. By Robert A. Bartlett and Robert J. Hale. Boston; Small, Maynard and Co. (1919).
- 2773—**Hayes, C. Willard.** An expedition through the Yukon district. Nat. Geog. M., v. 4, 1892, May 15, pp. 118-162.
- 2774—**Horton, Edith.** The frozen North; an account of Arctic exploration for use in schools. 157 pp. (Contains: Schwatka in Alaska.) Boston; D. C. Heath & Co., 1904.
- 2775—**Leeds, John.** The cruise of the "Polar Bear." Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 38-39.
- 2776—**Lippincott's Magazine,** 1868, Nov., pp. 467-485: Scientific expedition to Alaska.
- 2777—**Literary Digest,** v. 48, 1914, June 6, p. 1388. Over Chilkoot with Funston.
- 2777a—**McConnell, Burt M.** The rescue of the "Karluk" survivors. Harper's M., v. 130, 1915, Feb., pp. 349-360.
- 2778—**McKenzie, Donald A.** Pioneering days of Northern Alaska. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 234-237.
- 2779—**National Geographic Magazine,** v. 10, 1899, July, pp. 269-271. Explorations in Alaska.
- 2780—**National Geographic Magazine,** v. 14, 1903, April, pp. 161-162. Explorations among the Wrangell mountains, Alaska.
- 2781—**Nellas, Douglas H.** The exploration and survey of the 141st meridian, Alaska. Geog. J., v. 41, 1913, Jan., pp. 48-55.
- 2782—**Outlook,** v. 104, 1913, June 28, p. 411. Exploring the far North.
- 2783—**Patterson, C. R.** In search of a new Arctic continent. World Today, v. 11, 1906, July, pp. 731-734.

- 2784—**Pierce, W. H.** Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska. Ed. by Prof. and Mrs. J. H. Carruth. 224 pp. (Pierce was a foreman for John Treadwell and drove the first tunnel at Treadwell mines. He went into the Yukon in 1886.) Lawrence, Kans., Journal publ. co., 1890.
- 2785—**Pike, Warburton M.** Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangell to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea. 295 pp. London; New York; E. Arnold, 1896.
- 2785a—**Pike, W. M.** The Barren Ground of Northern Canada, (Alaska) 1892. N. Y. 1917.
- 2786—**Rosse, Irving C.** The first landing on Wrangell Island, with some remarks on the northern inhabitants. *Am. Geog. Soc. Jl.*, v. 15, 1883, pp. 163-214.
- 2787—**Rothrock, Joseph T.** A note from the far north. *Am. Nat.*, v. 1, no. 4, 1867, June, pp. 205-208.
- 2788—**Rothrock, Joseph T.** Northwestern North America; its resources and inhabitants. *Am. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 4, 1874, pp. 393-415.
- 2789—**Russell, Frank.** Explorations in the Far North. 200 pp. University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1898.
- 2790—**Russell, Israel C.** Explorations in Alaska. *Am. Geol.*, v. 7, 1891, pp. 33-38.
- 2791—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The Alaska Military Reconnaissance of 1883. *Science*, v. 3, 1884, Feb. 22, pp. 220-227, 246-252.
- 2792—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The middle Yukon. *Science*, v. 3, 1884, June 6, 13, pp. 677-682, 706-711.
- 2793—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Along Alaska's great river. A popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon River, from its source to its mouth, in the British northwest territory, and in the Territory of Alaska. 360 pp., New York; Cassell & Company, limited, 1885.
- 2794—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The great river of Alaska. *Cent.*, n.s., v. 8, 1885, Sept., pp. 739-751; Oct., pp. 819-829.
- 2795—**Schwatka, Frederick.** New York Times Exploring Expedition to Mount St. Elias. See *N. Y. Times*, 1886, June 21, July 3rd, 16th, Sept. 20th, 24th, 26th; Oct. 3, 12; Nov. 16, 1886.
- 2796—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Alaska and the inland passage. In Hyde, J. *Wonderland*, 1886, pp. 49-96. (See also No. 2201.)
- 2797—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Wintering in the white zone. *Cosmop.*, v. 4, 1888, Feb., pp. 478-485.
- 2798—**Schwatka, Frederick.** A summer in Alaska. A popular account of the travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and in the Territory of Alaska. 418 pp. Philadelphia; J. Y. Huber company, 1891. Same—St. Louis, Mo., J. W. Henry, 1893. (This is an enlarged edition of his "Along Alaska's great river.")
- 2799—**Schwatka, Frederick.** A journey over an Alaskan range of snow-clad mountains. *Goldthwaite's Geog. M.*, v. 5, 1893, Jan.-Feb., pp. 55-57.
- 2800—**Science**, v. 7, 1886, Jan., pp. 95-96. Rev. of: Explorations in Alaska by the Brothers Krause.
- 2801—**Science**, v. 7, 1886, June 25, pp. 566-567. A new expedition to Alaska.
- 2802—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 57, 1904, May 14, pp. 23721-2. Unexplored Alaska.
- 2803—**Shillinglaw, J. J.** Narrative of Arctic Discovery from the earliest period up to the present time. London, 1850.
- 2804—**Simpson, Thomas.** Narrative of Discoveries of the North Coast of America. 8vo, London, 1843. Also *Journal Roy. Geog. Soc.*, 1838, vol. viii, pp. 213-225. (See also No. 364.)
- 2804a—**Smith, Philip S.** Exploration in Northwestern Alaska. *Geog. R.*, v. 15, 1925, April, pp. 237-254.

- 2805—**Stabeck, H. N.** A cruise in the Northland. *Outdoor Life*, v. 37, 1916, Jan., pp. 3-9.
- 2806—**Stefansson, V.** Northern Alaska in winter. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 41, 1909, pp. 601-610.
- 2806a—**Stefansson, V.** Canadian Arctic expedition. *Sci. Am.*, n.s., v. 108, March 15, 1913, p. 240.
- 2806b—**Stefansson, V.** Canadian Arctic expedition. *R. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 42, 1913, July, pp. 49-53.
- 2806c—**Stefansson, V.** Seeking a new continent. *Harper's W.*, v. 57, 1913, April 26, pp. 8-9.
- 2807—**Stefansson, V.** An Arctic Rescue. *Sunset*, 1915, Jan., pp. 108-114.
- 2808—**Stefansson, V.** Letter July 20, 1918, from St. Stephen's Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska. *Roy. Geog. Soc. Geog. J.*, v. 52, 1918, Oct., pp. 252-255.
- 2809—**Stefansson, V.** "Living off the country" as a method of Arctic exploration. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 7, 1919, May, pp. 291-310.
- 2810—**Stefansson, V.** Northward the course of empire. *World's Work*, v. 43, 1921, Nov., pp. 35-40.
- 2811—**Stefansson, V.** The northward course of empire; with an introduction by Dr. Edward W. Nelson. 274 pp. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1922.
- 2811a—**Stefansson, V.** Wrangling over Wrangell Island. *Lit. Digest*, v. 73: 19, April 8, 1922.
- 2811b—**The history and importance of Wrangell Island.** *Spec.*, v. 130, June 9, 16, 23, 30, pp. 958-959, 998-1000, 1040, 1079.
- 2811c—**Adventure of Wrangell Island.** *Spec.*, v. 131, 1923, Aug. 18, pp. 215-16.
- 2811d—**(History and political situation) Wrangell Island** (anon.) *R. Geog. J.*, v. 62, 1923, Dec., pp. 440-444; Repr. in Stefansson's *The Adventure of Wrangell Island*, 1925, pp. 393-398.
- 2811e—**Stefansson, V.** The adventure of Wrangell Island, written by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, with the collaboration of John Irvine Knight, upon the diary of whose son, Errol Lorne Knight, the narrative is mainly based. New York, The Macmillan company, 1925. 424 pp. The same. London, J. Cape ltd. (1926) 416 pp. plates, etc.
- 2812—**Stewart, Elihu.** Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in 1906. 270 pp. ("Based on a report . . . made to the government of Canada, dated November 16 . . . 1906."—Pref.) London, J. Lane; New York; John Lane company, 1913.
- 2813—**Stone, Andrew J.** Our Alaska exploring expedition. *Recreation*, v. 11, 1899, Oct., pp. 272-276.
- 2814—**Stone, Andrew J.** An explorer-naturalist in the Arctic. *Scrib.*, v. 33, 1903, April, pp. 438-449.
- 2815—**Stoney, George M.** Explorations in Alaska. *U. S. Nav. Inst. Proc.*, v. 25, 1899, Sept., pp. 533-584; Dec., pp. 799-849. Also separate.
- 2816—**Stoney, George M.** Naval explorations in Alaska. *Annapolis, U. S. Nav. Inst.*, 1900, 105 pp.
- 2816a—**Storkerson, Storker T.** Drifting in the Beaufort Sea. *MacLean's Mag.* (Toronto) March 15 and April 1, 1920, also reprinted in the appendix to "The Friendly Arctic" by V. Stefansson.
- 2816b—**Wells, E. H., Glave, E. J., and Schanz, A. B.** The Leslie Expedition to Alaska, 1890-1891. In *Leslie's Illust. Newspaper*, vols. 70-73, 1890-1891. Also in *Cent. M.*, Oct., 1892. See also item No. 8629.
- 2817—**Williams, Albert.** Exploring and exploiting a gold country. *Eng. M.*, v. 14, 1897, Oct., pp. 70-75.

EXPOSITIONS

- 2818—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 9. Alaskan products to be exhibited.
- 2819—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 28-30. Alaska at the Land Shows. Madison Square Garden, N. Y. St. Paul Land Show.

- 2820—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition**, 1909. Seattle: the exposition city, 1909. Seattle. 1908. (A descriptive account of Seattle.)
- 2821—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition**, Seattle, 1909. Seattle, the gateway to Alaska and the Orient; A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, Washington, nineteen hundred and nine, June 1st—October 16th. Official publication. Seattle, Wash., Portland, Ore., Portland postcard company, 1909. 32 pl.
- 2822—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition**, Seattle, 1909. Glimpses of the A-Y-P exposition, Seattle, Wash., and the great northwest . . . Realistic views illustrating the wonderful growth and resources of the great western America. Chicago, Laird & Lee, 1909. 112 pp. of illust.
- 2823—**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition**, Seattle, 1909. Official guide to the A-Y-P Exposition . . . Seattle, Wash., June 1 to Oct. 16, 1909. Seattle, A-Y-P Exposition publ. co., 1909. 96 pp. illust.
- 2824—**Argus**, The A-Y-P ed., v. 16, no. 3, Feb. 20, 1909. Seattle, Wash., H. A. Chadwick, 1909. 80 pp.
- 2825—**Architectural Record**, v. 26, 1909, July, pp. 24-32. Our exposition in Seattle.
- 2826—**Asquith, C. H. E.** The A-Y-P Exposition and some stories of the Northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, August, pp. 514, 515.
- 2827—**Beaton, Welford.** A great exposition. (A-Y-P Exposition.) *Pac. Mo.*, v. 22, 1909, July, pp. 30-42.
- 2828—**California. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Commission.** California; its products, resources, industries, and attractions. What it offers to the immigrant, homeseeker, investor and tourist. Publ. by the Commission . . . Ed. by T. G. Darnells, Sacramento. W. W. Shannon, Suptd. State printing, 1909. 174 pp.
- 2829—**California Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Commission.** Report. 33 pp. Sacramento, 1910.
- 2830—**Chealander, Godfrey.** Aim of the A-Y-P Exposition. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 496-499.
- 2831—**Chilberg, J. E.** Object of the A-Y-P Exposition. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Feb., pp. 347-350.
- 2832—**Chilberg, J. E.** Seattle Exposition. *Ind.*, v. 66, 1909, April 8, pp. 733-736.
- 2833—**Collier's**, v. 43, 1909, May 22, pp. 16-17. A-Y-P Exposition, 1909.
- 2834—**Field, Kate.** Alaska at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893. Kate Field's Washington, v. 2, 1890, Oct. 1, p. 212.
- 2835—**Field, Kate.** Alaska must go to the Chicago World's Fair, 1893. Kate Field's Washington, v. 2, 1890, Dec. 24, p. 414.
- 2836—**Field and Stream**, v. 14, 1909, May, pp. 50-54. The A-Y-P Exposition.
- 2837—**Gould, J. L.** Alaska at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893. Kate Field's Washington, v. 3, 1891, April 1, p. 203.
- 2838—**Gregory, W. H.** World's show by the Balboan Sea. (Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition.) *Overland Mo.*, n.s., v. 46, 1905, Dec., pp. 298-303.
- 2839—**Ham, Rex.** A-Y-P Exposition. *Bonville's West. Mo.*, v. 4, 1909, August, pp. 89-99.
- 2840—**Harper's**, v. 53, 1909, April 3, p. 13. The Northwest's great coming exposition.
- 2841—**Harrison, E. S.** Alaska at the Fair (A-Y-P Exp.) *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 237-259.
- 2842—**Harrison, E. S.** Scenic Alaska. A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, 1909. Department of the Interior, Alaska Exhibit. 8 pp. Seattle, 1909.
- 2843—**Harrison, E. S.** A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, 1909. Industrial progress in Alaska. Department of the Interior. Alaska Exhibit, n.p., 1909. 32 pp.
- 2844—**Harrison, E. S.** A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, 1909. Resources of Alaska. Department of the Interior, Alaska exhibit. Seattle, Gateway printing co., 1909. 32 pp.
- 2845—**Hill, James J.** Address delivered at the opening of the A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, Wash., June 1, 1909. 26 pp.

- 2846—**Howe, Mateel.** The Exposition. Ind., v. 66, 1909, June 24, pp. 1368-1374.
- 2847—**Jacobs, E.** Alaskan Mineral Exhibit at the A-Y-P Exposition. Eng. Mg. Jl., v. 88, 1909, p. 409.
- 2848—**Jones, Dick.** Seattle, big chief among the cities, invites the tribes to a midsummer festival in honor of her wealth and power, and commemorative of the discovery of Alaska's gold. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 3-11.
- 2849—**Jones, R. S., jr.** What the visitor sees at the Seattle fair. R. of Rs., v. 40, 1909, July, pp. 65-68.
- 2850—**Martz, H.** A-Y-P Exposition, 1909, An international fair, June 1 to October 15; showing the products, resources, advantages and scenic beauty of the Alaska-Yukon country. Seattle, Wash., 110 pp. 1908.
- 2851—**McDowell, Lloyd W.** Alaska and Seattle as seen at Jamestown. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 183-186.
- 2852—**McDowell, Lloyd W.** Alaska at the Exposition. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 328-331.
- 2853—**McGraw, John H.** Work of Seattle civic organizations. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Feb., pp. 351-354.
- 2854—**Meany, Edmond S.** The great west, its history, and the Yukon exposition. Collier's, v. 43, 1909, Sept. 18, pp. 14-15.
- 2855—**Merrick, Frank L.** A-Y-P Exposition. Washington M., v. 1, 1906, Aug., pp. 493-497.
- 2856—**Merrick, Frank L.** A-Y-P Exposition. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 30-34.
- 2857—**Merrick, Frank L.** The great Northwest next. Some facts about the A-Y-P Exposition to be held in Seattle in 1909. Sunset, v. 18, 1907, March, pp. 421-429.
- 2858—**Merrick, Frank L.** The A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, 1909. Russia loaned sailors to North in civil war. Features for sportsmen. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 145-148; May, pp. 233-235.
- 2859—**Merrick, F. L.** Ten million dollar world's fair. Overland, n.s., v. 49, 1907, April, pp. 349-357.
- 2860—**Merrick, Frank L.** Ground breaking ceremonies of A-Y-P Exposition. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 415-421.
- 2861—**Merrick, Frank L.** The Northwest exposition; impressive ceremonies mark ground-breaking for the great A-Y-P potlatch. Sunset, v. 19, 1907, Sept., pp. 416-420.
- 2862—**Merrick, Frank L.** The next world's fair. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 403-408.
- 2863—**New York Legislature.** Committee to A-Y-P Exposition. Report of the legislative committee from the State of New York to the A-Y-P Exposition, 1909. Transmitted to the Legislature Jan. 25, 1910. Albany, J. B. Lyon Co., printers, 1910. 197 pp. (B. M. Wilcox, chairman.) (pp. 125-137, Address on Alaska, by Gen. William H. Seward.)
- 2864—**New York Legislature.** Committee to A-Y-P Exposition. Seward Day. Proceedings at the temporary unveiling of the statue to the late Secretary Seward, and at the luncheon and banquet in honor of General William H. Seward and William H. Seward, jr., Friday, September 10, 1909, at the A-Y-P Exposition. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon co., 1909. 55 pp. (Abstract of pages 117-197 of N. Y. Legisl., Committee Report, 1910.)
- 2865—**Northern Pacific Railroad.** The A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, June 1—Oct. 16, 1909. 45 pp. Issued by the general passenger department, Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn. 1909.
- 2866—**Oregon Commission for the A-Y-P Exposition.** Report to the 25th Legislative Assembly, Jan. 10, 1909. Salem, 1909. 7 pp. (W. H. Wehrung, President.)
- 2867—**Parry, Will H.** Why an A-Y-P Exposition? Pac. Mo., v. 19, 1908, April, pp. 417-420.
- 2868—**Penrose, Stephen B. L.** The glory of the Northwest. Outlook, v. 92, 1909, July 24, pp. 695-705.

- 2869—**Prosser, William T.** Why an A-Y-P Exposition? *World Today*, v. 14, 1908, June, pp. 640-645.
- 2870—**Quigley, A. J.** The A-Y-P Exposition. The fair that was ready. *Eng. M.*, v. 37, 1909, Aug., pp. 755-767.
- 2871—**Raymond, W. H.** A-Y-P Exposition. *Sci. Am.*, v. 100, 1909, April 17, pp. 296-298.
- 2872—**Raymond, W. H.** Uncle Sam's next big show (A-Y-P Exposition). *Sunset*, v. 22, 1909, May, pp. 449-462.
- 2873—**Roberts, Frank E.** Sports new and old at the Golden Potlatch. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 46-48.
- 2874—**S. . . , P. . .** Alaskan curios at the World's Fair, 1893. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 8, 1893, Sept. 13, pp. 173-175.
- 2875—**Scott, Harvey W.** Importance and value of the A-Y-P Exposition to be held in Seattle in 1909. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 73-76.
- 2876—**Scott, Frank H.** Personal impressions of Seattle and the fair. (A-Y-P Exposition.) *Century*, v. 79, 1909, Nov., pp. 153-155.
- 2877—**Sheffield, William M.** Work of the Alaska club. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 2, no. 4, 1906, Oct., pp. 106-107.
- 2878—**Sheffield, William M.** Alaska and the Exposition. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1906, Nov., pp. 124-128.
- 2879—**Smith, Joseph K.** Alaska at St. Louis. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 15-17.
- 2880—**Smithsonian Institution.** The exhibits of the Smithsonian Institution at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. San Francisco, Cal., 1915. San Francisco. Press of H. S. Crocker Co., 1915. 120 pp. (Contains list of exhibits relating to Alaska.)
- 2881—**Smithsonian Institution.** The exhibits of the Smithsonian Institution and United States National Museum at the A-Y-P Exposition, Seattle, Washington, 1909. 114 pp. Washington, D. C. Press of Judd & Detweiler, inc., 1909.
- 2882—**Stephens, H. Morse and Bolton, Herbert E.** The Pacific Ocean in history; papers and addresses presented at the Panama-Pacific historical congress, held at San Francisco, Berkeley and Palo Alto, California, July 19-23, 1915; 535 pp. N. Y., The Macmillan company, 1917. (Contains: The attitude of the Russian government toward Alaska, by F. A. Golder; the fur trade in northwestern development, by F. W. Howay; The western ocean as a determinant in Oregon history, by J. Schafer; The waterways of the Pacific Northwest, by C. B. Bagley.
- 2883—**Thomas, Jay R.** The A-Y-P Exposition and the great Northwest. *Travel*, v. 14, 1909, March, pp. 247-250.
- 2884—**U. S. Commission, Alaska exhibit,** Louisiana purchase exposition, 1904. The exhibition of the District of Alaska at the Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, Missouri, 1904; with a foreword upon Alaska and the Alaskan exhibit. St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan printing co., 1904. 55 pp.
- 2885—**U. S. Department of the Interior.** The exhibition of the district of Alaska at the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oregon, 1905; with a foreword upon the Alaska exhibit and Alaska. Portland, Ore., The Irwin-Hobson Co., printers, 1905. 65 pp.
- 2886—**Washington State A-Y-P Exposition Commission.** Report of the A-Y-P Exposition committee of the state of Washington. Seattle, The Pacific press, inc., 1910. 157 pp. (L. P. Hornberger, commissioner.)
- 2887—**Wood, James A.** Permanent benefits of the exposition. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Feb., pp. 355-358.
- 2888—**World's Work**, v. 18, 1909, Aug., pp. 11889-11894. Commercial fair among scientific wonders.—The A-Y-P Exposition.
- 2889—**Zimmerman, L. P.** Fair that will be ready. *World Today*, v. 16, 1909, April, pp. 393-400.

F

FICTION

- 2890—**Alexander, Beno.** Northern nights: an Alaskan fairy story. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 476-478.
- 2891—**Allen, Riley H.** For the under dog. (Story of the Northwest mounted police in the Yukon.) McClure, v. 23, 1904, June, pp. 143-146.
- 2892—**Allen, Riley H.** "Gritt"—A story. Washington M., v. 2, 1906, Oct., pp. 156-160.
- 2893—**Allen, Willis B.** The Red Mountains of Alaska. 348 pp. Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1889.
- 2894—**Allen, Willis B.** Gulf and glacier; or, The Percivals in Alaska. 243 pp. Boston, D. Lothrop company, 1892.
- 2895—**Anderson, Ada W.** The price of sixteen below. Appleton's Bookl. M., v. 7, 1906, Feb., pp. 249-253.
- 2896—**Anderson, Ada W.** The rim of the desert . . . with frontpiece by Monte Crews. 402 pp. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1915.
- 2897—**Arctander, John W.** The lady in blue; a Sitka romance . . . illustrations by courtesy of W. H. Case . . . 63 pp. Seattle, Lowman & Hanford, 1911.
- 2898—**Atherton, Gertrude F.** Rezanov; illustrated in water-colors . . . 320 pp. New York and London, The authors and newspapers association, 1906.
- 2899—**Baker, Ben F.** The Blue Parka Man. In Short Stories Mag., 1924, April 25, pp. 138-147.
- 2900—**Bathurst, John.** McGinney—A type of the Yukon river. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 177-179.
- 2901—**Bathurst, John.** A hard luck story. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 34-38.
(Beach, Rex E. See Beach, 481-517.)
- 2902—**Benson, E.** The Black Wolf of the upper Donjek. Western Out-of-Doors, v. 1, 1922, Sept., pp. 235-242.
- 2903—**Bushe, Percy D.** Yeastley's luck. Wide World M., v. 26, 1911, June, pp. 297-300.
- 2904—**Calvert, Elizabeth H.** In a pailful of gold. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 462-466.
- 2905—**Cheney, Warren.** The way of the North; a romance of the days of Baranof. 320 pp. New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1905. 2nd ed 1906.
- 2906—**Cheney, Warren.** The challenge. With illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. 386 pp. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, 1906.
- 2907—**Cheney, Warren.** His wife . . . with a frontpiece by Frank E. Schoonover. 395 pp. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill co., 1907.
- 2908—**Cheney, Warren.** the right to revenge. A tale of the North. Sunset, v. 23, 1909, Nov., pp. 519-521.
- 2909—**Cheney, Warren.** The sentimental lady. A tale of Sitka. Sunset, v. 26, 1911, April, pp. 385-395.
- 2910—**Christoe, Alice H.** "The good old summer time" in Alaska. Alaska Mo., v. 1, 1906, Aug., No. 5.
- 2911—**Christoe, Alice H.** Old Van's Story. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 151-155.
- 2912—**Christoe, Alice H.** Ghosts: A Nocturne. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 136-140.
- 2913—**Christoe, Alice H.** A busted boycott. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 411-414.
- 2914—**Christoe, Alice H.** Spoilers. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, June, pp. 267-272.
- 2915—**Clark, Susie C.** Lorita, an Alaskan maiden. 171 pp. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1892.
- 2916—**Clemens, Samuel L.** (Mark Twain.) The Esquimau maiden's Romance. In Mark Twain's Library of Humor, v. 2, New York, 1906, pp. 1-25.

- 2917—**Collins, Archie Frederick.** Jack Heaton, gold seeker . . . with eight illustrations by Morgan Dennis. 238 pp. New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1921.
- 2918—**Corser, H. P.** Mere Man; or, Doing as they do in Alaska. A playette. 8 pp. Ketchikan Press, 1915. (Bound with "Richard Kemper's Christmas," by the same author.)
- 2919—**Coyney, Josephine L.** A New Year's Eve in the Yukon. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 417-420.
- 2920—**Coyney, Josephine L.** Ducky. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 118-121.
- 2921—**Curwood, J. O.** Alaskan's Novel. Good Housek., v. 75, 1922, Dec., pp. 10-14; v. 76, 1923, Jan., pp. 22-26, Feb., pp. 34-37; March, pp. 28-31.
- 2922—**Curwood, J. O.** The Alaskan; a novel of the North; with illust. by Walt Louderback. 326 pp. N. Y., Cosmopol. book corporation, 1923.
- 2923—**Dale, Arthur, jr.** The Middleman. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 241-243.
- 2924—**Dana, Marvin.** The shooting of Dan McGrew; a novel . . . based on the famous poem of Robert W. Service; profusely illustrated with scenes from the photo play. 317 pp. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, 1915.
- 2925—**Dauids, E.** Cupid advertises. Ladies' Home Jl., v. 36, 1920, May, p. 47. See also No. 2016.
- 2926—**Dent, Percy.** The demon of the great valley. Told by Col. C. N. Graham, late U. S. Army, and set down by P. Dent. Wide World, v. 33, 1914, July, pp. 285-291.
- 2927—**Ducey, Lillian.** The red chanticleer gown. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 24-31.
- 2928—**Dunaway, Stella.** "The Witch Glass." How it discovered a white Thlingit and helped him to a higher life. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 35-42.
- 2929—**Dunaway, Stella.** The heart of Hligayi Dlac. Alaska M., v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 10-16.
- 2930—**Dunn, Robert.** The orphan of Sourdough City. Outing M., v. 53, 1909, Feb., pp. 571-577.
- 2931—**Dunn, Robert.** The last laugh. Pac. Mo., v. 24, 1910, Oct., pp. 362-366.
- 2932—**Dunn, Robert.** The youngest world; a novel of the frontier. 492 pp. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & co., 1914.
- 2933—**Eastland, Florence M.** The green casket. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 389-396.
- 2934—**Eastland, Florence M.** The supreme moment. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 203-207.
- 2935—**Eastland, Florence M.** "Miss Buttinski." Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, April, pp. 29-37.
- 2936—**Ellis, Carlyle.** The inside story of the "Alaska conquest." (Reprinted from the Alaska-Yukon Mag., of Sept., 1931.) Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, Oct., pp. 257-263.
- 2937—**Ellis, Edward S.** Klondike nuggets; and how two boys secured them. Illust. after O. Lowell. 255 pp. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898.
- 2937a—**Ellis, Edward S.** The Young Gold Seekers of the Klondike. Penn. Pub. Co., Illus. F. A. Carter. 311 pp., 1912.
- 2938—**Evans, Marguerite.** The key that unlocked—A story of a Yukon New Year's. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 41-44.
- 2939—**Fenwick, George.** An Athabaskan princess; illustrated by Max W. Kollm. 156 pp. New York and Seattle, The Alice Harriman Company, 1910.
- 2940—**Frost, Walter A.** The white man's right of way. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, August, pp. 443-447.
- 2941—**Frost, Walter A.** Just potatoes—Striking a windfall in the Klondike. Nat. Sunday M., v. 2, 1916, Feb. 27, pp. 655-659.
- 2942—**Fuessle, Newton A.** The sin of the silent one. Red Book, v. 10, 1907, Dec., pp. 207-215.

- 2943—**Garland, Hamlin.** The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse . . . 264 pp. N. Y., The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1899.
- 2944—**George, Marian M.** Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, for intermediate and upper grades; ed. by Marian M. George. Chicago, A. Flanagan and company, 1901. 94 pp. (Includes: A little journey to Alaska, by Edith H. Poyer.) See No. 6447.
- 2944a—**Goodchild, G.** The Alaskan. London, J. Long., 1926.
- 2945—**Gray, E. F.** The Postmistress of Circle City. *Overland M.*, n.s., v. 42, 1903, Nob., pp. 407-410.
- 2946—**Green, Helen.** The Domino of Behring beach. *McClure's*, v. 32, 1908, Nov., pp. 93-98.
- 2947—**Grinnell, May.** A strategic recovery. A tale of the Yukon. *Pacific Mo.*, v. 19, 1908, March, pp. 318-32.
- 2948—**Harriman, Alice.** As envoy from a princess. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Nob., pp. 239-245.
- 2949—**Hawley, Emeline Y.** Jonah Brown, sailor. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 1, 1906, Oct., pp. 97-104.
- 2950—**Hazelton, Elizabeth C.** Alaskan forget-me-nots, the northern garden that lured the Portland rose. 26 pp. Seattle, Lowman & Hanford Co., 1921. 2nd ed., 28 pp. 1923.
- 2951—**Hendryx, James B.** Connie Morgan in the fur counry. 312 pp. N. Y. and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1921.
- 2952—**Hendryx, James B.** Snowdrift; a story of the land of the strong cold . . . 381 pp. N. Y. and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1922.
- 2953—**Hendryx, James B.** North . . . 334 pp. N. Y. and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1923.
- 2954—**Herbert, Agnes.** Two Dianas in Alaska, by Agnes Herbert and a shikari . . . 316 pp. London, J. Lane; New York, J. Lane company, 1909.
- 2955—**Hitchcock, Mary E.** Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska, with 105 illustrations and map. 485 pp. N. Y. and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. Rev. in the *Critic*, v. 34, 1899, May, pp. 424-430.
- 2956—**Holder, C. F.** The smart set of Cariboo Crossing. *Metropol.*, v. 29, 1908, Dec., pp. 322-325.
- 2957—**Howard, Frank E.** The Goblin of the glacier—A tale of the Alaskan Alps. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 28-33.
- 2958—**Howard, Frank E.** Mr. Grizzly and Mr. Moose. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 100-102.
- 2959—**Hough, Emerson.** The young Alaskans . . . 291 pp. N. Y. and London, Harper & Bros., 1908.
- 2960—**Hough, Emerson.** The young Alaskans on the trail. 321 pp. N. Y. and London, Harper & Bros., 1911.
- 2961—**Hough, Emerson.** The young Alaskans in the Rockies. 325 pp. N. Y. and London, Harper & Bros., 1913.
- 2962—**Hough, Emerson.** The young Alaskans on the Missouri. 377 pp. N. Y. and London, Harper & Bros., 1922.
- 2963—**Houghton, Frank.** Bluejoint Peters. *Alaskan-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 220-230.
- 2964—**Houghton, Frank.** A chronicle of the Yahk country. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 333-338.
- 2965—**Houghton, Frank.** The new boss. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 500-507.
- 2966—**Humy, G. R. D.** Ben-John and the big "Woman" bear. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 11-14.
- 2967—**Huntley, Flora.** His first spell. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 260-261.
- 2968—**Hutchinson, Joseph H.** The wandering Gentile; a story of Alaska. 12 pp. (A sketch of Alaska, taking for its text a passage from the prologue to Eugene Sue's *Wandering Jew*.) San Francisco Press of the Commercial News Publishing Co., 1914.

- 2968a—**Irwin, Violet Mary.** The shaman's revenge, based on the Arctic diaries of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, illustrated by Geoffrey Grier. New York, the Macmillan Company, 1925, 286 p.
- 2969—**Isaman, Sara.** A stolen totem pole and a lost gold mine. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 421-422.
- 2970—**Kellogg, Eugenia.** Chief Skowl's Revenge—An Alaskan story. In "The Awakening of Pocatito," San Francisco, 1903.
- 2971—**Kennedy, C. Justin.** The card tossers; high, low, Jack and—the girl. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 129-133.
- 2972—**Kennedy, C. Justin.** The law of the tribe. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 397-408.
- 2973—**Kerr, Alvah M.** Ban Ootah's Way. *Sunset M.*, v. 51, No. 2, Aug., 1923.
- 2974—**Keesing, L. D. (Eldee).** Gorham's Gold. 357 pp. Boston, R. G. Badger, 1915.
- 2975—**King, Joe.** A breakfast scrap, as related by Capt. Conrad Siem. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 293-295.
- 2976—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** An undesirable Alaskan. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 174-188.
- 2977—**Lanning, Will.** The duel. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 129-130.
- 2978—**Lewis, E.** Taquire, man of grief. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 23-27.
- 2979—**Lincoln, Joseph C.** A prodigal Santa Claus. *Ainslie's*, v. 14, 1904, Dec., pp. 113-119.
- 2980—**Lowden, Mrs. William C.** A square game. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 409-413.
- 2981—**Marchon, Piere.** Palace in a snow-bank. An incident of the trail in Northwestern Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 54-56.
- 2982—**Marchon, Piere.** The Squaw-Man. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 112-115.
- 2983—**Marchon, Piere.** The Tale of a horse. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 225-227.
- 2984—**Marchon, Piere.** Death, the good angel. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 249-250.
- 2985—**Marchon, Piere.** Kowtuk; a story of the Eskimo. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 235-239; Dec., pp. 323-326; 1908, Jan., pp. 388-389; Feb., pp. 464-465.
- 2986—**Marchon, Piere.** Battling the Arctic blizzard. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 112-118.
- 2987—**McCully, Alice W.** The purple mists. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 323-327.
- 2988—**McCully, Alice W.** The story of a voice. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 467-472.
- 2989—**McDonald, Alex.** The White trail. Boston; H. M. Caldwell & Co., 1908.
- 2989a—**McDonald, A.** In search of El Dorado. Searching for gold in the frozen north; pp. 3-79, 1910.
- 2990—**McDonald, L. H.** The gold stampede. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 128-132.
- 2991—**McDonald, W. C.** The brave little man, who's gone. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 312-313.
- 2992—**McInnes, T. R. E.** As it seemed in Sourdough's cabin. *Pac. Mo.*, n.s., v. 8, 1902, Dec., pp. 255-263.
- 2993—**McNeil, Dan.** The lay of the last bull-puncher. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 258-259.
- 2994—**McNeil, Dan.** A white lie. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 347-348.
- 2995—**McNeil, Dan.** A woman and a violin. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 80-87.
- 2996—**McNeil, Dan.** An indigestible security. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 40-42.

- 2997—**Marsh, H. R.** Eskimo story of Chälagalu as told by Tahah of Point Barrow. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 196-197.
- 2998—**Marshall, Edison.** The snowshoe trail, with frontpiece by Marshall Frantz. 324 pp., Boston; Little, Brown & Co., 1921.
- 2999—**Marshall, Edison.** The land of forgotten men; with frontpiece by W. Herbert Dunton. 306 pp., Boston; Little, Brown & Co., 1923.
- 3000—**Marshall, Edison.** Seward's folly. 312 pp., Boston; Little, Brown & Co., 1924.
- 3000a—**The Deadfall.** A Romance and Adventure in America's last frontier—Alaska. By Edison Marshall, Cosmopolitan Book Corp., 1926.
- 3001—**Matteson, H. H.** The trap. Frontpiece by George W. Gage. 293 pp. New York; W. J. Watt & Co., 1921.
- 3002—**Mellettt, Berthe K.** The woman from Three Above. *Red Book*, v. 23, 1914, Oct., pp. 1071-1080.
- 3003—**Mellettt, Berthe K.** A man who was afraid. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1914, Nov., pp. 139-146.
- 3004—**Mellettt, Berthe K.** A white woman. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1914, Dec., pp. 305-313.
- 3005—**Mellettt, Berthe K.** Bob o' the snows. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1915, Jan., pp. 465-472.
- 3006—**Mellettt, Berthe K.** The tongue lashing. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1915, April, pp. 1182-1189.
- 3007—**Melnor, G.** The gold strike. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, April, pp. 63-69.
- 3008—**Mighels, Ella S.** Wawona; an Indian story of the Northwest. 117 pp. San Francisco; Harr Wagner Publishing Co., 1921.
- 3009—**Mikkelsen, E.** Sitta Cannin. A story of the Northwest coast. *Liv. Age*, v. 314, 1922, Sept. 16, pp. 716-722.
- 3009a—**Mikkelsen, E.** Norden for lov og ret, en Alaska—historie, 1920.
- 3010—**Mikkelsen, E.** Frozen justice; a story of Alaska, tr. from the Danish by A. G. Jayne. 230 pp., New York, A. A. Knopf, 1922.
- 3010a—**Mikkelsen, E.** John Dale: en roman fra Polhavets kyster.
- 3011—**Munroe, Kirk.** Fur-seal Tooth, a story of an Alaska adventure. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 267 pp., 1894.
- 3012—**Moran, "Casey."** Finding of Noah's Ark on a mountain in Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 517-518.
- 3013—**Morgan, Poe.** The one man of one book. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 166-169.
- 3014—**Mowery, William B.** The Bering Wolf. A complete novelette. *Adventure*, vol. liv, no. iv, 1925, Sept. 10, pp. 3-41.
- 3015—**Norton, Roy.** The greater hate. *Appleton's M.*, v. 8, 1907, July, pp. 81-86.
- 3016—**Norton, Roy.** The truthful liar. *Ladies Home Jl.*, 1916, May, pp. 23, 88-90.
- 3017—**Olmsted, J. W.** Island of a thousand wolves. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 296-300.
- 3018—**Osborn, Anna B.** In the winter of her discontent. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 389-395.
- 3019—**Osborn, Anna B.** At the diggings. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 188-195.
- 3020—**Osborn, Anna and Christoe, Alice H.** Tom—An Alaskan tale. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 29-39.
- 3021—**Osborn, Anna B.** Janet's marriage portion. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 124-129.
- 3022—**Osborn, Anna B.** The ways of providence. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 104-107.
- 3023—**Osborn, Anna B.** Coming into her birthright. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 96-102.
- 3024—**Pease, Lute.** A tall tale at Timber Bar. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, Feb., pp. 212-219.
- 3025—**Pease, Lute.** In the dread of the freeze-up. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, March, pp. 273-276.

- 3026—**Pease, Lute.** The Grub of the lop-eared dog: a thanksgiving tale of Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 16, 1906, Nov., pp. 553-563.
- 3027—**Pease, Lute.** The Hand of O'Hara. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 26, 1911, Nov., pp. 468-484.
- 3028—**Pendexter, Hugh.** An Arctic circle touch-down. *Everybody's*, v. 13, 1905, Dec., pp. 793-800.
- 3029—**Phillips, Sydney R.** What happened at Belmarlow. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 125-128.
- 3030—**Pierce, Frank R.** One smart pup. *Am. Mag.*, 1922, August.
- 3031—**Pierce, Frank R.** The Miracle Baby. *Am. Mag.*, 1922, November.
- 3032—**Pierce, Frank R.** In the Nick of Time. *Am. Mag.*, 1923, Feb.
- 3033—**Pierce, Frank R.** The Vortex. *Am. Mag.*, 1923, May.
- 3034—**Pierce, Frank R.** Settled Outside of Court. *Am. Mag.*, 1923, Aug.
- 3035—**Pierce, Frank R.** The Acid Test. *Everybody's*, 1922, April.
- 3036—**Poland, Charles G.** The run down to Willow Creek Hill. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 479-481.
- 3037—**Powell, Addison.** Alaskan short stories—Chief Single-Eye's daughter. The Alaska partners. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, May, pp. 111-117.
- 3038—**Powell, Addison.** When trouble came to Dead Man canyon—They could not understand. *Alaska's M.*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 41-48.
- 3039—**Priestly, W. E.** "The woman who never came back." *Wide World M.*, v. 35, 1915, April, pp. 87-94.
- 3040—**Pringle, Emma.** Mrs. Joliffe's Strategy. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 667-672.
- 3041—**Raine, William McL.** The Yukon trail; a tale of the North; with illustrations by George Ellis Wolfe. 323 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917.
- 3042—**Raspe, Rudolph E.** Baron Munchausen's Narartive of his Marvelous Travels and Campaigns in Russia. London, 1785. 2d. ed., Oxford, 1786. 3rd ed., Kearsley, London, 1786. Amer. ed., 283 pp., Chicago & N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., n.d.
- 3043—**Reed Katherine.** The Klondike Nugget. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 305-323.
- 3044—**Retsloff, Carl O.** Justice. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 260-261.
- 3045—**Robins, Elizabeth ("Mrs. G. R. Parkes").** The magnetic north. (A novel) by Elizabeth Robins (C. E. Raimond) . . . with a map. 417 pp. New York, F. A. Stokes Co., 1904.
- 3046—**Robins, Elizabeth ("Mrs. G. R. Parkes").** Come and find me . . . with illustrations by E. L. Blumenschein. 531 pp. New York, The Century Co., 1908.
- 3047—**Robins, Elizabeth.** Miss Cal. *McClure's*, v. 36, 1910, Dec., pp. 218-228.
- 3048—**Rochford, Lee.** The three Stephens. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, August, pp. 365-366.
- 3049—**Rossiter, Kensett.** Hans' luck. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 497-499.
- 3050—**Rogers, Thomas H.** Under ten thousand tons of snow. A story out of Alaska. *Overland*, 2d. ser., v. 33, 1899, Jan., pp. 58-62.
- 3051—**Rutzebeck, Hjalmar.** Alaska man's luck; a romance of fact. 260 pp. New York, Boni and Liveright, 1920.
- 3052—**Rutzebeck, Hjalmar.** My Alaskan idyll. 296 pp. New York, Boni and Liveright, 1922.
- 3053—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The phantom nugget. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 283-285.
- 3054—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The luck of No. 13. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 449-450.
- 3055—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The magic elixir. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 116-117.
- 3056—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** A grave mistake. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 310-312.

- 3057—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The rescue. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 400-402.
- 3058—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** A kittenish case—imported. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 43-45.
- 3059—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The phantom bear. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, August, pp. 195-196.
- 3060—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** Raisin' of a grubstake. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, p. 15.
- 3061—**Savage, Richard H.** The princess of Alaska, a tale of two countries. A novel. 420 pp. Chicago, New York, F. T. Neely, 1894. London, G. Routledge & Sons, 1895.
- 3062—**Shaw, Charles L.** A Yukon romance. *Canadian M.*, v. 10, 1898, March, pp. 427-432.
- 3063—**Shepard, Frank.** "To the victor." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 18-20.
- 3064—**Sherlock, Margaret V.** The medicine man's last prophecy: an Alaskan potlatch story. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 176-179.
- 3065—**Small, Austin J.** The Frozen Trail. 305 pp. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York, 1924.
- 3066—**Smith, J. Gordon.** The Magic of the Missionary. A story of Alaska in the days following the voyages of Vancouver. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 651-659.
- 3067—**Snell, Roy J.** Little white fox and his Arctic friends; with illustrations by George F. Kerr. 130 pp. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1916.
- 3068—**Snell, Roy J.** An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1917.
- 3069—**Snell, Roy J.** Captain Kituk; with illustrations by George F. Kerr. 225 pp. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1918.
- 3070—**Snow, C. K.** The "Old man's dream." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. p, 1908, Oct., pp. 46-48.
- 3071—**Steele, Hampton A.** The home-going of old Dan. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 15-18.
- 3071a—**Stefansson, V.** Kak, the copper Eskimo, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson and Violet Irwin; illustrated by George Richards. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1924. 253 p.
- 3071b—**Stefansson, V.** Mythical wolf pack. *Collier's*, v. 71, 1923, Apl. 21, p. 27.
- 3072—**Sullivan, May K.** Eyllen's Water Witch. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 245-247.
- 3073—**Sullivan, May K.** Estella, the Eskimo. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 329-334.
- 3074—**Swift, Jonathan.** Travels into several remote nations of the world. In four parts. By Lemuel Gulliver. To which are prefix'd several copies of verses explanatory and commendatory; never before printed. The Second edition. London: Benj. Motte, 1727, xii, 148, 164 pp. portrait, 2 maps. (Note: Important because of map showing region of Brobdingnag (Alaska).)
- 3075—**Tadball, M. L.** Paul and Nicolai in Alaska. *St. Nicholas*, v. 14, 1887, March, pp. 367-372.
- 3075a—**Townsend, C. H.** Alaska Live Mammoth Story. *Forest & Stream*, Aug. 14, 1897.
- 3076—**Traveler, A. C.** On the ice trail. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 35-40.
- 3077—**Traveler, A. C.** Need of action. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 95-99.
- 3078—**Traveler, A. C.** A stayer. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, June, pp. 273-277.
- 3078a—**Tukeman, H.** The killing of the mammoth. *McClure's M.*, Oct., 1899.
- 3079—**Ulrich, Will C.** Jimmy's bear. *Wide World M.*, v. 34, 1915, April, pp. 519-523.

- 3080—**Van Campen, Helen.** Betsy's Holiday Mush. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 189, 1916, July 22, pp. 5-8, 69-74.
- 3081—**Victor, Ralph.** The boy scouts of the Yukon; illustrated by Rudolf Mencl. 194 pp. N. Y., A. L. Chatterton Co., 1912.
- 3082—**Wallace, Edith M.** The lieutenant's blanket. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 124-127.
- 3083—**Walsh, J. H.** An escape. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 215-219.
- 3084—**Wheeler, James C.** Captain Pete in Alaska. 302 pp. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1910.
- 3085—**White, M. Pelton.** The worm turned. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 131-135.
- 3086—**Willoughby, Barrett.** Where the sun swings north. 355 pp. N. Y. and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1922.
- 3087—**Willoughby, Barrett.** Rocking Moon. A romance of Alaska. *Am. M.*, v. 98, 1924, no. 4, Oct., pp. 5-9, 70-78, etc. 360 pp., G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y. & London, The Knickerbocker Press, 1925.
- 3088—**Wilson, J. F.** The Bride of the Taku. *Red Book*, v. 24, 1915, Feb., pp. 731-739.
- 3089—**Wilson, K.** Legend of the sea-otter. *Overland M.*, n.s., v. 43, 1904, Jan., pp. 78-79.
- 3090—**Wishaar, E. B.** "Big Mag." *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 323-328.
- 3091—**Younge, B. F.** Along the trail. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Apl., pp. 119-121.

FISH AND FISHERIES

- 3092—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 48-54. Southeastern Alaska fisheries.
- 3093—**Alaska Oil and Guano Company.** Statement in relation to the Alaska fisheries. Signed Carl Spuhn, President, n.p., 1910. 23 pp.
- 3094—**Alaska Packers Association.** Argo red salmon cook book: how to eat canned salmon. San Francisco, 1911. 36 pp.
- 3095—**Alaska Packers Association.** Annual Reports for the years 1911-1924. San Francisco, 1912-1925. 12 pp.
- 3096—**Alaskan-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 38-40. Fish and fisheries of Gastineau channel.
- 3097—**Andrews, Clarence L.** The Salmon in Alaska. *Wash. Hist. Quart.*, v. 9, 1918, Oct., pp. 243-254.
- 3098—**Ballou, W. H.** The brute of the river. *Outdoor World & Recr.*, v. 49, 1913, Oct., pp. 202-205.
- 3099—**Bates, Russel S.** Bristol Bay fisheries. *Alaskan-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 303-304.
- 3100—**Beardslee, Lester A.** The Salmon of Alaska. By Piseco (pseud.) *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, March 4, pp. 90-91.
- 3101—**Beardslee, Lester A.** Alaskan ichthyology. By Piseco (pseud.) *For. & Str.*, v. 15, 1880, Sept. 9, pp. 107-108.
- 3102—**Bowen, C. L.** Making millions out of Alaskan herring. *Illust. World*, v. 31, 1919, March, pp. 75-78.
- 3103—**Christoe, Alice H.** Fisheries of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 3-10.
- 3104—**Christoe, Alice H.** Minor fisheries of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 36-42.
- 3105—**Clark, William L.** Canada attempts absorption American fisheries. American fishing on the North Pacific. A vanishing industry. (anon.) 11 pp. Washington, 1917.
- 3106—**Cobb, John N.** The salmon fisheries of the Pacific. *Wide World*, v. 32, 1913, Dec., pp. 107-115.
- 3107—**Cobb, John N.** The canning of fishery products; showing the history of the art of canning; the methods followed with each species, and suggestions for canning unutilized species; where, when and how they are obtained; together with other information of much value to canners. 217 pp. Seattle, Wash., M. Freeman, 1919.

- 3108—**Cope, E. D.** A contribution to the ichthyology of Alaska. *Am. Philos. Soc. Proc.*, v. 13, 1873, Jan. 17, pp. 24-32.
- 3109—**Dale, Bonnycastle.** The mystery of the salmon: its desperate struggle to breed. *Outing M.*, v. 52, 1908, Sept., pp. 656-664.
- 3110—**Edwards, George W.** Trip to Bering sea after codfish. *Overland*, n.s., v. 56, 1910, Aug., pp. 210-214.
- 3111—**Emmet, W. T.** Alaskan notes of a fly fisherman. *Outing*, v. 16, 1890, April, pp. 68-72.
- 3111a—**Evarts, H. G.** Fish for the nation. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 198, 30-1, May 8, 1926.
- 3112—**Evermann, B. W.** The Alaska fisheries service. Reprinted from the *Trans. of the Am. Fisheries Society*, 1910, pp. 219-224. Washington, W. F. Roberts Co., 1910.
- 3113—**Evermann, B. W.** Can the Alaska fisheries be saved? *Sci. Mo.*, v. 12, 1921, Feb., pp. 163-184.
- 3114—**Fleming, W.** Wiping out the silver horde. *Illust. World*, v. 37, 1922, Mch., pp. 81-82.
- 3115—**Franklin, Robert.** Exchanging salmon for lobsters. *Tech. World*, v. 20, 1913, Dec., pp. 528-530.
- 3116—**Gill, Harold D.** Six months on a salmon ship. *Rudder*, v. 29, 1913, May, pp. 305-314.
- 3117—**Gillette, L. R.** Alaska Fisheries. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906. April, pp. 16-17.
- 3118—**Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine**, v. 1, 1891, Feb., pp. 119-120. Our Northwestern fishery grounds.
- 3119—**Hallock, Charles.** Fish of the Alaska coast. *Outing M.*, v. 51, 1908, Jan., pp. 508-512.
- 3120—**Harrison, E. S.** Fisheries of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 149-158.
- 3121—**Hunting, H. G.** Killing the salmon. *Tech. World*, v. 12, 1909, Sept., pp. 38-47.
- 3122—**Illustrated World**, v. 31, 1919, Aug., p. 857. World's farthest north cannery at Kotzebue, Alaska.
- 3123—**Jarvis, D. H.** The fisheries of Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 705-708.
- 3124—**Jones, L. F.** An essay on herring. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1907, Feb.-Mch., pp. 325-328.
- 3125—**Jones, Robert D.** The Fortman salmon hatcheries. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 197-205.
- 3126—**Jones, Robert D.** Fortman, and its king. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, August, pp. 466-470.
- 3127—**Jordan, David Starr.** The salmon and salmon streams of Alaska. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 64, 1903, Dec., pp. 165-172.
- 3128—**Jordan, David Starr.** The trout and salmon of the Pacific coast. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, April, pp. 379-389.
- 3129—**Kirkwood, Dean.** The salmon industry in Alaska. Portland, Ore., C. C. Chapman Co., 1909. 59 pp.
- 3130—**Linthicum, J. Charles.** Our Vanishing Food Fish. *Am. For.*, v. 20, 1914, Aug., pp. 543-560.
- 3131—**McDonald, J. L.** Hidden treasures of fisheries around the north-west coast. Gloucester, Mass. Proctor Bros., printers, 1871. 110 pp. (Contains extracts from the hitherto unprinted report of Gen. Jeff. C. Davis, U. S. A., while military governor of Alaska. See also *N. Y. Daily Times* for Sept. 2, 1867)
- 3132—**Marston, R. B.** Destruction of salmon by seals and porpoises. *19th Cent.*, v. 55, 1904, Jan., pp. 113-116.
- 3133—**Millard, Bailey.** Salmon fishing in Pacific waters. *Outlook*, v. 94, 1910, Jan. 22, pp. 171-181.
- 3134—**Ogilvie, William.** Caught by a halibut in Alaska. *Rod and Gun in Canada*, v. 16, 1913, Dec., pp. 686-687.
- 3135—**Outlook**, v. 111, 1915, Sept. 22, pp. 169-170. Alaskan fish and Indians.

- 3136—**Pacific Fisherman**; a journal devoted exclusively to the fishing industry. Seattle, San Francisco, etc. The Pacific Fisherman Co. 1904-1924. (Monthly).
- 3137—**Pacific Fisherman Year Book**. 1914-1924. Seattle, Wash. M. Freeman.
- 3138—**Pacific Fisheries Society**. Transactions of the 1st to 11th Annual Meetings. Seattle, Wash. 1914-1924.
- 3139—**Pedrose, L. W.** American herring has become a great Alaskan industry. *Illust. World*, v. 35, 1921, June, pp. 689-690.
- 3140—**Pratt, Daniel L.** Alaska fisheries. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, May, pp. 104-108.
- 3141—**Pratt, Daniel L.** Fisheries of Alaska. *Washington M.*, v. 2, 1906, Oct., pp. 91-100.
- 3142—**Pratt, Daniel L.** Farming the seas; sowing the salmon seed. *Outing M.*, v. 52, 1908, Sept., pp. 643-656.
- 3143—**Railway and Marine News**, v. 21, 1923, Jan., pp. 11-12. What does Alaska get out of her salmon fisheries?
- 3144—**Science**, n.s., v. 55, 1922, May 5, p. 470. Executive Order creating the Alaska Peninsula fisheries reservation.
- 3145—**Science**, n.s., v. 55, 1922, May 26, p. 561. Statistics of Alaska fisheries for 1921.
- 3146—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 85, 1918, Jan. 19, p. 41. Encouraging the salmon in Alaska.
- 3147—**Sunset**, v. 47, 1921, Dec., p. 15. Hoover's power must preserve Pacific salmon.
- 3148—**Smith, Bertha H.** How the east goes a-fishing in the west. *Outlook*, v. 88, 1908, March 28, pp. 721-729.
- 3149—**Smith, Hugh M.** America's most valuable fishes. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 23, 1912, May, pp. 494-514.
- 3150—**Smith, Hugh M.** America's surpassing fisheries. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 29, 1916, June, pp. 546-583.
- 3151—**Smith, Katherine L.** Our salmon fisheries—A great economic resource. *Metropol. M.*, v. 25, 1906, Nov., pp. 223-233.
- 3152—**Smith, Katherine L.** Salmon catching and canning on the Pacific coast. *Travel*, v. 15, 1909, Dec., pp. 150-151.
- 3153—**Starks, Edwin C.** The Pacific coast salmon. *Alaska M. and Can.-Yukoner*, v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 65-69.
- 3154—**Stevenson, Charles H.** Preservation of the fisheries on the high seas. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 77, 1910, April, pp. 389-395.
- 3155—**Stone, B. F.** The salmon industry. *Am. Inst. of Banking Bull.*, 4, No. 3, 1922, July, pp. 328-331.
- 3156—**Thomas, Christy.** Our salmon surplus. *Am. Rev. of Revs.*, v. 63, 1921, Apl., pp. 407-410.
- 3157—**Townsend, C. H.** Sea lions and the fishery industries. *Sci. Am. Suppl.*, v. 87, 1919, May 24, pp. 328-329.
- 3158—**Washington Magazine**, v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 232-235. Fisheries of our Northern empire.
- 3159—**Wickersham, James.** Slaughter of the "silver horde." How the salmon are being driven from the waters of Alaska—huge profits for the packers, but not a penny for the people. *Am. Conservation*, v. 1, 1911, Aug., pp. 243-252.
- 3160—**Willey, Day A.** Tragedy of the salmon. *Overland*, v. 61, 1913, May, pp. 417-424.
- 3161—**Wilson, Katherine.** The fish that lays the golden egg. *Outlook*, Nov. 14, 1923, pp. 452-456.
- 3162—**Wooley, Monroe.** From herring to halibut. *Sci. Am.*, 1916, June 10, p. 620.
- 3163—**Yust, G. H.** The fish of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 223-224.
- 3164—**Ziegler, E. P.** A trip to the silver salmon fisherman. *Sp. of Miss.*, v. 78, 1913, May, pp. 317-319.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- 3165—**Adams, Bristow.** The Unalaska spruce plantation. *For. & Irr.*, v. 9, pp. 382-385.
- 3166—**American Forestry**, 1914, July, pp. 469-486. Unlocking Alaska.
- 3167—**American Forestry**, v. 28, 1922, pp. 37-38. To use Alaska's forests. Shall the Forest Service be eliminated from Alaska? Editorial.
- 3168—**American Lumberman**, 1903, Sept. 5, No. 1476, pp. 17-18. Alaska and its timber.
- 3169—**Anderson, J.** Paper from Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, v. 124, 1921, Jan. 22, p. 64. Same, condensed, *R. of Rs.*, v. 63, 1921, Mch., p. 331.
- 3170—**Arnold, J. A.** The forests of Alaska. *Farm & Ranch*, v. 29, 1910, July 2, No. 27, p. 11.
- 3171—**Cecil, George H.** Alaska lumber industry gives evidence of attaining considerable size. *Timberman*, v. 14, 1913, No. 11, p. 46.
- 3172—**Clark, J. E.** Lumber question presents no trouble. *Tanana M.*, 1912, Dec., pp. 73-74.
- 3173—**Dean, Forest W.** The forests of Alaska. *Ohio For.*, v. 7, 1915, Oct., No. 4, pp. 3-4.
- 3173a—**Drake, Geo. L.** Birch-Spruce Forests of Southwestern Alaska. Government Railroad Opens Important Tract on Cook Inlet. Reprint from *Timberman* (Portland, Ore.), Dec., 1923.
- 3174—**Electrical World**, v. 76, 1920, Sept., 25, p. 655: Alaskan water-power development urged to release paper-pulp supply.
- 3175—**Fernow, B. E.** The forests of Alaska. *For. & Irr.*, v. 8, 1902, Feb., pp. 66-70.
- 3176—**Forester**, v. 7, 1901, June, pp. 151-152: Destruction of forests along the Yukon.
- 3177—**Garden and Forest**, v. 10, 1897, pp. 379-380: Forests of Alaska.
- 3178—**Graves, Henry S.** Alaskan forests. *South. Lumberman*, 1915, Oct. 16, No. 1047, p. 24. *Timberman*, v. 16, 1915, Sept., No. 11, p. 26.
- 3179—**Graves, Henry S.** The forests of Alaska. *Am. For.*, v. 22, 1916, Jan., No. 265, pp. 24-37. *Timberman*, April, 1916, p. 33.
- 3180—**Greeley, W. B.** Alaskan forests offer solution to pulp and paper shortage. *Paper*, v. 26, 1920, June 2, pp. 17-18.
- 3181—**Greeley, W. B.** Paper from American trees. *Nation's Business*, v. 9, 1921, Mch., pp. 39-40.
- 3182—**Guthrie, J. D.** Alaska's interior forests. *Jl. Forestry*, v. 20, 1922, Apl., pp. 363-373. *Rev. in Geog. Rev.*, 1922, July, p. 487.
- 3182a—**Guthrie, J. D.** Protection of Alaska's Interior Forests. Repr. from *Timberman*, June, 1922.
- 3182b—**Guthrie, J. D.** Alaska's Interior Forests. *Am. Forestry*, Aug., 1922.
- 3182c—**Hoffman, Bruce E.** Sitka Spruce of Alaska. *Soc. Am. Forest. Proc.*, vol. vii, no. 226-238.
- 3183—**Hoffman, B. E.** Alaska woods, their present and prospective uses. *For. Quar.*, v. 11, 1913, June, pp. 185-200.
- 3183a—**Huntington, Leroy W.** Forest aspects of Alaska. *U. of W. Forest Club Quart.*, vol. ii, no. 1, Mch., 1923, pp. 15-26.
- 3184—**Lumber Review**, v. 19, no. 23, 1909, Dec. 1, p. 18: Alaska's timber resources.
- 3185—**Manson Marsden.** Forest advance over glaciated areas in Alaska and British Columbia. *For. Q.*, v. 1, no. 3, 1903, April, pp. 94-96.
- 3186—**Pacific Coast Wood and Iron**, v. 37, 1902, Jan., pp. 14: Sawmills of the Klondyke.
- 3187—**Pacific Coast Wood and Iron**, v. 40, No. 2, 1903, Aug., p. 11: Survey of Alaskan forests.
- 3188—**Paper**, v. 26, 1920, June 30, p. 9: Are Alaskan pulp-wood lands a practical possibility?
- 3189—**Paper**, v. 26, 1920, Aug. 4, pp. 9-10: Alaska, the future source of newsprint supply.

- 3189a—**Pratt, L. C.** Rest for the Restless, or Her Last Trip. (Gas boat Restless, U. S. Forest Service, Chugach National Forest) U. of W. Forest Club Quart., v. 1, no. 1, 1922, pp. 41-42.
- 3189b—**Pratt, L. C.** Rangers of the North. Am. Forests & Forest Life, Jan., 1924, pp. 20-22.
- 3189c—**Pratt, L. C.** Uncle Sam's Most Northern Woodlot. Am. For., June, 1921, pp. 371-375.
- 3190—**Rothschild, L.** Alaska: a real solution of the paper shortage. Paper, v. 27, 1920, Sept. 15, pp. 9-10.
- 3191—**Rush, Ulysses S.** Forest Reserve administration. Min. & Sci. Press, 1908, Oct. 10, pp. 488-490.
- 3192—**Sargent, C. S.** The forests of Alaska. Garden & For., v. 10, 1897, Sept. 29, pp. 379-380.
- 3193—**Science**, n.s., v. 52, 1920, Sept. 10, p. 244: Utilization of the forests of Alaska.
- 3194—**Science**, n.s., v. 53, 1921, Jan. 28, pp. 86-87: Administration of the Alaska forests.
- 3195—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 49, 1900, April 14, p. 20311: Forest conditions in the Klondike.
- 3196—**Timberman**, v. 3, no. 6, 1902, April, p. 37: Conditions in Alaska. Letter from mill owner at Skagway.
- 3197—**Timberman**, v. 4, no. 3, 1903, Jan., p. 39: Lumbering in Alaska.
- 3198—**Timberman**, v. 16, no. 4, 1915, Feb., p. 48: Logging in Alaska.
- 3199—**Weigle, W. G.** National forests of Alaska. Yale. For. Sch. News, v. 2, No. 1, 1914, Jan. 1, pp. 4-5.
- 3200—**West Shore**, v. 12, 1886, Mch., p. 106: Alaska cedar.
- 3200a—**Wyckoff, J. M.** Logging in Alaska. Four L Bulletin, Portland, Oregon, June 19, 24, p. 15.
- 3200b—**Lumbering in Alaska.** Pathfinder, Valdez, Alaska, August, 1923, p. 8.
- 3200c—**Lumbering industry on Tongass National forest**, Pathfinder, October, 1924, p. 4.
- 3200d—**Lumbering situation in Alaska.** Lumber World review, Chicago, Nov. 10, 1923, p. 64.
- 3200e—**Zon, R. and Sparhawk, Wm. N.** Forest Resources of the world. 2 vols., N. Y., McGraw Hill Co., 1923. (Alaska, pp. 555-557.)

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- 3201—**Alaska Native Brotherhood.** Constitutions of Grand and Subordinate Camps. 1920-1922. 19 pp. Alaska Sunday Capital Press. Juneau, 1922.
- 3202—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 167-172. The Northland Fraternal Society: Arctic Brotherhood.
- 3203—**Alaskan Sourdoughs in the Yakima Valley.** First annual get-together of. Wednesday, Jan. 21, 1914, Commercial Hotel Grill, North Yakima, Washington. North Yakima, 1914, 2 leaves.
- 3204—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Ritualistic ceremony adopted by the Provision, Skagway, Alaska, Aug. 17, 18 and 19, 1903. 19 pp. Daily 1900, Jan., 34 pp.
- 3205—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp of. Skagway, Sept. 4, 5, 6, 1901. 14 pp. Skagway Daily News Print, 1901.
- 3206—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Second Session. Dawson, Yukon Territory, Aug. 6, 7, and 8, 1902. 16 pp. Dawson Daily News Print, 1902.
- 3207—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Third Session, Skagway, Alaska, Aug. 17, 18 and 19, 1903. 19 pp. Daily Alaskan Print, Skagway, 1903.
- 3208—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Fourth Session. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1904. 32 pp. Daily Alaskan Print, Skagway, Alaska.

- 3209—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Fifth Session. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, 1905. 62 pp. Seattle, Wash., Trade Register Print.
- 3210—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Sixth Session, Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 7 and 8, 1906. 52 pp. Trade Register Print, Seattle.
- 3211—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Seventh Session, Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 7, 8, and 9, 1907. 66 pp. Seattle, Trade Register Print.
- 3212—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Eighth Session, Victoria, B. C. November 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1908. 79 pp. Seattle, The Gateway Printing Co.
- 3213—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Ninth Session, Seattle, Wash., Nov. 2, 3, and 4, 1909. 55 pp. Skagway, The Daily Alaskan Print, 1909.
- 3214—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Tenth Session, Vancouver, B. C. November 1, 2, and 3, 1910. 70 pp. Skagway, The Daily Alaskan Print, 1910.
- 3215—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Constitution of the Grand Camp of the Arctic Brotherhood and Constitution and By-Laws of Subordinate Camps. As adapted by the Provisional Grand Camp, 1899, 1900, with amendments adopted by the Grand Camp 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1910. 52 pp. 8 pp. index. n.p., n.d.
- 3216—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Eleventh Annual Proceedings of the Grand Camp. Portland, Ore., Nov. 14, 15, and 16, 1911. Skagway, The Daily Alaskan print. 41 pp.
- 3217—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Twelfth Annual Proceedings of the Grand Camp. North Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 12, 13, and 14, 1912. 45 pp. Skagway, The Daily Alaskan Print.
- 3218—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Convention, convened at Douglas, Alaska, under the auspices of Camp Treadwell No. 14, A. B., March 12, 13, and 14, 1913. Temporary and permanent organization of convention. Proceedings of convention. Submitted to Arctic Brotherhood Camps for Ratification. Organization of Grand Camp. Camps Represented. Names of Delegates. Place to Hold First Grand Camp. Officers Elected. Record of Sessions. Appointment of Executive Officers. Adjourned "sine die." 11 pp. n.p., n.d.
- 3219—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Session of the Grand Camp, convened at Juneau, Alaska, July 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1913. 20 pp. Juneau. Alaska Daily Empire print, 1913.
- 3220—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Thirteenth Annual Proceedings of the Grand Camp, at Seattle, Wash., No. 11, 12, and 13, 1913. 32 pp. n.p., n.d.
- 3221—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the Fourteenth Session of the Grand Camp at Juneau, Alaska, March 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, 1915. 21 pp. Juneau, 1915.
- 3222—**Arctic Brotherhood.** Proceedings of the fifteenth session of the Grand Camp held at Juneau, Alaska, March 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 1917. 24 pp. Juneau, 1917.
- 3223—**Chealander, Godfrey.** The Arctic Brotherhood. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 345-347.
- 3224—**Chealander, Godfrey.** Arctic Brotherhood building at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 207-209.
- 3225—**Chealander, Godfrey, and White, Richard.** The Arctic Brotherhood. A souvenir history of the order, setting forth its aims, the ambitions and the good it has accomplished from its inception . . . 104 pp. Seattle, I. M. Davidson. The Acme Publ. Co., 1909.
- 3226—**Christoe, Alice H.** The '87 Alaska pioneers. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 173-177.
- 3227—**Eastern Star, Order of.** Midnight Chapter No. 6, Fairbanks. By-Laws, adopted Oct. 11, 1913. 16 pp. Fairbanks, Citizen Printing Co., 1914.

- 3228—**Henderson, E. A.** The Arctic Brotherhood. Alaskan M., and Canad. Yuk., v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 70-71.
- 3229—**Gillman, Isabel A.** The woman's club in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 118-120.
- 3230—**Masons.** Tanana Lodge No. 162, F. & A. M. By-Laws. 16 pp. Fairbanks, 1910.
- 3231—**Pioneers of Alaska.** Constitution and by-laws. Nome. Nugget job print, 1907. 40 pp.
- 3232—**Pioneers of Alaska.** Constitution of the Grand Igloo. Constitution and by-laws of subordinate Igloos. As adopted by the Grand Igloo, 1908, with amendments by the Grand Igloo, 1909, 1910, 1911. Nome, Alaska Printing Co., 1911. 38 pp.
- 3233—**Pioneers of Alaska.** Constitution of the Grand Igloo. Constitution and by-laws of Subordinate Igloos. As adopted by the Grand Igloo 1908. With amendments by the Grand Igloo, 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912. 43 pp. Nome. Alaska Printing Co., n.d.
- 3234—**Pioneers of Alaska.** By-Laws and List of Members of Igloo No. 4, Fairbanks, Alaska. July 1, 1913. 24 pp.
- 3235—**Pioneer Women of Alaska.** Fairbanks Igloo No. 3, organized Feb. 19, 1916. Constitution and by-laws. Fairbanks, The Alaska Citizen print, 1916. 24 pp.
- 3236—**Price, John G.** The Arctic Brotherhood. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 20-22.
- 3237—**San Francisco-Alaska Club.** Constitution and by-laws, adopted October 6, 1911. San Francisco, 1911. 15 pp.

FUR FARMING

- 3238—**Alaska Fur and Silver Fox Company.** The story of the silver fox, 32 pp. "Experiments in silver fox breeding, by Charles W. H. Heideman": pp. 10-28. Seattle, the Ivy press, 1909.
- 3239—**Alaska Silver Fox and Fur Farms Company.** The story of a Fox. Fairbanks, Alaska, n.d., 11 pp.
- 3240—**Bales, L. L.** Raising silver gray and blue foxes in Alaska. Outdoor Life, v. 36, Aug., 1915.
- 3241—**Barksull, C. H.** Alaska Foxes. Hunter, Trader, Trapper, v. 14, 1907, May, pp. 86-87.
- 3242—**Dickie, F. J.** Most valuable fur-bearing animal in the world. St. Nich., v. 42, 1915, Feb., p. 367.
- 3243—**Dunn, Robert.** Settler's fight for the fur lands. Everybody's, v. 24, 1911, Feb., pp. 262-274.
- 3244—**Eby, S. C.** A fox farm on an island of the sea. Story of Thomas Vesey Smith's voluntary exile on Middleton Island. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 7-10.
- 3245—**Fur News,** v. 18, 1913, Aug., pp. 103-104. Fox ranches in Alaska.
- 3246—**Fur Trade Review,** 1916, March, pp. 88-89. Measure introduced concerning Government jurisdiction over fur-bearing animals in Alaska.
- 3247—**Fur Trade Review,** 1919, Sept., pp. 325-327. Alaskan fox farm a romantic business adventure.
- 3248—**Fur Trade Review,** 1919, Nov., pp. 208-210. Fox-farming operations in Alaska.
- 3249—**Fur Trade Review,** 1920, Sept., pp. 146-150. Last report of Bureau of Fisheries on fur bearing animals of Alaska. Protection of sea-otter extended to 1925.
- 3250—**Gracey, Lillie R.** Fur-bearing animals. (Relates somewhat to the seals and other fur-bearing animals of Alaska.) Nat. Repository, n.s., v. 4, 1878, Dec., pp. 481-500.
- 3251—**Hennessey, Frank C.** The Arctic fox. Outdoor Life, v. 28, 1911, Nov., pp. 413-416.
- 3252—**Howard, E. C.** A warning from Alaska. Fur Trade Rev., 1921, Feb., p. 219.

- 3253—**Judge, James.** Blue foxes of the Pribilof Islands. *Science*, n.s., v. 29, 1909, April 9, pp. 598-599.
- 3254—**Judge, James.** The blue foxes of the Pribilof Islands. (Modern methods of fox farming with statistics of number of foxes trapped from 1897 to 1908). *Am. Breeders Assoc.*, v. 5, 1909, pp. 325-340.
- 3255—**Judge, James.** The Blue foxes of St. Paul and Otter Islands. *Fur Trade Rev.*, 1918, Aug., pp. 250-252.
- 3256—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** Circumstantial evidence. (A fox story.) *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, April, pp. 343-345.
- 3257—**Lucas, Frederick A.** Fox farming in Alaska. *Cur. Lit.*, v. 28, 1900, May, pp. 195-197.
- 3258—**Lydekker, R.** Fox breeding on the Alaskan islands. *Sci. Am.*, n.s., v. 82, 1900, April 21, p. 242.
- 3259—**Lydekker, R.** Two fashionable furs. Arctic fox. *Living Age.*, v. 23, 1903, Jan. 31, pp. 288-292. (From *Knowledge*, v. 25, 1902, Dec., pp. 271-272.)
- 3259a—**Pratt, L. C.** Domesticating Br'er Fox. *U. of W. Forest Club Quart.*, vol. iii, no. 1, Mch., 1924, pp. 33-40, ill.
- 3260—**Riley, Phil M.** Breeding the silver fox in captivity. *Country Life*, v. 28, 1915, July, pp. 33-35.
- 3261—**Rossiter, H.** Alaska's fur industry, its decline and rise. *Fur Trade Rev.*, 1923, Jan., pp. 173-176.
- 3262—**Stolle, J. W.** On Alaskan fur trails. *Outing*, v. 74, 1919, April pp. 32-33.
- 3263—**Thackery, T. W.** Wrapping the world in furs. *Pop. Mech.*, v. 40, 1923, July-Sept., pp. 67-71, 213-217, 425-431.
- 3264—**Walker, E. P.** Statistics of furs shipped from Alaska from 1912 to 1922, incl. *Pathfinder*, Feb., 1924, v. 5, No. 4, pp. 18-19.
- 3265—**Whitney, Elliott.** The black fox of Yukon. Illustrated by Harry W. Armstrong. 272 pp. Chicago, The Reilly & Britton Co., 1917.
- 3266—**Willey, D. A.** Fur bearing animals in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 24, 1909, Dec., pp. 545-550.
- 3266a—**Wyckoff, J. M.** Adjustment of rental charges on fur farm permits. *Fur Farmers Mag.*, Seattle, May, 1925, p. 6.

FUR SEALS AND ISLANDS

- 3267—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 2, 1906, Nov., pp. 137-142. Seals and Japanese.
- 3268—**All-the-Year-Round**, v. 59, 1886, Nov. 6, 13, 20 and 27, pp. 318-322, 349-352, 377-381, and 399-403. Sealskins, and where they come from. Pribilof islands.
- 3269—**All-the-Year-Round**, v. 70, 1892, April, pp. 391-394. Seals.
- 3270—**Allan, Alexander.** Hunting the sea otter. 188 pp. London, H. Cox, 1910.
- 3271—**Allen, Joel A.** The generic and specific names of the otariidae. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 111-118.
- 3272—**Allen, Joel A.** On the eared seals (Otoriadae), with detailed descriptions of the North Pacific species. Together with an account of the habits of Northern fur seals. (*Callorhinus Urinus*), by C. Bryant. 108 pp. Harvard Univ. Mus. of Comp. Zool. Bull, v. 2, p. 1.
- 3273—**Alexander, Benno.** Furs and fancies. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 3-8.
- 3274—**Bales, L. L.** Habits and haunts of the wild sea otter. *Outdoor Life*, v. 24, 1909, Oct., pp. 343-347.
- 3275—**Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E. H.** Report of his mission to the Russian seal islands in 1897. 67 pp. London, 1898.
- 3276—**Bell, Marianne.** Seals and sea lions. *Month.*, v. 57, 1888, July, pp. 391-399.
- 3277—**Black, Edith.** On seals and savages. *19th Cent.*, v. 25, 1889, April, pp. 513-526.

- 3278—**Brett, W. J.** The story of the Alaska seal. *Fur Trade Rev.*, 1923, Jan., pp. 137-143.
- 3279—**Brown, Joseph S.** Fur seals and the Bering sea arbitration. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 26, 1894, Sept. 30, pp. 326-372.
- 3280—**Bryant, Charles.** On the fur seal islands. By the special Treasury agent. *Cent. M.*, v. 17, 1890, April, pp. 902-905.
- 3281—**Camp Fire Club of America.** A square deal for the fur seal. An open letter and exhibits from the Camp Fire Club of America to the American people. July 6, 1910. New York, 1910. 23 pp.
- 3282—**Carter, James C.** Fur-seal arbitration. Oral argument of . . . on behalf of the United States before the Tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded February 29, 1892. 379 pp. Paris, Chamerot & Renouard, printers, 1893.
- 3283—**Chalmers, Stephen.** Stalking the slippery seal. *Outing*, v. 55, 1910, Feb., pp. 601-610.
- 3284—**Chambers Journal**, v. 63, 1886, Nov., pp. 753-756. Sealskin coats alive and dead.
- 3285—**Clarke, George A.** The much misunderstood fur seals of Bering Sea. *Pop. Sci.*, v. 77, 1910, Nov., pp. 465-472.
- 3286—**Clark, George A.** Fur seal census. *Science*, n.s., v. 36, 1912, Dec. 27, pp. 894-897.
- 3287—**Clark, George A.** Administration of the fur seal service. *Science* n.s., v. 37, 1913, Feb. 28, pp. 325-327.
- 3288—**Clark, George A.** Recent fur-seal legislation. *Nation*, v. 96, 1913, April 3, p. 333.
- 3289—**Clark, George A.** Conservation of fur seals. *No. Am. R.*, v. 197, 1913, May, pp. 640-644.
- 3290—**Clark, George A.** Fur seal census for 1913. *Science*, n.s., v. 38, 1913, Dec. 26, pp. 918-19.
- 3291—**Clark, George A.** New fur seal investigation. *Science*, n.s., v. 39, 1914, June 12, pp. 871-872.
- 3292—**Clark, George A.** Russian versus American sealing. *Science*, n.s., v. 40, 1914, Nov. 20, pp. 736-739.
- 3293—**Clark, George A.** The making of a fur-seal census. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 15, 1915, Jan., pp. 12-17.
- 3294—**Clark, George A.** The Problem of the Pribilof Islands. *Science*, n.s., v. 41, 1915, June 18, pp. 902-904.
- 3295—**Clark, George A.** The census of fur seals, 1914 and 1915. *Science*, n.s., v. 44, 1916, Oct. 27, pp. 608-609.
- 3296—**Clark, George A.** Two fur seal problems and their solution. *Sci. Am. Supp.*, v. 87, 1919, April 26, p. 267.
- 3297—**Davies, M. Ries.** The Hunters of the North Pacific. Macmillan, v. 71, 1895, Jan., pp. 214-220.
- 3298—**Davies, M. Ries.** The decline of fur sealing. *Ecl. M.*, v. 127, 1896, Nov., pp. 661-669.
- 3299—**Dearborn Independent**, 1923, Aug. 18, pp. 2, 15. Fur ring, linked with United States, threatens all seals.
- 3300—**Doig, F. C.** Uncle Sam puts his seal on the fur market. *Illustr. World*, v. 32, 1920, Feb., pp. 967-969.
- 3301—**Doty, G. H.** The Pribilof or Seal islands, Bering sea. *Leslie's* v. 61, 1886, Jan. 16, pp. 357-358. Criticized in the *Alaskan*, Sitka news-paper, March 13, 1886.
- 3302—**Duncan, Norman.** Hunting the seal from the outports. *Outing*, v. 41, 1902, Oct., pp. 91-99.
- 3303—**Dunn, Robert.** Alaska, the seal-warder, and the Japanese raiders. *Harp. W.*, v. 50, 1906, Sept. 15, pp. 1310-1311.
- 3304—**Dunn, Robert.** The defiance of the seals. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 21, 1909, June, pp. 653-660.
- 3305—**Eclectic Magazine**, n.s., v. 67, 1898, Jan., pp. 108-113. The Fur seals; The American case. By a British Naturalist. Also in *Contemp.*, v. 72, 1897, Dec., pp. 846-853.

- 3306—**Emery, W. G.** Hunting the fur-seal. *Outing*, v. 31, 1898, March, pp. 536-548.
- 3307—**Emery, W. G.** With the fur-seal hunters. *National M.*, v. 6, 1897, May, pp. 99-109.
- 3308—**Evermann, Barton W. and Lemkey, Walter I.** Fur seals domesticated. *Science*, n.s., v. 31, 1910, Jan. 7, pp. 34-36.
- 3309—**Evermann, Barton W.** Northern fur-seal problem as a type of many problems of marine zoology. *Sci. Mo.*, v. 9, 1919, Sept., pp. 263-282.
- 3310—**Farmer, Elmer E.** Report on the electrical experiments in the branding of the fur-seal pups. Season of 1897. In *Jordan, D. S.* Fur seals and fur seal islands of the Pacific ocean, part 3, pp. 333.
- 3311—**Field, Kate.** Seal skin jackets. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 5, 1892, April 6, pp. 210-211.
- 3312—**Field, Kate.** The Murder of the Seals. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 7, 1893, May 10, p. 289.
- 3313—**Field and Stream**, v. 15, 1910, Sept., pp. 443-449. A square deal for the fur seal.
- 3314—**Fish, Pierre A.** The brains of the fur seal. In *Jordan, D. S.* Fur seals and fur seal islands of the Pacific ocean, part 3, pp. 21-41.
- 3315—**Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A.** The fur seal. *Ind.*, v. 62, 1907, Feb. 7, pp. 314-320.
- 3316—**Fur News Magazine**, v. 18, 1913, Oct., pp. 298-299. Seal skins.
- 3317—**Fur News Magazine**, v. 18, 1913, Nov., p. 429. Alaska seals.
- 3318—**Fur News Magazine**, v. 18, 1913, Dec., pp. 550-551. Government furs.
- 3319—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, Jan., pp. 70-72. Secretary Redfield's Report on the present condition of the seal herd.
- 3320—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, Feb., pp. 114-116. Increase in annual catch of seals considered advisable.
- 3321—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, May, pp. 80-81. First batch of seals dyed in St. Louis.
- 3322—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, June, pp. 84-86. First skins in St. Louis examined by Government officials.
- 3323—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, Aug., pp. 83-85. New method of skinning seals gives greater value to pelts.
- 3324—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, Sept., pp. 97-99. Between 5,000 and 7,500 seals to be taken this year at Pribilof Islands.
- 3325—**Fur Trade Review**, 1916, Dec., pp. 80-82. Another sale of seal skins to be held in St. Louis soon.
- 3326—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, Jan., pp. 94-97. Secretary Redfield comments on the success of dressing, dyeing and finishing sealskin in St. Louis.
- 3327—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, Feb., pp. 92-94. Important legislation regarding fur seals.
- 3328—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, March, pp. 91-93. Secretary Redfield and Commissioner Smith greatly elated over the results of the sale of Government's Alaska sealskins at St. Louis.
- 3329—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, April, pp. 91-94. Government has no grounds for civil action against former lessees of the Pribilof Islands.
- 3330—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, May, pp. 114-116. Would postpone killing of seals for another year.
- 3331—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, August, pp. 92-94. About 40 per cent increase in fur-seal herd compared with 1916; Annual supply of 100,000 skins predicted.
- 3332—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, Sept., pp. 124-128. Five thousand Alaska seal skins on the way to St. Louis to be dressed and dyed. Other furs shipped from Alaska.
- 3333—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, Oct., pp. 86-89. More than 3,000 dressed and dyed seals to be offered at the next St. Louis sale. No revision of the tariff on furs.
- 3334—**Fur Trade Review**, 1917, Nov., pp. 132-138. The St. Louis sale one of the most successful ever held.

- 3335—*Fur Trade Review*, 1917, Dec., pp. 92-94. New process perfected by Gibbons and Lohn Dressing Company, Inc., St. Louis, makes the skins of four and five-year-old seals acceptable for fur—were formerly considered too old.
- 3336—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, Mar., pp. 122-124. Largest number of fur-seal skins marketed at one time to be offered at the next St. Louis sale.
- 3337—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, June, pp. 203-204. Government well pleased with prices seal skins brought at St. Louis sale.
- 3338—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, Aug., pp. 130-133. About 25,000 seals to be taken this year.
- 3339—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, Nov., pp. 134-136. Government well satisfied with recent auction of dressed and dyed seals in St. Louis. 33,881 seals taken in Alaska this year.
- 3340—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, Nov., pp. 164-168. Report now being prepared on the condition of the fur seal herd of the Pribilof Islands reveals interesting plans to increase number of skins taken annually.
- 3341—*Fur Trade Review*, 1918, Dec., pp. 161-164. Dr. Hugh Smith, Commissioner of Fisheries, comments on new classification of seal skins in his report on the condition of the herd.
- 3342—*Fur Trade Review*, 1919, March, pp. 220-221. About 70,000 seals taken in Alaska during the calendar year 1918.
- 3343—*Fur Trade Review*, 1919, April, pp. 197. 35,000 seals to be taken on the Pribilof Islands during coming season.
- 3344—*Fur Trade Review*, 1919, July, pp. 159-160. More than 7,000 seals taken up to June 30.
- 3345—*Fur Trade Review*, 1919, Sept., pp. 171-176. Total catch of seals this year amounted to only 35,381, etc.
- 3346—*Fur Trade Review*, 1919, Dec., pp. 168-174. Successful experiment made in dressing and dyeing fur seal skins in this country discussed by Secretary Redfield in his last annual report before relinquishing his official post.
- 3347—Gage, Earl W. The romance of the seal fur industry. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 31, 1916, Jan., Frontpiece, pp. 33-39.
- 3348—*Galaxy*, v. 21, 1876, June, pp. 850-853. The Alaska seal islands.
- 3349—Guillemard, F. H. H. The Seal Islands of Bering's Sea. *Murray's M.*, v. 9, 1891, March, pp. 289-301.
- 3350—Guillemard, F. H. H. The Seal Islands of Bering's Sea. *Liv. Age*, v. 189, 1891, April 11, pp. 116-122.
- 3351—Guillemard, F. H. H. The Seal Islands of Bering's Sea. *Ecl. M.*, v. 116, 1891, May, pp. 646-653.
- 3352—Guillemard, F. H. H. The Seal-fisheries question. Prospective and retrospective. *Blackw. M.*, v. 150, 1891, Oct., pp. 603-612.
- 3353—Guillemard, F. H. H. The Fur Seal and the Award. *Blackw.*, v. 154, 1893, Nov., pp. 745-754.
- 3354—Hanna, G. D. What is the future of the fur-seal? *Fur-Trade Rev.*, 1923, Jan., pp. 357-359.
- 3355—*Harper's Weekly*, v. 55, 1911, July 22, p. 25. To save the seal.
- 3356—Harting, J. E. On the breeding habits of the grey seal. *Nature*, v. 57, 1898, March, 17, pp. 465-467.
- 3357—Hooper, S. C. Radio control of sealing: U. S. Navy station in the middle of the Bering Sea protects the American fur seal herd. *Wireless Age*, v. 10, 1923, Aug., pp. 36-38.
- 3358—Howard, R. R. Dynamiting sea lions. *Tech. World*, v. 20, 1913, Nov., pp. 364-366.
- 3359—Hornaday, W. T. Rescued fur seal industry. *Science*, n.s., v. 52, 1920, July 23, pp. 81-82.
- 3360—Howes, Osborne, jr. The fur seal fishery in Alaska. *Old and New*, v. 1, 1870, April, pp. 487-493.
- 3361—*Illustrated World*, v. 34, 1920, pp. 302-303. World's largest rookery.
- 3362—*Independent*, v. 69, 1910, Aug. 4, pp. 263-264. Saving the seal.

- 3363—**Independent**, v. 71, 1911, July 13, pp. 109-110. Seals saved.
- 3364—**Independent**, v. 74, 1913, Feb. 27, pp. 439-440. Pribilof seals.
- 3365—**Independent**, v. 74, 1913, Apl. 24, pp. 932-933. Hardships of the seal fishery.
- 3366—**Independent**, v. 83, 1915, Aug. 16, pp. 217-218. Our seal herd.
- 3367—**Independent**, v. 106, 1921, July 9, pp. 14-15. Census of the seals.
- 3368—**Jackson, Sheldon**. Fur seal and the seal islands. *Chaut.*, v. 14, 1891, Dec., pp. 317-321.
- 3369—**Jordan, Davis S. and Clark, George A.** The fur seal as an animal. *Forum*, v. 23, 1897, April, pp. 193-207.
- 3370—**Jordan, David S. and Clark, George A.** The fur seal as an international issue. *Intern. Quar.*, v. 7, 1903, March, pp. 222-230.
- 3371—**Jordan, David S. and Clark, George A.** Pelagic sealing and the fur seal herd. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 617-622.
- 3372—**Jordan, David S. and Clark, George A.** Fur seals and their enemies. *R. of Rs.*, v. 45, 1912, March, pp. 315-317.
- 3373—**Jordan, David S. and Clark, George A.** Fur seal legislation. *Science*, n.s., v. 37, 1913, April 11, p. 553.
- 3374—**Jordan, David S.** The Story of Matka: A Tale of the Mist Islands: Appendix on Fur Seals, by George A. Clark. *Illust.* 78 pp. 1923. World Book Co., Chicago, Illinois.
- 3375—**Klein, N.** Die pelzrobber—(Pribylow)—inseln. *Allen Welttheilen*, Mai, 1872, pp. 246-248.
- 3376—**Larrabee, W. M.** Sea-lions and fur-seals. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 34, 1889, Jan., pp. 330-341.
- 3377—**Living Age**, v. 213, 1897, May 22, pp. 557-559. The passing of the fur seal.
- 3378—**Living Age**, v. 214, 1897, Sept. 4, pp. 749-751. Bachelor seals.
- 3379—**Lucas, Frederick A.** The dentition of the fur seal. The breeding habits of the Pribilof fur seal. The food of the northern fur seal. Mental traits of the pribilof fur seal. The causes of mortality among seals. In *Jordan, D. S. Fur seals and fur seal islands of the Pacific ocean*, part 3, pp. 9-11; 43-57; 59-74; 75-98.
- 3380—**Lucas, Frederick A.** Original owners of our seal furs. *St. Nicholas*, v. 28, 1901, March, pp. 458-460.
- 3381—**Lucas, Frederick A.** The fur seal. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 12, 1912, April, pp. 131-134.
- 3382—**Lydekker, R.** Fur seals. *Knowledge*, v. 19, 1896, Aug. 1, pp. 186-188.
- 3383—**Maycock, Willoughby.** Seals and sealskins. *Eng. Illust. M.*, v. 7, 1890, April, pp. 543-547.
- 3384—**McDonald, Rose M.** Bibliography of fur seals and other life. In *Osgood, W. H. The fur seals and other life of the Pribilof Islands in 1914*, pp. 149-167.
- 3385—**Macoun, J. M.** The fur seal of the North Pacific. *Ottawa Lit. and Sci. Soc. Trans.*, 1897-1898, v. 1 March 4, 1898, pp. 63-78.
- 3386—**McLean, Marshall.** An effort to protect the fur-seal. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1910, Dec., pp. 722-726.
- 3387—**McLean, Marshall.** Pribilof fur seal herd. *Science*, n.s., v. 35, 1912, Feb. 2, pp. 183-184.
- 3388—**McGrath, P. T.** To protect the fur seals. *Sunday M.*, 1908, Jan. 19, pp. 11-12, 19.
- 3389—**McR., D. J.** Seal fisheries. *Knowledge*, v. 1, 1882, May 5, pp. 574.
- 3390—**Marsh, M. C.** Fur seals and the fur seal question. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 457-469.
- 3391—**Marsh, M. C.** Fur seal mortality of the Pribilof rookeries in the absence of pelagic sealing. *Science*, n.s., v. 36, 1912, Dec. 27, pp. 897-898.
- 3392—**Merriam, C. Hart.** Food of sea lions. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 52, 1901, July 6, pp. 21335.
- 3393—**Mills, D. O.** Our fur-seal fisheries. *No. Am. R.*, v. 151, No. 3, 1890, Sept., pp. 300-306.

- 3394—**Moser, Jefferson F.** The rookery maps of the Pribilof Islands. In Jordan, D. S. Fur seals and fur seal islands of the Pacific Ocean, part 3, pp. 321-324.
- 3395—**Mossman, F.** Sea otter hunting. *Outdoor Life*, v. 14, 1904, Oct., pp. 672-673.
- 3396—**Moulton, Robert.** Where do seals go in winter? *Ind.*, v. 109, 1922, Dec. 23. p. 374.
- 3397—**Nation**, v. 52, 1891, April 23, pp. 332-333. The serious outlook in Bering sea.
- 3398—**Nature**, v. 26, 1882, June 29, pp. 199-201. Seal islands of Alaska.
- 3399—**Nature**, v. 60, 1899, Aug. 10, pp. 354-356. The fur-seal herds of the North Pacific.
- 3400—**Nature**, v. 86, 1911, March 23, pp. 116. Fur-seals of Bering sea.
- 3401—**Nelson, Henry L.** The passing of the fur-seal. *Harper's*, v. 92, 1896, Feb., pp. 462-471.
- 3402—**Osburn, R. C.** Fur seal inquiry, the congressional committee and the scientists. *Science*, n.s., v. 40, 1914, Oct. 16, pp. 557-558.
- 3403—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** False conservation of fur seals. *For. & Str.*, v. 86, 1916, May, pp. 953-955.
- 3404—**Outlook**, v. 83, 1906, Aug. 18, pp. 873-874. The Japanese seal poachers.
- 3405—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, May 7, p. 11. The poor seals.
- 3406—**Outlook**, v. 98, 1911, July 22, p. 600. Preservation of the fur seal.
- 3407—**Outlook**, v. 106, 1914, April 25, pp. 874-875. Arctic tragedy. (Seals.)
- 3408—**Outlook**, v. 111, 1915, Sept. 22, p. 169, Pribylof fur seals.
- 3409—**Palmer, William.** Fate of the fur seal in America—read before the Biological Society of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1891. *For. & Str.*, v. 37, 1891, Oct. 29, p. 287; also in *Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration Proc.*, v. 7, pp. 289-291.
- 3410—**Parker, G. H.** The fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands. *Sci. Mo.*, v. 4, 1917, Nov. 5, pp. 385-409.
- 3411—**Partridge, James H.** Furs and their wearers. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 4, 1873, Dec., pp. 143-156.
- 3412—**Popular Science**, v. 79, 1911, Aug. 11, p. 206. Protection of the fur seals.
- 3413—**Popular Science**, v. 82, 1913, Feb., pp. 207-208. Seals of the Pribilof islands.
- 3414—**Prosser, William T.** To save the seal. *Tech. World*, v. 14, 1911, Feb., pp. 665-668.
- 3415—**Public Opinion**, v. 23, 1897, July 23, pp. 99-101. Secretary Sherman's contribution to seal controversy.
- 3416—**Reid, William A.** Furs in the Americas (including the seals, etc., of Alaska.) *Pan Am. Union Bull.*, v. 38, 1914, Feb., pp. 157-169.
- 3417—**Redfield, W. C.** Dressing and dyeing of Alaskan sealskins. *Color Tr. Jl.*, v. 4, 1919, Jan., p. 15.
- 3418—**Review of Reviews**, v. 15, 1897, May, p. 515. How to save the seal.
- 3419—**Review of Reviews**, v. 15, 1897, May, p. 561. The United States and the fur-seals.
- 3420—**Rhoda, J.** Fur seals in Alaskan waters. *Overland*, n.s., v. 62, 1913, Sept., pp. 225-232.
- 3421—**Roberts, Charles G. D.** A harrassed housholder (Seals). *Sunday M.*, 1911, Jan. 8, pp. 4-5, 160.
- 3422—**Roosevelt, Theodore.** The fur seal fisheries. *Metropol. M.*, v. 25, 1907, March, pp. 687-698.
- 3423—**Scammon, C. M.** The sea otters. *Am. Nat.*, v. 4, 1870, April, pp. 65-74.
- 3424—**Scammon, C. M.** Seal islands of Alaska. *Overland*, v. 5, 1870, Oct., pp. 279-301.
- 3425—**Scammon, C. M.** About sea-lions. *Overland*, v. 8, 1872, March, pp. 266-272.

- 3426—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The fur-seal fishery dispute. No. Am. R., v. 146, 1888, April, pp. 390-399.
- 3427—**Science, n.s.,** v. 31, 1910, Jan. 7, pp. 18-19. Protection of Alaskan fur seals.
- 3428—**Science, n.s.,** v. 52, 1921, Oct. 8, pp. 333-334. Fur seals of the Pribilof islands.
- 3429—**Scientific American Supplement,** v. 56, 1903, Oct. 31, No. 23263. How the expensive fur of the sea-otter is secured.
- 3430—**Scientific American,** v. 105, 1911, Aug. 12, p. 154. Alaskan fur seals.
- 3431—**Scientific American,** v. 111, 1914, Oct. 3, p. 275. Fur-seal industry of Alaska.
- 3432—**Scientific American Monthly,** v. 3, 1921, Jan., pp. 16-18. Taking the census of the seals. Same, condensed, Rev. of Rs., v. 63, 1921, March, p. 333.
- 3433—**Seymour, Julius H.** The history of the great fight for the saving of the fur seals. Field & Str., v. 17, 1912, Nov., pp. 775-779.
- 3434—**Smith, J. Gordon.** The romance of sealing. Canad. M., v. 21, 1903, Sept., pp. 393-401.
- 3435—**Smith, Ethel M.** Two resources under lease. The seals and oyster beds—leasing principle successfully applied. The butchery in Berling sea. Am. Conservation, v. 1, 1911, April, pp. 101-106.
- 3436—**Smith, Hugh M.** Making the fur seal abundant. Nat. Geog. M., v. 22, 1911, Dec., pp. 1139-1165.
- 3437—**Snodgrass, Robert E.** Notes on the anatomy of the fur-seal. In Jordan, D. S. Fur seals and fur seal islands of the Pacific ocean, part 3, pp. 11-21.
- 3438—**Soto, Albert.** Sea-lion and fur seal. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, pp. 109-111.
- 3439—**Soto, Albert.** Sea otter. Outdoor Life, v. 31, 1913, April, pp. 290-292.
- 3440—**Southwell, Thomas.** The fur-seal fisheries of Alaska. Gentlemen's M., v. 46, 1891, Mar., pp. 244-258.
- 3441—**Spectator,** v. 66, 1891, May 2, pp. 616-617. Seal Fishery Dispute.
- 3442—**Spectator,** v. 68, 1892, Apl. 2, pp. 457-458. The dispute with Washington.
- 3443—**Spectator,** v. 70, 1893, April 29, pp. 569-570. The future of the fur-seals.
- 3444—**Sprague, Lynn T.** Exterminating the fur seal. Overland, n.s., v. 42, 1903, Nov., pp. 435-439.
- 3445—**Stevenson, Charles H.** Oils from seals, walrus, etc. Sci. Am. S., v. 57, 1904, April 2, pp. 23614-5.
- 3446—**Stevenson, Charles H.** Leather from seal skins. Sci. Am. S., v. 59, 1905, Feb. 11, pp. 24334-5.
- 3447—**Stevenson, Charles H.** Skins of fur-seals. Sci. Am. S., v. 59, 1905, Apl. 22, pp. 24502-4.
- 3448—**Sulzer, William.** The preservation of the fur seals. Editio. Rev., v. 6, 1912, May, pp. 414-422.
- 3449—**Swindlehurst, F.** Day with the Eskimo seal hunters. World's Work, v. 7, 1904, Jan., pp. 4331-35.
- 3450—**Telephone, Grapevine (pseud.)** A visit to the Seal Islands. Some things Professor C. Hart Merriam noticed up there. Kate Field's Washington, v. 4, 1891, Oct. 14, p. 251.
- 3451—**Thompson, D'Arcy W.** Fur seal question. Nature, v. 87, 1911, July 13, pp. 46-48.
- 3452—**Tindel, Marcus.** The great seal-rookeries. Pearson's M., v. 9, 1900, March, pp. 219-223.
- 3453—**Tindel, Marcus.** The great seal rookeries. Cur. Lit., v. 28, 1900, April, pp. 93-95.
- 3454—**Townsend, Charles H.** Notes on certain pinnipeds. N. Y. Zool. Soc. 9th Ann. Rep., 1904, pp. 105-116.

- 3455—**Townsend, Charles H.** The finished seal group. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 11, 1911, Feb., pp. 49-51.
- 3456—**Townsend, Charles H.** Pribilof fur seal herd and the prospects for its increase. *Science*, n.s., v. 34, 1911, Oct. 27, pp. 568-570.
- 3457—**Townsend, Charles H. and Clark, George A.** Pribilof fur seal herd. *Science*, n.s., v. 35, 1912, March 1, pp. 334-338.
- 3458—**Townsend, Charles H.** Sea lions and the fishery industries. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 87, 1919, May 24, pp. 328-329.
- 3459—**Tupper, Charles H.** Crocodile tears and fur seals. *Nat. Rev.*, v. 28, 1896, Sept., pp. 87-92.
- 3460—**Underwood, J. J.** The Alaskan seal herd. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 96-105.
- 3461—**Wardman, G.** Seal islands of Alaska. *Overland*, n.s., v. 2, 1883, p. 28.
- 3462—**Wells, Harry L.** Hunting the fur seal. *West Shore*, v. 14, 1888, Oct., pp. 547-550.
- 3463—**Wells, Harry L.** Sea otter hunting. *West Shore*, v. 14, 1888, Nov., pp. 593-595.
- 3464—**Wilson, H. Shutz.** The decline of fur sealing. *Gent. M.*, n.s., v. 57, 1896, Oct., pp. 411-426.
- 3465—**Zeh, L. E.** Counting the fur-seal babies. *Tech. World.*, v. 23, 1915, July, pp. 600-601.

FUR TRADE

- 3466—**American Journal of Science and Arts**, v. 25, 1834, pp. 311-329. On the fur trade and fur-bearing animals.
- 3467—**Belden, A. L.** The fur trade of America and some of the men who made and maintain it, together with furs and fur-bearers of other continents and countries and islands of the sea. 591 pp. New York, The Peltries Publishing Co., Inc., 1917.
- 3468—**Chamber's Journal**, v. 63, 1886, Jan. 16, pp. 39-42. The land of furs.
- 3469—**Church, T. A.** San Francisco long famous for furs. *Fur Trade Rev.*, 1923, Jan., pp. 375-380.
- 3470—**Clover, George.** Busting the fur trust. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 128-130.
- 3470a—**Evarts, H. G.** Looking to Alaska for furs. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 198, 1926, May 1, pp. 28-9.
- 3471—**Fur Trade Review**, 1918, April, pp. 159-162. Trapping laws in Alaska made stricter on account of small catch.
- 3472—**Fur Trade Review**, 1923, Jan., pp. 350-353. The story of Philip B. Fouke.
- 3473—**Hallock, Charles.** The origin courses, and ethnography of the Alaskan fur-trade. *New. Eng. Mag.*, n.s., v. 4, 1891, May, pp. 344-348.
- 3474—**Harvey, Charles M.** Fur traders as empire-builders. *Atlant. Mo.* v. 103, 1909, March, pp. 297-307; April, pp. 523-535.
- 3475—**Harvey, Charles M.** Our lost opportunity on the Pacific. *No. Am. R.*, v. 193, 1911, March, pp. 388-402.
- 3476—**Laut, A. C.** The fur trade of America. 341 pp. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1921.
- 3477—**Norvell, Ben.** From Alaska. *Fur News M.*, v. 18, 1913, Aug., pp. 157-158.
- 3478—**Wackwitz, F.** Alaska conditions. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 26, 1913, June, pp. 29-32.
- 3479—**Wells, Harry L.** Fur trade of the Pacific coast. *West Shore*, v. 12, 1886, Feb., pp. 62-65, March, pp. 81-84, Apl., pp. 133-138, May, pp. 150-151.

G

GAME

- 3480—**Alan, Ivan.** Big game without a gun. *Field & Str.*, v. 9, 1904, May, pp. 19-24.
- 3481—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Oct., pp. 253-256. Alaska game and the new regulations.
- 3482—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 47-50. New light on Alaska game. Moose and grouse on Kenai Peninsula so kindly treated they have become fearless of man and careless of his ways.
- 3483—**Allen, Joel A.** A new caribou from the Alaska peninsula. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, May 28, pp. 119-127.
- 3484—**Anderson, Rudolph M.** Arctic game notes. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, Jan., pp. 5-21.
- 3485—**Bales, L. L.** Habits and habitat of Alaskan big game. Part I. Moose; Part II. Musk ox; Part III. Woodland caribou.-Walrus (*Outdoor Life*, v. 21, 1908, June, pp. 523-532; v. 22, 1908, July, pp. 3-9; Aug., pp. 101-110.)
- 3486—**Bales, L. L.** Big game of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 37-40.
- 3487—**Beardslee, Lester A.** (under pseud. Piseco.) The game and fish of Alaska. (A letter dated at Sitka, June 21, 1879.) *For. & Str.*, v. 12, 1879, No. 25, July 24, p. 483. See also p. 490 for editorial comment.
- 3488—**Beardslee, Lester A.** (Piseco, pseud.) The game and fish of Alaska. *For. & Str.*, v. 13, 1879, Oct. 16, pp. 723-724.
- 3489—**Beardslee, Lester A.** (Piseco, pseud.) The log of the "Favorite" (steamer). *For. & Str.*, v. 15, 1881, Jan. 6, pp. 444-445; Jan. 20, pp. 484-485; Jan. 27, pp. 504-505. V. 16, 1881, Feb. 3, pp. 5-6.
- 3490—**Bishop, Joseph B.** A. Barton Hepburn: his life and service to his time. (pp. 359-365: Kadiak bear. Last big-game trip.) N. Y. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1923.
- 3491—**Carr, Jack.** Moose talk from a pioneer. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, May, pp. 487-489.
- 3492—**Carry-Boo** (pseud.) Big game hunting in the Yukon. *Outdoor Life*, v. 27, 1911, Jan., pp. 76-77.
- 3493—**De Weese, Dall.** A red letter day with Alaskan big game. *Field & Str.*, v. 2, 1898, Feb., pp. 253-256.
- 3494—**De Weese, Dall.** Alaskan game, gold and glaciers. *Field & Str.*, v. 3, 1898, April, pp. 50-52.
- 3494a—**Evarts, H. G.** Game in the foreground. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 198: 30-1, May 22, 1926.
- 3494b—**Evarts, H. G.** Kenai. *Sat. Eve. Post.*, v. 198: 36-8, June 19, 1926.
- 3494c—**The Blue Bear of Yakutat**, by Hal G. Evarts, *Sat. Eve. Post*, April 30, 1927.
- 3495—**Farrell, J. R.** In Alaska's big game retreats. *Outdoor Life*, v. 28, 1916, Aug., pp. 105-112; Sept., pp. 221-231.
- 3496—**Forest and Stream**, v. 78, 1912, April 13, pp. 465-484. Game in Alaska.
- 3497—**Forest and Stream**, v. 79, 1912, Oct. 19, pp. 489-490, 506. Island big game of the North Pacific.
- 3498—**Francis, Mark.** Puyio. A true story of an Alaskan wolf transplanted to a Nebraska sheep farm, where he lived a long and useful life. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 31-33.
- 3499—**Gage, Earl W.** Big game of Alaska. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 19, 1910, Jan., pp. 37-41.
- 3500—**Gleave, Ivan.** Big game of interior Alaska. *Outer-s Book*, v. 21, 1911, Jan., pp. 7-12.
- 3501—**Gould, H. R.** Deer calling in southeastern Alaska. *Field & Str.*, v. 2, 1897, Dec., p. 183.
- 3502—**Grant, Madison.** Conditions of wild life in Alaska. *N. Y. Zoo. Soc.*, 12th Ann. Rep., 1907, pp. 125-134.

- 3503—**Grant, Madison.** The Caribou. N. Y. Zool. Soc., 7th Ann. Rep., 1903, pp. 175-196.
- 3504—**Grinnell, George B.** American big game in its haunts; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 497 pp. (Contains: Big game shooting in Alaska, by J. H. Kidder. The Kadiak bear and his home, by W. L. Smith. The mountain sheep and its range, by G. B. Grinnell.) New York, Forest and Stream Publ. Co., 1904.
- 3505—See 4178.
- 3506—**Hornaday, W. T.** A national game preserve in Alaska. Recreation, v. 16, 1902, March, pp. 188-189.
- 3507—**Hornaday, William T.** Our vanishing wild life; its extermination and preservation . . . with maps and illustrations. 411 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1913.
- 3508—**Hurja, Emil E.** Alaska's great caribou herds. Outdoor L., v. 34, 1914, Oct., pp. 311-314.
- 3509—**Jones, Charles J.** Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure; a volume of facts gathered from experience by . . . C. J. Jones, whose eventful life has been devoted to the preservation of the American bison and other wild animals . . . Comp. by . . . H. Inman. 469 pp. Topeka, Kans., Crane & Co., 1899.
- 3510—**Karstens, Harry.** "A sportsman's paradise." Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 285-288.
- 3511—**Kidder, James H.** Hunting the big game of western Alaska. After bear on Kodiak Island. Outing, v. 41, 1902, Dec., pp. 348-357; Jan., 1903, pp. 466-474.
- 3512—**Klenschmidt, F. E.** Game notes from Alaska. Outdoor Life, v. 27, 1911, Jan., pp. 3-12.
- 3513—**McGuire, J. A.** In the Alaska-Yukon game-lands. Introduction by William T. Hornaday. Photographs by the author. 215 pp. Cincinnati, S. Kidd company, 1921.
- 3514—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** The big game of Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 624-636.
- 3515—**Potter, Wilson.** The moose of Kenai. Outing, v. 66, 1915, April, pp. 7-15.
- 3516—**Prowse, D. W.** Economic value of new game for islands. Sci. Am. S., v. 62, July 7, pp. 255-14.
- 3517—**Radclyffe, Charles R. E.** Big game shooting in Alaska. 292 pp. London, R. Ward, limited, 1904.
- 3518—**Russell, Edward C.** Alaska: sportsman's paradise. Western Out-of-Doors, v. 1, 1921, Dec., pp. 11, 25.
- 3519—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Moose in Alaska. Outing, v. 7, 1886, March, pp. 625-627.
- 3520—**Shiras, George 3rd.** The white sheep, giant moose, and smaller game of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 23, 1912, May, pp. 423-494.
- 3521—**Smith, J.** Alaskan oddities—Moose in harness. Pac. Mo., v. 11, 1904, Jan., pp. 38-40.
- 3522—**Stone, Andrew J.** The caribou and its home. Outing, v. 37, 1901, March, pp. 641-645.
- 3523—**Stone, Andrew J.** The moose. Where it lives and how it lives. Outing, v. 39, 1901, Dec. pp. 258-270.
- 3524—**Stone, R. W.** Some Alaska big game. Recreation, v. 25, 1906, Nov., pp. 417-419.
- 3525—**Stuck, Hudson.** Some game trails of Alaska. Country Life, v. 40, 1921, July, pp. 35-39.
- 3526—**Walker, E. P.** Alaska's wild life resource, its development and utilization. Pathfinder, v. 5, no. 1, 1923, Nov., pp. 1-4, 15, 17.
- 3527—**Weaver, W. G.** Big game of the Northland. Outdoor Life, v. 26, 1910, Oct., pp. 349-352.
- 3528—**Young, Katherine.** Alaska game attracts attention. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 34-38.

GEOGRAPHY

- 3529—**Alaska Geographical Society** (For organization, aims and purpose, officers, etc., See *Jl. of Geog.*, v. 2, pp. 350-351). Organized Oct. 23, 1898. Bulletin No. 1, containing lists of officials and members dated Oct., 1900. 20 pp. and map.
- 3530—**Alaska and Northwest Quarterly**. Vol. 1, 1899. By Arthur C. Jackson, Pres. Alaska Geographical Society, Seattle. Part 1 contains Charles Sumner's speech on purchase of Alaska. No. 2, April-June, 1899. Nos. 3 and 4, 1899.
- 3531—**Amalgia, Roberto**. Le presenti condizioni naturali ed economiche dell' Alasca. Societa Geogr. Italiana Bollet., Ser. 4, v. 8, 1907, pp. 12-29, 181-200.
- 3532—**Antisell, Thomas**. The currents of the Pacific ocean. *Am. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 15, 1883, pp. 101-132.
- 3533—**Baker, Marcus, and others**. An undiscovered island off the northern coast of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 5, 1893, July 10, pp. 76-78.
- 3534—**Baker, Marcus**. Sarichef's Atlas, 1826. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 13, 1902, March, pp. 86-92.
- 3535—**Baude, J. J.** Le passage du Nord. In *Rev. d. deux mondes*. Paris, 1853, Nov., 2e ser., tome iv, pp. 834-835.
- 3536—**Bellin, Jacques N.** Remarques sur la carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale, comprise entre le 28e et le 72e degre de latitude, avec une description geographique de ces parties; 131 pp. Paris, 1755.
- 3537—**Bellin, Jacques N.** Remarques sur la carte reduite de l'Ocean septentrional, compris entre l'Asia et l'Amerique, suivant les decouvertes qui ont ete faites par les Russes; dresse au Depot des cartes & plans de la marine, pour le service des vaisseaux du roi, par ordre de M. de duc de Praslin, ministre de' etat . . . par le sieur Bellin. 1766. Paris, Bellin, 1766. 8 pp.
- 3538—**Bent, Silas**. The Japanese gulf stream. *Am. Geog. and Stat. Soc. Bull.*, v. 2, 1857, Jan., pp. 203-213.
- 3539—**Bolce, Harold**. The two Pacifics. *Appleton's Bookl. M.*, v. 3, 1904, April, pp. 441-462.
- 3540—**Bowman, J. N.** The Pacific ocean and the Pacific Northwest. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 3, No. 2, April, 1912, p. 99.
- 3541—**Carpenter, Frank G.** Carpenter's geographical reader; North America. 410 pp. (Alaska and the seal islands, pp. 336-352.) N. Y., Cincinnati, etc. American Book Co., 1910.
- 3542—**Engel, Samuel**. Memoires et observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et l'Amerique, d'apres les relations les plus recentes. Auxquelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le nord, & sur un commerce tres vaste & tres riche a etablir dans la mer dy Sud. Avec deux nouvelles cartes dressees conformement a ce systeme. 268 pp. Lausanne, A. Chapius, imprimeur, 1765.
- 3543—**Engel, Samuel**. . . . Geographische und kritische nachrichten und anmerkungen uber die lage der nordlichen gegenden von Asien und Amerika . . . welchen noch ein versuch uber einen weg durch norden nach Indien, und uber die errichtung eines . . . handels in die Sudsee beygefuget ist . . . Nebst zwey . . . karten. Aus dem franzosischen ubersetzt, von dem herrn verfasser . . . durchgesehen, verb. und mit vielen neuen zusatzen bereichert . . . (2 vs. in 1) Mietau (etc.) J. F. Hinz, 1772-77.
- 3544—**Engel, Samuel**. Extraits raisonnees des voyages faits dans les parties septentrionales de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, ou Nouvelles preuves de la possibilite d'un passage aux Indes par le Nord; demontrees par Mr. Engel. 268 pp. Lausanne, J. H. Pott et comp., 1779.

- 3545—**Erman, Georg Adolf.** Reise um die erde durch Nord-Asien und die beiden oceane in den jahren 1828, 1829, und 1830 ausgefuhrt von Adolph Erman . . . (2 vs. in 5). Berlin, G. Reimer, 1833-48. Rev. in R. Geog. Soc. J., v. 6, 1836, pp. 387-393; v. 9. 1839, pp. 482-487.
- 3546—**Forster, Johann R.** Observations made during a voyage round the world, on physical geography, natural history, and ethic philosophy. Especially on: 1. The earth and its strata; 2. Water and the ocean; 3. The Atmosphere; 4. The changes of the globe; 5. Organic bodies; and, 6. The human species. 649 pp. (A journal of the voyage round the world in the "Resolution"), pp. 9-16. London; printed for G. Robinson, 1778.
- 3546a—**Forster, J. G. A.** Kleine Schriften, Ein Beytrag Zur Volker und Landerkunde. 5. vols; Leipzig & Berlin, 1789-96.
- 3547—**Gannett, Henry.** The general geography of Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 12, 1901, May, pp. 180-196.
- 3547a—**Geographical Jl.** The geographical work of the Canadian Arctic expedition. Geog. J., v. 65, 1925, April, pp. 340-342, 467.
- 3547b—**Geographical work of the Canadian Arctic expedition**—Letter of James White—Reply by F. A. McDiarmed.—Memorandum—Mr. Stefansson's Comments. Geog. Jl., v. 63, 1924, June, pp. 508-525.
- 3548—**Gilbert, J. J.** Some notes on the Fox-Island passes, Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 16, 1905, Sept., pp. 427-429.
- 3549—**Goldthwaite's Geog. M.**, v. 1, 1891, Jan., pp. 52-58. Recent surveys in the far northwest.
- 3549a—**Greely, A. W.** Advances in geographic knowledge during the nineteenth century. Nat. Geog. Mag., v. 12, 1901, April, p. 143-152.
- 3549b—**Greely, A. W.** Geographical exploration: its moral and material results. Nat. Geog. Mag., v. 17, 1906, Jan., p. 1-5.
- 3550—**Harrison, E. S.** Geography of Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 99-107.
- 3551—**Karhallet, Charles P. de.** Considerations generales sur l'ocean Pacifique. In Depot General de la Marine. Annels hydrographiques. Paris, P. Dupont, 1851. Tome vi, pp. 304-371.
- 3552—**Kerr, Mark B., and Chapman, R. H.** Table of elevations within the Pacific Slope; comp. for the Sierra club. 32 pp. Publ. of the Sierra Club, no. 8. Includes Lower California, the Pacific states, British Columbia and Alaska. San Francisco, 1895.
- 3553—**King, Charles F.** Carmels in Alaska. In Picturesque Geogr. Readers, Boston; Lathrop, Lee & Shepard Co.
- 3554—**Lane, Franklin K.** A mind's eye map of America. Nat. Geog. M., v. 37, 1920, June, pp. 479-518. (Alaska, pp. 482-483.)
- 3555—**Libbey, William, Jr.** Some of the geographical features of South-eastern Alaska. Am. Geog. Soc. J. Bull., v. 18, 1886, pp. 279-300.
- 3556—**Martin, Lawrence.** Geographical influences in Alaska. J. of Geog., v. 9, 1910, pp. 65-70.
- 3557—**Martin, Lawrence.** The National Geographical Society researches in Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 22, 1911, June, pp. 537-561.
- 3558—**Moe, Ole Falk.** Minder fra Alaska. Norske Geog. Selskab. Aarbog, v. 10, 1898-99, pp. 14-81.
- 3559—**Our country: West.** 256 pp. Contents: In Alaska. Younge, Leigh. Our one American castle. Field, Edward, Sitka and its inhabitants. Neven, L., Indian canoe building. Stephens, C. A., At a salmon pool. Schwatka, Frederick, The loneliest place in the United States; Murdock, John, Alaska Eskimo houses; Chamberlin, J. E., On the Yukon; Stephens, C. A., Volcania; Purington, C. W., The hermits of Western Alaska; Ballou, M. M., Seal islands of Alaska; Putnam, Granville B., Sea lions; Elliott, H. W., Hunting the sea-otter; Boston, P. Mason & Co., 1897.
- 3560—**Poyer, Edith K.** A little journey to Alaska, for intermediate and upper grades. Ed. by Marian M. George. 95 pp. Chicago, A. Flanagan Company, 1901.

- 3561—**Reclus, J. J. Elisee.** *Nouvelle geographie universelle. La terre et les hommes.* Paris. Librairie Hachette et cie. 1890, v. 15, *Amerique boreale*, pp. 187-253, Alaska.
- 3562—**Royal Geographical Society,** *Journal*, 1836, v. 6, pp. 34-50: Communications on a northwest passage and further survey of the northern coast of America. Received by the committee of the Society, appointed Feb. 8, 1836, to examine them.
- 3563—**Ruge, Sophus.** *Fretum Anian. Die geschichte der Behringsstrasse neeh ihrer entdeckung.* In *Programm der Annen-Real-schule.* Dresden, 1873. (Also separately, 14 pp.)
- 3564—**Ruhl, Alfred.** *Ueberblick uber die geographischen und geologischen Verhaltnisse Alaskas.* *Petermanns Mitt.*, v. 53, 1907, pp. 1-16. Rev. of Brooks, A. H. *The geography and geology of Alaska.*
- 3565—**Russell, Israel C.** *Alaska: its physical geography.* Scott, Geog. M., v. 10, 1894, Aug., pp. 393-413.
- 3566—**Sargent, R. H.** Progress of Alaskan topographic surveys (by the U. S. Geolog. Survey). *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, 1912, No. 7, pp. 481-492.
- 3567—**Science**, n.s., v. 34, 1911, Sept., pp. 265-266. Surveys in Alaska.
- 3568—**Science**, n.s., v. 41, 1915, May 14, pp. 715-716. Alaska surveys and investigations.
- 3569—**Smith, Philip S.** The Noatak river, Alaska. *Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann.* v. 2, 1912, pp. 65-72.
- 3570—**Stefansson, V.** Some erroneous ideas of Arctic geography. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 12, 1922, Apl., pp. 264-277.
- 3571—**Tolman, Stella W. (Carroll).** *Around the world . . .* By Stella W. Carroll and others. Ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. 3 vs. (Geog. series.) v. 3, pp. 122-132, Alaska. New York, Boston, The Morse company, 1897-1901.
- 3572—**Travers, Val.** Summary observations and facts collected from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators, to show the practicability and good prospect of success in enterprises to discover a northern passage for vessels by sea, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. London, 1776.
- 3573—**Trusler, John.** A descriptive account of the islands lately discovered in the South Seas, with some account of the country of Camchatka. London, 1778.
- 3574—**Winslow, Isaac O.** . . . Our American neighbors. Revised. 200 pp. (Alaska, pp. 34-49). Boston, New York, etc., D. C. Heath & Co., 1921.
- 3575—**Wytfliet, Cornelius.** *Descriptionis Ptolemaicae Augmentum sive Occidentalis, etc.* Louvain, Johannis Bogardi, 1579, A. D. Part II Map xiv *Qiuwira et Anian.* "In this plate the map gives a remarkably accurate outline of Alaska, with rivers corresponding almost exactly to the Yukon and Mackenzie rivers, the line of the Arctic Circle being in its correct position. The mainland is called "Anian Regnum," and the section along the western coast, corresponding with Sitka Land District is called "Quivira Ragnum." With 4 pp. text. *Bibliotheca Americana*, Part III, Catalogue No. 442, 1923, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., pp. 36-37.

GEOLOGY

- 3576—**Adams, Frank D.** On the microscopical character of the ore of Treadwell mine, Alaska. *Am. Geol.*, v. 4, 1889, pp. 88-93. *Abst.*, *Am. Nat.*, v. 23, 1889, p. 721. (6 lines).
- 3577—**Adams, Frank D.** On some granites from British Columbia and the adjacent parts of Alaska and the Yukon district. *Canad. Rec. of Sci.*, v. 4, 1891, pp. 344-358.
- 3578—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 55-57. Geological survey work in Alaska.
- 3579—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 260-262: Alaska petroleum and coal.

- 3580—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 12, 1911, Aug., p. 52: Petroleum—Developer of Alaska oil.
- 3581—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Working hypothesis on the physiography of Alaska. *Science*, n.s., v. 27, 1908, May 8, pp. 730-731.
- 3582—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Geologic studies in the Alaska Peninsula. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 29, 1909, Apl. 16, p. 636.
- 3583—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Geologic studies in the Alaska Peninsula. Abstract: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 20, 1910, p. 700.
- 3584—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Prospecting in Alaska. In *Univ. Chicago M.*, v. 3, 1910, Dec., pp. 53-57.
- 3585—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula. Abstract. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 2, no. 3, 1912, Feb. 4, pp. 85-86.
- 3586—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Some Triassic fossils from southeastern Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 20, no. 7, 1912, Oct., pp. 653-655.
- 3587—**Barnett, V. H.** Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers, Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 16, 1908, Jan., pp. 76-78.
- 3588—**Bogardus, C. E.** Rare metals in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 557-558.
- 3589—**Brewer, William M.** Some notes on the Copper River District, Alaska. *Canad. Min. Inst. J.*, v. 11, 1908, pp. 415-422.
- 3590—**Brewer, William M.** The Copper River district, Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 96, 1908, pp. 71-72, 101-102.
- 3591—**Brewer, William M.** Mineral resources of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 105, No. 23, 1912, p. 662.
- 3592—**Brigham, Albert P.** Notes on Topographical surveys in Alaska. *Am. Geol. Soc. Bull.* No. 36, 1904.
- 3593—**Brown, J. S.** Geology of the Pribilof Islands. *Geol. Soc. Am., Bull.*, v. 3, 1892, pp. 496-500. (Abst.: *Am. Geol.*, v. 11, 1893, p. 57.)
- 3594—**Buchard, E. F.** A barite deposit near Wrangell, Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, Sept. 5, pp. 371-374.
- 3595—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Geology of a portion of the Yukon-Alaska boundary between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. *Canada Geol. Surv., Summ. Rept.* 1911, 1912, pp. 17-33.
- 3596—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Differential erosion and equiplanation in portions of Yukon and Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 23, 1912, Sept., pp. 333-348.
- 3597—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Banded slates of the Orange group. *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 23, no. 3, 1912, Sept. 12, pp. 424-425. Described the occurrence and character particularly the color banding of the orange beds along the Alaska-Yukon international boundary.
- 3598—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Geology of a portion of the Yukon-Alaska boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon rivers. *Canada Geol. Surv. Summ. Rept.*, 1912, 1914, pp. 9-11.
- 3599—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** The Chisana placer gold strike in Alaska. *Min. & Eng. World*, v. 39, 1913, Nov. 22, pp. 935-936.
- 3600—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary between Yukon and Porcupine rivers (Abstract). *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 24, No. 4, 1913, Dec. 23, pp. 678-679.
- 3601—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary line between Yukon and Porcupine rivers. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 25, 1914, March, pp. 179-203.
- 3602—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Chisana gold fields (Alaska). *Can. Min. Inst. Bull.*, No. 24, 1914, pp. 33-64. *Min. & Eng. World*, v. 40, no. 12, 1914, March 21, pp. 559-562.
- 3603—**Cairnes, De Lorme D.** Chisana gold fields (Alaska). *Can. Min. Inst. Trans.*, v. 17, 1914, pp. 11-32.
- 3604—**California State Mining Bureau.** First Ann. Cat. revised and printed, 1888. p. 215: Ward. Catalogue of the Ward-Coonley Collection of Meteorites, p. 8. Farrington, O. C. Catalogue of the meteorites of N. America, pp. 122-123. In *Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem.*, v. 13, 1915.

- 3605—**Capps, Stephen R.** The Yentna district, Alaska. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 3, no. 18, 1913, Nov. 4, p. 466.
- 3606—**Capps, Stephen R.** Some ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska. Abstract. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 4, no. 7, 1914, April 4, p. 169.
- 3607—**Capps, Stephen R.** Ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska. J. of Geol., v. 23, 1915, Jan., pp. 45-51.
- 3608—**Capps, Stephen R.** An unusual exposure of a great thrust fault. (Nizina River, Alaska.) Abstract. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 5, no. 7, 1915, April 4, p. 252.
- 3609—**Collier, Arthur J.** Tin in the York region, Alaska. Eng. & Min. J. v. 76, 1903, pp. 999-1000.
- 3610—**Courtis, W. M.** Some notes on Alaska. Eng. & Min., J., v. 70, 1900, p. 548. (Contains notes on the geology of the region about Helm Bay, Alaska.)
- 3611—**Courtis, W. M.** Tin in Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 73, 1902, p. 143.
- 3612—**Cronin, J. G. and Sheldon, W. K.** Marble in Alaska. Franklin Inst. J., v. 153, 1902, April, pp. 309-310.
- 3613—**Cushing, Henry P.** Notes on the hypersthene andesite from Mt. Edgcumbe, Alaska. Am. Geol., v. 20, 1897, pp. 156-159.
- 3614—**Cushing, Henry P.** Notes on areal geology of Glacial Bay. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 15.
- 3615—**Dawson, George M.** Notes on the ore deposit of the Treadwell Mine, Alaska. Am. Geol., v. 4, 1889, pp. 84-88.
- 3616—**Dawson, G. M.** Notes on the geology of Middleton Island, Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., v. 4, 1893, pp. 427-431. Abstract, Can. Rec. Soc., v. 6, 1894, p. 58.
- 3617—**Dawson, G. M.** Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., v. 5, 1894, pp. 117-146. Abstract: Am. J. Sci., 3rd Ser., v. 47, 1894, p. 136. Am. Geol., v. 13, 1894, p. 137.
- 3618—**Dieter, H. J.** Tin in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 2, No. 4, 1906, Oct., pp. 108-109.
- 3619—**Eakin, Henry M.** The influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral erosion of streams. J. Geol., v. 18, no. 5, 1910, pp. 435-447. Abstract: Science, n.s., v. 31, 1910, Feb. 25, pp. 319-320.
- 3620—**Eakin, Henry M.** The Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska. Abstract: Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 5, no. 1, 1915, Jan. 4, p. 21.
- 3621—**Eakin, Henry M.** The Quarternary history of central Alaska. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 7, 1917, Nov. 3, p. 81.
- 3622—**Engineering and Mining Journal**, v. 105, 1918, April 27, p. 777. Alaskan chromite deposits.
- 3623—**Everett, W. E.** Geology of the Klondike. Sci. Am. Suppl., v. 64, 1907, Dec. 28, pp. 410-411; v. 65, 1908, Jan. 4, pp. 14-16.
- 3624—**Fay, Albert Hill.** Geology and mining of the tin deposits of Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Bi-Mo. Bull. No. 17, 1907, Sept., pp. 769-787. Abstract: Min. & Sci. Press, v. 95, 1907, pp. 144-146.
- 3625—**Fearing, F. C.** Alaska tin deposits. Eng. & Min. J., v. 110, 1920, July 24, pp. 154-158.
- 3626—**George, H. C.** Alaska Oil Fields. Eng. & Min. J., v. 114, 1922, Dec. 30, pp. 1163-1167.
- 3627—**Grant, Ulysses S.** Copper deposits of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 100, 1910, Jan. 1, pp. 63-64.
- 3628—**Grant, Ulysses S. and Higgins, D. F.** Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Abstract. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 2, no. 4, 1912, Feb. 19, p. 100.
- 3629—**Grewingk, Constantine C. A.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas, mit den anliegenden inseln . . . 351 pp. St. Petersburg, Gedruckt bey K. Kray, 1850.

- 3630—**Hayes, C. W.** Notes on the geology of the Yukon basin. Abstracts: Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., v. 3, 1892, pp. 495-496; Am. Geol., v. 11, 1893, pp. 58-59.
- 3631—**Henning, Charles L.** Die Erzlagerstätten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit Einschluss von Alaska, Cuba, Portorico, und den Philippinen nach Geschichte, Form, Inhalt, und Entstehung. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke, 1911. 293 pp. (An account of the ore deposits of the United States, including Alaska, etc., giving history, form, content, and origin.)
- 3632—**Hershey, Oscar H.** Geology at Treadwell mines. In Types of ore deposits, ed. by H. F. Bain, pp. 157-171. 1911. Reprinted from Min. & Sci. Press, v. 102, Feb. 25, March 4, 1911, pp. 296-300, 334-335.
- 3633—**Hess, Frank L.** The York tin region of Alaska. Eng. M., v. 32, 1906, Dec., pp. 352-369.
- 3634—**Heydon, A. T.** The geology of White Pass (Alaska). Min. & Sci. Press, v. 57, 1898, p. 133.
- 3635—**Hofer, Hans.** Die Erdöllagerstätten in Alaska. Petroleum, (Berlin) Jg. 5, 1910, April 6, no. 13, pp. 741-746.
- 3636—**Hyder, Frederick B.** Geology of Juneau district (Alaska). Eng. & Min. J., v. 99, no. 21, 1915, May 22, pp. 901-902.
- 3637—**Isbester, A. K.** On the geology of the Hudson Bay territories and of portions of the Arctic and northwestern regions of America. Geol. Soc. Quart. J., v. 11, 1855, pp. 497-520. Am. J. Sci., 2d ser., v. 21, 1856, pp. 313-338.
- 3638—**Jacobs, E.** Chitina Valley copper deposits. Mines & Min., v. 31, 1910, Dec., pp. 315-318.
- 3639—**Johnson, B. L.** Preliminary note on the occurrence of Chalmersite, Cu Fe 2, S3, in the ore deposits of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Econ. Geol., v. 12, 1917, Sept., pp. 519-525.
- 3640—**Kindle, Edward M.** Note on a Tertiary basin in northern Alaska. Science, n.s., v. 25, 1907, March 29, pp. 506-507.
- 3641—**Kindle, E. M.** Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., v. 19, 1908, Oct., pp. 315-338.
- 3642—**Kindle, E. M.** Notes on Point Hope Spit, Alaska. J. Geol., v. 17, 1909, Jan., pp. 178-189.
- 3643—**Kindle, Edward M.** Diatomaceous dust on the Bering Sea ice floes. Am. J. Sci. 4th ser., v. 28, 1909, Aug., pp. 175-179.
- 3644—**Knopf, Adolph, and Schaller, Waldemar T.** Two new boron minerals of contact-metamorphic origin. Am. J. Sci., 4th ser., v. 25, 1908, April, pp. 323-331. (The new minerals, named hulsite and paigeite, were found in Alaska.)
- 3645—**Knopf, Adolph.** Wolframite-topaz ore from Alaska. Abstract: Science, n.s., v. 27, 1908, June 12, p. 924.
- 3646—**Knopf, Adolph.** Some features of the Alaskan tin deposits. Econ. Geol., v. 4, no. 3, 1909, pp. 214-223. Min. World, v. 30, 1909, May 22, pp. 969-971.
- 3647—**Knopf, Adolph.** Copper-bearing amygdaloids of the White River region, Alaska. Science, n.s., v. 29, 1909, June 11, p. 949. Econ. Geol., v. 5, 1910, April, pp. 247-256.
- 3648—**Knopf, Adolph.** The probable Tertiary land connection between Asia and North America. (Univ. of Cal. publ. Bull. Dept. Geol., v. 5, No. 28, pp. 413-420.) Berkeley, The University Press, 1910.
- 3649—**Maclaren, J. Malcolm.** Gold: its geological occurrence and geographical distribution. 687 pp. (Yukon and Alaska, pp. 481-498.) London, The mining journal, 1908.
- 3650—**McConnell, R. G.** Note on the so-called basal granite of the Yukon Valley, Alaska. Am. Geol., v. 30, 1902, pp. 55-62.
- 3651—**Maddren, A. G.** Quaternary history of the Mount St. Elias region, Alaska. Abstract: Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 4, 1914, Jan. 4, pp. 10-11.
- 3652—**Martin, George C. and Stanton, T. W.** Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet, Alaska. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 16, 1905, pp. 391-410.
- 3653—**Martin, George C.** Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska. Abstract: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 23, No. 4, 1912, Dec. 17, pp. 724-725.

- 3654—**Martin, G. C.** Five districts of Alaska favorable for oil exploration. *Nat. Pet. News*, v. 13, 1921, Feb. 23, pp. 59-60.
- 3655—**Martin, Lawrence.** Possible oblique minor faulting in Alaska. *Econ. Geol.*, v. 2, 1907, Sept.-Oct., pp. 576-579.
- 3656—**Martin, Lawrence.** Alaskan earthquakes of 1899. *Geol. Soc. Am., Bull.*, v. 21, 1910, July, pp. 339-406. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 32, 1910, Aug. 5, p. 189.
- 3657—**Martin, Lawrence.** The geology and physiography of Glacier Bay and Yakutat Bay. Juneau-Yakutat section. Guide Book No. 10, Excursion C 8, International Geol. Cong., Ottawa, 1913, pp. 121-162.
- 3658—**Martin, Lawrence.** The filling of fiords in Alaska. Abstract: *Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann.*, v. 3, 1915, pp. 112-113.
- 3659—**Meehan, Thomas.** Some evidences of great modern geological changes in Alaska. *Phila. Acad. Sci., Proc.*, v. 35, 1884, pp. 187-189. Abst.: *Science*, v. 2, 1884, pp. 546-547, 555.
- 3660—**Mendenhall, W. C.** A carboniferous section in the upper Copper River Valley, Alaska. Abst.: *Science*, n.s., v. 17, 1903, pp. 25-26.
- 3661—**Mendenhall, W. C.** Chitina copper deposits, Alaska. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 17, 1903, p. 387.
- 3662—**Mertie, J. B.** Copper and gold deposits of the Kotsina-Kuskulana districts, Alaska. Abstract and discussion: *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 5, no. 13, 1915, July 10, pp. 485-486.
- 3663—**Meyer, A. B.** Über Nephrit und ähnliches Material aus Alaska. *Ver. f. Erd. Dresden. Jahres.*, v. 21, 1884, pp. 3-21.
- 3664—**Mitchell, Guy E.** Our strenuous Geological Survey. IV. With the men who have penetrated and mapped the wilds of Alaska. *Sci. Am.* 1922, Nov., pp. 332-333, 368.
- 3665—**National Petroleum News**, v. 15, 1923, Nov. 7, pp. 47-48: Petroleum companies drilling on Alaska Peninsula are making slow progress.
- 3666—**Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph.** Stratigraphic succession in the region northeast of Cook Inlet, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 18, 1907, Aug., pp. 325-332. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 25, 1907, Feb. 1, pp. 182.
- 3667—**Palache, C.** A description of epidote crystals from Alaska. *Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proc.*, v. 37, 1902, pp. 531-535. (*Zeitsch. für Kryst. u. Min.* v. 36, 1902, pp. 433-437.)
- 3668—**Pogue, Joseph E.** The Cantwell formation: a continental deposit of tertiary age in the Alaska range. *J. Geol.*, v. 23, 1915, pp. 118-128.
- 3669—**Prosser, William T.** Discovery of Katalla oil. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 40-41.
- 3670—**Rathbun, J. C.** Marble in the Northwest. *Min. World*, v. 24, No. 14, 1906, April 7, p. 441.
- 3671—**Russell, Isreal C.** Notes on the surface geology of Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 1, 1890, March 13, pp. 99, 154-155. Discussed by N. S. Shaler and T. C. Chamberlain, pp. 155-156. Abstracts: *Am. Geol.*, v. 5, pp. 118-119. *Am. Nat.*, v. 24, p. 208. 1890.
- 3672—**Schaller, W. T.** Mineralogical notes. *Am. J. Sci.*, 4th ser. v. 24, 1907, Aug., pp. 152-158. *Zeitschr. f. Krystal. u. Mineral*, Bd. 44, Heft 1, pp. 1-8. 1907.
- 3673—**Schaller, W. T.** Chemical composition of hulsite and paigeite. *Am. J. Sci.*, 4th ser., v. 29, 1910, June, pp. 543-549.
- 3674—**Schrader, F. C. and Mendenhall, W. C.** Notes on geology of portions of Alaska. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 9, 1899, pp. 551-552.
- 3675—**Schrader, F. C.** Recent work of the U. S. Geological Survey in Alaska. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 34, 1902, Feb., pp. 1-16.
- 3676—**Schrader, F. C.** Geological section of the Rocky mountains in Northern Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 13, 1902, July, pp. 233-252.
- 3677—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 57, 1904, May 14, pp. 23721-2: Unexplored Alaska. (Geology.)
- 3678—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 59, 1905, June 24, pp. 24638-24639: Petroleum and coal fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska.
- 3678a—**Smallwood, J. W.** Oil in the frozen North. *Am. Rev. of Rev.*, v. 63, 1921, pp. 639-644.

- 3679—**Smith, P. S.** Notes on the geology of the Koyukuk-Kobuk region, Alaska. Abstract: Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 1, No. 4, 1911, Sept., p. 141.
- 3680—**Solomons, Theodore S.** Surface features of northern Alaska. Appalachia, v. 12, 1909, pp. 45-54.
- 3681—**Spencer, Arthur C.** The geology of the Treadwell ore deposits, Douglas Island, Alaska. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Trans., v. 34, 1905, pp. 473-510. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 89, 1904, pp. 240-1, 259-60, 274, 292-3, 310, 325-6, 344. Abstract: Min. Rep., v. 50, 1904, pp. 616-7.
- 3682—**Spencer, Arthur C.** The magnetic origin of vein-forming waters in southeastern Alaska. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Bi-Mo. Bull., No. 6, 1905, pp. 971-978.
- 3683—**Spencer, Arthur C.** The origin of vein-filled openings in southeastern Alaska. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Bi-Mo. Bull., No. 6, 1905, pp. 1211-1216.
- 3684—**Spray, Lafe E.** Alaska's new offering. Graphite discoveries in Northern Territory give northwest great supply of valuable raw material for a new industry. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 12-14.
- 3685—**Spray, Lafe E.** More wealth offered by Alaska. A large deposit of excellent Hematite ore has been developed near Nome. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 20-23.
- 3686—**Spurr, J. E.** The measurement of faults. Abstract: Sci., n.s., v. 5, 1897, p. 238.
- 3687—**Spurr, J. E.** Scapolite rocks from Alaska. Am. J. Sci., 4th ser., v. 10, pp. 310-315. Review: Am. Geol., v. 26, 1900, p. 393.
- 3688—**Stevens, B.** Prince William Sound, Alaska; its geology and mineralogy. Northw. Min. J., v. 8, no. 1, 1909, Sept., pp. 3-6.
- 3689—**Stevenson, R.** The deposition of ores from an igneous magma. Eng. & Min. J., v. 77, 1904, pp. 472-474.
- 3690—**Storm, L. W.** Chitina copper region in southern Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 90, 1910, Nov. 19, pp. 1011-1013.
- 3691—**Thomas, W. F. A.** An ore formation on Prince of Wales Island (Alaska). Inst. Min. & Metal., Trans., v. 10, 1902, pp. 44-48.
- 3692—**Thompson, A. G.** Development of petroleum at Cold Bay, Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 114, 1922, Nov. 25, pp. 950-.
- 3693—**Vail, Isaac N.** Alaska. Land of the nugget. Why? . . . A critical examination of geological and other testimony, showing how and why gold was deposited in polar lands. 68 pp. Pasadena, G. A. Swerdfiger, 1897. Same—Annular World, v. 3, 1897, No. 28, July, pp. 15-16; No. 29, Aug., pp. 1-16; No. 30, Oct., pp. 1-16; No. 31, Nov., pp. 1-24; Dec. No. 32, pp. 1-16.
- 3694—**Vail, Isaac N.** Ophir's golden wedge. A sky-born treasure. Annular World, v. 3, 1898, Jan., No. 33, pp. 9-16.
- 3695—**Wagner, P.** Associated and Standard overcome Arctic handicaps on Alaska Peninsula. Nat. Pet. News, v. 15, 1923, June 6, p. 87.
- 3696—**Willoughby, F. B.** Oil development work in Alaska slow. Oil Trade J., v. 8, 1917, May, pp. 101-102.
- 3697—**Wright, Charles W.** The copper deposits of Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska. Econ. Geol., v. 3, 1908, July-Aug., pp. 410-417. Abst.: Science, n.s., v. 28, 1908, July 17, p. 96.

GLACIERS

- 3698—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 362-364. Muir Glacier.
- 3699—**Alexander, Benno.** In the wonder-realm of Alaska's glaciers. Alaska Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, April, pp. 3-13.
- 3700—**Alexander, Benno.** Along Alaska's lonely borderland. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 267-280.
- 3701—**Alexander, Benno.** Alaska's glacial wonderland. Outdoor Life, v. 25, 1910, June, pp. 587-588.
- 3702—**Allen, H. T.** Copper River, Alaska, glacial action. Science, v. 8, 1886, Aug. 31, pp. 145-146.

- 3703—**American Geographical Society Bulletin**, 1913, Feb., pp. 117-119: First exploration of the Harvard glacier.
- 3704—**Andrews, C. L.** Muir Glacier. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Dec., pp. 441-444.
- 3705—**Andrews, C. L.** Wealth of Alaska in glacier and mountain. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 229-234.
- 3706—**Baldwin, S. P.** Muir Glacier, Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, v. 66, 1892, pp. 227-228.
- 3707—**Baldwin, S. P.** Recent changes in the Muir Glacier. (From the *Am. Geol.*, v. xi, 1893, June, pp. 365-375.) Minneapolis, 1893.
- 3708—**Blackwelder, Eliot.** On the probable glacial origin of certain folded slates in Southern Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 15, 1907, pp. 11-14.
- 3709—**Blackwelder, Eliot.** Glacial features of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek river. *J. of Geol.*, v. 15, 1907, July, pp. 415-433.
- 3710—**Blake, William P.** The glaciers of Alaska, Russian America. *Am. J. Sci.*, 2nd Ser., v. 44 (Whole no. 94), 1867, July, pp. 96-101.
- 3711—**Capps, Stephen R. jr.** Rock glaciers in Alaska. *Abstract: Sci.*, n.s., v. 30, 1909, Dec. 31, p. 974.
- 3712—**Capps, Stephen R.** Glaciation on the north side of the Wrangell mountains, Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 18, 1910, Jan., pp. 33-57.
- 3713—**Capps, Stephen R., jr.** Rock glaciers in Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 18, 1910, May, pp. 359-375.
- 3714—**Capps, Stephen R., jr.** Glaciation of the Alaskan range. *J. Geol.*, v. 20, 1912, July, pp. 415-437.
- 3715—**Capps, Stephen R., jr.** An estimate of the age of the last great glaciation in Alaska. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 5, 1915, Feb. 19, pp. 108-115.
- 3716—**Capps, Stephen R., jr.** Two glacial stages in Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 23, 1915, Nov., pp. 748-756.
- 3717—**Chickering, J. W., jr.** The Muir glacier, Alaska. *Sci. Am. Supp.*, v. 26, 1888, No. 675, pp. 10789-90.
- 3718—**Copper, William S.** The Recent Ecological History of Glacier Bay, Alaska. Reprinted from *Ecology*, v. iv, no. 2, April, No. 3, July, No. 4, Oct., 1923.
- 3719—**Cushing, Henry P.** Notes on the Muir glacier region, Alaska, and its geology. *Am. Geol.*, v. 8, 1891, Oct., pp. 207-230.
- 3720—**Cushing, Henry P.** The movement of Muir Glacier. *Am. Geol.*, v. 11, 1893, pp. 276-278. (Correspondence.) Refers to criticisms by G. F. Wright.
- 3721—**Egerton, Henrietta G.** Alaska and its glaciers. 19th Cent., v. 32, 1892, Dec., pp. 991-1001. Also in *Living Age*, v. 196, 1893, Jan. 28, pp. 289-296.
- 3722—**Ellis, Carlyle.** Drive into the glacial period. *Overland Mo.*, n.s., v. 58, 1911, Dec., pp. 455-466.
- 3723—**Engeln, O. D. von.** Photography in glacier Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 21, 1910, Jan., pp. 54-62.
- 3724—**Engeln, O. D. von.** Phenomena associated with glacier drainage and wastage, with especial reference to observations in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska . . . (Thesis (Ph. D.)—Cornell university, 1911. "Reprinted from *Zeitschrift fur gletscherkunde*, band vi, heft 2, december, 1911, pp. 104-150.) Berlin, 1911.
- 3725—**Grant, U. S.** Tide water glaciers of Prince William Sound, and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Abstract: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 21, 1910, No. 4, pp. 757-758.
- 3726—**Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F.** Glaciers of Prince William Sound and the southern part of the Kenai Peninsula. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, 1910, Oct., No. 10, pp. 721-738; v. 43, 1911, pp. 321-338, 401-417, 721-737.
- 3727—**Greim, G.** Die Gletscherbai in Alaska und ihre Erforschung durch John Muir. *Globus*, v. 71, 1897, pp. 255-260.
- 3728—**Hershey, Oscar H.** The ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 17, 1909, Jan., pp. 83-91.

- 3729—**Hobbs, William H.** Characteristics of existing glaciers. 301 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1911.
- 3730—**Hooper, C. Lester.** The glaciers of Alaska. *Simmons M.*, v. 1, 1909, Oct., pp. 1-5.
- 3731—**Hurja, Emil E.** Diking of a hungry glacier. *Tech. World*, v. 23, 1915, May, pp. 357-358.
- 3732—**Iran, Jan.** The great glacial mystery. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 2, 1906, Dec., pp. 225-235.
- 3733—**Jordan, David S.** The silent city of the Muir glacier. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 51, 1897, June, pp. 161-165.
- 3734—**Keck, J. M.** Afoot to an Alaskan glacier. *Outdoor Life*, v. 17, 1906, March, pp. 245-247.
- 3735—**Keen, D.** Studying the Alaskan glaciers. *Geog. Soc. Phila. Bull.*, v. 13, 1915, pp. 71-79.
- 3736—**Keen, D.** Exploring the Harvard glacier. *Harper*, 1915, v. 132, Dec., pp. 113-125.
- 3737—**Kirk, E.** Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska. *Am. J. Sci.*, v. 46, 1918, Sept., pp. 511-515.
- 3738—**Klotz, Otto J.** Experimental application of the photo-topographical method of surveying to the Baird Glacier, Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 3, 1895, July-Aug., pp. 512-518.
- 3739—**Klotz, Otto J.** Notes on glaciers of Southeastern Alaska and adjoining territory. *Geog. J.*, v. 14, 1899, Nov., pp. 523-534.
- 3740—**Klotz, Otto J.** Recession of Alaska glaciers. *Geog. J.*, v. 30, No. 4, 1907, Oct., pp. 419-421.
- 3741—**Knowlton, F. H.** Notes on the examination of a collection of the inter-glacial wood from the Muir glacier, Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 3, 1895, July-Aug., pp. 527-532.
- 3742—**Koch, Felix J.** Exploring the Alaskan glaciers. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 46-51.
- 3743—**Leffingwell, E. D.** Flaxman Island, Alaska. A glacial remnant. *J. Geol.*, v. 16, 1908, Jan., pp. 56-63.
- 3744—**Leffingwell, E. D.** Ground-ice wedges; the dominant form of ground ice on the north coast of Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 23, no. 7, 1915, Oct.-Nov., pp. 635-654. Abstract and discussion: *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 5, no. 5, 1915, March 4, pp. 186-187.
- 3745—**Literary Digest**, v. 47, 1913, Oct. 4, pp. 571-572. Glacier that is cheating a treaty.
- 3746—**Literary Digest**, v. 71, 1921, Dec. 31, p. 22: Alaska's glacial highway.
- 3747—**Martin, Lawrence.** The Malaspina glacier region of Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 17, 1909, Oct., pp. 664-666.
- 3748—**Martin, Lawrence.** The study of glaciers in Alaska in 1909. *Zeits. Gletscherk.* Bd. 4, H. 2, 1910, Jan., pp. 142-146.
- 3749—**Martin, Lawrence.** The Hubbard glacier, Alaska. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 76, 1910, March, pp. 293-305.
- 3750—**Martin, Lawrence.** Mastering the Alaskan glacier barriers. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 71, 1911, May 20, pp. 305-307.
- 3751—**Martin, Lawrence.** Crossing the Alaskan Glaciers. *Collier's*, v. 47, 1911, July 15, p. 20.
- 3752—**Martin, Lawrence.** Columbia glacier—Alaska's typical ice tongue. *R. of Rs.*, v. 44, 1911, July, pp. 69-75.
- 3753—**Martin, Lawrence.** Two glaciers in Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 22, 1911, Dec., pp. 731.
- 3754—**Martin, Lawrence.** Gletscheruntersuchungen langs der Kuste von Alaska. *Petermanns Geog. Mitt.*, 1912. pp. 78-81, 147-149.
- 3755—**Martin, Lawrence.** Variations of Alaskan glaciers. *J. Geol.*, v. 19, 1911, pp. 87-88; 457-459; v. 21, 1913, pp. 424-426, 750-752.
- 3756—**Martin, Lawrence.** Some features of glaciers and glaciation in College Fiord, Prince William Sound, Alaska . . . 45 pp. (Thesis, Ph.D. —Cornell university, 1913. "Reprint from *Zeits. gletscherk.* band vii, heft 5, 1913, Oct., pp. 289-333.") Berlin, Gebruder Borntraeger, 1913.

- 3757—**Martin, Lawrence.** Un chemin de fer sur glacier dans L'Alaska. *La Nature*, v. 41, 1913, May 24, pp. 404-407.
- 3758—**Martin, Lawrence.** Alaskan glaciers in relation to life. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, 1913, Nov., pp. 801-818. Map.
- 3759—**Martin, Lawrence.** Submarine topography in Glacier Bay, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 25, 1914, March, pp. 88-89.
- 3760—**Martin, Lawrence.** Glaciers of southeastern Alaska. *Zeits. f. Gletscherk.*, Bd. 9, H. 2, 1915, Jan., p. 157.
- 3761—**Martin, Lawrence.** Glacial scenery in Alaska. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, 1915, pp. 172-174.
- 3762—**Meehan, Thomas.** Notes on glaciers in Alaska. *Phila. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 35, 1884, pp. 249-255.
- 3763—**Morse, Fremont.** The recession of the glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 19, 1908, Jan., pp. 76-78.
- 3764—**National Geographic Magazine**, Dec., 1903: Muir Glacier.
- 3765—**National Geographic Magazine**, April, 1910: National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909.
- 3765a—**Reeds, Chester A.** Recent movements of Swiss and Alaskan glaciers. *Nat. Hist.*, v. 21, 1921, May-June, pp. 269-271.
- 3766—**Reid, Henry F.** Studies of Muir glacier, Alaska. Suppl. I—Notes on the geology of the vicinity of Muir glacier, by H. P. Cushing. II—Notes on some eruptive rocks from Alaska, by G. H. Williams. III—Microscopical examination of wood from the buried forest, Muir Inlet, by F. H. Herrick. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 4, 1892, March 21, pp. 1-84. Abstract: *Am. Geol.*, v. 10, 1892, p. 326.
- 3767—**Reid, H. F.** The variations of glaciers. *J. Geol.*, v. 16, 1907, Jan., pp. 46-58; v. 17, 1909, pp. 667-671.
- 3768—**Reid, H. F.** Les variations periodiques des glaciers. XIVme rapport, 1908. *Amerique du Nord, Etats-Unis. Zeits. f. Gletscherk.* Bd. 4, H. 3, 1910, March, pp. 174-175.
- 3769—**Reid, H. F.** Les variations periodiques des glaciers. XVme rapport, 1910. *Amerique du Nord. Zeits. f. Gletscherk.* Bd. 6, H. 2, pp. 100-103, 1911.
- 3770—**Reid, H. F.** Variations of glaciers. *J. Geol.*, v. 19, 1911, Jan., pp. 83-89; July, pp. 454-461; v. 21, 1913, no. 5, pp. 422-426; Nov., pp. 748-753.
- 3771—**Reid, H. F.** Supplement au XVIIme rapport sue les variations periodiques des glaciers, *Amerique du Nord, Etats-Unis. Zeits. f. Gletscherk.* Bd. 7, H. 3, 1913, July, pp. 201-202.
- 3772—**Reid, H. F.** Les variations periodiques des glaciers, 1913. *Amerique du Nord—Etats-Unis. Zeits. f. Gletscherk.* Bd. 9, H. 1, 1914, Dec., pp. 56-59.
- 3773—**Russell, Israel C.** Ice cliffs on Kowak river, Alaska, observed by Lieutenant Cantwell. *Am. Geol.*, v. 6, 1890, pp. 49-50. (Presenting a letter from J. C. Cantwell.)
- 3774—**Russell, Israel C.** Origin of the gravel deposits beneath Muir Glacier, Alaska. *Am. Geol.*, v. 9, 1892, pp. 190-197.
- 3775—**Russell, Israel C.** Malaspina Glacier. *J. Geol.*, v. 1, 1893, pp. 219-245. Abstract: *Am. Geol.*, v. 12, pp. 121-122.
- 3775a—**Russell, I. C.** The influence of debris on the flow of glaciers. *J. of Geol.*, v. 3, 1895, pp. 823-832.
- 3776—**Russell, Israel C.** Glaciers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology . . . 210 pp. Boston and London, Ginn & company, 1897.
- 3777—**Russell, Israel C.** The Glaciers of North America. *Geog. J.*, v. 12, 1898, Dec., pp. 553-564.
- 3778—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. *Nat. Geog. Mo.*, v. 7, 1896, April, pp. 140-146.
- 3779—**Scientific American**, n.s., v. 83, 1900, July 7, p. 5. Muir Glacier destroyed.
- 3780—**Science**, n.s., v. 41, 1915, Jan. 1, pp. 32-33. First exploration of an Alaskan glacier.

- 3781—**Sessions, Francis C.** The glaciers of Alaska. *West. Hist.*, v. 7, 1887, Nov., pp. 74-85.
- 3782—**Shaler, Nathaniel S.** Considerations concerning the absence of distinct evidence of glacial action in the valley of the Yukon River, Alaska. *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc.*, v. 12, 1869, pp. 145-149. Discussed by Hyatt, Brigham and Scudder, pp. 149-151.
- 3783—**Smith, Katherine L.** Glacial playgrounds in America. *New Age*, v. 16, 1912, March, pp. 252-257.
- 3784—**Smith, Philip S.** Glaciation in northwestern Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 23, 1912, Nov. 9, pp. 563-570. Plates 34-36.
- 3785—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Observations on glaciers and glaciation at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, 1906, Feb., pp. 99-101; v. 38, 1906, March, pp. 145-167.
- 3786—**Tarr, Ralph S.** The advancing Malaspina glacier. *Science*, n.s., v. 25, 1907, Jan. 4, pp. 34-37.
- 3787—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Glacial erosion in Alaska. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 70, 1907, Feb., pp. 99-117.
- 3788—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Position of Hubbard glacier front in 1792 and 1794. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, 1907, March, pp. 129-136.
- 3789—**Tarr, Ralph S.** The Malaspina glacier. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, 1907, May, pp. 273-285.
- 3790—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Recent changes in the Malaspina and other glaciers of the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. (Abstract.) *Science*, n.s., v. 25, 1907, May, p. 770.
- 3791—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Recent advance of glaciers in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 18, 1907, June 15, pp. 257-286.
- 3792—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Second expedition to Yakutat Bay, Alaska. *Geog. Soc. of Phil. Bull.*, v. 5, 1907, pp. 1-14.
- 3793—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Some phenomena of the glacier margins in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. *Zeits. f. Gletscherk.*, v. 3, part 2, 1908, Dec., pp. 81-110. 10 fig.
- 3794—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** The National Geographic Society's Alaskan expedition of 1909. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 21, 1910, Jan., pp. 1-54.
- 3795—**Tarr, Ralph S.** The theory of advance of glaciers in response to earthquake shaking. *Zeits. Gletscherk.*, v. 5, 1910, pp. 1-35.
- 3796—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 21, 1910, pp. 758-759.
- 3797—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Glaciers and glaciation of Alaska. *Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann.*, v. 2, 1912, pp. 3-24.
- 3798—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** An effort to control a glacial stream. *Assoc. Am. Geog. Ann.*, v. 2, 1912, pp. 25-40.
- 3799—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Glaciers and glaciation of Alaska. *Sci.*, n.s., v. 35, 1912, Feb. 16, pp. 241-258.
- 3800—**Tarr, R. S.** Glacier deposits of the continental type in Alaska. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 35, 1912, Feb. 23, p. 313. Abstract with discussion by C. A. Davis and W. M. Davis: *Geol. Soc. Am., Bull.*, v. 23, no. 4, 1912, pp. 729-730.
- 3801—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Glacier deposits of the continental type in Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 21, no. 4, 1913, pp. 289-300. 4 figs.
- 3802—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Alaskan glacier studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and lower Copper River regions . . . based upon the field work in 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1913, by the National Geographic Society expeditions. 498 pp. Washington, The national geographic society, 1914.
- 3803—**Tarr, Ralph S. and Martin, Lawrence.** Alaskan glacier studies of the National Geographic Society. *School Sci. and Math.*, v. 15, 1915, Oct., pp. 642-647.
- 3804—**Williams, Frank E.** Fiords of southeastern Alaska. Abstract: *Assoc. Am. Geog. Annals*, v. 3, 1915, p. 113.

- 3805—Wolff, W. *Über die Groszgletcher von Alaska und die diluviale Vereisung von Nordamerika.* Geogr. Zeits. (Leipzig), v. 21, 1915, pp. 684-700.
- 3806—Wright, F. E. and C. W. Recent changes in the glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. *Abstract: Sci., n.s.*, v. 25, 1907, May 17, p. 770.
- 3807—Wright, George F. The Muir glacier. *Am. J. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 33, 1887, Jan., pp. 1-18.
- 3808—Wright, George F. Notes on the glaciation of the Pacific coast. *Am. Nat.*, v. 21, 1887, March, pp. 250-256.
- 3809—Wright, George F. The Muir Glacier, Alaska. 22 pp. Soc. of Alaskan Nat. Hist. and Ethnol., Bull. No. 2. Philadelphia, Print. for the Soc. by the American print. house. 1889?
- 3810—Wright, G. F. *The Ice Age of North America.* 662 pp., N. Y., 1889.
- 3811—Wright, George F. Mr. Cushing and the Muir Glacier. *Am. Geol.*, v. 8, 1891, Nov., pp. 330-331.

GOVERNMENT

- 3812—*Alaska Pioneer*, Cordova, May, 1912, pp. 9-13. Political conventions in Alaska.
- 3813—*Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 470-471. President Taft does not favor Home Rule. By an Alaskan.
- 3814—*Alaska-Yukon Magazine*, v. 10, 1910, Oct., pp. 276-281. Alaska's mining laws seriously at fault.
- 3815—*Alaska-Yukon Magazine*, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 50. Alaska's Pitt, (William Sulzer) talking home rule.
- 3816—*Alaska's Magazine*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 73-83. Third territorial convention. Report of proceedings.
- 3817—Beers, W. F., jr. The government of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 370-375.
- 3818—Bower, Laurence F. Administrations in Alaska. *M. Am. Hist.*, v. 29, 1893, April, pp. 390-392.
- 3819—Brown, Ashmun. Uncle Sam's state-planning task. *Tech. World*, v. 23, 1915, Aug., pp. 719-725.
- 3820—Brownell, Atherton. Wanted: a government for Alaska. *Outlook*, v. 94, 1910, Feb. 26, pp. 431-440.
- 3821—Burgess, Paul. Early-day justice in Alaska. *Alaska M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 1-8.
- 3822—Corson, John W. Is the ordinance of 1787 to apply to Alaska? The story of forty years of Congressional indifference. Published by the Republican Territorial Committee. 21 pp. Valdez, 1907.
- 3823—Corson, John W. Home rule for Alaska. Speech of John W. Corson at Juneau convention, Nov. 14, 1907. Forty years of Congressional indifference. Is the Ordinance of 1787 to apply to Alaska? Published by the Republican Territorial Committee. 15 pp. Seward, June 1, 1908.
- 3824—Dodge, William S. Oration by . . . delivered at Sitka, Alaska, July 4th, 1868. "Liberty: her struggles, perils and triumphs." 30 pp. San Francisco, Alta California print. house, 1868.
- 3825—Fink, Albert. The Alaska situation. 12 pp. n.p. Press of Shaw Bros., n.d.
- 3826—Fink, Albert. "As to Wickersham: Reasons why Wickersham should not be returned to Congress." Fairbanks, 1910.
- 3827—Forbes, Edgar A. Making it hot for the homesteader. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 6, pp. 443, 451.
- 3828—Gillette, L. R. Under the new regime. (Gov. Wilford B. Hoggatt.) *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 59-60.
- 3829—Goss, Barney. Alaska's first delegate elect. (Mottram D. Ball.) See Hind's Precedents.
- 3830—Green, John C. Nomination of Frederick E. Fuller for Judge in Alaska. Opposition to confirmation by J. C. Green. Washington, 1912. 19 pp.

- 3831—**Harriman, Henry R.** A new federal policy toward Alaska. Am. Min. Cong., Proc. (reprint), Oct. 24-28, 1911, pp. 13, 23.
- 3832—**Heritage, J. P.** Uncle Sam's last free lands. Sci. Am. Mo., v. 4, 1921, Oct., pp. 312-317.
- 3833—**Holman, Alfred.** Alaska as a territory of the United States. Cent. M., v. 85, 1913, Feb., pp. 582-601.
- 3834—**Irwin, G. M.** The political aspect of Alaska. Alaska Mo. M., v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 29-30.
- 3835—**Jennings, Robert W.** An address, Liberty and Home. Delivered by . . . request at a mass meeting of citizens of Ketchikan, June 20, 1917. Ketchikan, Published by the citizens, 1917. 15 pp.
- 3836—**Jordan, David S.** Colonial lessons of Alaska. Atlant. Mo., v. 82, 1898, Nov., pp. 577-591.
- 3837—**King, David.** "Fighting talk." A well known author's vigorous arraignment of the Government's ill-treatment of Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 3-8.
- 3838—**Kleinschmidt, F. E.** Alaska, her game laws. Outdoor Life, v. 31, 1913, Feb., pp. 95-102.
- 3839—**Knappen, Theodore M.** Will Alaska secede? Sunset, v. 50, 1923, Jan., pp. 47-48.
- 3839a—**Knappen, T. M.** West at Washington. Sunset, v. 57, 1926, July, p. 41.
- 3840—**Lane, Franklin K.** Red Tape in Alaska. Outlook, 1915, Jan. 20, pp. 135-140.
- 3841—**Lane, Franklin K.** Freeing Alaska from red tape. No. Am., v. 201, 1915, June, pp. 841-852. New Repub., v. 2, 1915, June, pp. 172-174.
- 3842—**Literary Digest**, v. 48, 1914, June 27, p. 1530. Red tape riddance for Alaska.
- 3843—**Literary Digest**, v. 66, 1920, Aug. 21, pp. 20-21. Alaska's plea for home rule.
- 3844—**Meany, Edmond S.** Alaska's provisional delegate to Congress (John G. Price.) Alaskan Mag. and Canad. Yukon., v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 73-74.
- 3845—**McConnell, Burt M.** Uncle Sam's duty toward his "Ugly Ducklings." Dearborn Ind., Aug. 4, 1923, pp. 12-15.
- 3846—**McPherson, John L.** Alaska's need—A constructive policy that will people her vast rich areas. The New West M., v. 10, 1919, No. 2, Feb.
- 3847—**Mann, Seth.** Report of Seth Mann, personal representative of the President on tour through Alaska under auspices of the Alaska Bureau of Seattle Chamber of Commerce. June 21 to July 29, 1913. 19 pp., typewritten.
- 3848—**Marchon, Piere.** Should Alaska have a full territorial government? Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, Feb., pp. 162-166.
- 3849—**Nation**, v. 98, 1914, Jan. 1, pp. 7-8. An Alaska programme. (Review of Secy. Lane's recommendations.)
- 3850—**Noland, J. W. and Callahan, A. B.** A question of free speech. 4 pp. n.p., n.d.
- 3851—**Nordhoff, Charles.** What shall we do with Scroggs? Alaska as a penal colony. Harper, v. 47, 1873, June, pp. 41-44.
- 3852—**Nowell, Thomas S.** The delegate from Alaska. Alaska Mo. M., v. 1, 1906, July, p. 100.
- 3853—**Nowell, Thomas S.** Territorial government. Some of the pros and cons. Alaska Mo. M., v. 2, 1907, Jan., pp. 297-300.
- 3854—**Outlook**, v. 94, 1910, Feb. 26, pp. 413-414. What of Alaska?
- 3855—**Outlook**, v. 95, 1910, Aug. 13, pp. 817-818. Wanted—a policy—in Alaska.
- 3856—**Outlook**, v. 101, 1912, June 15, pp. 320-321. Self-government for Alaska.
- 3857—**Perkins, George C.** The civil government of Alaska. Nat. Geog. M. v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 172-178.
- 3858—**Priestly, W. E.** Frontier justice. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 10, 1910, July, pp. 128-132.

- 3859—**Progressive Home Rule party of Alaska.** Platform, adopted at Juneau, Oct. 7, 1912. 4 pp.
- 3860—**Radical construction of the basis of one sovereign republic with dependent states and territories, uniformly constituted throughout the public domain, and with the corruptions of party politics abolished,** being an address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all Americans for new nationality with the South and Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico and Canada. 17 pp. Sacramento; Russell & Winterburn, printers, 1867.
- 3861—**Review of Reviews**, v. 21, 1900, May, pp. 519-520. Alaska's proposed government.
- 3862—**Review of Reviews**, v. 48, 1913, October, pp. 491-493. Alaska's first legislature.
- 3863—**Rogers, Sherman.** Problems of Alaskan government. Outlook, v. 133, 1923, Jan. 24, pp. 172-174.
- 3864—**Ronan, John.** Views regarding labor troubles at Fairbanks. Published by authority of the Ronan Campaign Committee of Nome, 1908. Broadside. (Prefixed is a broadside or card of "Mine Owners and Operators Association of Fairbanks.")
- 3865—**Schutte, Oswald F.** Naval plan to develop Alaska. Secretary Lane would turn over the territory's resources to a Board of Directors. Leslie's, 1914, Jan. 29, p. 115.
- 3866—**Seward, William H.** Alaska. Speech at Sitka, August 12, 1869. 31 pp. Contains also Mr. Seward's speech at Victoria and speech in Salem, Ore. Washington, D. C., Philip & Solomons, 1869.
- 3867—**Seward, William H.** Address on Alaska at Sitka, August 12, 1869. (Old South Leaflets, No. 133.) Boston, n.d., 16 pp.
- 3867a—**Siem, Conrad von B.** The C. S. L. T., containing views on Abraham Lincoln as expressed by Bismark in 1878 from the recollections of the author. 61 pp., 1915. (See pp. 48-61: Proposed plan for Alaska on the Community system of land tenure.)
- 3867b—**Steel, Will A.** Home Rule Measure for Alaska: An Act to provide for Comptroller and Board of Control. Juneau, Feb. 16, 1927, 11 pages.
- 3868—**Sutherland, Dan A. (Senator).** Judicial railroading in Alaska. Extracts from a speech by . . . Senator of the 4th Judicial Division. From stenographic record Alaska Senate, Juneau, March, 1917. 15 pp.
- 3869—**Sulzer, William.** What Alaska needs, Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May. pp. 20-21.
- 3870—**Tarr, Ralph S.** The Alaskan problem. No. Am. R., v. 195, 1912, Jan., pp. 40-55.
- 3871—**Underwood, J. J.** President making has the first place. Self-government bill will pass the House. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 13, 1912, March, pp. 122-125.
- 3872—**Underwood, J. J.** A possible peril to our Republic. Leslie's, v. 116, 1913, April 24, pp. 446-447.
- 3873—**Valdez, Citizens of.** Memorial to the Secretary of the Interior. Valdez, 1912. 3 pp.
- 3874—**Wickersham, James.** Alaska, its resources, present condition and needed legislation, being a synopsis of an address delivered by James Wickersham before the respective chambers of commerce of Seattle, on Nov. 5, 1902, and Tacoma, Nov. 11, 1902. 15 pp. Tacoma, Wash., Allen & Lamborn printing Co., 1902.
- 3875—**Wickersham, James.** What Alaska needs in organic law. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 241-243.
- 3876—**Wickersham, James.** Speech of James Wickersham, delegate to Congress, delivered before joint session first Alaska territorial legislature, Juneau, Alaska, March 10, 1913. 8 pp., Juneau, 1913.
- 3877—**Wickersham, James.** Mr. Wickersham's Juneau and Douglas speeches compared with official records. Oct. 11, 1916. Juneau, 16 pp.

- 3877a—Wickersham, James.** The Organization of Territorial Government in Alaska: An Appeal to Alaskans, by James Wickersham. Juneau, Feb. 16, 1927, 32 pages.

GUIDE BOOKS

- 3878—Alaska Club, The.** Almanac; issued annually by the Alaska Club. Seattle, 1905, 1907, 1908 and 1909. 4 vols.
- 3879—Alaska Coast Company.** Southwestern Alaska route. Seattle, Feb., 1907, 16 pp.
- 3880—Alaska Development Company,** Seattle, Wash. Coal and Oil, 16 pp. Seattle, The Homer M. Hill Publ. Co., 1898.
- 3881—Alaska Petroleum and Coal Company,** Seattle, Wash. Prospectus, 12 pp., n.d.
- 3882—Alaska Trade Committee,** San Francisco. Are you going to the Klondike or Alaska gold fields? San Francisco is the best place to start from. Folder, 12 pp., San Francisco, 1898.
- 3883—Alaska Transportation, Trading & Mining Co.** The great Klondike gold fields; an exhaustive description and full information for prospectors. 30 pp. New York, 1897.
- 3884—Alaska-Yukon-Klondike gold syndicate.** Klondike gold. 10 pp. Portland, Me., 1897.
- 3885—Alaska-Yukon-Klondike gold syndicate.** Klondike gold miners. 32 pp. Portland, Me., 1897.
- 3886—Alaska-Yukon-Klondike gold syndicate.** The story of Klondike. 32 pp. 3rd ed. Portland, Me., 1898.
- 3887—Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 10, 1910, August, pp. 189-192. Answers to inquirers about Alaska. By the editor.
- 3888—Baedeker, Karl.** The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. Handbook for travellers. 254 pp. Leipzig, K. Baedeker, 1894. Same, N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1907.
- 3889—Baedeker, Karl.** The United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska; handbook for travellers. 724 pp. With 33 maps and 48 plans. 4th rev. ed. Leipzig, K. Baedeker; N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1909.
- 3890—Baedeker, Karl.** The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. Handbook for travellers. 420 pp. With 14 maps and 12 plans. 4th rev. and augmented ed. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, publisher; New York, Scribner's Sons, 1922.
- 3891—Belcher, H. A., ed.** All about Klondike. Full particulars by a returned miner. Goldfields described. London, Simpkins, 1897.
- 3892—Bellard, Walter, comp.** The Klondyke mines and the golden valley of the Yukon. 16 pp. Jersey City, N. J., A. Datz, 1897.
- 3893—Bordman, Paul, comp.** Facts for Klondikers; authentic accounts of different trails, boat building and other useful information of the "land of gold." 36 pp. Los Angeles, Cal., McBride press, 1897. (Title: Capt. Paul Bordman's Klondike and Yukon guide . . .)
- 3894—Boyce, William D.** . . . Alaska, present and future; its railroads, mines, fisheries, agriculture, people, and laws. What Alaska wants and needs. 48 pp. n.p. 1913.
- 3895—Bramble, Charles A.** Klondike; a manual for goldseekers. 313 pp. New York, R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897.
- 3896—Brainerd, Erastus, comp.** Alaska and the Klondyke. 14 vs. Newspaper clippings, letters, etc., from 1897 to 1898, mounted in scrap-books; v. 1-4 and part of v. 5 mainly Seattle, Wash., advertising material. Correspondence, etc. In Library of Congress.
- 3897—Brown, Gus, Co.** The gold fields of Alaska. What to take and how to get there. Seattle, Wash. 1897. 11 pp.
- 3898—Bundy, Hallock C.** The Valdez-Fairbanks trail; The story of a great highway. The Tanana valley—Valdez, the gateway to an empire—A guide for the Alaska traveller. First annual. Seattle, The Alaska Publishing Co., 1910. 88 pp.

- 3899—**Campbell, Collin, comp.** The White Pass & Yukon Route to the golden north. (Cover Title: Official hand-book, 1902. Golden North.) 80 pp. Seattle, Wash., Press of the Trade Register, 1902.
- 3900—**Carey, T. J.** Klondike and all about it. By a practical mining engineer. 143 pp. New York, Excelsior pub. house, 1897.
- 3901—**Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway.** North Pacific coast country. Chicago, 1907. 59 pp.
- 3902—**Chicago Record Co.** Klondike: Chicago Record's Book for Gold Seekers. 413 pp., illust. Chicago, 1897. Same, 2d ed., 555 pp.
- 3903—**Clements, James I.** The Klondyke . . . A complete guide to the gold fields. Ed. by G. W. James, 98 pp. Los Angeles, Cal., B. R. Baumgardt, 1897.
- 3904—**Clum, John P.** A trip to the Klondike through the stereoscope. From Chicago, Ill., to St. Michaels, Alaska, during the . . . crusade of 1897-'8 to the gold fields of Alaska. 56 pp. Meadville, Pa., St. Louis, Mo., The Keystone View Co., 1899.
- 3905—**Colliery engineer company,** Scranton Pa. Placer mining. A hand-book for Klondike and other miners and prospectors. 146 pp. Scranton, Pa., The Colliery engineer co., 1897.
- 3906—**Conkey Company, W. B.** The official guide to the Klondyke country and the gold fields of Alaska. With the official maps. 296 pp. Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1897.
- 3907—**Coolidge, Louis A.** Klondike and the Yukon country, a description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observations, with a chapter by John F. Pratt. 213 pp. New maps and photographic illustrations. Phila., H. Altemus, 1897.
- 3910—**Copper River mining, trading and development co.** A guide for Alaska miners and tourists. Seattle, Trade Register print, 1902, 93 pp.
- 3911—**Cowles, B. K.** Alaska: interesting and reliable information relating thereto: how to get there, resources, etc. Sitka, 1885, 16 pp. Madison, Wis., Democrat Co., 1885.
- 3912—**Dynes, W. M., comp.** Dynes' Alaska directory and buyers guide. Ketchikan, June, 1920.
- 3913—**Dynes, W. M., comp.** Dynes' tours of Alaska and directory of southeastern Alaska. v. 1, no. 1, Juneau, 1921. 144 pp.
- 3914—**Edward, William S.** In to the Yukon. 319 pp. Cincinnati, The R. Clarke company, 1904. Same, 2d ed., 1905.
- 3915—**Fowler, Frank S.** . . . Authentic Alaska information. 8 pp. Seattle, Frank S. Fowler & Co., 1896.
- 3916—**Franklin, Lucia J.** Stories and facts of Alaska; a wonderful book of fascinating and surprising information of Alaska's vast resources; a travelers guide to the gold mines, the farming valleys, the coal and oil fields, and the different routes to Alaska, and costs of trips. 307 pp. Fairbanks, Alaska, L. J. Franklin, 1921.
- 3917—**Freeman, M.** Salmon packers' directory, 1907-1923. Seattle Pacific fisherman. 1908-1924.
- 3918—**Great Northern Railway.** Alaska—land of gold and glacier. Chicago, Poole Bros., n.d. 61 pp., illust.
- 3919—**Great Northern Railway.** Alaska and the gold fields of the Yukon. The Klondike, Cook Inlet and other mining regions. Chicago, Poole Bros., 1898. 10 pp.
- 3920—**Great Northern Railway.** The golden sands of Cape Nome. The latest and most wonderful of Alaska placer mines. Ten days by steamer from Seattle. All diggings located in American territory. St. Paul, Dispatch job print, 1899. 24 pp.
- 3921—**Great Northern Railway.** Pocket-books, No. 3, The Golden sands of Cape Nome. 2d ed., Jan., 1900. St. Paul, Dispatch job print, 1900. 32 pp.
- 3922—**Greely, Adolphus W.** Handbook of Alaska: its resources, products and attractions; with maps and illustrations. 280 pp. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1909.

- 3923—**Greely, Adolphus W.** Handbook of Alaska; its resources, products and attractions. New ed. With prefatory chapter on Alaska in 1914 and a map showing proposed railway routes. 280 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. 3rd ed, Scribner's Sons, 330 pp., illust., 1925.
- 3924—**Grindell Mining and smelting company.** Copper and gold mines, Alaska. Owning the townsite of Grindall, Alaska. Statement. Tacoma, Wash., 1903. 23 pp.
- 3925—**Grubstake Publishing Co.** Klondike Grubstakes: Where to get them—What to take. Practical information for Yukoners and others. Issued monthly. 1898: No. 1, Jan.; No. 2, Nov. Seattle, Grubstake Publ. Co., 1898.
- 3926—**Hall, Edward H.** Alaska, the eldorado of the midnight sun. 62 pp. New York, The Republic Press, 1897.
- 3927—**Harris, A. C.** Alaska and the Klondike gold fields . . . Practical instructions for fortune seekers . . . Including Mrs. Eli Gage's experiences of a year among the Yukon mining camps; Mrs. Schwatka's recollections of her husband as the Alaskan pathfinder; prosaic side of gold hunting, as seen by Joaquin Miller, the poet of the Sierras. Embellished with many engravings representing mining and other scenes in Alaska. 528 pp. Phila., National Pub. Co., 1897. Another edition, Cincinnati, 1897.
- 3928—**Harrison, Edward S., comp.** Alaska almanac, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909. 4 vs. Seattle, The Harrison Publishing Co., 1905-6-7.
- 3929—**Haverly, Charles E.** Klondyke and fortune; the experiences of a miner who has acquired a fortune in the Yukon valley. 135 pp. London, Southwood, Smith & Co., 1898.
- 3930—**Hegg, Eric A.** Souvenir of Alaska and Yukon territory. 104 pp. Skaguay, Alaska, 1900.
- 3931—**Heilprin, Angelo.** Alaska and the Klondike; a journey to the new Eldorado, with hints to the traveller. 315 pp. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1899.
- 3931a—**Henley, G. F.** Guide to the Yukon—Klondike Mines. The People's Hand-book series. Lupton, N. Y., 60 p. 1898.
- 3932—**Hine, Charles C.** A trip to Alaska: being a report of a lecture given, with stereopticon illustrations, before the Fire underwriters' association of the Northwest, at the 20th Ann. Meet., Chicago, Sept. 17, 1889. Copied from proceedings. 26 leaves. Milwaukee, King, Fowle & Co., printers, 1889, 1894. 64 pp.
- 3933—**Hiller, E. H.** Latest information about the Alaska gold fields; prospectors' guide to Klondike-Yukon. 55 pp. Juneau, Alaska, 1897.
- 3934—**Holland, Edward.** To the Yukon and the Klondike gold fields. 56 pp. San Francisco, E. Holland, 1897.
- 3935—**Howard, Mart A.** Stereopticon lecture on Alaska and the great Klondike stampede of 1897-1898. From personal reminiscences. n.p., n.d., 8 pp.
- 3936—**Hyde, John.** Wonderland; or, Alaska and the inland passage, by Lieut. Frederick Schwatka. With a description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific railroad, by John Hyde. 96 pp. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers, 1886.
- 3937—**Hyde, John.** Wonderland; or, The Pacific northwest and Alaska; with a description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific railroad. 94 pp. Issued by the Northern Pacific railroad company. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1888.
- 3938—**Ingersoll, Ernest.** Golden Alaska; a complete account to date of the Yukon Valley; its history, geography, mineral and other resources, opportunities and means of access. 149 pp. Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Co., 1897.

- 3939—**Ingersoll, Ernest.** In richest Alaska and the gold fields of the Klondike; how they were found . . . together with a history of this wonderful land from its discovery to the present day . . . and practical information for gold seekers. Prepared under the special supervision of A. J. Munson . . . and written especially by Ernest Ingersoll . . . assisted by Henry W. Elliott. 487 pp. Chicago, The Dominion company, 1897.
- 3939a—**Ingersoll, Ernest.** Gold Fields on the Klondike. Edgewood Pub. Co., 512 p., 1897.
- 3940—**Keim, De B. Randolph.** Our Alaskan wonderland and Klondike neighbor; a personal reminiscence and thirty years after. 352 pp. Washington, D. C., and Harrisburg, Pa., The Harrisburg Pub. Co., 1898.
- 3941—**Knox, J. Armoy.** All about the Klondike gold miners. By J. A. Knox and J. G. Pratt. 59 pp. New York, The Miners' News Pub. Co., 1897.
- 3942—**Ladue, Joseph.** Klondyke facts; being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. 205 pp. New York, American Technical Book Co., 1897.
- 3943—**Lindsey, Douglas.** Alaska. A complete book of reference and guide to Alaska, with three maps, the latest mining laws and all necessary information in regard to outfits, distances, rates of fare, etc., 24 pp. Stockton, Cal., T. W. Hummel, 1897.
- 3944—**Lowman & Hanford Co.** Guide to the Klondike and the Yukon gold fields in Alaska and northwest territories. 115 pp. Seattle, 1897.
- 3945—**Lyons, Esther, comp.** Glimpses of Alaska. A collection of views of the interior of Alaska and the Klondike district. From photographs by V. Wilson. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1897.
- 3946—**Lysons, Fred H.** Map-guide; Seattle to Dawson. Over the Chilkoot, through the lakes and down the Yukon. 80 pp. Seattle, Humes, Lysons & Sallee, 1897.
- 3947—**La Roche, F.** En route to the Klondike, Chilkoot pass and Skaguay trail. 57 pp. Chicago, H. O. Shepard Co., 1897.
- 3948—**Leonard, John W.** The gold fields of the Klondike; fortune seeker's guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America; the story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator and other gold finders. With maps, diagrams and illustrations. 216 pp. Chicago, A. N. Marquis & Co., London, I. Fisher Unwin, 1897.
- 3949—**Macdowell, Lloyd W.** Alaska glaciers and ice fields. Seattle, The Alaska Steamship company, 1906. 16 pp.
- 3950—**Moore, Otis M.** Washington illustrated, including views of the Puget Sound country, and Seattle, gateway of the Orient. With glimpses of Alaska. 114 pp. Seattle, Wash., Puget Sound Bureau of Information, 1901.
- 3951—**North American Transportation and Trading Company.** Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Port Clarence, Golovin Bay, Kougarok, the Klondike and other districts. Chicago, n.d., 168 pp.
- 3951a—**North American Transportations and Trading Co.** Alaska and the gold fields, the Yukon, Koyukuk, Tanana, Klondike and their tributaries. 119 pp., n.d. Another ed., 136 pages, n.d.
- 3952—**Pacific Coast Steamship Co.** All about Alaska. San Francisco, 1888. 67 pp. Same, 1890. Same, 1898. 26 pp.
- 3953—**Pacific Coast Steamship Co.** California, British Columbia, Washington, Alaska, Mexico. San Francisco, Feb., 1904. 20 pp. Same, April, 1907, 20 pp.
- 3954—**Pacific Coast Steamship Co.** Alaska, via Totem Pole route. 1906 Summer Excursions. San Francisco, 1906. 16 pp. Same, 1911, 16 pp.
- 3955—**Pacific Coast Steamship Co.** Totem Pole Route. Alaska Excursion season of 1915. Chicago, Poole Bros., 1915. 18 pp.

- 3956—**Paramore, H. K.** The practical guide to America's new El Dorado. Klondike gold fields; being a compendium of reliable information bearing upon the gold regions of Alaska. 64 pp. St. Louis, S. F. Myerson Print Co., 1897.
- 3957—**Partridge, Wells M.** Facts about Alaska. n.p. 1900. 46 pp.
- 3958—**Peattie, Ella W.** A journey through wonderland; or, The Pacific northwest and Alaska, with a description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific railroad. Issued by the Northern Pacific railroad. 94 pp. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1890.
- 3959—**Pioneer Printing and Publishing Company.** Klondike and Yukon guide. Alaska and Northwest territory gold fields . . . Comp. & publ. by Alaska illustrators . . . 31 pp. (Chiefly from the Seattle Post-Intelligencer and the Seattle Times.) Seattle, Wash., Press of Pioneer Print. & Publ. Co., 1898.
- 3960—**Plempel, Charles A.** The Klondyke gold fields; their discovery, development and future possibilities. 63 pp. Baltimore, Maryland Publ. Co., 1897.
- 3961—**Polk & Co., R. L.** Oregon, Washington and Alaska gazetteer and business directory, 1901-1902. Issued biennially. Portland, Ore., 1901.
- 3962—**Polk & Co., R. L.** Alaska-Yukon gazetteer and business directory, 1903. Seattle, Wash., St. Paul, Minn., 1901-2; 1903-5, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1915-16, 1923.
- 3963—**Port Orchard Navigation Co., Tacoma.** Stikine river route to the Klondike. Shortest, safest, quickest and best. 12 pp. Tacoma, Van Duzen, printer, 1898.
- 3964—**Rand, McNally guide to Alaska and Yukon, for tourists, investors, homeseekers and sportsmen;** with maps and illustrations. New York, Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1922. 175 pp.
- 3965—**Raymond and Whitcomb Company.** Season of 1902. A series of summer and autumn tours to Alaska, the Pacific Northwest, the Yellowstone National Park, Utah, Colorado and California. Boston, 1902. 104 pp. Same, Season of 1907. Boston, 1907. 112 pp. Same—Spring tour, 1906. Boston, 1906, 16 pp. Same—Spring tour, 1907. Boston, 1907. 16 pp.
- 3966—**Rickard, Thomas A.** Through the Yukon and Alaska. 392 pp. San Francisco, Mining and Scientific Press, 1909.
- 3967—**Schubach-Hamilton Steamship Co.** Map of Alaska and Tanana Gold Fields. Seattle, Wash., 1908. Folded sheet 18x28 inches.
- 3968—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan archipelago. 333 pp. Boston, D. Lothrop and company, 1885. Same—with title: "Journeyings in Alaska," New York, D. Lothrop & Co., 1889.
- 3969—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast; including the shores of Washington, British Columbia, southeastern Alaska, the Aleutian and the Seal Islands, the Bering and the Arctic coasts. 156 pp. With maps and illustrations. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1893. Same, English ed., London, Heinemann, 1893. Same, 156 pp., N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1896. Same—new ed. with chapter on the Klondike, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1898. 167 pp. Same, 1899, 167 pp.
- 3970—**Seattle Alaskan Intelligence Bureau.** The Klondyker: a compendium of useful and authentic information concerning the gold fields of Alaska. 1897.
- 3971—**Seattle Chamber of Commerce.** Program: Develop Alaska Dinnier. Auspices of Alaska Bureau, Arctic Club, Nov. 27, 1911. Booklet of songs. Seattle, A. A. Sherman, 1911. 16 pp.
- 3972—**Seattle, Wash., Chamber of Commerce, Alaska Bureau.** Alaska, "Our frontier wonderland," 93 pp. Seattle, 1913. Same, 2d ed., 1914, 93 pp. Same, 4th ed., 1915, 95 pp. Same, 5th ed., 1916, 112 pp.

- 3973—**Seattle, Wash., Chamber of Commerce, Alaska Bureau.** Alaska (showing the progress and conditions for 1914-15). Seattle, 1915. 16 pp.
- 3974—**Seattle, Wash., Chamber of Commerce, Alaska Bureau.** The origin, activities and supporters of the Bureau. 1915. 20 pp.
- 3975—**Seymore, William C.** The Klondike katakism. 150 practical questions answered. 52 pp. Tacoma, Steinbach & Pritchard, 1897.
- 3976—**Sleem, David H, comp.** Sleem's Map of Central Alaska. Comprising all the mining districts known between Seward and Fairbanks with routes of travel, trails, waterways and Alaska Central Railroad line. The first accurate map of the most mineralized district in Alaska. Seward, Alaska, 1907. 25x39 in., folded. (Blueprint.)
- 3977—**Sleem, David H.** The Iditarod and Kuskukwim. The Prospector's Opportunity. (Map.) Seattle: Alaska Steamship Company, 1910.
- 3978—**Smith's Cash Store, San Francisco, Cal.** On the Klondike; how to go, when to go, where to go. 12 pp. Valleau & Peterson, 1897.
- 3979—**Spokane, Wash., Chamber of Commerce.** Are you going to Klondike? Take the Spokane overland route and save \$700.00. 31 pp. Winship Quick Print, 1897.
- 3980—**Stansbury, Charles F.** Klondike, the land of gold, illustrated; containing all available practical information of every description concerning the new gold fields, what they are and how to reach them, a short history of Alaska, a synopsis of the personal testimony of miners who have been on the ground, a digest of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, the latest authentic maps with a review of the famous gold rushes of the world. 190 pp. N. Y. F. T. Neely, 1897.
- 3981—**Steele, James.** The Klondike; the new gold fields of Alaska and the far North-west. 80 pp. Chicago, Britton Co., 1897.
- 3982—**Tacoma Citizens Klondike Free Information Bureau.** Klondike gold field routes and outfitting information. (A folded sheet on the opposite side is a map of Alaska and the Northwest Territory, compiled from government surveys and other reliable sources.) Tacoma, 1897.
- 3983—**Tacoma, Wash., Chamber of Commerce. Advertising Committee.** Tacoma, the gateway to the Klondike. 122 pp. Contains map of Alaska and the Yukon district. 1897.
- 3984—**Tanana Directory Co.** Directory of the Tanana Valley, 1907. Fairbanks, Alaska. 1907. 222 pp.
- 3985—**Taylor, Charles M.** Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. 388 pp. Profusely illustrated from photographs by the author. Philadelphia, G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1901.
- 3986—**Taylor, Lytton.** Alaska and the Yukon Valley. How to get there; journey fully described; land of gold; its mineral fields—seals—fisheries—fur bearing animals—reindeer and people. 124 pp. Nashville, Tenn., Brandon Printing Co., 1897.
- 3987—**Travel, v. 14, 1909, June, p. 411.** The Lynn Canal route.
- 3988—**Trout, Peter L.** My experiences at Cape Nome, Alaska. 42 pp. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Co., 1899.
- 3989—**Union Pacific Railroad Company.** . . . Sights and scenes in Oregon, Washington and Alaska for tourists, 2d ed. 58 pp. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers, 1890. Same, 3rd ed., Chicago, Knight, Leonard & Co., 1891, 66 pp. Same, 4th ed., 80 pp., 1892.
- 3990—**Washington and Alaska Steamship Co.** Golden Klondike: guide book to the Yukon gold fields. 24 pp. Tacoma, Allen & Lamborn Print. Co., 1898.
- 3991—**Wellington, John L.** The gold fields of Alaska; how to reach and operate them. A thrilling account of Mr. Wellington's successful trip into that country during the past season. In which he gives all the maps, statistics and such other general advice and information of interest to prospecting parties. 72 pp. Cripple Creek, Colo., The Buckner Printing Co., 1896.

- 3992—**Wells, Harry L.** Alaska. The new eldorado. Its history, its gold fields, its scenery, its routes of travel. 88 pp. Portland, Ore., The J. K. Gill Co., 1897.
- 3993—**Wheeler, Olin D.** Wonderland '98 . . . Read it, then profit by your reading, and go and see it. Reached by the Northern Pacific railway. 103 pp. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1898-1906. 9 vols. (Titles vary slightly.)
- 3994—**Whipple, Jay, Mining Company.** Prospectus. Seattle, Ogden & Co., printers, n.d. 8 pp.
- 3995—**Williams, John G.** A forty-niner's experience in the Klondike. How to get there. When to start. General information. 29 pp. Boston, Pinkham press, 1897.
- 3996—**Wilson, Veazie.** Guide to the Yukon gold fields, where they are and how to reach them. With map and many illustrations. 72 pp. Seattle, The Calvert Co., 1895. Same, rev. ed., 85 pp. 1897.
- 3997—**Wright, Fred E.** Yukon and Malaspina, Prince Rupert-Skaguay section. Intern. Geol. Cong., 12th, Guide Book 10, (Iss. by Canada Geol. Surv.), 1913, pp. 41-51.
- 3998—**Young, C. W. Co.** Alaska information. Compliments of the Company, mining and fishing supplies. Juneau, Press of E. D. Beattie, 1916. 104 pp.
- 3999—**Yukon Publ. Co.** Facts for Klondikers, experience of some of the most noted miners . . . authentic accounts of different trails . . . Seattle as an outfitting point. 40 pp. Seattle, Wash., and San Francisco, Cal., The Yukon Publ. Co., 1898.
- 4000—**Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co.** Dredging for gold on the Yukon and its tributaries. 4 pp. Boston, 1897.
- 4001—**Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co.** Alaska; its gold and its best company. 14 pp. Rochester, N. Y. Press of A. J. Wegman, 1897.
- 4002—**Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co.** It's gold, gold, gold, all over. 22 pp. Boston, 1897.
- 4003—**Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Company.** Facts . . . finds and figures. Boston, 1897. 23 pp.

H

HARDING, PRESIDENT WARREN G.

- 4004—**Chapple, Joe M.** Discovering Alaska with President Harding. McClure's M., v. 55, Nos. 8 and 9, Oct., Nov., 1923.
- 4005—**Commercial and Financial Chronicle**, v. 117, 1923, Sept. 1, pp. 959-961. Secretary of Agriculture Wallace on President Harding's views on Alaska.
- 4006—**Commercial and Financial Chronicle**, v. 117, 1923, Sept. 1, pp. 961-963: President Harding's views regarding Alaska.
- 4007—**Johnson, Willie F.** The life of Warren G. Harding, from the simple life of the farm to the glamor and power of the White House. 288 pp. (Chap. 28: The fatal trip to Alaska.) Philadelphia, Chicago, etc., The John C. Winston Co., 1923.
- 4008—**Ketchikan, Alaska, People of.** A statement of the needs of Alaska. An address to the President. July 9, 1923. 20 pp.
- 4009—**Literary Digest**, v. 78, 1923, Aug. 18, pp. 17-18. Alaska's problem as President Harding saw it. Map.
- 4010—**Murphy, James W., comp.** Speeches and addresses of Warren G. Harding, President of the United States. Delivered during the course of his tour from Washington, D. C., to Alaska and return to San Francisco, June 20 to August 2, 1923. Reported and comp. by James W. Murphy, official reporter, U. S. Senate. 395 pp. Washington, 1923.

- 4011—**Russell, Thomas H.** . . . The illustrious life and work of Warren G. Harding, 29th president of the United States . . . , with an introduction by Hon. Medill McCormick. 352 pp. (Chap. 19: The trip to Alaska). Chicago, 1923.
- 4012—**Woehlke, Walter V.** Warren Harding's Bequest. He leaves to the Far West an Emphatic Endorsement of the Conservation Policy. *Sunset M.*, v. 51, No. 4, 1923, Oct.

HARRIMAN ALASKA EXPEDITION

(See also No. 9203)

- 4013—**Harriman Alaska Expedition, 1899.** . . . Alaska . . . 14 vs. in 16. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901-14. At head of title: Harriman Alaska expedition, with cooperation of Washington Academy of Sciences. Edited by C. Hart Merriam.
- 4014—**Ashmead, William H.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 28: Hymenoptera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 4, May 29, 1902, pp. 117-274.
- 4015—**Banks, Nathan.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 10, 11. Entomological results: (4): Neuropterid insects, (5): Arachnida. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, Dec. 20, pp. 465-476, 477-486.
- 4016—**Cardot, J. and Theriot, I.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 29: The mosses of Alaska. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 4, 1902, July 31, pp. 293-372.
- 4017—**Caudell, A. N.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 15, Entomological results (9): Orthoptera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, Dec. 20, pp. 511-512.
- 4018—**Coe, Wesley R.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 20, The Nemerteans. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1901, March 26, pp. 1-110.
- 4019—**Coquillett, D. W.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 9, Entomological results (3): Diptera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, Dec. 7, pp. 389-464.
- 4020—**Coville, Frederick V.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 26, *Harrimanella*, a new genus of heathers. *Washington Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1901, Dec. 11, pp. 569-576.
- 4021—**Currie, Rolla P.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 22, Entomological results (14): The Odonata. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1901, July 13, pp. 217-225.
- 4022—**Dyar, Harrison G.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 12. Entomological results (6): Lepidoptera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 487-502.
- 4023—**Evans, Alexander W.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 5. Notes on the Hepaticae collected in Alaska. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, Oct. 10, pp. 287-314.
- 4024—**Folsom, Justus W.** Papers from the Harriman-Alaska Expedition, 27, Apterygota. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 4, 1902, March 27, pp. 87-116.
- 4025—**Gannett, Henry.** The Harriman Alaska Expedition. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 10, 1899, Dec., pp. 507-512.
- 4026—**Gannett, Henry.** The Harriman Alaska Expedition. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 31, 1899, pp. 344-355.
- 4027—**Gilbert, Grove K.** Glaciers and glaciation, Harriman Alaska Expedition, v. 3. Review in *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 15, 1904, Nov., pp. 449-450.
- 4028—**Grosvenor, G. H.** The Harriman Alaska Expedition in co-operation with the Washington Academy of Sciences. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 10, 1899, June, pp. 224-227.
- 4029—**Heidemann, O.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 13: Entomological results (7): Heteroptera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 503-506.

- 4030—**Kincaid, Trevor.** Harriman Alaska Expedition. *Mazama*, v. 2, 1901, April, pp. 70-74.
- 4031—**Kincaid, Trevor.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 7, 8, 14. Entomological results (1): Tenthredinoidea. (2): The Metamorphoses of some Alaska Coleoptera. (8): The Sphegoidea and Vespoidea. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 341-366; 367-388; 507-510.
- 4032—**Merriam, C. Hart.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. I. Description of 26 new mammals from Alaska and British North America. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, 1900, March 14, pp. 13-30.
- 4033—**Muir, John.** Edward Henry Harriman. 38 pp. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Page & company. 1911.
- 4034—**Nutting, Charles C.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 21. The Hydroids. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1901, May 11, pp. 157-216.
- 4035—**Pergande, Theo.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 16, 17. Entomological results (10): Aphididae. (11): Formicidae. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 513-518, 519-522.
- 4036—**Ritter, William E.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 2. *Harrimania maculosa*, a new genus and species of Enteropneusta from Alaska, with special regard to the character of its Notochord. 23. The Ascidians. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 111-132; v. 3, 1901, pp. 225-266.
- 4037—**Ritter, Wm. E. and Crocker, Gulielma R.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 3. Multiplication of rays and bilateral symmetry in the 20-rayed star-fish, *pyncnopodia helianthoides* (Stimpson). *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 247-274.
- 4038—**Robertson, Alice.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 6. The Bryozoa. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 315-340.
- 4039—**Schwarz, E. A.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 18, 19. Entomological results—(12) Coleoptera. (13) Psyllidae. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1900, pp. 523-538; 539-540.
- 4040—**Torrey, Harry B.** Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 30. Anemones, with discussion of variation in *Metridium*. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 4, 1902, pp. 373-410.
- 4041—**World's Work**, v. 1, 1900, Dec., pp. 149-156: Discoveries in our Arctic regions. The Harriman Alaska Expedition.

HISTORY

- 4042—**Alaska-Yukon M.**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 61-62: Confederate cruiser in Bering Sea. In the spring of 1865 the "Shenandoah" destroyed the Yankee whaling fleet.
- 4043—**American Historical Review**, xviii (Jan.-Apl.), pp. 309-345, 537-562: Correspondence of the Russian ministers in Washington, 1818-1825. ("They cast a clear light upon the policy of Russia with respect to the Spanish-American colonies . . . and the limits of Russian power upon the northwest coast.")
- 4044—**Andrews, C. L.** Research in Alaska. *Wash. Hist. Quart.*, v. 6, 1915, Oct., p. 284.
- 4045—**Asquith, C. H. E.** First American flag raised in Alaska. *Coast*, v. 14, 1907, Aug., pp. 110-111.
- 4046—**Atwood, W. W.** Alaska. In *America across the seas; our colonial empire*, described by Hamilton Wright, C. H. Forbes-Lindsay and others. 106 pp., New York, C. S. Hammond & Co., 1909.
- 4047—**Bancroft, H. H.** History of the northwest coast. 2 vols., San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1884. (Also pub. as v. 22-23 of his *History of the Pacific states*, and separately. First half of v. 1 written by H. L. Oak. cf. W. A. Morris in *Quarterly of the Oregon historical society*, Dec., 1903, v. 4, p. 352.

- 4048—**Bancroft, H. H.** History of Alaska. 775 pp. 1730-1885. San Francisco, The History Company, 1890. (Previously publ. in 1886 as v. 33 of the author's "Works" with title "History of Alaska, 1730-1885," and separately as "Alaska, 1730-1885.")
- 4049—**Bancroft, H. H.** Alaska, 1730-1885. 775 pp., A. L. Bancroft & company, 1886. (In "History of the Pacific States of North America." San Francisco, 1882-90, vol. xxviii.) According to W. A. Morris (Quart. of Ore. Hist. Soc., v. 4, pp. 287-364) this work was written by H. H. Bancroft, Alfred Bates, Ivan Petroff and William Nemos.
- 4049a—**Batchelor, George.** Unification of North America. A law, a business, a duty, a plan of continental construction. In part relates to purchase of Russian America. August Brentano. New York, Jan. 1, 1867, 16 pp.
- 4050—**Bicknell, Edward.** The territorial acquisition of the United States. Boston, Small, Maynard & co., 1899. (Ch. 9, pp. 75-82, Alaska.) Same, 1904.
- 4051—**Bishop, H. O.** Alaska once stopped a game of whist. Nat. Republ., v. 10, 1923, June 16, pp. 4-5, 12.
- 4052—**Bowman, J. N.** Cook's place in northwest history. Wash. Hist. Quart., v. 1, no. 3, 1907, April, p. 113.
- 4053—**Brindley, Willis.** Alaska—a bit of history. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 123-124.
- 4054—**Brown, John W.** An abridged history of Alaska. Seattle, 1909. 96 pp.
- 4055—**Brown, William G.** The tenth decade of the United States. (Purchase of Alaska by the United States, p. 778). Atlan., v. 95, 1905, June, pp. 766-780.
- 4056—**Bruce, H. Addington.** The romance of American expansion—7th paper. William Henry Seward and the Alaskan cession. Outlook, v. 89, 1908, July 25, pp. 687-697.
- 4057—**Bruce, H. Addington.** The romance of American expansion. 246 pp., New York, Moffat, Yard & co., 1909. (Contains: William Henry Seward and the Alaska cession, pp. 166-186. Also copy of "Signing of the Alaska treaty," from a painting by Leutze, p. 182.)
- 4058—**Bruce, Miner W.** Alaska: its history, and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. Illustrated. 128 pp., Seattle, Wash., Lowman, Hanford co., 1895. Same, 2nd ed., rev. and enl., New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. 237 pp.
- 4059—**Cabot, C. E.** A chapter of Alaska. New Engl. M. n.s., v. 11, 1895, Jan., pp. 588-596.
- 4060—**Callahan, James Morton.** American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1784-1900. 177 pp. Baltimore, The John Hopkins press, 1901. (John Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci., ser. xix, no. 1-3.)
- 4061—**Callahan, James Morton.** Russo-American relations during the American civil war. 18 pp., Morgantown, W. Va. Dept. of hist. and polit. sci., West Virginia Univ. Studies in Amer. Hist., ser. 1, Diplom. hist. no. 1. 1908.
- 4062—**Callahan, James Morton.** The Alaska purchase and Americo-Canadian relations. 44 pp. Morgantown, W. Va., Dept. of Hist. and polit. sci. West Virginia Univ. studies in Amer. Hist., ser. 1, Diplom. hist. nos. 2 and 3. 1908.
- 4063—**Campbell, Amelia D.** Alaska: the land of possibilities. Americana (Am. Hist. Soc. N. Y.) vol. 15, 1921, April, pp. 144-154.
- 4064—**Canada. Parliament. Legislative Assembly.** Select committee on rights of the Hudson's Bay company. Report as to the rights of the Hudson's Bay company under their charter, the renewal of the license of occupation, the character of the soil and climate of the territory, and its fitness for settlement. 25 pp. (T. L. Terrill, chairman.) Toronto, 1857.
- 4065—**Carnarvon, Earl of,** Colonial Secretary. 355. Carnarvon to Seymour. No. 101. Instructions on certain points connected with the Alaska purchase. 70 pp., Downing Street, Dec. 28, 1867.

- 4066—**Clark, Walter E.** Ten year's progress in Alaska. *World's Work*, v. 18, 1909, Aug., pp. 11941-11944.
- 4067—**Clark, Walter E.** Yesterday in Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 32, 1914, Feb., pp. 299-309.
- 4068—**Clay, Cassius M.** Oration on Alaska annexation before students and historical class of Berea College, Berea, Ky., Oct. 16, 1895. 10 pp. Richmond, Ky., Pantagraph job works, 1896.
- 4069—**Cobb, J. H.** Alaska past and present. *Cur. Hist. Mag.*, N. Y. Times, v. 13, pt. 2, 1921, March, pp. 433-40.
- 4070—**Colburn's New Monthly Magazine**, v. 140, 1867, June, pp. 242-252: Russian America (Purchase).
- 4071—**Cole Cornelius.** Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California. Purchase of Alaska. 354 pp., New York, McLaughlin brothers, 1908.
- 4072—**Dennett, Tyler.** Seward's Far Eastern policy. *Am. Hist. Rev.*, v. 28, 1922, Oct., pp. 44-62. (pp. 59-62 relate to purchase of Alaska.)
- 4073—**Dunn, Arthur.** Rainbows; 3rd paper in a little history of the lure of western gold. *Sunset*, v. 35, 1915, Aug., pp. 339-346.
- 4074—**Dunning, William A.** Paying for Alaska, some unfamiliar incidents in the process. New York, Ginn & co., 1912. 13 pp. (Reprinted from *Political Sci. Q.*, v. xxvii, no. 3, 1912, Sept., pp. 385-398.)
- 4075—**Farrar, Victor J.** The reopening of the Russian-American convention of 1824. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. xi, no. 2, April, 1920.
- 4076—**Farrar, Victor J.** Joseph Lane McDonald and the purchase of Alaska. 8 pp. Reprinted from the *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 12, 1921, April, pp. 83-90.
- 4077—**Farrar, Victor J.** The background of the purchase of Alaska. Reprinted from the *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. xiii, no. 2, 1922, April, pp. 93-104.
- 4078—**Farrar, Victor J.** Senator Cole and the purchase of Alaska. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 14, 1923, Oct., pp. 243-247.
- 4079—**Gillette, L. R.** Rise and progress of Alaska. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 223-225.
- 4080—**Gillette, L. R.** Early history of Alaska. *Alaska's M.*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 25-28.
- 4081—**Golder, Frank A.** A survey of Alaska, 1743-1799. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 4, 1913, April, pp. 83-93.
- 4082—**Golder, Frank A.** Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850; an account of the earliest and later expeditions made by the Russians along the Pacific coast of Asia and North America; including some related expeditions to the Arctic regions. 368 pp., Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1914.
- 4083—**Golder, Frank A.** The Russian fleet and the civil war. *Am. Hist. R.* v. 20, 1915, July, pp. 801-812.
- 4084—**Golder, Frank A.** Guide to materials for American history in Russian archives. 177 pp. Washington, D. C. Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Publ. co., 239, Papers of the Dept. of Hist. research, J. F. Jameson, ed., 1917.
- 4085—**Golder, Frank A.** Purchase of Alaska. *Am. Hist. R.*, v. 25, 1920, April, pp. 411-425.
- 4086—**Greenhow, Robert.** Memoir, historical and political on the northwest coast of North America, and adjacent territories; illustrated by a map and a geographical review of those countries. Washington, D. C., Blair & Reves, 1840.
- 4087—**Greenhow, Robert.** The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the northwest coast of North America; from their discovery to the present day . . . Boston, Freeman & Bolles, 1840.
- 4088—**Hallock, Charles.** The making of history in Alaska. *M. of Am. Hist.*, v. 17, 1887, April, pp. 336-338.

- 4089—**Heistand, H. O. S.** The territory of Alaska, A brief account of its history and purchase; its inhabitants, geographical features and resources, with especial reference to the gold-fields and methods of reaching them. Comp. from official government records and the latest and most reliable sources. 195 pp., Kansas City, Mo., Husson-Kimberly publishing co., 1898.
- 4090—**Holloway, Charlotte M.** The last shot in the Arctic. (The American whalemens in Bering Sea destroyed by Confederate privateers.) Conn. Quart., v. 4, 1898, April-June, pp. 163-174.
- 4091—**Hunt, Cornelius E.** The Shenandoah; or, The last Confederate cruiser. By one of her officers. 135 pp., New York, G. W. Carleton & co.; London, S. Low, son, & co., 1867. Reprinted, New York, W. Abbott, 1910.
- 4092—**Hunt's Merchant's Magazine**, v. 58, 1868, Jan., pp. 16-23: Acquisitions of territory. Russian America. July,—The Alaska Appropriation. 3 pp.
- 4093—**Irwin, G. M.** The man who blazed the trail. Alaska M., v. 1, 1906, April, pp. 5-6.
- 4094—**Jackson, Sheldon.** A statement of facts concerning the difficulties at Sitka, Alaska, in 1885. Washington, Thomas McGill & co., 1886. 32 pp.
- 4095—**Johnson, Willis F.** A century of expansion. 316 pp., New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. (pp. 199-220, chap. vii, "Our Arctic province.")
- 4096—**Jones, Richard L.** "A fool's bargain". Secretary Seward's one-hundred per cent investment for Uncle Sam, which is no longer a joke. Collier's, v. 43, 1909, June 19, pp. 14-17.
- 4097—**Jones, Robert D.** Story of the Hudson Bay company. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 460-464.
- 4098—**Koch, Felix J.** Why we bought Alaska. (Story of Prof. Wm. H. Brewer.) Alaska-Yukon M., v. 12, 1911, Oct., p. 180.
- 4099—**Lansdale, Edward V.** Alaska's transfer described by an eye witness. Alaska Mo., v. 1, 1906, July, p. 104.
- 4099a—**Lardner, Rev. D.** The History of Maritime and Inland Discoveries. The Cabinet Cyclopedia, Geography; 3 vols., Longmans, London, 1830.
- 4100—**Lewis & Dryden.** Marine History of the Pacific Northwest. An illustrated review of the growth and development of the maritime industry, from the advent of the earliest navigators to the present time, with sketches and portraits of a number of well known marine men. Ed. by E. W. Wright, Portland, Ore. The Lewis & Dryden Printg. Co., 1895.
- 4101—**Leymel, Zygmunt S.** The growth of Russian interests in the Pacific. Berkeley, Cal., MS., University of California, 1922.
- 4102—**Love, Robertus.** How England lost an empire. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 2, no. 4, 1906, Oct., pp. 85-87.
- 4102a—**McCain, Charles W.** History of the S. S. "Beaver". Vancouver, B. C., Evans & H., 99 pp., 1894.
- 4103—**McClellan, R. Guy.** The golden state: a history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington Territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest period to the present time . . . with a history of Mormonism and the Mormons. 685 pp., Philadelphia, W. Flint & co., Chicago, Union publ. co., 1872.
- 4104—**McCoy, Georgia D.** The acquisition of Alaska. Berkeley, Cal., Ms. University of California, 1912. (Contains bibliography).
- 4105—**McElroy, Robert McN.** The winning of the far west. 1829-1867. New York, Putnam's Sons, 1914. (pp. 349-367: The purchase of Russian America.)
- 4106—**McLeod, Malcolm.** The Golden North. Ottawa. 154 pp. Ms. copy in "Guide to the Material for U. S. History in Canadian Archives," David W. Parker, Washington, Carnegie Inst., 1913.

- 4107—**Mannerling, Mitchell**. The United States and dependencies. *Nat. M.* v. 41, 1915, March, pp. 947-957. (Review of W. D. Boyce.)
- 4108—**Mowry, Wm. A.** The Territorial growth of the United States, N. Y. 1902.
- 4109—**New Princeton Review**, v. 3, 1886, Jan., pp. 133-137: Bancroft's History of the Pacific Coast; Alaska and California. Review.
- 4110—**Nichols, Jeannette P.** Alaska, a history of its administration, exploitation, and industrial development during its first half century under the rule of the United States. 456 pp., Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company, 1924.
- 4111—**Norton, Charles L.** United States in paragraphs. *Alaska. M. of Am. Hist.*, v. 28, 1892, July, pp. 64-66.
- 4112—**Ogg, Frederick A.** Saxon and Slav. Russia's quest of the Pacific. *Chaut.*, v. 36, 1903, Jan., pp. 358-369.
- 4113—**Penrose, R. A., jr.** History of gold mining in the United States. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 80, 1912, Feb., pp. 174-190.
- 4114—**Price, Warrick J.** Our nation's biggest bargain. *Americana*, v. 5, 1910, April, pp. 333-342.
- 4115—**Prosser, William T.** History of Alaska and the Klondike. New York and Seattle. The Northern Historical Association, 1912. (Note: Prospectus. 12 leaves. 51 pl. The work was to be issued in 3 vols.)
- 4116—**Ravenstein, E.** Sitka and the Russian Territories in America. *Bentley's Misc.*, v. 38, 1855, Dec., pp. 584-594.
- 4117—**Richman, Irving B.** California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847; a contribution toward the history of the Pacific coast of the United States, based on original sources (chiefly manuscript) in the Spanish and Mexican archives and other repositories. With maps, charts, and plans. 541 pp., Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1911.
- 4118—**Robertson, W.** Oregon, our rights and title . . . together with a Statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States. Washington, 1846.
- 4119—**Sato, Shosuke.** History of the land question. The purchase of Alaska by the U. S. John Hopkins U. Studies, 4th ser., nos. 7-9. 1886, pp. 328-335.
- 4120—**Schafer, Joseph.** The Pacific slope and Alaska. 442 pp. Phila., Printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & sons, 1905.
- 4121—**Science**, v. 7, 1886, March, p. 292: Bancroft's History of Alaska. (Review.)
- 4122—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 56, 1903, Oct. 24, p. 23247: The Alaska investment.
- 4123—**Sessions, F. C.** *Alaska. M. West. Hist.*, v. 5, 1886, Dec., pp. 270-282; 1887, Jan., pp. 384-391.
- 4124—**Seward, Frederick W.** Reminiscences of a war-time statesman and diplomat, 1830-1915. By . . . the assistant secretary of state during the administrations of Lincoln, Johnson and Hayes . . . 489 pp. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1916.
- 4125—**Seward, Wm. H.** Documents—transfer of Alaska to the United States. Instructions from Wm. H. Seward and report of General Rousseau. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 3, 1908, Oct., pp. 83-91.
- 4126—**Simpson, Sir George.** Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols., London, H. Colburn, 1847. (Account of a visit to Sitka, chap. iv, v, xiv.) The same, "An overland journey around the world . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol. Phila., Lea & Blanchard, 1847.
- 4127—**Stapleton, A. G.** The political life of George Canning from 1822 to his death in 1827; together with a short review of foreign affairs subsequent to that event. 3 vols., London, Longmans, 1831. (Brief history of treaty of 1825 between Russia and Great Britain, iii, 114-126.)
- 4128—**Sumner, Charles.** Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the session of Russian America to the United States . . . 48 pp., Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office, 1867.

- 4129—**Sumner, Charles.** Speech on the purchase of Alaska. Alaska and Northwest Q., 1899, v. 1, pt. 1.
- 4130—**Sunset,** 1915, July, p. 58: The antiquity of Alaska. (Editorial.)
- 4131—**Swineford, Alfred P.** Alaska—its history, climate and natural resources. 256 pp., Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & co., 1898.
- 4132—**Trusler, John.** The habitable world described; or the present state of the people in all parts of the globe, from north to south; showing the situation, extent, climate, productions, animals, etc., of the different kingdoms and states (etc.) 20 vols. London, 1788-1797.
- 4133—**Tucker, Ephraim W.** History of Oregon, containing a condensed account of the most important voyages and discoveries of the Spanish, American and English navigators on the northwest coast of America. 84 pp., Buffalo, A. W. Wilgus, 1844.
- 4134—**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. With descriptive sketches of the natural history of the North American regions, by James Wilson. 360 pp., New York, Harper & bros., 1833, 1839 and 1846.
- 4135—**Underwood, John J.** Alaska, an empire in the making; with numerous illustrations and a map. 440 pp., New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1913. The same, 2nd ed., 1915. Revised edition 1925.
- 4136—**United States—Japan.** Convention between the United States and the Empire of Japan, and treaty concerning the cession of the Russian possessions in North America to the United States. Carefully collated with the originals at Washington. 8 pp., Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1868.
- 4137—**Vattemere, Hippolyte.** L'Amerique russe sa cession aux Etats-Unis. Rev. Contemp., 1868, v. 96, Jan., pp. 69-83.
- 4138—**Walker, Hon. R. J.** Letter of . . . on the purchase of Alaska, St. Thomas and St. John. 11 pp., Washington, D. C., Chronicle print, 1868. (Reprinted from the Washington Daily Morning Chronicle, Jan. 28, 1868.)
- 4139—**Wells, H. L.** The discovery of Alaska. West Shore, v. 10, 1884, Aug., pp. 235-237.
- 4140—**Whittle, William C.** Cruises of the Confederate States steamers "Shenandoah" and "Nashville". 32 pp., Norfolk, Va., 1910.
- 4141—**Williams, Sherman.** New York's part in history. 390 pp., New York & London, D. Appleton and company, 1915. (pp. 314-32: William H. Seward and the purchase of Alaska.)

HUNTING AND TRAPPING

- 4142—**Adney, Tappan.** Moose hunting with the Tro-chu-tin. Harper's, v. 100, 1900, March, pp. 495-507.
- 4143—**Adney, Tappan.** The Indian hunter of the Far Northwest. Outing, v. 39, 1902, March, pp. 623-633.
- 4144—**Anderson, Chester.** A vacation on Kenai peninsula. Outdoor Life, v. 29, 1912, April, pp. 315-320.
- 4145—**Anderson, J. Wylie.** Hunting ursus gyas on Unimak. Outdoor Life, v. 24, 1909, Dec., pp. 533-544.
- 4146—**Atlow, W. G.** Brown bear hunting on Kadiak Island. Outdoor Life, v. 36, 1915, Sept., pp. 201-213.
- 4147—**Auer, Harry A.** Camp fires in the Yukon. 204 pp. Cincinnati, Stewart & Kidd company, 1916.
- 4148—**Baillie-Grohman, William A.** Fifteen years sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. With a chapter by Mrs. Baillie-Grohman. Illustrated by 77 photographs, including the best trophies of North America big game killed by English and American sportsmen, with table of measurements and notes. With three specially prepared maps of the northwest coast of the United States, British Columbia and the Kootenay district. 403 pp. London, H. Cox, 1900.

- 4149—**Beattie, E. D.** Hunting notes from Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 27, 1911, April, pp. 349-355.
- 4150—**Bennett, Alfred E.** Battle for life with Alaskan bear. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1910, July, pp. 219-225.
- 4151—**Burbridge, Ben.** Hunting grizzlies on the Stikine. *Outdoor Life*, v. 23, 1909, May, pp. 425-435.
- 4152—**Burbridge, Ben.** In bruin's darkest haunts. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, June, pp. 549-554.
- 4153—**Burbridge, Ben.** Hunting the Alaska brown grizzly. The taking of five monster bears in the finest grounds of this continent. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1911, Jan., pp. 815-823.
- 4154—**Burbridge, Ben.** The Alaska brown bear country. A practical article on organizing a hunting trip into the North straits after the huge brown bear. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1911, Feb., pp. 949-954.
- 4155—**Burbridge, Ben.** Gus-ti-cka, the ringed grizzly of the Eskoot. *Field and Str.*, v. 1, 1913, Oct., pp. 579-588.
- 4156—**Cane, Claude.** Summer and fall in western Alaska: the record of a trip to Cook's Inlet after big game. 191 pp. London, H. Cox, 1903.
- 4157—**Cantwell, George C.** Hunting mountain sheep in Alaska. *Field and Str.*, v. 12, 1908, Jan., pp. 727-731.
- 4158—**Chase, Will H.** A recent bear hunt. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 56-58.
- 4159—**Chase, W. H.** Bear hunting in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, 1916, March, pp. 219-227.
- 4160—**Clarke, Wm. D.** An Alaska trapper's methods. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 20, 1910, Aug., pp. 41-43.
- 4161—**Clarke, Wm. D.** Trapping on the Arctic circle. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 22, 1911, April, pp. 39-40.
- 4162—**Cordier, Albert H.** Some big game hunts . . . illustrated from photographs made by the author unless otherwise specified. 317 pp. Kansas City, Mo., Union bank note co., 1911.
- 4163—**Crowell, W. H.** Alaska bear hunting. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, pp. 587-588.
- 4164—**Curwood, James O.** Hunting walrus with the Eskimos. *Leslie's* v. 117, 1913, Dec. 18, pp. 590-599.
- 4165—**DeWeese, Dall.** Hunting bull moose in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 3, 1899, March, p. 4.
- 4166—**DeWeese, Dall.** Hunting Alaskan white sheep with rifle and camera. *Outing M.*, v. 34, 1899, July, pp. 338-344.
- 4167—**DeWeese, Dall.** A sportsman in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 4, 1899, Oct. 4 pp.
- 4168—**Dobbs, Beverly B.** Hunting walrus in Bering Strait. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 22, 1911, March, pp. 285-290.
- 4169—**Eddy, John W.** Hunting on Kenai Peninsula and observations on the increase of big game in North America. 90 pp., Seattle, Lowman & Hanford Co., 1924.
- 4170—**Elsworth, Allen.** Hunting trip in Alaska. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 73-77.
- 4171—**Farrell, J. R.** Hunting big bears of Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 34, 1914, July, pp. 3-6.
- 4172—**Ferguson, Edward G. W.** Some bears I have met. *Field and Str.*, v. 17, 1912, Nov., pp. 745-748.
- 4173—**Ferguson, Edward G. W.** A Bering sea walrus hunt. *Outdoor World and Rec.*, v. 48, 1913, May, pp. 315-316.
- 4174—**Fleischmann, Maximilian C.** After big game in Arctic and tropic; a sportsman's note-book of the chase off Greenland and Alaska; in Africa, Norway, Spitzbergen, and the Cassiar; 247 —. Cincinnati, O., The Jennings and Graham press, 1909.
- 4175—**Frear, A. E.** The sporting spirit and some Alaska bears. *Recreation*, v. 35, 1912, May, pp. 220-221.
- 4176—**Gould, H. R.** A November deer hunt in Southern Alaska. *Field and Str.*, v. 8, 1903, Nov., pp. 553-555.

- 4177—Gove, David. Killing off the walrus. *Tech. World*, v. 22, 1914, Nov., pp. 428-430.
- 4178—Grinnell, George B. Hunting at high altitudes; the book of the Boone and Crockett club, George Bird Grinnell, editor. 551 pp. (Contains: the condition of wild life in Alaska, by Madison Grant.) New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1913.
- 4179—Hubrick, Capt. J. P. In Alaska and the Yukon. *Outdoor Life*, v. 36, 1915, Aug., pp. 126-130.
- 4180—Hutchinson, Horatio G. Big Game Shooting. 2 vs. London, Newnes, Office of "Country Life," 1905. (Vol. 1 contains chapter on hunting in Kenai Peninsula, Bears of Alaska and Moose of Alaska.)
- 4181—Jackson, H. C. An Alaskan caribou hunt. *Outdoor Life*, v. 31, 1913, May, pp. 390-398.
- 4182—Jackson, John F. Bear hunting in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 27, 1911, April, pp. 360-363.
- 4183—Kertz, Charles H. An Alaskan bear hunt. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 26, 1913, April, pp. 56-57.
- 4184—Kidder, James H. Hunting sheep in Western Alaska. *Outing*, v. 43, 1903, Oct., pp. 50-54.
- 4185—King, D. W. A Kadiak grizzly bear hunt. *Outdoor Life*, v. 25, 1910, Feb., pp. 115-129, April, pp. 347-359.
- 4186—Kleinschmidt, F. E. A day of blood. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 23, 1910, June, pp. 561-579.
- 4187—Kleinschmidt, F. E. A Hunter's paradise. A story of wild fowl, hunting and fishing in Alaska. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1910, Aug., pp. 297-304.
- 4188—Kleinschmidt, F. E. Big game hunting in the Arctics. Showing the necessity of adequate protection of walrus in Arctic waters. *Field and Str.*, v. 15, 1910, Oct., pp. 523-530.
- 4189—Kleinschmidt, F. E. A two hours' moose hunt. *Outdoor Life*, v. 26, 1910, Dec., pp. 545-558.
- 4190—Kleinschmidt, F. E. Hunting seal and polar bear on the ice floes of Bering Strait. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1911, April, pp. 339-354.
- 4191—Kleinschmidt, F. E. The lure of the Alaskan outdoors. *Everybody's*, v. 25, 1911, Aug., pp. 233-244.
- 4192—Lee, Harry E. A big game hunt in Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 3, 1899, April, 4 pp.
- 4193—Lee, Herbert. Trailing the big brown bears of Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 34, 1914, Aug., pp. 109-114.
- 4194—Lewis, James C. Black Beaver, the trapper; the only book ever written by a trapper. Twenty-two years with Black Beaver. Lewis and Clark a hundred years later, from the Amazon to the MacKenzie rivers. Chicago, Printed by Robert O. Law Co., 1911. Written by George E. Lewis at the dictation of J. C. Lewis. 58 pp.
- 4195—Loring, J. A. The quest for *Ovis Dalli*. *Outdoor Life*, v. 14, 1904, Sept., pp. 549-558.
- 4196—Lowell, Edwin. Hunting moose in Alaska. *Recreation*, v. 26, 1907, Jan., pp. 77-80.
- 4197—McGuire, J. A. Dall DeWeese at home. *Outdoor Life*, v. 7, 1901, 7 pp.
- 4198—Mallinckrodt, Edward Jr. Hunting and photographing the brown bear of Alaska. *Outing*, v. 81, 1922, Nov., pp. 51-58.
- 4199—Marchon, Piere. Alaska for the Sportsman. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 277-282.
- 4200—Martindale, Thomas. Hunting in the upper Yukon. 320 pp. Phila., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1913.
- 4201—Mason, M. H. Caribou hunters. *19th Cent.*, v. 91, 1922, Feb., pp. 265-277.
- 4202—Meetch, W. B. Hunting Alaskan brown bear. *Field & Str.*, v. 14, 1909, Dec., pp. 694-703.
- 4203—Meetch, W. B. Hunting in Alaska. A reply to the article by L. L. Bales in "Outdoor Life" for February, 1910. *Field & Str.*, v. 14, 1910, April, pp. 1151-1155.

- 4204—**Miller, Bob.** Alaska. (Hunting & Trapping). Hunter-Trader-Trapper, v. 19, 1910, March, pp. 49-54.
- 4205—**Mixter, George.** Hunting the great brown bear of Alaska. Nat. Geog. M., v. 20, 1909, April, pp. 313-333.
- 4206—**Mott, Sarah M.** In Alaska with Ola. (In Her Fishing and Hunting). American Book Co., Chicago, 1905.
- 4207—**Murdock, John.** Hunting and fishing at Point Barrow. Chaut., v. 9, 1889, July, pp. 594-596.
- 4208—**Nash, Percival.** Trapping in the golden North. Pac. Mo., v. 18, 1907, Aug., pp. 225-236.
- 4209—**Niblack, Ensign Albert P.** Alaska as a sportsman's paradise. Ensign Niblack's "pointers" for the use of rod and gun. By Grapevine Telephone. Kate Field's Washington, v. 3, 1891, May 20, pp. 320-321.
- 4210—**O'Connor, M. J.** With rod and gun. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 61-63.
- 4211—**Oliver, James.** Bear hunting in Alaska. Ancient and modern. Fur News M., v. 18, 1913, Oct., pp. 316-317.
- 4212—**Osgood, Wilfred H.** The trail of the white sheep. Illust. Outdoor World, v. 46, 1912, April, pp. 39, 42.
- 4213—**Pedersen, L. H.** A photographic Alaskan bear story. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., p. 18.
- 4214—**Reese, O. H.** The hunter's moon in Alaska. Outdoor Life, v. 30, 1912, Oct., pp. 309-314.
- 4215—**Schaupp, Harry G.** Sheep hunting around Alaska's highest volcano. For. & Str., v. 80, 1913, Jan. 11, pp. 37-38, 63; Jan. 18, p. 73.
- 4216—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Nimrod of the North; or, Hunting and fishing adventures in the Arctic regions. 198 pp. New York, Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1885.
- 4217—**Schwatka, Frederick.** My first walrus hunt. Cosmopol., v. 9, 1890, Aug., pp. 476-481.
- 4218—**Scull, E. Marshall.** Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska, with 136 illustrations from photographs and 11 maps. 304 pp., Phila., The John C. Winston Co., 1914. (Rev. in Spec., v. 114, 1915, June 12, pp. 814-15.)
- 4219—**Seton-Karr, H. W.** A fresh field for the sportsman. Fortn., v. 47, 1887, March, pp. 394-406.
- 4220—**Seton-Karr, H. W.** Ten Years Travel & Sport in Foreign Lands or Travels in the Eighties. 2d ed. with additions. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1890.
- 4221—**Seton-Karr, H. W.** Bear-hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 156 pp. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1891.
- 4222—**Shea, Chris C.** Game and hunting on Kenai Peninsula. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 24-28.
- 4223—**Sheldon, Charles.** The wilderness of the upper Yukon; a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. 354 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1911.
- 4224—**Sheldon, Charles.** Hunting the big bear on Montague Island. Scrib. M., v. 51, 1912, June, pp. 641-655.
- 4225—**Sheldon, Charles.** The wilderness of the North Pacific coast islands; a hunter's experiences while searching for wapiti, bears, and caribou on the larger coast islands of British Columbia and Alaska. 246 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1912.
- 4226—**Sheldon, Charles.** In the game field. Outdoor Life, v. 36, 1915, Aug., pp. 159-160.
- 4227—**Singer, D. J.** Hunting Kenai white sheep. Field & Str., v. 20, 1916, March, pp. 1057-1063; April, pp. 1187-1193; v. 21, May, pp. 12-19.
- 4228—**Singer, Dan L.** A perilous cruise for Alaskan brown bears. Field & Str., v. 22, 1916, Oct., pp. 3-6; Nov., pp. 94-97.
- 4229—**Snell, Roy J.** The walrus and his hunters. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1909, Nov., pp. 16-20.

- 4230—**Stone, Andrew J.** A day's work of an arctic hunter. *World's Work*, v. 1, 1900, Nov., pp. 85-92.
- 4231—**Stone, Andrew J.** The mountain sheep of America. *Outing M.*, v. 41, 1902, Nov., pp. 184-200.
- 4232—**Stone, Andrew J.** Hunting the great Alaskan bear. *Scrib.*, v. 41, 1907, Feb., pp. 205-209.
- 4233—**Studley, J. T.** The journal of a sporting nomad; with thirty-nine illustrations. 303 pp. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane Co., 1912.
- 4234—**Styles, Bill.** When the prospector is a sportsman. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 283-292.
- 4235—**T., C.** Alaska. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 26, 1913, April, pp. 25-31.
- 4236—**Tait, Roy D.** Trapping on the Alaskan coast. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 19, 1910, March, pp. 25-33.
- 4237—**Tarisse, Edwin.** Walrus hunting. *Fur News M.*, v. 17, 1913, May, p. 528.
- 4238—**Thomas, William S.** Trails and tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland . . . with one hundred and forty-seven illustrations from original photographs. 330 pp. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913.
- 4239—**Tolman, J. C.** Hunting in Alaska. *Forest & Str.*, v. 80, 1913, March 1, p. 263.
- 4240—**Turner-Turner, J.** Three years' hunting and trapping in America and the great North-west. 182 pp. Illustrated by Constance Hoare. London, Maclure & Co., 1888.
- 4241—**Ulrich, Will C.** Alaska from the view point of a sportsman. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1907, Feb.-Mch., pp. 339-344.
- 4242—**Vittum, D. A.** An Alaskan moose hunt. *Nat. Sportsman*, v. 5, 1900, Aug., pp. 155-159.
- 4243—**Waller, John L.** On mooseland trails. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 23-28.
- 4244—**Whelan, Townsend.** Our new hunting country (Part I.) *Outdoor Life*, v. 37, 1916, Jan., pp. 11-17.
- 4245—**Whitney, Caspar.** On snow-shoes to the barren grounds; twenty-eight hundred miles after musk-oxen and wood-bison. 324 pp. New York, Harper & Bros., 1896.
- 4246—**Willey, Day Allen.** Heroes of the ice. The men who hunt for seals in the frozen waters of the far north face hardships and dangers equal to those of any battlefield. *Van Norden M.*, v. 4, 1909, Jan., pp. 490-494.
- 4247—**Wilson, V.** A moose hunt on the Yukon, Alaska. *Outing*, v. 27, 1896, Jan., pp. 279-282.
- 4248—**Witcher, Arthur B.** A moose hunt in the Yukon. *Outdoor Life*, v. 8, 1901, Sept., 2 pp.

K

KENNECOTT COPPER CO.

- 4249—**Alaska Copper Corporation**, 60 Wall St., New York. Report of Alfred B. Iles. April 3, 1913. New York, 1913. 7 pp.
- 4250—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 385-386: The great Bonanza Copper Mine. Now ready to begin regular shipments of its rich ore, the mine awaits the rails.
- 4251—**Bateman, A. M. and McLaughlin, D. H.** Geology of the ore deposits of Kennicott with discussions. *Econ. Geol.*, v. 15, 1920, Jan., pp. 1-80.
- 4252—**Clark, W. G. and Eaton, C. M.** Mother Lode Copper Mines Company of Alaska. New York, n.d. 27 pp.
- 4253—**Engineering & Mining Journal**, v. 103, 1917, May 19, pp. 887-888; Kennicott and Braden annual report, 1916.
- 4254—**Engineering & Mining Journal**, v. 106, 1918, July 27, pp. 167; Kennecott Copper Corporation, 3rd annual report, 1917.

- 4255—**Kennecott Copper Corporation.** New York Stock Exchange Statement Committee on stock list, New York Stock Exchange. Application to have listed . . . its stock, Feb. 14, 1916. New York, 1916. 8 pp.
- 4256—**Kennecott Copper Corporation:** 1st Ann. Report for the period May 27, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1915. 20 pp. Contains report Alaska SS. Co. 1915, Copper Riv. & N. W. Ry Co., 1915.
- 4257—**Same,** 2nd Ann. Rep., 1916. 33 pp.
- 4258—**Same,** 3rd Ann. Rep., 1917. 36 pp.
- 4259—**Same,** 4th Ann. Rep., 1918. 36 pp. Contains: Reports—Alaska SS. Co., Copper River & N. W. Ry Co., Alaska Dev. & Min. Co., and Bering River Coal Co., for 1918.
- 4260—**Same,** 5th Ann. Rep., 1919. 35 pp.
- 4261—**Same,** 6th Ann. Rep., 1920. 35 pp.
- 4262—**Same,** 7th Ann. Rep., 1921. 35 pp.
- 4263—**Same,** 8th Ann. Rep., 1922. 35 pp.
- 4264—**Same,** 9th Ann. Rep., 1923. 35 pp.
- 4265—**Same,** 10th Ann. Rep., 1924. 35 pp.
- 4266—**Lawrence, H. M.** Ammonia leachings of copper tailings at Kennicott, Alaska. Flow sheet. Eng. & Min. J., v. 104, 1917, Nov. 3, pp. 781-787.
- 4267—**Lincoln, Francis C.** The Big Bonanza copper mine of LaTouche Island, Alaska. Econ. Geol., v. 4, 1909, April, pp. 201-213.
- 4268—**McKenzie, Isabel.** Great Bonanza Copper mine is working. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, May, pp. 33-34.
- 4269—**Strom, L. W.** The Kennecott Bonanza copper mine, Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 89, 1910, June 11, pp. 1224-1227.
- 4270—**Wilhelm, U. H.** Bonanza copper mine, Alaska. Mines & Min., v. 31, 1911, Feb., p. 441.

KLONDIKE

- 4271—**Adams, George E.** Where the Klondike gold is valued. Cosmopol., v. 28, 1900, Feb., pp. 425-434.
- 4272—**Adney, Tappan.** The Klondike stampede. 470 pp. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1900. Rev. in Nation, v. 70, 1900, May 17, p. 386; in Dial, v. 29, 1900, July 1, p. 29.
- 4273—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 492-493: A persecution of fate (Story of the route to Klondike).
- 4274—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine,** v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 402-403: Postoffice in Dawson City.
- 4275—**Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.** Voyage au pays des mines d'or; le Klondike. 318 pp. Paris, C. Levy, 1899.
- 4276—**Bach, R.** Der Golddistrikt am Yukonflusse in Nordwest-Amerika. Globus, v. 72, 1897, pp. 357-362.
- 4277—**Baillie-Grohman, W. A.** How to reach Klondike. Eng. Illust. M., v. 18, 1898, Feb., pp. 483-492.
- 4278—**Banker's Magazine** (London), v. 66, 1898, Nov., pp. 583-587: The cost of production of gold and Klondike fields.
- 4279—**Bel, Jean Marc.** Gites auriferes du Klondike (Yukon, Canada). Communication donnee a la seance du District de Paris de la Societe de l'industrie minerale, le 10 decembre 1903, par J.-M. Bel . . . 43 pp. Saint-Etienne, Societe de l'imp. Theolier, J. Thomas et cie. 1905. (Extrait du Bull. de la Soc. de l'industrie minerale. Quart. ser., tome iv, 1re livraison, 1905.)
- 4280—**Bell, Robert N.** The Klondike gold district in the Yukon Valley, Canada. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Rep., 12th Meet., Brisbane, 1909, 1910. pp. 282-296.
- 4280a—**Benedict, Rossiter.** Trail of '98. Photo-Era, v. 57, 1926, July, pp. 9-17.

- 4281—**Bielenberg, Alex.** Possibilities of the Yukon gold fields. Alaska and Northw. Q., v. 1, 1899, Jan., pp. 71-72.
- 4282—**Boillot, Leon.** Aux mines d'Or du Klondyke. Tour du Monde, v. 9, 1899, p. 145, 157, 169, 181, 193, 205, 217, 229.
- 4283—**Boillot, Leon.** Aux mines d'or du Klondike; du lac Bennett a Dawson City. 255 pp. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1899.
- 4284—**Bowie, A. J.** Mining on the Klondike. Mines and Min., v. 21, 1901, July, pp. 529-534.
- 4285—**Brigham, Johnson.** The Yukon Valley goldfields. Midl. Mo., v. 8, 1897, Sept., pp. 260-282.
- 4286—**Buckley, L. W.** Outfitting for the Klondike. Overland, n.s., v. 31, 1898, Feb., pp. 171-174.
- 4287—**Bush, Sam Stone.** The rush to the Klondike. R. of R., v. 17, 1898, March, pp. 289-308.
- 4288—**Caledonia, Bishop of.** Klondike and its approaches. Miss. Field, v. 43, 1898, pp. 321-331.
- 4289—**Cambefort, J.** L'Alaska et les mines d'or du Klondyke. Soc. Geog. Lyon. Bull., v. 14, 1897, pp. 620-630.
- 4290—**Cantwell, George G.** The Klondike. A souvenir. San Francisco, Rufus Buck, 1901. 186 illst.
- 4291—**Chambers' Journal**, v. 74, 1807, Sept. 25, pp. 609-611: The Yukon goldfields.
- 4292—**Chapman, George.** Mining on the Klondike. Overland, 2d ser., v. 30, 1897, Sept., pp. 262-272.
- 4293—**Christoe, Alice H.** A sympathetic journey to the Klondike. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 83-97.
- 4294—**Clements, Lydia R.** Fourth of July in the Klondike. National M., v. 10, 1899, July, pp. 339-345.
- 4295—**Coolidge, Archibald C.** With the rush to Klondike. Nation, v. 65, 1897, Aug. 12, p. 125.
- 4296—**Corbet, Jackson B., Jr.** Klondike's queer phases. Sunday M., 1904, Apl. 10, pp. 9-10.
- 4297—**Corbet, Jackson B., Jr.** Klondike baseball. Sunday M., 1904, May 8, pp. 13-14.
- 4298—**Coyney, Weston.** Makers of the New Klondike. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, Feb., pp. 134-137.
- 4299—**Coyney, Weston.** Klondike's first quartz mill. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 227-229.
- 4300—**Crane, Alice R.** The Midnight Sun in the Klondike. Nat. Geog., M. v. 12, 1901, Feb., pp. 66.
- 4301—**Crane, Alice R.** The Northern Lights. Nat. Geog., M., v. 12, 1901, Feb., p. 69.
- 4302—**Crane, Alice R.** Smiles and tears from the Klondike; a collection of stories and sketches. 203 pp. New York, Doxey's, 1901.
- 4303—**Cross, Victoria.** (pseud. for Vivian Cory). A girl of the Klondike. New York, George Munro's Sons, 1898. 133 pp.
- 4304—**Curtis, Edward S.** The rush to the Klondike over the mountain passes. Cent. M., v. 55, 1898, March, pp. 692-697.
- 4305—**Darling, Isabel.** Joaquin Miller's return from the Klondike. Leslie's, v. 47, 1899, Jan., pp. 289-290.
- 4306—**Davies, M. Ries.** The Yukon Valley goldfields. Good Works, v. 39, 1898, April, pp. 255-262.
- 4307—**Day, Luella.** The tragedy of the Klondike; this book of travels gives the true facts of what took place in the gold-fields under British rule. 181 pp. New York, 1906.
- 4308—**Deckert, Emil.** Die Goldfelder von Klondike. Geog. Zeits., v. 4, 1898, pp. 26-32.
- 4309—**De Windt, Harry.** The Klondike goldfields. Contemp. R., v. 72, 1897, Sept., pp. 305-311.
- 4310—**Dietz, Arthur A.** Mad rush for gold in frozen North; illustrations from photographs by W. A. Sharp. 281 pp. Los Angeles, Times-Mirror printing and binding house, 1914.

- 4311—**Donnelly, Eleanor C.** A Klondike picnic; the story of a day. With genuine letters from two gold-seekers in Alaska. 160 pp. New York, Cincinnati, etc. Benziger Bros., 1898.
- 4312—**Down, T. C.** Through to the Klondike. Cornhill, v. 76, 1897, Dec., pp. 769-779.
- 4313—**Down, T. C.** The rush to the Klondike. Cornhill, v. 77, 1898, Jan., pp. 31-42. Same, in Ecl. M., v. 130, p. 267.
- 4314—**Down, T. C.** Through to the Klondike. Ecl. M., v. 130, 1898, Jan., pp. 114-120.
- 4315—**Down, T. C.** Gold-mining at the Klondike. Cornhill, v. 77, 1898, March, pp. 347-357.
- 4316—**Down, T. C.** Adventures at Klondike. Fortn. R., v. 70, 1898, Nov., pp. 745-755. Also in Ecl. M., v. 131, 1898, Dec., pp. 806-814.
- 4317—**Dunn, Russell L.** The country of the Klondike (Alaska). Min. & Sci. Press, v. 77, 1898, pp. 400, 425-426.
- 4318—**Dyer, E. Jerome.** The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. Pub. under the auspices of the Incorporated London chamber of mines. 268 pp. London, G. Philip & Son, 1898.
- 4319—**Easby-Smith, James S.** The real Klondike. Cosmopol., v. 24, 1898, Jan., pp. 229-234.
- 4320—**Ellis, T. Mullett.** Tales of the Klondike. London, Bliss Sands & Co., 1898, 164 pp.
- 4321—**Ewers, Emmet.** The Klondike mines. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 6, 1908, Nov., pp. 101-109.
- 4322—**FitzGerald, William.** The New Arctic Eldorado on the Klondike Strand, v. 14, 1897, Nov., pp. 419-431.
- 4323—**Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.** . . . Adventures d'un chercheur d'or au Klondike. 2 vs. Paris, A. L. Guyot, 1900.
- 4324—**Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.** . . . Aventures d'un Francais au Klondike. Illustrations d'Edyck. 268 pp. Paris, Societe francaise d'editions d'art, 1901.
- 4325—**Garland, Hamlin.** Ho, for the Klondike! McClure, v. 10, 1898, March, pp. 443-454.
- 4326—**Garland, Hamlin.** Overland routes to the Klondike. Nat. Geog. M., v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 113-116.
- 4327—**Garland, Hamlin.** Ho, for the Klondike. Idler, v. 13, 1898, May, pp. 529-533; July, pp. 766-774.
- 4328—**Gillette, Edward.** The All-American route to the Klondike. Cent. M., v. 60, 1900, May, pp. 149-152.
- 4329—**Goodrich, Harold B.** The gold field of Klondike and the Yukon valley. Eng. M., v. 13, 1897, Sept., pp. 941-954.
- 4330—**Gorbach, August B., von.** Unter der mitternachtssonne. Abenteuer aus dem leben der Klondike-goldgraber. 194 pp. Cincinnati, O., Der verfasser, 1908.
- 4331—**Hamilton, Lord Ernest W.** Forty years on. 311 pp. (Chapter xvi, Klondyke.) London, Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1922.
- 4332—**Haskell, William B.** Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold-fields; a thrilling narrative of personal experiences and adventures in the wonderful gold regions of Alaska and the Klondike, with observations of travel and exploration along the Yukon . . . including full and authentic information of the countries described. 558 pp. Hartford, Conn., Hartford Publ. Co., 1898.
- 4333—**Hayne, M. H. E.** The pioneers of the Klondyke; being an account of two years police service on the Yukon; narrated by M. H. E. Hayne . . . and recorded by H. West Taylor. Illustrated by photographs taken on the spot by the narrator. 184 pp. London, S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1897.
- 4334—**Heilprin, Angelo.** Alaska and the Klondike. Pop. Sci. Mo., v. 55, 1899, May, pp. 1-6; 163-176.
- 4335—**Heilprin, Angelo.** Geology of the Klondike gold fields. Pop. Sci. Mo., v. 55, 1899, July, pp. 300-317.
- 4336—**Heilprin, Angelo.** A year's progress in the Klondike. Pop. Sci. Mo., v. 56, 1900, Feb., pp. 455-465.

- 4337—**Hill, A. A.** The Klondike. Munsey's, v. 20, 1899, Feb., pp. 704-737.
- 4338—**Hill, A. A.** The gate of the Klondike. Munsey's, v. 22, 1899, Dec., pp. 401-409.
- 4339—**Hunt, Frank L.** The fate of a stamper. (In the Klondike rush.) Overland, v. 63, 1914, March, pp. 231-239.
- 4340—**International Yukon Polar Institute.** . . . Constitution. Headquarters: Dawson, Yukon Territory. Founded August 5, 1905. 7 pp. Dawson, Dawson Daily News, 1905.
- 4341—**International Yukon Polar Institute.** Dawson, Yukon Territory. Founded August 5, 1905. 6 pp. Objects of the institute. Dawson, The Yukon World Press, 1905.
- 4342—**Kelly, Emma L.** A woman's trip to Klondike. Lippinc. M., v. 68, 1901, Nov., pp. 625-633.
- 4343—**Kirk, Robert C.** Twelve months in Klondike. With one hundred illustrations and a map. London, William Heinemann, 1899, 273 pp.
- 4344—**Ladue, Joseph.** Klondike nuggets; being a brief description of the famous gold regions of the great Canadian northwest and Alaska. 92 pp. New York, American Technical Books Co., 1897.
- 4345—**Lanier, Henry W.** The new Arctic El Dorado. Klondike and the greatest of gold-rushes. Chaut., v. 27, 1898, May, pp. 168-176.
- 4346—**Leisher, J. J.** The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, m.d., on the Klondike. By his next best friend. 197 pp. Chicago, New York, etc. The Neely Co., 1900.
- 4347—**Leslie's**, v. 1, 1900, May, pp. 3-21: Seattle to Dawson. A Klondiker's diary.
- 4348—**Lindsey, A. A.** The Klondike outlook. Pac. Mo., v. 4, 1900, Sept., pp. 229-230.
- 4349—**Living Age**, v. 214, 1897, Aug. 28, pp. 620-622: The Latest Eldorado.
- 4350—**Lobel, Loicq de.** Le Klondyke, l'Alaska, le Yukon et les îles Aleoutiennes. Soc. Geog. Comm. Paris, Bull., v. 20, 1899, pp. 95-132.
- 4351—**Lobel, Loicq de.** Relation du voyage au Klondyke. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) Bull., v. 7, 1901, pp. 99-103.
- 4352—**London Quarterly Review**, v. 90, April, pp. 79-91: The Klondike.
- 4353—**Low, A. Maurice.** American affairs—Klondike. Nat. Rev. London, v. 30, 1897, Sept., pp. 87-88.
- 4354—**Lowden, Mrs. William C.** Mines of the Klondike. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 206-212.
- 4355—**Lowden, Mrs. William C.** The real discoverer of gold in the Klondike. (Robert Douglas Henderson.) Alaska-Yukon M., 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 415-421.
- 4356—**Lynch, Jeremiah.** Three years in the Klondike. 280 pp. London, E. Arnold, 1904. French ed., Paris, 1904.
- 4357—**McConnell, R. G.** Report on an exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie basins, Northwest Territory. Canadian Geol. Surv. Reports, v. 4, n.s. Report D, 163 pp. map, and 9 sheets in accompanying atlas. Montreal, 1890. (Abstr.—Am. Geol., v. 8, 1891, p. 394.)
- 4358—**McConnell, R. G.** Canada. Geological survey of Alaska. Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields, Yukon District, Canada. 44 pp. Ottawa, 1900.
- 4359—**McConnell, R. G.** The old valley gravels of the Klondike. Canad. Min. Inst. J., v. 3, 1900, pp. 124-172.
- 4360—**McConnell, R. G.** Report on the Klondike gold fields... Canada, Geol. Surv., Ann. Rep., 1901, v. 14, n.s., part B, p. 29.
- 4361—**McConnell, R. G.** Report on the Klondike gold fields. Ottawa, S. E. Dawson, 1905. 70 pp. (Canada, Geol. Surv., Ann. Rept., v. 14, Part B.)
- 4362—**McConnell, R. G.** . . . Report on gold values in the Klondike high level gravels. 34 pp. Canada, Geol. Surv. No. 979. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1907.

- 4363—**Macdonald, Alexander.** Pioneering in Klondike. *Blackw.*, v. 165, 1899, May, pp. 781-801; June, pp. 986-1002; v. 166, 1899, July, pp. 71-85.
- 4364—**Macdonald, Alexander.** In search of El Dorado; a wanderer's experiences. With an introduction by Admiral Moresby. 291 pp. 2d impression, London, T. F. Unwin, 1906.
- 4365—**Macdonald, Eustace.** Klondike pictures. *Wide World M.*, v. 2, 1899, Jan., pp. 273-281.
- 4366—**McGrath, J. J.** The Klondike rush in London. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 31-32.
- 4367—**MacLeod, Maud F.** Klondike curiosities. *Canad. M.*, v. 20, 1903, March, pp. 495-496.
- 4368—**Magee, Thomas.** To Klondike by river and lake. *Midl. Mo.*, v. 31, 1896, Jan., pp. 66-72.
- 4369—**Mendenhall, W. C.** Notes on the geology of the Klondike. (Abstr. *Science*, n.s., v. 15, 1902, p. 389.)
- 4370—**Merritt, William H.** The gold fields of British Columbia and the Klondike. *Soc. Arts J.*, v. 46, 1898, June 10, pp. 649-661.
- 4371—**Middleton, Charles.** A voice from the Yukon gold district. A chat with the Venerable T. H. Canham, Archdeacon of Selkirk. *Sunday M.*, v. 27, 1898, pp. 180-189.
- 4372—**Miers, Henry A.** Yukon. A visit to the Yukon gold-fields. Letter from Henry A. Miers. 32 pp. Letter addressed to Hon. Clifford Sifton, minister of the interior, Ottawa, Ont., n.p., 1901.
- 4373—**Miers, Henry A.** Gold mining in Klondike. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 61, 1902, July, pp. 230-240.
- 4374—**Miers, Henry A.** Gold mining in Klondike. *R. Inst. Gr. Brit. Proc.* v. 17, 1903, pp. 72-81.
- 4375—**Miller, Joaquin.** Stampedes on the Klondike—How I missed being a millionaire. *Overland Mo.*, v. 30, 1897, Dec., pp. 519-527.
- 4376—**Miller, Joaquin.** In a Klondike cabin. What a lone man thinks about. *Leslie's*, v. 47, 1899, Jan., pp. 290-299.
- 4377—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 122, 1921, April 9, p. 494: Dredging in the Klondike.
- 4378—**Moffett, S. E.** Romances of the world's great mines. The Klondike. *Cosmopol.*, v. 35, 1903, Aug., pp. 447-456.
- 4379—**Morgan, R. D.** Notes from Klondike. *Coast*, v. 1, 1901, May, pp. 130-135.
- 4380—**Morse, R. A.** A word from the Klondike. *Fur News*, v. 17, 1913, May, pp. 483-486.
- 4381—**Nichols, Jeannette S.** Advertising and the Klondike. *Wash. Hist. Quart.*, v. 13, 1922, Jan., pp. 20-26.
- 4382—**Nordenskjold, Otto.** En expedition till Klondike och Yukonterri-toriet, sommaren 1898. *Ymer*, v. 19, 1899, pp. 81-105.
- 4383—**Nordenskjold, Otto.** Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Goldlager-statten des Klondikegebietes. *Zeit. f. prak. Geol.*, 1899, Heft III, pp. 71-83, 1899.
- 4384—**Ogilvie, William.** Lecture on the Klondike mining district, delivered at Victoria, British Columbia, November 5, 1897. 14 pp. Reprinted from the Victoria "Daily Colonist," Nov. 6, 1897. Victoria, B. C., Printed by R. Wolfenden, 1897.
- 4385—**Ogilvie, William.** The Klondike official guide. Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district . . . with . . . regulations governing placer mining. 153 pp. Toronto, The Hunter, Rose Co., Ltd., 1898. (Published by authority of the Department of the Interior of Canada.)
- 4386—**Ogilvie Commission of Inquiry of Canada.** Evidence taken before the Commission appointed to investigate charges of alleged malfeasance of the officials of the Yukon Territory. 264 pp. Sessional papers, 87a, 1899. Ottawa, Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1899.

- 4387—**Ogilvie Commission of Inquiry of Canada.** Copy of further report of William Ogilvie, Esq., and evidence accompanying the same. 36 pp. Sessional Paper, 87b-c, 1899. Ottawa, Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1899. (With its evidence taken before the Commission, Ottawa, 1899.)
- 4388—**Oglesby, Robert.** The Klondike gold region. *Cosmopol.*, v. 23, 1897, Sept., pp. 523-530.
- 4389—**Osborne, Charles C.** Impressions of Klondike. *Macmillan*, v. 82, 1900, Sept., pp. 347-353; Oct., pp. 442-447; v. 83, Nov., pp. 43-50; Dec., pp. 143-151.
- 4390—**Oswald, Felix L.** Klondike and claimate reflections. *Lippinc.*, v. 61, 1898, June, pp. 846-850.
- 4391—**Overland Monthly**, v. 31, 2d ser., 1898, June, pp. 576-580: Ladue Yukon Transportation Company. The best route to the Northern gold fields.
- 4392—**Palmer, Frederick.** Government and society in the Klondike. *Forum*, v. 26, 1898, Jan., pp. 603-614.
- 4393—**Palmer, Frederick.** Pilgrimage to the Klondike and its outcome. *Forum*, v. 26, 1898, Sept., pp. 45-55.
- 4394—**Palmer, Frederick.** In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. 218 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1899.
- 4395—**Palmer, Frederick.** A winter journey to the Klondike—with a glimpse of the mines. *Scribner's*, v. 25, 1899, April, pp. 465-484.
- 4396—**Palmer, Frederick.** A woman in the Klondyke. *Home M.*, v. 12, 1899, June, pp. 529-534.
- 4397—**Pease, Lute.** The Great Stampede. An account of the memorable scramble for gold in Alaska in the years 1897 to 1901. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 691-704.
- 4398—**Planchat, Henri.** Le Klondike; sa civilisation—son or, sa situation économique—son avenir. 30 pp. Paris, E. Bernard et cie, imprimeurs, 1901.
- 4399—**Pocock, Roger.** Travel in Klondike. *Idler*, v. 14, 1899, Jan., pp. 766-776.
- 4400—**Price, Julius M.** From Euston to Klondike; the narrative of a journey through British Columbia and the North-west territory in the summer of 1898. With map and illustrations from sketches by the author, and photographs. 301 pp. London, S. Low, Marston & Co., 1898.
- 4401—**Pullen, Clarence.** The romance of the Klondike. *Cosmopol.*, v. 25, 1898, Aug., pp. 419-424.
- 4402—**Rickard, T. A.** The Yukon ditch. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 98, 1909, Jan. 16, pp. 117-120; Jan. 23, pp. 148-152.
- 4403—**Richet, Etienne.** Au Klondyke. (Notes de route.) *Soc. Roy. de Geog. d'Anvers. Bull.*, v. 21, 1898, pp. 342-364.
- 4403a—**Rinfret, Raoul.** Le Yukon et son or. Montreal (1898). 89 pp. 12 mo.
- 4404—**Roper, Edward.** A claim on Klondyke; a romance of the Arctic El Dorado. 312 pp. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1899.
- 4405—**Rose, T. K.** The Klondike placers. *Nature*, v. 56, 1897, Oct. 28, pp. 615-616.
- 4406—**Saunders, M.** Yukon mining methods and conditions. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 395-399.
- 4407—**Schwatka, Mrs. Frederick.** A new route to Alaska's Eldorado. *Midl. Mo.*, v. 8, 1897, Nov., pp. 395-401.
- 4408—**Scott, Thomas S.** Some experiences in the Chilkoot pass. *Canad. M.*, v. 10, 1898, Feb., pp. 329-338.
- 4409—**Secretan, J. H. E.** To Klondyke and back; a journey down the Yukon from its source to its mouth; . . . with hints to intending prospectors. 260 pp. London, Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1898.
- 4410—**Shaw, Flora L.** Klondike. *R. Col. Inst.*, London, v. 30, 1899, Feb., pp. 186-204.

- 4411—**Sleeper, Katherine.** In the Klondike country. *National M.*, v. 6, 1897, Sept., pp. 551-558.
- 4412—**Small, H. B.** Waterways to Klondyke. *Nautical M.*, v. 66, 1897, pp. 762-766.
- 4413—**Smith, J. Gordon.** The Klondike. *Canad. M.*, v. 10, 1898, Feb., pp. 322-328.
- 4414—**Sola, A. E. Ironmonger.** Klondyke: truth and facts of the new El Dorado. 102 pp. London, The Mining and Geographical Institute, 1897.
- 4415—**Spectator**, v. 79, 1897, July 31, pp. 134-135: The New Gold Fields.
- 4416—**Spurr, J. E.** From the coast to the golden Klondike. *Outing*, v. 30, 1897, Sept., pp. 521-538.
- 4417—**Spurr, J. E.** Through the Yukon gold diggings; a narrative of personal travel. 276 pp. Boston, Eastern Publ. Co., 1900.
- 4418—**Steffens, J. Lincoln.** Life in the Klondike gold fields. *McClure*, v. 9, 1897, Sept., pp. 956-967.
- 4419—**Sullivan, May K.** A new Klondike. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 137-143.
- 4420—**Thompson, James H.** Year of 1901 in the Klondike. *Sci. Am.*, n.s., v. 86, 1902, Jan. 18, p. 38.
- 4421—**Tollemache, Stratford H. R. L.** Reminiscences of the Yukon. 316 pp. London, E. Arnold, 1912.
- 4422—**Tricoche, G. N.** Les Mines d'or du Klondyke. *Rev. de Geog.*, v. 42, 1898, pp. 278-283, 345-355, 434-438.
- 4423—**Tyrrell, J. B.** Gold mining in the Klondike district, Alaska. *Abst.*, *Am. Geol.*, v. 23, 1899, p. 102.
- 4424—**Tyrrell, J. B.** Geology of the Klondike. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 49, 1900, Jan. 15, pp. 20101.
- 4425—**Tyrrell, J. B.** A peculiar artesian well in the Klondike. *Eng. & Min. J.*, Jan. 31, 1903, v. 75, p. 188.
- 4426—**Tyrrell, J. B.** Development of placer gold-mining in the Klondike District, Canada. *Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, 1906, pp. 1-20.
- 4427—**Tyrrell, J. B.** Concentration of gold in the Klondike. *Econ. Geol.* v. 2, 1907, June, pp. 343-349.
- 4428—**Tyrrell, J. B.** The law of the pay-streak in placer deposits. *Inst. Min. & Metal. Trans.*, 1911-1912, pp. 593-605.
- 4429—**Tyrrell, J. B.** The gold of the Klondike. *R. Soc. Can. Trans.*, 3rd s., v. 6, 1912, pp. 29-59.
- 4430—**Vincent, La Belle Brooks.** The scarlet life of Dawson and roseate dawn of Nome. . . . Personal experiences and observations of the author. 205 pp. San Francisco, Press of Brown, Meese & Craddock, 1900.
- 4431—**Vosburg, Mariatta.** Dawson city. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 373-376.
- 4432—**Wade, F. C.** The Klondike; a four years' retrospect. *Roy. Colonial Inst. Proc.*, 1902.
- 4433—**Wade, Mark S.** The Klondike gold fields. *Fortn. R.*, v. 68, 1897, Sept., pp. 464-470.
- 4433a—**Warren, Henry Mather.** To and Fro. Philadelphia, Wm. F. Fell Company, 1908, pp. 43-55, Over the Chilkoot Pass in 1898.
- 4434—**Webb, John S.** The river trip to the Klondike. *Cent. M.*, v. 55, 1898, March, pp. 672-691.
- 4435—**West Shore**, v. 14, 1888, Nov., pp. 618-619. Yukon mining experiences.
- 4436—**Wheeler, Mrs. G. H.** A trip to Dawson. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 377-380.
- 4437—**Williams, Ernest E.** Klondike—A study of Booms. *Nat. R.*, v. 33, 1899, Aug., pp. 934-944. Same, *Living Age*, v. 222, 1899, Sept. 23, pp. 823-831.
- 4438—**Wood, Zachary T.** Early law and order in the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 408-413.
- 4439—**Woodside, Henry J.** Dawson city as it is. *Canad. M.*, v. 17, 1901, Sept., pp. 403-413.

- 4440—**Woodworth, C. M.** How to save the Yukon—Where a billion dollars' worth of gold is in sight. *Canad. M.*, v. 24, 1905, Feb., pp. 317-320.
- 4441—**Wright, G. Frederick.** The Yukon goldfields. *Nation*, v. 65, 1897, Aug. 5, pp. 105-106.
- 4442—**Young, Dr. S. Hall.** Tidings from the Klondike. *Church at Home and Abroad*, 1898, Mch., pp. 240-243.
- 4443—**Young, Dr. S. Hall.** The Klondike Clan; a tale of the great stampede. New York, Fleming H. Revell, 1916.
- 4443a—**Young, S. H.** A Mushing Parson: The Autobiography of S. Hall Young. Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y., 1927.
- 4444—**Yukon Gold Company, Report (with editorial).** *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 98, 1909, Feb. 20, pp. 268-294.
- 4445—**Yukon Gold Company.** Letter from the president to the stockholders of the Yukon Gold Company. 4 pp. New York, 1909.
- 4446—**Yukon Gold Company.** An abridged history with illustrations of the operations of the Yukon Gold Company, June, 1911. 11 pp. Phila., Press of Ferris & Leach, 1911.
- 4447—**Zahn, D.** The Klondike gold fever. *Chaut.*, v. 28, 1898, Nov., pp. 151-153.
- 4448—**Zano, Mary.** St. Mary's hospital (Dawson). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 400-401.

L

LAWS AND DECISIONS

- 4449—**Alaska Bar Association.** Proceedings at its annual meeting held in the city of Juneau, November 25, 1898. Constitution, officers and roll of members included for the year 1899. Douglas City, Douglas Island News Publ. House, 1899, 16 pp.
- 4450—**Alaska Bar Association, Juneau.** Alaska bar association and sketch of judiciary. Anno Domini 1901. 79 pp. San Francisco, Cal., Sanborn, Vail & Co., printers and binders, 1901.
- 4451—**Carter, Thomas H.** The laws of Alaska; embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure and the civil code, with the treaty of cession, and all acts and parts of acts relating to the district, annotated with references to decisions by the courts of the United States and the Supreme Court of Oregon, by Thomas H. Carter. 533 pp. Chicago, Callaghan & Co., 1900.
- 4452—**Castle, N. H.** Treatise on searches and seizures under Prohibition laws in force in Alaska. Juneau, Empire Print, Jan. 1, 1922. 55 pp. (Contains decisions of Judge Reed in *U. S. vs. Giovanetti* and *U. S. vs. Messerschmidt*, and instructions and Forms by A. G. Shoup, U. S. Atty.)
- 4453—**Castle, N. H.** Digest of Alaskan law cases, to and including 296 Fed. Rep., 262 U. S. Sup. Ct. Repts., and Alaska Reports, 6 vs. Juneau, Jan. 1, 1924. Mimeogr.
- 4454—**Charles and Southworth, Fairbanks, Alaska:** United States Mining Laws, on Discovery, Staking and Recording; General information useful to miners. *Charlton vs. Kelly*. 1906. Fairbanks, Alaska. Charles and Southworth, 29 pp. (Note: This was the first book published in the Tanana Valley, Fairbanks.)
- 4455—**Clark, Horace F., and others.** Miners' manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike. Containing annotated manual of procedure; statutes and regulations; mining regulations of Northwest Territory, British Columbia and Yukon district; glossary of mining terms, and information regarding Alaska and the Klondike. By Horace F. Clark . . . Charles C. Heltman, and Charles F. Consaul. 404 pp. Chicago, Callaghan & Co., 1898.
- 4456—**Clark, Walter E.** Alaska makes laws; first session of the first legislature of Alaska. *Sunset M.*, v. 31, 1913, Aug., pp. 322-327.

- 4457—**Cordova, Town of.** Rules, By-Laws and Ordinances adopted by the Common Council of the Town of Cordova, Alaska, up to September, 1914. 80 pp. Cordova Daily Alaskan Print, 1914.
- 4458—**Emery, George D.** The new mining law of Alaska, with forms. 1913, Seattle, Wash., Pioneer Printing Co., 1913. 25 pp.
- 4459—**Fairbanks, Town of.** Ordinances, 1907, City of Fairbanks, Alaska. Fairbanks, Daily Times Press, 1907. 115 pp.
- 4460—**Fairbanks, Town of.** Revised Ordinances of the town of Fairbanks, Alaska, enacted Dec. 13, 1912. Ordinance No. 177. Fairbanks, 1912. 83 pp.
- 4461—**Hall, Frederick.** Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines, and land. 32 pp. Los Angeles, Cal., Prack & Blech, 1897.
- 4462—**Haydon, Henry E., reporter.** List of cases reported from the District Court of Alaska, by Lafayette Dawson, Judge, covering the period of time from March 13, 1886, to August 25, 1888. Alaskan reports, v. 1. Maryville, Mo., Printed at the Republican Office, 1888. 88 pp.
- 4463—**Heid, John G. and Garside, G. W.** Local mining laws of Harris Mining district, Alaska. Juneau, 1887. 20 pp.
- 4464—**Hills, W. J. and Aushermann, B. M., comps.** Klondike; mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada; applicable to Alaska and Northwest territory. 143 pp. Seattle, Lowman & Hanford Co., 1897. Same, 1898.
- 4465—**Laird & Lee, Chicago.** . . . The little Klondyke nugget; story of the discovery . . . U. S. and Canada mining laws in full. 192 pp. Chicago, Laird & Lee, 1897.
- 4466—**Reynolds, Joseph W.** Reynolds' handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada; arranged with reference to Alaska and the northwest territories . . . Forms and glossary, parts 1 and 2. 359 pp. Chicago and New York, W. B. Conkey Co., 1898.
- 4467—**Roden, Henry.** The Alaska Mining Law. With explanatory notes. Effective July 30, 1913. 20 pp.
- 4468—**St. George and Cathcart.** Alaska Mining Laws passed by the Alaska Territorial Legislature, 1915. Signed by the Governor April 23, 1915. (Effective July 22, 1915.) Fairbanks, Alaska. News Miner Press, 1915. 15 pp.
- 4469—**Tanana, Town of.** Ordinance No. VII. Revised Ordinances of the town of Tanana. Enacted February 13, 1914. 58 pp.
- 4470—**Wickersham, James.** Alaska Reports, vol. 1, containing all the unpublished Decisions of the District Courts of the Territory of Alaska from May 17, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1903, edited, etc., by James Wickersham, 838 pp. West. Publ. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1903.
- 4471—**Wickersham, James.** Same, vol. 2, Jan. 1, 1903, to Jan. 1, 1906. 758 pp.
- 4472—**Wickersham, James.** Same, vol. 3, Jan. 1, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1910. 885 pp.
- 4473—**Wickersham, James.** Same, vol. 4, Jan. 1, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1914, 935 pp.
- 4474—**Wickersham, James.** Same, vol. 5, Jan. 1, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1918. 963 pp.
- 4475—**Wickersham, James.** Same, vol. 6, Jan. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1923. 968 pp.
- 4476—**Wilson & Sons, G. I.** Workmen's compensation law of the territory of Alaska, August, 1915. Effective July 28, 1915. 30 pp. New York, G. I. Wilson & Sons, printers, 1915.
- 4477—**Wyman, Gilbert, comp.** Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory, and the province of British Columbia . . . The United States mining laws and regulations are also inserted in full. 776 pp. Fruitvale, Cal., G. Wyman, 1898.

LONDON, JACK.

- 4478—**Bland, Henry M.** Jack London; traveler, novelist and social reformer. *Craftsman*, v. 9, 1906, Feb., pp. 607-619.
- 4479—**Lieberman, Elias.** The American Short Story. A study of the influence of locality in its development. Ringewood, N. J., The Editor, 1912. (Chap. XI: A glimpse at the frozen North, Alaska—Jack London.)
- 4480—**Literary Digest**, v. 60, 1919, March 15, 1919, and v. 61, 1919, May 31, pp. 104-8 and 31-2, resp.: Bishop Rowe's Jack London performance.
- 4481—**London, Jack.** To the man on trail. A Klondike Christmas. *Overland* v. 33, 2d ser., Jan., 1899, pp. 36-40.
- 4482—**London, Jack.** The white silence. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 33, 1899, Feb., pp. 138-142.
- 4483—**London, Jack.** The Son of the Wolf. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 33, 1899, April, pp. 335-343.
- 4484—**London, Jack.** The men of Forty Mile. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 33, 1899, May, pp. 401-405.
- 4485—**London, Jack.** A Klondyke adventure—Through the rapids on the way to Klondike. *Home M.*, v. 12, 1899, June, pp. 525-529.
- 4486—**London, Jack.** In a far country. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 33, 1899, June, pp. 540-549.
- 4487—**London, Jack.** From Dawson to the sea. *Buffalo Express*, 1899 June 4.
- 4488—**London, Jack.** The priestly prerogative. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 34, 1899, July, pp. 59-65.
- 4489—**London, Jack.** The wife of a king. *Overland*, v. 34, 1899, Aug., pp. 170-171.
- 4490—**London, Jack.** King of Mazy May. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 73, 1899, Nov. 30, pp. 629-630.
- 4491—**London, Jack.** The wisdom of the trail. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 34, 1899, Dec., pp. 541-544.
- 4492—**London, Jack.** A daughter of the Aurora. *Christmas Wave*, 1899, Dec., *National M.*, v. 13, 1901, Jan., pp. 223-229.
- 4493—**London, Jack.** The son of the wolf; tales of the far North. 251 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900.
- 4494—**London, Jack.** Pluck & pertinacity. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 74, 1900, Jan. 4, pp. 2-3.
- 4495—**London, Jack.** An Oddysey of the North. *Atlant. Mo.*, 1900, Jan., v. 85, pp. 85-100.
- 4496—**London, Jack.** The economics of the Klondike. *R. of R.*, v. 21, 1900, Jan., pp. 70-74.
- 4497—**London, Jack.** The end of the chapter. *San Francisco News Letter*, v. 60, 1900, June 9.
- 4498—**London, Jack.** Which make men remember. Changed to Uri Bram's god. *San Francisco Examiner*, 1900, June 24, Sunday.
- 4499—**London, Jack.** Husky, the wolf dog of the North. *Harp. W.*, v. 44, 1900, June 30, p. 611.
- 4500—**London, Jack.** Grit of women. *McClure*, v. 15, 1900, Aug., pp. 324-330.
- 4501—**London, Jack.** Jan, the unrepentant. A tale of Nome of '97. *Outing*, v. 36, 1900, August, pp. 474-477.
- 4502—**London, Jack.** The man with a gash. *McClure*, v. 15, 1900, Sept., pp. 459-465.
- 4503—**London, Jack.** Housekeeping in the Klondike. *Harp.*, v. 33, 1900, Sept. 15, pp. 1227-1232.
- 4504—**London, Jack.** Thanksgiving on Slav creek. *Harper's B.*, v. 33, 1900, Nov. 24, pp. 1879-1884.
- 4505—**London, Jack.** Dutch courage. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 74, 1900, Nov. 29, pp. 622-623.
- 4506—**London, Jack.** Where the trail forks. A romance of Cape Nome. *Outing*, v. 37, 1900, Dec., pp. 276-282.

- 4507—**London, Jack.** The great interrogation. *Ainslee's*, v. 6, 1900, Dec., pp. 394-402.
- 4508—**London, Jack.** A relic of the pliocene. *Collier's*, v. 26, 1901, Jan. 12, pp. 17-20.
- 4509—**London, Jack.** Siwash, *Ainslee's*, v. 7, 1901, March, pp. 108-115.
- 4510—**London, Jack.** Law of life. *McClure*, v. 16, 1901, March, pp. 435-438.
- 4511—**London, Jack.** At the rainbow's end. *Pittsburg Leader*, 1901, Mch. 24.
- 4512—**London, Jack.** The scorn of woman. *Overland*, 2d ser., v. 37, 1901, May, pp. 979-991.
- 4513—**London, Jack.** The God of his fathers. *McClure*, v. 17, 1901, May, pp. 44-53.
- 4514—**London, Jack.** A hyperorean brew. *Metropol. M.*, v. 14, 1901, July, pp. 85-96.
- 4515—**London, Jack.** Peter de Ville, Alaska's Moon country explorer. *San Francisco Examiner*, 1901, Oct. 14, p. 1, 5.
- 4516—**London, Jack.** The God of his fathers, and other stories. 299 pp. New York, *McClure, Phillips & Co.*, 1901.
- 4517—**London, Jack.** A daughter of the snows, with illustrations in color by Frederick C. Yohn. 334 pp. Philadelphia, *J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1902.
- 4518—**London, Jack.** Children of the frost, with illustrations by Raphael M. Reay. 261 pp. New York, London, *The Macmillan Co.*, 1902.
- 4519—**London, Jack.** Keesh, the son of Keesh. *Ainslee's*, v. 8, 1902, Jan., pp. 526-532.
- 4520—**London, Jack.** To build a fire. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 76, 1902, May 29, p. 275.
- 4521—**London, Jack.** Diable. A dog. Batard. *Cosmopol. M.*, v. 33, 1902, June, pp. 218-226.
- 4522—**London, Jack.** The fuzziness of Hoochle-Heen. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 76, 1902, July 3, pp. 333-334.
- 4523—**London, Jack.** Li Wan, the fair. *Atlantic*, v. 90, 1902, Aug., pp. 212-221.
- 4524—**London, Jack.** Nam-bok, the liar. *Ainslee's*, v. 10, 1902, Aug., pp. 29-37.
- 4525—**London, Jack.** The story of Jees Uck. *Smart Set*, v. 8, 1902, Sept., pp. 57-70.
- 4526—**London, Jack.** The master of mystery. *Out West M.*, v. 17, 1902, Sept., pp. 330-339.
- 4527—**London, Jack.** In the forests of the North. *Pearson's M.*, v. 14, 1902, Sept., pp. 875-884.
- 4528—**London, Jack.** Sickness of Lone Chief. *Out West M.*, v. 17, 1902, Oct., pp. 468-475.
- 4529—**London, Jack.** League of the old man. *Brandur M.*, 1902, Oct. 4, pp. 7-11.
- 4530—**London, Jack.** The one thousand dozen. (Story of an Alaskan egg deal.) *National M.*, v. 17, 1903, March, pp. 703-713.
- 4531—**London, Jack.** The faith of men. *Sunset*, v. 11, 1903, June, pp. 114-121.
- 4532—**London, Jack.** The call of the wild. *Sat. Eve. Post*, v. 175, 1903, June 20, pp. 1-3, 30-31; June 27, pp. 9-11, 19-20; v. 176, July 4, pp. 9-11, 24; July 11, pp. 10-11; July 18, pp. 12-13, 24.
- 4533—**Same, with title: Call of the wild.** 202 pp. New York, London, *The Macmillan Co.*, 1903.
- 4534—**Same**, illustrated by Philip R. Goodwin and Charles Livingstone Bull. Decorated by Chas. Edw. Hooper. 231 pp. New York, *Grosset & Dunlap*, 1906.
- 4535—**Same**, illustrations by Paul Bransom. 254 pp. New York, *The Macmillan Co.*, 1912.
- 4536—**London, Jack.** The gold-hunters of the North. *Atlant.*, v. 92, 1903, July, pp. 42-49.

- 4537—**London, Jack.** Marriage of Lit-Lit. *Leslie's M.*, v. 56, 1903, Sept., pp. 461-468.
- 4538—**London, Jack.** Too much gold. *Ainslee's*, v. 12, 1903, Dec., pp. 109-117.
- 4539—**London, Jack.** Keesh, the bear hunter. *Holiday M.*, v. 1, 1904, Jan. pp. 165-167.
- 4540—**London, Jack.** Sea-wolf. *Cent.*, n.s., v. 45, 1904, Jan., pp. 400-413; Feb., pp. 583-589; March, pp. 693,708; April, pp. 875-887; v. 46, 1904, May, pp. 39-53; June, pp. 290-299; July, pp. 352-364; Aug., pp. 513-524; Sept., pp. 770-780; Oct., pp. 851-862; v. 47, Nov., pp. 27-40.
- 4541—**London, Jack.** The faith of men, and other stories. 286 pp. New York, London, The Macmillan Co., 1904.
- 4542—**London, Jack.** Love of Life. *McClure*, v. 26, 1905, Nov., pp. 144-158.
- 4543—**London, Jack.** The sun-dog trail. *Harper*, v. 112, 1905, Dec., pp. 83-91.
- 4544—**London, Jack.** White Fang. 327 pp. New York, London, The Macmillan Co., 1905.
- 4545—**London, Jack.** Chris Farrington: able seaman. *Pall Mall M.*, v. 37, 1906, March, pp. 289-294.
- 4546—**London, Jack.** White Fang. *Outing M.*, v. 48, 1906, May, pp. 129-141; June, pp. 305-323; July, pp. 449-470; Aug., pp. 589-604; Sept., pp. 708-718; v. 49, Oct., pp. 65-81.
- 4547—**London, Jack.** Unexpected. *McClure*, v. 27, 1906, Aug., pp. 368-382.
- 4548—**London, Jack.** Brown wolf. *Everybody's*, v. 15, 1906, Aug., pp. 147-156.
- 4549—**London, Jack.** Up the slide. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 80, 1906, Oct. 25, p. 545. *Pall Mall M.*, v. 38, 1906, Nov., pp. 608-612.
- 4550—**London, Jack.** The white man's way. *Sunday M.*, 1906, Nov. 4, pp. 3-4.
- 4551—**London, Jack.** The wit of Porportuk. *Times M.*, v. 1, 1906, Dec., pp. 11-25. *Sunset M.*, v. 24, 1910, Feb., pp. 159-172.
- 4552—**London, Jack.** Scorn of women; in three acts. 256 pp. The Macmillan company, 1906.
- 4553—**London, Jack.** Love of life, and other stories. 265 pp. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907.
- 4554—**London, Jack.** Morganson's finis. *Success M.*, v. 10, 1907, May, pp. 311-314; 371-376.
- 4555—**London, Jack.** A day's lodging. *Collier's*, v. 39, 1907, May 25, pp. 18-19. *LaFollette's W.*, v. 6, No. 8, 1914, Feb. 21, pp. 8, 14-15.
- 4556—**London, Jack.** Chased by the trail. *Youth's Comp.*, v. 81, 1907, Sept. 26, pp. 445-446.
- 4557—**London, Jack.** Trust. *Cent. M.*, v. 75, 1908, Jan., pp. 441-448.
- 4558—**London, Jack.** The passing of Marcus O'Brien. *Reader*, v. 11, 1908, Jan., pp. 135-144.
- 4559—**London, Jack.** That spot. *Sunset*, v. 20, 1908, Feb., pp. 371-376.
- 4560—**London, Jack.** To build a fire. *Cent.*, v. 76, 1908, Aug., pp. 525-534.
- 4561—**London, Jack.** Flush of gold. *Hampton*, v. 21, 1908, Oct., pp. 420-426.
- 4562—**London, Jack.** Lost face. *N. Y. Herald*, 1908, Dec. 13.
- 4563—**London, Jack.** Revolution, and other essays. 309 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910.
- 4564—**London, Jack.** Lost Face. 240 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910.
- 4565—**London, Jack.** Burning Daylight. *N. Y. Herald*, 1910, June 19. *Serially Sunday*.

- 4566—**London, Jack.** Smoke Bellew tales. Illustrated by Anton O. Fischer. *Cosmopol.*, v. 51, 1911, June, pp. 16-28; July, pp. 209-222; Aug., pp. 357-368; Sept., pp. 437-446; Oct., pp. 677-688; Nov., pp. 823-835; v. 52, 1911, Dec., pp. 15-25; 1912, Jan., pp. 200-210; Feb., pp. 335-347; March, pp. 545-558; April, pp. 700-714; May, pp. 761-773; v. 53, 1912, June, pp. 106-120.
- 4567—**London, Jack.** The night born. *Everybody's M.*, v. 25, 1911, July, pp. 108-117.
- 4568—**London, Jack.** The end of the story. *Women's World M.*, v. 27, 1911, Nov., pp. 8-9, 29-32.
- 4569—**London, Jack.** Like Argus of the ancient time. *Hearst's*, v. 31, 1917, March, pp. 176-178, 214-216.

M

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS

- 4570—**Hazard, Daniel L.** Magnetic observations in Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 674-676.
- 4571—**Oltmanns, Jabbo.** Beobachtungen uber die neigung und abweichung der magnetnadel, ausgefuhrt auf einer reise um die welt von don Alexandro Malaspina und seinen gefahrten, mitgetheilt vom Herrn prof. J. Oltmanns unterm 18 Sept. 1825. In *Astronom. jahrb. f. das jahr 1828*. Berlin, 1825, v. 53, pp. 185-190.
- 4572—**Sabine, Edward.** Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. II. Captain Belcher's observations on the west coast of America and the adjacent islands. *R. Soc. Philos. Trans.*, 1841, part 1, pp. 11-35; 1843, part II, pp. 113-144.
- 4573—**Sabine, Edward.** An hourly observations of the magnetic declination made by Captain Rochfort Maguire, r.n., and the officers of h.m.s. "Plover" in 1852-1854 at Point Barrow, on the shores of the Polar sea. *R. Soc. Philos. Trans.*, 1857, v. 147, part II, pp. 497-532.
- 4574—**Sabine, Edward.** On the amount and frequency of the magnetic disturbances and of the aurora at Point Barrow, on the shores of the Polar Sea. *Brit. Assoc. for the Adv. Sci. Report of 27th (Dublin) Meet.*, 1857. London, J. Murray, 1858. *Trans. of sec.* pp. 14-15.
- 4575—**Sabine, Edward.** Results of hourly observations of the magnetic declination made by Sir Francis Leopold M'Clintock and the officers of the yacht "Fox" at Port Kennedy, in the Arctic sea, in the winter of 1858-1859; and a comparison of these results with those obtained by Captain Rochfort Maguire . . . in 1852-1854, at Point Barrow. *R. Soc. Philos. Trans.*, 1863. London, 1864, v. 153, pp. 649-663.
- 4576—**Sabine, Edward.** Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. XIII. A magnetic survey of the north polar regions from latitude $+40^{\circ}$ to $+90^{\circ}$ reduced to the mean epoch 1842. 5. *R. Soc. Philos. Trans.*, 1872. v. 162, part II, pp. 353-434.

MAMMALS

- 4577—**Allen, Joel A.** The musk-oxen of Arctic America and Greenland. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 14, 1901, pp. 69-86.
- 4578—**Allen, Joel A.** A new sheep from the Kenai peninsula. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 145-148.
- 4579—**Allen, Joel A.** List of mammals collected by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1901. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 215-230.
- 4580—**Allen, Joel A.** The hair seals (family phocidae) of the North Pacific ocean and Bering sea. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 459-499.
- 4581—**Allen, Joel A.** Report of the mammals collected in northeastern Siberia by the Jesup North Pacific expedition, with itinerary and field notes by H. G. Buxton. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 19, 1903, pp. 101-184.

- 4582—Allen, Joel A. Mammals collected in Alaska and northern British Columbia by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1902. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 19, 1903, pp. 521-567.
- 4583—Allen, Joel A. Mammals collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1903. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 20, 1904, pp. 273-292.
- 4584—Allen, Joel A. Shall the walrus become extinct? *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 13, 1913, Jan., pp. 39-42.
- 4584a—Anderson, Randolph M. The present status and future prospects of the larger mammals of Canada. *Scot. Geog. M.*, v. 40, Nov. 15, 1924, pp. 321-331.
- 4585—Ellicott, John M. Among Alaska's animals. *St. N.*, v. 42, 1915, Jan., pp. 268-272.
- 4586—Elliot, D. G. Description of an apparently new species of mountain goat. *Field Col. Mus. Zool. ser.* v. 3, no. 1, 1900. 6 pp.
- 4587—Elliot, D. G. Description of apparently new species of mammals from California, Oregon, the Kenai peninsula, Alaska, and Lower California, Mexico. *Field Columbian Mus. Zool. ser.* v. 3, no. 10, 1903, pp. 153-173.
- 4588—Grant, Madison. The Society's expedition to Alaska. *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 6th Ann. Rep., 1901, pp. 137-140.
- 4589—Grant, Madison. The origin and relationship of the large mammals of North America. *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 8th Ann. Rep., 1903, pp. 182-207.
- 4590—Grant, Madison. The Rocky Mountain goat. *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 9th Ann. Rep., 1904, pp. 231-261.
- 4591—Grant, Madison. The Rocky Mountain goat. *Outdoor Life*, v. 16, 1905, Oct., pp. 795-802.
- 4592—Grinnell, Hilda W. Notes on some bats from Alaska and British Columbia. Berkeley, The University of California Press. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Zool.*, v. 17, no. 15, pp. 431-433.
- 4593—Heller, Edmund. Mammals of the 1908 Alexander Alaska expedition, with descriptions of the localities visited and notes on the flora of Prince William Sound region, Berkeley, The University Press, 1910. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Zool.*, v. 5, no. 11, pp. 321-360. (Contrib. from the Mus. of Vertebrate zoology.)
- 4594—Henessey, Frank C. Deer in the Farthest North. *Outdoor Life*, v. 27, 1911, Jan., pp. 35-39.
- 4595—Hornaday, William T. Notes on the Mountain Sheep of North America with a description of a new species. *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 5th Ann. Rep., 1900, pp. 77-122. 14 plates, 1 map.
- 4596—Hornaday, William T. New species of mountain sheep. *Outdoor Life*, v. 8, 1901, Oct., 5 pp.
- 4596a—Hornaday, William T. Tales from Nature's Wonderland. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1924.
- 4597—Loring, J. Alden. Notes on the destruction of animal life in Alaska. *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 6th Ann. Rep., 1901, pp. 141-144.
- 4598—Loring, J. Alden. Notes on the mammals and birds observed in Alaska; Notes on the destruction of game in Alaska, by J. Alden Loring, field agent. 21 pp. New York, Office of the Society, 1902. Reprinted from 6th Ann. Rep., *N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 1901, pp. 145-15-.
- 4599—Lydekker, R. How Arctic animals turn white. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 52, 1901, Sept. 14, pp. 21497.
- 4600—Roosevelt, Theodore. The deer family, by Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone; illustrated by Carl Rungius and others. 334 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, etc., 1902.
- 4601—Scammon, Charles M. The marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America, described and illustrated: together with an account of the American whale-fishery. 319 pp. San Francisco, J. H. Carmany and company; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1874.
- 4602—Scharff, R. F. Distribution and origin of life in America, with 21 maps. 1911. (Contents: Fauna of Greenland and N. E. North America, Animals of Canadian Northwest, Fauna of Alaska, etc.)

- 4602a—**Stefansson, V.** Musk Ox in Arctic lands. *Nature*, v. 112, 1923, Oct. 20, p. 590.
- 4603—**Stejneger, Leonhard.** On the extermination of the great northern sea-cow (rytina). A reply to Prof. A. E. Nordenskiöld. *Am. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 18, 1866, pp. 317-328.
- 4604—**Stejneger, Leonhard.** How the great northern sea-cow (rytina) became exterminated. *Am. Nat.*, v. 21, 1887, Dec., pp. 1047-1054.

MINES AND MINING

- 4605—**Adair, James B.** Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska, and what development shows for the season of 1905. *Northwest Min. J.*, v. 1, no. 3, 1906, pp. 3-5.
- 4606—**Adams, Cyrus C.** Gold fields of Alaska and the Yukon. *Chaut.*, v. 26, 1897, Oct., pp. 54-58.
- 4607—**Adams, George E.** Cape Nome's wonderful placer mines. *Harp. W.*, v. 44, 1900, June 9, pp. 529-531.
- 4608—**Adams, George E.** Cape Nome beach and tundra placer mines. *Harp. W.*, v. 44, 1900, Aug. 4, pp. 724-726.
- 4609—**Alaska Amalgamated Copper Co.** Reports on properties. Spokane, 1906. 24 pp.
- 4610—**Alaska Coast Exploration Co.** Six months prospecting along the coast of Alaska for \$300. Seattle, 1898. 8 pp.
- 4611—**Alaska Handy Gold Mining Company** of Chichagof Island, Alaska. Circular. 4 pp.
- 4612—**Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.** Annual Report for the years ending Dec. 31, 1915-1923. 9 vols. n.p. n.d.
- 4613—**Alaska Mexican Gold Mining Co.** Annual Statement. Superintendent's Report, Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account. With statement of receipts and disbursements. For the years ending Dec. 31, 1893-1916. 24 vs. London, Crowther & Goodman, 1894-1917.
- 4614—**Alaska Mining and Engineering Society.** Constitution and By-Laws. Juneau, n.d., 8 pp.
- 4615—**Alaska Mining and Engineering Society.** Perseverance Mine Meeting, March, 1917; papers by G. T. Jackson, R. R. Van Valkenburg, and others. Juneau, Alaska, Juneau Empire Print, 1918. 1—Mineral industries—societies. 2—Gold mines and mining.
- 4616—**Alaska Mining and Engineering Society.** Thane meeting, Nov. 16, 1917; papers by E. V. Daveler, R. Hatch, and others. Juneau, Alaska, Juneau Empire print, 1918.
- 4617—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 1, 1906, April, p. 7: Greatest copper belt in the world.
- 4618—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 2, 1906, Nov., p. 128: Treadwell will use oil.
- 4619—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 2, 1907, Feb.-March, pp. 345-347: The Ketchikan Mining District. (From the Mining Journal.)
- 4620—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 39-42: Hubbard-Elliott company.
- 4621—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 3-9: The discovery of gold and early history of Juneau.
- 4622—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., p. 31: The outlook for Sheep Creek.
- 4623—**Alaska Monthly Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 32-46: History of the Treadwell mines.
- 4624—**Alaska Smelting and Development Company**, Seward, Alaska. Prospectus. 16 pp. Same, Jan. 20, 1907, 20 pp.
- 4625—**Alaska Tin Mines Company, Ltd.** A few facts about the tin mining industry in the United States. Providence, n.d. 4 pp.
- 4626—**Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co.** Annual Statement. Superintendent's Report, Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account . . . for the years ending 1891-1916. 26 vols. London, Crowther & Goodman, 1892-1917.

- 4627—**Alaska United Copper Exploration Company.** Report on properties of the company, 1906-7. Chicago, George E. Renneker, 1907. 40 pp.
- 4628—**Alaska United Copper Exploration Company.** Annual reports submitted to the stockholders by the board of directors. Seattle, Wash., Jan. 12, 1912. Ivy Press, 27 pp. Same, 1913. 8 pp.
- 4629—**Alaska United Gold Mining Company.** Annual Statement. Superintendent's Report, Secretary's Balance Sheet, and Profit and Loss account with detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the years ending Dec. 31, 1896-1916. 21 vols. London, Crowther & Godman, 1897-1917.
- 4630—**Alaska Utilities Development Co.** Valdez, Alaska. Will you hear the knock of opportunity? Chicago, 1914. 16 pp.
- 4631—**Arbos, P.** Les ressources minières de l'Alaska. *Annales Geog.* v. 31, 1922, March, pp. 174-8.
- 4632—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, p. 63: The new strike on the Chandlar.
- 4633—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 341-343: General view of Northland mining.
- 4634—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 430-431: New mining camps and some old ones.
- 4635—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 27-34: Silver Bow Basin, a center of mining activities.
- 4636—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 73-81: The Treadwell mines.
- 4637—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 90-94: Treadwell heads of departments.
- 4638—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., p. 94: Silver Creek mining district.
- 4639—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 97-99: Description of the northern portion of the Juneau mining district.
- 4640—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 90-93: Promising mining camp—Rich strike made in old placer diggings on the Koyukuk.
- 4641—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 234-235: The Tanana mines.
- 4642—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 186-188: Galena Bay Mining Company.
- 4643—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 363-365: Alaska United Copper Exploration Company.
- 4644—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 58-60: Tanana quartz prospects.
- 4645—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 309-312: Many strikes on the Copper River.
- 4646—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., p. 312: Copper mining on Prince William Sound.
- 4647—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 313-315: Tanana quartz prospects of great merit.
- 4648—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 316-317: Kobuk district may prove a real bonanza.
- 4649—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Nov., pp. 319-322: Rapid progress on Kenai and the Susitna.
- 4650—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 401-402. Lode mining in the Cordova district. A summary of activities in the McKinley Lake Camp and on Prince William Sound properties.
- 4651—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 33: Chena's new stamp mill.
- 4652—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, April p. 39: Progress for the Porcupine.
- 4653—**Barber, J. W.** Alaskan gold fields; a few facts regarding the Copper River country. Los Angeles, 1897. 8 pp.
- 4654—**Bartels tin mining company.** Tin in the United States of America, richest mines in the world discovered in Alaska. 14 pp. New York, 1904.

- 4655—**Beals, R. L.** Tin in Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 89, 1904, pp. 395-396.
- 4656—**Beardslee, Rear Ad. Lester A.** The true history of Alaska gold mining. By Piseco. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, May 13, pp. 290-291.
- 4657—**Becker, George F.** Distribution of gold deposits in Alaska. *J. of Geol.*, v. 3, 1895, Nov., Dec., pp. 960-962.
- 4658—**Bell, Robert N.** Tin in Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 87, 1903, p. 351.
- 4659—**Bell, Robert N.** Tin ledges in Alaska. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 76, 1903, p. 820.
- 4660—**Bennett, John E.** Placer gold and how it is secured. *Cosmopol.*, v. 26, 1898, Nov., pp. 24-32.
- 4661—**Bermingham, C. H.** Gold dredging at sixty below zero. *Sci. Am.*, v. 116, 1917, June 2, p. 555.
- 4662—**Birch, Stephen.** Pioneering Capital. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 294-300.
- 4663—**Bradshaw, Wm. R.** Hunting for gold at Porcupine Lake. *Field & Str.*, 1910, April, pp. 1102-1107.
- 4664—**Brewer, W. M.** The Ketchikan Mining District, Alaska. *Eng. & Min. J.*, Nov. 16, 1901, p. 630.
- 4665—**Brewer, William M.** Southern Alaska mining development. *Eng. Mag.*, v. 30, 1906, Feb., pp. 688-704.
- 4666—**Brimsade, R. B.** Alaska Gold Mines Co. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 112, 1921, Jan. 29, pp. 149-150.
- 4667—**British Columbia Mining Record**, v. 11, No. 12, 1904, Dec., p. 434: Alaskan tin production. (Anon.)
- 4667a—**Buddington, Arthur F.** Alaskan nickel minerals. Princeton, N. J., 1924.
- 4668—**Burton, John E.** 23 opinions on Alaska tin, both placer and vein tin. What three years has proved and what the probable future will be. Other mineral resources of Alaska. Issued in the interest of the United States Alaskan Tin Mining Company. Milwaukee, The Fowle Printing Co., 1908. 24 pp.
- 4669—**Callbreath, J. F.** Alaska and the American Mining Congress. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 51-52.
- 4670—**Campion Mining and Trading Company.** Mines located at Nome, Alaska. Chicago, 1903. 45 pp. Cover title: Facts from Alaska gold fields.
- 4671—**Chapman, J. E.** Mining life on the Yukon. *West Shore*, v. 12, 1886, Dec., p. 359.
- 4672—**Chase, Frederick H.** Perilous mining. How a submarine diver brought gold from the bottom of the sea. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 2, No. 4, (v. 1, No. 4) 1906, Oct., pp. 81-83.
- 4673—**Chase, Frederick H.** Nation's pot of gold. *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Sept. 17, p. 21.
- 4674—**Chatham Creek Mines, Inc.**, Fairbanks, Alaska. New York, 1914. 7 pp.
- 4675—**Chisana Consolidated Mines Co.** Report of Joseph Kreis, M. E. Aug. 1, 1902, 3 pp. Letter of E. F. Griffith, Valdez, July 10, 1907. 3 pp.
- 4676—**Chisana Consolidated Mines Company.** One thing at a time and do it well. *The Shareholder*, N. Y., v. 12, 1907, Nov. 23, pp. 1-2.
- 4677—**Clauson, V. C.** Alaska Juneau mill flow sheet. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 122, 1921, May 7, pp. 625-634.
- 4678—**Clegg, Mrs. Cecil H. and Herms, Mrs.** Making real gold bricks. *Leslie's*, 1914, April 30.
- 4679—**Corbett, John.** The Lake Country, 161 pp.; The Land of Gold: describes the author's journey to Sunrise, Cook Inlet, Alaska. pp. 141-161. Rochester, N. Y., 1898.
- 4680—**Cornforth, J. T.** Alaska and its possibilities. *Am. Min. Cong., Rept. Proc.* 9th Ann. Sess., 1907, pp. 260-263.
- 4680a—**Crane, Walter R.** Gold and silver, comprising an economic history of mining in the United States . . . New York, John Wiley and sons, 1908.

- 4681—Cranston, R. E. Gold dredging in 1916. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 103, 1917, Jan. 6, pp. 63-64.
- 4682—Cunningham, Allen. Engineer describes Rhoads-Hall mine. *Tanana M.*, 1912, Dec., pp. 39-46.
- 4683—Cunningham, Noel. Metallurgical practice in the Porcupine district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 110, 1915, March 6, pp. 365-368.
- 4683a—Curle, James Herbert. The gold mines of the world. 2nd ed. London, Simpkin, 1902. 319 pp. The Same, 3rd ed., London, Routledge, 1905. **Note**—Includes Klondike, Alaska, etc.
- 4684—Davidson, Charles E. Placer fields of Fairbanks district. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 170-174.
- 4685—Draper, Charles W. Digging gold on the seashore. *Metropol. M.*, v. 13, 1901, March, pp. 360-368.
- 4686—Drury, L. M. Prospectors vindicated by discoveries. *Tanana M.*, 1912, Dec., pp. 50-52.
- 4687—Ellis, Carlyle. The progress of lode mining in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 155-162.
- 4688—Ellis, Carlyle. The outlook for 1911 in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 371-374.
- 4689—Ellis, Hubert I. The Shushana mining district (Alaska). *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 99, no. 17, 1915, April 24, pp. 731-733.
- 4690—Emmons, Samuel F. Alaska and its mineral resources. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, April, pp. 139-172.
- 4691—*Engineering Magazine*, v. 44, 1913, Feb., pp. 788-790: Mining in Alaska in 1912.
- 4692—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 76, 1903, pp. 879-880: Tin in Alaska. (Anon.)
- 4693—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 80, 1905, p. 198: Tin in Alaska.
- 4694—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 87, 1909, pp. 101-102: Tin mining in Alaska during 1908. (Anon.)
- 4695—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, Jan. 13, pp. 118-19: Bureau of Mines station at Fairbanks.
- 4696—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, March 31, pp. 526-8: Alaska Juneau mill flow sheet. diag., plan.
- 4697—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, April 7, p. 625: Alaskan timbers for mine props.
- 4698—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, April 28, p. 761: Alaska Treadwell mines flooded.
- 4699—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, May 5, p. 788: Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. 2nd Annual Report, 1916.
- 4700—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, May 5, pp. 806-7: Alaska Gold Mines Company, 2nd Report, 1916.
- 4701—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, May 12, p. 841: Alaska-Treadwell-Mexican-United Report.
- 4702—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, May 12, pp. 843-4: Annual report of the Yukon Gold Co. for 1916.
- 4703—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 103, 1917, May 19, pp. 905-6: Will the Treadwell mines be recovered?
- 4704—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 105, 1918, March 23, p. 543: Gold on creeks in the Copper River basin.
- 4705—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 105, 1918, June 1, p. 1007: 6th Ann. Report of the Alaska Gold Mines Company for the year ended Dec. 31, 1917.
- 4706—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 108, 1919, Aug. 9, p. 231: Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Company.
- 4707—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 109, 1920, Jan 17, pp. 155-6: Mining in Alaska in 1919.
- 4708—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 112, 1921, Aug. 6, p. 213: Value of Alaska mine production in 1919 and 1920.
- 4709—Erickson, John. Report of, on the Mineral creek claims in Alaska. n.p., 1915. 4 pp.

- 4710—**Exploration Company, Ltd., The.** (24 Lombard St., London, E. C. 3, Annual Reports to the shareholders of the Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co., Alaska Mexican Gold Mining Co., and the Alaska United Gold Mining Co., for 1919-1923. London, Crowther & Goodman, 1920-1924. 4-6 pp. ea.
- 4711—**Franklin Institute, Journal of**, v. 185, 1918, March, pp. 415-416: Mineral springs in Alaska.
- 4712—**Garside, G. W.** The mineral resources of southeast Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Review*, v. 30, no. 7, pp. 4-5, and no. 8, pp. 4-5; *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans.*, v. 21, 1893, pp. 815-823; Abstract: *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 55, 1893, pp. 175-176.
- 4713—**Garside, G. W.** The wonderful Perseverance. The story of its past, present and future. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 3, 1907, Oct., pp. 25-30.
- 4714—**Gillette, L. R.** The Treadwell Club. How a large mining corporation treats its employees. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 1, 1906, Aug.
- 4715—**Gillette, L. R.** The Alaska Perseverance mines. With reference to the Juneau gold belt. *Alaska Mo. M.*, v. 2, 1906, Sept., pp. 25-38.
- 4716—**Glaeser, O. A.** Gold bullion mill and cyanide plant, Willow Creek, Alaska, flow sheet. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 123, 1921, Oct. 29, pp. 601-5.
- 4717—**Goessman, A.** Tanana Quartz. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Nov., pp. 34-35.
- 4718—See 4329.
- 4719—**Gove, David.** The gold sifters of Alaska. Dredges and dredging are transforming the placer mining industry of the North. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 159-165.
- 4720—**Guggenheim, S. R.** Report of Yukon Gold Company on Yukon gold. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 98, 1909, Feb. 20, p. 294.
- 4721—**Hand, Capt. B. F.** Gold near Ketchikan. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, June, p. 167.
- 4722—**Haney, J. A.** Kantishna mining district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 122, 1921, June 25, pp. 881-882.
- 4723—**Harrison, E. S.** Great copper-zone in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 339-341.
- 4724—**Harrison, E. S.** Alaska's gold resources. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 363-370.
- 4725—**Harrison, E. S.** Alaskan copper. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 449-455.
- 4726—**Harrison, E. S.** Minor mineral resources of Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, pp. 103-106.
- 4727—**Harvey, E. E.** Work on the Porcupine. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 301-303.
- 4728—**Hickey, Phil J.** Gold quartz mining in the northern part of Kenai Peninsula. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 41-45.
- 4729—**Hill, G. M.** The gold mines of Alaska. *National M.*, v. 5, 1897, Feb., pp. 443-452.
- 4730—**Hill, J. H.** Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska. *Northwest Min. J.* v. 1, No. 4, 1906, pp. 1-2.
- 4731—**Hill, J. H.** York tin mines. *Northwest Mg. J.*, v. 7, 1909, p. 79.
- 4732—**Houston Dredging & Hydraulic Company.** Facts and conditions of. n.p., n.d., 15 pp.
- 4733—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining revival in the Ketchikan district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, July 4, pp. 10-12.
- 4734—**Hurja, Emil E.** Wrangell, Alaska: area and history of district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, July 11, pp. 69-70.
- 4735—**Hurja, Emil E.** Developments of the Alaska Gold Mines Company. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, July 18, pp. 103-104.
- 4736—**Hurja, Emil E.** Juneau, Alaska: early mining around Juneau and future tonnage. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, July 25, pp. 152-153.
- 4737—**Hurja, Emil E.** Cordova, Alaska: situation of Cordova district—Bonanza, Rarus and Mother Lode copper mines. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, Aug. 8, pp. 225-227.

- 4738—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. Valdez and Prince William Sound. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Aug. 15, pp. 261-264.
- 4739—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. Seward and the Kenai Peninsula. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Aug. 29, pp. 341-343.
- 4740—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. The Koyukuk mining district. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Sept. 12, pp. 416-417.
- 4741—**Hurja, Emil E.** Cordova, Alaska—changes at the Bonanza. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Sept. 26, pp. 499-500.
- 4742—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Operations of the Yukon Gold Company. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Oct. 10, pp. 568-569.
- 4743—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Skagway-White Horse mining district. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, Oct. 17, 1914, pp. 609-612.
- 4744—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Operations of the Canadian-Klondike Gold Mining Company, Ltd. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Nov. 14, pp. 769-771.
- 4745—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. The Klondike, the Treadgold placers, and outlying districts. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Nov. 28, pp. 848-850.
- 4746—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. The Upper Yukon: Circle City, Eagle, and Woodchopper. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Dec. 5, pp. 887-888.
- 4747—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Placer mining in the Fairbanks district. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Dec. 19, pp. 965-968; v. 110, 1915, Jan. 2, pp. 34-36.
- 4748—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. The present outlook of quartz mining in the Fairbanks district. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, Jan. 16, pp. 114-115.
- 4749—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. The Iditarod district. Dredging and placer operations. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, Jan. 30, pp. 189-190.
- 4750—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North. Ruby district: prospecting, gravel washing and gold production. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, Feb. 13, pp. 266-267.
- 4751—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Hot Springs, Gold Mountain, Koyukuk and Andreafski districts. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, March 6, pp. 377-378.
- 4752—**Hurja, Emil E.** Mining in the Far North—Placer mining on the Seward peninsula. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, April 10, pp. 588-590.
- 4753—**Jackson, G. T.** Mining methods of Alaska Gastineau Mining Co. Am. Inst. Min. Bull, v. 153, 1919, Sept., pp. 1547-1570.
- 4754—**Jacobs, Alfred.** Les regions septentrionales de l'or. Rev. d. deux mondes. 1861. 15 Aout, tome xxxiv, pp. 940-960.
- 4755—**Keatley, John H.** The gold fields of Alaska. Arena, v. 1, 1890, May, pp. 730-741.
- 4756—**Kelly, James A.** Ditch construction on the Seward Peninsula. Pac. Northwest Soc. of Eng. Proc., v. 6, 1907, Sept., pp. 20-34.
- 4757—**Kinzie, Robert A.** . . . The Treadwell group of mines, Douglas Island, Alaska. 53 pp. New York, 1903. (From Trans. Am. Inst. of Min. Eng.)
- 4758—**Kinzie, Robert A.** Mining at the Alaska Treadwell. Eng. & Min. J., v. 76, 1903, pp. 583-587.
- 4759—**Kirby, E. B.** Paralysis of mining districts. Min. & Sci. Press, 1909, Oct. 2, pp. 467-470.
- 4760—**Kolderup, C. F.** Guldforekomsterne i Alaska og tilgraensende stroeg. (The occurrence of gold in Alaska and adjacent regions.) Naturen, Bergen, v. 25, 1901, pp. 361-366.
- 4761—**Lakes, Arthur.** Gold dredging up to date. Mines & Min., v. 32, 1912, July, pp. 725-729.
- 4762—**Lass, W. P.** The cyanide plant at the Treadwell Mines, Alaska. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., v. 42, 1911, pp. 785-817.
- 4763—**Lass, W. P.** Concentrate treatment at the Treadwell cyanide plant. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 109, 1914, Dec. 19, pp. 960-961.

- 4764—**Lass, W. P.** Paper read before the Alaska Mining and Engineering Society, 1915. 6 typewritten pages.
- 4765—**Lass, W. P.** New Filtering Process at the Treadwell Cyanide Plant. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 110, 1915, Feb. 13, pp. 256-258.
- 4766—**Lawton, N. Oliver.** Makushin sulphur deposits, Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 98, 1909, Feb. 13, pp. 259-260.
- 4767—**LeFevre, H. B.** A quartz discovery. How the White Pass railroad engineers imagined themselves to be millionaires all of a sudden. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, March, pp. 19-25.
- 4768—**Lavensaler, L. A.** Fairhaven silver-lead district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 122, 1921, Feb. 5, pp. 195-196.
- 4769—**Lewington, Guy A. R.** White river copper properties. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 99, 1909, Dec. 4, pp. 755-756.
- 4770—**Lincoln, Francis C.** Some economic gold deposits of Alaska. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 90, 1910, Sept. 17, pp. 551-554. (Describes Nome and Fairbanks placer deposits, the geological features of Unga Island and Douglas Islands, and lode deposits on these islands.)
- 4771—**McGillivray, John D.** The gold-bearing gravels of Alaska. *Eng. M.*, v. 25, 1903, July, pp. 516-532.
- 4772—**McPherson, John L.** Alaska's Mineral Development. *The New West M.*, 1919, Feb., v. 10, no. 2, pp. 12-15.
- 4773—**Mertie, J. B. Jr.** Salt Chuck palladium-copper mine. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 110, 1920, July 3, pp. 17-20.
- 4774—**Mines and Mining**, v. 24, 1904, p. 328: Tin in Alaska. (Reprint: *Austr. Min. Stand.*, v. 31, 1904, Sydney and Melbourne, p. 424.)
- 4775—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 2, 1916, Jan., pp. 22-23: Mineral production in Alaska breaks all previous records of territory.
- 4776—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 2, no. 2, 1916, Feb., pp. 55-58, 87-90: Mines and Mining Committee of the House of Representatives pigeonholes Smoot and Taylor bills.
- 4777—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 2, 1916, May, pp. 217-218. House Committee and Delegate Wickersham scored at Mining Convention.
- 4778—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, Feb., pp. 615-616: Alaska's mining output reduced by depression.
- 4779—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, July, pp. 786: Simplification of Alaska's mining relations with government is aim of new plan.
- 4780—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 9, 1923, Jan., pp. 27-30: Alaska's mining in 1922 reviewed.
- 4781—**Mining Industry**, 1901, v. 10, 1922, New York and London, p. 638: Tin in Alaska. (Anon.)
- 4782—**Mining Journal, Railway Comm. Gazz.**, v. 85, 1909, London, pp. 607-608: Tin deposits in Alaska. (Anon.)
- 4783—**Mining Science**, v. 50, 1909, Denver, p. 428: Tin in Alaska. (Anon.)
- 4784—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 87, 1903, p. 351: Tin in Alaska.
- 4785—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, July 3, p. 12: Juneau, Alaska—Perseverance—gold mine—milling methods, (etc.)
- 4786—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 99, 1909, Sept. 18, pp. 384-385: Fairbanks, Alaska. Bonnifield district, etc.
- 4787—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 110, 1915, Feb. 6, p. 217: Organization at the Treadwell Cyanide plant. W. P. Lass.
- 4788—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 110, 1915, Feb. 27, p. 343: Fairbanks, Alaska—Quartz mining, etc.
- 4789—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 120, 1920, Feb. 21, pp. 273-277: Production of base metals for 1919.
- 4790—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 122, 1921, Jan. 29, pp. 163-165: Mining in Alaska in 1920.
- 4791—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 123, 1921, July 23, p. 129: Tin in Alaska.
- 4792—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 124, 1922, Jan. 14, pp. 55-57: Mining in Alaska in 1921.
- 4793—**Mining World**, v. 26, 1907, Chicago, p. 154: Tin in Alaska (Anon.)
- 4794—**Monthly Labor R.**, v. 15, 1922, Sept., pp. 595-596: Miners' wages in Alaska.

- 4795—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 16, 1905, Nov., p. 513: The returns from Alaska.
- 4796—**Nature**, v. 73, 1906, April 19, pp. 595-596: Mineral wealth of Alaska.
- 4797—**Newland, D. H.** Tin. Min. Ind., for 1902, v. 11, 1903, N. Y. and London, p. 587.
- 4798—**Newland, D. H.** Alaska tin. Min. Ind. for 1903, v. 12, 1904, N. Y. and London, pp. 326-327.
- 4799—**Ohly, J.** Tin and its occurrence, mineralogy and metallurgy. Mg. Rep. v. 48, 1903, Denver, pp. 487-488, 509-510. Serial.
- 4800—**Ormsby, J. M.** Mining between Skagway and Whitehorse. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 213-215.
- 4801—**Outerbridge, A. E., Jr.** Marvelous increase in production of gold. Pop. Sci., v. 54, 1899, March, pp. 635-643.
- 4802—**Outlook**, v. 64, 1900, March 3, p. 470-a: Beach mining in Alaska.
- 4803—**Pacific Tin Mines Company, Inc.** A few facts about tin mining. San Francisco, Press of John Partridge, n.d., 7 pp.
- 4804—**Parsons, F. W.** Mining at Juneau, Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 104, 1917, Aug. 4, pp. 209-211.
- 4805—**Pearce, Edward E.** Cold-water thawing of frozen gravel. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 124, 1922, Feb. 4, pp. 154-156.
- 4806—**Penrose, R. A. F., Jr.** Present condition of gold mining in Arctic America. Eng. & Min. J., v. 76, 1903, pp. 807-809, 852-853.
- 4807—**Phillips, H. J.** Present status of mining in Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 115, 1923, March 10, pp. 446-448.
- 4808—**Pierce, Wilton T.** Gold from Bering Sea. Tech. World, v. 16, 1911, Oct., pp. 206-208.
- 4809—**Pogue, J. E.** Gold und Bleiglanzkrystalle in Verwachsung mit einem Wurfel von Pyrit. Zeitschr. Krystal. u. Min. Md. 49, H. 3, pp. 225-226, 1911.
- 4810—**Purington, Chester W.** Vein mining in Alaska. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 92, 1906, May 12, p. 310.
- 4811—**Range, Paul D.** Wrangell mining district. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 63-64.
- 4812—**Rampart Hydraulic Mining Company** operating on Hunter Creek near Rampart, Alaska. Los Angeles, Cal., 1904. 23 pp.
- 4813—**Reynolds-Alaska Development Company.** A concrete statement of facts by the President of the company. With Governor Brady's advisement. June 30, 1904. New York, 1904. 4 leaves.
- 4814—**Reynolds-Alaska Development Company, New York.** The industrial dawn of Alaska. New York, 1904.
- 4815—**Reynolds-Alaska Development Company, New York.** Annual report, June 8, 1907. Special report, Nov. 18, 1907. Boston, The Barta press, 1907. 1 v.
- 4816—**Rickard, Edgar.** Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 75, 1903, pp. 30-31.
- 4817—**Rickard, T. A.** Mining the Treadwell lode. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, July 18, pp. 85-89.
- 4818—**Rickard, T. A.** Dredging on the Yukon. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Aug. 29, pp. 290-293; Sept. 12, pp. 354-357.
- 4819—**Rickard, T. A.** The Finger-chutes of the Alaska-Treadwell. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Oct. 17, pp. 538-540.
- 4820—**Rickard, T. A.** Northern terms. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Nov. 21, pp. 702-704.
- 4821—**Rickard, T. A.** Dredging on the Seward peninsula. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Nov. 28, pp. 734-740.
- 4822—**Rickard, T. A.** Copper deposits of White Horse. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Dec. 5, pp. 778-779.
- 4823—**Rickard, T. A.** Mining methods in the North. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 97, 1908, Dec. 12, pp. 810-813.
- 4824—**Rickard, T. A.** Alaska and the Yukon. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 98, 1909, Jan. 2, pp. 15-22.

- 4825—**Rickard, T. A.** Mining Methods in the North. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 98, 1909, Jan. 9, pp. 86-89; Mch. 13, pp. 382-385; April 24, pp. 587-591.
- 4826—**Rickard, T. A.** Mechanical elevator. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 98, 1909, Mch. 20, pp. 415-418.
- 4827—**Rickard, T. A.** Drilling in alluvial ground in Alaska. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 99, 1909, Oct. 23, pp. 558-559.
- 4828—**Rickard, T. A.** Alaskan affairs. Eng. & Min. J., v. 113, 1922, May 27, p. 901.
- 4829—**Rickard, T. A.** Alaska-Juneau enterprise. Eng. & Min. J., v. 114, 1922, July 29, p. 180.
- 4830—**Ring, Herman A.** Gold Run and Blue Stone district. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 484-485.
- 4831—**Roberts, Daniel.** The story of the Chichagoff. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1917, Oct., pp. 155-157.
- 4832—**Robinson, D. H.** The facts about the Squirrel River strike. Most northerly of Alaska's rich gold camps described by a northern miner of many years' experience. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 9-11.
- 4833—**Robinson, D. H.** McKinley Lake district. Story of new and promising low grade quartz district near Cordova that is attracting attention. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 17-21.
- 4834—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Mineral resources of Alaska. West Shore, v. 12, 1886, Feb., pp. 66-67.
- 4835—**Scott, W. A.** Mining on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 98, 1909, June 26, pp. 885-887.
- 4836—**Scott, W. A.** Haines district, Alaska. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 99, 1909, Aug. 7, pp. 198-199.
- 4837—**Serre, P.** Les terrains auriferes dans le Canada et l'Alaska. Soc. de Geog. Com., Paris, Bull., v. 20, 1898, pp. 336-360; 514-529.
- 4838—**Simple, C. C.** Mining in Alaska. Eng. & Min. J., v. 106, 1918, Oct. 26, pp. 736-739.
- 4839—**Shorthill, W. W.** The Treadwell Club. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Sept., pp. 88-90.
- 4840—**Shaw, L. F.** Mining operations on Kenai Peninsula. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 20-23.
- 4841—**Shepard, Thomas R.** Placer mining law in Alaska. A lecture delivered to the graduate class of the Yale Law School, March 4, 1909. 16 pp. Reprinted from Yale Law Journal, Mch., 1909, S. Z. Field, New Haven, Conn.
- 4842—**Smith, Philip S.** The fineness of gold in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Econ. Geol., v. 8, 1913, Aug., pp. 449-454.
- 4843—**Smith, Sumner S.** Lode mining in the Willow creek district. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 107, 1913, Aug. 30, pp. 335-337.
- 4844—**Snow, C. K.** The Alaskan prospector. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, March, pp. 33-34.
- 4845—**Snyder, A. V. R.** Wrangell Mining district. Alaska's M., v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 23-24.
- 4846—**"Sourdough."** Mining in the Northland. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 11-19.
- 4847—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 74, 1909, Mch., p. 185: An Alaska Gold Report.
- 4848—**Spray, Lafe E.** Some reasons why mines fail to pay. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 43-46.
- 4849—**Spray, Lafe, E.** The Alaska Gastineau mill. Min. & Sci. Press, v. 110, 1915, April 17, pp. 612-614.
- 4850—**Steffa, Don.** Copper: The slogan of southeastern Alaska. Pac. Mo., v. 18, 1907, Sept., pp. 301-306.
- 4851—**Stein, Robert.** The gold fields of Alaska. R. of R., v. 13, 1896, June, pp. 697-699.
- 4852—**Steele, John L.** American Mining Congress. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1909, Dec., pp. 74-77.

- 4853—**Stevens, Blamey.** Prince William Sound copper mines. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 179-182.
- 4854—**Stevens, B.** Reynolds-Alaska Co. mines. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 183-185.
- 4855—**Stoess, P. C.** Mining in Alaska under war conditions. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 106, 1918, Oct. 5, pp. 611-614.
- 4856—**Storm, L. W.** The Valdez gold-mining district, Alaska. *Min. & Eng. World*, v. 36, 1912, Mch. 23, pp. 653-655.
- 4857—**Styles, Bill.** Tanana mines yield millions. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 271-276.
- 4858—**Styles, Bill.** Quartz mining in northwestern Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 474-475.
- 4859—**Styles, Bill.** Developing another portion of the mineral empire of Alaska (Nushagak and Mulchatna river valleys). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, July, pp. 132-133.
- 4860—**Stretch, R. H.** Future of interior Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 120, 1920, April 24, pp. 595-599.
- 4861—**T. . . .** Die Entdeckung von Zinnerzlagern in Alaska. *Berg. Hutt. Zeit.*, v. 60, 1901. Leipzig, p. 434. *Digest: Geol. Centr.*, v. 3, 1903, Leipzig, pp. 522.
- 4862—**Tanana Dredging Company.** Memorandum and subscription agreement. n.p., n.d. 7 pp.
- 4863—**Tanana Magazine**, 1912, Dec., pp. 1-72: Nineteen miscellaneous articles on mining in the Tanana Valley.
- 4864—**Terry, J. T., Jr.** Cyaniding tailings in the Willow Creek district, Alaska. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 109, 1914, Dec. 26, pp. 989-990.
- 4865—**Thomasson, William.** The hardships of claim relocation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., p. 48.
- 4866—**Thompson, A. G.** Yakataga beach placers. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 99, 1915, May, pp. 763-765.
- 4867—**Ulmer, J.** Mining in Ketchikan district. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 121, 1920, Oct. 2, pp. 493-494.
- 4868—**Underwood, J. J.** Seward peninsula quartz prospects. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, May, pp. 196-201.
- 4869—**United States-Alaskan Tin Mining Company of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.** Facts and history of the tin discoveries in Alaska. Milwaukee, 1904. 23 pp.
- 4870—**United States-Alaska Tin Mining Company.** Alaska tin. Developments in 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911. Annual Statements. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1905-1911. 6 vols.
- 4870a—**Vibe, J. C. de.** Efter guld. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug and co., 1923. 192 pp.
- 4871—**Walsh, George E.** Gold dredging in Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, v. 101, 1909, Oct. 23, p. 298.
- 4872—**Washington Magazine**, v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 228-229: Wealth near Ketchikan.
- 4873—**Wayland, R. G.** Bulldozing chambers at Treadwell mine. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 103, 1917, April 7, pp. 622-623.
- 4874—**Weed, Walter H.** The copper mines of the world. 375 pp. (Contains references to Alaska, pp. 253-262). New York and London, Hill Publ. Co., 1907.
- 4875—**Weeks, Walter S.** Thawing frozen gravel with cold water. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 120, 1920, Mch., 13, pp. 367-370.
- 4876—**West Shore**, v. 14, 1888, March, p. 162: Alaska gold mines.
- 4877—**West Shore**, v. 14, 1888, Nov., pp. 610-611: Alaska quartz discoveries.
- 4878—**White, C. K.** Alaska-Juneau 1520 ft. raise. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 104, 1917, Oct. 13, pp. 639-640.
- 4879—**Willard, Frederick E.** A "true" lignite story. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 370-371.
- 4880—**Young, G. J.** Mining in Alaska in 1920. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 111, 1921, Jan. 22, p. 165.

- 4881—**Zimmerman, J. F.** Labor situation in Fairbanks district. Tanana M., 1912, Dec., pp. 29-30.
- 4882—**Zimmerman, J. F.** The pencil versus the pick. Tanana M., 1912, Dec., pp. 53-54.
- 4883—**Zorn, Frederick.** The prospector's view-point. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, April, pp. 24-25.

MOUNT MCKINLEY

- 4884—**Balch, Edwin S.** The North pole and Bradley Land. 91 pp. (An attempt to present the facts and reasons for the writer's conviction that Dr. Cook first reached the North pole.) Philadelphia, Campion & Co., 1913.
- 4885—**Balch, Edwin S.** Mount McKinley and mountain climbers' proofs. 142 pp. Philadelphia, Campion & Co., 1914.
- 4886—**Balch, Edwin S.** Der Nordpol und Bradley Land . . . autorisierte deutsche ubersetzung von Erwin Volckmann; mit einer kartenskizze. 62 pp. Hamburg, A. Janssen, 1914.
- 4887—**Browne, Belmore.** The struggle up Mount McKinley. Outing, v. 50, 1907, June, pp. 257-276.
- 4888—**Browne, Belmore.** Struggling up Mount McKinley. Collier's, v. 44, 1909, Nov. 13, pp. 18-19.
- 4889—**Browne, Belmore.** Sleuthing on Mt. McKinley. How the Parker-Browne Expedition completed the case against Dr. Cook. Metropol., v. 33, 1911, Jan., pp. 482-489.
- 4890—**Browne, Belmore.** By motor boat to Mt. Kinley. Outing, v. 57, 1911, March, pp. 714-722.
- 4891—**Browne, Belmore.** Conquering Mt. McKinley. Hearst's M., v. 22, 1912, Dec., pp. 38-50.
- 4892—**Browne, Belmore.** Conquering Mt. McKinley. Outing, v. 61, 1913, Feb., pp. 515-530, Mch., pp. 643-661; v. 62, 1913, Apl., pp. 2-23.
- 4893—**Browne, Belmore.** The conquest of Mount McKinley; the story of three expeditions through the Alaska wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's highest and most inaccessible mountain, by Belmore Browne; appendix by Herschel C. Parker; with 100 illustrations from original drawings by the author and from photographs and maps. 381 pp. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913.
- 4894—**Browne, Belmore.** Hitting the home trail from Mt. McKinley. Outing, v. 62, 1913, July, pp. 387-404.
- 4895—**Brown, Belmore.** The Conquest of Mount McKinley. Rev. of: Nation, v. 98, 1914, Jan. 22, pp. 84-85.
- 4896—**Browne, Belmore, and Yard, Robert Sterling.** A plea for Mt. McKinley National Park—Mt. McKinley National Park, an economic asset. Published and circulated by the Camp Fire Club of America, The Boone & Crockett Club, American Game Protective Assn., New York, 1916. 10 pp.
- 4897—**Cairns, Ralph H.** Hazards of climbing Mt. McKinley. Overland, n.s., v. 61, 1913, Feb., pp. 107-123.
- 4898—**Capps, Stephen R.** A game country without rival in America. The proposed Mount McKinley National Park. Nat. Geog. M., v. 31, 1917, Jan., pp. 69-84.
- 4899—**Cook, F. A.** America's unconquered mountain. Harper, v. 108, 1904, Jan., pp. 230-239; Feb., pp. 335-344.
- 4900—**Cook, F. A.** Round Mount McKinley. Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 36, 1904, pp. 321-327.
- 4901—**Cook, F. A.** Results of a journey around Mount McKinley. Int. Geog. Cong. Rep., 8th Cong., 1904, pp. 758-762. Same in H. Doc. 460, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 111, 4890.
- 4902—**Cook, F. A.** The Conquest of Mount McKinley. Harper, v. 114, 1907, May, pp. 821-837.

- 4903—**Cook, Frederick A.** To the top of the continent; discovery, exploration and adventure in sub-arctic Alaska. The first ascent of Mt. McKinley, 1903-1906. . . . Illustrated from photographs by the author, a frontpiece in color, drawings and maps. 321 pp. Appendices: A. Sketch of geology of Mt. McKinley region, by A. H. Brooks. B. Biological data and specimens collected by Charles Sheldon. Descriptions by W. H. Osgood. C. The Cook Inlet aborigines, by C. Sheldon. D. Railway routes in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1908.
- 4904—**Cook, Frederick A.** . . . My attainment of the Pole; being the record of the expedition that first reached the boreal center, 1907-1909. With the final summary of the polar controversy, by Dr. Frederick A. Cook. 610 pp. Third printing, 60th thousand. Press ed. New York and London, M. Kennerly, 1913.
- 4905—**Decker, Karl.** Dr. Frederick A. Cook—faker. *Metropol.*, v. 31, 1910, Jan., pp. 417-435.
- 4906—**Dickey, W. A.** Discoveries in Alaska. The Unknown region north of Cook's Inlet entered. *The Sun* (N. Y.) Sunday, Jan. 24, 1897. (In this article the highest mountain in Alaska was named Mt. McKinley, after William McKinley, of Ohio, who had been nominated for the presidency.)
- 4907—**Dickey, W. A.** The Sushitna river, Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 8, 1897, Nov., pp. 322-327.
- 4908—**Dunn, Robert.** Across the forbidden tundra. *Outing*, v. 43, 1904, Jan., pp. 459-471.
- 4909—**Dunn, Robert.** Into the mists of Mt. McKinley. *Outing*, v. 43, 1904, Feb., pp. 534-545.
- 4910—**Dunn, Robert.** Storm-wrapped on Mt. McKinley. *Outing*, v. 43, 1904, Mch., pp. 697-706.
- 4911—**Dunn, Robert.** Highest on Mt. McKinley. *Outing*, v. 44, 1904, April, pp. 27-35.
- 4912—**Dunn, Robert.** Home by ice and by swimming from Mt. McKinley. *Outing M.*, v. 44, 1904, May, pp. 214-229.
- 4913—**Dunn, Robert.** The shameless diary of an explorer; with illustrations from photographs by the author. 297 pp. New York, The Outing Publ. Co., 1907.
- 4914—**F., J. P.** Professor Parker's attempt on Mt. McKinley. *Alpine J.*, v. 25, 1911, Aug., pp. 643-648.
- 4915—**Literary Digest**, v. 47, 1913, July 5, pp. 7-8: Mount McKinley conquered. *Rev. of*.
- 4916—**Metcalf, Gertrude.** Mount McKinley and the Mazama expedition. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1910, Sept. 10, pp. 255-265.
- 4917—**Muldrow, Robert.** Mount McKinley. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 12, 1901, Aug. p. 312.
- 4918—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 22, 1911, June, pp. 597-600: Views of Mount McKinley.
- 4919—**National Park Conference Proceedings**, Jan. 2-6, 1917: Charles Sheldon, Belmore Browne, pp. 225-226. S. R. Capps, pp. 226-242.
- 4920—**New York Times Magazine**, 1916, July 23, p. 13: Mount McKinley three weeks from New York. Review of effort in Congress to establish the Mt. McKinley National Park.
- 4921—**Parker, Herschel C.** The exploration of Mt. McKinley: Is it the "crest of the continent"? *R. of Rs.*, 1906, Nov., p. 58; v. 35, 1907, Jan., pp. 49-58.
- 4922—**Parker, H. C. and Browne, B.** Our expedition to Mount McKinley. *Metropol.*, v. 33, 1910, Dec., pp. 279-291.
- 4923—**Rost, Ernest C.** Mount McKinley, its bearing on the polar controversy; a brief review of attempts—successful and otherwise—to reach the top of the continent and a few logical deductions therefrom. 33 pp. (In defense of Dr. F. A. Cook's claim to have made the first ascent of Mount McKinley). Washington, D. C. Printed by J. D. Milane & Sons, 1914.

- 4924—**Rusk, C. E.** On the trail of Dr. Cook. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1910, Oct., pp. 430-442; Nov., pp. 472-486; v. 25, 1911, Jan., pp. 48-62.
- 4925—**Scientific American**, v. 95, 1906, Dec. 15, pp. 445-446; Dr. Cook ascends Mt. McKinley.
- 4926—**Snow, C. K.** The misnaming of Alaska's Mount Ararat. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 193-195.
- 4927—**Stuck, Hudson.** Ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley). *Scribn.*, v. 54, 1913, Nov., pp. 531-552.
- 4928—**Stuck, Hudson.** On Denali (Mt. McKinley). *Sp. of Miss.*, v. 79, 1914, Jan., pp. 17-25.
- 4929—**Stuck, Hudson.** The ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley) a narrative of the first complete ascent of the highest peak in North America, (Rev. in *Scribner's*, v. 54, 1913, Nov., pp. 531-552; *Sp. Miss.*, v. 79, 1914, Mch., pp. 210-211.) New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. 188 pp.
- 4930—**Thompson, W. F.** First account of conquering Mt. McKinley by the Lloyd party. *New York Times*, Sunday, June 5, 1910, Mag. Sec., pp. 1-3.
- 4931—**Wickersham, James.** The First Attempt to Ascend Mt. McKinley. Valdez, 1903, Oct. 2. 23 typewritten sheets. (Rev. in "The Mount McKinley Region," by A. H. Brooks, p. 29.)
- 4932—**Winchester, J. W.** Dr. Cook—Faker. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 14, 1911, Mch., pp. 251-256.

MOUNTAINEERING

- 4933—**Beardeslee, Rear Adm. L. A. (Piseco, pseud.)** Mountaineering in Alaska. *For. & Str.*, v. 13, 1879, Nov. 27, pp. 843-844.
- 4934—**Bent, Allen H.** The unexplored mountains of North America. *Geog. Rev.*, v. 7, 1919, June, pp. 403-412.
- 4935—**Broke, Horatio G.** With sack and stock in Alaska. 158 pp. From Sitka to Mount St. Elias. London and New York, Longmans, Green, & Co., 1891.
- 4936—**Dunn, Robert.** Finding a volcano and wiping a 16,000 feet mountain from the map of Alaska. *Outing*, v. 41, 1902, Dec., pp. 321-332.
- 4937—**Dunn, Robert.** Mountaineering in North America. *Outing*, v. 50, 1907, Sept., pp. 714-722.
- 4938—**Dunn, Robert.** On the chase for volcanoes. *Outing*, v. 51, 1908, Jan., pp. 442-454; Feb., pp. 540-550; Mch., pp. 660-671; v. 52, 1908, May, pp. 145-156; Aug., pp. 557-572.
- 4939—**Dunn, Robert.** Conquering our greatest volcano. The first ascent of Mount Wrangell, Alaska. *Harper's*, v. 118, 1909, Mch., pp. 497-509.
- 4940—**Fay, Charles E.** World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. *Nat. Geogr. M.*, June, 1909.
- 4940a—**Foster, Col. W. W.** The Expedition to Mount Logan. The Mountaineer (Seattle, Wash.), vol. xviii, no. 1, Dec. 15, 1925, pp. 9-16.
- 4941—**Keen, Dora.** Arctic mountaineering by a woman; Mount Blackburn. *Scribn.*, v. 52, 1912, July, pp. 64-80.
- 4942—**Keen, Dora.** The first expedition to Mt. Blackburn. *Geog. Soc. Phila. Bull.*, v. 10, 1912, July, pp. 97-102.
- 4943—**Keen, Dora.** First up Mt. Blackburn. *World's Work*, v. 27, 1913, Nov., pp. 80-101.
- 4944—**Keen, Dora.** Woman in the wilderness. *Harp.*, v. 58, 1914, April 11, pp. 24-26.
- 4945—**Lambart, H. J. E.** The ascent of Mt. Natazhat (13,480 feet) in Alaska (1913). *Canadian Alpine J.*, v. 6, 1914-15, Jan. 10.
- 4946—**Macbeth, Madge.** Fatal roughing-its on Alaskan peaks. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 174-178.
- 4947—**Mendenhall, Walter C.** The Wrangell mountains, Alaska. *Nat. Geogr. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Nov., pp. 395-407.

- 4948—**Sargent, R. H.** The monarchs of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, July, pp. 610-623.
- 4949—**Seton-Karr, H. W.** Alpine regions of Alaska. *Roy. Geog. Soc. Proc.* v. 9, 1887, May, pp. 269-285.
- 4950—**Science, n.s.**, v. 25, 1907, June 14, pp. 946-947: Unwarped mountains in Alaska.
- 4951—**Spencer, Arthur C.** Pacific mountain system in British Columbia and Alaska. *Geog. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 14, 1903, April 18, pp. 117-132. Abstract: *Science, n.s.*, v. 16, 1902, pp. 261-262.
- 4952—**Westdahl, Ferdinand.** Mountains on Unimak island, Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Mch., pp. 91-99.
- 4953—**Whitney, Josiah D.** Which is the highest mountain in the United States, and which in North America? *Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.*, v. 2, 1863, pp. 219-224; v. 3, 1868, pp. 325-327.

MUIR, JOHN.

See also Nos. 840, 2140, 2141, 2301, 2302 and 4033.

- 4954—**Muir, John.** Alaska. *Am. Geol.*, v. 11, 1893, pp. 287-299. Same, *Cent. Mag.*, v. 50, 1895, pp. 234-247. Same, Folder, N. P. Ry. Co.
- 4955—**Muir, John.** The discovery of Glacier Bay. *Cent. M.*, v. 50, 1895, June, pp. 234-247.
- 4956—**Muir, John.** The Alaska trip. *Cent. M.*, v. 54, 1897, Aug., pp. 513-526.
- 4957—**Muir, John.** Forests of Alaska. *Forester*, v. 3, 1897, Nov., pp. 129-130.
- 4958—**Muir, John.** Travels in Alaska. 236 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915. Same, Large paper edition. 450 copies printed.
- 4959—**Muir, John.** The writings of. Manuscript edition. Ed. by Wm. F. Bade. 6 vs. (v. III: Travels in Alaska.) Ed. limited to 750 copies. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916.
- 4960—**Trout, Peter L.** Reminiscences of John Muir. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, pp. 161-163.
- 4961—**Young, S. Hall.** Alaska days with John Muir. *Outlook*, v. 110, 1915, May 26, pp. 188-199; June 23, pp. 430-442; July 28, pp. 723-733. Same, separate. 226 pp. New York, Chicago, etc., F. H. Revell Co., 1915.

N

NELSON, E. W.

- 4962—The rock ptarmigan (*Lagopus rupestris*) in the Aleutian islands. *Nuttall Ornith. Club Bull.*, 1878, Jan., v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- 4963—An afternoon in the vicinity of St. Michael's Alaska. *Nuttall Ornithol. Club Bull.*, 1880, Jan., v. 5, no. 1, pp. 33-36.
- 4964—Door-yard birds of the far north. *Nuttall Ornith. Club Bull.*, 1881, Jan., vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 1-6.
- 4965—Habits of the black brant in the vicinity of St. Michael's, Alaska. *Nuttall Ornith. Club Bull.*, 1881, July, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 131-138.
- 4966—A sledge journey in the delta of the Yukon, Northern Alaska. *Roy. Geog. Soc. Proc.*, 1882, Nov., pp. 1-11, with map.
- 4967—Brief diagnoses of two new races of North American birds. *Auk*, 1884, April, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 165-166.
- 4968—The Ornithological report on the "Cruise of the Corwin." *Auk*, 1884, April, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 202-3. (Reply to criticism of Dr. Coues on this report in the *Auk*, Jan., 1884, pp. 76-81.)
- 4969—Muskrat as a fish-eater. *For. & Str.*, 1884, May 8, vol. 22, no. 15, p. 285.
- 4970—The arrow-head in the swan. *For. & Str.*, 1884, May 8, vol. 22, no. 15, p. 285.
- 4971—The breeding habits of the Pectoral Sandpiper (*Actodromas maculata*). *Auk*, 1884, July, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 218-21.

- 4972—**Counter notes on some species of birds attributed to Point Barrow, Alaska.** Auk, n.s., v. 2, 1885, July, pp. 239-241.
- 4973—**Description of a new species of *Lagomys* from Alaska.** Biolog. Soc. of Wash. Proc., 1893, Dec. 21, vol. 8, pp. 117-120.
- 4974—**Description of a new species of *Arvicola* (*Arvicola operarius*) of the *Mynomes* group from Alaska.** Biol. Soc. of Wash. Proc., 1893, Dec. 28, vol. 8, pp. 139-142.
- 4975—**How Raven found a wife.** S. F. Examiner, 1895, Aug. 18.
- 4976—**Raven and the Whale.** S. F. Examiner, 1895, Aug. 29.
- 4977—**A winter weather record for the Klondike region.** Nat. Geog. M., v. 8, 1897, Nov., pp. 327-335.
- 4978—**Notes on the wild fowl and game animals of Alaska.** Nat. Geog. M., v. 9, 1898, Apl., pp. 121-132.
- 4979—**The Emperor Goose.** Bird Lore, 1913, Mch.-Apl., vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 129-132. (Also issued as Educ. Leaflet No. 64 of the Nat. Assn. of Audubon Soc.)
- 4980—**The Alaska Longspur.** Bird Lore, 1913, May-June, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 202-205. (Also issued as Educ. Leaflet No. 67, of the Nat. Assn. of Audubon Soc.)
- 4981—**The larger North American Mammals.** With 50 col. illust. by Agassiz Fuertes. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1916 (From Nat. Geogr. M., v. 30, 1916, Nov., pp. 357-472).
- 4981a—**Nelson, Edward W.** Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. Washington, the Nat. Geog. Soc., 1918, sm 4 to. Reviewed by Joel Asaph Allen in Nat. Hist., v. 19, 1919, Mar., pp. 331-334.
- 4982—**The big game of Alaska.** An address given before the 7th Nat. Game Conference, N. Y., Jan. 24-25, 1921. Amer. Game Prot. Assn. Bull., April, 1921.
- 4983—**Decrease of fur-bearing animals in Alaska.** Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Journal, vol. 22, 1922, Jan.-Feb., p. 83.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, 1866-1924.

—**Advertiser, see Teller Advertiser.**

- 4984—**Alaska:** Monthly magazine. Juneau. May, 1917, to Nov., 1918. 4 columns. 28 pages, illus. Sydney D. Charles, editor. E. P. Pond, associate editor. Contains: History of Alaska's Third Legislature and Legislators.
- 4985—**Alaska and Northwest Mining Journal.** Seattle. Formerly **Pacific Mining Journal**. 4 columns. Monthly. suspended, 1914.
- 4986—**Alaska Appeal.** San Francisco, Cal. March 6, 1879 to April 15, 1880. 8 columns. 8 pages. Semi-monthly. Ivan Petroff, editor and publisher. See Ivan Petroff's statement in Report of Census Office, 1884.
- 4987—**Alaska Bulletin.** Juneau. Two issues only. January and March, 1918. 8x12, 3 cols., 4 pages. Published under the direction of the Alaska Territorial Council of Defense.
- 4988—**Alaska Bulletin.** Sitka. Jan. 5, 1875 to April 5, 1875. Small folio, semi-monthly. Wm. E. Jones and Fred C. Pratz, editors and publishers. "Some soldiers of the Sitka garrison published from time to time small sheets, the **Alaska Bulletin**, the **Sitka Post**, running only four or five numbers each."—Ivan Petroff in Rept. Census Office, 1884.
- 4989—**Alaska Capital.** Juneau. Dec. 1, 1909, to June 15, 1910. Weekly. 13x18. 4 pages. 5 columns. Arthur B. Callaham and Alexander F. Moore, owners and publishers.
- 4990—**Alaska Citizen, The.** Fairbanks, March 6, 1910 to Jan. 26, 1920. 11x17. 5 cols., 15x22, 7 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Weekly. Lafe E. Spray, editor. Citizen Printing Co., J. H. Caskey, G. L. Bellows and J. J. Filbin, publishers, 1910-'11; J. H. Caskey, editor and manager, 1910-'11; R. S. McDonald, editor, and Sam Lea, manager, 1912; J. H. Caskey, editor and manager, 1913 to suspension 1920.

- 4991—**Alaska Citizen, The Daily.** Fairbanks. July 1, 1916, to Jan. 30, 1920. 13x20, 6 cols., 4 to 6 pages. J. H. Caskey, proprietor. John E. Pegues, editor and manager till suspended.
- 4992—**Alaska Colonist.** Seattle, Wash. Jan., 1917. 15x22. 4 pages. William W. Rush, editor and publisher. Suspended in one year.
- 4993—**Alaska Cross Bearer.** Skagway. By Father Cameron of the Episcopal Church. In 1905 was transferred to Ketchikan and edited by Rev. Thomas Judkins. Suspended in 1908.
- 4994—**Alaska Daily Capital, The.** Juneau. March 5, 1920, to Aug. 1, 1923. Daily. 13x19. 6 cols. 8 to 12 pages. Changed to **Juneau Daily Capital** Dec. 20, 1920. Alaska Pub. Co., C. E. Herron, Pres., J. W. Ward, manager until April 6, 1920. Earle C. Jameson, editor until July 16, 1920. E. E. Beard, editor until Jan. 30, 1921. Will A. Steel, editor and manager until Aug. 1, 1923.
- 4995—**Alaska Daily Dispatch, The.** Juneau. 1897. **Weekly Alaska Dispatch,** Juneau, 1897. 13x19, 6 cols; 16x22, 7 cols. 4 to 8 pages. Daily, except Monday. Sunday Morning edition. Dispatch Pub. Co., Ed C. Russell, Jr., editor and manager until Sept. 27, 1919. L. F. Shaw, editor. Also published weekly as **Weekly Alaska Dispatch.** Removed to Seattle, Wash., Sept. 27, 1919. Resumed publication there Nov. 7, 1919 as weekly, under the name of **The Alaska Dispatch,** later changed to **The Alaska Weekly.**
- 4996—**Alaska Daily Empire.** Juneau. Nov. 2, 1912. 16x21. 7 cols. 4 pages to Aug. 1, 1914; 6 pages to July 29, 1916; 8 pages since July 29, 1916. J. F. A. Strong, proprietor and editor until May 24, 1913; John W. Troy, editor until Jan. 1, 1914; sold to Empire Print. Co., John W. Troy, editor and manager, 1925.
- 4997—**Alaska Daily Guide.** Skagway. 1900 to April 30, 1905. 11x18. 5 cols. 4 pages. Daily, except Monday. Alaska Yukon Pub. Co. O. M. Kinney, editor. See also **Alaska Travelers Guide.**
- 4998—**Alaska Evening Post, The.** Seward. Sept. 1, 1915 to Jan. 31, 1918. Varied in size, 6 or 7 cols., daily and weekly. Post Pub. Co. Neil Sexton, manager. E. O. Sawyer, editor. Combined with **Seward Gateway,** Jan. 31, 1918. See also **Alaska Weekly Post.**
- 4999—**Alaska Fisherman, The.** Juneau. Feb. 15, 1923. 14x22. 6 cols., 4 pages. Alaska Native Brotherhood. Wm. L. Paul, secretary, editor. Bi-weekly. May, 1923, moved to Ketchikan. 9x12, 3 cols., 16 pages. Devoted particularly to the interests of the Indians of southeastern Alaska.
- 5000—**Alaska Forum.** Rampart. Sept. 27, 1900 to Aug. 4, 1906. 8x10, 2 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. W. R. Edwards, editor. J. B. Wingate, manager. Forum Pub. Co. "Early in 1898 the Rampart Forum, a small journal was printed on a mimeograph machine at Rampart City. It carried advertisements, 'grape vine' telegraphic dispatches, all the local news of that region and copies were sold at one dollar each. Sam Hubbard, Jr., of California, was the publisher. Roy Norton, Rex Beach, authors, and Erastus Brainard, for many years editor of the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, were contributors and staff workers on this paper."—J. J. Underwood.
- 5001—**Alaska Free Press.** Juneau. 1887-1892. 18x24. 24x36. 4 pages. Weekly. F. E. Howard, editor. J. C. Howard & Sons, publishers. Vol. III, No. 10, March 30, 1889. "Howard in Fairbanks, 1915, told me he finally sold the Free Press to Thomas Nowell, after publishing it a few years."—James Wickersham.
- 5002—**Alaska Herald, The.** (Svoboda) San Francisco, Cal March 1, 1868 to March 20, 1876. 9½x12. 2 cols., one English, the other Russian. 8 pages. Semi-monthly. Agapius Honcharenko, proprietor. On May 9, 1872, A. A. Stickney became the editor and publisher. First newspaper in United States published in Russian. "The editor never saw Alaska. The publication lingered along until May 9, 1872, chiefly as a blackmailer of corporations, and then fell into the hands of A. A. Stickney, who, though also a stranger to Alaska, carried it on creditably until March 20, 1876."—Ivan Petroff in Report of Census Office, 1884.

- 5003—**Alaska Herald**. Sitka, June 27, 1892 to June 9, 1895. 9x14. 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Walter B. Porter, editor and publisher. Sylvester & Praetor, publishers and proprietors. Combined with the **Alaskan** of Sitka, June 9, 1895.
- 5004—**Alaska Journal, The**. Juneau. March 1, 1893 to Oct. 14, 1893. 8x11½, 3 cols., 8 pages. Weekly. E. O. Sylvester, editor. Alaska Pub. Co.
- 5005—**Alaska Labor News**. Anchorage. Sept. 30, 1916. 13x19. 15x22. 6 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. R. E. Hegner, editor. Chas. G. Ganty, asst. editor. Chas. Peters, manager. June 9, 1917. Management changed to Anchorage Pub. Co., Chas. E. Herron, Pres., C. H. Packard, editor, A. G. Thompson, business manager. Merged with **Anchorage Weekly Times**, July 14, 1917.
- 5006—**Alaska Miner, The**. Juneau. 1897 to March 3, 1900. 13x19. 16x22. 6 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Evenings except Sunday. 1899, Saturday. Gastineau Print. Co., publisher, W. A. Beddoe, editor, until May 27, 1899. H. H. Hoffman, editor, until July 22, 1899. E. H. Gough, editor, R. G. Scroggs, manager, until March 3, 1900, when the paper was absorbed into the **Alaska Record-Miner**. The Miner was successor to **Douglas Miner** and **Alaska News**, of Juneau.
- 5007—**Alaska Mining News Record**. Nome and Chicago. January, 1905. 13x17. 4 pages. Monthly. Alaska News Record Co., publishers. No data.
- Alaska Mining Record**. See **Juneau City Mining Record**.
- 5008—**Alaska Missions**. Douglas. Dec., 1902. Monthly. S. A. Jackson, editor and publisher. For a few months.
- 5009—**Alaska Monthly**, an illustrated magazine. Juneau. April 1, 1906 to Oct.-Nov., 1907. Monthly. C. W. Taylor, editor and manager. The Alaska Monthly Co., publishers. John Johnson, manager, Feb.-March, 1907. Johnson-Coutant Co. for Oct.-Nov., 1907. Absorbed in Alaska-Yukon Magazine, Seattle, Wash., see letter of E. S. Harrison in note following Alaska-Yukon Magazine.
- 5010—**Alaska News, The**. Juneau. Oct., 1893. 15x22. 8 pages. Weekly. Carpenter & Ward, publishers and proprietors, 1893-1896. Eugene C. Stahl, editor and publisher beginning Aug. 15, 1895 to 1897, when it was absorbed by the **Alaska Miner**.
- 5011—**Alaska Pioneer, The**. Cordova. March, 1912. Monthly. 8°. 100 pages, illustrated. Pioneer Pub. Co. H. G. Steel and S. D. Charles, editors. Few months.
- 5012—**Alaska Pioneer**. Nome. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, June, 1912-June, 1913. 4 numbers, quarterly. 8°. Womans No., Oct., 1913. 32 pages. Igloo No. 1, Pioneers of Alaska, publishers.
- 5013—**Alaska Pioneer, The**. Ketchikan, 6½x10. 4 cols. 24 pages. 11x16. 5 cols. 4 pages. Established July, 1918, as a monthly, for 3 issues. Oct. 12, weekly until Feb. 8, 1919. Suspended. T. R. Needham and Paul F. Stanhope, publishers. D. Smith Harris, Manager.
- 5014—**Alaska Prospector, The Weekly**. Valdez. Feb. 13, 1902. 11x15 10 pages. Weekly. H. H. Hildreth, editor. Prospector Pub. Co.; title changed to **Valdez Daily Prospector**, 1905. Daily. 13½x19¾. 6 cols., 4 pages. 11x18, 5 cols., 4 pages. W. H. Crary, editor 1905-'08. E. E. Ritchie and E. O. Kelsey, editors, 1909. C. H. Wilcox, editor, 1912-'14. Stewart & Selby, proprietors and editors, 1915-'16. H. B. Selby, editor till 1922. The Valdez Prospector absorbed the **Valdez News**, June, 1907, and the **Valdez Miner**, Aug. 25, 1912.
- 5015—**Alaska Railroad Record**. Anchorage. Nov. 14, 1916, to June 29, 1920. Weekly. 8x10. 8 pages. Official publication of the Alaskan Engineering Commission during construction work from Seward to Fairbanks.
- 5016—**Alaska Record-Miner**. Weekly. Established 1901. (Vol. 1, No. 302, dated Jan. 3, 1902) 16x22, 5 cols., 4 pages. C. M. Irwin, editor and publ. 1902. J. W. Frame, editor and publisher 1902-1905; W. B. Coutant, ed. & pub. 1905-1907. In 1907 sold to John B. Denny, who

published it for two months, when sold to Captain Johnston, who organized company and changed to **Alaska Daily Record**, beginning with Vol. XX, No. 184, Sept. 9, 1907, and continuing to Vol. XXIII, No. 407, May 8, 1911, when discontinued. Size 15x22, 5 cols., 4 pages. A. R. O'Brien, editor. Also published during part of the time under title **Alaska Evening Record**.

- 5017—Alaska Searchlight.** Juneau. Dec. 17, 1894 to Feb. 28, 1898. 7x10. 10x13. 2 cols., 16 pages. Weekly. E. O. Sylvester, editor and proprietor. John Timmins, business manager. T. R. Needham, associate editor. J. G. Praetor, editor. In the Feb. 28, 1898, number of the *Daily Alaskan*, of Skagway, appears a letter from E. O. Sylvester, editor, saying not another issue of the *Searchlight* will be published at Juneau.
- 5018—Alaska Sentinel.** Wrangell. Nov. 20, 1902, to May 13, 1909. 11x18. 5 cols., 8 pages. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 pages. A. V. R. Snyder, editor and publisher until Oct. 5, 1905. A. V. R. Snyder & Son, publishers and George C. L. Snyder, manager, until Oct. 31, 1907. George C. L. Snyder, publisher, until suspension, May 13, 1909. (See *Wrangell Sentinel*.)
- 5019—Alaska Socialist, The.** Fairbanks. Sept. 29, 1913, to Feb. 24, 1915. Tri-monthly. Socialist Pub. Co., publishers. A. Knowles, manager.
- 5020—Alaska Sourdough, The.** Douglas. Sept. 1, 1911, to Dec. 26, 1911. 8¾x16. 4 cols. 8 pages. A. B. Callaham, publisher and editor.
- 5021—Alaska Spokesman.** Juneau. March 25, 1917, to May 20, 1917. 18x24. 4 pages. The Spokesman Pub. Co., publishers, but printed by Douglas Island News. A. C. Young, editor.
- 5022—Alaska Sunday Morning Post.** Juneau. Feb. 1, 1914, to Dec. 5, 1915. 9x15. 4 cols. 4 to 8 pages. Alaska Post Pub. Co. A. B. Callaham, editor and manager until Aug. 2, 1914. Resumed Oct. 18, 1914, by Alaska Post Pub. Co. Lena Morrow Lewis, editor, until Oct. 17, 1915. A. B. Callaham, editor, until suspension, Dec. 5, 1915.
- 5023—Alaska Times.** Sitka. In the report on the "Tenth Census of the United States, 1880, Vol. VIII. Special Report on Newspapers and Periodicals" at page 426, is a special report on Alaska newspapers by Ivan Petroff, special agent of the Census Office for Alaska, in which he gives the history of **Alaska Herald**. 5002, and then says: "Almost contemporaneous with the *Herald* is the **Alaska Times**, established in Sitka May 1, 1868, by W. S. Dodge, with T. G. Murphy as editor. The *Times*, a weekly, subsequently passed altogether into Murphy's hands, and by combining a tailor shop with the printing office, the pioneer editor managed to "hold on" until 1870, when he removed to Seattle, Washington Territory, published two numbers of the "*Times*" there, and then gave up the struggle." Some doubt is thrown on the date of the first publication of the **Alaska Times** by the statement in the first issue of "*The Sitka Times*," which was written on Sept. 19, 1868, by Barney O. Regan, editor, wherein he says in the introductory editorial: "Today we present the **Sitka Times** to the citizens of Sitka and the world at large. It is the first attempt ever made to publish a paper in this vast land of Alaska." Original copies of "*The Sitka Times*," Vol. 1, Nos. 1, Sept. 19, 1868, 6, October 19, 1868, 7, October 31, 1868, and 8, November 7, 1868, are in the Bancroft Library at the University of California. An original copy of No. 1 of "*The Sitka Times*" is in the Territorial Library at Juneau, Alaska, and on the top of the title page is written this statement, evidently in the handwriting of Thos. J. Murphy: "Sitka, Al. Ty. Nov. 28 -69. To Mr. M. M. Johnson, U S. Qr. M. Dept., with compliments of the editor, Thos. G. Murphy." In the "History of Alaska Under Rule of the United States," Nichols, 1924, at page 426, is a list showing the location of periodicals published in Alaska, and under Sitka is the "**Alaska Times**". The first item covers "*The Sitka Times*," written by Barney O. Regan, editor, though it is assumed all other items under that head refer to the

dates of issue of the **Alaska Times** printed by Thos. G. Murphy. The writer, however, has not seen these copies. These dates, referring to the dates of publication of the **Alaska Times**, extend, intermittently, from May 21, 1869, to May 28, 1870. No original copies of the **Alaska Times** are to be found in Alaskan libraries.

- 5024—**Alaska Times, The Weekly.** Cordova. May 4, 1913 to 1924. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$. 6 cols. 8 pages. Changed Aug. 7, 1915 to 16×22 . 7 cols. 4 pages. Alaska Times Printing & Pub. Co. June 6, 1914, ownership passed to Chas. H. Shiffler and Chas. H. Wilcox, publishers. Dec. 5, 1914, ownership passed to H. G. Steel, C. H. Wilcox and C. H. Shiffler, publishers, with H. G. Steel, editor and manager. July 10, 1915, ownership passed to H. G. Steel and C. H. Shiffler, publishers, and on March 11, 1916, ownership passed to H. G. Steel, editor and manager. For the daily, see **Cordova Daily Times**.
- Alaska Transcript**, see **Alaska Weekly Transcript**.
- 5025—**Alaska Travelers Guide.** Skagway. 1900 to Sept., 1901. $11 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$. 13×20 . 4 pages. Daily, except Sunday. O. W. Dunbar, editor. Guide Pub. Co. See also **Alaska Daily Guide**.
- 5026—**Alaska Tribune.** San Francisco, Cal. April 1, 1873 to June 15, 1873. Semi-monthly. John F. Hughes, publisher. Only four numbers issued.
- 5027—**Alaska Truth.** Juneau. 1899. 16×22 . 4 pages. Weekly. George E. Riggins, editor. Alaska Truth Printing Co., publishers. See **Truth, The**, Cordova and Valdez.
- 5928—**Alaska Weekly Post.** Seward. Sept. 9, 1915. Same size as **Alaska Evening Post**, same management and consolidated with the **Seward Gateway**, Jan. 31, 1918.
- 5029—**Alaska Weekly Transcript, The.** Juneau. Oct. 17, 1904, to May 1, 1909. 11×17 . 5 cols. 4 pages to March 30, 1907, then $13\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$, 6 cols., 4 pages, then $16 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$, 7 cols., 4 pages. John W. Frame, publisher and editor until April 18, 1908. The Transcript Press. W. C. Ullrich and Chas. H. Deal, editors and props. until Oct. 31, 1908. J. B. Ullrich, prop., W. C. Ullrich, editor, until May, 1909. Vol. 5, No. 3, Oct. 3, 1908, has title "**The Juneau Daily Transcript**." W. C. Ullrich, editor. Reestablished 1909 by Jake Rice and W. C. Ullrich. Discontinued 1911. 1909 as weekly, 1910 as daily.
- 5030—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine.** Seattle, Wash. Began with the **Alaska Monthly**, an illustrated magazine, Juneau, April 1, 1906. C. W. Taylor, editor and manager, the Alaska Monthly Co., publishers. Vol. 1, No. 1, April 1, 1906, to No. 5, August, 1906; Vol. 2, Sept., 1906, to March, 1907; Vol. 3, No. 6, dated Oct.-Nov., 1907. John Johnston, Juneau, manager, 1907, and magazine carried title "**The Alaska Monthly Magazine**" on Vol. 3, Number 6, Oct.-Nov., 1907. Harrison Pub. Co., Seattle, printed from Vol. 3, to Vol. 13, No. 3, 1912, which was the last published. E. S. Harrison, editor. Carlyle Ellis, editor, Jan., 1911. John W. Troy, editor, March, 1911, to last number. The following letter gives Harrison's data to its date: "January 14, 1908. Mr. C. B. Guittard, Chief Periodical Div., Library of Congress. Dear Sir: I have your favor of Jan. 7th. The Alaska Monthly Magazine mentioned in the article on p. 94 of the March issue of Alaska-Yukon Magazine, is the periodical that was previously conducted by C. W. Taylor. I bought the magazine from Taylor, but subsequently learned that he had sold it to another man before I had made the purchase. The Alaska Monthly Magazine has been issued sporadically since by Captain Johnston of Juneau, Alaska. The Alaska-Yukon Magazine was started by a Mrs. Edna Jones sometime during the summer of 1906. She took over the subscription lists of the Alaska Magazine that was formerly conducted by Joseph K. Smith. The first of last year I bought Mrs. Jones out. I presume on account of what she had acquired by taking over the effects of the old **Alaska's Magazine**, probably I should have begun as volume one, as I have inherited nothing valuable or

helpful from any of my predecessors. The numbers of the Alaska's Magazine, I think, are all the numbers that were issued. Mrs. Jones, however, issued five or six numbers of Alaska-Yukon Magazine, but I have not a complete file. E. S. Harrison." **See Alaska's Magazine.**

- 5031—**Alaska-Yukon Mining Journal.** Skagway. Monthly. February, 1901, to April, 1902. 7x10. 2 cols. 30 pages. H. C. Diers, editor. O. M. Kinney, manager.

—**Alaskan.** See **Daily Alaskan**, Skagway.

- 5032—**Alaskan, The.** Anchorage. Dec. 4, 1915, to July, 1917. 11x16. 4 pages. Weekly. Hazel Hunter, owner. R. R. Hunter, editor and manager. **The Daily Alaskan**, established June, 1916. 15x22. 4 pages. J. W. Frame, editor, R. R. Hunter, manager. Under same management, and both suspended July, 1917. See also **Anchorage Daily Alaskan**, estab. Dec. 1, 1923.

- 5033—**Alaskan, The Anchorage.** August 5, 1920, to Nov., 1920. 13½x19¾. 6 cols. 4 to 6 pages. Clarence J. Lincke, editor and proprietor.

- 5034—**Alaskan, The.** Cordova. June 16, 1906, to Oct. 27, 1907. 9x13. 4 cols. 4 pages. On Sept. 21, 1907, 11x18, 5 cols., 4 pages. Claude B. Kinney and Tad Hillery, publishers until June 27, 1908. John W. Frame, editor from June 27, 1908, to March 27, 1909. On Oct. 24, 1908, increased to 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 pages. Changed to **Cordova Daily Alaskan** on April 3, 1909. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 to 6 pages. Alaska Pub. Co., on Sept. 10, 1909, purchased by Will A. Steel and H. G. Steel, editors and managers, increased to 8 pages, Nov. 7, 1914. Will A. Steel, editor and prop. Suspended June 1, 1915.

- 5035—**Alaskan, The.** Sitka, Nov. 7, 1885, to Dec. 30, 1905. 12x19, 5 cols., 4 pages to Aug. 25, 1900, changed to 10x14, 4 cols., 6 pages; June 1, 1901, changed to 13x20, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Alaska Pub. Co., M. D. Ball, manager, 1885-1887. Absorbed **The Alaska Herald**, June 9, 1895. Suspended publication Dec. 30, 1905.

- 5036—**Alaskan Churchman, The.** Fairbanks, 1906. 6x9, 32 pages, quarterly. Rev. Charles E. Betticher, founder and editor from 1906 to 1914, assisted last year by G. H. Madara; Rev. H. H. Lumpkin, editor 1914 to 1919; Rev. Fredk. B. Drane, editor 1919 to 1921; place of publication removed to Cordova, Alaska, Oct. 1921; Rev. E. P. Zeigler, editor; K. G. Robinson, business manager.

- 5037—**Alaskan Magazine: the Orient and Occident.** Tacoma, Washington. Monthly. March to November, 1900, except April. 396 pages, illust., maps. P. deW. Whitehead, publisher. E. S. Meany, editor, March-May, 1900. Nos. 1-4 have title "**Alaska Magazine and Canadian Yukoner.**" Nos. 5-8 were published in Chicago. Ceased publication with issue of Nov., 1900.

- 5038—**Alaskan World, The.** Fairbanks. May 23, 1912, to May 29, 1912. 15x22. 4 pages. Daily. Louis Klopsch, editor and publisher. 7 issues only.

- 5039—**Alaska's Magazine.** Juneau. April, 1905, to Jan., 1906. Joseph K. Smith, editor. Alaska Magazine Co., publishers. Absorbed by **Alaska-Yukon Magazine.**

- 5040—**All-Alaska Review, The.** Seward. May, 1915, to Sept., 1917. 8½x12. 3 cols. 20 to 24 pages. Monthly. J. J. McGrath, editor, B. M. Stone, business manager until May, 1916, then J. J. McGrath, editor and manager till suspended. Removed Jan., 1917, to Juneau, and closed Sept., 1917.

- 5041—**Anchorage Daily Alaskan.** Anchorage. Dec. 1, 1923. 15x22, 6 cols., 8 pages. Daily. R. G. Southworth, editor and manager. Weekly edition **Anchorage Weekly Alaskan.** Established Nov. 4, 1923.

- 5042—**Anchorage Daily Times.** Anchorage. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 8 to 12 pages. Established May 3, 1916, as the **Cook Inlet Pioneer**, name changed May 24, 1916, to **Anchorage Daily Times and Cook Inlet Pioneer**; name changed June 1, 1917 to **Anchorage Daily Times**. Published May 3, 1916, by Cook Inlet Pub. Co., Chas. E. Herron, president, H. G. Steel, editor and manager. On Sept. 18, 1916, ownership changed to Anchorage Pub. Co., and on March 1, 1920, to Alaska Pub. Co.; a Sunday edition, called the **Anchorage Sunday Times**, was published from July 1, 1917, to July 14, 1918. The same management also published a weekly edition, beginning June 3, 1916, called the **Anchorage Weekly Times and Cook Inlet Pioneer**, and on July 14, 1917, took over the **Alaska Labor News**, and changed the title of the weekly to **Anchorage Weekly Times and Alaska Labor News**, to Aug. 22, 1918, when the title of the weekly was changed back to **Anchorage Weekly Times**. See also **Cook Inlet Pioneer and Knik News**.
- 5043—**Anchorage Weekly Democrat.** Anchorage. Feb. 26, 1917, Fred A. Martin and J. C. Murphy purchased the press and property of the **Forty-ninth Star**, and on Feb. 26, 1917, began the publication of the **Democrat**. Suspended after few issues.
- 5044—**Arctic Brother.** Nome. Jan., 1905. 9x12. 16 pages. P. H. Watt, R. T. Reber and J. J. Underwood, associate editors.
- 5045—**Arctic Weekly Sun.** Nome. Weekly. G. B. Swinehart, editor and publisher. 1900 to August 11, 1900, when it was absorbed in the **Nome Daily Chronicle**.
- 5046—**Aurora, The.** Nome. 1904-1924. 8°. Annual. Printed for and by the Nome High School students.
- 5047—**Aurora Borealis.** St. Michael. Oct. 31, 1897. 8½x13. Typewritten. 12 pages. "Another unique journalistic venture was the **Aurora Borealis**, the first issue of which was published at St. Michael, October 31, 1897, the mechanical work being done by a mimeographing machine. The subscription price, according to the published announcement, was one dollar a copy. Seal oil, gold dust, blubber, fur, ivory, and fish, were exchangeable for subscription, ten of which were given for one porterhouse steak."—J. J. Underwood. Suspended after issue of No. 4, Jan. 1, 1898.
- 5048—**Avalanch, The.** McCarthy. Aug. 5, 1916. 11x15. 4 pages. Semi-monthly. M. V. Lattin, publisher. No. 12 dated Oct. 28, 1916.
- 5049—**Bertillon Eye.** The Pacific Coast, Alaska and British Columbia Review. Seattle. June, 1909. 12½x19. Vol. 1, No. 6, frontpiece, cut of George W. Carmack, the man who discovered the Klondike.
- 5050—**Bijougram, The.** Fairbanks. April, 1915. 9x12. 4 pages. Monthly. Geo. L. Bellows, editor and publisher. Ephemeral.
- 5051—**Boob, The.** Juneau. March 16, 1918, to April 14, 1918. 11x15. Published weekly by the William Maloney Campaign Committee, candidate for Delegate to Congress from Alaska.
- Bulletin.** See **Alaska Bulletin**, Sitka, and **Alaska Bulletin**, Juneau.
- Capital.** See **Alaska Capital**, Juneau.
- 5052—**Chena Herald.** Chena, June 10, 1904. 11x16, 6 pages. Weekly. Geo. L. Bellows, editor and publisher.
- 5053—**Chilkoot Post, The.** Chilkoot Barracks, U. S. Army, Haines. 8x10½. 4 pages. Mimeographed. Weekly. Established Nov. 18, 1921, as the **Fort Seward News**, title changed Feb. 24, 1922, to **The Chilkoot Post**. Published by officers and men at Chilkoot Barracks, an unofficial publication, without expense to the U. S. Government.
- 5054—**Chitina Leader, The.** Chitina. Sept. 24, 1910. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 to 8 pages. published by Will A. Steel and Harry G. Steel, editors and proprietors, until Nov. 3, 1914. Will A. Steel, editor and proprietor until June 22, 1915. Harry G. Steel, editor and proprietor after that date.
- Chronicle.** See **Nome Daily Chronicle**.

5055—**Circle Hot Air Budget.** Circle City. 8½x13. 3 pages. Typewritten. Vol. 5, No. 2, dated April 10, 1915.

—**Citizen.** See **Alaska Citizen**, Fairbanks.

—**Colonist.** See **Alaska Colonist**.

5056—**Commoner, The.** Valdez. March 8, 1913, to June 26, 1915. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. John W. Frame, editor.

5057—**Cook Inlet Pioneer and Knick News.** Anchorage. June 5, 1915. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 to 8 pages until Sept. 11, 1915, enlarged to 13½x19¼, 4 to 8 pages. L. F. Shaw, editor, T. R. Needham, assistant. Cook Inlet Pub. Co. On May 1, 1916, Chas. E. Herron became publisher and Harry G. Steel, editor. **Cook Inlet Pioneer**, daily and weekly, established June 5, 1915, with L. F. Shaw, editor and manager, T. R. Needham, assistant. Started business in a tent in Old Town, removed to New Anchorage, where permanent townsite established, began publication daily issue Oct. 1, 1915. See also **Anchorage Daily Times**.

5058—**Copper Bee, The.** McCarthy. Feb. 19, 1916. 7½x11, 4 pages. Weekly. J. P. Hubrick, editor and publisher.

—**Cordova Daily Alaskan.** See **Alaskan, The.** Cordova.

5059—**Cordova Daily Herald, The.** Cordova. July 1, 1918, to April 13, 1919. 16x22, 7 cols., 4 to 6 pages. Daily and Sunday. Printed by the Herald Pub. Co., Chas. E. Herron, publisher, J. W. Ward, manager.

5060—**Cordova Daily Times, The.** Cordova. Dec. 2, 1914. 17x24, 4 pages, daily. H. G. Steel, C. H. Wilcox, C. H. Schiffler, publishers, with H. G. Steel, editor and manager, March 11, 1916, ownership passed to H. G. Steel, editor and manager. For weekly see **Alaska Times, The**, Cordova.

5061—**Council City News, The.** Council City. Established March 15, 1902. Suspended January 5, 1907. Last issue Vol. 8, No. 27. 9x12, 3 cols., 8 pages. Weekly. J. J. Underwood, editor and manager until Aug. 1, 1903. Leo Dumar, business manager July 5, 1902, until Sept. 20, 1902. Dave W. King, editor until Dec. 5, 1903. Albert H. Fitz, business manager until Aug. 1, 1903. C. O. Carlson, editor, C. B. Hieser, business manager Dec. 12, 1903, until Jan. 9, 1904. Council City Pub. Co., publishers to June 25, 1904. Fitz & Fitz., props., H. M. Moreno, editor, Albert H. Fitz, business manager to Sept. 17, 1904. N. H. Castle, as News Pub. Co., prop., H. M. Moreno, editor and manager to Jan. 28, 1905. N. H. Castle, Prop., Castle and Moreno, editors and H. M. Moreno, managing editor Jan. 28, 1905, to Jan. 5, 1907, when suspended. Leo Dumar was first printer in Council City. Bookman Magazine for June 1, 1912, carries story about Council City News.

—**Daily Alaska Citizen.** See **Alaska Citizen**.

—**Daily Alaska Dispatch.** See **Alaska Daily Dispatch**.

—**Daily Alaskan.** See **Alaskan, The.** Anchorage.

5062—**Daily Alaskan, The.** Skagway. 16x22, 18x24, 6 cols., 4 pages. Daily, evenings, except Sunday. Later mornings. Established Feb. 1, 1898, by Oscar W. Dunbar. About two months later sold to George W. De Succa. Dr. J. Allan Hornsby, editor, was deported July 8, 1898, on account of "Soapy" Smith troubles. Arthur A. Smith, Weston Coyney, E. B. Wishaar, Winfield Chapman, John W. Troy, H. B. LeFevre, editors under De Succa's ownership. Paper sold to George S. Town and I. M. Jensen, December, 1901. Jensen purchased Town's interest in 1903. John W. Troy, editor 1903-1907. Jensen sold to Dr. L. S. Keller, who continued proprietor and editor until his death in 1923.

—**Daily Evening Record.** Juneau. See **Evening Record**.

—**Daily Gateway.** See **Seward Gateway**.

- 5063**—**Daily Miner, The.** Ketchikan. Established Dec. 28, 1905. 13x20, 6 cols.; 16x21, 7 cols.; 11x18, 5 cols.; 4 pages. Daily, evenings. Walter B. Coutant, editor and prop. until March 11, 1907. Ketchikan Pub. Co., A. P. Swineford, editor, until Sept. 26, 1908. Ketchikan Pub. Co., 1909. Bert Howdeshell, editor to 1914. Miner Pub. Co., Richard Bushell, Jr., editor 1914-1916. Paper purchased by J. E. Rivard and merged in the **Daily Progressive-Miner**, Dec. 2, 1916. Weekly edition title, **The Ketchikan Miner**, issued from Feb. 1, 1907, to Sept. 16, 1915.
- Daily Nome Industrial Worker.** See **Nome Industrial Worker.**
- 5064**—**Daily Progressive-Miner, The.** Ketchikan. Established Sept. 22, 1915. Daily. 16x21, 7 cols., 4 to 6 pages. Progressive Print Co., J. E. Rivard, editor until April 30, 1919. Suspended April 30, 1919, and issued May 1, 1919, as the **Ketchikan Times**, which see.
- Daily Record-Miner.** Juneau. See **Alaska Record-Miner.**
- Democrat.** See **Anchorage Weekly Democrat.**
- 5065**—**Diamond Drill, The.** Katalla. Established 1907. Weekly. O. M. Kinney & Son, editors and publishers. No data.
- Dispatch.** Juneau. See **Alaska Daily Dispatch.**
- 5066**—**Douglas Island News.** Douglas. Nov. 23, 1898 to June 24, 1921. 11x17, 5 cols., 4-6 pages. A. G. McBride and Chas. A. Hopp, editors and publishers until May 2, 1900. Chas. A. Hopp, editor and prop. until April 5, 1916. E. J. White, editor and prop. until June 24, 1921, when the News was suspended and the plant removed to Juneau for printing **The Stroller's Weekly.**
- 5067**—**Dyea Press, The.** Dyea. March 7, 1898. 16x22. 1 page. Russell & Son, editors and publishers. Weekly. Numbers 5 and 6 of April 4 and 6, 1898, contain news of Sheep Camp avalanche, where a great number of persons going up the trail were lost.
- 5068**—**Dyea Trail, The.** Dyea. Established about Jan. 10, 1898. 12x16, 4 to 10 pages. Weekly. Chas. D. Ulmer, Sr., editor. Geo. T. Ulmer, managing editor, Ralph Ulmer, business manager, Bernard A. Whalen, local editor. Vol. 1, No. 17, dated May 7, 1898.
- 5069**—**Eagle City Tribune.** Eagle City. Sept. 3, 1898. Chas. C. Caruthers, editor, F. L. Lowell, assistant. Weekly. 2 pages written with pen. 8x10 inches. Vol. 1, Number 6 dated Oct. 8, 1898. Only few issues, but much local data.
- Echo.** See **Hot Springs Echo.**
- 5070**—**Eskimo, The.** Nome. 1917. 6x9. Monthly by the Supt. of N. W. Dist., in the interest of the work of the U. S. Bureau of Education among the Eskimos of Northern Alaska. Arthur Shields, editor. Dyfed Evans, editor. Vol 2, No. 10, dated August, 1918.
- 5071**—**Eskimo Bulletin, The.** Cape Prince of Wales. 1894. 7¼x10¾, 4 pages. W. T. Lopp, editor and publisher. Annual at the A. M. A. Mission school. Oo-ten-na, Eskimo engraver. Keok, I-ya-tunk-uk and Ad-loo-at, compositors. Some copies printed and some mimeographed. Vol. 5, May, 1902, W. T. Lopp, editor.
- 5072**—**Esquimeaux, The.** Libbysville, Port Clarence, Russian America, and Plover Bay, East Siberia. Sunday, October 14, 1866. 4°. 52 pages. 1 pl. Monthly, 12 issues. San Francisco, Turnbull & Smith, for the Publisher, 1867. This was a monthly paper, of which Nos. 1 to 10, both inclusive, were published in Libbysville, Port Clarence, Russian America, and Mo's 11 and 12, in Camp Libby, Plover Bay, Eastern Siberia, in manuscript. It was published for the information of the groups of men engaged in locating and constructing the Western Union telegraph line from the United States, on Puget Sound, northward along the Fraser River, via the Yukon River to Port Clarence. Thence across to Plover Bay, thence to Asiatic and European points. The ms. was taken to San Francisco, on the failure of the project, by reason of the successful laying of the Atlantic cable, and there printed by the editor, John J. Harrington. Editor's preface, Oct. 31, 1867.

- Evening News.** See **Fairbanks Evening News.**
- Evening Post.** See **Alaska Evening Post, Seward.**
- 5073—**Evening Record.** Juneau. Established 1899. Daily, except Saturday. George T. Ulmer, publisher and editor. Title "**Daily Evening Record**," and "**Weekly Mining Record**." See also for Ulmer's activities and probable alliance of this paper, **Dyea Trail, 1898**, and **Juneau City Mining Record, 1899.**
- 5074—**Examiner, The Alaska.** Ketchikan. Established Jan. 19, 1924. 13x18, 5 cols., 8 pages. John W. Frame, editor and prop.
- 5075—**Facts, or The Fairbanks Facts.** Fairbanks. Established August 27, 1913. Suspended Feb. 20, 1914. 9x12, 12 pages. 13x20, 4 to 8 pages and cover. Weekly. Louis Klopsch, editor and publisher.
 - Fairbanks Alaskan Churchman.** See **Alaskan Churchman.**
 - Fairbanks Alaska Daily Citizen.** See **Alaska Citizen.**
 - Fairbanks Alaska Socialist.** See **Alaska Socialist.**
 - Fairbanks Evening News.** See **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.**
 - Fairbanks Daily News.** See **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.**
- 5076—**Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.** The **Fairbanks News** was established Sept. 19, 1903, by George M. Hill, proprietor, Frank Mason, editor and printer. 9x12, 10 pages. Later 17x24, 4 pages. Daily, except Sunday. R. J. McChesney, manager and proprietor, 1903-1905. W. H. Raymond, editor 1906. Ward, Hickman & Co., 1907. W. F. Thompson, editor, 1906-1907. About Dec. 6, 1908, the **Tanana Miner**, the **Tanana Tribune** and the **Fairbanks Evening News** were combined and thereafter published as the **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner**. W. F. Thompson, editor. Title of weekly issue: "**Weekly Fairbanks News**."
 - Fairbanks Facts.** See **Facts.** Fairbanks.
 - Fairbanks High School Ursa Major.** See **Ursa Major.**
- 5077—**Fairbanks Gazette.** Fairbanks. July 17, 1903. 8x10, 6 pages. Typewritten. Alfred L. Smith, editor. Only one issue.
- 5078—**Fairbanks Herald, The.** Fairbanks. July 4, 1915, to Aug. 8, 1915. 13x20, 4 pages. Weekly. Herald Pub. Co.
- 5079—**Fairbanks Miner.** Fairbanks. May 31, 1903. 8x13. 8 leaves, typewritten double column on one side only. Written by James Wickersham, typed by George A. Jeffrey. Sold by Mort. Stevens for \$5.00 per copy in aid of Mount McKinley expedition of 1903. Only one issue.
 - Fairbanks Miners' Union Bulletin.** See **Miners' Union Bulletin.**
 - Fairbanks Northern Light.** See **Northern Light.**
- 5080—**Fairbanks Record, The.** Fairbanks. April 6, 1915. 11x15, 4 pages. No other data.
 - Fairbanks Tanana Tribune.** See **Tanana Tribune.**
- 5081—**Fairbanks Times, The.** Fairbanks. Published as the **Fairbanks Daily Times**, **Fairbanks Sunday Times** and **Fairbanks Weekly Times**. The **Fairbanks Sunday Times** was established Sept. 3, 1905, 11x17, 5 cols., 4 pages, until Oct., 1906; then 13½x20, 6 cols., 4 to 12 pages. Times Pub. Co., J. Wilbur Ward, manager, until Sept. 22, 1906. The **Fairbanks Daily Times** was established the day after the Fairbanks fire, May 23, 1906, Times Pub. Co. 9x12, 6 pages. The **Fairbanks Weekly Times** was established July 14, 1906, L. B. Anderson & Co., J. W. Ward, manager. 13½x20, 6 cols., 8 to 16 pages. Times Pub. Co., J. W. Ward, manager until Sept. 22, 1906. L. B. Anderson & Co., J. W. Ward, manager until May 7, 1907. Times Pub. Co. until April 9, 1909. Fred Heilig, editor April 9, 1909, until March 20, 1912. Times Pub. Co., Bell & Southworth, editors and managers until June 16, 1916. Times Pub. Co., Louis Klopsch, editor, until Sept. 29, 1916. On Nov. 1, 1916, all these papers suspended. Plant sold to Roy G. Southworth and removed to Nenana, where Southworth established the **Nenana News** with the outfit.
- Fairbanks Weekly News.** See **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.**

- 5082—**Farthest-North Collegian**. Fairbanks. Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb., 1923, Vol. 2, No. 1, Feb., 1924. 9x12 and 8x10. 24 and 30 pages. Illustrated. Published by the students and faculty of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks.
- 5083—**Forty-Ninth Star, The**. Valdez. Dec. 14, 1915. 11x15. 8 pages. Weekly. John S. Hickey, Prop., John W. Frame, editor and manager. May 13, 1916, transferred to Anchorage, and sold Feb. 26, 1917, to Fred A. Martin and Jerry C. Murphy and merged into the **Anchorage Weekly Democrat**.
- Forum**. See **Alaska Forum**.
- Free Lance**. See **Juneau Free Lance**.
- Free Press**. See **Alaska Free Press**, Juneau.
- 5084—**Free Press, The**. Fairbanks. March 28, 1914. 13x20, 4 pages. Weekly. G. Hinton Henry, editor and publisher. Suspended after two months—see note to **Hot Springs Echo**.
- 5085—**Fur Farmer's Bulletin**. Juneau. Dec., 1923. 8x12, 10 pages. Monthly. Mimeographed. E. P. Walker, editor and secretary of publisher, The Southeastern Alaska Blue Fox Farmer's Association.
- Gateway**. See **Seward Gateway**.
- Gazette**. See **Fairbanks Gazette**.
- 5086—**Glacier, The**. Wrangell. December, 1885. 8x12. 4 pages. Monthly. From December, 1885, to May, 1888. Rev. S. Hall Young, Principal Thlinkit Training Academy, Wrangell, editor and publisher. "Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1916. The paper was discontinued with the May number of 1888. On July 1, 1888, the Thlinkit Training Academy of Wrangell ceased to exist, the Government transferring the appropriation granted it to Sitka. The printing press, hand and foot-power machines, and the general equipment of the Thlinkit Training Academy at Wrangell were sent to Sitka for use in the training school there."—S. Hall Young. See **North Star**, Sitka.
- 5087—**Glean, The**. Juneau. Oct. 1, 1916, to Nov. 17, 1916. 9x16, 4 cols. 4 to 6 pages. Suspended until March 16, 1919, then published until Sept. 14, 1919, when publication ceased. Mitchell Pub. Co., Mrs. H. H. McAvoy, editor.
- Gold Digger**. See **Nome Gold Digger**.
- Guide**. See **Alaska Daily Guide**, **Alaska Travelers Guide**.
- 5088—**Haines Pioneer Press, The**. Haines, May 15, 1909, to July 19, 1913. 11x18, 5 cols., 4 pages until Oct. 21, 1911, then 9x13, 4 cols. 4 pages. Pioneer Press Pub. Co., H. P. M. Birkenbine, manager, B. A. Barnett, business manager. Sold to Dr. L. S. Keller, of Skagway Daily Alaskan, who conducted it until July 19, 1913, when suspended.
- Herald**. See **Alaska Herald**, San Francisco; **Alaska Herald**, Sitka; **Chena Herald**; **Fairbanks Herald**; and **Katalla Herald**. Also the **Petersburg Herald**, formerly the **Petersburg Report**.
- 5089—**Hot Springs Echo, The**. Hot Springs. July 20, 1907, to June 7, 1913. 9x11, 4 cols., 4 pages until Sept. 25, 1909, then 13½x17½, 6 cols., 4 pages. Tanana Pub. Co., George Hinton Henry, editor and prop. Geo. A. Salisbury, manager until Nov. 9, 1907. Leslie McAlpine, manager until May 2, 1908. Suspended and removed to Tanana (Fort Gibbon) June 7, 1913, where Henry assumed the obligations of the **Tanana News** and published it from July until its suspension about Nov. 1, 1913. Some of G. Hinton Henry's newspaper experiences are: "**Yukon Press**, Tanana, Fort Gibbon, 1907, 6 months (Mission outfit rented); **Tanana Citizen** followed for 9 months, **Hot Springs Echo**, 1907, for five years to 1913, **Tanana News**, Fort Gibbon, July, August, September, October, then came to Fairbanks, Dec., 1913, published **Free Press** for 2 months and in June, 1914, started the **Socialist Press**, which is still issued. **Yukon Press**, Tanana, was published on Prevost's press from Circle."—G. Hinton Henry.

- 5090—Hot Springs Post**, Hot Springs, October 1, 1908, to May 15, 1909. 16x20, 7 cols., 4 pages until Nov. 5, 1908, then 14x20, 4 cols., 4 pages, until Jan. 30, 1909, then 11x18. George M. Arbuckle and J. Wilbur Ward, publishers. "The plant was taken to Fairbanks where it was loaded on a steamer and taken to Hot Springs, where the same men established the Hot Springs Post. This publication, on account of the failure of the camp to support it, lasted only the winter. Arbuckle took the plant to Tanana where he started the **Tanana Leader**, and Ward went to Chena, where he assumed charge of the **Tanana Miner**."—J. W. Ward.
- 5091—Hyder Alaska Miner**. Established Oct. 24, 1919. 13x18, 6 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. J. K. Green, prop., W. R. Hull, editor. Charles F. Sanford, editor and prop., 1923.
- 5092—Iditarod Nugget, The**. Iditarod. Sept. 3, 1910, to Aug. 30, 1911. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 to 6 pages. J. F. A. Strong, editor and publisher. A. X. Grant, assistant.
- 5093—Iditarod Pioneer**. Iditarod, July 10, 1910, to Sept. 27, 1919. 15x22, 6 cols., 6 pages. Weekly. Estab. by George M. Arbuckle, editor and prop. Frank E. Becker, editor until July 29, 1911, Chas. A. Derry, lessee and publisher Sept. 4, 1915, until Jan. 1, 1918. Geo. M. Arbuckle, publisher, 1918, until suspension, Sept. 27, 1919.
- Industrial Worker**. See **Nome Industrial Worker**.
- 5094—Innoko Miner**. Innoko. July 16 to July 23, 1908. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. Arbuckle & Ward, editor and publishers. "The Innoko Miner was issued from a tent and lasted only two weeks, the 'boom' breaking it before it was fairly launched."—J. W. Ward.
- 5095—Interloper, The**. Skagway. Established May 5, 1908. Suspended Dec. 26, 1908. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Weekly. C. H. Schiffler and Richard Bushell, Jr., editors and publishers.
- Journal**. See **Alaska Journal**, Juneau.
- Journal**. See **Ketchikan Weekly Journal**.
- Juneau Alaska Bulletin**. Juneau. See **Alaska Bulletin**.
- Juneau Alaska Capital**. See **Alaska Capital** and **Alaska Daily Capital**.
- Juneau Alaska Daily Empire**. See **Alaska Daily Empire**.
- Juneau Alaska Daily Dispatch**. See **Alaska Daily Dispatch**.
- Juneau Alaska Fisherman**. See **Alaska Fisherman**.
- Juneau Alaska Free Press**. See **Alaska Free Press**.
- Juneau Alaska Journal**. See **Alaska Journal**.
- Juneau Alaska Miner**. See **Alaska Miner**.
- Juneau Alaska Mining Record**. See **Alaska Mining Record**.
- Juneau Alaska Monthly**. See **Alaska Monthly**.
- Juneau Alaska News**. See **Alaska News**.
- Juneau Alaska Rcord**. See **Alaska Record**.
- Juneau Alaska Record-Miner**. See **Alaska Record-Miner**.
- Juneau Alaska Searchlight**. See **Alaska Searchlight**.
- Juneau Alaska Spokesman**. See **Alaska Spokesman**.
- Juneau Alaska Sunday Morning Post**. See **Alaska Sunday Morning Post**.
- Juneau Alaska Transcript**. See **Alaska Weekly Transcript**.
- Juneau Alaska Truth**. See **Alaska Truth**.
- Juneau Alaska's Magazine**. See **Alaska's Magazine**.
- Juneau Boob**. See **Boob**.
- 5096—Juneau City Mining Record**. Juneau. April 1, 1888. 8x11, 6 cols.; 10x13, 8 pages. Weekly. Frank F. Myers, editor and publisher, April 1, 1888, to May, 1893. David Davies, editor, 1893. E. Otis Smith, editor, 1893, 1894. Title of paper changed to **Alaska**

- Mining Record**, 1894. Thorpe & Swinehart, pub. & props. G. B. Swinehart, editor, 1894-1895. G. B. Swinehart, prop., Gus B. Leach, editor. W. H. Swinehart, editor, 1897. Gus B. Leach, publ. & editor, 1898-1899. Geo. T. Ulmer, pub. & editor 1899. Ed. C. Russell, Jr., editor, 1899. Weekly. Size 9x12, 3 cols., 14 pages to Dec. 7, 1899, when size changed to 13x21, 5 cols., 8 pages. On May 1, 1899, changed to **Alaska Daily Dispatch**, Ed. C. Russell, editor. Continued until June 1, 1919, when paper changed to weekly edition under title of **Sunday Alaska Dispatch**, October 1, 1919, plant and paper moved to Seattle, Wash., where continued until sold on May 1, 1923 to Chas. E. Herron and associates and name changed to the "**Alaska Weekly**." Published as such since, with Earle W. Knight, managing editor, L. F. Shaw, news editor, and Frank J. Cotter, business manager. Present size 18x23½, 8 pages, 7 cols.
- 5097—**Juneau Daily Transcript, The**. Juneau. May 6, 1909 to Sept. 9, 1909. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 pages. W. C. Ullrich, publ. & editor. See **The Alaska Weekly Transcript**.
- Juneau Evening Record**. See **Evening Record**.
- 5098—**Juneau Free Lance**. Juneau. Aug. 21, 1916. 6x9. 4 pages. Democratic campaign. 4 issues.
- Juneau Fur Farmer's Bulletin**. See **Fur Farmer's Bulletin**.
- Juneau Gleam**. See **Gleam**.
- 5099—**Juneau "J" Bird**. High School paper. January, 1923. Bi-weekly, except June, July and August. 11x14, 4 cols., 6 pages. Edited by the students of the Juneau High School.
- 5100—**Juneau Journal, The**. Juneau. 1901. 12x18, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. George E. Riggins, editor. Jack Russell, asst., Juneau Pub. Co. Suspended after 18 mos. No other data.
- 5101—**Juneau Spirit**. Juneau. March 19, 1921, to Feb. 22, 1922. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Sidney D. Charles, prop. & editor.
- Juneau Stroller's Weekly**. See **Stroller's Weekly**.
- 5102—**Juneau Totem, The**. High School Class Book. 7x10. Pages vary in number. Annual, 1906 to 1924, by the students of the Juneau High School.
- 5103—**Katalla Herald**. Katalla, Sept. 1, 1907, to July 24, 1909. 11-18, 5 cols., 9x14, 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. J. F. A. Strong, prop & editor.
- 5104—**Ketchikan Alaska Chronicle, The**. Ketchikan. July 19, 1919. 15¾x20. 7 cols., 8 pages. Daily. Edw. G. Morrissey, editor. B. M. Stone, business manager until Nov. 6, 1919, since that date Journal Print Co., publisher, Edw. G. Morrissey, editor, R. L. Bernard, business manager to 1924.
- Ketchikan Alaska Pioneer**. See **Alaska Pioneer, The**.
- Ketchikan Daily Miner**. See **Daily Miner, The**.
- 5105—**Ketchikan Daily News**. Ketchikan. March 6, 1922, to June 8, 1923. 15¾x20, 7 cols., 4 pages. Daily. J. E. Rivard and Ernest Blue, publishers. J. E. Rivard, editor, Albert Bennett, publisher, prop. and editor until April 2, 1923. Ketchikan Pub. Co., Chas. R. Berry, editor and E. G. McKeon, manager until May 31, 1923. Ketchikan Pub. Co., J. E. Rivard, editor, until June 8, 1923.
- 5106—**Ketchikan Daily Progressive-Miner**. Ketchikan. The **Progressive** was established at Petersburg, Jany. 18, 1913. 13½x20, 16x20, 4 pages. Weekly. J. E. Rivard and J. F. Johnson, editors. Last issue in Petersburg Vol. 2, No. 37. Moved to Ketchikan Sept. 26, 1914. Issued at Ketchikan Oct. 24, 1914. Consolidated with the **Saturday Mail** and the **Ketchikan Miner**, and title changed to the **Daily Progressive-Miner**, Sept. 22, 1915. See **Daily Progressive-Miner**.
- Ketchikan Examiner**. Ketchikan. See **Alaska Examiner**.
- Ketchikan Fisherman**. See **Alaska Fisherman, The**.

- 5107—**Ketchikan High School Class Book "Kayhi."** 7x10, Annual, 1921-1923. 88 pages.
- 5108—**Ketchikan Miner, The.** Ketchikan. Feb. 1, 1907, to Sept. 16, 1915. 14x20, 6 cols., 4 to 6 pages. Weekly. Ketchikan Print. Co., publ. A. P. Swineford, editor. Absorbed the **Ketchikan Mining Journal**, March 7, 1907. W. C. Curtis, editor from Sept. 26, 1908, until Jany. 9, 1909. N. S. Gallentine until Feb. 27, 1909. Bert Howdeshell, editor and manager until 1911. Miner Pub. Co., Richard Bushell, Jr., editor, until Sept. 16, 1915, when suspended.
- 5109—**Ketchikan Mining Journal, The.** Ketchikan. Jany. 5, 1901, to March 9, 1907. 11x18, 5 cols.; 14x20, 6 cols.; 4 to 6 pages. A. P. Swineford, editor, 1901-1904; Swineford & Rice, editors and publishers, 1904-1905. Coutant & Wyatt, editors and publishers until Sept. 15, 1906. George E. Riggins, editor, no date. Absorbed in **Ketchikan Miner**, March 7, 1907.
- 5110—**Ketchikan Morning Mail, The.** Ketchikan. July, 1913. 13x19, 15x22. 4 pages. Daily, except Sunday. Also weekly title "**The Saturday Mail.**" M. S. Perkins, editor. Mail Pub. Co. Consolidated in the **Daily Progressive-Miner**, Sept. 22, 1915.
- 5111—**Ketchikan Times.** Ketchikan. May 1, 1919 to May 8, 1920. 15x21, 7 cols., 4 pages. Daily. Ketchikan Times Pub. Co., B. M. Stone, editor. Edw. G. Morrissey, associate editor to June 7, 1919. David B. Tewkesbury, editor until June 20, 1919. W. M. Dynes, editor and manager until Nov. 13, 1919. H. V. Hendrickson, editor to May 8, 1920.
- 5112—**Ketchikan Weekly Journal.** Ketchikan, July 3, 1919 to April 1, 1920. 15x21, 7 cols., 4 to 8 pages. W. M. Dynes, prop. and editor until Nov. 13, 1919. E. F. Herrmann, editor until April 1, 1920.
- Knight, The Long.** See **Long Knight, The.**
- 5113—**Knik News, The.** Knik. Oct. 16, 1914, to May, 1915. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Published by Seward Gateway Pub. Co., T. R. Needham, editor. Removed to Anchorage and appeared June 5, 1915, as the **Cook Inlet Pioneer and Knik News.** See later papers.
- 5114—**Kusko Times.** McGrath. August 1, 1920. 9x15, 4 cols. 11x15, 5 cols., 4 pages. A. X. Grant, prop. and editor, 1924. Weekly.
- Labor News.** See **Alaska Labor News**, Anchorage.
- Leader.** See **Chitina Leader.** **Tanana Leader.**
- 5115—**Long Knight, The.** Juneau. 6¼x9¾, 2 col., 4 pages. Monthly. Established April, 1917. Publ. by Seghers Council 1760, Knights of Columbus. A. J. Forrest, editor.
- Mail.** See **Ketchikan Morning Mail.**
- McCarthy Avalanche.** See **Avalanche.**
- 5116—**McCarthy Weekly News.** McCarthy. Sept. 17, 1918. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 to 6 pages. M. M. Cole, editor until Nov. 4, 1922. R. E. Lander, editor, 1924.
- 5117—**Metlakahtlan, The** Metlakahtla. November, 1888, to December, 1891. 7x10, 2 cols., 4 pages. William Duncan, editor. Vol. 1, No. 1, Nov., 1888. No. 2, March, 1889. No. 3, No. 4, Nov., 1889. No. 5, Jany., 1890. No. 6, March, 1890. No. 7, March, 1891. No. 8, Dec., 1891.
- 5118—**Midnight Sun, The.** Cape Prince of Wales. June, 1905. 9x11. 2 pages. A. N. Evans, editor. Monthly. Rev. R. J. Snell got out an issue in 1908 or 1909. No data.
- 5119—**Midnight Sun, The.** Seattle. Chicago. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3, Oct., 1907-March, 1908, in Seattle. Alaska Pub. Co., Allan Haynes, editor. Removed to Chicago, issued as **Open Door**, April, 1908-Feb., 1909. Later as **The Opportunity Magazine.**
- Miner.** See **Alaska Miner**, **Daily Miner**, **Douglas Miner**, **Fairbanks News-Miner**, **Innoko Miner**, **Ketchikan Miner**, **Rampart Miner**, **Tanana Miner** and **Valdez Miner.**

- 5120—**Miner**. Douglas. 1896. 9x12. 8 pages. Weekly. T. R. Needham, editor and publisher. This paper was absorbed in the **Alaska Miner**, Juneau. No data.
- 5121—**Miners' Union Bulletin, The**. Fairbanks. Jany. 20, 1907, to Feb. 21, 1910. 18x24, 15x22, 16 pages. Weekly. United Mine Workers of Tanana, No. 193, Western Federation of Miners, publishers. W. F. Thompson, editor.
- Mining Record**. See **Juneau City Mining Record**, and **Alaska Mining News Record**.
- Mining Journal**. See **Ketchikan Mining Journal**.
- 5122—**Modern Methods**. Ketchikan. June 12, 1912. 15x22, 4 pages. Weekly. Socialist. E. A. Heath & Sons, publishers. No further data.
- 5123—**Nenana News, The**. Nenana. Established as a weekly Oct. 1, 1916. 11x16, 5 cols.; 13½x19¼, 6 cols.; 4 pages. Nenana Print. Co., pub. R. G. Southworth, editor. Weekly discontinued March 30, 1918, and on April 1, 1918, issued as **The Nenana Daily News**, continued as daily until April 2, 1921, when it was changed to a tri-weekly until August 2, 1923, when publication ceased and its plant was removed to Anchorage and used to establish the **Anchorage Daily Alaskan**, Dec. 1, 1923. R. G. Southworth, editor until Oct. 18, 1919. Southworth and Arthur G. Bell, editors and props., until Oct. 7, 1920. Southworth, editor until suspended at Nenana.
- News**. See **Alaska News**, Juneau, **Council City News**, Fairbanks **Evening News**, Fairbanks **Daily News-Miner**, Wrangell **News**, Nome **News**, Skagway **News**, Teller **News**, Valdez **News**, Yukon Valley **News** and **News-Letter**, Kodiak.
- 5124—**News-Letter, The**. Kodiak. June, 1899. 9x12, 2 to 4 pages. Monthly. Published at the Kodiak Baptist Orphanage, Wood Is., under auspices of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. Curtis P. Poe, editor, 1899-1908. George A. Learn, 1908-1922.
- Nome Mining News-Record**. See **Alaska Mining News-Record**.
- Nome Alaska Pioneer**. See **Alaska Pioneer**.
- 5125—**Nome Business Directory**. Nome. June 22, 1900, to Sept. 8, 1900. Weekly. Riverview Printing Co., Mrs. S. R. Bernardi-Jeffrey, manager. Plant destroyed Sept., 1900, and publication suspended.
- 5126—**Nome Daily Chronicle, The**. Nome. Established Aug. 11, 1900, and continued until Sept. 29, 1900, when it was changed to a weekly under name of **The Nome Chronicle**, continuing until June 18, 1901, when publication ceased. Chronicle Pub. Co., publishers, Fred A. Healy and Charles P. Burnett, editors. See **Arctic Weekly Sun** for beginning.
- 5127—**Nome Gold Digger, The**. Nome. Established Oct. 25, 1899, and published continuously as a weekly until July 22, 1905, when it was issued as a daily. 9x13, 4 cols., size increased and 6 and 7 cols., 4 pages. Publishers: Cassius M. Coe, editor and prop., S. H. Stevens, business manager, until Oct. 23, 1901. Coe, prop. and Stevens, editor and business manager until June 25, 1902. M. E. Coe and S. H. Stevens, props., Stevens, editor until July 5, 1903. Stevens, editor until April 5, 1905, when Stevens became prop. and editor until July 22, 1905. He established the **Nome Daily Gold Digger**, of which he was prop. and editor until July 21, 1910. J. S. Woodson, trustee, until July 27, 1910, when publication ceased.
- Nome High School Aurora**. See **Aurora**.
- 5128—**Nome Industrial Worker**. Nome. 1907 to June 28, 1919. 15x22. 13x19. 6 cols. 4 pages. Weekly. Published by the Nome Mine Workers' Union, No. 240, of the Western Federation of Miners. A. S. Embree, editor and manager. Established as a daily with the title "**Daily Nome Industrial Worker**," March 1, 1911, and continued

as a daily until May 1, 1918, when it was changed to the **Tri-Weekly Nome Industrial Worker** until Nov. 9, 1918, when it was changed to the **Weekly Nome Industrial Worker**, suspending publication June 28, 1919.

- 5129—**Nome News, The.** Nome. Established Oct. 9, 1899. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. J. F. A. Strong, editor, publisher and manager. The weekly suspended June 22, 1900, and the **Nome Daily News** was started June 26, 1900, and issued continuously during the summer months as a daily, changing to a semi-weekly during the winter months until June 1, 1906, when the paper was sold to the Nome Co-operative Pub. Co., and merged with the **Nome Nugget**. Will A. Steel, general manager, H. G. Steel and J. F. A. Strong, editors and managers, until Oct. 20, 1900; Will A. Steel, manager and J. F. A. Strong, editor until July 6, 1901. Will A. Steel, manager, E. B. Wishaar, editor until Oct. 21, 1901. Will A. Steel, manager, J. P. Parkinson, editor until June 13, 1902. Will A. Steel, manager, and H. G. Steel, editor, until June 1, 1906, when publication ceased.
- 5130—**Nome Nugget, The.** Nome. Semi-weekly. Established May 18, 1901, and issued continuously until June 1, 1906, when it was sold to the Nome Co-operative Pub. Co., which then started a daily issue suspending the weekly. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 pages. The daily was established June 5, 1906, under the title of **The Nome Daily Nugget**, and issued as a daily until April 30, 1918, when it was changed to **The Nome Tri-Weekly Nugget**, again changing Nov. 1, 1919, to **The Nome Nugget**, and thus continuing. Nome Co-operative Pub. Co., publisher. Harry G. Steel, editor and manager until Nov., 1906. B. M. Stone, manager until Sept. 1, 1908. J. J. McGrath, editor, L. C. Denny, manager until Oct. 23, 1908. F. W. Cobb, editor until Dec. 10, 1909. Divine, Whittren & Maynard, props. and publishers until Aug. 31, 1912. Divine & Maynard, props., J. J. McGrath, editor, until Sept. 20, 1913. Richard Hatton, editor until Mch. 25, 1914. Chas. F. Sandford, editor until Nov. 1, 1919. Geo. S. Maynard owner and editor 1924.
- 5131—**Nome Pioneer Press.** Nome. Established 1907. 13x20, 4 pages. Daily. A. X. Grant, publisher, L. C. Denny, editor. Vol 2, No. 53, Aug. 12, 1908.
- 5132—**North Star, The.** Cordova. April 24, 1909. 15x22, 4 pages. Daily. North Star Pub. Co., R. J. McChesney, editor and manager, January 22, 1911.
- 5133—**North Star, The.** Sitka. Established 1888. 9x12. 4 pages. Monthly. William A. Kelly, editor and publisher, 1888-1890. Sheldon Jackson and William A. Kelly, editors and publishers, 1891. Sheldon Jackson and Alfred Docking, editors and publishers, 1892-1893. Rev. A. E. Austin, editor and publisher, 1894. U. P. Shull, editor and publisher, 1897-1899.
- 5134—**Northern Light, The.** Fairbanks. Sept. 8, 1906 to Sept., 1907. 12x17, 6 pages. Weekly. Roy G. Southworth and Sidney D. Charles, pub. Charles & Southworth, pub., Sidney D. Charles and E. S. Bunch, pub. Bion A. Dodge, pub. Sold to D. H. Jonas Sept., 1907, and name changed to **Tanana Tribune**, which see. Subsequently merged into **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner**, which see.
- 5135—**Northern Light.** Unalakleet. Sept., 1913. 6x8. 4 pages. Monthly, during school year. The Unalakleet Eskimo School, pub. E. E. Van Ness, editor and manager. First number issued at St. Michael, repeated at Unalakleet.
- 5136—**Northern Light Quarterly.** Fort Wrangell. 1893. 6x9. 4 pages. Presbyterian. Clarence Thwing, editor and publisher. No other data.
- Nugget.** See **Iditarod Nugget**, **Nome Nugget**, **Porcupine Nugget**.
- Open Door, Opportunity Magazine**, see **Midnight Sun**, Seattle.

- 5137—**Optimist**. Iditarod. Nos. 5 and 6, July 29, and Aug. 8, 1910, Jim Wylie, editor and publisher. 24x36, written by hand on manila paper, at the Fish Market Bldg., "Wickersham edition."
- Orphanage News-Letter**. See **News-Letter**, Kodiak.
- 5138—**Pathfinder, The**. Valdez. Established November, 1919. 5x7. 7x10. 2 cols., 24 to 50 pages. Monthly, illust. A pioneer and historical magazine. John W. Frame, publisher until Aug., 1920. Pathfinder Pub. Co., John W. Frame, editor until January, 1921, Pathfinder Pub. Co., publisher 1921-1924. Anthony J. Dimond, president, Geo. J. Love, Secy. and manager, Harry G. McCain, editor, 1924. Removed to Anchorage. John E. Meals, editor, 1925.
- 5139—**Petersburg Progressive, The**. Petersburg. Established Jany. 18, 1913. 11x18, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. J. E. Rivard and J. Fred. Johnson, editors and publishers until Feb. 15, 1913. J. E. Rivard, editor thereafter; removed paper to Ketchikan Sept. 26, 1914. Last issue in Petersburg, Vol. 2, No. 37. First issue in Ketchikan, Vol. 2, No. 38, dated Oct. 24, 1914. Size increased to 14x20, 6 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. J. E. Rivard, editor and publisher until Sept. 18, 1915. The Progressive Print. Co., J. E. Rivard, editor, M. A. Mitchell, manager, until Aug. 9, 1916. Rivard, editor, until paper suspended August 15, 1917.
- 5140—**Petersburg Weekly Report**. Petersburg. Dec. 5, 1914. 16x22, 4 pages. Weekly. Lynn W. Miller, pub. and editor. M. S. Perkins, publisher and editor to 1923. Sidney D. Charles, pub. and editor, 1924. Changed name to **Petersburg Herald**.
- 5141—**Pilot, The**. Ketchikan. Established Feb. 20, 1917. 6x9, 4 pages. Rev. Harold H. Kelley, mgr., Episcopal Church paper, discontinued after few months.
- Pioneer**. See **Alaska Pioneer**, **Cook Inlet Pioneer**, **Iditarod Pioneer** and **Pioneer Press**.
- 5142—**Pioneer Scout, The**. Teller. 1921-1925. Suspended publication in 1925, "when its publisher, editor, composing room force, pressman, advertising and circulation manager and reporter left for Seattle to complete a high school education. Walter J. Marx, 17, held all these positions. The paper was started in 1921 and was issued weekly. It had sixty subscribers."
- 5143—**Porcupine Nugget**. Porcupine City. 1901. 12x19, 8 pages. Will A. Nash, editor. No data.
- 5144—**Porcupine Quill**. Haines. March, 1899. 11x15, 4 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Edw. Russell Sr., prop. and editor. Ran 5 or 6 months only.
- Post**. See **Alaska Evening Post**, **Alaska Sunday Morning Post**, **Chilkoot Post**, **Hot Springs Post** and **Sitka Post**.
- Press**. See **Alaska Free Press**, **Dyea Press** and **Yukon Press**.
- Progressive**. See **Petersburg Progressive**.
- Prospector**. See **Alaska Prospector**, **Tolovana Prospector**.
- Railroad Record**. See **Alaska Railroad Record**.
- Rampart Forum**. See **Alaska Forum**.
- 5145—**Rampart Miner**. Rampart City. Established Sept. 17, 1901. 9x12, 4 pages. Weekly. W. R. Edwards, editor and publisher. Vol. 1, No. 49, August 19, 1902.
- Record**. See **Alaska Record**, **Fairbanks Record**, **Juneau City Mining Record**, **Ruby Record**.
- Record-Citizen**. See **Ruby Record-Citizen**.
- 5146—**Ruby Citizen, The**. Ruby. Oct. 1, 1911, to Feb. 3, 1912. 11x18, 5 cols., 8 pages. Weekly. Citizen Print. Co. J. J. Filbin, manager, W. F. Harrison, editor. **Ruby Citizen** combined with **Ruby Record** on Feb. 3, 1912, with title **Ruby Record-Citizen**.

- 5147—**Ruby Record, The.** Established Oct. 7, 1911. 15x22, 6 cols., 4 pages. A. X. Grant, publisher. J. J. McGrath, editor. Issued vol. I, no. 1, to vol. I, no. 17, Jan. 27, 1912, when consolidated with **Ruby Citizen** and issued Feb. 3, 1912, as Vol. I no. 18 **Ruby Record-Citizen**.
- 5148—**Ruby Record-Citizen.** Established Feb. 3, 1912, by combination of **Ruby Record** and **Ruby Citizen**. 13½x19¾, 6 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Continued weekly issue until Oct., 1917, when a temporary suspension occurred, resumed publication March 9, 1918, and thereafter to Aug. 3, 1918. Ceased publication. A. X. Grant and J. J. Filbin, editors and managers until April 4, 1914. J. J. Filbin, editor and manager until April 4, 1914. J. J. Filbin, manager until Sept. 5, 1914. Filbin and C. K. Snow until Oct. 2, 1915. Filbin until Oct., 1917. From March 9, 1918, until suspension, Aug. 3, 1918, J. J. Filbin estate publishers, Gus. Lynell, editor and manager.
- Saturday Mail.** See **Ketchikan Morning Mail**.
- Searchlight.** See **Alaska Searchlight**.
- Sentinel.** See **Alaska Sentinel** and **Wrangell Sentinel**.
- 5149—**Seward Gateway.** Seward. Established Aug. 24, 1904. 11x18, 5 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Gateway Pub. Co., until Sept. 2, 1911. L. F. Shaw and G. L. Judson, lessees until Dec. 27, 1913. Judson lessee until May 9, 1914. B. M. Stone, lessee, E. O. Sawyer, editor, until June 20, 1914. Seward Gateway Pub. Co., Jan., 1918, the paper was consolidated with **The Alaska Weekly Post**.
- 5150—**Seward Daily Gateway.** Seward. Established Sept. 1, 1913. Size varied, 9x15, 4 cols., 4 pages, to a larger paper, continuing as a daily until Feb. 26, 1921, when it was changed to a weekly until Nov., 1921, when it was again issued as a daily. L. F. Shaw, editor from Sept. 1, 1913, until Dec. 18, 1913. E. O. Sawyer, editor, until June 19, 1914. Elmer A. Friend, editor, until Sept. 9, 1920. F. B. Camp, editor, until Jan. 17, 1921. Harry G. Steel, editor, until Nov. 19, 1921. A. G. Rucker, editor, until March 24, 1922. H. B. Selby, editor, 1925.
- 5151—**Seward Tribune The.** Seward. May 9, 1914 until Oct. 3 1914. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. T. R. Needham editor. Tribune Pub. Co.
- Sitka Alaskan.** See **Alaskan, The, Sitka**.
- Sitka Bulletin.** See **Alaska Bulletin**.
- 5152—**Sitka Cablegram, The.** Sitka. Feb. 2, 1905 until June, 1906. 13x20, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. W. H. Robinson, prop. and editor.
- Sitka Herald.** See **Alaska Herald, Sitka**.
- Sitka North Star.** See **North Star, The, Sitka**.
- 5153—**Sitka Post, The.** Sitka. Established Oct. 20, 1876. Discontinued Feb. 5, 1877. Bi-weekly. Eight numbers. Wm. W. Ward and James J. Daly, editors and publishers. See also **Sitka Post**, Ivan Petroff in Report Census Office, 1884.
- 5154—**Sitka Sun, The.** Sitka. 9x13, 3 cols., 4 pages. Established Oct. 30, 1920. Weekly. Changed to monthly Jan. 21, 1921. Discontinued May, 1922. W. R. Hanlon, prop. and editor
- 5155—**Sitka Thlinget.** Sitka. August, 1908, until June, 1912. 8x10, 3 cols., 4 pages. Monthly. Published at Sitka Training School, Sitka. Geo. J. Beck, editor, Dec., 1911, until June, 1912. See also **The Glacier**, **The Verstovian**, and **North Star**.
- Sitka Times.** See **Alaska Times, Sitka**.
- 5156—**Sitka Tribune, The.** Sitka. May 12, 1922. 11x18, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. Sidney D. Charles, publisher and editor until April 27, 1923. C. F. M. Cole, publisher and editor 1924. S. D. Charles, 1925.
- 5157—**Sitka Verstovian, The.** Sitka. Oct., 1914. 9x12, 4 pages. Monthly. Raynor Garey, editor. Published at the Sheldon Jackson School. Rev. J. H. Condit in charge, 1924.

- 5158—**Sitka White Wings**. Sitka. Nov. 1, 1891. 9x12, 3 cols., 4 pages. "Wiley Whitebones" editor, probably a nom de plume for George E. Knapp, whose alleged wrongs fill the paper. The only issue.
- Skagway Daily Alaskan**. See **Daily Alaskan**.
- 5159—**Skagway Daily Budget**. Skagway. Established 1898. 15x22, 4 pages. Daily, also weekly. O. W. Dunbar, editor. Skagway Print. & Pub. Co., Cole, Dormer and Findlay, publishers. Absorbed in **Alaska Daily Guide** in 1900.
- Skagway Daily Guide**. See **Alaska Daily Guide**.
- Skagway Interloper**. See **Interloper**.
- Skagway Mining Jorunal**. See **Alaska-Yukon Mining Journal**.
- 5160—**Skagway News**. Skagway. Established Oct. 15, 1897. 18x24, 4 pages. Weekly. M. L. Sherpy, editor and publisher 1897-1900. E. J. ("Stroller") White, associate editor until Nov. 11, 1898. Joseph T. Hayne, editor and publisher 1901-1902. Discontinued in 1903.
- 5161—**Skagway Trail, The**. High School Class Book. First issue 1908, 6x9, 66 pages. Second issue 1921, 6x7½, 78 pages. **The Northern Light**, school paper. No data.
- Skagway War Bulletin**. See **War Bulletin**.
- Socialist**. See **Alaska Socialist**, **Tanana Valley Socialist**.
- 5162—**Socialist Press**. Fairbanks. June 20, 1914. Vol. 2, No. 17, Sept. 18, 1915. 13x21, 4 pages. W. J. Niceley, manager. Weekly. George Hinton Henry, editor and publisher 1914-1915.
- 5163—**Standard**. Wrangell. Established Sept., 1902. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. W. G. Beattie and Adolph Stark, editors. Havilah Pub. Co. No data.
- 5164—**Stickeen River Journal**. Wrangell. Jan. 7, 1898 until Nov. 11, 1899. 11x18, 5 cols.; 14x20, 6 cols.; 4 pages. Weekly. Journal Pub. Co., J. H. McKeand, editor, T. G. Wilson, manager, until Jan. 22, 1898. T. R. Needham, editor, A. G. McBride, asst., until March 28, 1898. T. R. Needham, pub., J. R. McKeand, manager, until July 30, 1898. J. R. McKeand and H. M. Stowe, pub., until Oct. 15, 1898. Journal Pub. Co., J. R. McKeand, editor, until Oct. 14, 1899. W. J. Sully, editor until suspended Nov. 11, 1899.
- Stikine Mesesnger, The**. See **Wrangler, The**.
- Sun**. See **Arctic Weekly Sun**, Nome.
- 5165—**Stroller's Weekly, The**. Juneau. 16x21, 4 pages. Established originally at Douglas, as the **Douglas Island News**, removed to Juneau July 9, 1921, and title changed to **The Stroller's Weekly**. E. J. White, prop. and editor, 1925.
- Sunday Alaska Dispatch**. See **Alaska Daily Dispatch**.
- Svoboda (Liberty)**. See **Alaska Herald**, San Francisco.
- 5166—**Tanana Citizen, The**. Tanana, 1906. Weekly. Tanana Pub. Co., George Hinton Henry, prop. and editor. Vol. 1, No. 33, April 17, 1907. Issued for about nine months. See note of G. H. Henry to **Yukon Press**, Fort Gibbon.
- 5167—**Tanana Daily Star**. Fairbanks, July 1, 1910 to Aug. 8, 1910. 14x22, 4 pages. Daily. Ward Pub. Co., J. W. Ward, manager.
- 5168—**Tanana Leader**. Tanana. Feb. 1, 1909 to Aug. 25, 1910. 16x22, 4 pages. Weekly. Sam. J. Callahan, editor and publisher. George M. Arbuckle, manager. Vol. 2, No. 20, May 19, 1910. See note **Yukon Valley News**.
- 5169—**Tanana Miner**. Fairbanks-Chena. Established Aug. 1, 1906 at Fairbanks. 14x20, 4 cols., 4 to 24 pages. Weekly. Tanana Pub. Co., W. F. Thompson, editor. Moved to Chena June 16, 1907. W. F. Thompson and George M. Arbuckle, pub. and editors. Re-established in the summer of 1908 at Ridgetop crossroads, where the trail from Dome City crossed the railroad on its way to Vault Creek. W. F.

Thompson, editor, who says in a statement, June 24, 1915: "I came (to Fairbanks) in June, 1906 with a plant to start the **Miner**, but Barnette consolidated with us before we started and we called the paper **The News** as of old, with the **Miner** the weekly issue thereof. In 1907, with G. M. Arbuckle, I started the **Tanana Miner**, at Chena. In 1908 I went to Ridgetop and started the **Tanana Miner**. The cold weather came on so I moved the **Tanana Miner** to Chena, then the people of Fairbanks called me to town and gave me the **Fairbanks News**. I suspended publication a day and changed the name to **News-Miner**. Nine months later I bought the **Daily Tanana Tribune** and consolidated with the **News-Miner**."

- 5170—**Tanana Miners Record**. Fairbanks. Established March 11, 1907. Weekly. Geo. M. Arbuckle, publisher. Wm. H. Raymond, editor. No's. 1-6.
- 5171—**Tanana News, The**. Tanana. Established 1907. 15x22, 4 pages. Weekly. Samuel J. Callahan. George Hinton Henry, editor and prop. Tanana Pub. Co. In 1913 this paper took over the obligations of the **Hot Springs Echo**, Vol. 6, No. 47, June 14, 1913.
- 5172—**Tanana Teller**. Cleary City. Established 1906. 18x22, 4 pages. Weekly. George M. Arbuckle and George Garwood, publishers. Tanana Print. Co., editors and publishers. Vol. 1, No. 26, dated Aug. 29, 1906.
- 5173—**Tanana Tribune, The**. Fairbanks. Established Sept. 21, 1907. 11x18, 13x20, 5 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Weekly. E. S. Bunch, publisher until March 7, 1908. R. S. McDonald until June 13, 1908. H. C. Jackson until Aug. 19, 1908. McDonald and F. J. Cotter, 1908-1909. Roediger and McDonald 1909. Successor to **Northern Light**, Fairbanks, which see. Sold to D. H. Jonas and merged in the **Fairbanks Daily News-Miner**, which see.
- 5174—**Tanana Valley Socialist**. Fairbanks, 1912. 12x18, 4 pages. No other data.
- 5175—**Teller Advertiser**. Teller. 1901. 10x14, 8 pages. No other data.
- 5176—**Teller News, The**. Established April 1, 1901. 11x12, 4 pages. Weekly. E. C. Allen, editor. G. S. Maynard, manager. Teller News Pub. Co. Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1, 1902.
- Teller**. See **Tanana Teller**.
- Thlinget, The**. See **Sitka Thlinget**.
- Times**. See **Alaska Times**, **Sitka**, **Cordova**, **Fairbanks** and **Anchorage**.
- 5177—**Tolovana Prospector, The**. Brooks, Sept. 20, 1915. J. S. Rosburg, publisher. 11x15, 8 pages. No other data.
- Totem**. See **Juneau Totem**.
- Transcript**. See **Alaska Weekly Transcript**.
- Travelers Guide**. See **Alaska Daily Guide**, and **Alaska Travelers Guide**.
- Tribune**. See **Alaska Tribune**, **San Francisco**, **Eagle City Tribune**, **Seward Tribune**, and **Tanana Tribune**.
- 5178—**Truth, The**. Cordova. Established March 20, 1910. 13x20, 4 pages. Weekly. John W. Frame, editor and publisher. Vol. 1, No. 27, Nov. 27, 1910. See **Alaska Truth**.
- 5179—**Truth, The**. Valdez. July 16, 1912. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. John W. Frame, editor and publisher. No other data. See **Alaska Truth**.
- 5180—**Ursa Major**. Fairbanks High School class book. Established June, 1912. Discontinued 1917. 8°. Annual. Published by the Students of the Fairbanks High School.
- 5181—**Valdez Commoner, The**. Valdez. March 8, 1913 until June 26, 1915. 11x16, 4 pages. Weekly. John W. Frame, editor.
- 5182—**Valdez Miner, The**. Valdez. March 3, 1911. 14x20, 6 cols.; 16x22, 7 cols.; 4 pages. Weekly. The Miner Pub. Co., until Aug. 25, 1912. Prospector Pub. Co. until Aug. 29, 1915. Stewart & Selby, props., until May 19, 1917. H. B. Selby, editor and prop. until Jan. 7, 1922. Absorbed by the **Valdez Daily Prospector** on Aug. 25, 1912, which see.

- 5183—**Valdez News, The.** Valdez. 14x20, 6 cols., 4 to 6 pages. Weekly. Estab. March 3, 1901, and absorbed June, 1907, by the **Valdez Daily Prospector**, which see. A. W. Rockford, editor and publisher.
- 5184—**Valdez News-Letter.** Valdez. June 13, 1912. 11x17, 4 pages. Weekly. T. E. Wikidel, editor. Al White, manager. Published as a political campaign paper for about 3 months.
- 5185—**Valdez Daiy Prospector.** Valdez. Established as a weekly Feb. 13, 1902. See **Alaska Prospector, The Weekly.** Changed to the **Valdez Daily Prospector** in 1905. 14x20, 6 cols.; 11x18, 5 cols.; 4 pages. Prospector Pub. Co., until Aug. 29, 1915. Stewart & Selby, props., until May 19, 1917. H. B. Selby, editor and prop., until suspended, as a daily May 7, 1918. Thereafter as a weekly for some time. Absorbed the **Valdez News** June, 1907, and the **Valdez Miner** Aug. 25, 1912.
- Valdez Pathfinder, see Pathfinder, The.**
- Verstovian, The.** See **Sitka Verstovian.**
- 5186—**War Bulletin, The.** Skagway. 1898. 15x22, 6 pages. One issue only for carrying full war news from Skagway to Dawson. Northwest News Co., J. G. Praetor, editor, R. H. Hoyt, asst. Oscar Ceasar, business manager. "War Bulletin was taken to Dawson in June, 1898, for sale at one dollar and ninety cents per copy, by James G. Praetor, Otto Goddard, Oscar Ceasar and Romeo N. Hoyt. G. W. Graves assisting in publication of same by use of old "**Alaska Searchlight**" plant at Skagway. One thousand copies of one issue only were published. Arthur G. Goddard became insane while living in the same cabin with James G. Praetor and murdered him. Goddard was committed to an asylum at Westminster, B. C., and Praetor buried in Dawson."—Romeo N. Hoyt.
- 5187—**War Sigh, The.** Fairbanks. Feb. 23, 1914. Special railroad edition. 9x12, 4 pages. Published once in a life time by exuberant spirits. Price one drink. Celebration location Government Railroad.
- White Wings.** See **Sitka White Wings.**
- Wrangell Glacier.** See **Glacier, The Wrangell.**
- 5188—**Wrangell News.** Wrangell. Vol. 1, No. 1, June 8, 1898. 14x20, 5 cols., 4 pages. Weekly. A. G. McBride and Fred L. Henshaw, editors and proprietors. Chas. A. Hopp, business manager. Last issue in Wrangell Oct. 26, 1898. Absorbed in **Douglas Island News**, first number Nov. 23, 1898. A. G. McBride and Chas. A. Hopp, editors and proprietors.
- Wrangell Northern Light.** See **Northern Light Quarterly.**
- 5189—**Wrangell Sentinel.** Wrangell. May 20, 1909. This paper was first issued as the **Alaska Sentinel**, and as such was established Nov. 20, 1902. See **Alaska Sentinel.** The latter was discontinued on May 13, 1909, and on May 20, 1909, was issued as the **Wrangell Sentinel.** 11x18, 5 cols.; 14x20, 6 cols.; 4 pages. Richard Bushell, jr., editor and publisher until April 20, 1911. Harold F. Dawes, editor and publisher until May 22, 1913. Richard Bushell, prop. and T. R. Needham, editor and manager until Aug. 21, 1913. Paul F. Stanhope, editor until Sept. 30, 1916. J. W. Pritchett, editor and pub. 1925.
- Wrangell Standard.** See **Standard, Wrangell.**
- Wrangell Journal.** See **Stickeen River Journal, Wrangell.**
- 5190—**Wrangler, The.** Wrangell High School paper. 1921. 3 cols., 12 pages. Illust. One issue. Title changed to **The Stikine Messenger**, Jan. 30, 1924, and issued monthly.
- 5191—**Yukon Press.** Fort Adams (below Tanana) and Circle. January 1, 1894 to April 20, 1899. 9x12, 3 cols., 8 pages. Quarterly. Rev. Jules L. Prevost, manager. Gordon C. Bettles and George T. Howard, printers. "The coming of the Yukon Press to Circle does not mean a new journal, for the Press is the pioneer paper of the

Yukon. Before Klondyke was discovered, or even the first log of Circle had been laid, the Yukon Press was an institution of the country. The printing press, type, etc., was a gift to St. James Mission, at the mouth of the Tanana, and arrived in the spring of 1892-1893. The same summer the missionary at St. James, the Rev. J. L. Prevost, gathered together at St. Michael such pioneers as Jack McQuesten, Al Mayo, A. Harper, Gordon C. Bettles, and others to suggest the paper and agree upon a name, with the following results: That under the combined efforts of Gordon C. Bettles, George T. Howard, and the present editor, the first periodical was printed on the Yukon was issued on January 1, 1893 (1894) at the mouth of the Tanana. This was the first number of the Yukon Press."—Editorial in Yukon Press, January 15, 1899. Issued as follows: Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1, 1894; No. 2, May 1, 1894; No. 3, June 1, 1895; Vol. 2, No. 1, Jan. 1, 1896; No. 2, June, 1896; No. 3, April, 1897; Circle. Vol. 3, No. 1, March, 1898, typewritten, 14 pages, by Sam C. Dunham; Vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 15, 1899; No. 2, Jan. 21, 1899; No. 3, Jan. 31, 1899; No. 4, Feb. 15, 1899; Vol. 5, No. 1, Feb. 28, 1899; No. 2, March 17, 1899; No. 3, March 22, 1899; No. 4, April 1, 1899; No. 5, April 20, 1899. Head of paper designed by Rev. Geo. W. Chapman of Anvik, wood cut picture of a moose. Old Yukon Press is now in the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks.

- 5192—**Yukon Press.** Tanana, Fort Gibbon. Estab. 1907. Weekly for about 6 months. George Hinton Henry, editor and publisher. "Fort Gibbon (Mission outfit rented) **Tanana Citizen** followed for nine months. **Hot Springs Echo** 1908 for 5 years to 1913. **Tanana News**, Gibbon, July, August, September, October. Then came to Fairbanks, Dec., 1913. Published **Free Press** for two months, and in June, 1914, started the **Socialist Press**, which is still issued. **Yukon Press**, Tanana, was published on Prevost Press from Circle."—G. Hinton Henry.
- 5193—**Yukon Valley News.** Rampart and Tanana. Established Rampart Aug. 3, 1904. 9x13, 4 cols., 4 to 8 pages. Weekly. Sam. E. Heeter, prop. Sam J. Callahan, editor and manager. Suspended at Rampart and established at Tanana Sept. 22, 1910. Same size. Geo. M. Hill, editor and publisher. Albert G. Stamm, publisher, 1911. A. V. Heacock, manager, 1911. **Tanana Leader** was consolidated with the **Yukon Valley News** about May 20, 1910. See **Tanana Leader**. Yukon Valley News ceased publication August 7, 1917.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, MISCELLANEOUS

- 5194—**Alaska Pioneer.** Nome. Published annually by the Grand Igloo Pioneers of Alaska. One issue only 1916. 8 vo.
- 5195—**Boston-Alaskan:** Official organ of the Boston Alaskan Society. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-11, Aug., 1906-June, 1907. Vol. 2, No. 1, Oct., 1907 (all published). Boston, 1906-07. Monthly. Lilly Mary Norton, editress.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, YUKON TERRITORY

- 5196—**Caribou Sun, The.** Caribou Crossing. (Headwaters Yukon River, N. W. T.) Established May 16, 1898. Discontinued after one issue. 9x12, 4 pages. Published supplementary to the **Yukon Midnight Sun**. G. B. Swinehart, editor and publisher. L. C. Grant, associate. S. A. Grant, managing director. Guy C. Swinehart, special correspondent.
- 5197—**Dawson Daily News.** Dawson. Established 1899. 20x24, 4 pages. Dawson Daily News Pub. Co., Will A. Steel, general manager, H. G. Steel, editor. Richard Roediger, general manager for three years. Vol. 5, No. 187, dated March 19, 1904. Also weekly edition, under title **Dawson Weekly News**. Vol. XXV, No. 43, dated May 23, 1924, 15x22, 6 cols., 12 pages. Published Golden Clean-up edition, annual.

- 5198—**Dawson Free Lance**. Dawson. Established October, 1903. E. J. (Stroller) White, editor and manager. Discontinued after six months.
- 5199—**Klondike Miner**. Grand Forks. Established about June, 1902. Joseph A. Clarke, editor and manager. Personal organ of its editor, who was candidate for Dominion Parliament. Published semi-monthly; discontinued after six months.
- 5200—**Klondike Nugget, The**. Dawson. Established June 16, 1898. Discontinued 1903. 11x17, 4 pages. Weekly. Zach. F. Hickman, general manager, Eugene C. Allen, business manager, Geo. M. Allen, editor, A. F. George, city editor. Vol. 2, No. 36, May 6, 1899, issued as semi-weekly. See note to **Yukon Midnight Sun**. The **Nugget** was changed into **Yukon Record** in 1903.
- 5201—**Mayo-Keno Bulletin**. Mayo. Est. Jan. 1, 1924. 8x15, 4 pages, semi-weekly. Mimeographed. Marie Fotheringham, editor. Vol. 1, No. 36, dated June 6, 1924.
- 5202—**Northern Light, The**. Dawson. One issue only. July, 1904. 55 pp. Published in aid of St. Mary's Bazaar. M. Wilma Sullivan, editor. Mmes. C. A. Dugas, R. Auzias-Turrene, C. D. Macaulay, and Hildur M. Grotschier, associates.
- 5203—**Whitehorse Iconoclast**. Whitehorse. Established Oct., 1902. Discontinued Dec., 1902. Paul S. Hogan, editor.
- 5204—**Whitehorse Star, The**. Established early in 1898 at Bennett, as the **Bennett Sun**, by Dr. Scharschmidt. Removed in 1900, on completion of railroad, to Whitehorse and resumed there as the **Whitehorse Star**. Ran as daily from 1904 to 1906, then again as weekly, and continued as weekly since. Suspended in January, 1923, and resumed in April, 1924. 6 cols., 4 pages, to Jan., 1923; 4 cols., 4 pages since April, 1924. A. M. Russeau, editor and publisher 1900 to 1904; E. J. ("Stroller") White, 1904-1916; A. M. Russeau, 1916-1921; E. J. White, pub., many different editors, 1921-1922; J. D. Skinner, editor, Whitehorse Star Pub. Co., pubs., since April, 1924.
- 5205—**Whitehorse Tribune**. Whitehorse. Established by Robert Lowe, J. P. Whitney, H. M. Lay, with R. J. Burde, editor, in 1900 and discontinued in 1902. 4 to 6 cols., 4 pages. Weekly.
- 5206—**Yukon Catholic**. Dawson. Established 1901. George McCord, editor and manager. Published monthly. Discontinued after six months.
- 5207—**Yukon Midnight Sun**. Dawson. Estab. June 14, 1898. Discontinued 1907 or 1908. 18x22, 4 pages. Weekly. Changed to **Yukon Sun** in 1899. G. B. Swinehart, editor and prop. Lester W. Haworth, associate editor. G. A. Carpenter, city editor. "In the year 1898 the **Midnight Sun** and the **Klondike Nugget** appeared. It has since been a disputed question which came out first. A. V. Buel, of the Sacramento Bee states his belief that the **Midnight Sun** beat the **Nugget** by 37½ minutes."—A. J. Thayer. Vol. 1, No. 7, dated July 25, 1898. Thayer assisted Swinehart in putting in an art department, helped him make a casting box from old boiler iron, cut chalkplates from a crosscut saw, and melted ammunition for castings, to make the daily illustrations. "Bob" Service, Duncan A. McRae and Sam Dunham were contributors.
- 5208—**Yukon Record**. Dawson. Successor to **Klondike Nugget**. 1903. D. A. Matheson, business manager, W. A. Beddoe, editor. Was absorbed by **Dawson Daily News** in 1906.
- 5209—**Yukon World**. Dawson. Established 1904. 18x24, 4 pags. Daliy. Vol. 2, No. 183, dated Sept. 29, 1915.
- 5210—**Priestley, W. E.** A journalist in Alaska. The Wide World M., v. 29, 1912, June, pp. 302-306.
- 5211—**Washington Newspaper, The**. Vol. 9, 1924, May, pp. 255-256: Directory of Alaska newspapers.

P

PALEONTOLOGY

- 5212—**Blake, William P.** Notice of fossil elephants' teeth from the northwest coast. *Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.*, v. 3, 1863-67, pp. 325-327.
- 5213—**Chase, F. H.** Prehistoric animals of Alaska. How the search for gold sometimes reveals huge ivory tusks and bones of mammals long extinct. *Recreation*, v. 24, 1906, May, pp. 419-421.
- 5214—**Dawson, G. M.** Notes on the occurrence of mammoth remains in the Yukon district of Canada and Alaska. *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. J.*, v. 1, 1894, pp. 1-8, Abstract: *Can. Rec. Sci.*, v. 6, 1894, p. 59.
- 5214a—**Digby, George Bassett.** The mammoth and mammoth-hunting in northeast Siberia. With photographs and a map. London, H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.
- 5215—**Furuhjelm, Hjalmar**, of Helsingfors, Finland. Governor of the Russian American Possessions from June 22, 1859 to Dec. 2, 1863. (He made the collections of fossil plants from Alaska upon which was based Heer's *Flora fossilis alaskana*, which is in his *Flora fossilis arctica*, v. 2, bd. 8, no. 4. *I. S. Geol. Surv.*, 17th Ann. Rep., 1895-6, p. 873. *Über Klima und Vegetation der ehemaligen Russischen Colonien in Nord-Amerika.*) In—Herr, O. *Flora fossilis arctica*, bd. 2, no. 4, pp. 15-20.
- 5216—**Gaudry, Albert.** Observations paleontologiques dans l'Alaska. *Acad. des Sci. (Paris), Comp. rend.*, v. 137, 1903, pp. 553-554.
- 5217—**Gratacap, L. P.** An unusual specimen of *Mytilus middendorffii* Grewingk, from Alaska. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 31, 1912, pp. 69-70.
- 5218—**Hall, James.** On the geological relations of the mastodon and fossil elephant of North America. *Am. Nat.*, v. 1, 1868, p. 500. Discussed by Marsh, *ibid.*, p. 500, 1868.
- 5219—**Heer, Oswald.** *Flora fossilis Arctica*. Die fossile flora der polarländer, enthaltend die in Nordgroenland, auf der Melville Insel, im Banksland, am Mackenzie, im Island, und im Spitzbergen entdeckten fossilen pflanzen. 7 v. *Flora fossilis alaskana*, Bd. 2, Heft II. Zurich, J. Wurster & comp., 1868-83.
- 5220—**Heer, Oswald.** Utdrag ur ett bref af professor Heer rörande fossila vexter fran nordvestra Amerika, insam lade af Hj. Furuhjelm. Meddeladt af A. E. Nordenskiöld (den 8 jan. 1868) 63-68 pp. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & soner, 1868. Extr. from *Ofversigt af kongl. vetenskaps akademiens forhandlingar* 1868, No. 1.
- 5221—**Heer, Oswald.** *Flora fossilis Alaskana*. In *Kongl. vetenskap-akademien handlinger*. Stockholm, 1869, Bandet 8, No. 4, pp. 1-41. Same: Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1871, 41 pp.
- 5222—**Hollick, Arthur.** Results of a preliminary study of the so-called Kenai flora of Alaska. *Am. J. Sci.*, v. 31, 1911, pp. 327-333.
- 5223—**Hollick, Arthur.** Discussion of the cretaceous and tertiary floras of Alaska. Abstract: *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, v. 1, no. 4, 1911, p. 142.
- 5224—**Hollick, Arthur.** Preliminary correlation of the cretaceous and tertiary floras of Alaska. *Geog. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 24, 1913, March, p. 116.
- 5225—**Howorth, H.** Mammoth remains of Canada and Alaska. *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. J.*, v. 1, 1894, pp. 8-9.
- 5226—**Hull, E.** Mammoth remains of Canada and Alaska. *Geol. Soc. London, Quart. J.*, v. 1, 1894, p. 9.
- 5227—**Kindle, Edward M.** Notes on the paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska. *J. Geol.*, v. 15, 1907, pp. 314-337.
- 5228—**Kindle, Edward M.** Occurrence of the Silurian fauna in western America. *Am. J. Sci.*, 4th Ser., v. 25, 1908, Feb., pp. 125-129. Abstr.: *Science*, n.s., v. 27, 1908, Feb. 28, p. 348.
- 5229—**Kindle, Edward M.** The faunal succession in the Port Clarence limestone, Alaska. *Am. J. Sci.*, 4th Ser., v. 32, 1911, Nov., pp. 335-349.

- 5230—**Knowlton, Frank H.** Report on fossil plants from Pinnacle Pass, near Mount St. Elias, Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 3, 1891, pp. 199-200.
- 5231—**Knowlton, Frank H.** Fossil flora of Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 5, 1894, pp. 573-590. Abstracts: *Am. J. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 47, 1894, p. 137; *Am. Geol.*, v. 13, 1894, p. 137.
- 5232—**Knowlton, Frank H.** Fossil floras of the Yukon. *Abstr.: Science*, n.s., v. 19, 1904, pp. 733-734.
- 5233—**Lucas, F. A.** The occurrence of mammoth remains on the Pribilof islands. *Science*, n.s., v. 8, 1898, Nov. 18, p. 718.
- 5234—**Lucas, F. A.** The characters of *Bison occidentalis*, the fossil bison of Kansas and Alaska. *Kansas Univ. Q.*, v. 8, no. 1, 1899, Jan., Series A, pp. 17-18.
- 5234a—**Lucas, F. A.** Animals of the past; An account of some of the creatures of the ancient world. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Handbook series* No. 4, 6th ed. N. Y., 1922. (Ch. XI—The Mammoth, pp. 145-158; Ch. XII—The Mastodon, pp. 159-174.)
- 5235—**Lull, Richard S.** The evolution of the elephant. 44 pp. *Yale Univ. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. Guide* No. 2; reprinted from the *Am. J. Sci.*, v. 25, 1908, March.
- 5236—**Obalski, T.** Les grand mammiferes fossiles dans le Yukon et l'Alaska. *Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Bull.*, v. 10, 1904, No. 5, pp. 214-17.
- 5236a—**Osborn, H. F.** The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. New York, 1919.
- 5236b—**Osborn, H. F.** The elephants and mastodonts arrive in America. In *Natural History*, N. Y., vol. xxv, 1925, Jan.-Feb., pp. 3-23.
- 5237—**Overland Monthly**, n.s., v. 52, 1908, Aug. 21, pp. 181-182. Hunting extinct animals in Alaska.
- 5238—**Pompeckj, J. F.** Jura-fossilien aus Alaska. *Kais. Russ. Mineralog. Gessell., St. Petersburg, Verh.*, ser. 2, Band 38, pp. 239-282.
- 5239—**Quackenbush, L. S.** Notes on Alaskan mammoth expeditions of 1907 and 1908. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 26, 1909, pp. 86-130.

POETRY

- 5240—**Anderson, F. H.** Yukon Winter. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, March, p. 42.
- 5241—**Arctic Brother.** (pseud.) The clean-up on Sulphur. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., p. 518.
- 5242—**Anonymous.** June days on Alaska waters; by one of the twelve. 28 pp. San Francisco, W. B. Bancroft & co., 1887.
- 5243—**Anonymous.** The man on skis. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, p. 119.
- 5244—**Anonymous.** The hunter's life. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., p. 375.
- 5245—**Anonymous.** Little nuggets. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., p. 414.
- 5246—**Anonymous.** Klondike promises. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, Feb., p. 166.
- 5247—**Anonymous.** North of Old Point Barrow. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, Feb., p. 185.
- 5248—**Anonymous.** Back to Alaska again. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 4, 1920, Feb., p. 19.
- 5249—**Anonymous.** The Dawson City Belle. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 11, 1920, Sept., p. 19.
- 5250—**Anonymous.** Old Mt. Edgecumbe. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 12, 1920, Oct., p. 18.
- 5251—**Anonymous.** Sister Mountains (near Sitka). *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 2, 1920, Dec., p. 11.
- 5252—**Anonymous.** Hard Up! *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 9, 1921, Aug., p. 19.
- 5253—**Anonymous.** The Kobuk Maiden. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 10, 1921, Sept., p. 4.
- 5254—**Anonymous.** When the paper doesn't come. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 5, 1923, March, p. 13.

- 5255—**Anonymous.** Hunting Season. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 1, Nov., 1923, p. 13.
- 5256—**Anonymous.** Fettered (Find it in Alaska). *Pathfinder*, v. VI (V), no. 6, 1924, April, p. 25.
- 5257—**Atworth, Ervilla McC.** Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 2, 1923, Dec., p. 13.
- 5258—**Baranov, A. A.** Ode or Song by the manager of the Russian America Company, composed by him and chanted on the establishment of the first Fort New-Archangel, on Sitka Bay, on August 20-30, 1799. Recovered and edited by L. Zagoskin, and printed in the Russian magazine "Moskvitjanin" (The Muscovite), vol. I, no. 5, sec. 6, March, 1849. Translated by Henry W. Elliott, and later by Richard H. Geoghegan, Feb. 20, 1925.
- 5259—**Bates, Russell S.** The man on the dump, his songs and adventures, a booklet of verse; with decorations by the author. 67 pp., A-Y-P souvenir edition. Seattle, Wash., O. Patten & co., 1909.
- 5260—**Bathurst, John.** Song of the Northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., p. 423.
- 5261—**Bathurst, John.** The long trail. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Nov., p. 159.
- 5262—**Bathurst, John.** The Winning of the Soil. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Nov., p. 11.
- 5263—**Best, Eva.** Alaska Christmas Candles. Chicago, Educational Pub. Co., n.d.
- 5264—**Blevins, J. W.** The Prospector. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., p. 377.
- 5265—**Blevins, J. W.** Snow. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Feb., p. 495.
- 5266—**Blevins, J. W.** Message of 1909. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, June, pp. 257-262.
- 5267—**Blevins, J. W.** The pen and the sword. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, p. 516.
- 5268—**Brackett, Wendell.** To the Siwash Indian basket vendors. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Oct., p. 252.
- 5269—**Brown, Mrs. L. A.** Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 12, 1923, Sept., p. 10.
- 5270—**Browne, Alice H.** Arctic lullaby. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., p. 240.
- 5271—**Bugbee, J. S., Haydon, H. E., and Porter, O. T.** Poems on Alaska, the land of the midnight sun: descriptive, personal, humorous. By authors residing in the territory. Illustrated. 64 pp. Sitka, Alaskan print, 1891.
- 5272—**Burroughs, B. S.** Alaska's raven. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 3, 1907, July, p. 16.
- 5273—**Camp, Frank B.** Alaska nuggets . . . Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Pub. Co., 1921. 45 pp.
- 5273a—**Carmack, George.** Christmas thoughts. Tagish Lake, Christmas Eve., 1888. In *Camp Hades* No. 23, A. B., by Fred Crewe, See No. 5291.
- 5274—**Cassiar** (pseud.) When "Danny" went down. *Pathfinder*, v. VI, no. 7, 1925, May, p. 18.
- 5275—**Coe, Carril M.** A Yukon burial. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 42-43.
- 5276—**Cone, C. Edward.** The Christmas Spirit. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 3, 1920, Jan., p. 13.
- 5277—**Cone, C. Edward.** Glimpses of Mount McKinley National Park. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 8, 1921, July, p. 3.
- 5278—**Cone, C. Edward.** A camp site. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 8, 1921, July, p. 8.
- 5279—**Cone, C. Edward.** A baby just the same. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 9, 1921, Aug., p. 9.
- 5280—**Cone, C. Edward.** A waterfall at sunset. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 9, 1921, Aug., p. 21.
- 5281—**Cone, C. Edward.** Mules. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 12, 1921, Oct., p. 17.

- 5282—**Cone, C. Edward.** An Indian will not work when the salmon start to run. *Pathfinder*, v. III, no. 3, 1921, Jan., p. 20.
- 5283—**Cone, C. Edward.** Fishing with a wheel on the Kuskokwim River. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 12, 1923, Oct., p. 10.
- 5284—**Cone, C. Edward.** Beyond the sky-line: Short poems pertaining to the North. Dedicated to Igloo No. 15, *Pioneers of Alaska*. 90 pp., New York, 1923.
- 5285—**Cone, C. Edward.** When the trappers come back. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 11, 1924, Sept., p. 8.
- 5286—**Cotter, Frank J.** (Pat O'Cotter, pseud.) The Seward-Iditarod trail. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 33-35.
- 5287—**Cotter, Frank J.** (Pat O'Cotter, pseud.) Rhymes of a roughneck. 92 pp., Seward, Alaska, 1918.
- 5288—**Craig, Mort. H.** In the shadow of the Pole. 2nd ed., 17 pp., Seattle, Acme Pub. Co., 1909.
- 5289—**Crawford, Capt. Jack.** (John W.) Souvenir of song and story. 30 pp., Happy New Year, 1898. New York, 1898.
- 5290—**Crewe, Fred.** Log of the sloop "North"; or, Two seasons in the gold fields of Cook's Inlet, Alaska. 4 pp., Seattle, 1896.
- 5291—**Crewe, Fred.** Camp Hades No. 23. Suggested by Alfred T. Costlett, and dedicated to Royal G. Southworth. Camp Cleary No. 22, Arctic Brotherhood. 8 pp., Fairbanks, 1909. 2nd ed., 1925.
- 5292—**Crewe, Fred.** Poems of Klondyke's early days and Alaska's long white trail; photos of the Klondyke stampede taken in 1897-98. 60 pp., Milwaukee, Wis., The North American Press, 1921.
- 5293—**Dall, William H.** The Innuít people. In *Harriman Alaska expedition*, v. 2, pp. 367-370.
- 5294—**Darling, Esther Birdsall.** Up in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., p. 304.
- 5295—**Darling, Esther Birdsall.** Up in Alaska; illustrations by Mary Crete Crouch. 59 pp., Sacramento, Cal., Jo Anderson press, 1912.
- 5296—**Darling, Esther Birdsall.** Forget-me-not. *Alaska Examiner*, Ketchikan, v. I, no. 38, 1924, Oct. 18. Also, in part, in Chapter 10, Session Laws of Alaska, 1917, p. 28, "An Act designating and declaring the Forget-me-not to be the Territorial and Floral Emblem of Alaska," approved April 28, 1917.
- 5297—**Denahay, L. P.** Skagway. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, March, p. 51.
- 5298—**Diven, Robert J.** My Pioneer. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 5, 1921, April, p. 13.
- 5299—**D'Orsay, H. M.** The Fate of the Usual Chechaker. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 6, 1921, May, p. 29.
- 5300—**D'Orsay, H. M.** On the visit of the first air-planes to Alaska. (1920). *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 6, 1921, May, p. 29.
- 5301—**D'Orsay, H. M.** Eternal Memorial. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 9, 1921, Aug., p. 14.
- 5302—**D'Orsay, H. M.** The Alaska Fire Weed, *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 8, 1923, June, p. 13.
- 5303—**D'Orsay, H. M.** The meek in heart. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 11, 1923, Sept., p. 21.
- 5304—**D'Orsay, H. M.** The High-up Truth about Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 2, 1923, Dec., p. 13.
- 5305—**D'Orsay, H. M.** A pilgrim at the festival. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 3, 1924, Jan., p. 19.
- 5306—**D'Orsay, H. M.** Good Morrow! (Dedicated to Mrs. Warren G. Harding.) *Pathfinder*, v. VI, no. 3, Jan., 1925, p. 13.
- 5307—**D'Orsay, H. M.** Alaska! To the Golden Heart of You. *Pathfinder*, v. VI, no. 4, 1925, Feb., p. 13.
- 5308—**Dunham, Sam. C.** Alaska to Uncle Sam. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 3, 1900, Jan., pp. 145-146.
- 5309—**Dunham, Sam C.** The goldsmith of Nome, and other verse. 80 pp., Washington, D. C., The Neale pub. co., 1901.

- 5310—**Dunham, Sam C.** The men who blaze the trail, and other poems; with an introduction by Joaquin Miller . . . 126 pp., New York, Barse & Hopkins, 1913.
- 5311—**E., C.** To the new born town (Chitina). *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Oct., p. 237.
- 5312—**Firkins, Chester.** Poems. (p. 37: Alaska) 198 pp., Boston, Sherman, French & Co., 1916.
- 5313—**Garland, Hamlin.** The trail to the Golden North. Poems. The Golden Seekers. The long trail. The Freeman of the hills. Do you fear the wind? The Loon. Camp fires. Relentless nature. A mountain pass. The end of the trail. *McClure*, v. 12, 1899, April, pp. 504-507.
- 5314—**Gaylord, Spencer.** The call of the Northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, April, p. 16.
- 5315—**Gilchrist, Rosetta L.** The Founding of the Dolphin. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, p. 307.
- 5316—**Gilliland, Strickland.** Folks need a lot of loving. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 3, 1923, Jan., p. 11.
- 5317—**Gilman, Isabel A.** Taku glacier. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Nov., p. 351.
- 5318—**Gilman, Isabel A.** The Alaska Flyer. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Aug., p. 23.
- 5319—**Gilman, Isabel A.** Death of the old year. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., p. 323.
- 5320—**Gilman, Isabel A.** Alaskaland. A curious contradiction. 110 pp., New York, The Alice Harriman Company, 1914.
- 5321—**Gilmore, Marion F.** The bridge builders. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, Jan., p. 52.
- 5322—**Gilmour, Mrs. James.** I am longing, love, for you. Music by Everett J. Evans. 5 pp., New York, J. T. Hall Music Pub. Co., 1915.
- 5323—**Greenhow, W. H.** Poem on Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, p. 213.
- 5324—**Hansen, Elier.** Empire Builders. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 2, 1920, Dec., p. 18.
- 5325—**Harper, John W.** An Alaskan cathedral. *Scribner*, v. 52, 1912, Sept., p. 274.
- 5326—**Harriman, Alice** Wilt Thou Not Sing? A book of verses. 94 pp., New York, The Alice Harriman Co., 1912.
- 5327—**Harrison, E. S.** When the north winds blow. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, March, p. 19.
- 5328—**Hart, Mary E.** A call of the North. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Dec., p. 404.
- 5329—**Harte, Bret.** An Arctic Vision. *Yukon Press*, Jan. 1, 1896.
- 5330—**Higginson, Ella.** The vanishing race, and other poems. 28 pp., Bellingham, Wash., C. M. Sherman, 1911.
- 5331—**Higgs, L. C.** Fur-seal. *Living Age*, v. 233, 1902, May 3, p. 320.
- 5332—**Holland, Will.** The Sourdough's farewell. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, Jan., p. 262.
- 5333—**Hubbard, Ora Bell.** To my sourdough sisters. *Pathfinder*, v. VI, no. 7, 1925, May, p. 19.
- 5334—**Hughes, Agnes L.** The old year's lament. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Dec., p. 340.
- 5335—**Hunsaker, E. J.** A Pioneer's Story. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 3, 1924, Jan., p. 19.
- 5336—**J., R. D.** Influence. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Oct., p. 178.
- 5337—**James, Bushrod W.** Alaskana; or, Alaska in descriptive and legendary poems. 368 pp., Philadelphia, Porter & Coats, 1892. 2nd edition, 402 pp., Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1893. 3rd edition, same, 1894.
- 5338—**Johnson, Emma May.** Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 7, 1921, June, p. 9.

- 5339—**Johnson, Emma May.** Sourdough ingredients. *Pathfinder*, v. VI (V), no. 6, 1924, April, p. 25.
- 5340—**Johnson, M. Louise.** Moods and Weather. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 2, 1920, Dec., p. 16.
- 5341—**Kipling, Rudyard.** The seven seas. 209 pp., New York, D. Appleton & co., 1896. (pp. 57-70: The Rhyme of the three sealers.)
- 5342—**Kipling, Rudyard.** The White Seal. (St. Paul's Island, Alaska.) In "The Second Jungle Book," N. Y., 1897. This appeared originally, according to F. Yorke Powell, in the *National Review*, London, v. 21, Aug., 1893, pp. 845-859. Also in 1st ed. of *The Jungle Book*, London, McMillan & Co., 1894, vi—212 pp.
- 5343—**Kipling, Rudyard.** Lukannon. *Metropolitan*, v. 25, 1907, March, p. 701.
- 5344—**Keeler, Charles.** Alaska. Sunset, v. 22, 1909, May, p. 502. Also in *Harriman Alaska Expedition*, v. 1, p. 38.
- 5345—**Kiser, S. E.** In the Klondike. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Aug., p. 361.
- 5346—**Krueger, Carlton F.** Seward—Westward to Unalaska in Nineteen-twenty. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 11, 1920, Sept., p. 39.
- 5347—**Krueger, Carlton F.** Only Yesterday—Today. (To President Harding.) *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 11, 1923, Sept., p. 10.
- 5347a—**Lewis, George E.** Yukon lyrics. 69 pp., ill., Portland, Ore., 1925.
- 5348—**Libby, Myra R.** The Spirit of the West. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., p. 11.
- 5349—**Linger-Longer on Tongass Narrows** (pseud.) Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 3, 1924, Jan., p. 19.
- 5350—**Love, W. T.** The man with the pack. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 7, 1909, March, p. 507.
- 5351—**Loyal League, The.** Popular national songs to be sung at the meetings of the league at Ruby, Long, Poorman and Tanana. Ruby, Alaska, Record Citizen print, 1918. 20 pp.
- 5352—**M., J. C.** St. Peter and the Lone Prospector. (From *Canadian Mining Journal*.) *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 6, 1923, April, p. 11.
- 5353—**M., J. C.** The First Assayer. (From *Canadian Mining Journal*.) *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 7, 1923, May, p. 17.
- 5354—**McCurdy, Katherine.** A toast. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Dec., p. 337.
- 5355—**McG., A.** The Alaska Pioneer to Uncle Sam. *Pathfinder*, v. V, no. 10, 1924, Aug., p. 25.
- 5356—**Mackay, A.** (Oscar Dhu.) How we settled the Alaskan Boundary question. In his "Trench and Trail," Seattle, 1918, pp. 95-98.
- 5357—**MacLennan, Ewen and Snow, Charles W.** Songs of the Neukluk. 30 pp. Council, Alaska, May 15, 1912.
- 5358—**MacLennan, Ewen.** Mariar-Jane; or, A Squaw Man's Lament. (From the Songs of the Neukluk). *Pathfinder*, v. VI, no. 7, 1924, May, pp. 25, 26, 29, 31.
- 5359—**McWhinnie, Louise I.** Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., p. 6.
- 5360—**Marchon, Pierre.** The way. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, p. 133.
- 5361—**Marchon, Pierre.** The phantom Eskimo. A legend of the Northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, April, p. 144.
- 5362—**Marchon, Pierre.** Bering Sea. *Alaskan-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, p. 224.
- 5363—**Marchon, Pierre.** Northland seasons. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 346-347.
- 5364—**Marchon, Pierre.** My mentor. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, p. 413.
- 5365—**Marchon, Pierre.** A tobacco dream. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, p. 448.
- 5366—**Martin, F. C.** Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, p. 282.
- 5367—**Martin, F. C.** Homeward. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1908, May, p. 232.

- 5368—**Massey, Joseph.** Northern glimpses. Alaska-Yukon-Pac., R., v. 1, No. 1, 1913, Dec. 1, p. 8.
- 5369—**Maule, Francis I.** El Dorado "29," along with other weird Alaskan tales. 124 pp., Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Co., 1910.
- 5370—**Metcalf, M. A.** Alaska. Pathfinder, v. IV, no. 8, 1923, June, p. 4.
- 5371—**Miles, J. Hampton.** The Quartz. Tanana M., 1912, Dec., p. 16.
- 5372—**Miller, Joaquin.** Alaska. In Complete Poetical Works, Phila., Porter & Coates, 1892. Same, S. F., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897, p. 243. Same, 1902, p. 243. Same, Poems, S. F., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1909, 6 vols., vol. 4, p. 109.
- 5373—**Murison, Blanche E. H.** The trail of the open way. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, July, p. 274.
- 5374—**Murray, Joseph H.** On the trail of Chititu. Pathfinder, v. IV, no. 8, 1923, June, p. 19.
- 5375—**Noonan, D. A.** Alaska, the land of now. 134 pp., Seattle, Wash., Sherman Printing Co., 1921. 2nd ed., 147 pp.
- 5376—**North, Margaret.** Gastineau. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, April, p. 167; Sept., p. 69.
- 5377—**North, Margaret.** A day in Douglas. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, May, p. 232.
- 5378—**North, Margaret.** Mother Goose and other ryhmes. (Revised for the use of Alaskans.) Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Feb., p. 495.
- 5379—**O'Connor, M. J.** Getting into camp. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Sept., p. 90.
- 5380—**Officers of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, and some of their friends:** Below Zero: Songs and verses from Bering Sea and the Arctic. 28 pp., illust., small 8vo., Astoria, Ore., J. S. Dellinger & Co., 1903.
- 5381—**Olafsson, J.** Alaska. Tr. from the Icelandic by Skuli Johnson. Amer.-Scand. Rev., vol. 8, 1920, May, p. 362.
- 5382—**Olmstead, J. W., and others.** Northland verse. Mabel, by J. W. Olmstead. The Northland, by Robert Strang. Kodiak, the ancient village, by Orah D. Clark. An idyl of the snow, by Mabel V. McGill. Christmas eve in the Tanana, by Howard Glyndon. Gold, by F. E. W. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1908, Feb., pp. 495-498.
- 5383—**Osberg, A.** To No. 15, Anchorage. Pathfinder, v. III, no. 5, 1922, March, p. 8.
- 5384—**Otterson, F. J.** The Last of their Race. Oddfellows offering for 1848, pp. 237-240.
- 5385—**Paramore, Edward E., Jr.** The Ballad of Yukon Jake. Vanity Fair, Aug., 1921 and Nov., 1923, p. 37.
- 5386—**Pilcher, George M.** A Northern jungle. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, April, p. 136.
- 5387—**"Platinum Bill" (pseud.)** Under the Northern Lights. 100 pp., illust. Copyright by W. R. Smith. The Columbia Print. Co., Portland, Ore., 1916.
- 5388—**Poland, Charles G.** The lights of Elliott Bay. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, Aug., p. 487.
- 5388a—**Powell, A. M.** Echoes from the Frontier; Poems on Oregon, Alaska and the West. N. Y., 1909.
- 5389—**Powell, Addison M.** Alaska Land. Pathfinder, v. V, no. 5, 1924, March, p. 19.
- 5390—**Powell, Addison M.** Old East Cape (A story in verse). Pathfinder, v. V, no. 11, 1924, Sept., pp. 10-11, 18.
- 5391—**Priestly, W. E.** Summer in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., p. 345.
- 5392—**Priestly, W. E.** Yulkuk's dream. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., p. 441.
- 5393—**Robinson, D. H.** The spirit of our fathers "In the open." Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, June, pp. 34-35.
- 5394—**Ross, P. H. W.** The Exposition l'envoi. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1909, Dec., p. 113.

- 5395—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** To my gold pan. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, May, p. 102.
- 5396—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** O'Donnell had his pick. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., p. 87.
- 5397—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** To my shovel. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, p. 42.
- 5398—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The homesick Alaskan. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., p. 188.
- 5399—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The Riffle's Song. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 15.
- 5400—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** The absent one. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, May, p. 27.
- 5401—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** What the ice worms say. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, June, p. 45.
- 5402—**Sauerdo, A. (pseud.)** A day in the Tanana Valley. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, p. 169.
- 5403—**Sheldon, Caroline.** In Alaska. *Washington M.*, v. 2, 1906, Oct., p. 136.
- 5404—**Shepard, Thomas R.** The Bering Sea Patrol. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Sept., pp. 79-80.
- 5404a—**The Ancient Ground**, by Walter C. Shields. Privately printed by the Keenok Club of Nome, Alaska. 47 pp., 1918.
- 5405—**Simple, Simon.** Alaska Conservation. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., p. 198.
- 5406—**Smith, Joseph K.** Northernland, our Northernland. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, May, p. 215.
- 5407—**Smith, Ruple Dix.** The Sourdough's song of the A-Y-P. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, p. 93.
- 5408—**Smith, Ruple Dix.** On seeing the Eskimo. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 52.
- 5409—**Snow, Mrs. George T.** Mt. Juneau. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, April, pp. 323-324.
- 5410—**Snow, M. A.** Alaska, my Alaska.
- 5411—**Stocking, Elizabeth, C.** The Microbe bit her. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 9, 1921, Aug., p. 13.
- 5412—**Sullivan, May Kellogg.** Eskimo graves. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, April, p. 134.
- 5413—**Sutherland, Howard V.** Bigg's bar, and other Klondyke ballads. 78 pp., Philadelphia, London, D. Biddle, 1901.
- 5414—**Sutherland, Howard V.** Out of the North; with a foreword by Joaquin Miller. 20 pp., New York, Desmond FitzGerald, Inc., 1913.
- 5415—**Taber, Ralph G.** Stray gold, a Rambler's clean-up. 191 pp. St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 1915.
- 5416—**Thayer, Clause.** Alaska, a poem. *Bonville's West. Mo.*, v. 4, 1909, Oct., p. 245.
- 5417—**Thompson, Charlotte Lee.** The Joyous Snowfall. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 2, Christmas, 1919, p. 19.
- 5418—**Thompson, Charlotte Lee.** Before Supper. *Pathfinder*, v. I, no. 11, 1920, Sept., p. 23.
- 5419—**Thompson, Ulu M.** Pioneers of Alaska. Toast delivered at the installation of officers of Igloo No. 15, Anchorage, Pioneers of Alaska, Jan., 1920. Press of Anchorage Daily Times. 1 p.
- 5420—**Thompson, Ulu M.** The other woman in Alaska. *Pathfinder*, v. IV, no. 3, 1923, Jan., p. 15.
- 5421—**Truesdell, Amelia W.** In Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 18, 1907, March, p. 429.
- 5422—**Vaughan, Leone.** A Klondike duet. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 65-66.
- 5423—**Wellington, Jas.** Ferdinand D. Labbe. *Pathfinder*, v. II, no. 1, 1920, Nov., p. 19.
- 5424—**Winslow, Margaret E.** Sitka at summer midnight. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1909, Dec., p. 79.

- 5425—**Whytton, Joseph.** Northernland, our Northernland. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, May, p. 145.
- 5426—**Wylie, Jim.** The Malamute. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, April, p. 327.
- 5427—**Yukon Bill.** Derby day in the Yukon, and other poems of the Northland. 128 pp., New York, George H. Doran Co., 1910.
- 5428—**Young, Rev. S. Hall.** A coast night, Alaska. Assembly Herald, v. 16, 1910, June, p. 271.
- 5429—**Z., Q.** Alaska: a spectacular extravaganza in Rhino-Russian rhyme and two acts. Published by the author. 35 pp., New York, E. J. Hale & Sons, 1868.

POSTAL SERVICE

- 5430—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 171-174: Valdez, the center of the postal system of Alaska.
- 5431—**Cody, Hiram A.** Alaska-Yukon Overland Mail. Past and present. Pac. Mo., v. 20, 1908, Dec., pp. 641-648.
- 5432—**Fish, James.** Alaska's mail and telegraph service. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, April, pp. 61-62.
- 5433—**Gambell, Francis H.** Carrying the mail farthest North; the first delivery to the Post Office at Kotzebue, Alaska. World's Work, v. 31, 1902, Feb., pp. 1757-1762.
- 5434—**Goodwin, W. L.** Trail making in Alaska. An account of trip from Nome to Seward surveying and marking the proposed overland United States mail route across northern territory. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 48-55.
- 5435—**Kimball, Frank W.** Alaska's mail service. Overland Mo., n.s., v. 59, 1912, April, pp. 292-297.
- 5436—**Literary Digest**, v. 46, 1913, April 26, pp. 944-945: Wanted—An Alaskan aero mail.
- 5437—**Review of Reviews**, v. 32, 1905, August, pp. 145-146: Alaskan mail.
- 5438—**Scientific American Supplement**, v. 56, 1903, Aug. 22, p. 23107: The great cost of mails.
- 5439—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 61, 1896, June, pp. 265-268: Mail carrying in Alaska.

PUBLIC HEALTH

- 5440—**Alaska Packers Association.** Influenza Epidemic of 1919. Report on activities of the company on Bristol Bay. San Francisco, 1919. 48 pp.
- 5441—**Alaska Packers Association.** Influenza Epidemic of 1919. "Service," The true measure of any institution lies in the service it renders. San Francisco, 1919, 36 pp.
- 5441a—**Bjornson, M. J.** Uncle Sam fights Alaska's witch doctors. Our World, v. 3, 1923, May, pp. 101-104.
- 5442—**Condit, J. H.** Alaska's health needs. Survey, v. 33, 1915, Mar. 27, p. 701.
- 5443—**Lincoln, David F.** Medical notes upon the aborigines of Alaska. A paper read before the Obstetrical Society of Boston, Oct. 8, 1870. Med. & Surg. J., 1870, Dec. 1.
- 5444—**McAfee, Adah B.** Haines Hospital, Alaska. N. Y. Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyt. Church in the U. S. A., 1911. 8 pp. (Leaflet No. 2)
- 5445—**McLean, Rev. A. F.** Medical work at Haines, Alaska. Home Miss. Mo. v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 192-193.
- 5446—**Neuman, Daniel S.** Practical medical manual for Alaska missionaries and teachers. Appendix: Pharmacy and drugs, by E. E. Hill; Asepsis and antisepsis by J. H. Mustard; Obstetrics, by J. M. Sloan; Outlines of first aid, by D. W. Harmon. Nome, Press of Nome Daily Nugget, 1911. 100 pp.

- 5447—**Petrie, M. Josephine.** Letter from the Hospital for natives, Haines, Alaska. New York, Presbyt. Home Miss., 1910. 4 pp.
- 5447a—**Stefansson, V.** Observations on three cases of scurvy. *Am. Med. Assoc. J.*, v. 71, 1918, Nov. 23, pp. 1715-18.
- 5447b—**Stefansson, V.** Original observations on scurvy and my opinion of the medical profession. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, v. 24, 1918, p. 257.
- 5448—**Survey**, v. 32, 1914, July, p. 416: Sanitary conditions among the Eskimos.
- 5449—**Wythe, W. T.** Southern Alaska. (From a paper entitled "Medical notes on Alaska," published in the *Pacific Medical Journal*.) *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 1, 1872, May, pp. 124-126.

R RAILROADS

- 5450—**Alaska Central Railway.** Through the Alaska Gateway to the World's richest store-houses of mineral wealth. Seattle, 1906. 26 pp.
- 5451—**Alaska Dispatch.** Golden Spike Edition, commemorating the opening of the U. S. Alaska Railroad. 1923.
- 5452—**Alaska-Northwestern railroad.** Prospectus. New York, n.d., 15 pp.
- 5453—**Alaska Short Line Railway and Navigation Company.** The Alaska short line railway. 36 pp. Seattle, Wash., The Commonwealth, 1903.
- 5454—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 372-373: What a railroad will do. (Editorial.)
- 5455—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 11, 1911, March, p. 53: Another Northern triumph—Copper River-Kuskulana bridge.
- 5456—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 12, 1911, Aug., pp. 50-51: Transportation on Seward peninsula.
- 5457—**Alaska Magazine and Canadian Yukoner**, v. 1, 1900, March, pp. 3-16: Transportation past and present in Alaska.
- 5458—**American Geographical Society Bulletin**, 1913, June, pp. 431-435: Railroad routes in Alaska.
- 5459—**Anderson, S.** Governmental construction and operation of Alaskan railway. Case & Comment, v. 20, 1913, Nov. 13, pp. 398-401.
- 5460—**Andrews, C. L.** A Northern railway and its tributary country. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, July, pp. 10-14.
- 5461—**Bache, Rene.** Moving a railroad six thousand miles. *Tech. World*, v. 17, 1912, July, pp. 558-561.
- 5462—**Ballaine, John E.** The transportation interests of Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 15, 1906, June, pp. 754-761.
- 5463—**Ballaine, John E.** Alaska's government railroad. *R. of Rs.*, v. 51, 1915, May, pp. 573-577.
- 5464—**Ballaine, John E.** Strangling of the Alaska railroad, government owned project at cost of over \$62,000,000 . . . developments suppressed, millions wasted, victims of intrigue centering in New York, confidential contracts in evidence . . . the simple remedy, a constructive program of developments honestly applied. 42 pp. Seattle, 1923.
- 5465—**Baltimore, J. Mayne.** Bridge spanning the Copper River, Alaska. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 70, 1910, Dec. 3, p. 365.
- 5466—**Batwell, Edward A.** "Trails to Central Alaska." Along the line of the Alaska Central railway. *Alaska's M.*, v. 2, 1906, Jan., pp. 63-66.
- 5467—**Bernhardt, Joshua.** . . . The Alaskan engineering commission; its history, activities and organization. 124 pp. New York, London, D. Appelton & Co., 1922.
- 5468—**Brewer, W. M.** Transportation facilities in Alaska and the Yukon. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 98, 1909, April 3, pp. 485-487.
- 5469—**Brown, A. A.** By rail from Alaska to the Argentine. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, June, pp. 301-308.
- 5470—**Brown, Emos.** Winter railroading in Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, n.s., v. 86, 1904, Feb. 22, p. 124.

- 5471—**Canada.** Board of Railway Commissioners. Judgment on White Pass & Yukon Route, re freight rates. Complaint of Dawson Board of Trade. In 7th Report, 1912, pp. 215-225. (On pages 222-223, there is a valuation of the White Pass & Yukon Railroad by Chief Engineer George A. Mountain. Also found in statement of O. L. Dickinson before House Comm. on Terr., 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., April 5, 6, 1912.)
- 5472—**Charles, Sidney D.** The conquering of the Copper River. How the "impossible" railroad came to be driven into the Alaskan wilderness and the battle of its building. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Dec., pp. 365-370.
- 5473—**Chase, Frederick H.** Alaska's railroad development. *R. of Rs.*, v. 38, 1908, Dec., pp. 693-699.
- 5474—**Cordova Chamber of Commerce.** Proposed misuse of government railroad funds in Alaska. 1916. 2 leaves.
- 5475—**Council City & Solomon River Railroad.** United States Mail Route. Freight and Passenger traffic. Issued Jan. 25, 1907. New York, 1907. 12 pp.
- 5476—**Crane, W. R.** Transportation in Alaska. In *Official Proceed. of Railway Club of Pittsburg, Pa.*, v. 14, no. 8, Sept. 14, 1915, pp. 288-317.
- 5477—**Crane, W. R.** Transportation problems in Alaska. *Richmond Railroad Club, Offic., Proc.*, v. 15, 1916, Nov. 3, pp. 4-29.
- 5478—**Croffut, W. A.** A railroad to the Yukon. *Leslie's Mo.*, v. 49, 1900, April, pp. 645-657.
- 5479—**DeWindt, Harry.** By rail from New York to Paris. *Metropol.*, v. 16, 1902, Dec., pp. 665-667.
- 5480—**Dickinson, George W.**, President of Alaska Central railway. Map of surveyed route; statement. 51 pp. 1903. Seattle, Wash.
- 5481—**Duffield, M. S.** The Alaska Central railway. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 81, 1906, April 21, pp. 755-759.
- 5482—**Edes, W. C.** Government railroad building in Alaska. *Railway Rev.*, v. 63, 1918, Aug. 10, pp. 195-197.
- 5483—**Ellis, Carlyle.** The winter's crucial battle on Copper river. Miles glacier bridge. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, June, pp. 27-35.
- 5484—**Ellis, Carlyle.** "It had to be done." (Copper River R. R.) *Tech. World*, v. 17, 1912, March, pp. 3-13.
- 5485—**Emerson, Harrington.** The opening of the Alaskan territory. *Eng. M.*, v. 24, 1903, Feb., pp. 657-672. Also *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, Mch., pp. 99-106.
- 5486—**Emerson, Harrington.** Alaska: The Pacific coast power of the future, and Alaskan railroad projects. 10 pp. n.p., 1904.
- 5487—**Emerson, Harrington.** The Alaskan Railway problem. New York, The Emerson Co., n.d., 3 pp.
- 5488—**Engineer**, v. 127, 1919, April 11, pp. 347-348, 349: Alaskan government railway.
- 5489—**Engineering News**, v. 82, 1919, Jan. 2, pp. 46-48: Alaska government railway nearly half completed.
- 5490—**Engineering News**, v. 84, 1920, May 13, p. 952: Difficulties of winter work on Alaska railway.
- 5491—**Everybody's**, v. 32, 1915, June, pp. 781-782: Public coal and public rails and private farms and private gold in Alaska.
- 5492—**Gibbs, George S.** Transportation methods in Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 17, 1906, Feb., pp. 69-82.
- 5493—**Gillette, Edward.** Facts on Alaska. 12 pp. Omaha, 1904. Report made to the Pacific Construction company, New York, on general condition of Alaska, and on proposed railway; endorsed by the Burlington and Missouri River Railroad company.
- 5494—**Gilpin, William.** The cosmopolitan railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. 360 pp. San Francisco, The History Co., 1890.

- 5495—**Graves, S. H.** On the "White Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass & Yukon route. 258 pp. Chicago. The Lakeside Press, 1908.
- 5496—**Gray, L. H.** The Atlin gold fields and White Pass Ry. Alaska and Northw. Q., v. 1, 1899, Jan., pp. 73-74.
- 5497—**Grinnell, May.** Building the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 319-325.
- 5498—**Haines Chamber of Commerce.** Letter to President Wilson in regard to providing Alaska with the best possible railway facilities for opening up the vast resources of the territory. n.d. Broadside.
- 5499—**Heilig, Frederick.** Most urgent needs of Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, May, pp. 403-405.
- 5500—**Hurja, E. E.** Farthest North in Railroading. Tech. World, v. 20, 1913, Oct., pp. 244-245.
- 5501—**Independent,** v. 74, 1913, May 15, pp. 1099-1101: To develop Alaska's resources.
- 5502—**Independent,** v. 74, 1913, May 29, pp. 1174-1175: Railroads for Alaska.
- 5503—**Jenkins, P. A.** Government railroad soon to reach heart of Alaska. Pop. Mech., v. 34, 1920, Oct., pp. 505-506.
- 5504—**Jennings, W. T.** Report of . . . on routes to the Yukon, printed by order of Parliament. 28 pp. Includes report on highway or railway route between Stikine river and Teslyn Lake, B. C. Ottawa, Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1898.
- 5505—**Joslin, Falcon.** Possibilities of the Tanana. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 4, 1907, Dec., pp. 289-293.
- 5506—**Joslin, Falcon.** Railroad building in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 7, 1909, Jan., pp. 245-250.
- 5507—**Joslin, Falcon.** Alaska; proposed legislation for government construction of railroads and leasing of coal lands. An address before the 15th session of the American Mining Congress. Spokane, Wash., Nov. 27, 1912. 20 pp.
- 5508—**Joslin, Falcon.** Transportation and quartz development. Tanana M., 1912, Dec., pp. 10-12.
- 5509—**King, Joe.** An Alaskan Railroad, The Copper River and Northwestern, and the country it will develop. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 8, 1909, Aug., pp. 332-338.
- 5510—**Kyle, G. A.** Tunnelling of the Alaska Central railway and the general description of the Alaska Central railway, with some methods used in locating and constructing the line. Pac. Northw. Soc. Eng., Proc., v. 7, 1908, March, pp. 1-67.
- 5511—**Lane, Franklin K.** Governmental ownership of railroads in Alaska. Case and comment, v. 20, 1913, Nov. 13, p. 397.
- 5512—**Lane, Franklin K.** Progress of the Alaskan railroad. Ry. Age., v. 66, 1919, March 7, pp. 543-547.
- 5513—**Lane, Franklin K.** Progress of Alaskan railroad. Ry. Age, v. 67, 1919, Dec. 19, pp. 1195-1196. Excerpt: Ry. Rev., v. 66, 1920, Jan. 24, pp. 134-135.
- 5514—**Lincke, C. J.** Alaska's Pullman trail. Sunset, v. 50, 1923, May, pp. 24-25.
- 5515—**Literary Digest,** v. 46, 1913, May 31, p. 1212: Federal railroads for Alaska.
- 5516—**Literary Digest,** v. 46, 1913, June 28, p. 1422: Railroad on a glacier.
- 5517—**Literary Digest,** v. 47, 1913, Sept., pp. 519-520: Wanted: a railway system.
- 5518—**Literary Digest,** v. 47, 1913, Oct. 25, p. 767: Crossing Alaska in a motor-truck.
- 5519—**Literary Digest,** v. 48, 1914, Feb. 28, p. 418: Unlocking Alaska.
- 5520—**Literary Digest,** v. 50, 1915, June 5, p. 1348: Mechanics of Alaskan engineering.
- 5521—**Literary Digest,** v. 64, 1920, Jan. 3, pp. 95-96: Uncle Sam's Alaskan railroads.

- 5522—**McFarlin, Kirk.** The difficulties of railroad maintenance in Alaska. *Sci. Am.*, v. 114, 1916, May 20, pp. 523-537.
- 5523—**McPherson, James L.** The Engineer in Alaska. *Pac. Northw. Soc. Eng., Proc.*, v. 7, 1908, Dec., pp. 1-42.
- 5524—**McPherson, John L.** United States Railroad in Alaska. *New West M.*, 1919, Feb., v. 10, no. 2, pp. 16-17.
- 5525—**Mears, Frederick.** Construction progress on the Alaskan railroad. *Ry. Age*, v. 64, 1918, June 21, pp. 1458-1460.
- 5526—**Mears, Frederick.** Alaska railroad. *W. Soc. of Eng. J.*, v. 26, 1921, Sept., pp. 323-325.
- 5527—**Mitchell, Guy E.** Government railroad for Alaska. *R. of Rs.*, v. 47, 1913, May, pp. 579-584.
- 5528—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 28, 1915, Dec., pp. 567-589: Alaska's new railway.
- 5529—**Nelson, Frank L.** Bridge building under a battery of icebergs. *World Today*, v. 19, 1910, Nov., pp. 1244-1248.
- 5530—**Nelson, Frank L.** Solving Alaska's transportation problem. *World Today*, v. 20, 1911, May, pp. 586-594.
- 5531—**Outlook**, v. 100, 1912, Jan. 20, pp. 114-115: Alaska railway problem.
- 5532—**Outlook**, v. 107, 1914, June 13, p. 330: Railway work in Alaska.
- 5533—**Outlook**, v. 109, 1915, April 28, pp. 954-955: Seward route for the Alaskan railway.
- 5534—**Out West**, v. 3, 1912, Sept., pp. 186-187: A government owned railway for Alaska.
- 5534a—**Roberts, J. M.** Help Wanted—The Alaska Railroad. In *The Philistine*; Vol. 38, No. 4, Mar., 1914, pp. 123-128.
- 5535—**Pogue, J. E.** Into the heart of Alaska: searching for a railroad route to the Tanana valley. *Travel*, v. 25, 1915, May, pp. 30-33.
- 5536—**Railway Age**, v. 62, 1917, April 20, pp. 828-832: Progress of government railway in Alaska.
- 5537—**Railway Age**, v. 67, 1919, Sept. 12, pp. 515-517: Additional appropriation for the Alaska railroad.
- 5538—**Railway Age**, v. 69, 1920, Dec. 31, pp. 1163-4: Progress on Alaska railroad.
- 5539—**Railway Age**, v. 72, 1922, April 1, pp. 813-7: Completing the government railroad in Alaska.
- 5540—**Railway and Marine News**, v. 20, 1922, Dec., pp. 9-10: Alaska's transportation problem.
- 5541—**Railway Review**, v. 61, 1917, July 14, pp. 63-64: Government railroad in Alaska.
- 5542—**Railway Review**, v. 63, 1918, Oct. 5-12, pp. 487-490, 537-9: Railroad construction progress in Alaska.
- 5543—**Railway Review**, v. 65, 1919, Nov. 8, p. 685: Alaska railroad operations to date.
- 5544—**Railway Review**, v. 73, 1923, July, pp. 131-132: Formal completion of Alaska railroad.
- 5545—**Review of Reviews**, v. 29, 1904, March, pp. 346-348: Alaska's railroads.
- 5546—**Riggs, Thomas, Jr.** The government railroad in Alaska. What two years and limited funds have accomplished. *Eng. Rec.*, v. 73, 1916, May 6, pp. 600-603.
- 5547—**Rustgard, John**, Attorney General of Alaska. What is the matter with Alaska? The views of a prominent inhabitant. In *Barron's National Financial Weekly*, v. 3, no. 23, 1923, Aug. 6, New York.
- 5548—**Ryan, P. J.** Ways of conveyance in the early days in the Northland. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 404-408.
- 5549—**Scientific American**, v. 126, 1922, Jan., pp. 28-29: Government railroad in Alaska near completion.
- 5550—**Scientific American**, v. 128, 1923, Jan., p. 42: Building a railroad in the frozen north.
- 5551—**Scientific American**, Dec. 1923, p. 403: Where bridges are built in the dead of winter. (Tanana River bridge.)

- 5552—**Secrist, T. W.** Alaska railroad location surveys through Broad Pass. *Eng. News*, v. 86, 1921, April 14, pp. 632-633.
- 5553—**Sheffield, W. M.** A railway to the Klondike (White Pass & Yukon R. R.) *Cosmopol.*, v. 27, 1899, May, pp. 76-80.
- 5554—**Sherman, George.** The connecting link of the world's railroads. (The Valdez-Yukon railroad.) *Pac. Mo.*, v. 16, 1906, Nov., pp. 634-41.
- 5555—**Skerrett, R. G.** Government's newly completed railroad in Alaska. *Illust. World*, v. 37, 1922, March, pp. 30-32.
- 5556—**Smith, K. L.** Most wonderful railroad of the north. *Sci. Am.*, v. 98, 1908, Jan. 11, pp. 29-30.
- 5557—**Soupcoff, S. M.** Alaskan mineral region tapped by government railroad. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 103, 1917, Apl. 28, pp. 733-735.
- 5558—**Spirit of Missions**, v. 80, 1915, June, p. 393: Alaska's new railway.
- 5559—**Sprague, Johanna.** Fighting snow in Alaska on Copper River & Northwestern Ry. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 19-21.
- 5560—**Springer, J. F.** Alaskan railways. *Sci. Am.*, v. 122, 1920, Jan. 17, p. 62.
- 5561—**Stein, Robert.** The defense of Alaska. A plea for the Protection of American Labor. With a map of Proposed Railway. 2d ed. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1910. 23 pp.
- 5562—**Stewart, Duncan M.** Transportation in Alaska. *Am. Min. Cong. Proc.* (Reprint) Oct. 24-28, 1911, pp. 24-32.
- 5563—**Swergal, E. E.** History of Alaska's longest railway. The Copper River & Northwestern. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 16-18.
- 5564—**Syndicat francais du trans-Alaska-Siberien.** Le chemin de fer trans-Alaska-Siberien (Projet Loicq de Lobel). Repport presente au gouvernement imperial de Sa Majeste l'empereur de Russie. Paris, 1902. 32 pp.
- 5565—**Tanana Valley, People of.** First Annual Railroad Celebration by. Fairbanks, Alaska. Feb. 23, 1914. 8 pp. Press of Fairbanks Times. 1914.
- 5566—**Tanana Valley Railroad Company.** Annual reports, 1909-1916. Chicago & New York, 1909-1916. 8 vs.
- 5567—**Thurmond, F. L.** Alaskan roalroad makes rich country accessible: Willow Creek and Broad Pass districts of great promise as producers of both precious and base metals; much prospecting necessary; government railroad now 80 per cent complete. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 108, 1919, Nov. 8, pp. 767-769.
- 5568—**Underwood, J. J.** Population for Alaska awaits transportation facilities. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, Feb., pp. 20-27.
- 5569—**Underwood, J. J.** Uncle Sam's own railroad. *Sunset*, v. 37, 1916, Nov., p. 23.
- 5570—**Walsh, George E.** Arctic railway building. *Cassier*, v. 25, 1904, Jan., pp. 264-274.
- 5571—**Warman, Cy.** Building a railroad into the Klondike. A journey over the new White Pass and Yukon Line and the true story of the road's construction. *McClure*, v. 14, 1900, March, pp. 416-426.
- 5572—**Weems, Carrington.** Alaska's transportation problem. *World To-day*, v. 21, 1912, March, pp. 1893-1903.
- 5573—**Weems, Carrington.** Government railroad in Alaska. *No. Am. R.*, v. 199, 1914, April, pp. 572-584.
- 5574—**West Shore**, v. 14, 1888, March, pp. 160-61: A railway to Asia.
- 5575—**White, Trumbull.** Bringing Alaska into the neighborhood. *Travel*, v. 15, 1910, May, pp. 394-396.
- 5576—**Wickersham, J.** Address at the driving of the Golden Spike and the completion of the Tanana Mines Railway, at Fairbanks, Alaska, July 17, 1905. 9 pp.
- 5577—**Willey, Day A.** Railroad building in Alaska. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 74, 1912, July 13, pp. 24-26.

- 5578—**Wilson, Owen.** To railroad prosperity into Alaska. *World's Work*, v. 27, 1914, March, pp. 512-532.
- 5579—**Wooley, Monroe.** Rails to Revolutionize Alaska. *Tech. World*, v. 19, No. 6, 1914, Feb., pp. 898-903.
- 5580—**Young, Rev. S. Hall.** Transportation and travel in Alaska. *Home Miss.*, Mo. v. 27, 1913, June, pp. 179-183.

REINDEER

- 5581—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 7, 1909, March, pp. 491-495: The Eskimo and the reindeer.
- 5582—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Reindeer in Alaska. *Wash. Hist. Quart.*, v. 10, 1919, July, pp. 171-176.
- 5582a—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Reindeer in the Arctic. *Wash. Hist. Q.*, v. 17, 1928, Jan., pp. 14-17.
- 5583—**Beasley, Walter L.** Reindeer progress in Alaska. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 73, 1912, Jan. 13, pp. 17-18.
- 5584—**Bennett, John E.** Introducing the reindeer into Alaska. *Am. Farmer M.*, v. 6, 1899, Oct., pp. 278-288.
- 5585—**Brosius, Samuel M.** . . . A menace to the reindeer industry. 7 pp. *Indian Rights Assn. Publ. No. 75*, 2d ser. Philadelphia, 1906.
- 5586—**Cantwell, J. C.** Alaska and the Reindeer. *California M.*, 1893, Jan., pp. 259-272.
- 5587—**Cantwell, J. C.** Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. *Chatauq. M.*, 1893, Feb., pp. 562-568.
- 5588—**Current Opinion**, v. 70, 1921, June, pp. 837. Alaska is developing a big reindeer industry.
- 5589—**Fawcett, Waldon.** The Alaskan reindeer herds and herders. *Outdoor Life*, v. 20, 1907, July, pp. 45-48.
- 5590—**Geare, R. I.** Importation of Siberian reindeer. *Outdoor Life*, v. 27, 1911, March, pp. 273-275.
- 5591—**Grosvenor, Gilbert H.** Reindeer in Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1903, April, pp. 127-148. *Curr. Lit.*, v. 36, 1904, Jan., pp. 36-41. *R. of Rs.*, v. 27, 1903, May, pp. 602-603. *Smithson. Rep.*, 1902, pp. 613-623.
- 5592—**Hansome, M.** Eskimos and the fourth R. *Cur. Hist. M.*, *N. Y. Times*, v. 16, 1922, April, pp. 103-107.
- 5593—**Harrison, F. S.** From reindeer to railway. *Sunset*, v. 14, 1905, March, pp. 469-480.
- 5594—**Hatt, Gudmund.** Notes on reindeer nomadism. *Amer. Anthrop. Assoc. Memoirs* 6, No. 2, 1919, April-June, pp. 75-133.
- 5595—**Hickman, Cornelia.** Alaskan journey with reindeer. *St. Nich.*, v. 32, pt. 1, 1905, Feb., pp. 353-357.
- 5596—**Humphreys, Mary G.** The romance of the reindeer. *Outlook*, v. 80, 1905, July 1, pp. 583-586.
- 5597—**Hurja, Emil E.** Alaska, the world's meat shop. *Overland*, v. 63, 1914, Feb., pp. 121-125.
- 5598—**Jackson, Sheldon.** More about Alaska. The commercial possibilities of the reindeer. *Kate Field's Washington*, v. 9, 1894, March 21, pp. 181-183.
- 5599—**Jackson, Sheldon.** Reindeer in Alaska. *Lake Mohonk Con.*, 13th Ann. Meeting, 1895, pp. 81-83.
- 5600—**Kjellman, William A.** Two thousand miles by reindeer. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, July, pp. 171-177.
- 5601—**Laufer, Berthold.** The reindeer and its domestication. *Amer. Anthrop. Assoc. Memoirs* 4, no. 2, 1917, April-June, pp. 91-147.
- 5602—**Literary Digest**, v. 48, 1914, Feb. 21, pp. 373-374: Uncle Sam's reindeer farm.
- 5603—**Literary Digest**, v. 61, 1919, June 21, p. 115: Arctic stock farms—reindeer.
- 5604—**Literary Digest**, v. 76, 1923, Mar. 31, pp. 21-22: When reindeer run with caribou.

- 5605—**Lomen, Carl J.** The camel of the frozen desert. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 36, 1919, Dec., pp. 539-556.
- 5605a—**Lomen, G. J.** The reindeer industry in Alaska. *Journal of Heredity*, Amer. Genetic Assn., Washington, D. C., vol. xi, no. 6, July-Aug., 1920, pp. 242-252. Same, separate, 1920.
- 5605b—**Lomen, G. J.** The reindeer industry in North America. *Scandinavia*, v. 1, 1924, April, pp. 10-17.
- 5606—**Lopp, William T.** White Sox, The story of the reindeer in Alaska. 76 p.. World Book Co., Chicago, 1924.
- 5607—**Marchon, Piere.** Reindeer industry in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 367-373.
- 5608—**Pedrose, L. W.** Rodeos north of the Arctic circle; reindeer fairs in Alaska. *Pop. Mech.*, v. 34, 1920, Nov., pp. 687-691.
- 5609—**Siem, Conrad.** Memorial on the introduction of domesticated reindeer into Canada. Written at the request of Right Hon. R. L. Borden, Premier of the Dominion of Canada. New York, The McConnell Printing Co., 1911. 31 pp.
- 5609a—**Smith, J. Russell.** The reindeer industry in America: a study of a new industry and also of the origins of a geographic error. *Scot. Geog. M.*, v. 40, 1924, Mar. 15, pp. 74-88.
- 5610—**Smith, Katherine L.** Alaska's reindeer express. *Sunset*, v. 25, 1910, Dec., pp. 701-705.
- 5611—**St. Nicholas**, v. 40, 1912, Nov., pp. 76-77: Reindeer in Alaska.
- 5612—**Styles, Bill.** Reindeer project which failed. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 375-379.
- 5613—**Townsend, Charles H.** Domesticated reindeer in Alaska. *N. Y. Zoo. Soc. Bull.*, v. 16, 1913, Nov., pp. 1045-1046.
- 5614—**Underwood, J. J.** The reindeer as a civilizer. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 13, 1912, July, pp. 189-195.
- 5615—**Wiklund, K. B.** Lappar och renar i Alaska. *Ymer*, v. 26, 1906, pp. 181-185.
- 5616—**Zeh, Lillian E.** Reindeer progress in Alaska. *J. of Geog.*, v. 10, 1911, Dec., pp. 134-137.
- 5617—**Zeh, Lillian E.** Reindeer progress in Alaska. *Am. For.*, v. 19, 1913, Jan., pp. 9-14.

RESOURCES

- 5618—**Andrews, C. L.** Alaska and its resources. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, July, pp. 262-264.
- 5619—**Andrews, C. L.** Alaska compared with Scandinavia. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, July, pp. 119-127.
- 5620—**Atwood, Wallace W.** Alaska and its wealth. *The World To-day*, v. 14, 1908, June, pp. 587-598.
- 5621—**Beardslee, Lester A., U. S. N. (Piseco, pseud.)** The resources of Alaska; (a letter written at Sitka, Sept. 17). *For. & Str.*, 1879, v. 13, no. 18, Dec. 4, pp. 863-864. (For a reply to this article see Henry W. Elliott, in same, no. 20, Dec. 18, p. 911.)
- 5622—**Beardslee, Lester A.** The resources of Alaska. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, April 22, pp. 230-231.
- 5623—**Berry, James B.** A conservative lumbering operation. *Am. For.*, v. 19, 1913, Jan., pp. 1-6.
- 5624—**Brady, J. G.** Alaska: its resources and needs. *Ind.*, v. 52, 1900, Jan. 18, pp. 165-168.
- 5625—**Brady, John G.** Alaska's new found resources. *Assembly H.*, v. 16, 1910, June, pp. 255-257.
- 5626—See 4063.
- 5627—**Coast**, v. 2, 1901, Sept., pp. 45-63: Reports on the resources of Alaska, other than mining.
- 5628—**Current Literature**, v. 33, 1902, Oct., pp. 387-388: Value of Alaska.
- 5629—**Current Opinion**, v. 56, 1914, Feb., pp. 85-96: Developing the nation's treasure house in Alaska.

- 5630—**Engineering and Mining Journal**, v. 105, 1918, April 27, pp. 797: Sidelights on Alaska—Industries and resources.
- 5631—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Develop Alaska: Leslie's, 1913, Sept. 11, 18, 25, pp. 272, 296; Oct. 2, 9, pp. 314-338.
- 5632—**Knik, Alaska, Commercial Club.** Resources of Knik, Alaska. Knik, n.d., 12 pp.
- 5633—**Lane, Franklin K.** Tomorrow in Alaska; An interview by Arthur Dunn. Sunset, 1914, Feb., pp. 311-315.
- 5634—**Lane, Franklin K.** Nation's undeveloped resources. Nat. Geog. M., v. 25, 1914, Feb., pp. 183-195.
- 5635—**Literary Digest**, v. 78, 1923, Aug. 11, pp. 10-12: Preservation of Alaska's resources.
- 5636—**Mining Congress Journal**, v. 8, 1922, April, pp. 669-670: Private capital to be given opportunities in developing Alaska's resources.
- 5637—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 17, 1868, Sept. 19, pp. 183: Resources and position of Alaska.
- 5638—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 15, 1904, Dec., pp. 499-500: Wealth of Alaska.
- 5638a—**Nuzrat Ali Mirza, Princess.** Potential wealth of the Arctic. 19th Cent., v. 94, 1923, Oct., pp. 553-9.
- 5639—**Outlook**, v. 104, 1913, June 7, pp. 267-268: Keys to Alaska's wealth.
- 5640—**Quigley, A. J.** Alaska: Its wealth of natural resources and commercial possibilities. Cassiar M., v. 36, 1909, Oct., pp. 523-47.
- 5641—**Raymond, R. W.** Our national resources and federal government. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., 1912, Oct., pp. 1111-1122.
- 5642—**Ruud, Elias.** The wealth of Alaska. Alaska Mo., v. 2, 1907, Feb.-March, pp. 348-356.
- 5643—**Schwatka, Frederick.** The resources of Alaska. Sci. Am. S., no. 496, 1885, July 4, pp. 7919-21.
- 5644—**Seton-Karr, H. W.** Resources of the Pacific coast. Goldthwaite's Geog. M., v. 1, 1891, April, p. 244.
- 5645—**Sunset**, v. 47, 1921, Aug., pp. 13-14: Wealth of Alaska and the new board.
- 5646—**Sutton, A. M.** Alaska—rich prize for U. S. ships. Marine R., v. 52, 1922, Aug., p. 319-324.
- 5647—**United States-British Columbia Corporation.** Alaska: its resources. A timely brochure. Seattle, n.d., 12 pp.
- 5648—**White, Mabel L.** Alaska resources. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 205-206.
- 5649—**Wickersham, James.** Ten thousand per cent on our investment in Alaska. Nation's Bus., v. 5, 1917, March, pp. 36-40.
- 5650—**Wooley, Monroe.** Industrial preparedness for peace. Obtaining potash from kelp. Sci. Am., v. 115, 1916, Sept. 2, pp. 214-215.

REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

- 5651—**Burns, Walter N.** Uncle Sam's "Floating court." (Revenue-Cutter Service.) Wide World M., v. 33, 1914, July, pp. 259-269.
- 5652—**Butler, Robert G.** Where the ice never melts. The cruise of the U. S. Steamer Thetis in 1889. Scrib. M., v. 9, 1891, April, pp. 477-488.
- 5653—**Brown, Jesse K.** Lonely guardians of the North—U. S. Revenue Cutter Service. Tech. World, v. 22, 1915, Feb., pp. 900-904.
- 5654—**Henderson, A. J.** First and last in the Arctic. Splendid and administrative work accomplished each summer by the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service amid the perils of Alaskan waters. Van Norden M., v. 5, 1909, Sept., pp. 638-642.
- 5655—**Jackson, Sheldon.** The arctic cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." Nat. Geog. M., v. 7, 1896, Jan., pp. 27-31.
- 5656—**Pedros, L. W.** Carrying justice into the Arctic. Pop. Mech., v. 35, 1921, May, pp. 713-714.
- 5657—**Price, Chas. S.** With the floating court to the Pribilof Islands. Am. Miss., v. 69, 1915, May, pp. 71-74.

- 5658—**Shepard, Isabel S.** (Mrs. L. G.) The cruise of the U. S. Steamer "Rush" in Bering Sea, summer of 1889. 257 pp. San Francisco. The Bancroft company, 1889.
- 5659—**Stockton, Charles A.** The Arctic cruise of the U. S. S. Thetis in the summer and autumn of 1889. With a map. Nat. Geog. M., v. 2, 1890, No. 3, pp. 171-198. Also Scribner's, April 1891.
- 5660—**Suplee, Henry H.** Policing the Pacific. Cassiar Egn. Mo., v. 44, 1913, July, pp. 3-12.

ROADS AND TRAILS

- 5661—**Benedict, Neal D.** The Valdez and Copper River trail, Alaska, with 158 photographic views. 10 pp. Hastings, Fla., 1899. (2 copies filed in copyright office, Washington, D. C., but never printed.)
- 5662—**Burton, G. Marion.** Automobiling on the Valdez trail. Collier's, v. 45, 1910, July 16, pp. 21-22.
- 5663—**Charles, Sidney D.** Progress of road building in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 38-40.
- 5664—**Cordova Chamber of Commerce.** Resolution, Oct. 15, 1909, in re. wagon road appropriation. 6 pp.
- 5665—**Emerson, Harrington.** The engineer and the roads to the gold fields. Eng. M., v. 17, 1899, Aug., pp. 750-777.
- 5666—**Engineer and Contractor,** v. 49, 1918, March 6, pp. 251-253: Methods on constructing wagon roads in Alaska.
- 5667—**Glave, E. J.** Pioneer packhorses in Alaska. Cent. M., n.s., v. 22, 1892, Sept., pp. 671-682; Oct., pp. 869-881.
- 5668—**Goldthwaite's Geog. M.,** v. 3, 1892, Feb., p. 112: A wagon road into Alaska.
- 5669—**Gotwals, John C.** The Alaskan trail. The Military Engineer, Wash. 1922, v. xiv, no. 74, pp. 75-77.
- 5669a—**Gotwals, John C.** The trails of Alaska. Penn State Eng., March, 1922.
- 5669b—**Gotwals, John C.** Recent developments in Alaska. Tech. Eng. News, April, 1923.
- 5670—**Hand, B. F.** Trails to central Alaska: From Seward to the Tanana river. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 221-222.
- 5671—**Hayes, Charles W.** Copper river as a route to the Yukon basin. Maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 30, 1898, pp. 127-134.
- 5672—**Jenkins, D. C.** Alaskan road building. Sunset, v. 22, 1909, May, pp. 541-543.
- 5673—**McDonald, R. S.** On the Chandlar trail. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 5, 1908, Aug., pp. 332-337.
- 5674—**McPherson, John L.** Alaska's Scenic Highway. New West M., v. 10, no. 2, 1919, Feb.
- 5675—**Post, William S.** The Talbiksik river; a possible shortening of the Yukon Route. Eng. News, v. 46, 1901, Aug. 22, p. 128.
- 5676—**Powell, Addison.** Trail to Central Alaska. Alaska's M., v. 1, 1905, May, pp. 97-102.
- 5677—**Richardson, W. P.** Road building in Alaska. Alaska-Yukon M., v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 20-22.
- 5678—**Richardson, W. P.** Statement of Col. W. P. Richardson, president of Alaska Road Commission, Sept. 18, 1916. Valdez, 4 pp.
- 5679—**Smith, Joseph K.** Trans-Alaskan trails. Washington M., v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 217-226.
- 5680—**Steese, J. G.** Transportation conditions in Alaska. R. of Rs., v. 49, 1914, Jan., pp. 58-64.
- 5681—**Steese, J. G.** The roads of Alaska. Work of the Alaska road commission. The Military Engineer, Wash., 1921, v. xiii, no. 67, pp. 1-12. Also in American Road Builders' Assn. Proc., 18th Ann. Conv., Feb., 1921.
- 5682—**Steese, J. G.** Road building in Alaska. Good Roads, n.s., v. 21, 1921, March 2, pp. 127-130.

- 5683—Steese, J. G. Roads and trails in Alaska. *Good Roads*, v. 22, 1922, March 1, pp. 121-123.
- 5683a—Steese, J. G. Alaska in 1922. *World Traveler*, May, 1922.
- 5683b—Steese, J. G. Road construction under the Alaska Commission. *Highway M.*, Jan., 1923.
- 5683c—Steese, J. G. Across Alaska by automobile. *Amer. Motorist*, March, 1923.
- 5683d—Steese, J. G. The Alaska Road Commission. *Michigan Technic*, March, 1923.
- 5683e—Steese, J. G. Highway development by Alaska Road Commission. *Eng. News Record*, Sept. 27, 1923.
- 5683f—Steese, J. G. The Alaska Railroad. *Mich. Technic*, Nov., 1923.
- 5683g—Steese, J. G. Public Works in Alaska. *Milit. Eng.*, Jan.-Feb., 1924.
- 5684—Steese, J. G. Building roads to develop Alaska. *Highway M.*, Dec., 1924.
- 5684a—Sutton, A. M. Highway to Alaska. *Marine R.*, v. 49, pp. 202-8, April, 1919.

RUSSIAN AMERICA

Aleutian Islands

- 5685—Berkh, V. N. *Khronologicheskaiia Istoriia otkrytiia Aleutskikh ostrovov ili podvigi Rossiiskago kupechestva. S prisovokupleniim istoricheskago izviestiia o miekhovoi trgovliie.* (Chronological history of the discovery of the Aleutian Islands, or, the exploits of the Russian commercial companies. With annexed historical account of the fur trade.) 169 pp., map. StPbg, Press of N. Gretch, 1823. Rev. in Eyries & Malte-Brun, *Nouvelles annals des voyages*. Paris, 1826, vol. 29, pp. 129-.
- 5685a—Berkh, V. N. *Otkrytie Aleutskikh ostrovov.* (Discovery of the Aleutian Island.) *Syn Otech.*, 21-26, 1823.
- 5686—Blaschke, Eduard L. Einige bemerkungen uber das reisen in baidarken und uber die Aleuten der Fuchsineln. *Gesells. f. Erdk. zu Berlin. Monats. u. die Verh.*, n.f., v. 2, 1845, pp. 94-105.
- 5687—Blaschke, Eduard L. Nieskoljko zamiechanii o plavanii v baidarkakh i o Lisjevskikh Aleutakh. (Some remarks on a voyage in baidarkas and on the Fox Island Aleuts.) *Morsk. Sb.* i, 115-124, 160-165, 1848.
- 5688—Eichwald, C. E. von. Geognostisch-palaeontologische bemerkungen uber die halbinsel Mangischlak u. die Aleutischen Inseln. 200 pp., 20 pl., Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, 1871.
- 5689—Irkut. Gub. Vied. 34, 35, 36, 37, Irkutsk, 1854: *Ostrova Kuriljskie i Aleutskie.* (Kuril and Aleutian Islands.) From Zarifeiskii's Journal.
- 5690—Lowe, F. Wenjaminow uber die Aleutischen Inseln und deren Bewohnern. *Arch. Wiss. Russl.* ii, 459-495, 1842.
- 5691—S**, J. L. (Schultz, J. L.) Neue nachrichten von denen neuentdeckten insuln in der see zwischen Asien u. Amerika. 173 pp., F. J. Geditsch, Hamburg and Leipzig, 1776. (According to "Catal. de la sect. des Russica," *Biblioth. Imp. Publ. de StPbg*, 1873, no. S-912, vol. 2, p. 288, Schultz is the author.)
- 5692—Stein, I. F. O vremeni proiskhozhdeniia . . . (On the date of the upheaval of the Aleutian Islands.) *Trud. Imp. Min. Obshch. StPbr*, 374-389, 1830.
- 5693—Stein, I. F. Sind die Aleutischen inseln ein product des untererdischen feuers, der flotzzeit oder der urzeit? *Schriften Russ.-Kais. Ges. Min. i* (2), 199-213, StPbg, 1842.

Bibliography

- 5694—*Arkhiv Gosudarstvennago Senata.* (Archive of the council of the empire.) 16 vos., StPbg, 1869-.

- 5695—**Arkhiv Pravitel'stviushchago Senata**; opisj vysochaishim ukasam i poveleniim. (Archive of the Ruling Senate; description of the imperial ukases and decrees.) 5 vols., StPbg, 1872-78.
- 5696—**Catalogue de la Section des Russica ou ecrits sur la Russie en langues etrangeres**. Bibliotheque Imperiale Publique de St. Petersburg. 2 vols., StPbg, Impr. de l'Academie Imp. des Sciences, 1873.
- 5697—**Documents for the history of the diplomatic relations of Russia with the Western European states**, from the conclusion of the general peace of 1814 to the Congress of Verona, 1822; Part 2, Public Documents. Publ. Dept. Foreign Affairs, 2 vols., StPbg, 1823. (In Russian.) Contains record of questions on boundary and rights in North Pacific.
- 5698—**Dokumenty gos. i Sanktpeterburgskago glavnago arkhiva**. (Documents in the Archive of State and the StPbg Principal Archive.) 744 pp., StPbg, 1912.
- 5699—**Istoriia Pravitel'stviushchago Senata**. (History of the Ruling Senate.) StPbg, 1911. Vol. x contains accounts of catalogs relating in part to Alaskan affairs.
- 5700—**Kaidanov, N.** Sistemat. katalog dielam Gos. Kommerts-kollegii. (Systematic catalog of papers of the Imp. College of Commerce.) StPbg, 1884.
- 5701—**Kaidanov, N.** Sistemat. katalog dielam Dep-ta Vneshnei Torgovlii. (Systematic catalog of papers of Dept. of Exterior Trade.) StPbg, 1887.
- 5702—**Materialy dlia alfavitnago ukazatelia k zhurnalom i opriedieleniim pervago dep-ta pravitel'stviushchago Senata**. (Materials for an alphabetical index to journals and decrees of the 1st Dept. of the Ruling Senate.) 2 vols., StPbg, 1910-11.
- 5703—**Mezhov, Vladimir I.** Bibliographia sibirica. Bibliographie des livres et articles de journaux russes et etrangers concernant la Siberie. I. M. Sibiriakow, editeur. 4 vols. in 3, Tip. I. N. Skorokhodov, StPbg, 1891-92.
- 5704—**Opisj diel arkhiva gos. sovieta**. (List of papers in the archive of the council of the empire.) 15 vols., StPbg, 1903-.
- 5705—**Opisanie diel arkhiva Morskago Min. za vremia s poloviny 17 do nachala 19 stolietii**. (Description of papers in Archive of Ministry of Marine, from the middle of the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century.) 10 vols., StPbg, 1877-1906.
- 5706—**Opisj dokumentov i diel khраниashchikhsia v Senatskom arkhivie**. (List of documents and papers preserved in the Archive of the Senate.) 7 vols., StPbg, 1909-12.
- 5707—**Polnoe sobranie postanovlenii ii rasproiazhenii po viedomosti pravoslav. ispovedannia Ross. imperrii**. (Complete collection of orders and decrees concerning the orthodox church in the Russian empire.) StPbg, 1869-1913.
- 5708—**Sokolov, A. P.** Russkaia Morskaia Biblioteka 1701-1851, ischislenie i opisanie knig, rukopisei i statei po morskomu dielu za 150 liet. (Russian Marine Library 1701-1845, an enumeration and description of books, manuscripts, and articles on marine affairs for 150 years.) 404 pp., StPbg, 2nd ed., 1883, ed. by V. K. Shults.
- 5709—**Steller, G. W.** List of reports made by him to the Senate July 12, 1743 (Pekarskii—Zap. Imp. Akad. Nauk, vol. xv, Suppl. i, 1869, p. 26.) List by Krasheninnikov of Steller's papers, transmitted after his death by Berckhan to Acad. Sci. StPbg (Pekarskii—Istoriia Akademii Nauk, i, 613-616, StPbg, 1870.) Reports mentioned in the biographies of Steller in "Beytrage zur Historie der Gelahrtheit," vol. i, 1748, p. 120, and in "Beschreibung von dem Lande Kantschatka," 1774, pre-p. 20.
- 5710—**Zapiski izdavaemyia Gos. Admiral. Dept-om, otnosiashchiiasia k moreplavaniu, naukam, i slovesnosti**. (Journal of the Imp. Admiralty Dept., relating to navigation, science, and literature.) 13 vols., StPbg, 1807-27. Many articles on America.

Biography

- 5711—Baranov.** (Khliebnikov, K. T.) Zhizneopisanie Aleks. Andr. Baranova, glavnago praviteliia ross. kolonii v Amerikie. (Biography of A. A. Baranov, governor of the Russian colonies in America.) 209 pp., Morsk. Tip., StPbg, 1835.
- 5712—Baranov.** Biografiia A. A. Baranova, pervago glavnoupravliaiushchago Ross.-Amer. koloniami. (Biography of A. A. Baranov, first director-general of the R. A. colonies.) Russ. Inv. 143-144, 1848.
- 5713—Bering,** (Berkh, V. N.) Biograficheskoe sviedenie o Kap.-Kom. Vitusie Beringie. (Biographical information about Capt. Com. Vitus Bering.) In Siev. Arkh. vi, 8, 1823.
- 5714—Delisle.** (Isnard, Albert.) Joseph-Nicholas Delisle: sa biographie et sa collection de cartes geogr. a la Bibliotheque Nationale. Bull. Sec. de Geogr. Comite des Travaux Hist. et Sci. xxx, 34-164. Min. de l'Instr. Publ. et des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1915.
- 5715—Gmelin.** (Plieninger, Dr. G. H. T.) Joannis Georgii Gmelini, reliquias quae supersunt commercii epistolici cum Carolo Linnaeo, Alberto Hallero, Guilielmo Stellero, et al., floram Gmelini Sibericam ejusque iter sibericum potissimum concernentis (ex mandato et sumtibus Academiae scientiarum Caesareae petropolitanae) publicandas curavit dr. G. H. T. Plieninger. Stuttgartiae, typis C. F. Heringianis, 1861. 196 pp. (Contains Steller's letters to Gmelin.)
- 5716—Gmelin.** (Gmelin, Otto, ed.) Johann Georg Gmelin, 1709-55, der Erforscher Sibiriens: Ein Gebenkbuck. Munich, 1911.
- 5717—Golovnin.** (Grech, N.) Zhizneopisanie Vasil'ia Mikhailovicha Golovnina. (Biography of Vasilii Mikhailovich Golovnin.) In Morsk. Sb., vi, 7. Also separately, 32 pp., StPbg, 1851.
- 5718—Golovnin.** Zhizneopisanie V. M. Golovnina. Raznyiia sviedeniiia o rodie ego i sobranie familnykh starinnykh aktov dvorian Golovnykh. (Biography of V. M. Golovnin. Sundry notices concerning his birth and collection of old family records of the house of Golovnin.) 152 pp., StPbg, 1851.
- 5719—Herman of Valaam.** Zhiznj Valaamskago monakha Germana, Amerikanskago missionera. (Life of the monk Herman of Valaam, American missionary.) 24 pp., Synodic Press, StPbg, 1894.
- 5720—Herman of Valaam.** (Golder, F. A.) Father Herman, Alaska's saint. In State Agr. Coll. Journal, Pullman, Wash.
- 5721—Herman of Valaam.** (Kashevarov, A. P.) Father Herman. Tr. from the original Russian in "Ascetics of Valaam Monastery, StPbg, 1872." 12 pp., cover, Sitka, Alaska, 1916.
- 5722—Khvostov and Davydov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) Zhizneopisaniiia Khvostova i Davydova. (Biographies of Khvostov and Davydov.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep. x, 391-433, 1852, and in Morsk. Sb. ix, 349-358, 1853.
- 5723—Khliebnikov.** (Polevoi, N. A.) Kirilo Timofeevich Khliebnikov. (Director of the colonies of the R. A. Co.) Syn Otech. iv, 1, 1838; Siev. Pchela, 174, 1838.
- 5724—Krusenstern.** (Baer, C. E.) Feier der 50-jahrigen Dienstzeit des Vice-Admirals von Krusenstern. StPbg, 1839.
- 5725—Krusenstern.** Iubilei piatidesiatilietnei sluzhby Vitse-Adm. I. F. Kruzenshterna. F. B. Prilozheniia: Riech govorennaiia P. I. Rikordom; kuplety; adresy Akad. Nauk i Amer. Kompanii. (Jubilee of 50 years' service of Vice-Adm. Krusenstern. Appendixes: Speech of Rikord; stanzas; addresses of the Acad. of Sciences and the Amer. Co.) In Siev. Pchela 25, 1839; Russ. Inv. 30, 33, 1839.
- 5726—Krusenstern.** Biografia Admirala Kruzenshterna. (Trans. of articles in StPbg Niem. Vied. 1839, in l'Illustration, Paris, and in Dorpat Journal.) In Russ. Inv. 231, 1846; Siev. Pchela 255, 256, 259, 260, 1846; Zhur. Min. Narod. Prosv. 10, 1846.

- 5727—**Krusenstern.** (Bernhardi, Charlotte.) Memoir of the celebrated admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian circumnavigator, tr. by his daughter Madame Charlotte Bernhardi and ed. by Rear-Adm. Sir John Ross. 75 pp., Longmans, Green, Brown, and Longmans, London, 1856.
- 5728—**Krusenstern.** Biography of Krusenstern. Ed. by Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1869. (In Russian.)
- 5729—**Lomonosov.** (Berkh, V. N.) Dopolnenie k zhizneoposaniiu N. V. Lomonosova. Proekt Chichagovskoi ekspeditsii. (Addenda to the biography of Lomonosov. The project of Chichagov's expedition.) Morsk. Telegraf xxi, ii, Moscow, 1828.
- 5730—**Lazarev, M. P.** Nekrolog admirala M. P. Lazareva. (Obituary of Adm. Lazarev.) Morsk. Sb. vi, 53-66, 1851.
- 5731—**Mertens.** Biographie du docteur Mertens, naturaliste et medecin de l'expedition autour du monde executee en 1827-8 sur la corvette la Seniavine. n.p.; n.d. (Cat. des Russ. B-1356.)
- 5732—**Shelekhov.** (Khliebnikov, K.) Grigorii Ivanovich Shelekov. In Syn Otech. ii, 1, 1833; Russ. Inv. 77-82, 84.
- 5733—**Shelekhov.** Pamiatnik G. I. Shelekhova. (In Memoriam.) Syn Otech. vii, 20-21, StPbg, 1839.
- 5734—**Soimonov.** (Berkh, V. N.) Zhizneopisanie F. I. Soimonova, byvshago Vitse-Admiral. (Biography of the late Vice-Adm. Soimonov.) In Russ. Inv. 67-75, 78-80, 1831.
- 5735—**Steller.** (Gmelin, J. G.) Leben Herrn Georg Wilh. Stellers, gewesen adiuncti der Kayserl. Academie der Wiss. zu StPbg, Frankfurt, 1748. 38 pp.
- 5736—**Veniaminov.** (Barsukov, I. P.) Innokentii, mitropolit moskovskii i kolomenskii, po ego sochineniem, pisjnam i razskazam sovremennikov. (Innocent, metropolitan of Moscow and Koloma, in his writings, letters, and reports of his contemporaries.) 769 pp., Synodic Printery, Moscow, 1883.
- 5736a—**Veniaminov.** (Hale, C. R.) Innocent of Moscow. The Apostle of Kamchatka and Alaska. (Review of Russian sources relating to Alaskan missions, 1857-1887.) Davenport, 1888.
- 5737—**Veniaminov.** (S**, Z.) O zhizni i podvigakh Innokentiiia . . . sostavleno po knigie I. P. Barsukova. (On the life and work of Innocent . . . compiled from I. P. Barsukov's book.) 36 pp., pl., A. Kastanskii & Co., StPbg, 1893.
- 5738—**Veniaminov.** The life and work of Innocent, the archbishop of Kamchatka, the Kuriles and the Aleutian Islands, and later the metropolitan of Moscow. Tr. from the Russian and printed for distribution among the people by request of the Most Rev. Bishop Nicholas. 23 pp., Cubery & Co., San Francisco, 1897.
- 5739—(Berkh, V. N.) Zhizneopisaniia pervykh Ross. admiralov ili opyt istorii Ross. flota. (Biographies of the first Russian admirals, or an attempt toward a history of the Russian navy.) 4 vols., 1162 pp., Morsk. Tip., StPbg, 1831-36.

Botany

- 5740—**Gmelin, Johann G.** Flora Sibirica, sive Historia plantarum Sibiriae. 4 vols., 299 pp., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1747-69; 2nd ed., vol. 1 only, StPbg, 1747. Includes plants from Alaska.
- 5741—**Ledebour, K. F.** Commentarius in J. G. Gmelin Floram Sibiricam. Ratisbon, 1841.
- 5742—**Veniaminov, I.** O posievie i posadkie derev na ost. Unalashkie; nastavlenie Fishera dannoe ottsu Innokentiiu. (On sowing seed and planting trees on Unalashka Id.; instructions given by Fischer to Father Innocent.) In Liesnoi Zhur. iii, 2, 1842.

Churches and Missions

- 5743—**Barsukov, I. P.** *Tvoreniiia Innokentiiia, mitropolita moskovskago.* (The works of Innocent, metropolitan of Moscow.) 3 vols., 1407 pp., Synodic Printery, Moscow, 1887. Vol. 1 contains sermons, speeches, and shorter writings, including translations of his Aleutian works. Vol. 2 is an account of the Russian Church in America and of Veniaminov's missionary travels and labors. Vol. 3 is a reprint of the "Notes on the Unalashka District," with annotations. A 4th vol., containing Veniaminov's linguistic works, is mentioned by the editor, but has not appeared.)
- 5744—**Colonial Church Chron.** iii, 137-141, 1849: The Russian Missions in northern Asia and America.
- 5745—**Dabovich, S.** The lives of the saints, and several lectures and sermons. 217 pp., Murdock Press, San Francisco, 1898.
- 5746—**Dabovich, S.** The Holy Orthodox Church, or the ritual services and sacraments of the Eastern Apostolic (Greek-Russian) Church. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1898.
- 5747—**Hale, C. R.** Russian Church in America. In *Amer. Church Review*; 22, ix, 402, 1877.
- 5748—**Hotovitzky, A. ed.** *Amerikanskii pravoslavnyi xiestnik.* (American Orthodox Messenger.) 15 East 97th St., New York. Periodical publication; organ of the Russian Orthodox Church in the United States. Contains many articles on Alaska.
- 5749—**Innocent, Bishop of Alaska.** The Orthodox Schools in Alaska in 1904. In *Amer. Orth. Mess.* 5-7, New York, 1905. Also separately, 68 pp.
- 5750—**Nikolai, Most Rev. Rishop.** Archpastoral Epistle, on occasion of centenary of foundation of Orthodox Mission in North America, 1794-1894. 4 pp., San Francisco, 25 Sept., 1894.
- 5751—**Nikolai, Most Rev. Bishop.** *Propovedi preosviashchennago Nikolaia episkopa aleutskago i aliaskinskago.* (Sermons of his eminence Nikolai, bishop of Aleut and Alaska.) 355 pp., Tip. Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1897.
- 5751a—**Orthodox Alaska,** a periodical published at Sitka, Alaska. 8½x12. Printed in Russian and English on opposite pages. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2 only. Jan. and Feb., 1917. 32 and 27 pp.
- 5752—**Pustinskii, Most Rev. Innokentii.** *Otchet o sostoianii Aliaskanskago vikariatstva za 1906 god.* (Report on the condition of the Alaska diocese in the year 1906.) 34 pp., Tip. Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1906.
- 5753—**Shalamov, Rev. Tikhon.** *Ocherk iz pokhodnago zhurnala Aliaskinskago pravoslavnago missionera.* (Sketch from a journal of travel of an Alaska Orthodox missionary.) 68 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1904.
- 5754—**Shalamov, Rev. Tikhon.** *Po Missii; iz pokhodnago zhurnala aliaskinskago pravoslavnago missionera.* (On Mission; from the field journal of an Alaskan orthodox missionary.) 68 pp., Tip. Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1904.
- 5755—**Shipman, Andrew J.** A Russian exarchate in America. *M. Mess.*, xliii, 606-612, 1905.
- 5756—**Sokolov, Archpriest D.** A manual of the Orthodox Church's divine services. 166 pp., Wynkoop, Hallenbeck Co., printers, New York & Albany, 1899.
- 5757—**Sturdza, A.** *Missions de Camtchatka. Quelques faits authentiques sur les progres de l'eglise de Russie dans les iles et parages de l'Amerique-russe.* n.p., n.d. (Cat. des Russ. S-2835.)
- 5758—**Sturdza, A.** *Pamiatnik trudov pravoslavnykh blagoviestnikov.* (Memoirs of the labors of the Orthodox missionaries, 1793-1853.) 380 pp., Gote, Moscow, 1857.
- 5759—**Sturdza, A.** *Oeuvres posthumes. Notions sur la Russie. Missions de Kamtchatka.* Paris, 1858.

- 5760—**Tikhon, Most Rev. Bishop.** Riech ego preosviashchenstva preosviashchennieishago Tikhona, episkopa aleutskago i aliaskinskago, pri vstuplenii na arkhieieiskuiu kafedru. (Address of his eminence Most Rev. Bishop Tikhon, bishop of Aleut and Alaska on his induction to the episcopal see.) 7 pp., San Francisco, 1898.
- 5761—**Valaam Monastery, publ.** Centenary of the Russian Church in America, 1794-1894. Sketch of the history of the American Russian Orthodox religious mission. Kadiak mission 1794-1837. (In Russian.) 292 pp., 3 pl., M. Merkushev, StPbg, 1894.
- 5762—**Veniaminov, I.** Ukazanie puti v tsarstvie nebesnoe. Besieda vysokopreosviashchennago Innokentii. (Guide-road into the heavenly kingdom. A discourse of the most eminent Innokentii.) 26th ed., 60 pp., Synod. Print., Moscow, 1893.
- 5763—**Veniaminov, I.** Wegweiser zum Himmelreich, oder Vortrage zur Belehrung des neugetauften Christen im Russ-Amerika. Aus dem Russ. ubersetzt von Julie v. Z. Odessa, 1848. (Trans. of Veniaminov's Ukazanie Puti. . .)
- 5764—**Veniaminov, I.** Natavlenie vysokopreosviashchennago Innokentia, byvshago arkhiepiskopa kamchatskago, kuriljskago, i aleutskago. (Teachings of Most Rev. Innocent, late archbishop of Kamchatka and the Kuril and Aleutian Islands.) 40 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1899.

Climatology

- 5765—**Ermann, G. Adolph von.** Beitrage zur Klimatologie des Russischen Reiches. Erster Abschnitt. Vol. 1, p. 562 in Arch. Wiss. Russl., 1891. Also in same, vol. vi, p. 499 et seq.; vii, 467-512, 613 et seq.—On Zagoskin's expedition, etc.
- 5766—**Kupffer, A. T.** Notiz uber die mittlere temperatur u. barometerhohe in Iluluk auf der insel Unalaschka. In Poggendorff, Ann. der Physik. Leipzig, 1831; Taylor & Phillips, Philosoph. Mag. i, 429-431, London, 1832; Groriep, Not. Geb. Natur u. Heilkunde xxxiii, col. 275-276, Erfurt, 1833.
- 5767—**Kupffer, A. T.** Ueber die mittlere temperatur u. barometerhohe zu Sitka. In Phil. Mag. i, 427-428, London, 1832; Not. Geb. Natur u. Heilkunde xxx, col. 273-274, Erfurt, 1833.
- 5768—**Kupffer, A. T.** F. von Wrangels beobachtungen der stundlichen variationen der abweichung zu Sitka. In Ann. der Physik xxxi, 193-198, Leipzig, 1834.

Commerce

- 5769—**Siev. Arkh. 7, 13, 1823:** Vzglad na trgovliu proizvodimuiu chrez Okhotsku. (Glance at the trade carried on through Okhotsk.)
- 5770—**Teleskop xxvi, 1835:** O torgovykh snoshcheniiakh narodov siev.-zap. Ameriki mezhdou soboiu i s Chukchami. (On the commercial relations of the peoples of N. W. America with each other and with the Chukchi.)
- 5771—**Zhur. Min. Vnutr. Diel 7, 1851:** O torgovykh snoshcheniiakh mezhdou tuzemtsami siev.-vostochnago berega Azii i siev.-zap. Ameriki. (Commercial relations between the natives of the N. E. coast of Asia and the N. W. coast of America.)

Description

- 5772—**Arch. Wiss. Russl. xxii, 47-70, Berlin, 1863:** Ueber die russ. Colonien an der Nordwestkuste v. Amerika.
- 5773—**Baer, K. E. von.** Kurzer Bericht uber wissenschaft. Arbeiten u. Reisen welche zur nahern Kenntnise des russ. Reichs eingeleitet sind. In Beit. Kennt. Russ. Reiches, Bd. 9.

- 5774—**Baer, K. E. von, and Helmersen, Count von.** Beitrage zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches u. der angranzenden Lander Asiens. (Pt. 1: Statistische u. ethnogr. Nachrichten uber die russ. Besitzungen an der Nordwestkuste v. Amerika. Ges. v. dem Contre-Adm. v. Wrangell.) 44 vols., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1839-1900.
- 5775—**Black, Lieut. James.** Russian-American trading posts. Mercantile Mar. M., London, v. 14, 1867, Dec., pp. 353-358. (Originally printed by the U. S. Dept. of State, Oct. 16, 1867.)
- 5776—**Bogdanovich, Karl I.** Ocherki Nome. (Sketches of Nome.) 116 pp., pl., map, A. S. Suvorin, StPbg, 1901.
- 5777—**Bone, J. H. A.** Russian America. Atl. Mo., v. 19, 1867, June, pp. 731-750.
- 5778—**Cordier de Launay.** Tableau topogr. et politique de la Siberie, de la Chine, de la zone moyenne d'Asie et du nord de L'Amerique. Berlin, 1806.
- 5779—**Denis, Ferdinand.** Les Californies, l'Oregon, et les possessions russes en Amerique, les isles de la reine Charlotte. 108 pp., in l'Univers, xxvi, F. Didot freres, Paris, 1849.
- 5780—**Doroshin, P. P.** Iz zapisok vedennykh v Russoi Amerikie. (From diaries kept in Russ. America.) In Gornyi Zhur. 3 (iii) 365-401, 1866. Description of Copper River and Prince William Sound.
- 5781—**Drug Prosv.** 4, Moscow, 1805. Kratkoe opisanie ob Amer. ostrovie Kadjiakie, sobrannoe iz dostoviernykh zapisok i raspolozhennoe na topogr., klimat., statist., i esteticheskoe otdieleniia. (Short description of the American Island Kadiak, collected from authentic reports and arranged in topographic, climatic, statistic, and esthetic sections.) Also separately, 18 pp., same place and date. By Bishop Ivasof Bolotov.
- 5782—**Dukh Zhur.** xxxvii, 1819: O Ross.-Amer. koloniakh. (On the Russ.-American colonies, from a U. S. journal.)
- 5783—**Eyries & Malte-Brun,** Nouv. Ann. des Voy., 2-e ser., vii, 229-231, Paris, 1828: Colonies russes de la cote nord-ouest d'Amerique.
- 5784—**Golder, F. A.** Mining in Alaska before 1867. Seattle, Wash. Hist. Q., vii, July, pp. 233-238.
- 5785—**Golovin, P. N.** Obzor russkikh kolonii v Siev. Amerikie. (Survey of the Russian colonies in N. America.) In Morsk. Sb. lvii, 1 (iii), 19-192; 1862; Eng. tr. in Cong. Papers, H. P. 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., Ex. Doc. 177, pp. 109-112.
- 5786—**Golovin, P. N.** Otzyv Moskovskikh Viedomostei. (Reply by the Moscow Viedomosti to Golovin's Survey of the Russ. Colonies.) Morsk. Sb. lix (iv), 52-56, 1862.
- 5787—**Golovin, P. N.** Ueber die russ. colonien an der Nordwestkuste v. Amerika. In Arch. Wiss. Russl. xxii, 47-70, Berlin, 1863.
- 5788—**Grewingk, Constantin.** Verhandlungen der Russ.-Kais. Mineralog. Gesellschaft zu StPbg, 1850. Contains extensive and valuable articles on N. W. America and adjacent islands.
- 5789—**Hassel, Johann G. H.** Vollstandige u. neueste erdbeschreibung des britischen u. russischen Amerikas u. der franzosischen Fischerinseln, mit einer einleitung zur statistik dieser lander. Bearbeitet von dr. G. Hassel. 604 pp. Weimar, Geogr. Inst., 1822.
- 5790—**Illust. Zeitung,** 1237, Leipzig, 1867: Rusische Nordamerika.
- 5791—**Isviest. Imp. Ross. Geogr. Obsch.** v (4), 158-165, StPbg, 1869: Sviedeniia o byvshei Russkoi Amerikie. (Information about the late Russian-America.)
- 5792—**Kennicott, Robert.** Russian America. Atl. Mo., v. 19, 1867, pp. 731-750.
- 5793—**Khlebnikov, K. T.** Pervonachaljnoe poselenie Russkikh v Amerikie. (First settlement of Russians in America.) Raduga, Revel, 1833. Reprinted in Suppl. to Morsk. Sb. 4, 40-56, 1861.
- 5794—**Khlebnikov, K. T.** Zapiski o Amerikie. (Notes on America.) 171 pp. in Suppl. to Morsk. Sb. 3, 1861.
- 5795—**Kirillov, A.** Alaska and its relations with the Chukchi peninsula. (In Russian.) In Iz. Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. xlviii, 295-341, 1912.

- 5796—**Krashennnikov, S. P.** *Opisanie zemli Kamchatki sochinennoe St. Kr.* (Description of the Kamchatka country.) 2 vols., maps, Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, 1755. Pt i, ch. iv, treats "Of America." Same, 2nd ed., StPbg, 1786. Same, StPbg, 1818-19.
- 5797—**Krashennnikov, S. P.** *Opisanie . . . d. i. Beschreibung des landes Kamtschatka . . . nun in das detsche ubersetzt u. mit anmerkungen erlautert v. Joh. Tobias Kohler.* 344 pp., map, 5 pl. Mayer, Lemgo, 1766; 2nd ed., same place, 1789.
- 5798—**Krashennnikov, S. P.** *Description abregee du pays de Kamtchatka, faite sur l'original anglois par A. P. Erlang, n.p., 1768.* (Cat. des Russica K-1166.)
- 5799—**Krashennnikov, S. P.** *Aardyskundige en natuurlyke beschryving vam Kamtschatka en de Kurilsche eilanden met een gedeelte der kust van America . . . in het nederduitsch vertaald.* 324 pp. 3 pl., J. W. Willemsz, Amsterdam, 1770. Also a Haarlem ed.
- 5800—**Krashennnikov, S. P.** *Opisanie Kamchatki sochinennoe Stepanom Krashennnikovym.* (Description of Kamchatka compiled by Krashennnikov.) In *Polnoe Sobr. Uchenykh Put. po Rossii*, 7 vols., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1818-25. In vols. 1-2.
- 5801—**Markov, Aleksandr.** *Russkie na Vostochnom Okeanie. Vostochnaia Sibirj. Rossiiskia vladieniia v Amerike. Ryt dikarei. Kaliforniia. Proekt krugovsvietnoi torgovoi ekspeditsii.* (The Russians on the Pacific ocean. Eastern Siberia. Russian possessions in America. Condition of the natives. California. Plan for a trading expedition round the world.) In *Moskvit.* 8-10, 14, 16, 1849. Also separately. 148 pp., University Press, Moscow, 1849. 2nd ed., 263 pp., StPbg, A. Dmitriev, 1856. Rev. in *Morsk. Sb.* xxvii, 49-52, 1857.
- 5802—**Mining & Scientific Press**, v. 17, 1868, Sept. 26, p. 196: Scientific reconnaissance of Russian America.
- 5803—**Minitski, Admiral.** *Opisanie Okhotskago porta, 1809-17.* (Description of the port of Okhotsk.) In *Syn Otech.*, 29, 30, 1829.
- 5804—**Moskva**, 3, 1868. *O Russkikh Sievero-amerikanskikh vladieniiakh.* (On the Russian possessions in North America.)
- 5805—**Nikolai, Bishop of Alaska.** *Iz moego dnevnika: putevyia zamietki i vpechatleniia vo vremia putesh. po Aliaskie i Aleutskim ostrovam.* (From my diary; traveling notes and impressions on a journey through Alaska and the Aleutian Islands.) 90 pp., Tserk. Vied., StPbg, 1893.
- 5806—**Pallas, P. S.** *Nordische beitrage zur physikalischen u. geogr. erd- u. volkerbeschreibung, naturgeschichte u. okonomie.* 7 vols., pls, maps, StPbg and Leipzig, 1781-96. Vols. 1-3 contain extracts from accounts of explorations and description of Russian settlements in America. (Contains Steller's writings.)
- 5807—**Pallas, P. S.** *Nachrichten v. d. russ. entdeckungen zwischen Asia u. Europa.* In *Busching: Mag. fur d. Neue Hist. u. Geogr.* xvi, 235-286, Halle, 1782.
- 5808—**Pallas, P. S.** *Efterretning om de Russ. opdagelser i havet imellen Asia og Amerika.* In *Hallager: Udforlige og troevardige efterretninger*, 249-250, Copenhagen, 1784.
- 5809—**Pallas, P. S.** *Neueste mordische beytrage.* 3 vols., 7 pl., Cnobloch, StPbg and Leipzig, 1793-6.
- 5810—**Pond, G. E.** *Russian America.* *Galaxy*, v. 4, 1867, May, pp. 104-110.
- 5811—**Pribavl. k. Irkut.** *Eparkh. Vied.* 37-41, Irkutsk, 1868: *Proshchalnyi vzgladj . . .* (A parting glance at the Russian America Colonies.)
- 5812—**Ritter, H.** *Land und Leute im russ. Amerika nach dem russ. Marine-Archiv, Morsk. Sb.*, 1862, no. 1, bearbeitet. In *Zeit. Allg. Erdk.* xiii, 241-270, Berlin, 1862.
- 5813—**Roche, A. R.** *A view of Russian America, in connection with the present war.* 70 pp., Montreal, J. Lovell, 1855. ("Read before the Literary and historical society of Quebec, 7 March, 1855, and published in the Journal of the society." vol. 4.)

- 5814—**Rochev, A. G.** Ocherki siev.-zapadnago berega Amerika. Pisjmo iz Sitki i plavanie poruch. Voronkovskago dlia opisi Aliaski 1836 g. (Sketches of the N. W. Coast of America. A letter from Sitka and the voyage of Voronkovskii for the inspection of Alaska in 1836.) In *Syn Otech. i*, 1838.
- 5815—**Russ. Vied.** 85, 1867. Russko-amerikanskiia vladenii. (The Russian-America possessions.)
- 5816—**Sachot, O. L. M.** L'Amerique Russe. In *Revue Britannique*. 1-42, Brussels, 1867.
- 5817—**Sachot, O. L. M.** La Siberie orientale et l'Amerique russe, le pole nord et ses habitants, recits et voyages . . . 370 pp. P. Ducrocq, Paris, 1875.
- 5818—**Sebastian, Father.** Alaska. In *Russ. Orth. Mess.* 344-356, New York, 1902.
- 5819—**Shabelskii, Akhil.** Iz zapisok Shabelskago. Prebyvanie v koloniakh. (From Shabelskii's diary; residence in the R. A. Colonies, Rio Janeiro, New Holland. Tr. from the French by Och—n.) In *Siev. Arkh.* 22, 23, 1826.
- 5820—**Simpson, Sir George.** North America, Siberia and Russia. *Rev. in Black.*, v. 61, 1847, June, pp. 653-672.
- 5821—**Snow, W. P.** Russian America—Its physical characteristics and native tribes. *Hours at H.*, v. 5, 1867, July, pp. 254-264.
- 5822—**Soimonov, Adm. F. I.** Navigation and discoveries made by the Russians in the eastern (Pacific) ocean between the two voyages of Capt. Beering during the years 1731 and 1732; new information regarding the eastern lands . . . March 1, 1738. In *Golder, F. A.*: Russian Expansion on the Pacific, App. E., pp. 298-301.
- 5823—**Sokolov, A. P.** Rieka Miednaia po opisi Serebrennikova 1847-48. (Account of the Copper River from Serebrennikov's notes.) In *Zap. Gidr. Dep.* x, 167-177, 1852.
- 5824—**Staehlin, Jacob von.** An account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Tr. from the German. 118 pp., map. Printed for C. Heydinger, London, 1774.
- 5825—**Staehlin, Jacob von.** Das von den Russen in den jahren 1765-67 entdeckte nordliche inselmeer zwischen Kamtschatka u. Nordamerika. Stuttgart, 1774.
- 5826—**Staehlin, Jacob von.** Relations du nouvel archipel septentrional decouvert par les Russes dans les mers de Kamtschatka et d'Anadir. Tr. de l'anglois. Cat. des Russ. M-9, mentions this as "Annexe" to,—probably bound with,—Macaulay, Kenneth: *Histoire de St Kilda*, Paris, 1782.
- 5827—**Steller, Georg W.** Beschreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka, dessen einwohnern, deren sitten, nahmen, lebensart und verschiedenen gewohnheiten, hrsg. von J. B. S. mit vielen kupfern. 384 pp., pl., maps, G. Fleischner, Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1774.
- 5828—**Veniaminov, I.** Zapiski ob ostrovakh Unalashkinskago otdiela. (Notes on the islands of the Unalashka district.) 3 vols. in 2. *Imp. Acad. Sci.*, StPbg, 1840.
- 5829—**Wappeaus, J. E.** Russisches Nordamerika. In *Stein and Horschelmann: Handb. d. Geogr.* i (2), 293-304, Hinrich, Leipzig, 1855.
- 5830—**Yermolof, M. de.** Extrait d'une note sur l'Amerique russe. In *Nouv. Ann. Voy.* 5-e ser. iii, 87-95, Paris, 1846.
- 5831—**Zagoskin, Lieut. L. A.** Redut Sv. Mikhaila v iuzhnoi chasti Nortonova zaliva. (St. Michael redoubt on south shore of Norton Sound.) In *Zap. Gidr. Dept.* iv, 86-101, 1846.

Ethnology

- 5832—**Aleutskii, Bukvarj.** (Aleutian Primer.) 30 pp., Synodic Press, Moscow, 1846; 2nd ed., StPbg, 1893.
- 5833—**Anatolii, Archimandrite.** Indianskoe plemia Tlingit. (The Tlingit Indian tribe.) 88 pp., Press of Orth. Mess., New York, 1899.

- 5834—**Bielkov, Z. and Netsvietov, I.** Molitvy i piesnopieniia na kvikhpaksko-kuskokvimskom nariiechii. (Prayers and canticles in the Yukon-Kuskokwim dialect.) 88 pp., Brooks Bros., New York, 1896.
- 5835—**Dieianiia sviatykh apostol**, na aleutsko-lisjev. nariiechii. (Acts of the Holy Apostles, in the Aleutian-Fox dialect.) 118 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1902.
- 5836—**Donskoi, Rev. V.** Molitvy na koloshinskom nariiechii. (Prayers in the Kolosh dialect.) 23 pp., G. Weinstein, New York, 1895.
- 5837—**Donskoi, Rev. V.** Ekuiatle shkaljtnyk chaku ka isa atvuskuu, Tlingit-kenakh ka Anushi-kenakh kakhavuzukh ka chuchjiaitakakhou. Evusyny Shitka Inkhuatliaatych Vladimir Donskoi ka Tlingit Kakhuakhchi-tyn Mikhail Sinkiellj. (Short history of the Old and New Testaments by questions and answers, in the Russian and Tlingit languages, compiled by Sitka priest V. Donskoi with the assistance of Tlingit interpreter M. Sinkiel.) 215 pp., Tip. Amer. Prav. Viest, New York, 1901.
- 5838—**Honcharenko, A.** Russko-angliiskie razgovory. (Russian and English prase-book, specially adapted for the use of traders, travelers and teachers.) 100 pp., A Roman & Co., San Francisco, 1868.
- 5839—**Honcharenko, A.** Pervonachaljnoe rukovodstvo dlia izucheniiia angliiskago iazyka. (The school and family Russo-American primer especially published for use in Alaska by the Alaska Commercial Company.) 48 pp., E. Bosqui & Co., San Francisco, March 1, 1871.
- 5840—**Iankievich, F. de M.** Straviteljnyi slovar vsiekh iazykov i nariiechii . . . (Comparative dictionary of all languages and dialects, alphabetically arranged.) 4 vols., parts 1, A-D, (all publ.) StPbg, 1790-91. Has Eskimo words from Norton Sound and elsewhere.
- 5841—**Ioakinf, I.** Mifologicheskiiia predaniiia i suevieriia Koloshei obitaiushchikh no siev-zapadnom beregu Ameriki. (Mythological traditions and superstitions of the Kolosh who inhabit the N. W. coast of America.) Syn Otech., xi, 1839.
- 5842—**Jochelson, Vladimir I.** Ob aziatskikh i amerik. elementakh v mifakh Koriakov. (On Asiatic and American elements in the myths of the Koryak.) Zemleviedenie, 3, 1904. Paper read at the 14th Int. Congress of Americanists, Stuttgart, 23 Aug. 1904.
- 5843—**Khromchenko, Capt. V. S.** Kadiak vocabulary. Siev. Arkh, 11-18, 1824.
- 5844—**Koshkin, —** On the Kolosh method of hunting. (In Russian.) Zhur. Vnutr. Dept., StPbg.
- 5845—**Kostlivstov, N.** Information concerning the Kolosh. (In Russian.) Zhur. Vnutr. Dept., 1829-60.
- 5846—**Kostrometinov, S. I.** Ukazanie Puti v Tsarstvie Nebesnoe. Besieda Preosviashchennago Innokentiiia (Veniaminova), perevedenaiia na indianskii iazyk S. I. Kostrometinovym. Ka-vak-shii Ev-utu-tsi-ni-i dte Tiki An-ka-u Khan-te. Shkal-nik In-kuvu-li-ate Tlen Innokentii. Tlin-kit-kenakh kav-tu-chi-khit S. I. Kostrometinov. Shu-kat a kuk. Ia kuk at-ia-ti-tlekh tlen es. (Guide road into the Heavenly Kingdom. A discourse of Most Rev. Innocent Veniaminov. Tr. into the Indian language by S. I. Kostrometinov.) (Title in Tlingit.) 16 pp. part 1, Sitka, 1901, Tip. Amer. Prav. Viest., New York.
- 5847—**Lodochnikov, A.** Molitvy i Piesnopiennia Pravoslavnoi Tserkvi na Aleutskom Nariiechii. (Prayers and canticles of the Russian Orthodox Church, in the Aleutian dialect.) 77 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest, New York, 1898.
- 5848—**Lutke, Capt. F. P.** Die Tschuktschen. In Arch. Wiss. Russl. iii, 446-464, 1843.
- 5849—**Middendorff, W.** Ueber die Tlinkit in russischen Amerika. StPbg, 1861. (Cat. des Russ. M-1048.)
- 5849a—**Nadezhdin, Ivan.** Sbornik tserkovnykh piesnopienii i molitvoslovii na koloshinskom nariiechii. (Collection of church canticles and liturgies in the Kolosh dialect.) Publ. by Rev. Bishop Nikolai. 51 pp., San Francisco, 1896.

- 5850—**Pbg. Kommis.** 47-49, 1867: Demianchikova byl'. (Affairs of Demianchikov; recollections of an old sailor, M. L. On the Aleuts and Kolosh.)
- 5851—**Radlov, L.** Einige Bemerkungen uber Herrn Buschmanns Behandlung der Kinai-Sprache. In *Melanges Russes* iii, 364-399. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1857.
- 5852—**Radlov, L.** Ueber die sprache der Ugalachmut. In *Mel. russes* iii, 468-524. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1858.
- 5853—**Radlov, L.** Einige nachrichten uber die sprache der Kaiganen. In *Mel. russes* iii, 569-607, Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1858.
- 5854—**Radlov, L.** Ueber die sprache des Tschuktschen und ihr verhaltniss zum Korjakschen. *Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg*, 7-e ser., iii, 10, StPbg, 1861.
- 5855—**Rumniantsev, V.** O koliushakh ili koloshakh voobshche. (On the Koliush or Kolosh generally.) *Siev. Arkh.* xvii, 17, 1825.
- 5856—**Sbornik tserkovnykh piesnopienii i molitvoslovii na aglomiutskokuskovimskom narietchii.** (Collection of church canticles and liturgies in the Aglomut-Koskokwim dialect.) 60 pp., Brooks Bros., New York, 1896.
- 5857—**Shaiashnikov, I.** Kratkoe pravilo dlja blagochestivoi zhizni. (Short rule for a pious life.) In *Aleutian*, 15 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1902.
- 5858—**Sokolov, A. P.** Sviedenisia o Chukchakh, iz zapisok kap. Shishmareva 1821 g. (Notes on the Chukchi, from Shishmarev's journal.) In *Zap. Gidr. Dept.* x, 178 et seq., 1852.
- 5859—**Syn Otch.** vii (3), 51-82, 1839: Obitateli siev.-zap. beregov Ameriki. (Inhabitants of the N. W. coasts of America.)
- 5860—**Tarenetskii, A. I.** Beitrage zur Skelet- u. Schadelkunde der Aleuten, Konaegen, Kenai, u. Koljuschen, mit vergl. anthrop. bemerkungen. 73 pp., 4 pl., *Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg*, 8-e ser., classe phys.-math., ix, 4, 1900.
- 5861—**Tikhon, Bishop, ed.** Sviatoe evangelie ot Ioanna, na aleutsko-lisjev. narietchii. (Holy Gospel from John in the Aleutian-Fox dialect.) 95 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1902.
- 5862—**Tikhon, Bishop, ed.** Sviatoe evangelie ot Luki, na aleutsko-lisjevskom narietchii. (Holy Gospel from Luke, in the Aleutian-Fox dialect.) 124 pp., Amer. Prav. Viest., New York, 1903.
- 5863—**Tyzhnov, Ilja.** Ot Matfeeia sviatoe blagoviestvovanie na aleutskokadjiaskii iazyk. (Gospel from St. Matthew in Aleutian-Kadiak.) 273 pp., Synodic Press, StPbg, 1848.
- 5864—**Tyzhnov, Ilja.** Aleutsko-kadjiaskii bukvar. (Aleutian-Kadiak primer.) 36 pp., Synodic Press, StPbg, 1848.
- 5865—**Veniaminov, I.** Mifologicheskiiia predaniia i suevieriia Koloshei. (Mythological rites and superstitions of the Kolosh who inhabit the N. W. coast of America.) In *Syn Otech.* xi (3), 40-82, 1838.
- 5866—**Veniaminov, I.** Ukazanie puti v tsarstvie nebesnoe pouchenie, na Aleutsko-lisjevskom iazykie. (Guide road to the heavenly kingdom, in Aleutian-Fox language.) 67 pp., Synodic Press, Moscow, 1840; 2d ed., 1899; several later editions.
- 5867—**Veniaminov, I. and Netsvietov, E.** Nachatki khristianskago ucheniia ili kratkaia sviashchennaia istoriia i kratkii khristianskii kikhizis, s Russkago iazyka na Aleutsko-lisjevskii perevel sv. I. Veniaminov 1827 g. . . . (Rudiments of Christian doctrine or short sacred history and short Christian catechism, tr. by I. Veniaminov from Russian into Aleutian-Fox, 1827.) 175 pp., Synodic Press, StPbg, 1840; 2d ed., 1893.
- 5868—**Veniaminov, I.** Zapiski ob atkhinskikh aleutakh i koloshakh. (Notes on the Aleuts of Atkha Island, and on the Kolosh.) *Forms* pt. 3 of "Notes on the Islands of the Unalashka District," but often separately, 155 pp., StPbg, 1840.

- 5869—**Veniaminov, I.** Zamiechaniia o kolosherskom i kadijskom iazykakh. (Remarks on the Kolosh and Kadiak languages, and other languages of Russian-America, with a Russian-Kolosh vocabulary.) 82 pp., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1846. English trans. by R. H. Geoghegan, typewritten, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1910.
- 5870—**Veniaminov, I.** Opyt grammatiki Aleutsko-lisjevskago iazyka. (Essay toward a grammar and dictionary of the Aleutian-Fox language.) 120 pp., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1846. Tr. in English by R. H. Geoghegan, 160 pp., typewritten, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1906.)
- 5871—**Veniaminov, I.** Gospoda nashnego lisusa Khrista evangelie napisannoe apostolom Matfieem. (The gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ written by the apostle Matthew. Tr. in Aleutian-Fox.) 237 pp., Synodic Press, Moscow, 1848; 2nd ed., StPbg, 1896.
- 5872—**Veniaminov, I.** Les îles Aleoutes et leurs habitants, par M. Veniaminov. Article de M. Erman. Tr. de l'allemand. In *Nouv. Ann. des Voy.* cxxii, 66-82, cxxiv, 112-149, 1849.
- 5873—**Veniaminov, I.** Notes ethnographiques. Langues de l'Amerique Russe. In *Nouv. Ann. Voy.* i, 359-364, Paris, 1850.
- 5874—**Voskr. Dosug**, 105, 1864: Aleuty i Koloshi. (Aleuts and Kolosh.)
- 5875—**Wrangell, F. P.** Statistische und ethnographische nachrichten uber die russischen besitzungen an der nordwestkuste von Amerika. . . . In *Beit. Kennt. Russ., Reiches*, bd. 1, Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1839.
- 5876—**Zhur. Min. Vnutr. Del** xvi, 5, 1835: Zamiechannia o Chukchakh. (Remarks on the Chukchi.)

Exploration

- 5877—**Arch. Wiss. Russl.** vi, 499-552, 6 13-672, vii, 429-512: Ueber die reise u. entdeckungen lieut. Zagoskin in russ. Amerika.
- 5878—**Berg, L. S.** Otkrytie Kamchatki i Kamchatskie Ekspeditsii Beringa. (The discovery of Kamchatka and Bering's expedition.) 246 pp. In *Biblioteka Puteshestvii*, 3-d ser., No. 4, edited by Prof. A. A. Kruber, Moscow & StPbg, 1924.
- 5879—**Berkh, V. N.** Puteshestvie, po sievernoi Amerike k Ledovitomu moriu i Tikhomu okeanu, sovershennia g. Khernom i Miakenziiem s prisovokupleniem opisaniia, miekhovoi trgovli v Kanadie proizvodimoi, vsiekh zvierei v Amerike obrietaiushchikhsia, nravov i obyknoveniem vnutrennykh dikikh. s angl. na ostrovie Kadiakie. (Voyage through North America to the Frozen Sea and Pacific Ocean, made Messrs. Hearne and McKenzie with description of the fur trade in Canada, wild animals found in America, and characters and customs of the Interior natives. Tr. from the English at Kadiak Island.) StPbg, 1808. Dedicated to the Russian-America Co.
- 5880—**Berkh, V. N.** O vremenie otkrytiia Rossiianami Ledovitago moria. Iz Permi. (On the date of the discovery of the Frozen Sea by the Russians.) *Viest. Evropy*, cxiii, 1820.
- 5881—**Berkh, V. N.** Otkrytie kazakom Moskvitianim vostochnago okeana. (The discovery of the eastern sea by a Muscovite Cossack.) In *Syn Otech.* 35, 1823.
- 5882—**Coxe, William.** Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions between Russia and China. 1st and 2nd ed., T. Cadell, London, 1780; 3rd ed., 454 pp., 4 maps, same, 1787; 4th ed., 500 pp., Cadell & Davis, London, 1803; Another 4th ed., same, 1804.
- 5883—**Coxe, William.** A comparative view of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. Reprint from *Acct. of Russ., Discov.*, 1780, but separate title (dated 1787) and pagination. T. Cadell, London.
- 5884—**Coxe, William.** Nouvelles decouvertes des Russes entre l'Asia et l'Amerique, avec l'histoire de la conquete de la Siberie et du commerce des Russes & des Chinois. Trad. de l'anglois de M. Coxe. 320 pp., Impr. Soc. Typ., Neuchatel and Paris, 1781.

- 5885—**Coxe, William.** Die neuen entdeckungen der Russen zwischen Asien u. Amerika nebst der geschichte der eroberung Sibiriens u. des handels der Russen und Chineser, aus dem engl. des Herrn Coxe übersetzt. 409 pp., 5 pl., J. G. Fleischner, Frankfort and Liepzig, 1783.
- 5886—**Glazunov, Andrei.** Izvlechenie iz putevago zhurnala pomoshchnika morekhodstva Andreia Glazunova ot R.-A. Kompanii na r. Kvikh-pakh 1834 g. (Extract from the diary of A. Glazunov, asst. navigator of the R. A. Co. on the Kvikh-pakh River, 1834.) In Zhur. Man. i Torg., 3, 1836. See Nouv. Ann. des Voy. i, pt 5, 1841.
- 5887—**G. P.** Ekspeditsiia sievero-amerikantsev . . . (Expeditions of north Americans into the former possessions of Russia in America.) In StPbg Vied., 1867.
- 5888—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Obozrienie beregov Siev.-Ameriki ot mysa Barrova, sovershennoe Russkoiiu ekspeditsiei v 1838 g. iz zhurnala Kashevarova. (Examination of the shores of North America, from Point Barrow, by the Russian expedition in 1838. From Kashevarov's journal.) In Syn Otech., i, 1840.
- 5889—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Otryvki is dnevnika korpusa flotskikh shturmanov poruchika A. F. Kashevarova vedennago im pri obozrienii poliarnago berega Ross-Ameriki, po porucheniiu Ross.-Amer. Kompanii v 1838 godu. Fragments from the diary of fleet pilot Kashevarov, kept while conducting an examination of the polar shores of Russ. America by direction of the R.-A. Co., in 1838.) StPbg, Vied., 190-193, 1845.
- 5890—**Kaschewarows Reise im aussersten Norden von Amerika.** Arch. Wiss. Russl., v. 389-390, StPbg, 1846, and Berlin, 1847.
- 5891—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Neobykovennoe meteor. iavlenie. (Remarkable meteorological phenomenon in Bering Sea 1838.) Morsk. Sb. ii, 834-837, plate, 1849.
- 5892—**Pallas, P. S.** O Rossiiskikh otkrytiiakh na moriakh mezhdz Aziei i Amerikoiiu. (On the Russian discoveries on the ocean between Asia and America. From Coxe.) In Mies., 1781; Sobr. Soch. iv, 9, 1785-93.
- 5893—**Polevoi, N. A.** Otkrytie Ameriki. (Discovery of America.) In Syn Otech. iv, 180, 1839.
- 5894—**Polonskii, A. S.** Pokhod geodizista Mikhaila Gvozdeva. (Journey of Surveyor Gvozdev to Bering Strait in 1732.) Morsk. Sb. iv, 390-402, 1850.
- 5895—**Razin, A.** Otkrytie Ameriki. (Discovery of America, Kamchatka, and the Aleutian Islands.) Written for the young. 272 pp., 3 pl., 2 maps. M. O. Wolf, StPbg, 1860. Rev. in Morsk. Sb. xlv, 1-12, 1860.
- 5896—**Riabushinskii, F. P.** Kamchatskaia ekspeditsiia. (Account of scientific expedition to Kamchatka.) Moscow, 1812.
- 5897—**Rumiantsev, V.** Prednachertanie puteshestviia . . . (Preliminary sketch of a journey from the western shores of North America to the Polar Sea and Hudson's Bay.) In Moskv. Telegraf, 18, 1825.
- 5898—**Steller, Georg W.** Decouverte de l'Amerique par la Moscovie. In Gaz. de France, 47, 545, 16 Nov. 1743. See also: Golder Russ. Expansion, App. H., pp. 326-329.
- 5899—**Siev. Pchela**, 113, 1840: Otkrytie sieverozapadnago prokhoda v Sievernom Okeanie; izvlechenie iz donesenii Diza i Simpsona. (Discovery of the northwest passage by the Northern Ocean; extract from the report of Dease and Simpson.)
- 5900—**Syn Otech.**, 6, 1839: Okonchateljnoe obozrienie sievnykh beregov Ameriki P. V. Dizom i T. Simsonom lietom i osenju 1837 g. (Latest survey of the N. American coast by Dease and Simpson in the summer and fall of 1837. From London Review.)
- 5901—**V. R.** Mysli o puteshestvii kotoroe možno predprinijat ot riek Miednoi po sukhomu puti do Ledovitago moriia do Gudsonova zaliva. (Opinion on the overland route from Copper River to the Arctic ocean and Hudson's Bay.) In Siev. Arkh. xvii, 19, 1825.

- 5902—**Voznesenskii, Ilja G.** Notice of his travels in Russian America in Bull. Phys. Math. of Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, vi, 16, 1848; and Nouv. Ann. des Voy., 5-e ser. vi (2), 250, 1846.
- 5903—**Zagoskin, Lieut. L. A.** Zapiski zhitelia togo svieta. Poiezda v Okhotsk i Sitkhu. (Journal of a cosmopolitan. Travels to Okhotsk and Sitka.) In Maiak, 9-12, 1840; 13-16, 1841.
- 5904—**Zagoskin, Lieut. L. A.** Peshekhodnaia opisj chasti russkikh vladienii v Amerikie. (Account of pedestrian journeys in the Russ. possessions in America, 1842-44. Expedition to the Kvikhpak and Kuskokwim.) 303 pp., map, Tip. Karl Krai, StPbg, 1847.

Fur Trade

- 5905—**Berkh, V. N.** Izvestie o miekhovoi trgovlie. Ocherki istorii nashikh kolonii. (Information on the fur trade. Sketches of the history of our Colonies.) In Syn Otech. 39, 43, 44, 1823.
- 5906—**Berkh, V. N.** Viedomost miekham vyvezennym chastnymi Ross-Amer. Komp. (List of furs exported in part by the R. A. Co.) Russ. Inv., 261, 1823.
- 5907—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Chto takoe zapusk . . . (What the competition and the pursuit for fur-bearing animals are in the colonies.) Morsk. Sb., lviii (4), 86-92, 1862.
- 5908—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Remarks of the governor of the R. A. Company on Kashevarov's article: "What the pursuit of the fur-bearing animals is in the colonies." In Russian. Morsk. Sb., lix, 1-8, 1862.
- 5909—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Otviet na zamiechannia glavnago pravlennia R.-A. Ka. (Reply to the remarks by the Director General of the R. A. Co.) In Morsk. Sb., lxii, 9, 151-168, 1862.
- 5910—**Siev. Pchela**, 95, 96, 1838: O miekhovoi trgovlie v Siev.-Amerikie i sporakh za granitsy mezhdru Anglichanami i Siev.-Amerikantsami. (On the fur trade in North America and the controversies between the English and North Americans.)
- 5911—**Syn Otech.** x, 1839: Istoricheskii ocherk miekh. trgovli v Siev. Amerikie. (Historical sketch of the fur trade in N. America.)
- 5912—**Wrangell, F. P.** O pushnykh tovarakh Siev.-Amer. Rossiskikh vladenii. (On the trade in pelts in the Russian possessions in N. America.) Teleskop, xxvii, 1825.

Geography

- 5913—**Baer, K. E. von.** Zaslugi Petra Velikago po chasti rasprostraneniia geograficheskikh poznanii o Russii i pogranichnikh s neiu zemliakh Azii. (Merits of Peter the Great in extension of geographical knowledge of Russia and her Asiatic frontier regions.) In Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obshch. iii, 217-253, 1849, iv, 260-283, 1850.
- 5914—**Baer, K. E. von.** Peters des Grossen Verdienste um die Erweiterung der geogr. Kenntnisse. In Beit. Kennt. Russ. Reiches, xvi, StPbg, 1872.
- 5915—**Buache, Ph.** Explication de la carte des nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la Mer du Sud. Paris, 1752. Carte des nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la Mer du Sud, tant a l'est de la Siberie et du Kamtchatka qu'a l'ouest de la Nouvelle France, dresse sur les memoires de M. de l'Isle. 18 pp., Desaint & Saillant, Paris, 1752. Facs. reprodu. as pl. 14 (1) in Telenki's Atlas, Budapest, 1909.
- 5916—**Buache, Ph.** Considerations geogr. et physiques sur les nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la grande mer appelee vulgairement la Mer du Sud, avec des cartes qui y sont relatives. Paris, 1753.
- 5917—**Delisle, J. N.** Explication de la carte de la Mer Orientale dresse pour montrer le plus court chemin de l'Asie a l'Amerique. Lue a l'Acad. des Sci. de StPbg l'an 1732. Delisle MSS. No. xxv, 14, Arch. du Depot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine, Paris, 1752. (Map given to Bering on his second expedition.) Trans. in Golder: Russian Expansion on the Pacific, App. F., 302-313, 1914.

- 5918—Dobbs, Arthur.** A letter from a Russian sea-officer, to a person of distinction at the court of St. Petersburg: containing his remarks upon Mr. de l'Isle's chart and memoir, relative to the new discoveries northward and eastward from Kamtschatka. Together with some observations on that letter. . . . To which is added Mr. de l'Isle's explanatory memoir on his chart published at Paris, and now translated from the original French. 83 pp. Printed for A. Linde, and sold by J. Robinson, London, 1754.
- 5918a—Krause, J. V.** Erklärung d. Charte v. d. neuen Entdeckungen welche gegen Norden des Sudmeers gemacht worden sind. A. d. Franz v. J. V. Krause. Berlin, 1753. 48 pp. Thereto is added: Schreiben eines russ. Officers von der Flotte an einen Herrn des Hofes, die Charte u. die Abhandlung betreffend welche beyde von dem Herrn v. L'Isle 1752 herausgegeben worden sind. Übers. v. J. V. Krause. Berlin (1753) 54 pp.
- 5919—Froidevaux, Henri.** Les etudes geogr. de J. N. Delisle sur l'Empire Russe. (Abstract of papers by Isnard and Omont.) In *La Geographie*, xxxiii, 219-228, Paris, 1920.
- 5920—Omont, H.** Lettres de J. N. Delisle au Comte de Maurepas et a l'Abbe Bignon sur ses travaux geographiques en Russie (1726-1730). Bull. Sec. de Geogr. Comite des Travaux Hist. et Sci., vol. 32, 1917, pp. 130-164. Minist. de l'Instruction Publ. et des Beaux-Arts, Paris.
- 5921—Tebienkov, Capt. M. D.** Atlas siev.-zapadnykh beregov Ameriki . . . (Atlas of the N. W. shores of America from Bering Strait to Cape Corrientes and the Aleutian Islands, together with some places on the N. E. shore of Asia.) 3 p.l., 39 maps, StPbg, 1852. Same, with additions, 3 p.l., 39 maps, Sitka, 1852. Reviewed in *Morsk. Sb.* xii, 3-9, 1854. (Atlas engraved on metal at New Archangel by the native-creole Kozima Terentiev.)
- 5922—Tebienkov, Cept. M. D.** Hidrograficheskiiia zamechaniis k Atlasu siev.-zapadnykh beregov Ameriki . . . (Hydrographic notes to the Atlas of the NW shores of America . . .) 2 p.l., 7, 148, 17, (2) pp. StPbg, Tip. Morsk. Kadetskago Korpusa, 1852.
- 5923—Waxel, Sven.** Lettre d'un officier de la marine russe a un seigneur de la cour concernant la carte des nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la mer du Sud. Publie par M. de l'Isle a Paris en 1752. Trad. l'orig. Russe. Berlin, 1753. (See tr. by A. Dobbs.)
- 5924—Wrangell, Adm. F. P.** Zamiechaniia Vrangelia o kartie Ledovitago moria. (Remarks by Wrangell on the map of the Arctic ocean.) In *Zap. Adm. Dep.* vii, 1825; *Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep.*, viii, 1825.
- 5925—Wrangell, Adm. F. P.** Notes on Tebienkov's atlas. (In Russian.) In *Morsk. Sb.* xii, 1854. (Also in "Prilozheniia k dokladu . . .", pp. 555-556.)

Geology

- 5926—Doroshin, P. P.** Nieskoljko podronostei. (A few details of the extent of gold in the Russian possession in N. America.) In *Gornyi Zhur.* 2 (vi), 277-282, 1 (v), 136. StPbg, 1866.
- 5927—Doroshin, P. P.** Einige beobachtungen u. bemerkungen uber das goldvorkommen in den besitzungen der Russ. Amer. Co. Arch. Wiss. Russl. xxv, 229-237, 1867.
- 5928—Doroshin, P. P.** Kamennyi ugol. (Stone coal in the late R.-A. possessions.) In *Gornyi Zhur.* x, 45-47, 1868.
- 5929—Holmberg, H. J.** Geognostische bemerkungen auf einer baidarken-fahrt um die inseln Kadjak in den russ.-amer. colonien, ausgeführt im sommer 1851. In *Verh. Kais.-Russ. Min. Ges.*, StPbg, 1852-53, pp. 246-251.
- 5930—Pavlov, A. W.** Ueber die primaren Zinnlagerstätten in Alaska. (In Russian.) Bull. Mines, Indust. No. 2, bd. 2, 1905, Tomsk.
- 5931—Sib. Viest, 7, 1866.** Koe-cto po povodu izviestiia . . . (Something about the motive for statements about discovery of gold in the Russian possessions in N. America. By Semi-Siberian.)

Government

- 5932—**Doklad Komiteta.** (Report of Committee on organization of the R. A. Colonies.) 408 pp., Tip. Dep., Vnesh. Torg., StPbg, 1863.
- 5933—**Golenishchev-Kutuzov, L. I.** O sostoianii Kamchatskoi oblasti v 1830-31 godakh, iz otchetov flota Kap. Golenishcheva. (On the condition of the province of Kamchatka in 1830-31, from the accounts of naval Capt. Golenishchev.) Zhur. Min. Vnutr. Del, x, 1833.
- 5934—**Kostlivtsov, N.** Vedomostj o nastoiashchim polozhenii Ross.-Amer. kolonii. (Report of existing conditions in the R.-A. colonies.) StPbg, 1860.
- 5935—**Prilozheniia k dokladu** . . . (Supplement to the report of the Committee on organization of the colonies.) 613 pp., 5 tables, Tip. Dep. Vnesh. Torg., StPbg, 1863.

History

- 5936—**Amer. Hist. Review**, xviii, 309-345, 527-562, 1913: Correspondence of the Russian Ministers in Washington, 1818-1825.
- 5937—**Fischer, J. E.** Sibirische geschichte von der entdeckung Sibiriens bis auf die erobrung dieses landes durch die russ. waffen. 2 vols, StPbg, 1768.
- 5938—**Fischer, J. E.** Sibirskaia istoriia s samago otkrytiia Sibiri do zavoevaniia sei zemli rossiiskim oruzhiem. (Trans. of Fischer's German, by I. Golubtsev for Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg.) 631 pp., 2 maps, Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1774.
- 5939—**Fonticelli, Antonio.** Americologia ossia osservazioni storiche e fisiologiche sopra gli Americani con un breve ragguaglio delle ultime scoperte fatte dai Russi nel mar Pacifico. 121 pp. Eredi di Adamo Scionico, Genoa, 1790.
- 5940—**Golovin, Capt.-Lieut. P. N.** Letters and correspondence of . . . With an introduction by V. Rimskii-Korsakov. Morsk. Sb. lxvi, 101-182, 275-340, 1863. Letters from San Francisco, Sitka, and Kadiak.
- 5941—**Istor. Zhur.** i, 85, 1821. Istoriia dostoprimechatel'nieishchikh novykh poselenii na sieverozapadnykh beregakh Ameriki. (History of the most remarkable settlements on the NW. shores of America.)
- 5942—**Krasheninnikov, S. P.** The history of Kamchatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent; illustrated with maps and cuts. Published at Petersbourg in the Russian language, by order of Her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by James Grieve, M. D. 280 pp., map, Gloucester, printed by R. Railes, London, T. Jefferys, 1764. "Of America," pp. 44-55.
- 5943—**Krasheninnikov, S. P.** Histoire de Kamtschatka, des iles Kurilski, et des contrees voisins, publiee en langue russe. Tr. par E—. 2 vols, Lyon, 1767.
- 5944—**Krasheninnikov, S. P.** Histoire et description du Kamtschatka . . . Tr. du russe . . . 2 vols., tables, map of Kamtschatka by abbe Chappe d'Auteroche, Amsterdam, M. M. Rey, 1770. (Original Russian edition, 1755. A second Russian edition was published in 1786.)
- 5945—**Krasheninnikov, S. P.** Aardrykskundige en natuurlyke beschryving van Kamtschatka, en de Kurilsche eilanden, met een gedeelte der kust van Amerika . . . Op Rus-keizerlyk bevel, te Petersburg, in de Russische taal uitg. Vervolgens in het Engelsch en Hoogduitsch, en nu in her Nederduitsch vertaald . . . 3 p.l., iii-xiv, 384, (14) pp., 3 fold. pl., Amstrdam, J. W. Willemsz, 1770.
- 5946—**Mies, Sobr. Soch.** i, 20, 1741-43: Istoricheskoe izviestie o vieroiatnosti moreplavaniia sievero-zapadnom v Amerik i Ost-Indiiu. (Historical information on the possibility of a northwest sea route to America and the East Indies.)

- 5947—**Muller, G. F.** Sammlung russischer geschichte . . . Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1732-64. 9 vols. Issued in parts; 3 bd. 1-3, contains numerous references to Alaska.
- 5948—**Neumann, Karl K.** Istoricheskii obzor diestvii Chukotsko ekspeditsii. (Historical review of the results of the Chukotsk expedition.) In Izviest. Sibir. Otdiela Imp. Geogr. Obshch. i, 4, 5, ii, 3, StPbg, 1871.
- 5949—**Nevelskii, G. I.** Obzor rezul'tatov diestvii russkikh na siev.-vostochnykh predielakh Rossii . . . (Review of Russian acts in the northeastern acquisitions of Russia and the part our naval officers took in the annexation of the Amur region. Remarks on Tikhmenev's Historical Review of the R.-A. Co.) In Morsk. Sb. lxxii, 21-45, lxxii, 1-17, 21-38, lxxv, 1-29, 1864.
- 5950—**Scherer, J. B.** Recherches historiques et geographiques sur le Nouveau-monde. 352 pp., map, Brunet, Paris, 1777. Decouvertes faites par les Russes en allant du Kamtschatka en Amerique. Chap. 7, pp. 156-185.
- 5950a—**Schlozer, A. L.** Neue Erdbeschreibung von ganz Amerika, 2 vols. Gottingen, 1777. (Vol. 2, contains Russian America.)
- 5951—**Sgibnev, A. S.** Materialy dlia istorii Kamchatki. (Materials for a history of Kamchatka; expedition of Shestakov.) In Morsk. Sb., c, sec. 2, 1869.
- 5952—**Shashkov, S. S.** Istoricheskie stiudy S. S. Shashkova. Izdanie N. A. Shigina. (Shashkov's historical studies, edited by Shigin.) 2 vols, A. Morigerov, StPbg, 1872. Treats of Siberia and the R. A. Company.
- 5953—**Sokolov, A. P.** Pervyi pokhod russkikh v Amerikie 1722 g. (First campaign of the Russians in America.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep. ix, 78-107, 1851.
- 5954—**Tikhmenev, P.** Materialy dlia istorii russkikh zaselenii po beregam Vostochnago okeana. (Materials for a history of the Russian settlements on the shores of the Pacific ocean.) 670 pp. Press of Min. of Marine, StPbg, 1861. Four parts in 1 vol.: Pt. 1. Official reports and correspondence; Irkutsk; Okhotsk; organization of companies to exploit Alaska. Pt. 2. Observations of V. M. Golovnin on Kamchatka and Russian-America in 1809-11. Pt. 3. Khlebnikov's journal in America. Pt. 4. Extracts from travels and voyages of Russians and foreigners relating to the Russian Colonies.)
- 5955—**Tikhmenev, P.** Istoricheskoe obozrenie obrazovaniia Ross.-Amer. Kompanii i dieistvii eia do nastoiashchnago vremeni. (Historical review of the organization of the R.-A. Co. and its operations down to the present time.) 2 vols., pl., maps, Tip. E. Veimar. StPbg, 1861-63. Rev. in Petermann's Mitth., 280, 1864; Afanasev, I. M., in Morsk. Sb. lxx, 31-46; lxxi, 1-24, 1864.
- 5956—**Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep.** xiii, 1827: Dostopamiatnyia poisshestviia po morskoi istorii. (Memorable events in nautical history, 1797-1805.)
- 5957—**Zhanovskii, S. I.** Zamiechaniia na statjiu: Materialy dlia istorii russkikh zaselenii. (Remarks on an article: Materials for a history of the Russian settlements on the shores of the Pacific Ocean.) In Siev. Pchela, 109, 1861. See also Syn Otech., 1820-21, 1839, 1845.

Hydrography

- 5957a—**Sarychev, G. A.** Atlas of the Northern Part of the Pacific Ocean, compiled in sheets by the Imp. Navy Dept. from the latest reports and maps, 1826, under the direction of Vice-Admiral and Hydrographer Sarychev first. (In Russian.) 33 double sheets, StPbg, 1826.
- 5958—**Ul'skii, A. T.** O gidrograf. izsledovaniiaakh . . . (On hydrographical investigations in the Bering, Okhotsk, and Japan seas.) In Izviest. Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obshch, iii, (2), 95-99, 1867.

Medicine

- 5959—**Rumiantsev & Frankheizer.** Piatilietniia meditsinskiia nabliudeniia v koloniakh. (Five years of medical observations in the R.-A. Colonies.) Zhur. Min. Vnutr. Diel, 1 & 2, 1849.

Meteorology

- 5960—**Kupffer, A. T.** Annuaire meteorologique et magnetique du corps des ingenieurs des mines, ou recueil d'observations meteor. et magn. faites dans l'etendue de l'empire de Russie, et publiees par ordre de sa M. l'Emp. Nicolas I. Annees 1837-46. 10 vols, StPbg, 1839-49. Contains notes on Sitka meteorology and magnetism.
- 5961—**Kupffer, A. T.** Observations meteorologiques faites a Sitka, 1846. Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 6-e ser., iv, app. 1850.
- 5962—**Lenz, Dr. H. F. E.** Nabliudeniia nad nakloneniem i stepenjiu sily magnitnoi strielki. (Observations on the magnetic dip and intensity, made during voyage round the world in the sloop Seniavin.) 30 pp., StPbg, 1836. Tr. from the German by Lieut. Glazenapp.
- 5963—**Lenz, Dr. H. F. E.** Beobachtungen der inclination u. intensitat der magnetnadel, angestellt auf einer reise um die welt auf der sloop Seniawin. Gelesen d. 12 Oct. 1834. In Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, 6-e ser. i, 151-186, 1838.
- 5964—**Veniaminov, I.** General table of meteorological observations at the port of New Archangel, Russian America, from Jan. 1836 to Jan. 1837, o.s. In Hawaiian Spectator, i (4), 437-439, Honolulu, 1838.

Ross Colony, Cal.

- 5965—**Arch. Wiss. Russl.** vi, 416-425, 555, 1848: Ueber die russ. Colonie Ross in Neu-Californien. (Rev. of Duflot de Mofras.)
- 5966—**Arch. Wiss. Russl.** vi, 426-432, 1848: Einige bemerkungen uber die russ. u. span. niederlassungen in Neu-Californien.
- 5967—**Erman, G. A.** Ueber das Klima von Ross in California. In Arch. Wiss. Russl. i, 562-579, 1841.
- 5968—**Potiekhin, V.** Zaselenie Rossa, Kalifornia. (Ross settlement.) 42 pp., StPbg, 1859.
- 5969—**Potiekhin, V.** O byvshem Ross. zaselenii na beregakh verkhnei Kalifornia. (Of the late Russian settlement on the coast of upper California.) 48 pp., Potiekhin, StPbg, 1859; also in Siev. Pchela, 32, 1849.
- 5970—**StPbg Vied.** 24-34, 1841: Izviestiia o Kalifornii. (Information about California.)
- 5971—**Thompson, Robert A.** The Russian settlement in California known as Fort Ross; founded 1812, abandoned 1841. Why the Russians came and why they left. 34 pp., Sonoma Democrat Pub. Co., Santa Rosa, Cal., 1896.
- 5972—**Torrubia, Jose (F. Guiseppe.)** I Moscoviti nella California o sia dimostrazione della verita del passo all' America Settentrionale nuovamente scoperto dai Russi, e di quello anticamente praticato dalli popolori, che vi trasmigrarono dall' Asia. 83 pp., G. Salomoni, Rome, 1859.
- 5973—**Wrangell, F.** Amerikantsy verkhnei Kalifornii. (The Americans of upper California.) In Teleskop, 36, 1835.
- 5974—**Zavalishin, D. I.** Dielo o kolonii Ross. (The case of the Ross colony.) In Russ. Viest., iii, 36-65, 1866.

Russian-America Company

- 5975—**Birzheviia Vied.** 83, 1864: Sundry remarks on the R. A. Co.
- 5976—**Butkovskii, Iakov.** Otviet na zamiechanie pravleniia R.-A. K-a. (Reply to the remarks of the governor of the R.-A. Co.) In Morsk. Sb. cxli, 37-91, 1860.)

- 5977—**Freigang, A. V.** Review of the report of the R.-A. Co. for 1857. In *Morsk. Sb.* xxxiii, 25-34, 1858.
- 5978—**Freigang, A. V.** Eshche materialy dlia istorii R. A. K-a. (More materials for a history of the R. A. Co.) In *Morsk. Sb.* lxii, 20-23, 1862.
- 5979—**Freigang, A. V.** Review of the Co.'s report for 1861. In *Morsk. Sb.* lxiv, 48-55, 1863.
- 5980—**Golos**, 170 and 256, StPbg, 1868. Article on the R. A. Co.
- 5981—**Holmberg, H. J.** Entwicklung der Russ.-Amer. Compagnie. In *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* vii, 37-101, Helsingfors, 1863.
- 5982—**Inzhenernyi Zhur.** iv, 99-111, 1864: Sviedeniia ob ukriepeniakh . . . (Information on material for buildings and forts in the colonies.)
- 5983—**Iorgan, —.** Vypiska iz pisjma Iorgana. (Extracts from a letter by Iorgan, commander of the R.-A. Co.'s ship Tsarevich, 24 Aug., 1853.) In *Morsk. Sb.* xi. 114-115, 1854.
- 5984—**Kashevarov, Lieut. A. F.** Otviet G. Ianovskomu. (Reply to Mr. Ianovskii's remarks on the Materials for a History of the R.-A. Co.) In *Morsk. Sb.* liv, 18-20, 1861.
- 5985—**Morsk. Sb.** iv, 190-191, 1850: R.-A. K. korabl' Nikolai. (The R. A. Co.'s ship Nikolai.)
- 5986—**Morsk. Sb.** xix, 105-125, 1855: Dvizhenie sudov R.-A. K-a. (Movements of the Co.'s vessels 1844-1854.)
- 5987—**Morsk. Sb.** liii, 12-15, 1861: Vedomost Aianskoi portovoi kontory. (List of arrivals and departures of vessels at Port Aian during the navigation season of 1860; from the R.-A. Co.'s office.)
- 5988—**Morsk. Sb.** liii, 136-141, 1861: Remarks of the Governor of the the R.-A. Co. on an article by Capt. Laplace of the French Navy in *Mat. Ist. Zas.*, pt. 4. (In Russian.)
- 5989—**Morsk. Sb.** lvii, 132-143, lviii, 33-44, 1862: Mnienie Russkago Mira ob tchetie. (Opinion of the "Russian World" on the report of the R.-A. Co. and review of the colonies.)
- 5990—**Pilder, Hans.** Die Russisch-amerikanische handels-kompanie bis 1825, von dr. phil. H. Pilder. 174 pp., G. J. Goschen, Berlin and Leipzig, 1914. (Appeared in part as the author's inaugural dissertation, Berlin, 1909. 35 pp.)
- 5991—**Politovskii, V. G.** Kratkoie istoricheskoe obozranie obrazovanie i deistviie R. A. K-a. (Short historical review of the origin and transactions of the R. A. Co.) StPbg, 1861.
- 5992—**Ross.-Amer. Kompaniia.** (Persia, Turkestan . . . R. A. Co. and United States, with descriptions of the extent of territory and number of inhabitants, mountains, seas, bays, lakes, rivers, etc.) 130 pp., map, Moscow, 1855. Rev. in *Morsk. Sb.* xxxviii, 29, 31, 1858.
- 5993—**Russian-America Company.** Act establishing the Company and regulations conformably to Imperial decree. (In Russian.) 60 pp., N. Baikov, StPbg, 1808.
- 5994—**Russian-America Company.** Articles of organization and history of formation of original United American Company, etc. See *Materialy dlia Ist. Russ. Zas. po beregam Vost. Okeana*, i, 48, et seq.
- 5995—**Russian-America Company.** Ustav R.-Amer. Kompanii. Charter of the R.-A. Co.) 35 pp., StPbg, 1844. Tr. in English by R. H. Geoghegan, 45 pp., typewritten, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1904.
- 5996—**Russian-America Company.** Otchet R.-A. K. glavnago pravleniia. (Report of the Governor of Russian-America Co., 1843-63.) 19 vols., StPbg, 1844-65. These reports are printed year by year in *Komm. Gaz.*, also in most instances tr. in German in *Arch. Wiss. Russl.*
- 5997—**Russian-America Company.** Charters of 1799, 1821 and 1842. In *Tikhmenev: Istor, Oboz. & Materialy* 1861-63.

- 5998—Russian-America Company.** Documents turned over by Russia to the United States on the cession of Alaska in 1867, 182 vols, now in the archives of U. S. Dept. of State: (1) Correspondence of board of directors, 1802, 1817-66. (2) Governors' correspondence with directors and others, 1818-1867. (3) Logbooks of the Co.'s ships. (4) Capt. Arkhimandritov's journals of exploration on Kadiak Island, Norton Sound, and Pribylov Islands, 1860-64. (5) Journal of Zagoskin's explorations.
- 5999—Shishkov, S.** Nashe amerikanskoe dielo. (Our American affairs; review of an article entitled: The Monopoly of the R.-A. Co.) In *Sovremennoe Slova*, 88, 1863.
- 6000—Statisticheskiiia sviedeniia o koloniakh R.-A. K-i.** (Statistical information on the colonies of the R.-A. Co.) In *Komm. Gaz.* 80, 81, 87, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99, and in *StPbg. Vied.* 155, 157, 169, 170, 1834.
- 6001—Tariakanov, Timofei.** Schiffsbuch uber eine fahrt der R.-A. Co. sloop St Nikolai unter befehl d. steuermanns Bulaegin and d. NW. kuste Amerikas. In *StPbg Zeit.* x, 22-52, 1822; Also in *Siev. Arkh.* 21, 22, 1822.
- 6002—Veselev, F. F.** Razbor vtoroi chasti . . . (Review of second part of Tikhmenev's work on the R.-A. Co.) 47 pp., *Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg.* 1864. See also *Zap. Akad. Nauk* vi, 4-28, 1865; and *Morsk. Sb.* lxxv, 30, 1864.
- 6003—Vladenie Ross. Siev. Amer. Komp.** (Possessions of the R.-A. Co.) In *Spiski naselennykh miest*, (Census of the colonies) lxi, *StPbg.*
- 6004—Vsemirnyi Trud** vii, 91-126, 1869: Polozhenie Russkikh. (Condition of the Russians in the possessions of the R.-A. Co. ceded to the United States.)
- 6005—Zavalishin, D. I.** Article on the R.-A. Co. in *Mosk. Vied.* 146, Moscow, 1864.
- 6006—Zavalishin, D. I.** Poslednee obshchee sobranie aktsionerov Ross.-Amer. K-i. (Last general meeting of the shareholders of the R.-A. Co.) In *Mosk. Vied.* 220, 1865.
- 6007—Zavalishin, D. I.** Rossiisko-Amerikanskaia Kompaniia. (The Russian-America Company.) Moscow, 1865.
- 6008—Zavalishin, D. I.** Niezbiezhyne vopros. (Inevitable questions in regard to the dissolution of the R.-A. Co.) In *Sovrem. Liet.* i, 1868.
- 6009—Zhur. Man. i Torg.** 1-3, 1835: Obozrenie sostoianiia dieistvii R.-A. K-i. (Review of conditions of projects of R.-A. Co. from 1797 to 1819.)

Russian-American Telegraph

- 6010—Abaza, S. S.** Russ.-Amer. telegraf. In *StPbg Vied.* 54, 1867.
- 6011—Arch. Wiss. Russl.,** xxiv, 474-479, Berlin, 1865: Der Sibirisch-amerikanische telegraf.
- 6012—Ausland,** 52, 1240-1244, Augsburg, 1867: Ueberwinterung d. telegraphenerbauer in vormalis Russ. Nordamerika. Aus d. *Daily Morning Call.*
- 6013—British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science,** Report of the Nottingham meeting, 1867, p. 117: On the progress of the Russo-American telegraph expedition via Bering's strait.
- 6014—Bush, Richard J.** Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: a journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865, 1866 and 1867. 529 pp., New York, Harper & Bros., 1871.
- 6015—Canisius, Theodor.** Der ueberland-telegraf von der vereinigten-staaten Nord-Amerikas nach dem asiatischen Russland. Read April 25, 1865. *K. K. Geog. Gessel.* in Wien, *Mitt.* 1865, v. 9, pp. 76-82.
- 6016—Collins, P. McD.** A voyage down the Amoor: with a land journey through Siberia, and incidental notices of Manchooria, Kamschatka, and Japan. 390 pp., New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1860.

- 6017—**Der Telegraf um die erde, zur verbindung d. ostl. halbkugel in der richtung uber Moskau, d. Amur, d. Behringsstrasse**, brit. Columbia, u. Californien. Nach officiellen original-dokumenten des Sir Will H. Seward zusammengestellt. Aus dem Engl. ubersetzt v. Cl. Gerke. Hamburg, 1865.
- 6018—**Giffin, Robert**. Review of Frederick Whymper's Travel and Adventure in Alaska. Fortn. v. 11, 1869, Feb., pp. 249-250.
- 6019—**Golos**, 155, 161, 1867. Po povody russ.-amer. telegrafa. (On the reasons for a R. A. telegraph.)
- 6020—**Kennan, G.** Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks. 425 pp., N. Y., 1870.
- 6021—**Kennan, G.** Tent Life in Siberia, a New Account of an Old Undertaking. N. Y. 1910.
- 6022—**Knox, Thomas W.** The Russo-American telegraph. Excelsior Mo. M., v. 1, 1869, Jan., pp. 241-250.
- 6023—**Magazin fur die Literatur des Auslandes**, Berlin, J. Lehmann, 1866, No. 32, Aug. 11, p. 454: Der russisch-amerikanische Welt-Telegraf.
- 6024—**Peterman, Dr. A.** Notes on the telegraph expedition in Alaska. Mittheil, 1866 and 1869. Gotha.
- 6025—**Rumiantsev (Romanov), Lieut. Col. D.** Amerikanskije telegrafy. (American telegraph lines. Reply to an article in Syn Otech., 17, 1862, entitled: Lieut. Col. Romanov's Report.) In Morsk. Sb. lxvi, 421-445, 1863.
- 6026—**Rumiantsev (Romanov), Lieut. Col. D.** Russko-amerik. telegraf po linii Kolinsa. (Russian-American telegraph by Collins' lines.) In StPbg Vied., 37, 41, 44, 186.
- 6027—**Russ. Inv.**, 8, 18, 1867. Russ.-Amerikanskii telegraf. Russian-American telegraph.)
- 6028—**Steger, F.** Alaska. Reisen und erlebnisse im hohen norden Autorisirte deutsche ausgabe von F. Steger. 367 pp., 1 map, Braunschweig, Westerman, 1869. (Tr. of Whymper's Travel and Adventure.)
- 6029—**Western Union Telegraph Company.** . . . Statement of the origin, organization and progress of the Russian-American telegraph, Western Union extension, Collins' overland line, via Behring Strait and Asiatic Russia to Europe. Collated and prepared from official documents on file in the "Russian bureau" of the Western Union Telegraph Company, by order of the Board of directors . . . 165 pp., Rochester, Evening Express Ptg. Office, 1866. (Addressed to the stockholders of the Western Union-and Russian extension-telegraph company.)
- 6030—**Whymper, Frederick**. Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America—now ceded to the United States—and in various other parts of the north Pacific. 331 pp., London, J. Murray, 1868. Same, Harper & Bros., N. Y., 1871. Rev. in Vsemirnyi Trud., StPbg, vii, 91-126, 1869.
- 6031—**Whymper, Frederick**. A journey in Alaska, formerly Russian America. In Bates, H. W., ed., Illustrated travels. London, 1869, v. 1, pp. 46-48.
- 6032—**Whymper, Frederick**. Travel and adventure in Alaska. Review, Walrus-sia. Chambers, v. 46, 1869, March 6, pp. 154-156.
- 6033—**Whymper, Frederick**. Voyages et aventures dans l'Alaska (ancien Amerique russe). Tr. de l'anglais par F. Jonveaux, Paris, 1871.
- 6034—**Whymper, Frederick**. Voyages et aventures dans la Colombie anglaise, l'île Vancouver, le territoire d'Alaska et la Californie . . . abreges par H. Vattemare. 192 pp., Paris, Hachette et cie., 1880. Translation and abridgement of Whymper's "Travel and adventure . . ." probably from E. Jonveaux's translation 1871.

Russo-Finnish Whaling Company

- 6035—**Plavanie Russko-Finliandskikh kupecheskikh korablei Sitkha i Atkha vokrug svieta.** (Voyage of the Russo-Finnish merchant ships Sitkha and Atkha around the world.) In Siev. Pchela, 252, 1847. See also Morsk. Sb. ii, 488-499, 1849; Zap. Gidr. Dept. ii, 457; Siev. Pchela, 71-72 and 109, 1861.
- 6036—**Otchet . . .** (Report of the R.-F. Whaling Co., from its organization to the end of 1858.) 33 pp., StPbg, 1858. Rev. in Morsk. Sb. xxxix, 27-33, 1859. Cf. id. vii, 104-106, 1852.
- 6037—**Ustav . . .** (Constitution of the R.-F. Whaling Co. Report to 1858. Description of the NW. American shores. Myths of the Kolosh.) StPbg, 1858.
- 6038—**Reisen finnischer schiffe um die Welt** (Sitka u. Atka.) in Erman, Arch. Wiss. Russl. vii, 286-288.

School Books

(Used in Russian schools in Alaska before the establishment of schools there by the United States.) (See also No. 5839.)

- 6039—**Axbuka dlia obucheniiia otrokov tserkovnomu i grazhdanskomu chteniiu.** (Primer for instruction of children in the ecclesiastic and secular reading.) 92 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1890.
- 6040—**Bukvarj dlia obucheniiia iunoshestva tserkovnomu i grazhdanskomu chteniiu.** (Reader for teaching youth church and secular reading.) 67 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1861.
- 6041—**Gerbach, V.** Russkii Propisi, sostavlennyya soglasno ukazaniam uchilishchnago pri sviatieishem Sinodie sovieta. (Russian copybook, prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Educational Committee of the Most Holy Synod.) 17th ed., 16 pp. lith. D. D. Poluboiarinov, StPbg, 1896.
- 6042—**Iljminskii, N.** Obuchenie tserkovno-slavianskoi gramotie, v tserkovno-prihodskikh shkolakh i nachalnykh uchilishchakh s primierami dlia chteniiia iz sv. pisaniiia i iz molitv i s obiasneniami dlia uchitelei. (Instructions in Church-Slavonic grammatography, for parish schools and beginners, consisting in readings from the sacred writings and prayers, with explanations for teachers.) 2 parts, for pupils and teachers. Synod. Print., StPbg, 1895. (pt. 1, 143 pp.)
- 6043—**Iljminskii, N.** Tserkovno-slavianskaia azbuka, rukovodstvo dlia tserkovno-prihodskikh shkol i dlia shkol gramoty. (Church-Slavonic Primer, a manual for church parochial schools and grammar schools.) 10th ed. 2 parts, Synod. Print., StPbg, 1898. (pt. 1, 32 pp.)
- 6044—**Ilovaiskii, D.** Kratkie Ocherki Russkoi Istории. Kurs starshago vozrasta. (Short sketches of Russian history. Senior course.) 9th ed., 2 maps, 396 pp., Gravech & Co., Moscow, 1868.
- 6045—**Nachatki Khristianskago Pravoslavnago Ucheniia.** (Elements of Christian Orthodox Teaching.) 160 pp., in Kyrillic type, Synod. Print., StPbg, 1891.
- 6046—**Nachatki Khristianskago Ucheniia, ili kratkaia sviashchennaia istoriia i kratkii katikhizis.** Razsmatrivano i odobreno Sviat. Prav. Sinodom, i izdano vo Vysochaishemu Ego Imp. Vel. Povelieniiu, dlia prepodavaniia v uchilishchakh. (Rudiments of Christian teaching, or short sacred history and short catechism, revised and improved by the Most Holy Governing Synod, and published by command of his imperial Majesty for use in schools.) 55 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1862.
- 6047—**Nekrasov, N. I.** Prakticheskii kurs pravopisaniia, s materialom dlia uprazhnenii v izlozhenii myslei. Rukovodstvo dlia uchennikov nachalnykh uchilishch, v dvukh vypuskakh. (Practical course in orthography, with materials for practice in construction of sentences. A manual for pupils in elementary schools.) 12th ed., 2 pts., Peterburgskii Uchebnyi Magazin, StPbg, 1901 (1902 on cover.) (Pt. 1, 32 pp.)

- 6048—**Orloff, Prof. N.** Horologion: a primer for elementary village schools, translated from the Slavonian ed. of 1894, printed at StPbg and published by the Most Holy Governing Synod of Russia. 152 pp., J. Davy & Sons, London, 1897. Dedicated to Bp. Nikolai of Alaska.
- 6049—**Pokrovskii, Archpriest Ioann.** Pravoslavnyiia molitvy s obiasneniami, izlozhennymi primienitel'no k programm uchebnykh zavedenii. (Orthodox prayers with commentaries, set forth in conformity with the program for public instruction.) 3rd ed., 52 pp., A. Transhel, StPbg, 1879.
- 6050—**Popov, Nikolai.** Sviashchennaia Istoriia Vetkhago Zavieta s obiasnitel'nymi primiechaniiami, a risunkami, kartoiu Palestiny, kartoiu zemelj, upominaemykh v sv. pisanii, i planom drevnago Ierusalima i Ierusalimskago khrama. Uchebnoe rukovodstvo v obenie gimnazicheskago prepodavannie. (Sacred History of the Old Testament, with elucidatory examples, cuts, map of Palestine, map of lands mentioned in the sacred writings, plan of Jerusalem and the temple of Jerusalem, etc., designed for high school instruction.) 13th ed., 216 pp., Gub. Tip., Viatkha, 1895.
- 6051—**Prigorovskii, A.** Azbuka dlia sovmiestnago obucheniiia tserkovnomu i grazhdanskomu chteniiu i pis'mu. (Primer for simultaneous study of Church-Slavonic and modern Russian reading and writing. For parochial schools.) 45 pp., I. L. Tuzov, StPbg, 1888.
- 6052—**Putsykovich, F. F.** Kratkaia Russkaia Istoriia, epizodo-biograficheskie razskazy. (Short Russian History, narratives of episode and biography.) 17th ed., 100 pp., 39 portraits, 55 cuts. P. V. Lukovnikov, StPbg, 1895.
- 6053—**Russkii Bukvarj dlia tserkovno-prikhodskikh shkol i shkol gramoty.** (Russian primer for church parochial schools and grammar schools.) 4th ed., 96 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1901.
- 6054—**Smirnov, Archpriest Petr.** Nachalnye uroki po Zakonu Bozhiiu. P. S. Sviatieishim Sinodom s'ia kniga odobrena v kachestvie uchebnika dlia shkol gramoty. (Elementary lessons in the Divine Law. Approved by the Most Holy Synod and designated for use in grammar schools.) 5th ed., 64 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1895; 11th ed., 1908.
- 6055—**Smirnov, P.** Nachalnyiia Sviedieniia iz Istarii Tserkvi. (Elementary information on the history of the Church.) 3rd ed., 84 pp., I. A. Frolov, StPbg, 1895.
- 6056—**Smirnov, P.** Nastavlenie v Zakonie Bozhiem. (Instruction in God's Law.) 192 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1895. (Eng. tr. for Bp. Nikolai by Prof. N. Orlov, London, 1896.)
- 6057—**Solovjev, D.** Kratkoe rukovodstvo k pervonachal'nomu izucheniiu tserkovnago pieniiia po kvadratnoi notie. (Concise manual of rudimentary instruction in the black notation of the ecclesiastical chant.) 5th ed., 48 pp., S. F. Iazdovskii & Co., StPbg, 1889.
- 6058—**Tenishev, Prince A. A.** Sbornik arifmeticheskikh zadach dlia tserk.-prikhodskikh shkol. Pervyi i vtoroi god obucheniiia. (Collection of arithmetical problems for first and second year's study in parochial schools.) 2nd ed., 144 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1895.
- 6059—**Tikhomirov, D.** Azbuka pravopisaniia, sbornik dlia diktovki primierov i statei, na glavnieishie sluchai upotrebleniia bukv, s prilozheniem kratkago orfograficheskago ukazatel'ia, dlia elementarnago kursa. (Hornbook of orthography, a collection for dictation of examinations and papers, on the most important uses of the letters, with a short orthographic guide, for elementary course.) 10th ed., 1st pt., 102 pp., Tip. A. A. Kartsev, Moscow, 1885.
- 6060—**Uchebnoe Rukovodstvo po Zakonu Bozhiiu.** (1) Nachatki Khristianskago ucheniiia. (2) Dopolnenie k Nachatkomu Khr. Ucheniiia po programmie tsrek.-prikod. shkol. (School manual of the Divine Law. (1) Rudiments of Christian teaching. (2) Supplement to rudiments of Christian teaching, according to the program for parochial schools.) 5th ed., 160 pp., Synod. Print., StPbg, 1900.

- 6061—**Uchebnyi Obikhod Notnago Tserkovnago Pieniia.** (School text-book of the black notation of the ecclesiastical chant.) 3rd ed., 103 pp., Synod. Print., Moscow, 1890.
- 6062—**Viktorin, Bishop of Kamenets-Podolsk.** *Azbuka russkago i tserkovno-slavianskago iazyka . . .* (Primer of the Russian and Church-Slavonic languages.) 10th ed., 90 pp., ed. by Rev. V. Mikhailovskii, StPbg, 1892.
- 6063—**Voljper, M.** *Russkaia Riech. Uchebnoe rukovodstvo, primiennoe k obucheniiu russkomu iazyku v tiekh shkolakh, v kotorykh dieti pri postuplenii ne umieut govoritj porusski. V trekh vypuskakh s 600 risunkami v tekstie.* (Russian Speech. A school manual for the teaching of the Russian language in schools where the pupils are unable on admission to speak Russian. In 3 parts with 600 cuts in the text.) Pt. 1, 64 pp., D. D. Poluboiarinov, StPbg, 1902.

Shipwrecks

- 6064—**Berkh, V. N.** *Opisanie neschastnago korablekrusheniia fregata R.-A. K-i Nevy.* (Account of the disastrous wreck of the R.-A. Co.'s frigate Neva near New Archangel.) 46 pp., StPbg, 1817.
- 6065—**Khramtsov, A.** *Biedstvie korablia . . .* (The disaster to the R.-A. Co.'s ship Heir of Alexander.) *Morsk. Sb.* i, 82-89, 1848.
- 6066—**Markov, A.** *Krushenie korablia Nevy u Novo-Arkhangelskago porta. Razskaz ochevidttsa.* (Account of an eyewitness of the shipwreck of the ship Neva at New Archangel.) 36 pp., StPbg, 1850. Also in *Moskv.* 13, 1849, and rev. in *Morsk. Sb.* iv, 207-209, 1850.
- 6067—**Siev. Arkh.** iv, 21 and 22, 1822: *Krushenie sudna Sv. Nikolai.* (Wreck of the ship St. Nikolai in 1808.)
- 6068—**Zhur. Min. Vnutr.** *Diel* iv, 1843: *Vozbratsenie spasennykh ot korablekrusheniia lapontsev iz Novo-Arkhangelska v otechestvo.* (Return to their native land of Japanese rescued from shipwrck at New Archangelsk.)

Sitka

- 6069—**Anthony, Hieromonach** (Dashkevich, A.) *Arkhangelo-Mikhailovskii pravoslavnyi sobor v Sitkhie.* (The Russian Orthodox cathedral of archangel Michael at Sitka.) 71 pp., in Russian and English, on opposite pages. New York, 1899.
- 6070—**Baer, K. E.** *Ueber das klima v. Sitcha u. d. russ. besitzungen an d. nordwestkuste v. Amerika.* StPbg, 1838.
- 6071—**Baer, K. E.** *Sur le climat de Sitcha et des possessions russes de la cote nord-ouest de l'Amerique.* *Bull. Imp. Acad. Sci.* StPbg, v, 129-153, 1839.
- 6072—**Bartoshevich, Mate.** *Novoarkhangelsk (Sitkha) iz zapisok o plavanii po Tikhomu okeanu 1864 goda.* (New Archangel, from the journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1864.) In *Morsk. Sb.* lxxxiii, 31-43, 1866.
- 6073—**Blaschke, Eduard L.** *Topographia medica portus Novi-Archangel-scensis, sedis principals rossicarum in Septentrionali America.* 82 pp., map, K. Weinhober & Son, StPbg, 1842. Also with title: *Dissertatio inauguralis sistens topographiam medicam portus* (etc., as above). Same place and date. (*Cat. des Russ.* B-1417.)
- 6074—**Illust. Gaz.**, 37, 1867: *Novo-arkhangelsk, s vidom.* (New Archangel, with view.)
- 6075—**Lenz, H. F. E.** *Der Fluthmesser auf Sitcha.* In *Arch. Wiss. Russl.* iii, 361-2, 1843.
- 6076—*Morsk. Sb.*, lviii, 153-154, 1862: *Ostrov Sitkha.* (Sitka Island.)
- 6077—**Siev. Pchela**, 126, 1828: *Vypiska iz pisjma iz Novo-Arkhangelska.* (Excerpts from a letter written from New Archangel.)
- 6078—**Sokolov, A. P.** *Russkaia biblioteka v Amerikie Sitkhie.* (The Russian library at Sitka in America.) *Morsk. Sb.* iv, 34-39, 1850.

- 6079—**Tikhmenev, P.** Nieskoljko slov . . . (A few remarks on the export of salt fish from Sitka and on the cod fisheries.) In *Kronshtadskii Viest.*, 26, 1864.
- 6080—**Zagoskin, L. A.** Piesnia A. A. Baranova slozhena v 1799 goda pri pervom osnovanii krieposti Novo-Arkhangelska v Sitkhinskom zalivie. (Song composed by A. A. Baranov in 1799 on the establishment of Fort New Archangel on Sitka Bay.) In *Moskv.*, vol. 1, no. 5, sec. 6, March, 1849. Done into English by R. H. Geoghegan, 2 pp., typewritten, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1925.

Statistics

- 6081—**Wrangell, F. P.** Kratkiia statist. zamiechaniia o Ross. koloniakh v Amerikie. (Short statistical notes on the Russian colonies in America.) In *Teleskop*, xxvii, StPbg, 1835.
- 6082—**Zhur. Min. Vnutr.** Diel, 13, 1834: Narodonaselenie Ross.-Amer. Kolonii. Tablitsa. (The population of the R. A. Colonies, with table.)
- 6083—**Zhur. Min. Vnutr.** Diel, xxxvii, 1843: Statisticheskii ocherk Russkikh vladenii v Amerikie. (Statistical sketch of the Russian possessions in America.)

Volcanoes

- 6084—**Doroshin, P. P.** O niekotorykh vulkanakh. (On certain volcanoes, their eruptions and earthquakes, in the former possessions of Russia in America.) *Verh. Russ. Kais. Min. Ges.*, 2 ser., v. 25, 44, StPbg, 1870.
- 6085—**Istor. Zhur.** iii, 227, 1818: O novoiaivshemsia vulkanicheskom ostrovie. (Bogoslov, in the Aleutian group, a newly arisen volcanic island, in the year 1807.)
- 6086—**Stein, I. F.** Izjiasenie risunka . . . (Eploration of a drawing of the volcanic island Agashagok, or St Ioann Bogoslov.) 4 l. StPbg, 1825.
- 6087—**StPbg Vied.**, 136-139, 152-157, 1825: Ostrova vznikaiushchie iz moria. (Islands arisen from the sea. From Leipzig Lesefruchte.)

Voyages

- 6088—**Andreev.** Zhurnal Anadyrskoi komandy serzhanta Andreeva, vedennyi vo vremia puteshestvii po ostrovam Ledovitago moria. (Journal of Sergeant Andreev of the Anadyr command, kept on his voyage among the islands of the Arctic ocean.) StPbg Vied., 4, 1823.
- 6089—**Andreev.** (Sokolov, A. P.) Ekspeditsiia na Medviezhii ostrova. (Sergt. Andreev's expedition to Copper Island, 1763.) *Zap. Gidr. Dep.* x, 104-118, 1852.
- 6090—**Beechey.** Puteshestvie Kap. Bicheia v Iuzhnyi Okean i k Beringovu Prolivu. (Capt. Beechey's voyage in the South Seas and to Bering Strait.) *Siev. Vied.* 102 and 111, 1831.
- 6091—**Beechey.** (Khotinskii, M.) Istoricheskii ocherk ekspeditsii v Sieveropoliarnyia strany. Osnovaniem sluzhilo sochinenie Bichi: A voyage of discovery . . . 1843 g. (Historical sketch of expeditions to north polar lands. Based on Beechey's work.) In *Zhur. Min. Nar. Pr.*, 8, 1848.
- 6092—**Bering and Chirikov.** Log Book of the St. Paul. Arch. Hydr. Sec. Min. Mar., *Nautical Journals* 1741-43, Nos. 645-648. Photostat copy in *Libr. Congress*, Washington, D. C., and in *Libr. Univ. Wash.*, Seattle, Wash. Also in *Golder, F. A.: Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., 1922, vol. I, pp. 283-311.
- 6093—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Baer, K. E.) Bering und Tschirikow. (Reply to Sokolov's article in *Siev. Pchela*, 1849.) In *StPbg Zeit.* 114, 115, 116, 1849. Russ. trans. in *Russ. Inv.*, 121, 122, 123, 1849.

- 6094—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Berkh, V. N.) *Pervoe morskoe puteshestvie Rossiian predpriniatoe dlia riesheniia geogr. zadachi: Soediniaetsia li Aziia s Amerikoiu? i sovershennoe v 1727-29 godakh pod nachal'stvom Flota Kap. 1-go ranga Vitusa Beringa.* (First sea voyage of the Russians undertaken to solve the geographical problem: Are Asia and America united? and performed in 1727-29 under Capt. Bering.) 126 pp., map, Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1823. For Bering's report on the first voyage see Golder, F. A.: *Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., 1922, vol. I, pp. 9-20.
- 6095—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Berkh, V. N.) *Puteshestvie Kap. Kom. Beringa i Kap. Chirikova k sieverozapadnomu beregu Ameriki. Vtoraia ekspeditsiia.* (Voyage of Capt.-Com. Bering and Capt. Chirikov to N.W. coast of America. Second expedition.) Blagonam. ii, 6, 1818.
- 6096—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Chirikov, A.) Report on the voyage of the St. Paul dated Dec. 7-9, 1741. In Arch. Min. Mar., StPbg, Papers of Comm. Bering, Bundle No. 44, MS. Photostat copies in Libr. Congress, Washington, D. C., and in Libr. Univ. Wash., Seattle, Wash. Also in Golder, F. A.: *Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., 1922, vol. I, pp. 312-327.
- 6097—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Delisle, J. N.) Memoir presented to the Senate with the map which Bering used in going to America. Fr. and Engl. in Golder: *Russian Expansion in the Pacific*, App. F., pp. 303-313.
- 6098—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Delisle, J. N.) Report on the inhabitants found on Sept. 20, 1741, in a port near Kamchatka by Capt. Alexis Chirikov and my brother Louis Delisle de la Croyere, in the voyage which they made to America. Fr. and Engl. in Golder, F. A.: *Russian Expansion*, App. G., pp. 314-325.
- 6099—**Bering and Chirikov.** (DuHalde, Father Jean-Baptiste) *Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise.* 4 vols, Lemercier, Paris, 1735. Same, La Haye, 1736. Vol. iv, 562, Bering's report of his first voyage. In the atlas to accompany DuHalde's work, J. J. B. d'Anville: *Nouvel atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise, et du Thibet*, La Haye, 1737, is reproduced Bering's original map of his first voyage.
- 6100—**Bering and Chirikov.** (DuHalde, J. B.) *The general history of China.* Containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical description of the empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea, and Thibet. Including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts, and sciences. Done from the French of P. DuHalde by Richard Brookes. 4 vols., J. Watts, London, 1736. Contains report and map of Bering's first voyage through Bering Strait. Same, 3rd ed., 4 vols., London, J. Watts, 1741.
- 6101—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Gmelin, J. G.) *Reise durch Sibirien, von dem jahr 1733 bis 1743.* In *Sammlung Neuer u. Merkwürdiger Reisen zu Wasser u. zu Lande*, pts 4-7, 2 vols., A. Vandenhoek, Gottingen, 1751-52. French tr. in A. F. Prevost: *Histoire generale des voyages*, xxiv, 94-499, The Hague, 1779.
- 6102—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Gmelin, J. G.) *Reize door Sibirien naar Kantschatka van't jaar 1733 tot 1743.* Vertaald door H. Van Elvert. 4 vols., Haarlem, 1752-57.
- 6103—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Gmelin, J. G.) *Voyage en Siberie, contenant la description des moeurs et usages des peuples de ce pays, le cours des rivieres considerables, la situation des chaine de montagnes, des grand forets, des mines, avec tous les faites d'histoire naturelle qui sont particuliers a cette contree.* 2 vols, Desaint, Paris, 1767. The last chapter treats of Bering Strait and the coast of Alaska.

- 6104—Bering and Chirikov.** (Golder, F. A.) *Bering's Voyages: An account of the efforts of the Russians to determine the relation of Asia and America.* 2 vols., 371 and 291 pp., American Geographical Society, N. Y., vol. 1, 1922; vol. 2, 1925. (Vol. 1—The Log Books and Official Reports of the First and Second Expeditions 1725-30 and 1733-42; Vol. 2—Steller's Journal of the Sea Voyage from Kamchatka to America and return on the second expedition, 1741-42. (Tr. by L. Stejneger.)
- 6105—Bering and Chirikov.** (Hallager, Morten.) *Udforlige og troevaerdige efterretninger om de fra Rusland af langs med kysterne af Iishavet til soes giorte opdagelser . . .* (Complete and trustworthy description of the Russian discoveries in the Arctic . . .) 350 pp., Copenhagen, 1784.
- 6106—Bering and Chirikov.** *Ekspeditsii Beringa.* (Bering's Expedition.) In an article on Bishop Innokentii Nerunovich in Irkut. Eparkh. Vied., 32, Irkutsk, 1864.
- 6107—Bering and Chirikov.** (Khitrov, Sofron.) *Logbook of the St. Peter.* In Arch. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, Ms. No. 120, 32:16:19. Photostat copy in Libr. Univ. Wash., Seattle, Wash. Another copy in Arch. of State, StPbg, xxiv, no. 9. Photostat copy in Libr. Congress, Washington, D. C. Tr. in Golder, F. A.: *Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., 1922, vol. I, pp. 36-269.
- 6108—Bering and Chirikov.** (Lobanov-Rostovskii.) *Kratkaia reliatsiia o Sibirskoi ekspeditsii flota Kap. Beringa.* (Short account of the Siberian expedition of naval Capt. Bering.) 28 pp., StPbg, 1824.
- 6109—Bering and Chirikov.** (Maikov, L. N.) *Razskazy Nartova o Petrie Velikom.* (Nartov's narratives of Peter the Great.) 138 pp., Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, 1891. Contains Peter the Great's wish as to Bering's expedition. Tr. in Golder, F. A.: *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1741-1850*, pp. 133-134.
- 6110—Bering and Chirikov.** *Sokrashchenie istoricheskago izviestiia o Kamchatkie, kotoroe kasaetsia do pervago puteshestviia kapitan-komandora Beringa.* (Epitome of historical information on Kamchatka, relating to Bering's first voyage.) Mies, StPbg, 1736.
- 6111—Bering and Chirikov.** *Pamiatnik kapitanu Beringu v Petropavlovskie.* (Monument to Capt. Bering at Petropavlovsk, with description.) Moskv. Gaz. 13, Moscow, 1867; Morsk. Sb. 88 (iv), 31-36, StPbg, 1867.
- 6112—Bering and Chirikov.** (Polonskii, A. S.) *Pervaia Kamchatskaia Ekspeditsiia Beringa 1725-29 g.* (Bering's first Kamchatka expedition, 1725-29.) Zap. Gidr. Dept., viii, 535-556, 1850. Otech. Zap., 3, 1851.
- 6113—Bering and Chirikov.** *Ob otkrytii Beringova Proлива, i o plavaniakh po onomu.* (On the discovery of Bering Strait and the voyages thereon.) Siev. Arkh., 31, 1828.
- 6114—Bering and Chirikov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) *Bering i Chirikov. Perevedennia iz StPbg Zeitung.* (Bering and Chirikov. Tr. from StPbg Zeitung.) In Siev. Pchela, 98 (pp. 391-2) and 99 (pp. 395-6), 1849. Also separately, 13 pp., StPbg, 1849. In Russ. Inv., 114-116, 1849.
- 6115—Bering and Chirikov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) *Otviet Gosp. Akademiku K. Beru po voprosam o Beringie i Chirikovie.* (Answer to academician Baer on the question of Bering and Chirikov.) Siev. Pchela, 133, 1849.
- 6116—Bering and Chirikov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) *Sieverkaia Ekspeditsiia 1733-43.* (Northern Expedition 1733-43.) 271 pp., 5 maps, StPbg, 1851. Also in Zap. Gidr. Dep., ix, 190-469, 1851. Contains full account of voyages of Bering and Chirikov to the American coast.
- 6117—Bering and Chirikov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) *Primiechaniia k opisaniiu Sievernoi ekspeditsii 1733-43, napechatannomu v 9 tomie Gidr. Dep-ta.* (Remarks on the description of the Northern expedition in the 9th vol. of the Zap. Gidr. Dept.) In Morsk. Sb. xxv, 13, 1856.

- 6118—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Steller, G. W.) *De Bestiis Marinis Auctore Georg Wilhelm Stellers Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Tom II ad annum MDCCXLIX Petropoli Typis Academiae Scientiarum MDCCCLI.* (Steller's posthumous notes, edited by G. F. Muller, and published in the *Proc. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg.* vol. 2 for 1749, StPbg, 1751, pp. 289-398, pl. 15 and 16) Also includes Steller's posthumous "Journal" of the voyage of Bering. A German translation of the above appeared in "Georg Wilhelm Steller's ausführliche Beschreibung von sonderbaren Meerthieren, mit Erläuterungen und nothigen Kupfern versehn," Halle, 1753, pp. 41-208.
- 6119—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Steller, G. W.) *Perevod iz opisaniia Shtelerova puteshestviia Gosp. Kap.-Kom. Beringa.* (Trans. from Steller's writings on Capt.-Commander Bering's voyage.) 87 pp., MS. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg. Only German text in print by Pallas, 1789.
- 6120—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Steller, G. W.) *Reise von Kamtschatka nach Amerika mit dem capt.-comm. Bering; ein pendant zu dessen beschreibung von Kamtschatka.* 133 pp., J. Z. Logan, StPbg, 1793. Also in Pallas: *Neue Nord. Beit.*, v. 129-236, vi, 1-26, StPbg and Leipzig, 1795. Also in *Allg. Hist. der Reisen zu Wasser u. Lande*, xx, 357-361, Leipzig, 1747-74. Tr. in Golder, F. A.: *Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., N. Y., 1922, vol. 2, pp. 9-188.
- 6121—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Vakhtin, V.) *Russkie truzheniki moria. Pervaia morskaiia ekspeditsiia Beringa.* (Russian toilers of the deep. Bering's first expedition.) StPbg, 1890.
- 6122—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Waxel, Sven.) *Report on the voyage of the St. Peter, from Arch. Min. Marine, StPbg, Papers of Adm. College, 1742-1746, Bundle No. 2, pp. 233 f.f. Photostat copy in Libr. of Congress, Washington, D. C., and in Libr. Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash. MS. Tr. in Golder, F. A.: Bering's Voyages, Amer. Geogr. Soc., N. Y., 1922, vol. I, pp. 270-282.*
- 6123—**Bering and Chirikov.** (Yushin, Kharlam.) *Logbook of the St. Peter. Arch. Hydr. Sec. Min. Mar., Nautical Journals, StPbg, 1741-1742, Nos. 642, 643, 644. Photostat copy in Libr. Congress, Washington, D. C., and in Libr. Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash. Tr. in Golder, F. A.: Bering's Voyages, American Geogr. Soc., N. Y., 1922, vol. I, pp. 36-269.*
- 6124—**Bering and Chirikov.** *Astronomicheskie i geodezicheskie instrumenty Delil-de-la-Kroera; vtoroi Kamchatskoi ekspeditsii.* (The astronomical and geodetic instruments used by Delisle de la Croyere on the second Kamchatka expedition.) *Zap. Gidr. Dep.*, vii, 537-542, StPbg, 1849.
- 6125—**Bering and Chirikov.** *Naznachenie pervoi Beringovoi ekspeditsii.* (Destination of Bering's first expedition.) *Zap. Gidr. Dep.*, ix, 642-644, 1851.
- 6126—**Bering and Chirikov.** *Donesenie flota Kap. Beringa ob ekspeditsii ego k vostochnym beregam Sibiri.* (Fleet Capt. Bering's report on his expedition to the eastern coast of Siberia. In *Zap. Voenno-Top. Depo* x, 69-75 (report), and 77-79 (tables), StPbg, 1847. Tr. from the original MS. in Golder, F. A.: *Bering's Voyages*, Amer. Geogr. Soc., N. Y., 1922, vol. 1, pp. 9-20.
- 6127—**Billings.** (Berkh, V. N.) *Puteshestvie Kapitana Billingsa po Ledovitomu Moriu.* (Capt. Billings' voyage to the Frozen Sea.) *Syn Otech.*, 4 & 5, 1820.
- 6128—**Billings.** (Sarychev, G. A.) *Puteshestvie flota Kap. Sarycheva po siev.-vostochnoi chasti Sibiri, Ledovitomu moriu i vostochn. okeanu v prodolzhenie osjmi liet pri geogr. i astron. morskoi eksped. byvshei pod nachalj. flota Kap. Billingsa s 1785-93 g.* (Sarychev's voyage to NE Siberia, the Arctic and Pacific oceans, on an 8-year geographical and astronomical expedition under Capt. Billings.) 2 vols, 379 pp., 51 maps. Typ. Schnor, StPbg, 1802.

- 6129—Billings.** (Sarychev, G. R.) Achtjährige Reise im nordöstl. Siberien auf dem Eismeere u. dem nordöstl. Ozean. Aus dem Russ. übersetzt v. J. H. Busse. 3 vols, 10 pl., map, Leipzig, 1805-15.
- 6130—Billings.** (Sarychev, G. A.) Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the frozen ocean and the northeast sea. Tr. from the Russian. 2 vols, 5 pl., R. Phillips, London, 1806-7.
- 6131—Billings.** (Sarychev, G. A.) Voyage dans la Siberie orientale la mer glaciale, l'océan pacifique septentrional et à la cote No. de l'Amerique. Tr. par L. G. Coutousove. Pt. 1, pl., maps, Paris, 1807.
- 6132—Billings.** (Sarychev, G. A.) Reis in het noordoostlijke Siberie, en op de Ijszee en den noordoostelijken oceaen. Uit de hgd. overgezet door N. Messchaert. 2 vols, J. Allart, Amsterdam, 1808.
- 6133—Billings.** (Sarychev, G. A.) Puteshestvie Kap. Billingsa chrez Chukotskiu zemliu ot Beringova proliva do Nizhnekolym'skago ostroga i plavanie Kap. Galla na sudnom Chernom Orle po siev.-vost. okeanu v 1791 godu. (Billings' journey through the Chukotsk country from Bering Strait to the Nizhne-Kolymsk post, and Capt. Hall's cruise to the north Pacific Ocean, 1791.) 191 pp., 3 maps, 3 pl., Adm. Dept., StPbg, 1811.
- 6134—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern part of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of latitude and longitude of the mouth of the river Kovima; of the whole coast of the Tshutski, to East Cape; and of the islands in the Eastern ocean, stretching to the American coast. Performed . . . by Commodore Joseph Billings in the years 1785-94. 332 pp., 14 pl., map, T. Cadell, jun., London, 1802.
- 6135—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) Voyage fait par ordre de l'imperatrice de Russie, Catherine II, dans le nord de la Russie asiatique, dans la mer Glaciale, dans la mer d'Anadyr, et sur les cotes de l'Amerique, depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794, par le commodore Billings; . . . Tr. de l'anglais avec des notes, par J. Castera. 2 vols, 15 pl., atlas, F. Buisson, Paris, 1802.
- 6136—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) Geographisch-astronomische Reise nach den nordl. gegenden Russlands u. zur untersuchung der mundung des Kowima-flusses . . . 2 pl., map, Berlin, 1802.
- 6137—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) Reise nach den nordl. gegenden v. russ. Asien u. Amerika. Aus original-papieren verfasst v. Mart. Sauer. Aus dem engl. übersetzt von M. C. Sprengel. Weimar, 1803.
- 6138—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) Reise nach Siberien, Kamtschatka u. zur untersuchung der mundung des Kowima-flusses . . . nach den original-papieren hsgb. von M. Sauer. Aus dem engl. übersetzt. Berlin and Hamburg, 1803.
- 6139—Billings.** (Sauer, Martin.) Viaggio fatto nel nord della Russia asiatica dal 1785 fino al 1794, scritto dal Sign. Sauer, tradotto dal Conte L. Bossi. 2 vols. Milano. 1816.
- 6140—Chichagov.** (Lomonosov, M.) Razsuzhdenie o boljshoi tochnosti morskago puti, chitannoe v publicnom sobranii Akademii Nauk, maiia 8 dnia 1759 goda. (Dissertation on the maximum of precision in sea travel, read at a public meeting of Imp. Acad. Sci., 8 May, 1759.) 52 pp., StPbg, 1759. (This is the project of arctic exploration on which Chichagov's voyage was undertaken.)
- 6141—Chichagov.** (Lomonosov, M.) Kratkoe opisanie raznykh puteshestvii po Siev. moriam, i pokazanie vozmozhnago prokhodu Sibirskim okeanom v. Vostochnuiu Indiiu. (Brief account of sundry voyages in the northern seas and demonstration of the possibility of a passage by Siberian waters to the East Indies.) 150 pp., StPbg, 1847.
- 6142—Chichagov.** (Lomonosov, M.) Pisjma Lomonosova grafu Chernyshevu po predmetu snariazheniia ekspeditsii. (Two letters from Lomonosov to Count Chernyshev on the equipment of Chichagov's expedition.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep., ix, 116-119, 1851.

- 6143—**Chichagov.** (Muller and Krusenstern.) Opisaniia ekspeditsii Chichagova. (Accounts of Chichagov's expedition.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep., vi, 100-113, 1848.
- 6144—**Chichagov.** (Muller, G. F.) Herrn v. Tschitschagow russisch-kayserslichen admirals reise nach dem Eissmeer. 104 pp., J. Z. Logan, StPbg, 1793.
- 6145—**Chichagov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) Ekspeditsiia Chichagova dlia otyskaniia sieverozapadnago prokhoda po proektu Lomonosova 1765-6 g. (Chichagov's expedition for the discovery of a northwest passage by Lomonosov's project.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep., v, 240-251, 1846.
- 6146—**Chichagov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) Raznyia sviedeniiia otnosiashchiiasia k ekspeditsii Chichagova. (Sundry details regarding Chichagov's expedition.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep. vi, 113-141, 1848, and ix, 108-147, 1851.
- 6147—**Chichagov.** (Sokolov, A. P.) Proekt Lomonosova i ekspeditsiia Chichagova 1765-6. (Lomonosov's project and Chichagov's expedition.) 156 pp., Hydrogr. Dept., StPbg, 1854. Also in Zap. Gidr. v, 249-251, 1847.
- 6148—**Chichagov.** Instruksiia Chichagovu. (The instructions to Chichagov.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep. vi, 113-132, 1848.
- 6149—**Cook.** (Golenishchev-Kutuzov, L. I.) Puteshestvie v siev. Tikhii Okean po poveleniiu Korolia Georgiia 3 predpriiatoe . . . (Voyage of Capts. Cook, Clerke and Gore in the Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80, by command of His Majesty George 3rd . . .) 2 vols., 509 pp., StPbg, 1805-10.
- 6150—**Cook.** (Zimmerman, Henry, ed.) Poslednee puteshestvie okolo svieta Kap. Kuka, slavnago nynieshnago veka morekhodtsa, s obstoiatel'stvami o ego smerti i priobshcheniem kratkago opisaniia ego zhizni. Izdano Genrikom Tsimmermanom, ego soputnikom i ochevidnym svidetelem vsiekh proizshestvii, sluchivshikhsia s nim do vremia sego posledniago ego puteshestvia. (Last voyage around the world of Capt. Cook, the famous navigator of the present century, with the circumstances of his death and short account of his life. Edited by Henry Zimmerman, a fellow-voyager and eye-witness of all the events that happened to him up to the time of his last journey. At the cost of Petr Bogdanovich.) 265 pp., StPbg, 1786: Second ed., 411 pp., StPbg, 1788, contains, pp. 308-411: An account of the discoveries in America.)
- 6151—**Corney, Peter.** Puteshestvie G. P. Kornea k siev.-zapadnym beregam Ameriki i v Kitai v 1813-18, s prisovokupleniem izviestiia o Ross. poseleniakh na sem beregu Ameriki. (Corney's voyage to the northwest coast of America and to China, with description of the Russian settlements on that coast of America.) Siev. Arkh. iii, 18; iv, 19, 1822; iii, iv, 1823.
- 6152—**Davydov and Khvostov.** (Davydov, G. I.) Dvukratnoe puteshestvie v Ameriku morskikh ofitserov Kvostova i Davydova, pisannoe sim poslednom. (Account of two voyages to America of the naval officers Khvostov and Davydov, written by the latter.) 2 vols, 287 and 224 pp., Morskaia Tip., StPbg, 1810-12. Contains full account of voyage to Kadiak Island and of the Tlinget.
- 6153—**Davydov and Khvostov.** (Davydov, G. I.) Reise der kais. russ. flottenofficiere Chwostow u. Dawydow von StPbg durch Sibirien nach Amerika u. zuruck in den jahren 1802-4. Aus dem russ. In Journal fur die Neuesten Land-u. See-Reisen, xxiv, 145-161, 1816.
- 6154—**Davydov and Khvostov.** (Davydov, G. I.) Nachrichten v. der Insel Kadjak. In Beit. Kennt. Russlands u. seine Geschichte, i, pt. 2, Ewers & Engelhardt, Dorpat, 1816.
- 6155—**Davydov and Khvostov.** (Golovnin, V. N.) Account of the voyages of Messrs. Chwostoff and Dawidoff. In: Recollections of Japan, 251-302, London, 1819, and Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, iii, 251-302, London, 1824.

- 6156—**Davidov and Khvostov.** (Schultz, C. J.) Reise der Flott-officiers Chwostow u. Dawudow . . . beschreibt v. Dawydow. Aus d. russ. ubersetzt. Berlin, 1816.
- 6157—**Franklin.** Hilfsleistung der russ.-amer. co. bei den zur aufsuchung Franklins abgeschickten expeditionen. Arch. Wiss. Russl. ii, 175-180. Berlin, 1852.
- 6158—**Franklin.** (Berkh, V. N.) Izylechenie iz puteshestviia Kap. Franklina v 1819-21 g. (Extracts from the voyage of Franklin.) In Syn Otech. 44-45, 1823.
- 6159—**Franklin.** Puteshestvie k beregam Sievernago moria Franklina 1819-22 g. iz Journal des Voyages. (Franklin's Voyage to the Arctic Ocean in 1819-22.) Siev, Arkh. viii, 20-21, 1823.
- 6160—**Franklin.** Unchastie Ross.-Amer. Kompanii v ekspeditsiakh predpriniiatykh Velikobritanskim pravitel'stvom dlia otyskaniia Franklina. (The share of the R.-A. Co. in the expeditions undertaken by the British government to find Franklin.) Siev. Pchela, 160, 1851.
- 6161—**Golovnin, V. M.** Recollections of Japan, comprising a particular account of the religion, language, government, laws and manners of the people, with observations on the geography, climate, population and productions of the country. 302 pp. Henry Colburn, London, 1819. At pp. 250-302, an account of the voyages of Khvostov and Davydov.
- 6162—**Golovnin, V. M.** Puteshestvie Ross. Imp. shliupa Diany iz Kronshтата v Kamchatku, sovershennoe pod nachal'stvom flota Leit. Golovnina v 1807-8 godakh. (Voyage of the Imp. Russ. sloop Diana from Kronstadt to Kamchatka, under Lieut. Golovnin, 1807-8.) 2 vols, 475 pp., 2 maps, Admiralty Dept., StPbg, 1819.
- 6163—**Golovnin, V. M.** Sokrashchennyya zapiski flota Kap.-Leit. Golovnina o plavanii ego na shlieupie Dianie dlia opisi Kuril'skikh ostrovov v 1811 godu. (Epitome of the memoranda of Capt.-Lieut. Golovnin on his voyage in the sloop Diana for inspection of the Kuril Islands in 1811.) 146 pp., 3 maps, StPbg, 1819.
- 6164—**Golovnin, V. M.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta po povelenniu Gosudaria imp. sovershennoe na voennom shliupie Kamchatkie v 1817-19 g. flota Kap. Golovninym. (Voyage around the world at command of His Majesty the Emperor on the sloop of war Kamchatka in 1817-19 by Capt. Golovnin.) 2 vols, maps, plans, Morskoi Tip., StPbg, 1822.
- 6165—**Golovnin, V. M.** Zamiechaniia na donesenie Amer. komiteta o sostoianii kolonii. (Remarks by Capt. Golovnin on the report of the American committee on the condition of the Colony.) In Syn Otech., 18 and 19, 1822.
- 6166—**Golovnin, V. M.** Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811-13, with observations on the country and the people. 2nd ed., 3 vols, printed for H. Colburn & Co., London, 1824. Account of Khvostov and Davydov's voyages, by Vice-Adm. Shishkov, in vol. 3, pp. 251-302. (1st ed., 2 vols, London, 1818.)
- 6167—**Golovin, V. M.** Complete works, includ. trans., 5 (4) vols., publ. by Tip. Morsk. Min., StPbg, 1864. Contains map of Sitka Bay.
- 6168—**Golovnin.** (Rikord, P. I.) Izvestiia o plavanii Golovnina. (Information about Golovnin's voyage.) In Zap. Adm. Dep. iii, 1815, and Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep. iv, 1820.
- 6169—**Golovnin.** (Rikord, P. I.) Zapiski flota Kap. Rikorda o plavanii ego k Iaponskim beregam v 1812-13 g. i o snosheniakh s Iapontsami. (Capt. Rikord's notes of his voyage to the shores of Japan 1812-13, and his relations with the Japanese.) 2d ed., 105 pp., 4 maps, StPbg, 1851.
- 6170—**Golovnin.** (Schultz, C. J.) Begebenheiten in der Gefangenschaft bey den Japanern in den Jahren 1811-13. Aus den Russ. 2 vols, Leipzig, 1817-18.
- 6171—**Golovnin.** (Steenbergen, van Goor.) Mijne lotgevallen in mijne gevangenschap bij de Japanners. Uit het Russisch. 2 vols, Dordrecht, 1817-18.

- 6172—**Golovnin**. Puteshestvie Kap. Golovnina na Kuriljskie ostrova, iz Spb. Niem. Kal. na 1814 g. (Capt. Golovnin's voyage to the Kuril Islands, from the StPbg German Almanac for 1814.) In Syn Otech., 6, 8, 9, 1814.
- 6173—**Golovnin**. Puteshestvie vokrug svieta Kap. Golovnina. (Capt. Golovnin's voyage around the world.) Syn Otech., 1-9, 12-19, 21-30, 32, 34-36, 38-40, 1820.
- 6174—**Golovnin**. Vypsika iz zhurnala puteshestviia Golovnina. (Extracts from the journal of Golovnin's voyage.) Zap. Adm. Dept., iii, 1815.
- 6175—**Gvozdev, M. S.** Preliminary report of his voyage of 1732. (Made in 1741.) Arch. of Min. Marine, Papers of Count Chernishev, 1762-68, No. 367, pp. 46-49, MS. Publ. in Golder, F. A.: Bering's Voyages, vol. 1, pp. 22-24; and in Russian Expansion on the Pacific 1641-1850, pp. 160-162.
- 6176—**Gvozdev, M. S.** Pervyi pokhod Russkikh k Amerikie 1732 goda. (First expedition of the Russians to America in 1732.) Zap. Gidr. Dep., ix, 78-107, 1851. (Contains Gvozdev's final report to Spanberg, rec'd 1 Sept. 1743, see pp. 88-103, id.) See also Morsk. Sb., iv, 390-402, 1850.
- 6177—**Hedenstrom**. Puteshestvie Gedenstroma po Ledovitomu moriu i ostrovam onago. (Hedenstrom's voyage to the Arctic ocean and its islands.) StPbg Vied, xvii, xviii, xix, 1822.
- 6178—**Hedenstrom, Matth.** Opisanie beregov Ledovitago moria ot ustia Iany do Baranova Kamnia. (Description of the shores of the Arctic Ocean from the mouth of the Yana to Baranov Reef.) StPbg Vied., iii, 1823.
- 6179—**Klochkov, E. A.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta v kolonii Ross.-Amer. Kompanii. (Voyage around the world to the colonies of the R.-A. Co.) Siev. Arkh., xxiv, 1826.
- 6180—**Khromchenko, V. S.** Novieishia geogr. otkrytiia Rossiian. Plavanie briga Golovnin . . . i kuttera Baranov . . . v 1821 g. iz Novo-Arkhangelska. (Latest geographical discoveries by the Russians. Voyage of the brig Golovnin, Capt. Kromchenko, and cutter Baranov, Capt. Etolin, in 1821, from New Archangel.) Syn Otech., 49, 1822.
- 6181—**Khromchenko, V. S.** Otryvki iz zhurnala plavaniia Kromchenki v 1822 g. iz Novo-Ark. k beregam Ameriki. (Excerpts from the journal of Khromchenko's voyage from New Archangel on the American coast in 1822. Siev. Arkh., x, 11 & 12, xi, 13-18, 1824. See also Zap. Gidr. Dep., viii, 94-98, 111-119, 1850, and Zap. Uchen. Kom. Morsk. Shtaba, iv, 304-312, 1832.
- 6182—**Khromchenko, V. S.** Bruchstucke aus dem reise-journal gefuhrt wahrend einer fahrt langs den kusten der Russ. niederlassungen in nordwest America durch das sogenannte Seattermeer der Russian im jahre 1822. In Hertha; Zait. Erd-Volk.-u. Staat.-Kunde, ii, 199-222, 258-273, 583-604. Stuttgart and Tubingen, 1825. See also Krusenstern, Mem. Hydr. pt. ii, 108-111, 1827, pt. iii, 98-99, 1835.
- 6183—**Khrushchov, S.** Plavanie shliupa Apollon. (Voyage of the sloop of war Apollon from Kronstadt to Kamchatka and Sitka, 1821-24.) Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., x, 1824; Zap. Gidr. Dept., viii, 19-23, 1850.
- 6184—**Khrushchov**. (Shabelskii, Akhill.) Voyage aux colonies russes de l'Amerique, fait a bord du sloop de guerre l'Apollon, pendant les annees 1821, 1822 et 1823. 106 pp., N. Gretsck, StPbg, 1826. Rev. Hertha Geogr. Zeitung, v. 12, 1828, pp. 173-185, and by Ambroise Tardieu in Bull. Soc. Geogr., v. 201-220, 1835.
- 6185—**Kotzebue**. (Chamisso, A. de.) De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linnaeana in circumnavigatione terrae auspicante comite N. Romanzoff duce Ottone de Kotzebue annis 1815-18 peracta observatis. Fasc. 1, Berlin, 1819. Fasc. 2, by A. Chamisso and C. Guil. Eysenhardt, n.p., n.d.
- 6186—**Kotzebue**. (Chamisso, A. de.) Bemerkungen u. Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungsreise in d. jahren 1815-18 auf dem Schiffe Rurik unter dem Befehls des Lieut. O. von Kotzebue. Weimar, 1821.

- 6187—**Kotzebue.** (Chamisso, A. de.) Reise um die Welt mit der Romanz-offischen Entdeckungs Expedition in den Jahren 1815-18, auf der Brig Rurik, Capt. Otto von Kotzebue. Leipzig, 1836. Also in Werke, Vierte Aufl., 6 vols, Berlin, 1856.
- 6188—**Kotzebue.** (Dietzsch, C. Fr. v.) Otto v. Kotzebues neue reise um die Welt . . . fur die jugend bearbeitet. 2d ed., Leipzig, 1847.
- 6189—**Kotzebue.** Vypiska iz zhurnala briga Riurik ot Kamchatki do Novago Albiona. (Extracts from the log of the brig Riurik from Kamchatka to New Albion.) Dukh. Zhur., 21, 1817.
- 6190—**Kotzebue.** (Hoffman, C. W.) Die neueren entdeckungsreisen fur die Jugend bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1848.
- 6191—**Kotzebue.** (Hoffman, E. von.) Geognostische beobachtungen ausgestellt auf einer reise 1823 bis 1826, unter dem befehl des Hn Otto v. Kotzebue. Berlin, 1829.
- 6192—**Kotzebue.** Vypiska iz zhurnala Kom. Riurikom Leit. Kotsbu ot beregov Khili do Kamchatki s zamiechaniiami ob otkrytiakh Lamera, Shoutena, i Roggveina. (Resume from the journal of Lieut. Kotzebue from Chili to Kamchatka, with remarks on the discoveries of Lemaire, Schouten, and Roggwein.) Syn Otech., 18, 1817.
- 6193—**Kotzebue.** Voyages entrepris aux frais de M. le comte Romanzoff, chancelier de l'empire de Russie. Nouv. Ann. Voy., i 462-463, 1819.
- 6194—**Kotzebue.** Kratkoe izvestie o puteshestvie Leit. O. Kotsebu na Riurikie, iz pisjma k roditeliu. (Short account of Kotzebue's voyage in the Rurik, from a letter to his father.) Russ. Inv., 207- 209, 1820.
- 6195—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Puteshestvie v Iuzhnyi Okean v Beringov proliv dlia otyskaniia sieverovostochnoiu morskago prokhoda, predpriiatoe v 1815-18 godakh . . . na korablie Riurikie. (Voyage in the Pacific Ocean and Bering Strait for discovery of the northeast passage, undertaken 1815-18 in the ship Rurik.) 2 vols, 1144 pp., 21 maps, StPbg, 1821-23.
- 6196—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** A voyage of discovery, into the South Sea and Bering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a northeast passage . . . Tr. from the German by H. E. Lloyd, 3 vols, 6 pl., 7 maps, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London, 1821.
- 6197—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Entdeckungsreise in die Sudsee u. nach der Beringssstrasse zur erforschung einer nordostlichen durchfahrt. 3 vols in 1, plates, Gebr. Hoffman, Weimar, 1821.
- 6198—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Eisberg v. ausgezeichnete art in Kotzebue's Sund an der nordwestkuste Amerika's. Ann. der Physik, lxi, 143-148. Halle and Leipzig, 1821.
- 6199—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Entdeckungsreise in die Sudsee . . . fur die Jugend bearbeitet v. C. Hildebrandt. 2 vols, Hanover, 1821.
- 6200—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuidsee en naar de Beringssstraat in de jaren 1815-18. Uit het Hgd. 3 vols, Amsterdam, 1822. (With appendix by Krusenstern on previous voyages to the North Pole.)
- 6201—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Die Nordpolarlander nach altern u. neuesten reisebeschreibungen, namentlich Mackenzie . . . Kotzebue. 3 vols, Budapest, 1822.
- 6202—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Entdeckungsreise in die Sudsee und nach der Beringssstrasse zur erforschung einer nordostlichen durchfahrt . . . 3 vols, Kaulfuss & Krammer, Wien, 1825.
- 6203—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Plavanie shliupa Predpriatie 1824 g. (The voyage of the sloop Predpriatie in 1824.) Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., viii, 1825.
- 6204—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Donesenie Kotsebu o plavanii shl. Predpriatie. (Report of the voyage of the sloop Predpriatie.) In Zap. Adm. Dep., ix, 1825.

- 6205—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Plavanie shl. Predpriatie, 1825-6 g. s done-seniia uchenykh etoi ekspeditsii. (Voyage of the sloop Predpriatie 1825-6 with reports of those taking part in the expedition.) Zap. Adm. Dep., xi, 1826.
- 6206—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta sovershennoe po povelenniu Gosudaria Imp. Aleksandra I-ago na voennom shliupie Predpriatii v 1823-6 godakh pod nachaljstvom flota Kap.-Leit. Kotsebu. (Voyage around the world, undertaken by command of His Majesty Emperor Alexander I, on the sloop of war Predpriatie 1823-6, under command of Capt.-Lieut. Kotzebue.) 200 pp., 4 maps, StPbg, 1828.
- 6207—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** A new voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25, and 26. 2 vols, H. Colburn & R. Bentley, London, 1830.
- 6208—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Resa omkring jorden, ofversatt af A. W. Stockholm, 1830.
- 6209—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Nieuwe ontdekkingreise rondom de wereld. Uit het hgd. 2 vols, Haarlem, 1830.
- 6210—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Neue reise um die Welt in den jahren 1823-26. 2 vols in 1, Hoffman, Weimar & StPbg, 1830.
- 6211—**Kotzebue, Otto von.** Nye Reise om Jorden, oversat af Fr. Schaldermose. Copenhagen, 1840.
- 6212—**Kotzebue.** (Krusenstern, I. F.) Analyse des isles decouvertes dans le grand ocean sur le vaisseau le Rurik. In Lach, Corr. ast. geogr. hydrogr. et statist., xiv, 322-340, Genes A. Ponthenier, 1820.
- 6213—**Kotzebue.** (Krusenstern, I. F.) Razsmotrenie otkrytii uchinykh v Velikom Okeanie s korablie Riurik. (Survey of discoveries made in the Pacific Ocean on the ship Rurik.) Syn Otech., 23 & 24, 1822.
- 6214—**Kotzebue.** (Lenz, Dr. H. F. E.) Physikalische beobachtungen angestellt auf einer reise um die welt . . . In Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 6-e ser . . ., i, 221-344, 5 pl., 1831.
- 6215—**Kotzebue.** Russian voyages of discovery. Capt. Otto von Kotzebue. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 2d ser., iv, 98-99.
- 6216—**Kotzebue.** (Preuss, E. W.) Astronomische beobachtungen auf des Hn Otto v. Kotzebue zweiten reise um die welt in den landurg-splatzen angestellt. Hsgb. v. W. Struve. Dorpat, 1830.
- 6217—**Kotzebue.** Zamiechaniia Russkago na niekotorye otryvki pomieschenye v puteshestvii G. Kotsebu vokrug svieta, izdannom na niem. iazykie. Otviet G. Kotsebu. (Observations of a Russian on certain notes inserted in "Voyage of Kotzebue round the world," German edition. And reply of Kotzebue.) Russ. Inv., 284, 301, 1822; 25 1823.
- 6218—**Kotzebue.** Izviestie soobshchennoe Maljtbriunom o puteshestvii G. Khorisa vokrug svieta na brigie Riurik pod nachaljstvom G. Kotsebu. (Information communicated by Malte-Brun on Chris's voyage round the world on the brig Rurik commanded by Kotzebue.) Siev. Arkh., iii, 17, 1822.
- 6219—**Kotzebue.** Otton Evstafjevich Kotsebu, Polkovnik Gofman, i akademik Lenze. Perevedena iz niem. (Kotzebue, Hoffman and Lenze. Tr. from the German.) StPbg Vied., 68, 1846.
- 6220—**Kotzebue.** (Struve, W.) Astron. nabliudeniia proizvedennia E. V. Preisom vo vtorom puteshestvii Kap. Kotsebu. (Astronomical observations made by E. V. Price on Kotzebue's second voyage. Tr. by Lieut. A. Borisov from Struve's German work. Suppl. by P. Tarkhanov.) 47 pp., tables, StPbg, 1832.
- 6221—**Kotzebue.** Otpravlenie Riurika iz Kronshtata. Despatch of the Rurik from Kronstadt.) Syn Otech., 31, 1815.
- 6222—**Kotzebue.** Izviestiia o plavanii Korablia Riurik 1 Okt. 1816 g. 16 iunია 1818 g. (News of the cruise of the ship Rurik from October, 1816, to June, 1818.) Syn Otech., 32, 1818.

- 6223—**Kotzebue.** Opravdanie Kotsebu protiv Quar. Rev. o puteshestvii na Riurikie. (Kotzebue's defense against the Quarterly Review on the voyage in the Rurik.) Syn Otech., 45, 1822.
- 6224—**Krenitsyn.** Voyage of Capts. Krenitzin and Levashev to the Fox Islands in 1768 and 1769. In Coxe: Acct. of the Russian discoveries, 4th ed., pp. 191-202; and in Pallas: Neue Nord. Beit., i, 249-272.
- 6225—**Krenitsyn, P. K.** Ekspeditsiia k Aleutskim ostrovam Kap. Krenitsyna I Levasheva. (Capts. Krenitsyn and Levashev's expedition to the Aleutian Islands.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep., x, 70-104, 1852. Also in Mies, StPbg, 1781.
- 6226—**Krusenstern.** (Harnisch, W.) Reise um die Erde gemacht von Krusenstern u. Langsdorff; nebst Golownins Gefangenschaft in Japan. Fur die Jugend bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1823. Same, 2nd German edition, 190 pp., 2 maps, Wien, 1827.
- 6227—**Krusenstern.** Kruzhenshternova putesh. vokrug svieta. Po povodu Berlinskago izdaniia na niem. iazykie ego sochineniia. (From Polit. Journal, on the occasion of the Berlin German edition of the Voyage around the World.) Istor. Zhur., 1, 2, 1812.
- 6228—**Krusenstern, I. F. (i.e. J. A. von)** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta v 1803-6 g. po povelieniiu Ego Imp. Vel. Aleksandrova I-ago na korabliakh Nadezhdie i Nevie, pod nachal'jstvom flota Kap.-Leit. . . . Kruzhenshterna . . . (Voyage round the world 1803-6, by command of Emp. Alexander I, in the ships Nadezhda and Neva.) 3 vols, 1010 pp., 110 maps, Morsk. Tip., StPbg, 1809-12. (Reviewed in Allg. Geogr. Ephem., Weimar, 1810; Zhur. Nov. Putesh., iii, 4 & 5, 1810; Istor. Zhur., 1, 2, 1812.)
- 6229—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803-6, auf Befehl seiner Kais. Maj. Alexander des Ersten. 3 vols, StPbg, 1810. Another ed., vol. 1 only, 1810. 2d ed., 3 vols, Berlin, 1811-12. Atlas, StPbg, 1814. 3rd ed., Hildburgshausen, 1828 (?)
- 6230—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Uebersicht der Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803-6. 2 vols, Leipzig, 1810-11.
- 6231—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Beschreibung seiner Reise um die Welt. Fur die Jugend nach Campe's Lesart bearbeitet. 2d ed., Magdeburg, n.d.
- 6232—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Resa omkring jorden forrattad aren 1803-6 pa H. M. Kejsarens af Ryssland befallning. Ofwersattning. 3 vols, Orebro, 1811-12.
- 6233—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Reise om de wereld gedaan in de jaren 1803-6, op bevel van Alexander den Eersten. Uit het Hgd. 4 vols, Haarlem, 1811-15.
- 6234—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Voyage round the world . . . on board the ships Nadezhda and Neva . . . Tr. from the original German by Richard Belgrave Hoppner. 2 vols, Printed by C. Roworth for J. Murray, London, 1813. (Without the atlas accompanying the Russian and German editions, and the French transl.)
- 6235—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Viaggio intorno al mondo fatto negli anni 1803-6 d'ordine di sua M. I. Alessandro I, su i vacelli la Nadeshda e la Neva. Tr. dal tedesco dal Sig. Angiolini. 3 vols, Milan, 1818. Same, 1830, 7 vols.
- 6236—**Krusenstern, I. F. (A. J. von)** Reise omkring Jorden, oversat ved A. E. Boye. Copenhagen, 1818.
- 6237—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Ob ostrovakh nedavno otrkrytykh v Ledovitom morie. (On the islands lately discovered in the Frozen Sea.) Syn Otech., 41, 1820.
- 6238—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Voyage autour du monde de 1803 a 1806 sur la Nadiejeda et la Neva. Tr. par. J. B. B. Eyries. 2 vols, 9 maps, 21 pl., Paris, 1821.
- 6239—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Reise der Gutmannschen Zoglinge um unsere Erde. 2 vols, Hannover, 1821. ("Voyage de Krusenstern autour du monde"—Cat. des Russ.)

- 6240—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Recueil de memoires hydrographiques pour servir d'analyse et d'explication a l'Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique par le comm. de Krusenstern. 2 vols, Dept. de l'Instr. Pub., StPbg, 1824-27.
- 6241—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique, dresse par M. de Krusenstern. Publ. par ordre de Sa Majeste imperiale. StPbg, 1827 (1838?) 45 charts.
- 6242—**Krusenstern, I. F.** Supplemens au Recueil de mem. hydrogr. 172 pp., map, A. Pluchart, StPbg, 1835.
- 6243—**Krusenstern.** (Langsdorff, G. H.) Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803-07. 2 vols, pl., Frankfurt am Main, 1812-13.
- 6244—**Krusenstern.** (Langsdorff, G. H.) Reis rondom de wereld in de jaren 1803 tot 1807. Uit het Hgd. door M. Stuart. Vols 1 and 2, Haarlem & Amsterdam, 1813; vols 3 and 4, Amsterdam, 1819; new ed., vols 1 and 2, 1818.
- 6245—**Krusenstern.** (Langsdorff, G. H.) Voyages and travels in various parts of the world during the years 1803-07 by G. H. Langsdorff. 2 vols, 21 pl., H. Colburn, London, 1813-14. Vol. 2, pt. 2, "Containing the voyage to the Aleutian Islands and Northwest Coast of America." ("Tr. par Anna Plumptre." Cat. des Russ.) Same, Carlisle (Pa.), Printed by G. Phillips, and for sale in Phila., M. Carey & Son, 1817.
- 6246—**Krusenstern.** (Langsdorff, G. H.) Reise um die Welt, fur die Jugend bearbeitet von K. H. Gutman. Vienna, 1816.
- 6247—**Krusenstern.** (Langsdorff, G. H. and Fischer, F.) Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage des russes autour du monde. Expedition dirigee par M. Krusenstern. 26 pp., 30 pl., J. C. Cotta, Tubingen, 1810-18.
- 6248—**Krusenstern.** (Malte-Brun, V. A.) O plavanii vokrug svieta korablei Nadezhdy i Nevy, 1803-6 g. (On the voyage of the ships Nadezhda and Neva round the world.) From Jour. des Debats. In Viest. Evropy, 121, 1822.
- 6249—**Krusenstern.** (Panaev, F.) Pisjmo Irkutskago zhitelia, F. Panaeva: Xozrazheniia ochevidtsa na zamiecheniia G. Kruzenshterna o koloniiakh. (Letter from a citizen of Irkutsk, F. Panaev: Remarks of an eyewitness on Krusenstern's notes about the Colonies.) In Russ. Viest., iii, 12, 1814.
- 6250—**Lazarev, A. P.** Izlechenie iz zhurnala puteshestvuiushchago vokrug svieta Leit. Lazareva. (Extracts from the journal of circumnavigator Lazarev.) In Syn Otech., 32, 1815.
- 6251—**Lazarev, A. P.** Plavanie briga Novaia Zemlia. (Voyage of the brig Novaia Zemlia.) In Syn Otech., 48-51, 1819.
- 6252—**Lazarev, A. P.** Plavanie shliupa Ladoga 1822-24 g. pod komandoiu Lazareva. (Voyage of the sloop Ladoga commanded by Lazarev, 1822-24.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., xi, 1826.
- 6253—**Lazarev, A. P.** Plavanie vokrug svieta na shliupie Ladogie v 1822-24 godakh, shliupom nachaljstvoval Kap.-Leit. A. P. Lazarev. . . . (Voyage round the world in the sloop Ladoga, 1822-24, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. A. P. Lazarev.) 275 pp., map, StPbg, 1832. See also Zap. Gidr. Dep., viii, 29-38, 1850.
- 6254—**Lazarev, A. P.** (Shubert, —) Zamiechaniia Shuberta na nabliudeniia dielannyya na shliupakh Ladoga i Apollon 1824 g. (Notes on observations made on the slops Ladoga and Apollon in 1824.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., ix, StPbg, 1825.
- 6255—**Lazarev, M. P.** Vypiska iz donesenii Kap. Lazareva o plavanii Fr. Kreiser. (Excerpts from Lazarev's report on the voyage of the frigate Kreiser.) In Zap. Adm. Dep., vi, 1824.
- 6256—**Lazarev, M. P.** Donesenie Lazareva o plavanii fregata Kreiser. (Lazarev's report of the cruise of the frigate Kreiser.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., ix, 1825.

- 6257—LaPerouse.** (Golenishchev-Kutuzov, L. I.) Puteshestvie Laperuza v iuzhnom i sievernom Tikhom okeanie v prodolzhenie 1785-88 godov. Izvlechenno is opisaniia izdannago v Parizhie v 1798 godu. LaPerouse's voyage in the south and north Pacific ocean during the years 1785-88. Extracted from the work published at Paris, 1798.) 2 pts., StPbg, 1800-02.
- 6257a—Lessepsovo puteshestvije po Kamchatke i po yuzhnoy storone Sibiri.** Perevod s-Frantzuzskago . . . Moskva Gubenskaja tipographija u A. Reshetnikova. 1801-1802. (Lessops' travels through Kamchatka and through the southern portion of Siberia. Translation from French. Moscow. Provincial Printing Office. A. Reshetnikof, 1801-2.)
- 6258—Lindenberg, Capt.** O plavanii v Iaponiiu korabliia R.-A. Ko. Kniazj Menshikov v 1852 g. (On the cruise to Japan in the R.-A. Co.'s ship Prince Menshikov in 1852.) In Morsk. Sb., x, 128-138, 1853.
- 6259—Lion, Capt.** Izviestii o poslednom puteshestvii Kap. Liona dlja obozreniia severovostochnykh beregov Ledovitago moria. (Information on Capt. Lion's last voyage for surveying the northeastern shores of the Frozen Sea.) Moskv. Telegraf, v, 19, 1825.
- 6260—Lisianskii, I. F.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta v 1803-6 godakh . . . na korablie Nevie pod nachaljstvom Iurii Lisianskago. (Voyage around the world, 1803-06, in the ship Neva under commander of I. Lisianskii.) 2 vols, 581 pp., 14 maps, F. Drekhslar, StPbg, 1812.
- 6261—Lisianskii, I. F.** A voyage round the world in the year 1803-6, performed . . . in the ship Neva by Urey Lisiansky. 388 pp. 5 pl., 8 maps, Printed for J. Booth, London, 1814.
- 6262—Lisianskii, I. F.** Pisjmo k izdateliu Lisianskago o shturmanie Kalininie. (Letter from Lisianskii to the editor concerning Mate Kalinin.) In Syn Otech., 52, 1820. Golovin's reply in 4, 1821.
- 6263—Lutke.** (Brandt, J. F.) Prodromus descriptionis animalium ab H. Mertansio in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione observatorum. Pt. 1, StPbg, 1835.
- 6264—Lutke, F. P.** Izviestie o tretei ekspeditsii K.-L. Litke v Ledovityi Okean. (Information about Lutke's Third Expedition in the Arctic Ocean.) Siev. Arkh., ix, 6, 1824.
- 6265—Lutke, F. P.** Otryvok iz zhurnala puteshestviia vokrug svieta na shliupie Kamchatkie v 1819 g. (Extract from the journal of the voyage round the world, 1819, on the sloop Kamchatka.) In Blag., 25, 4, 1824.
- 6266—Lutke, F. P.** Ob ekspeditsiiakh v Sievernyi Ledovityi Okean. (On expeditions to the Arctic Ocean.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., viii, 1825.
- 6267—Lutke, F. P.** Viermalige reise durch das nordliche Eismeer, auf der brigg Nowaja Semlja, in den jahren 1821 bis 1824. Aus dem Russ. ubersetzt von A. Erman. Berlin, 1825.
- 6268—Lutke, F. P.** Observations du pendule invariables executees dans un voyage autour du monde pendant les annees 1826-29. In Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, iii, 1-242, 1827.
- 6269—Lutke, F. P.** Chetyrekratnoe puteshestvie v sievernyi Ledovityi Okean, sovershennoe po povelieniiu Imp. Aleksandra I-ago na voennom brigie Novaia Zemlia, v 1821-24 godakh, flota Kap-Leit. F. Litke. (Four voyages to the Arctic ocean undertaken in the brig of war Nova Zembla in 1821-24 by Capt.-Lieut. Lutke, at command of the Emperor Alexander I.) 2 vols, 581 pp., 34 maps, StPbg, 1828.
- 6270—Lutke, F. P.** Ekspeditsiia flota Kap. Litka krugom svieta. (Lutke's expedition around the world; From Lit. Gaz.) In StPbg Vied., 108, 1829.

- 6271—**Lutke, F. P.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta, sovershennoe po povelieniiu Imp. Nikolaia I, na voennom shliupie Seniavinie v 1826-9 godakh, flota Kap. Fedorom Litke. Otdielenie istoricheskoe. (Journey round the world, undertaken by order of the Emperor Nicholas I, in the sloop of war Seniavin, by Capt. F. Lutke, 1826-9. Historical section.) 3 vols, 666 pp., StPbg, 1834-6.
- 6272—**Lutke, F. P.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta, sovershennoe po povelieniiu Imp. Nikolaia I, na voennom shliupie Seniavinie v 1826-9 godakh, flota Kap. Fedorom Litke. Otdielenie morekhodnoe s atlasom. (Journey round the world, undertaken by order of the Emperor Nicholas I, in the sloop of war Seniavin, by Capt. F. Lutke, 1826-9. Nautical section with atlas.) 356 pp., plates. Atlas of 34 maps. Printed by Kh. Gintse, StPbg, 1835. The atlas was published separately in 1832.
- 6273—**Lutke, F. P.** Voyage autour du monde, execute par ordre de Sa Majeste l'empereur Nicolas 1-er, sur la corvette le Seniavine, dans les annees 1826-1829 . . . Paris, Typ. de Firmin Didot fr., 1835-36. 4 vols, pl., maps, plans, tables, diagrs and 2 atlases. (The atlas of the "partie nautique" published without place or date (StPbg, 1832). The Atlas of the "partie historique" has title: ". . . Atlas lithographie d'apres les dessins originaux d'Alexandre Postels . . . et du baron Kittlitz. Paris, Lith. de Engelmann et co., 1835. Text in French only.) Another edition, StPbg, Imp. de C. Hintze, 1836.
- 6274—**Lutke, F. P.** O prilivakh . . . (On the tides in the north Pacific and Arctic oceans.) In Zap. Gidr. Dep., ii, 353-376, 1844.
- 6275—**Lutke.** (Mertens, Dr. K. H.) Pis'mo d-ra Mertensa G. Fusu iz Petropavlovskago porta so shliupa Seniavin. (Letter from Dr. Mertens to Sec'y of Imp. Acad. Sci. Fuss, from Petropavlovsk on the sloop Seniavin.) In StPbg Vied., 78, 79, 1829.
- 6276—**Lutke.** (Postels, A. and Ruprecht, F.) Illustrationes algarum in itinere circa orbem iussu Imp. Nicolaie I atque auspiciis navarchi F. Lutke annis 1826-9 celoce Seniavin exsecuto collectarum. StPbg, 1840. (Latin and Russian.)
- 6277—**Lutke.** Obzor vazhnieishikh puteshestvii . . . (Summary of the most important voyages. Voyage on the sloop Seniavin 1826-29.) In Siev. Pchela, 65-8, 1836. Also separately, 294 pp., StPbg, 1836.
- 6278—**Lutke.** (Struve, W.) Ouvrages relatifs ay voyage autour du monde de M. le contre-adm. Lutke. In Bull. Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, i, 141-144, 1836.
- 6279—**Malaspina.** (Nikolskii, P.) Puteshestvie Malespiny 1789-94, s ispanskoi rukopisi per Delivronom na frants . . . (Malaspina's voyage, translated from a Spanish MS into French by Delivron.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., vi, StPbg, 1824.
- 6280—**Malaspina.** Izvestie ob ispanskoi ekspeditsii Malaspiny. (Notices on Malaspina's Spanish expedition 1791-3.) In Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., iv, StPbg, 1820.
- 6281—**Maldonado.** (Krusenstern, I. F.) Maljdonadova otkrytie siev.-zapadnago prokhoda. (Maldonado's discovery of the northwest passage in 1588.) Zap. Adm. Dep., iii, 1815.
- 6282—**Mears.** (Golenishchev-Kutuzov, L. I.) Puteshestvie Kap. Mirsa k Siev.-Zap. beregam Ameriki v prodolzhenii 1785-89. (Capt. Mears' voyage to the northwest shores of America during the years 1785-89.) 2 pts, 96 and 41 pp., StPbg, 1797.
- 6283—**Shalaurov.** (Berkh, V. N.) Plavanie kuptsa Shalaurova. (Voyage of the merchant Shalaurov.) In Syn Otech., 42-43, 1819. Sarychev's comment, 46, 27, Exceptions, 4, 1820; Reply, 9; Exceptions 20.
- 6284—**Shelekhov, G. I.** Rossiiskago kuptsa imenitago ryl'skago grazhdanina Grigorjia Shelekhova pervoe stranstvovanie s 1783 po 1787 god iz Okhotsko po Vostochnomu Okeanu k Amerikanskim beregam . . (The first travels of the eminent Ryl'sk citizen, merchant G. Shelekhov, from 1783 to 1787, from Okhotsk by the Eastern Ocean to the shores of America.) 2 vols. in 1, map, StPbg, 1793; 2nd ed., 1812, 172 pp., contains his voyages 1783-90.

- 6285—**Shelekhov, G. I.** Grigori Schelechof russischen kaufmanns erste und zweyte reise von Ochotsk in Sibirien durch den ostl. ocean nach den kusten von America . . . Aus dem russ. ubersetzt von J. Z. Logan. 84 pp., StPbg, 1793.
- 6286—**Shelekhov, G. I.** The voyage of G. Shelekhov, a Russian merchant from Okhotzk, on the eastern ocean, to the coast of America. 42 pp., n.p., n.d.
- 6287—**Shishmarev, G. S.** (Hillsen, K. K.) Puteshestvie na shliupie Blagonamierennyi dlia izsledovaniia beregov Azii i Ameriki za Beringovym prolivom s 1819 po 1822 goda. (Voyage of the sloop Good Intent to explore the Asiatic and American shores of Bering Strait.) In Otech. Zap., lxvi, 213-238; lxvii, 1-24; 215, 236, 1849.
- 6288—**Vancouver, George.** Puteshestvie v sievernuiu chastj Tikhago Okeana i vokrug svieta, sovershennoe v 1791-5 godakh Kap. G. Vankuverom. S angl. (Voyage to the north part of the Pacific and around the world, undertaken by Capt. G. Vancouver, 1791-5.) 6 vols., 2646 pp., StPbg, 1827-38.
- 6289—**Vasiljev, I. F.** Vypiska iz zhurnala puteshestviia shturmana Ivana Vasiljeva k ostrovam Aleutskim v 1811 i 1812 godakh. (Extracts by Muller from Vasiljev's journal of his voyage to the Aleutian Islands.) In Dukh Zhur., xiv, 1816.
- 6290—**Vasiljev, I. F.** Vypiski iz puteshestvennago zhurnala shturmana Vasiljeva, Iv. Fil., na sudnie Finliandii 1811-12 g. v Aleutskikh istrovakh. (Extracts from the journal of travel of Vasiljev, on the ship Finland, in the Aleutian Islands.) In Nov. Lit., vi, 49-52, 1823.
- 6291—**Vasiljev, M. N.** O plavanii Possiiskikh korablei Otkrytie i Blagonamierennyi. (On the cruise of the Russian ships Discovery and Good Intent.) In Syn Otech., 46, 52, 1820.
- 6292—**Vasiljev, M. N.** Expedition der sloop Blagonamjerenny zur untersuchung der kusten von Asien u. Amerika jenseits d. Beringsstrasse in d. jahren 1819 bis 1822. In Arch. Wiss. Russl., ix, 272-294, Berlin, 1851.
- 6293—**Wrangell.** (Hedenstrom, M.) Zamietki o puteshestvii Vrangelia. (Jottings on Wrangell's voyage to the Arctic Sea.) In Russ. Viest., 2, 1841.
- 6294—**Wrangell.** (Kornilovich, A.) Izviestiia ob ekspeditsiiakh v sieverovostochnuiu Sibirj flota Leit. Vrangelia i Anzhu 1821-3 g. (Information on the expedition of Wrangell and Anzhu to NE Siberia 1821-23. From Zap. Gos. Adm. Dep., Jour. des Voyages, Siev. Arkh., 1822, and Quarterly Review.) Siev. Arkh., xiii, 4, 1825.
- 6295—**Wrangell.** Ocherk puti iz Sitkhi v Sanktpeterburg. (Sketch of a journey from Sitka to StPetersburg.) 117 pp., StPbg, 1836.
- 6296—**Wrangell.** (Parrot, G. F.) Physikalische beobachtungen wahrend seiner reisen auf dem Eismeere in d. jahren 1821-3. Berlin, 1827.
- 6297—**Wrangell.** Reise langs der nordkuste v. Sibirien u. auf dem Eismeere in d. jahren 1820 nis 1824. Nach den handschr. journalen bearbeitet v. G. Engelhardt. Hrsg. nebst einem vorwort v. C. Ritter. 2 vols., Berlin, 1829.
- 6298—**Wrangell.** O puteshestviakh i otkrytiakh Gg. Vrangelia, Matiushkina i Anzhu. (On the voyages and discoveries of Wrangell, Matiushkin and Anzhu. From Jour. de StPbg.) Russ. Inv., 161-8-9, 1825.
- 6299—**Wrangell.** (Sabine, E.) Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in the years 1820-23, commanded by Lieut., now Admiral Ferdinand von Wrangell. 413 pp., map, J. Madden & Co., London, 1840; 2d ed., same place, 1844; Harper, N. Y., 1855.
- 6300—**Wrangell.** Dnevnyia zapiski o plavanii voennago transporta Krotkago v 1825-27 g. pod komandoiu Kap.-Leit. Vrangelia. 1. Otryvki iz rukopisi. (Daily memoranda of the cruise of the transport Krotkii under Capt.-Lieut. Wrangell 1825-7. Excerpts from the MS.) Siev. Arkh., xxxvi, 1828.
- 6301—**Wrangell.** Puteshestvie iz Sitkhi v StPbg cherez Mekhiku 1835-6. (Voyage from Sitka to St. Petersburg through Mexico, 1835-6.) Siev. Pchela, 240-6, 259-64, 1836.

- 6302—**Wrangell**. (Smirdin, A.) Puteshestvie po sievernym beregam Sibiri i po Ledovitomu moriu, sovershennoe v 1820-4 g., ekspeditsieiu sostoiashcheiu pod nachal'stvom flota Leit. Ferdinanda fon-Vrangelia. (Voyage to the Northern coast of Siberia and in the Arctic Ocean, by the expedition commanded by Lieut. Wrangell in 1820-24.) 2 vols, 4 maps, 756 pp., StPbg, 1841.
- 6303—See 5924.
- 6304—**Wrangell**. Istoricheskoe obozrenie puteshestvii po Ledovitomu okeanu mezhdru Karskim morem i Beringovym prolivom, do 1820 goda. (Historical summary of voyages to the Arctic Ocean between the Kara sea and Bering Strait, up to the year 1820.) Syn Otech., iv, 1, 1838. (With map.)
- 6305—**Wrangell, F.** Pribavlenie k puteshestviu po siev, beregam Sibiri . . . flota Leit. Vrangelia; zamiechaniia o Ledovitom morie, poliarnykh l'dakh, sievernnykh sianiakh, iezdie na sobakakh, iazykakh tuzemtsev, meteor. i klimatolog. nabliudeniia, i tablitsy geogr. polozheniia miest. (Supplement to "Voyage to the Northern coast of Siberia . . ." by Lieut. von Wrangell; remarks on the Frozen Sea, polar ice, aurora borealis, travel with dogs, languages of the natives, meteor. and climat. observations, and tables of the geographical position of places.) 125 pp., Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1841.
- 6306—**Wrangell, F. P.** Die fahrten u. abentheuer auf den reise von Petersburg nach der Nordkuste von Sibirien. Fur die jugend von . . . r. Leipzig, 1841.
- 6307—**Wrangell, F. P.** Le Nord de la Siberie, voyage parmi les peuplades de la Russie Asiatique et dans la mer glaciale, entrepris par ordre du gouvernement russe. Tr. du russe par Galitzin. 2 vols, Paris, 1843.
- 6308—**Wrangell**. Mnienie Shuberta o nabliudeniiax v Sibirskoi ekspeditsii gg. Vrangelia i Anzhu. (Shubert's recollections of experiences on the Siberian expedition of Wrangell and Anzhu.) Zap. Adm. Dep., vii, 1824.
- 6309—**Wrangell**. Izvlechenie iz zhurnala doktora Kibera eksped. Vrangelia. (Excerpts from Dr. Kiber's journal of Wrangell's expedition.) Zap. Adm. Dep., xiii, 1827.
- 6310—**Zagoskin, L. A.** Pis'mo iz Ameriki; predlozhenie ekspeditsii. (Letters from America; a proposed expedition.) Maiak, vii, 1843.
- 6311—**Zagoskin, L. A.** Puteshestvie i otkrytiia Leit. Zagoskina v. Russ. Amerikie. (Zagoskin's voyage and discoveries in Russ. America.) In Bibl. dlia Chteniia, 6-12, 1847; Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsch., ii, 1847.
- 6312—**Zagoskin, L. A.** Expedition aus dem festlande von Nordamerika. In Denk. Russ. Geogr. Ges., StPbg, i, Weimar, 1849; Petermann: Geogr. Mittheil., iv, v, 211-312, 1857.
- 6313—**Zagoskin**. (Zelenji, S. I.) Izvlechenie iz dnevnika Leit. Zagoskin vedennago v ekspeditsii sovershennoi im po materiku siev-zap. Ameriki. (Extract from Zagoskin's journal kept during expedition on the continent of NW America.) In Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obsch., i, 211-266, 1849; Izv. Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch., i, 307, 651, 1849.
- 6314—**Zaikov**. Perechenj puteshestviia shturmana Zaikova ko ostrovam mezhdru Azieiu i Amerikoii nakhodiashchimsia na botie Sv. Vladimira. (Summary of voyages of pilot Zaikov to islands lying between Asia and America in the boat St. Vladimir.) Mies, 1782, and Sobr. Soch., v, 146-164.
- 6315—**Zaikov**. Perechenj puteshestviia . . . nasudnie Sv. Mikhaila. (Summary of voyages undertaken to islands lying between Asia and America, in the ship St. Michael.) Mies, 1783, and Sobr. Soch., v. 9.
- 6316—**Zaikov, S.** Auszug aus dem reisebericht des russ. steuermanns Saikoff uber eine bis an das festland von Amerika geschehenen schiff-fahrt. In Pallas: Neue Nord. Beit., iii, 274-288, StPbg and Leipzig, 1782.

- 6217—**Zaikov, S.** Kratkoi obrazanie put. na ostrovakh vostochnago okeana. (Short sketch of Zaikov's cruises to the islands in the eastern ocean.) StPbg, 1820.

Voyages, Miscellaneous

- 6318—**Arkh. Wiss. Russl.**, viii, 666-668, 1850: Seereisen der Russen. (With official list of voyages from Morskoï Sb.)
- 6319—**Berkh, V. N.** Kronol. istoriia vsiekh put. v. siev. poliarnyia strany s prisovokupl. obozriennia fizicheskikh svoistv togo kraia. (Chronological history of all voyages to norther polar lands, with survey of the physical nature of that country.) 2 vols, 356 pp., 10 pl., 2 maps, StPbg, 1821-23.
- 6320—**Berkh, V. N.** Put. uchenika morekhoda Ustinova, sluzhitelia Am. Komp. F. Kolmakova, i P. Korsanovskago 1819 g. (Voyage of student of navigation Ustinov, employe of the Amer. Co. Kolmakov, and P. Korsanovski, 1819.) In Siev. Arkh., 8, 19, 1823.
- 6321—**Dumont d'Urville, J.** Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Resume general des voyages de decouvertes de . . . Cook, Krusenstern, Kotzbue, LePerouse, Lutke, etc. 2 vols, Paris, 1834-35. Another edition, 2 vols, Paris, 1848.
- 6322—**Dumont d'Urville, J.** Malerische Reise um die Welt. Eine geordnete Zusammenstellung des Wissenwerthesten v. d. Entdeckungsreisen eines . . . Krusenstern, etc. In's Deutsche ubertragen von A. Diezmann. 2 vols, Leipzig, 1835-37.
- 6323—**Dumont d'Urville, J.** Viaggio pittoresco intorno al mondo ossia riassunto generale de' viaggi e scoperte di . . . Krusenstern . . . etc. Tr. italiana del sig. L. L. 2 vols, Venice, 1841.
- 6324—**Dumont d'Urville, J.** Puteshestvie vokrug svieta, sostavlennoe iz puteshestvii Magellana . . . Kruzensterna, Golovnina, Kotsebu, i dr. Izdanno pod rukovodstvom Diumont Diurvilia. Perevedena A. Bashutskim. (A voyage around the world, founded on the voyages of Magellan and others, under the direction of Dumont d'Urville. Tr. by A. Bashutski.) 4 vols, 1265 pp., StPbg, 1843. (Contributions by Fischer, Baer and Krusenstern in the technical parts.)
- 6325—**Engelhardt, Georg.** Russiche miscellen zur genauern kenntniss Russlands und seiner bewohner. 4 vols, 957 pp., maps, Imp. Acad. Sci. StPbg, 1829-32. Vol. 1, 28-69: (Expeditions from Kronstadt to the Pacific and the R. A. Colonies.
- 6326—**Freimann, —.** Bemerkungen uber eine reise (von Sitcha) durch die besitzungen der Hudsonbay-Company. In Arch. Wiss. Rissl. vi, 226-240, G. Reimer, Berlin, 1848. (Freimann's report in Zap. Geogr. Obshch., StPbg, vol. i.)
- 6327—**Histoire universelle des voyages**, relation succincte et pittoresque des navigations et des decouvertes les plus interessantes faites dans les temps les plus recules par les egyptiens . . . et de nos jours par Krusenstern, Kotzbue . . . etc. Paris, 1856 and 1860.
- 6328—**Ivanshinstov, N.** Obozrenie Russkikh krugosvietnykh puteshestvii. (Review of Russian voyages around the world.) Zap. Gidr. Dep., vii and vii, 1849. Also separately, 306 pp., 17 tables, map, StPbg, 1850. (Only 25 copies printed and they were not for sale.) Contains: Krusenstern in the Nadezhda (Hope), 1803-06, vii 6-26. Lisianski in the Neva, 1803-06, vii, 27-33; Hagemeister in the Neva, 1806-07, vii, 34-37; Golovnin in the Diana, 1807-09, vii, 38-46; Lazarev, M. P. in the Suvarov, 1813-16, vii, 47-52; Kotzebue in the Rurik, 1815-18, vii, 53-68; Hagemeister in the Kutuzov, 1816-18, vii, 69-75; Ponafidin in the Suvarov, 1816-18, vii, 76-78; Golovnin in the Kamchatka, 1817-19, vii, 79-91; Bellingshausen in the Vostok (Orient) and Lazarev (M. P.) in the Mirnyi (Peace) 1819-21, vii, 92-105; Vasiliev (M. N.) in the Otkrytie (Discovery) and Shishmarev in the Blagonamierennyi (Good Intent) 1819-22, vii, 106-116; Ponafidin in the Borodino, 1919-21, viii, 1-6; Dokhturov in the Kutuzov, 1820-22, viii, 7-10; Klochkov in the Rurik and Kiseakov-

- ski in the *Elisabeta*, 1821-22, viii, 11-18; Tulubiev and Krushchev in the *Apollon*, 1821-24, viii, 18-23; Filatov in the *Ajax*, 1821-22, viii, 24-28; Lazarev (M. P.) in the *Kreiser* and Lazarev (A. P.) in the *Ladoga*, 1822-25, viii, 29-38; Kotzebue in the *Predpriatie* (Enterprise) 1823-26, viii, 39-48; Chistiakov and Muraviev in the *Elena*, 1824-26, viii, 49-52; Dokhturov in the *Smirni*, 1824-25, viii, 53-56; Wrangell in the *Krotki*, 1826-27, viii, 57-62; Staniukovich in the *Moller*, 1826-29, viii, 63-75; Lutke in the *Seniavin*, 1826-29, viii, 76-93; Khromchenko in the *Elena*, 1828-31, viii, 94-98; Hagemeister in the *Krotki*, 1828-30, viii, 99-110; Khromchenko in the *America*, 1831-33, viii, 111-119; Von-Shants in the *America*, 1834-36, viii, 120-127; Tebenkov in the *Elena*, 1835-36, viii, 128-130; Berens in the *Nikolai*, 1837-39, viii, 131-135; Khadnikov and Woewodski in the *Nikolai*, 1839-41, viii, 136-138; Zarembo in the *Nasliednik Alexander*, 1840-41, vii, 139-140; Yunker in the *Abo*, 1840-42, viii, 141-151; Vonliarliarski in the *Irtish*, 1843-45, viii, 152-159; Nevelskoi in the *Baikal*, 1848-49, viii, 160-62.
- 6329—**Morsk. Sb.**, xiii, 75-79, 1854: *Plavanie korablie Sitkha*. (Voyage of the ship *Sitka* from Hamburg to New Archangel and Aian. Extracted from the ship's logbook.) By Conrad (anon.)
- 6330—**Muller, G. F.** *Opisanie morskikh puteshestvii po Ledovitomu i po Vostochnomu moriu s Rossiiskoi storony uchinennykh*. (Account of voyages in the Northern and Eastern oceans and Russia's share therein.) In *Soch. i Per.*, 1-11, 1758.
- 6331—**Muller, G. F.** *Nachrichten von Seereisen u. zur See gemachten Entdeckungen die v. Russland aus langs den Kusten des Eismeeres u. auf dem ostlichen Weltmeere gegen Japan u. Amerika geschehen sind, zur Erlauterung einer bei d. Akad. d. Wiss. verfertigten Landkarte*. *Sammlung Russ. Gesch.*, iii, StPbg, 1758.
- 6332—**Muller, G. F.** *Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the north west coast of America. To which is prefixed a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a northeast passage.* . . . Tr. from the High Dutch by Thomas Jefferys. 76 pp., 4 maps, T. Jefferys, London, 1761. 2nd ed., 120 pp., London, 1764.
- 6333—**Muller, G. F.** *Voyages et decouvertes faites par les Russes le long des cotes de la mer Glaciale et sur l'ocean Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique. On y a joint l'Histoire du fleuve Amur et des pays adjacens, depuis la conquete des Russes* . . . Tr. de L'allemand par C. F. G. Dumas. 2 vols, M. M. Rey, Amsterdam, 1766.
- 6334—**Otech, Zap.**, 1, 1851: *Pisjma Russkago moriaka na puti ot Valparaiso do Sitkhi*. (Letters from a Russian seaman on a voyage from Valparaiso to Sitka.)
- 6335—**Predpriatie Imperatritsy Ekateriny 2 dlia puteshestviia vokrug svieta v 1786 godu**. (The enterprise of the Empress Catherine II toward a circumnavigation of the globe, 1786.) 16 pp., StPbg, 1840.
- 6336—**Sib. Viest.**, 20 1822: *Puteshestvie geodezista Pshenitsyna* . . . (Voyage of geodesist Pshenitsyn and hunter Sannikov to the islands of the Arctic Sea, 1811-12.)
- 6337—**Rezanov, N. P.** *Pervoe puteshestvie Russiian vokrug svieta*. (First voyage of Russians around the world.) In *Otech. Zap.*, 10-12, 1822; 20, 1824; 23, 24, 1825.
- 6338—**Rezanov, N. P.** *Nieskoljko pisemj pokoinago kamergera Rezanova iz Kamchatki i Ameriki*. (Some letters of the late Chamberlain Rezanov from Kamchatka and America.) *Maak*, 13-16, 1841.
- 6338a—**Rezanov, N. P.** *The Rezanov voyage to Nueva California in 1806, the report of Count Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov of his voyage to that provincia of Neue Espana from New Archangel; an English translation revised and corrected, with notes, etc., by Thomas C. Russell. Annotated, the Count Rezanov; the Russian American Company; the*

- Krusenstern expedition; the settlements in Alaska—the Dona Concepcion Arguello; her family, her romantic and pathetic history. El Presidio de San Francisco, the historic, tragic, and alluring spot by the Golden Gate . . . San Francisco, Calif., The private press of T. C. Russell, 1926, 104 p.
- 6339—**Rumiantsev, V.** Remarks on the article: List of ships taking part in voyages around the world. (In Russian.) In *Siev. Pchela*, 120, 1851.
- 6340—**Schleiden, Dr.** Ekspeditsiia k Sievernomu poliusu. (Expedition to the north pole.) *Siev. Pchela*, 218, 20-27, 1851. (A sketch based on all the historical expeditions.)
- 6341—**Shemelin, Fedor.** Zhurnal pervago puteshestviia rossiian vokrug zemnago shara . . . (Journal of the first voyage of the Russians around the globe, compiled by Imperial command, by the Chief Commissioner of the R. A. Co., F. Shemelin.) 2 vols, 482 pp., *Meditsinskoi Tip.*, StPbg, 1816-18. Extracts publ. in *Russ. Inv.*, 53, 56, 58, 67, 228, 229, 230, 232, 247-9, 250, 264-297, 1822-23.
- 6342—**Shemelin, Fedor.** Istoricheskoe izviestie o pervom puteshest. Rossiian vokrug svieta. (Information on the first Russian voyages round the world.) *Russ. Inv.*, 23-49; also separately, 33 pp., 1823.
- 6343—**Siev. Vied.**, 21 & 25, 1837: Puteshestviia v arkticheskii strany: Vasko-da-Gama . . . Bering . . . Kuk . . . Iz Zhur. des Debats. (Voyages in Arctic lands: Vasco de Gama . . . Bering, . . . Cook, etc.) Tr. from the French.
- 6344—**Sokolov, A. P.** Russische entdeckungsreise nach dem nordostl. Asien u. dem nordwestl. Amrika. In *Arch. Wiss. Russl.*, xiv, 212-223, Berlin, 1855.
- 6345—**Stat. Zhur.**, i, 1, 1806: O pervom puteshestvii Russkikh krugom svieta. (On the first voyage of Russians round the world.)
- 6346—**Syn Otech.**, 14, 1819, no. 158; *Zap. Gidr. Dep.*, viii, 556-562, 1850: Otryvki iz istorii Rossiiskikh geogr. otkrytii; plavanie sudna Zozima i Savvatii, 1777. (Yakov Protassov.) (Excerpts from the history of Russian geographic discoveries; voyage of the ship Zosima & Savvatii, Yakov Protassov, owner.)
- 6347—**Syn Otech.**, 1-3, 1830: Obozrenie vsiekh sovershennykh Russkimi moreplavateliami puteshestvii vokrug svieta, i vazhnieishikh otkrytii, sdzielannykh imi v posliedniia 25 liet z Iuzhnom Okean i na beregakh Ledovitago moriia. S niem. N-s. (Review of all voyages around the world by Russian navigators and the most important discoveries made by them in the South seas and the Frozen Ocean during the past 25 years.) Tr. from the German.
- 6348—**Tilley, H. A.** Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imp. Russian corvette Rynda in 1858-60. London, 1861.
- 6349—**Vavilov, I.** Krugisvietnoe plavanie Russkikh sudov Atkha i Freiia. (Voyage of the ships Atkha & Freya round the world under Cpts. Riddel and Granber.) In *Komm. Gaz.*, 63, 1851; *Russ. Inv.*, 118, 1851; and *Siev. Pchela*, 126, 1851.
- 6350—**Viest. Evropy**, xxx, 22, 1806: Pervoe puteshestvie Rossian okolo svieta. (First voyage of the Russians round the world.)
- 6351—**Vonliarliarskii, Capt. I. V.** Account of his voyage on the naval transport Irtish, 1843-45. In *Zap. Gidr. Dep.*, ii, 432-436-1844; iv, 411-412, 1846; viii, 152-159, 1850.

Zoology

- 6352—**Baer, K. E.** Anatomische und zoologische untersuchungen uber das wallross (*Trichechus rosmarus*) und vergleichung dieses thiers mit andern see-sugethieren. 139 pp., StPbg, 1838. Also in *Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci.*, StPbg, 1838, vi-eme ser., *Sci. Nat.*, vol. 32, *Zool. et phys.*, pp. 97-236.

- 6353—**Baer, K. E.** Untersuchungen uber die ehemalige verbreitung und die ganzliche vertilgung der von Steller beobachteten nordischen seekuh (Rytina Ill.). (Gelesen den 26 Januar 1838.) Mem. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, 1840. vi-eme ser., Sci. Nat., v. 3, pp. 53-80.
- 6354—**Brandt, J. F.** Liste suivante d'objets de zoologie rapportes des colonies russes en Amerique par M. le capitaine Kouprinov. Bull. Imp. Acad. Sci., StPbg, x, 281-282, 1842.
- 6355—**Pallas, P. S.** Zoographia rosso-asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatonen atque icones plurimorum. 3 vols, StPbg, 1811; 2nd ed., same place, 1831.

S

ST. ELIAS MOUNTAIN

- 6356—**American Geographical Society Bulletin**, v. 22, 1890, June, pp. 283-288: The topography of Mt. St. Elias.
- 6357—**Baldwin, Asa C.** Bearding Saint Elias. *Sunset M.*, v. 51, No. 2, 1923, Aug.
- 6358—**Bruce, W. S.** Mount St. Elias. Review of Dr. Filippo de Filippi, Duke of Abruzzi. *Scot. Geog. M.*, v. 16, 1910, Dec., pp. 702-708.
- 6359—**Diebitsch, Emil.** The Mount St. Elias exploring expedition of the National Geographic Society. *Goldthwaite's Geog. M.*, v. 1, 1891, Jan., pp. 62-67.
- 6360—**Filippi, Filippo de.** The Expedition of H. R. H. the Prince Louis of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. *Alpine J.*, v. 19, 1898, pp. 116-120. *Sierra Club Bull.*, v. 2, 1898, pp. 129-148.
- 6361—**Filippi, Filippo de.** The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duke of the Abruzzi, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella and translated by Signora Linda Villari with the author's supervision. New York, Frederick A. Stokes company, 1900. Westminster, Archibald Constable & Co., 1900. 240 pp. Rev. in *Nation*, v. 72, 1901, Apl. 11, pp. 298-299.
- 6362—**Filippi, Filippo de.** . . . La spedizione di Sua Altezza reale, il principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, al Monte Sant' Elia (Alaska)—1897—illustrata da Vittorio Sella. A beneficio delle guide alpine italiane. 284 pp. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1900.
- 6363—**Goldthwaite's Geog. M.**, v. 1, 1891, April, pp. 257-258: The height of Mount St. Elias.
- 6364—**Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine**, v. 1, 1891, June, pp. 353-354: The next Mt. St. Elias expedition.
- 6365—**Kerr, Mark B.** Mount St. Elias and its glaciers. *Scrib.*, v. 9, 1891, Mar., pp. 361-372.
- 6366—**Kerr, Mark B.** Mount St. Elias and its glaciers. *Mountain Climbing*, N. Y., 1897, pp. 273-309.
- 6367—**Masterman, J. S.** Aconcagua and Mount St. Elias. *J. Sch. Geog.*, v. 2, 1898, April, pp. 132-136.
- 6368—**Mendenhall, T. C.** The geographical position and height of Mount St. Elias. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 5, 1893, July 10, pp. 63-67.
- 6369—**Russell, Israel C.** Mount St. Elias expedition. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 22, 1890, No. 4, pp. 660-666.
- 6370—**Russell, Israel C.** The expedition of the National Geographical Society and the United States Geological Survey (1890). *Cent. M.*, n.s., 1891, April, pp. 872-884.
- 6371—**Russell, Israel C.** An expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. Washington, National Geographic Society, 1891. (From *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 3, 1891, May, pp. 53-204.)
- 6372—**Russell, Israel C.** Height and position of Mount St. Elias. *Nat. Geog. M.* v. 3, 1892. Jan. 28, pp. 231-237.
- 6373—**Russell, Israel C.** Mount Saint Elias revisited. *Cent. M.*, v. 44, 1892, June, pp. 190-201.

- 6374—**Russell, Israel C.** Mount St. Elias and its glaciers. *Am. J. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 43, 1892, pp. 169-182. Abstract: *Am. Geol.*, v. 9, 1892, pp. 340-341.
- 6375—**Russell, Israel C.** Notes on the height of Mount Saint Elias. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 6, 1894, Dec., pp. 215-216.
- 6376—**Russell, Israel C.** Mountaineering in Alaska. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.* v. 28, 1896, No. 3, pp. 217-218.
- 6377—**Schwatka, Frederick.** Two expeditions to Mount St. Elias. *Cent. M.*, n.s., v. 19, 1891, April, pp. 865-872.
- 6378—**Scidmore, Eliza R.** The Mt. St. Elias expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 9, 1898, Feb., pp. 93-96.
- 6379—**Shults, J. Ward.** Lost on the St. Elias range. *Outdoor Life*, v. 15, 1905, Feb., pp. 91-95.
- 6380—**Shults, J. Ward.** The glow of Mt. St. Elias. *Outdoor Life*, v. 17, 1906, Jan., pp. 39-47.
- 6381—**Thornton, C. W.** The ascent of Mount St. Elias. *Overland M.*, v. 31, 2d ser., 1898, April, pp. 291-300.
- 6382—**Topham, H. W.** An expedition to Mount St. Elias. *Alpine J.*, v. 14, 1889, pp. 345-371.
- 6383—**Williams, Cora M.** Mount St. Elias. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Dec., p. 172.
- 6384—**Williams, William.** Climbing Mount St. Elias. *Scribner*, v. 5, 1889, April, pp. 387-403.

T

TELEGRAPH LINES

- 6385—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, p. 174: Telegraph headquarters of Alaska at Valdez.
- 6386—**Cunningham, Austin.** Brave deeds of our Arctic Signal Corps. *Red Cross*, v. 12, 1917, April, pp. 90-97.
- 6387—**Dodd, E. H.** Alaska naval radio expedition 1912. *Am. Soc. of Nav. Eng. J.*, v. 25, 1913, No. 2, May, pp. 276-299.
- 6388—**Jones, Robert D.** The Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, July, pp. 379-388.
- 6389—**Marchon, Pierre.** Wireless telegraph in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 8, 1909, May, pp. 98-102.
- 6390—**Mitchell, William.** Building the Alaskan telegraph system. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 15, 1904, Sept., pp. 357-361.
- 6391—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 15, 1904, Dec., pp. 490-494: The U. S. Government telegraph and cable lines.
- 6392—**Squier, George O.** An American Pacific Cable. *Sci. Am. S.*, v. 49, 1900, Feb. 17, pp. 20186-87. Also in *Am. Inst. Elect. Eng. Trans.*, 1899, Dec. 27.
- 6393—**Squier, George O.** The influence of submarine cables upon military and naval supremacy—the Alaska telegraph system. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 12, 1901, Jan., pp. 1-12.
- 6394—**Tinsley, John F.** Under the sea to Alaska. The All-American telegraph cable system between the United States and Alaska. *Sunset*, v. 16, March, 1906, pp. 454-458.
- 6395—**Underwood, J. J.** Uncle Sam's telegraph monopoly. *Leslie's*, v. 114, 1912, May 30, p. 620.
- 6396—**Willard, C. C.** The science of wireless. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Oct., pp. 53-55.

TOTEMS

- 6397—**Bales, L. L.** Totem Poles. *Outdoor Life*, v. 21, 1908, May, pp. 423-441.
- 6398—**Corser, Harry P.** Legendary lore of the Alaska totems. 50 pp. Juneau, Alaska, The Purity Pharmacy, 1911. Same, with title: Totem lore of the Alaskan Indians. Second edition. n.p., n.d., 48 pp. Same, with title as 2d ed. 3rd ed., Ketchikan. Ryus Drug Co. 60 pp. 1916. Same, 4th ed. Juneau, Simpson & Wright, 63 pp. 1921. Same, 5th ed. Juneau, The Nugget Shop, 1923.

- 6399—**Corser, Harry P.** Through the ten thousand islands of Alaska. Juneau, The Nugget Shop, 1921.
- 6400—**Curtis, Natalie.** The people of the totem-poles: their art and legends. *Craftsman*, v. 16, 1909, Sept., pp. 612-621.
- 6401—**Ebbinghouse, Frances.** The impromptu doctor. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 12, 1911, Oct., pp. 189-192.
- 6402—**Frazer, James G.** Totemism and exogamy, a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society. 4 v. London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1910. (Totemism in northwest America, etc.) v. 3, pp. 251-369.
- 6403—**Frobese, F. E.** The origin and meaning of the totem poles in southeastern Alaska. Sitka, Alaskan printing office, 1897, 14 pp.
- 6404—**Goldenweiser, A. A.** Totemism, an analytical study. *Jl. of Am. Folk-Lore*, v. 23, 1910, Apl.-June, pp. 179-293.
- 6405—**Goldenweiser, A. A.** Form and content in Totemism. *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., v. 20, 1918, July-Sept., pp. 280-295.
- 6406—**Holden, Luther L.** The stories the totems tell. *Four-Track News*, v. 2, 1902, April, pp. 218-221.
- 6407—**Hughes, Agnes L.** Totem poles. *Outdoor Life*, v. 20, 1907, Nov., pp. 485-486.
- 6408—**Keck, J. M.** In quest of a totem pole. *Outdoor Life*, v. 21, 1908, Feb., pp. 139-142.
- 6409—**Llwyd, J. P. D.** The Message of an Indian Relic. Seattle: Loman & Hanford Co., 1909, 21 pp. 3 plates.
- 6410—**Lockwood, Lillie.** Good-bye, Totem. *Sunset M.*, v. 16, 1906, Feb., pp. 336-341.
- 6411—**Macdowell, L. W.** The totem poles of Alaska and Indian mythology. Seattle, Alaska Steamship Co., 1905.
- 6412—**Phelps, Arthur S.** Totem poles. *Outdoor Life*, v. 19, 1907, May, pp. 461-466.
- 6413—**Phillips, Walter S.** Totem tales. Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the Pacific northwest. Fully illustrated by the author. 326 pp. Chicago, Star Publ. Co., 1896. Same, issued under title: Indian fairy tales, 1902.
- 6414—**Pond, E. P.** Totems of southeastern Alaska. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 31-44.
- 6415—**Pond, E. P.** The Kad-a-shan totems. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 1, 1906, June, pp. 67-68.
- 6416—**Pond, E. P.** Images Goo-teekhl and Gootz-hun. *Alaska Mo.*, v. 1, 1906, July, p. 95.
- 6417—**Schmidt, P. W. and others.** Das problem des totemismus. *Anthropos*, v. 9, 1914, heft 1, 2, pp. 287-325; heft 3, 4, pp. 622-652.
- 6418—**Shelton, William.** Indian totem legends of the northwest coast country. By one of the Indians. 17 pp. Chilocco, Okla., Indian agricultural school, 1914.
- 6419—**Smith, Harlan I.** Totem poles of the north Pacific coast. *Am. Mus. J.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 77-82.
- 6420—**Swanton, John R.** Explanation of the Seattle Totem Pole. *J. Am. Folk-Lore*, v. 18, 1905, Apl.-June.
- 6421—**Swanton, John R.** The social and the emotional element in totemism. *Anthropos*, v. 9, 1914, heft 1, 2, pp. 289-299.
- 6422—**Thacher, W. F. G.** The mysterious totem poles of Alaska. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 7, 1902, June, pp. 270-273.
- 6423—**Wickersham, James.** The oldest and rarest Lincoln Statue. It Stands in Alaska, and Should be Preserved. *Sunset*, Feb., 1924, v. 52, No. 2, p. 35. Tr. in *Inter-America*, N. Y., vol. ix, No. 2, 1925, July, pp. 185-187, with title: La Mas Antigua Y Rara Estatua de Lincoln.
- 6424—**Winter & Pond.** The totems of Alaska. 12 l. Juneau, Winter & Pond Co., Inc., 1909. Same, 2d ed., 32 pp. 1915.

TRAVEL IN ALASKA

- 6425—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 8, 1909, June, pp. 218-225: National Editorial Association excursion to Alaska.
- 6426—**Allen, W. H.** Alaska—the last frontier. *Travel*, v. 17, 1911, July, pp. 452-5, 488-490.
- 6427—**Astoria (pseud.)** Army sketches. A trip to Alaska. *Army & Navy J.*, v. 6, 1868, Oct. 17, pp. 131-132; Oct. 24, pp. 146-7; Nov. 7, p. 186; Nov. 14, p. 195; Nov. 21, p. 211; April 24, 1869, p. 567.
- 6428—**Atkins, Barton.** Modern antiquities; comprising sketches of early Buffalo and the Great Lakes; also sketches of Alaska. 190 pp. Buffalo, The Courier Co., 1898. Alaska, pp. 148-190.
- 6428a—**Bailey, A. M.** Traveler on our frozen frontier, from Wainwright, Alaska, to Cape Prince of Wales. *Travel*, v. 43, 1924, Oct., pp. 23-27.
- 6429—**Ballou, Maturin M.** The new Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. 352 pp. Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. Same, 1890.
- 6430—**Ballou, W. H.** Ho, for Alaska. *Four Track News*, v. 7, 1904, Sept., pp. 161-163.
- 6431—**Bates, Emily K.** Kaleidoscope: shifting scenes from east to west. 275 pp. (Includes a trip to Alaska.) London, Ward & Downey, 1889.
- 6432—**Chittenden, Newton H.** Travels in British Columbia and Alaska. 84 pp. Victoria, 1882.
- 6433—**Dana, J. C. and others.** The far North-west. Being the record, with pictures, of a journey over the Canadian Pacific to Alaska, to California, to the Yellowstone, and home by the Northern Pacific, in July, 1905. 40 pp. (Account of an American Library Association "post-conference" trip, prepared for the members of the party by a committee consisting of J. C. Dana, Mary W. Plummer and Theresa Hitchler.) Newark, N. J., Published for the travelers, 1906.
- 6434—**Dennis, James T.** On the shore of an inland sea. 79 pp. Travels in Alaska. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895.
- 6435—**Devine, Edward J.** Across widest America, Newfoundland to Alaska, with the impressions of two years' sojourn on the Bering coast. . . . 307 pp. Montreal, The Canadian Messenger, 1905.
- 6436—**Devine, Edward J.** . . . A travers l'Amerique de Terre-Neuve a Alaska (impressions de deux ans de sejour sur la cote de Bering) Premiere traduction francaise. 267 pp. Abbeville, F. Paillart, imprimeur. 1907.
- 6437—**Eisenlohr, Louis H.** Memories from Philadelphia to Charlestown, Maryland, via Nome, Alaska, by Louis H. Eisenlohr and Riley Wilson. . . . 96 pp. Philadelphia, The Keystone Publ. Co., 1918.
- 6438—**Enock, C. Reginald.** The great Pacific coast, twelve thousand miles in the golden West, being an account of life and travel in the western states of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska: to Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a study of their physical and political conditions. (Alaska and the Yukon, pp. 242-255.) 356 pp. London, G. Richards, 1909.
- 6439—**Erdman, Hugo.** Alaska: ein beitrag zur geschichte nordischer kolonisation; bericht, dem herrn minister der geistlichen, unterrichts—und medizinal-angelegenheiten erstattet, von professor dr. H. Erdman . . . Mit 68 abbildungen und kartenskizzen im text und einer karte von Alaska. 223 p. Berlin, D. Reimer (Ernst Vohsen). 1909.
- 6440—**Euryalus;** tales of the sea; a few leaves from the diary of a midshipman. London, J. D. Potter, 1860.
- 6441—**Francis, Francis.** War, waves and wanderings. Cruise in "Lancashire Witch." London, Sampson Low, Marston, etc., 1881. 2 vs. (V. 2, pp. 191-288 contains chapters on Cooks Inlet, Chignik Bay, Port Moller, the Sea Islands, etc.)

- 6442—**Gilchrist, Rosetta L.** Ten days on the Dolphin. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 204-17; Oct., pp. 243-252; Nov., pp. 323-332; v. 11, 1911, Jan., pp. 33-37.
- 6443—**Henderson, Alice P.** The rainbow's end: Alaska. 296 pp. Chicago and New York, H. S. Stone & Co., 1898.
- 6444—**Hollinshead, Margaret.** Seattle to Skagway. *Overland*, v. 67, 1916, June, pp. 439-454.
- 6445—**Keeler, Nicholas E.** A trip to Alaska and the Klondike in the summer of 1905. 115 pp. Cincinnati, The Ebbert & Richardson Co., 1906.
- 6446—**Keeling, Waverley.** From the Delaware to Alaska. *Recreation*, v. 24, 1906, Feb., pp. 108-115.
- 6447—**Kern, Edith K. and George, Marian M.** Little journeys to Alaska and Canada: Alaska, by Edith K. Kern; Canada, by Marian M. George. 93 pp. Chicago, A. Flanagan Co., 1923. See No. 2944.
- 6448—**McDonald, Margaret I.** The last cruise of "The Admiral." Thrilling adventures that befell five men during a voyage from Alaska to Siberia. *Van Norden's*, v. 6, 1910, March, pp. 662-667.
- 6449—**Mallinson, Florence Lee.** My travels and adventures in Alaska. For nine years a resident in the northland . . . 200 pp. Seattle, Wash., Seattle-Alaska Co., 1914.
- 6450—**Manning, Agnes M.** To Alaska. *Overland M.*, 2nd s., v. 3, 1884, March, pp. 241-255.
- 6451—**Moller, Joachin van.** Auf nach Alaska; ein fuhrer fur wagemutige. 198 pp. Charlottenburg, F. Thiel, 1897.
- 6452—**Mudge, Zachariah A.** Fur-clad adventures; or, Travels in skin-canoes, on dog-sledges, on reindeer, and on snow-shoes, through Alaska, Kamchatka, and eastern Siberia. 342 pp. New York, Phillips & Hunt, Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe, 1880.
- 6453—**Oxley, J. McDonald.** North overland with Franklin. 286 pp. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1907.
- 6454—**Parkinson, Edward S.** Wonderland; or, Twelve weeks in and out of the United States. Brief account of a trip across the continent—short run into Mexico. 259 pp. Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley, printers, 1894.
- 6455—**Pierrepont, Edward W.** Fifth avenue to Alaska . . . With maps by Leonard Forbes Beckwith . . . 329 pp. New York, etc., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884.
- 6456—**Powell, Addison M.** Stories—An Alaska river incident—When fortune smiled. *Alaska's M.*, v. 1, 1905, July, pp. 240-243.
- 6457—**Powell, Addison M.** Trailing and camping in Alaska. 379 pp. New York, A. Wessels, 1909.
- 6458—**Powell, J. L.** Journey to Alaska. A description of a tour from Framingham, Mass., to Alaska. 36 pp. The Tuttle Co., 11 Center St., Rutland, 1891.
- 6459—**Robson, Ralph E.** The conquest of the Alsek. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 10, 1910, Aug., pp. 163-173.
- 6460—**Rollins, Alice M. W.** From palm to glacier; with an interlude: Brazil, Bermuda, and Alaska. 145 pp. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892.
- 6461—**Scammon, Chas. M.** A Russian boat-voyage. *Overland*, v. 15, 1875, Dec., pp. 554-557.
- 6462—**Schanz, Moritz.** Ein zug nach Osten . . . 2 v. (Alaska, v. 2). Hamburg. W. Mauke sohn, 1897.
- 6463—**Scott, A. Victoria and Bryant, Emily J.** A trip to Alaska. *Leslie's*, v. 32, 1891, Aug., pp. 129-143.
- 6464—**Sessions, Francis C.** . . . From Yellowstone park to Alaska. Illust. by C. H. Warren. 186 pp. New York, Welch, Fracker Co., 1890.

- 6465—**Shults, J. Ward.** My Alaskan trip. *Outdoor Life*, v. 14, 1904, Oct., pp. 623-627, Nov., pp. 750-753, Dec., pp. 816-821; 1905, Jan., pp. 33-39.
- 6466—**Shults, J. Ward.** The wonders of central Alaska. *Outdoor Life*, v. 17, 1906, March, pp. 229-232.
- 6467—**Smith, Henry E.** On and off the saddle; characteristic sights and scenes from the great Northwest to the Antilles, by Lispenard Rutgers (pseud.). 201 pp. (pp. 20-47, Alaska and its islands.) New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894.
- 6468—**Smith, W. W.** Alaska, the Eldorado of the north. 2. In the heart of the Alaskan gold fields. 3. From the gold fields to the land of the midnight sun. Hartford, 1910, 3 vs.
- 6469—**Stoddard, Charles W.** Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. 168 pp. Republished from "Ave Maria." St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1899.
- 6470—**Stone, Andrew J.** On the Northwest passage and the circumnavigation of America. *Am. Geog. Soc., Bull.*, v. 35, 1903, pp. 143-147.
- 6471—**Stuck, Hudson.** Ten thousand miles with a dog sled; a narrative of winter travel in interior Alaska. 420 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. Same, 1915. Rev. of in *Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.*, v. 2, 1915, Sept., pp. 296-299; *Outlook*, v. 107, 1914, June, 13, pp. 369.
- 6472—**Stuck, Hudson.** Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries; a narrative of summer travel in the interior of Alaska. 397 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1917.
- 6473—**Stuck, Hudson.** A winter circuit of our Arctic coast; a narrative of a journey with dog-sleds around the entire Arctic coast of Alaska. 360 pp. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1920. Rev. by Cyrus L. Adams in *Geog. Rev.*, v. 11, 1921, April, pp. 314-315.
- 6474—**Sullivan, May Kellog.** A woman who went to Alaska. 392 pp. Boston, J. H. Earle & Co., 1902. Same, 1903.
- 6475—**Sullivan, May Kellogg.** The trail of a sourdough; life in Alaska. 258 pp. Boston, R. G. Badger, 1910.
- 6476—**Villard, Henry.** A journey to Alaska. Reprinted from "The New York Evening Post." 48 pp. New York, 1899.
- 6477—**Voigtlander, O.** . . . Drei jahre in Alaska (1902-1905). Nach eigenen erlebnissen von O. Voigtlander, erzahlt von L. Sommer. Berlin, C. Hause. (190?) 30 pp.
- 6478—**Wardman, George.** A trip to Alaska; a narrative of what was seen and heard during a summer cruise in Alaskan waters. 237 pp. San Francisco, S. Carson & Co., Boston, Lee & Shepherd, 1884.
- 6479—**Washburn, Lucy M.** A summer tour in Alaska. *Cosmopol.*, v. 17, 1894, Aug., pp. 411-421.
- 6480—**Waugh, George F.** Alone across Alaska. *World's Work*, v. 25, 1912, Dec., pp. 219-228.
- 6481—**Webb, William S.** . . . California and Alaska, and over the Canadian Pacific railway. 2d ed. 268 pp. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891.
- 6482—**Whymper, Frederick.** A journey from Norton Sound, Bering Sea to Fort Yukon (junction of Porcupine and Yukon rivers), read April 27, 1868. *Roy. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 38, 1868, pp. 219-237.
- 6483—**Wiley, William H.** The Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone, by William H. Wiley and Sarah King Wiley. Reprinted from "Engineering." 230 pp. London, Offices of "Engineering"; New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 1893.
- 6484—**Woodman, Abby J.** Picturesque Alaska; a journal of a tour among the mountains, seas and islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. 212 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889.

V VOLCANOES

- 6485—**Allen, Eugene T.** . . . A chemical study of the fumaroles of the Katmai region, by E. T. Allen and E. G. Zies. From National Geogr. Soc., Contr. techn. papers, Katmai series, No. 2, pp. 75-155. Papers from the Geophysical laboratory. Carnegie institution of Washington, No. 485. Washington, 1923.
- 6486—**Branner, J. C.** Disappearance of the Bogoslof Islands. *Science*, n.s., v. 28, 1908, Oct. 9, pp. 480.
- 6487—**Brown, Joseph S.** Shishaldin as a field for exploration. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 10, 1899, Aug., pp. 281-288.
- 6488—**Clark, George.** The Katmai eruption. *Seismological Soc. of Am. Bull.* v. 2, 1912, pp. 226-229.
- 6489—**Cordeiro, F. J. B.** The volcanoes of Alaska. *Appalachia*, v. 12, no. 2, 1910, July, pp. 130-135.
- 6490—**Crosby, William O.** Volcanic action in Alaska. *Science*, n.s., v. 26, 1907, July 10, p. 78.
- 6491—**Dailey, I. M.** Report on the eruption of Katmai volcano. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, 1912, no. 9, pp. 641-644.
- 6492—**Diller, J. S.** Volcanic sand which fell at Unalaska, Alaska, October 20, 1883, and some consideration concerning its composition. *Science*, v. 3, 1884, pp. 651-654. Abstract: *Wash. Phil. Soc. Bull.*, v. 7, 1884, pp. 33-34; *Science* v. 4, 1884, pp. 71-72, 154; *Smithson, Misc. Coll.*, v. 33.
- 6493—**Diller, J. S.** Lava from the new volcano on Bogosloff Island. *Science*, v. 5, 1885, pp. 66-67.
- 6494—**Diller, J. S.** Our youngest volcano. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 5, 1893, July, pp. 93-96.
- 6495—**Fenner, C. N.** Katmai region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912. *J. Geol.*, v. 28, 1920, Oct., pp. 569-606.
- 6496—**Fenner, C. N.** Technical papers of the National Geographic Society. *Science*, n.s., v. 57, 1923, April 13, pp. 446-447.
- 6497—**Fenner, C. N.** . . . The origin and mode of emplacement of the great tuff deposit of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 74 pp., *Nat. Geog. Soc., Contr. techn. papers, Katmai ser.*, No. 1. Washington, 1923.
- 6498—**Fry, William H.** Mineral content of volcanic ashes from Kodiak. *Science*, n.s., v. 36, 1912, Nov. 15, pp. 681-682.
- 6499—**Griggs, Robert F.** Observations on the edge of the forest in the Kodiak region of Alaska. *Torrey Botan. Club. Bull.*, July, 1914, v. 41, pp. 381-5.
- 6500—**Griggs, Robert F.** The effect of the eruption of Katmai on land vegetation. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, 1915, March, pp. 193-203.
- 6501—**Griggs, Robert F.** The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 31, 1917, Jan., pp. 13-68.
- 6502—**Griggs, Robert F.** Eruption of Katmai. *Nature (London)*, v. 101, 1918, Aug. 22, pp. 497-499.
- 6502a—**Griggs, R. F.** Are the 10,000 smokes real volcanoes? The Great Hot-mud Flow of the Valley of 10,000 Smokes. Reprint from *Ohio J. of Sc.*, Columbus, Ohio. 57 p., 1918.
- 6503—**Griggs, Robert F.** The Katmai National Monument and the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. *Science*, n.s., v. 49, 1919, March 7, pp. 236-237.
- 6503a—**Griggs, Robert F.** After the eruption of Katmai, Alaska. *Nat. Hist.*, v. 20, 1920, Sept.-Oct., pp. 390-396.
- 6504—**Griggs, R. F. and others.** Scientific results of the Katmai Expeditions of the National Geographic Society, I-X. 492 pp., 8 vo., illust., Columbus, Ohio State Univ. Bull., 1920.
- 6505—**Griggs, Robert F.** Our greatest national monument. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 40, 1921, Sept., pp. 219-292.

- 6506—**Griggs, Robert F.** The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, with 9 maps and 233 illustrations. 341 pp., Washington, The National Geographic Society, 1922.
- 6507—**Griggs, Robert F.** Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. *Cur. Hist. M.*, N. Y. Times, v. 18, 1923, April, pp. 126-133.
- 6508—**Harper's Weekly**, v. 52, 1908, Oct. 10, p. 23: Birth and death of an island (Bogoslof island).
- 6509—**Jagger, T. A., Jr.** The evolution of Bogoslof volcano. *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, 1908, pp. 385-400. Abstract: *Science*, n.s., v. 28, 1908, Oct. 23, p. 575.
- 6509a—**Jagger, T. A.** Journal of the Technology Expedition to the Aleutian Islands, 1907. Reprint from *Tech. Rev.*, Ellis, Boston, 1908, 37 p.
- 6510—**Jordan, David S., and Clark, G. A.** Bogoslofs. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 69, 1906, Dec., pp. 481-489.
- 6511—**Martin, George C.** The recent eruption of Katmai volcano in Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 24, 1913, Feb., pp. 131-196.
- 6512—**Merriam, C. H.** The birth of an American volcano, Bogoslof in Bering Sea. *Everybody's M.*, v. 5, 1901, Sept., pp. 293-301.
- 6513—**Moye, M.** Le tremblement de terre de l'Alaska de 11 Septembre, 1899. *Soc. Langued. Geog. Bull.*, v. 38, 1915, pp. 194-203.
- 6514—**Munger, F. M.** A Jack in the Box. An account of the strange performances of the most wonderful island in the world. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 20, 1909, Feb., pp. 194-199.
- 6515—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 21, April, p. 370: National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition.
- 6516—**National Geographic Magazine**, v. 35, 1919, April, pp. 359-366: The Ten Thousand Smokes a National Monument. The President of the United States sets aside for the American people the extraordinary valley discovered and explored by the National Geographic Society.
- 6517—**Perrey, Alexis.** Documents sur les tremblements de terre et les phenomenes volcaniques dans l'archipel des Kouriles et au Kamtschatka. Lyon, 1863.
- 6518—**Perrey, Alexis.** Documents sur les tremblements de terre et les phenomenes volcaniques des iles Aleutiennes, de la peninsula d'Aljaska et de la cote No. d'Amerique. 131 pp. Dijon, J. E. Rabutut, 1866.
- 6519—**Perry, K. W.** Volcanoes of Alaska. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 23, 1912, Aug., pp. 824-831.
- 6520—**Porter, Arthur P.** Volcanic activity. *Science*, n.s., v. 26, 1907, July 19, p. 78.
- 6521—**Postels, Alex.** Bemerkungen uber die Vulkane der Halbinseln Kamtschatka. StPbg., 1835.
- 6522—**Prosser, William T.** Volcanoes may make world highway. *Tech. World*, v. 17, 1912, March pp. 46-51.
- 6523—**Prosser, William T.** Volcanic road-building. *Lit. Digest*, v. 44, 1912, March 23, pp. 586-587.
- 6524—**Quinan, J. M.** Bogoslof, "Lightning Change Artist." *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1911, March, pp. 277-281.
- 6525—**Rigg, George B.** The effect of the Katmai eruption on marine vegetation. *Science*, n.s., v. 40, 1914, pp. 509-513.
- 6526—**Science**, n.s., v. 49, 1919, Jan. 3, pp. 15-16: Katmai National Monument.
- 6527—**Scientific American**, v. 97, 1907, Oct. 26, p. 294: The Bogosloff group of islands. How they were cast up by the sea.
- 6528—**Scientific American**, v. 128, 1923, May, p. 322: The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. Short resume of the Report of the remarkable Mount Katmai exploration in Alaska.
- 6529—**Shipley, J. W.** The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. *Science*, n.s., v. 49, 1919, June 20, pp. 589-591.
- 6530—**Shipley, J. W.** Nature of the Katmai volcanic gasses and encrustations. *Nature*, v. 104, 1920, Feb. 5, pp., 595-597.

- 6531—**Smith, Phillip S.** Notes on the recent changes in the Bogoslof Islands. Abstract: Science, n.s., v. 27, 1908, May 1, p. 695.
- 6532—**Smith, Phillip S.** Fall of volcanic ash on Seward peninsula, Alaska, in 1907. Wash. Acad. Sci. J., v. 2, 1912, Oct. 4, pp. 406-407.
- 6533—**Svedmark, E.** Om de vulkaniska utbrotten vid Alaska, 1883. Ymer, v. 5, 1885, p. 129-134.
- 6534—**Tarr, Ralph S.** Pacific coast earthquakes. Indep., v. 60, 1906, April 26, pp. 954-962.
- 6535—**Thwaites, J. E.** In the ashes of an eruption (Katmai). Outdoor Life, v. 31, 1913, Feb., pp. 119-124.

VOYAGES

(English)

- 6536—**Barrow, John.** A chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a north-east, north-west, or polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific . . . 379 pp., London, J. Murray, 1818.
- 6537—**Barrow.** (N. N.) Storia cronologica dei viaggi al polo artico, recata in lingua italiana, da N. N. 2 vols., Milan, 1820.
- 6538—**Barrow, John.** A letter to the Geographical Society concerning a north-west passage. Roy. Geog. Soc. J., v. 6, 1836, pp. 34-37.
- 6539—**Barrow, John.** Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic regions, from the year 1818 to the present time . . . Abridged and arranged from the official narratives, with occasional remarks. 530 pp., London, J. Murray, 1846. N. Y., 1846, 359 pp.
- 6540—**Beaufort, Capt. F.** A letter to the royal geographical society concerning a north-west passage. Roy. Geog. Soc. J., v. 6, 1836, pp. 46-47.
- 6541—**Beechey, Frederick W.** Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions; performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of . . . in the year 1825, 26, 27, 28 . . . 2 vols., London, H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1831. German Ed., Weimar, 1832.
- 6542—**Beechey (Ainsworth, William F.)** Analysis of a narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to cooperate with the polar expeditions, performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey in 1825-8. Roy. Geog. Soc. J., 1832, v. 1, pp. 193-222.
- 6543—**Beechey, Frederick W.** Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and and Beering's Strait, to co-operative with the polar expeditions; performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of . . . in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 493 pp. Philadelphia, Carey & Lea, 1832.
- 6543a—**Belcher, Sir Edward.** Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841. Published under authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. By . . . the commander of the expedition. 2 vols., London, H. Colburn, 1843.
- 6544—**Campbell, Archibald.** A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited . . . 288 pp. Edinburg. A. Constable & Co., 1816. (Rev. in Quar., 1816, v. 16, Oct., pp. 69-85.) Same, American edition, New York, 1817. Same, German edition, 162 pp., Jena, 1817.
- 6545—**Campbell, Archibald.** A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited; including a narrative of the author's shipwreck on the island of Sannack, and his subsequent wreck in the ship's long-boat; with an account of the present state of the Sandwich Islands, and a vocabulary of their language. 2nd American edition, illustrated by a chart. 219 pp., New York, Broderick and Ritter, 1819. Same, 3rd Amer. ed., Roxbury, 1819. Same, 4th Amer. ed., Roxbury, 1825.

- 6546—**Collinson**. (Back, George, r.n.) Account of the proceedings of H. M. S. Enterprise from Bering Strait to Cambridge Bay. Roy. Geog. Soc. J., v. 25, 1855, pp. 194-206.
- 6547—**Collinson, Richard**. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Bering Strait. 1850-55. By . . . the commander of the expedition. With a memoir of his other services. Ed. by his brother, Major-General T. B. Collinson . . . 531 pp. London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, limited, 1889.
- 6548—**Collinson**. (Greely, A. W.) Collinson's Arctic Journey. Nat. Geog. M., v. 4, 1892, May 15, pp. 198-200.
- 6549—**Colnett, James**. A voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries, and other objects of commerce, by ascertaining the ports, bays, harbours, and anchoring berths in certain islands and coasts in those seas at which the ships of the British merchants might be refitted. Undertaken and performed in the ship Rattler. 179 pp., London, W. Bennett, 1798.
- 6550—**Colnett, James**. Extracts from the journal of a voyage to the north west side of America. Naut. M. and Nav. Chron., 1849, Feb., pp. 80-86.
- 6551—**Cook**. (Webber, John.) 46 water colour drawings made by John Webber, who accompanied Capt. Cook on 3rd and last voyage of 1777-79. (Alaskan subjects.) Bibliotheca Americana. Part III, Catalogue No. 442. Maggs Bros., 34-35 Conduit St., London, W., 1923, pp. 357-8. (See 6557.)
- 6552—**Cook**. (Engel, Samuel.) Anmerkungen uber den theil von Cap. Cooke reise-relation, so die meerenge zwischen Asia und Amerika ansieht; in einem brief durch herrn S. Engel. 30 pp., 1780.
- 6553—**Cook**. (Engel, Samuel.) Remarques sur la partie de la relation du voyage du capitaine Cook, qui concerne le detroit entre l'Asia et l'Amerique (etc.). 26 pp., Berne, F. S. Fetscherin, 1781. Royal Library Stockholm.
- 6553a—**Cook**. (Engel, Samuel.) Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a northerly passage from Kampschacka to England after the death of Captain Cook. London, 1780, 8vo.
- 6554—**Cook**. (Bayly, William.) The original astronomical observations made in the course of a voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, for the discovery of a North East or North West passage, wherein the North West coast of America and North East coast of Asia were explored. In His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years MDCCLXXVI, MDCCLXXVII, MDCCLXXVIII, MDCCXXIX, and MDCCLXXX. By Captain James Cooke . . . and Lieutenant James King; and Mr. William Bayly . . . Published by order of the Commissioners of longitude, at the expense of whom the observations were made. 351 pp., London. Printed by W. Richardson, 1782.
- 6555—**Cook**. (Ellis, William, surgeon.) An authentic narrative of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, performed by Captain Cook, and Captain Clerke, in His Britannic Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780 . . . Also a large introduction, exhibiting an account of the several voyages round the globe, with an abstract of the principal expeditions to Hudson's Bay, for the discovery of a north-west passage. By an officer on board the Discovery. 2 vol. in 1. Philadelphia; Printed and sold by R. Bell, 1783. Same, 2nd edition, G. Robinson, 1783. Same, German edition, 324 pp., Frankfurt, 1783. Same, 1st ed., London, 1782, 8vo, 2 v.
- 6555a—**Cook**. Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean on discovery performed in the years 1776-1779. Illustrated with cuts and a chart. London, printed for E. Newbery, 1781, maps and plates, 8vo. Another edition, London, 1785, 8vo. Same, Dublin, 1781, 8vo. Same (tr. into German), Leipzig, 1790, 2 v., 8vo.

- 6555b—Cook.** Tagebuch einer entdeckungsreise nach der Sudsee in den jahren 1776 bis 1780 unter anführung der captains Cook, Clerke, Gore und King. Mit einer neuen verbesserten karte und kupfer nach der originellen handschrift getreulich beschrieben. Eine uebersetzung nebst anmerkungen von Johan Reinhold Forster . . . Berlin, Bey Haude and Spener, 1781. 357 pp., front., map.
- 6556—Cook.** (Ledyard, John.) A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage, between Asia and America; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778 and 1779. Faithfully narrated from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard. 208 pp., Hartford, N. Patten, 1783. Same, 2nd edition, London, Colburn, 1834. **Note:** He wrote his account from memory, filling it with help from a short sketch that had been published in England. Dict. of Nat. Biog.
- 6556a—Cook.** (Ledyard, John.) Travels and adventures of John Ledyard; comprising his voyage with Captain Cook's third and last expedition; his journey on foot 1300 miles round the Gulf of Bothnia to St. Petersburg; his adventures and residence in Siberia; and his exploratory mission to Africa. Second edition, London; Henry Colburn, 1828; 428 pp., 8vo. **Note:** This is, in fact, Jared Sparks' compilation, with a careful omission of his name.—Sabin.
- 6557—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the Northern hemisphere. To determine the position and extent of the West side of North America; its distance from Asia; and the practicability of a Northern passage to Europe. Performed under the directoin of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery. In the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. In three volumes. Vol. I and II written by Captain James Cook; vol. III by Captain James King, L. L. D. and F. R. S., London, G. Nicol. 1784, 3 v., 4to. Atlas in folio. 81 plates. Same, Dublin, 1784, 3 v., 8vo., map. Same, 2nd ed., London, 1785, 3 v. and atlas in folio.
- 6557a—Cook.** (Parkinson, Sydney.) A journal of a voyage to the South seas, in His Majesty's ship the Endeavour; faithfully transcribed from the papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, draughtsman to Sir Joseph Banks, bart. in his expedition with Dr. Solander round the world . . . To which is now added, Remarks on the preface, by the late John Fothergill . . . and an appendix, containing an account of the voyages of Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, Monsieur Bougainville, Captain Cook, and Captain Clerke. London, Printed for C. Dilly (etc.) 1784.
- 6557b—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore in the years 1776, 7, 8, 9 and 80. (Compiled from the various accounts of that voyage hitherto published.) Perth, 1785-87, 4 v., 12mo. Vols. 2, 3, 4 are of the second edition.
- 6558—Cook, James.** Voyages round the world; undertaken and performed by royal authority; . . . first, second, third and last voyage. 6 vols., London, Alex Hogg, n.d.
- 6558a—Cook, James.** Troisieme voyage de Cook, ou voyage a l'ocean Pacifique, ordonne par le roi d'Angleterre pour faire des decouvertes dans l'hemisphere du Nord, pour determiner la position et l'etendue de la cote ouest de l'Amerique Septentrionale, sa distance de l'Asia, a resondre la question du passage au Nord, execute sous la direction des Captains Cook, Clerke et Gore sur les vaisseaux la Resolution et la Decouverte, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 et 1780, traduit de l'anglois par M. Demeunier, Paris, Hotel de Thou, 1785, 4 vols., 4to. Another edition Paris, 1785, 4 v., 8vo.
- 6558b—Cook.** Troisieme voyage de Cook, ou Journal d'une expedition faite dans la mer Pacifique du sud & du nord en 1776-80. Traduit de l'anglois 3e ed. Versailles, Poincot, Paris, 1783. Belin, Port., 8vo. lxiv, 354 pp., (misprint for 454).

- 6558c—Cook.** Reise nach dem Stillen Ocean, auf Befehl der Königs von Großbritannien unternommen, Entdeckungen in der Nordlichen Halbkugel zu machen, die Lage und Ausdehnung der Westseite von Nordamerika, ihre Entfernung von Asien; und die Möglichkeit einer Nordlichen Durchfarth nach Europa zu bestimmen. Unter der anführung der Kapitaine Cook, Clerke (sic) und Gore, in den Schiffen Resolution und Discovery, in den Jahren 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. In einigen Auszügen aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Mit einer Reisekarte und Kupfern. Frankfurt, Carl Gottlieb Strauss, 1785, 208 pp., 8vo.
- 6558d—Cook.** Neueste Reisbeschreibungen oder Jakob Cook's dritte und letzte Reise, welche auf Befehl des Königs von England nach den Südinseeln der stillen Meeres und dann weiter nach den Nordamerikanischen und asiatischen Küsten, um die Möglichkeit einer nördlichen Durchfahrt nach Europa zu entscheiden, in dem Jahre 1776 bis 1780 unternommen worden. Mit Kupfern. Nürnberg und Leipzig; bey C. Weigel und Schneider, 1786, 2 v., 8vo., plates and map.
- 6558e—Cook.** Des Capitain James Cook's dritte Entdeckungsreise . . . in das stille Meer und nach dem Nordpol hinauf unternommen . . . während der Jahre 1776 bis 1780 . . . Aus den Tagbüchern des Captain Cook, und der . . . Befehlshaber Clerke, Gore und King. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. Forster. Berlin, 1787, 2 v., 4to.
- 6558f—Cook.** Des Capitain Jacob Cook dritte Entdeckungs-Reise in die Südsee und nach dem Nordpol. Auf Befehl Sr. Großbritannien. Majest. George des Dritten unternommen und in den Schiffen Resolution und Discovery während der Jahre 1776 bis 1780 ausgeführt. Aus den Tagebüchern der Schiffsbefehlshaber Herren Cook, Clerke, Gore und King imgleichen des Schiffswundarztes Herrn Anderson vollständig beschrieben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt . . . von Herrn Georg Forster . . . Berlin, Bey Haude und Spener, 1789. 4 v., 1 fold. table, 8vo. Fünf und vierzig Kupfer und Charten zur deutschen Quart-Ausgabe von Cooks dritter Entdeckungsreise . . . für die Käufer der Oktav-Ausgabe eben dieses Werks, Berlin. Bey Haude und Spener, 1789, 2 pl., 7 fold., maps, 37 pl. i port. 4to.
- 6558g—Cook.** Storia de'viaggi intrapresi per ordine di S. M. Britannica dal Capitano G. C., ricavata dalle autentiche relazioni del medesimo, e dalle osservazioni di varj filosofi Inglesi, compagni di tali spedizioni, con una introduzione generale contenente la notizia de' più celebri viaggi precedenti . . . il tutto arricchito di note, etc. Napoli, 1784, '85; 13 v., 8vo.
- 6558h—Cook.** Navigazioni de Cook del grande oceano ed intorno al globo. Livorno. Tipografia Vignozzi, 1826, 6 v.
- 6558i—Cook.** Navigazioni de Cook. Pel grande oceano ed intorno al globo par servire d'introduzione alla raccolta de Viaggi. Pier interessante erediti dopo quel celebre navigatore nelle varie parti del mondo. Torino; Dalla Stamperia Alleana, 1830, 15 v.
- 6559—Cook.** (Kippis, Andrew.) The life of Captain James Cook . . . 527 pp., London, printed for G. Nicol, and G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1788.
- 6559a—Cook.** (Kippis, Andrew.) The life of Captain James Cook. Basil, Tourneissen, 1788, 2 v.
- 6559b—Cook.** Interesting account of the early voyages, made by the Portuguese, Spaniards, etc., to Africa, East and West Indies. The discovery of numerous islands; with particulars of the lives of those eminent navigators. Including the life and voyages of Columbus. To which is prefixed the life of that great circumnavigator Captain Cook . . . Extracted from Dr. Kippis's. London, printed for the proprietors, and sold at Stalker's, 1790. v. iii-xix, 7-276 pp. front. (port.) 2 pl., 3 fold. maps.
- 6559c—Cook.** Vie du Capitaine Cook. Traduite de l'Anglois du Docteur Kippis, . . . par M. Castera. Paris, chez Bernuse Co., 1789. 2 v.
- 6559d—Cook.** A narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain Cook; with an account of his life during the previous periods, by A. Kippis. In 2 volumes. Philadelphia, Leary, 1853.

- 6559e—Cook.** A narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain James Cook, with an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods, by Dr. A. Kippis. Complete in one volume. N. Y., Derby, 1858, 424 pp.
- 6559f—Cook.** (Kippis, Andrew.) Captain Cook's voyages, with an account of his life, during the previous and intervening periods, by A. Kippis . . . with twelve illustrations reproduced in exact facsimile from drawings made during the voyages. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1924. 404 pp., front., plates.
- 6560—Cook.** (Forster, Johann G. A., tr.) Geschichte der reisen die seit Cook an der nordwest und nordostkuste von Amerika unternommen worden sind. Aus dem Englischen. 3 vols., Berlin, Voss, 1791.
- 6561—Cook.** Captain Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific Ocean. In the years 1776, 77, 78, 79 and 80. Faithfully abridged from the quarto edition. London, Fielding, 1785. Same, New York, B. Gomez, 144 pp., 1795.
- 6561a—Cook.** A compendious history of Captain Cook's last voyage . . . in which all the interesting transactions are recorded, particularly those relating to his . . . death. (The latter, together with the farther progress of the expedition, abridged from Captain King's Journal. Edited by G. Kearsley.) London, J. Kearsley, 1784, 12mo. Same, 5th ed. London, G. Kearsley, 1787, xxiv, 442, 12mo.
- 6561b—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore, in the years 1776 . . . and 1780. Being a copious . . . abridgment of the voyage written by Captain James Cook and Captain J. King . . . Illustrated, etc. London, 1784, 4 v., 8vo. Stockdale, etc. Same, London, 1785, 4 v., 8vo.
- 6561c—Cook.** Capt. Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1776-80. Together with an account of his death. Faithfully abridged from the quarto ed. London, J. Fielding & Co., 1786. Same, Worcester, Mass., Isiah Thomas, 1795. 216 pp. 18mo.
- 6561d—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean; for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere . . . By Captain James Cook, F. R. S. and Captain James King, L. L. D. and F. R. S. Illustrated with elegant plates and a large chart. New York. Printed by Tiebout and O'Brien, for Benjamin Gomez, 1796. 4 vols., 8vo. Same, Edinburg, 1798, 4 v., 12mo. Same, London, 4 v., 12mo.
- 6561e—Cook, James.** An abstract of Captain Cook's last voyage. Begun in 1776, and finished in 1780. (In Pinkerton, John, ed. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels . . . London, 1808-14. v. 11 (1812) pp. 639-738. Plates.)
- 6561f—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean. (In The world displayed; or, A curious collection of voyages and travels . . . Philadelphia, 1796, 8vo., v. 8.)
- 6561g—Cook.** Captain Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. (Extracts from the life and public services of Captain James Cook, written by Capt. King.) Faithfully abridged from the quarto edition. Hudson; A. Stoddard, 1809. 96 pp., 24mo.
- 6561h—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean; undertaken by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Compiled from the various accounts of that voyage hitherto unpublished. Embellished with forty elegant engravings. Philadelphia, 1818, 2 v., 8vo.
- 6561i—Cook.** A voyage to the Pacific Ocean, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore, in the years 1776, 7, 8, 9 and 80. With an introductory review of maritime discovery down to the time of Captain Cook. Leith, W. Reid & Son, 1831, 2 v. in 1, 8vo.
- 6561j—Cook.** Captain Cook's three voyages to the Pacific Ocean. Faithfully abridged from the quarto edition. Containing a particular relation of all the interesting transactions during the several voyages. Boston, 1792, 2 v., 12mo. plates.

- 6562—Cook, James.** Captain Cook's three voyages to the Pacific Ocean . . . Faithfully abridged from the quarto editions . . . To which is prefixed, the life of Captain Cook . . . Printed at Boston, by Manning and Loring, for Thomas & Andrews, and D. West, 1797. 2 vols.
- 6562a—Cook.** Histoire abregee des Premier, Secund et troisieme voyages atour du monde par Cook. Basilo, Thurneysen. 1795, 3 v.
- 6562b—Cook.** Histoire des premier, secund et troisieme voyages atour du monde, par Cook; mise a la portee du tout le monde, par Beranger. Avec figures et une grande Mappemonde en deux hemispheres, ou sont marquees les decouvertes les plus recentes et les routes des trois voyages ce Cook, dressee par Henisson. Paris, Chez Fr. Dufart, Imprimeur-Librair; 1796, ou An iv.
- 6562c—Cook.** Captain Cook's voyages around the world for making discoveries toward the North and South poles. With an appendix. Manchester, 1811, viii, 566 p. 11, 6 plates, 8vo.
- 6562d—Cook.** Captain Cook's three voyages to the Pacific Ocean. The first performed in the years 1768, 1769, 1770 and 1771. The second in 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775. The third and last in 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. Faithfully abridged from the quarto editions, etc., to which is prefixed the life of Captain Cook. Complete in two volumes. New York, Duyckinck, 1814. 2 v.
- 6562e—Cook.** The three voyages of Captain James Cook round the world. London, Longmans, 1821, 7 v., 8vo.
- 6562f—Cook.** The voyages of Captain James Cook round the world, comprehending a history of the South Sea Islands, &c. London, Jaques and Wright, 1826, 2 v., 8vo., 13 plates.
- 6562g—Cook.** The voyages of Captain James Cook. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on wood. With an appendix, giving an account of the present condition of the South Sea Islands, &c. . . . London, W. Smith, 1842, 2 v., 8vo.
- 6562h—Cook.** The voyages of Captain James Cook. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on wood. With an appendix. Giving an account of the present condition of the South Sea Islands, &c. London, William Smith, 1846, 2 v., 8vo.
- 6562i—Cook.** The voyages of Captain James Cook round the world. London and New York; J. Tallis & Co. (1853-54) 2vo. illus., 4to.
- 6562j—Cook.** The voyages of Captain James Cook round the world, illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on wood and steel. London, The London Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. (1853-54) 2 v., 8vo.
- 6562k—Cook.** Captain Cook's voyages of discovery. Edited by J. Barrow. Edinburg, 1860, 8vo.
- 6562l—Cook.** Cook's voyages, 1768-1780. New Edition, edited by John Barrows, and letters of Captain Cook hitherto unpublished, and a facsimile of Log book. Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. Edinburgh, 1860. Square 12mo.
- 6562m—Cook.** The three famous voyages of Captain Cook round the world, narrating his discoveries and adventures together with the account of his murder at Hawaii, and the subsequent voyage of Captain King to Kamtschatka, Japan, and China. London, etc. Ward, Lock, and Co. (188-?) (4)xx, 1176 p., illus., 8vo. Same, New York, n.d. 2 vols. 1152, p., 8vo.
- 6562n—Cook.** The voyages of discovery of Captain James Cook, describing his discoveries and adventures in Tierra del Fuego, Tahiti, New Zealand and Van Diemen's Land, Australia, The Friendly Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, the Sandwich Islands, western North America, etc., partly narrated by the great navigator himself; and partly compiled from his notes and journals by Dr. Hawkesley (misprint for Hawkesworth). Complete unabridged edition. London; Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co. (1892) 2 v., illust., 12mo.
- 6562o—Cook.** Captain Cook's voyages round the world, with an introductory by M. P. Synge. London, Nelson, 1897, xiv, ix, 512 pp., illus., maps, 8vo.

- 6562p—Cook. Three voyages to the Pacific Ocean. The first performed in the years 1766-70; the second in 1772-75; the third in 1776-80. Abridged from the orig. editions. Prefixed, the life of Captain Cook. Boston, Thomas & Andrews and D. West, 1897, 2 v., 12mo.
- 6562q—Cook. Cook's voyages of discovery. Edited by John Barrow . . . With eight illustrations in colour by John Williamson. London, A. and C. Black, 1904. 417 pp., 12mo. Same, London, A. and C. Black, 1925, 417 pp., 12mo.
- 6562r—Cook. Captain Cook's voyages of discovery. London, Cassell, 1908, 446 pp., 8vo. (The People's Library.)
- 6562s—Cook. Captain Cook's voyages of discovery. London, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. (1915) ix, 479, (1) p. pl. 16mo. (Everyman's library. Travel and topography.)
- 6562t—Cook. The three voyages of Captain Cook round the world. With . . . portrait, and memoir . . . with . . . engravings. New edition. London, J. Limbird, 12mo., n.d.
- 6562u—Cook. The beauties of Captain Cook's voyages . . . containing . . . the manners and customs of the inhabitants of Nootka Sound . . . &c. London, G. Lister, (1785) iv, 129 pp., 12mo. plate.
- 6563—Cook. (Pasteur, J. D., tr.) Reizen rondom de waereld, door James Cook, vertaald door J. D. Pasteur . . . 14 vols. Leyden, Amsterdam, en s'Haage, bij Honkoop, Allart en van Cleef, 1797-1809.
- 6564—Cook. (Pelham, C., ed.) A voyage to the Pacific Ocean, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore. In the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. (In Pelham, Cavendish, comp. The world; or, The present state of the universe . . . London, 1806-08, vol. I, pp. 145-344.)
- 6565—Cook. (Kerr, R. ed.) A voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere; to determine the position and extent of the west side of North America, its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a northern passage to Europe. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships, the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. (In Kerr, Robert, ed. A general history and collection of voyages and travels . . . Edinburg, 1811-17. Vol. xv, p. 114—vol. xvii, p. 311.)
- 6565a—Cook. The life of Captain James Cook. Dublin, Printed by J. Jones, 1824. vi, 7-179 p. incl. front., illus.
- 6566—Cook. (Sparks, Jared.) The life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journal and correspondence. 325 pp., Cambridge (Mass.), Hilliard & Brown, 1828. Same, 2nd ed., Cambridge (Mass.), Hilliard & Brown, 1829, xi, 310 pp., 12mo. Same, New York, G. & C. Carvill, (etc.) 1828, xii, 325 pp., 12mo. Same, Boston, C. C. Little and J. Brown, 1847, 3 p.l., (v)-x, 419 pp., 12mo. Same, London, 1828. Also in Sparks, J. The library of Am. Biography, v. 24, 2nd ser., v. 14.
- 6567—Cook. (Ledyard, John.) Travels and adventures of John Ledyard; comprising his voyage with Capt. Cook's third and last expedition . . . London, Bentley, 1834.
- 6567a—Cook. (Robolsky, M.) The life, voyages and discoveries of Captain J. C. Engliches Lesebuch fur deutsche Schulen . . . von H. Robolsky. Quedlinburg, 1864, 8vo.
- 6567b—Cook. The story of Captain Cook's three voyages round the world. Told by M. Jones . . . with . . . illustrations. London, (1870) 8vo.
- 6568—Cook. (Purves, David L.) Cook's voyages round the world. 1768-80. In his The English circumnavigators, London, 1874, pp. 475-823.
- 6569—Cook. (Jackson, James.) James Cook, 27 octobre—4 fevrier 1779; cartographie et bibliographie. (In Soc. de Geog., Paris, Bull., 1879, 6 ser., t. 17, pp. 481-538.)
- 6570—Cook. (Besant, Sir Walter.) Captain Cook. 191 pp., London and New York, Macmillan and Co., 1890.

- 6570a—Cook.** (Bonaparte, Roland Napoleon, prince, 1858-). *Homage rendu a des navigateurs, note lue a la Societe de geographie le 6 novembre 1896 par le prince Roland Bonaparte . . .* Paris, Societe de geographie, 1896. Account of a monument to the memory of Captain Cook. 3 pp.
- 6570b—Cook.** (Lang, John.) *The story of Captain Cook*, by John Lang. London, T. C. & E. C. Jack; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1906. vii, 119 pp. 8 col. pl.
- 6571—Cook.** (Low, Charles R.) *Captain Cook's three voyages round the world; with a sketch of his life.* 512 pp. (First published in 1875.) London, G. Routledge and Sons, limited, 1906. Several editions.
- 6572—Cook.** (Kitson, Arthur.) *Captain James Cook, R. N., F. R. S., "the circumnavigator,"* 525 pp., New York, E. P. Dutton & company. Printed at the Edinburgh press, 1907.
- 6572a—Cook.** (Samwell, David.) *A narrative of the death of Captain James Cook*, by David Samwell . . . London; printed for G. C. J. and J. Robinson . . . MDCCLXXXVI . . . (Honolulu, 1917). Cover-title, 26 p. port.
- 6573—Cook.** (Forster, Georg.) *James Cook; die suche nach dem sudland. Nach den aufzeichnungen Georg Forsters bearbeitet von dr. Hans Damm.* 157 pp., Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1922.
- 6573a—Cook.** (Denton, V.) *The far West coast*, by V. L. Denton, with 12 illustrations and 7 maps. Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, ltd., 1924. ix, (1), 297, (1) p. illus.
- 6573b—Cook.** (Gilbert, George.) *The death of Captain James Cook*, by George Gilbert (from Gilbert's narrative of Cook's last voyage, 1776-1780) Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific press, 1926. 30 pp.
- 6573c—Cook.** (Zimmermann, Heinrich.) *Reise u mdie welt mit Capitain Cook* Geottingen, 1781, 8vo. Same, Manheim, 1783, 8vo.
- 6573d—Cook.** (Zimmermann, H.) *Zimmermann's account of the third voyage of Captain Cook, 1776-1780.* Translated by Miss V. Tewsley. Alexander Turnbull Library Bulletin No. 2. Wellington, New Zealand, Govt. printer, 49 pp., map, 1926.
- 6574—Dixon.** (Beresford, W.) *A voyage round the world; but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788 in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon.* 360 pp., London, G. Goulding, 1789. Another Eng. Ed. L. Raustat, 1789. (A series of 49 letters signed "W. B.", i. e. William Beresford, supercargo on board the Queen Charlotte; ed. with introduction and two appendices by George Dixon.) Same, 2nd ed., London, Goulding, 1789. Same, Tr. de l'anglois par M. Lebas, 2 vols., Chez Maradon, 1789.
- 6575—Dixon, George.** *Voyage autour du monde, et principalement a la cote Nord-Ouest de l'Amerique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 et 1788, a bord du King George et de la Queen-Charlotte, par les capitaines Portlock et Dixon.* 499 pp., Paris, 1789.
- 6576—Dixon.** (Forster, Johann R.) *Der Kapitaine Portlock's und Dixon's Reise um die Welt besonders nach der Nordwestlichen Kuste von Amerika wahrends der Jahre 1785 bix 1788 in den Schiffen King George und Queen Charlotte, Herausgegeben von dem Kapitin Dixon. Aus dem Englischen ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erlautert von Johann Reinhold Forster der Rechte, Medicin, und Weltweisheit Doktor, Professor der Naturgeschichte und Mineralogie aug der Konigl. Preusz, Friedrichs-Universitat, Mitglied der Konigl. Akademie der hoheren und schonen Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Mit vielen Kupfern und einer Landkarte.* 314 pp., Berlin, 1790. Bei Christian Friedrich Bosz und Sohn.
- 6577—Dixon.** *Reisen nach der nordwestlichen kuste von Amerika von dem kapitainen Meares, Dixon, Portlak, u. a. Ein auszug aus der grosseren sammlung dieser reisen fur liebhaber und lesekabinete.* 440 pp., Nurnberg, E. O. Grattenauer, 1795.

- 6578—**Dixon.** Reis naar de noord west kust van Amerika. Gedaan in de jaren 1785, 1786, 1787 en 1788. Door de kapteins Portlock en George Dixon. Uit derzelver corsponklijke Reisver-halen zamen-gesteld en vertaald. 265 pp., Amsterdam, Matthijs Schalekamp, 1795.
- 6579—**Franklin, John.** Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827 . . . Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward, by John Richardson . . . 320 pp., London, J. Murray, 1828. Same, 318 pp., Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, and Carey, 1828.
- 6580—**Franklin, John.** Journey to the shores of the polar sea, in 1825-26-27. 320 pp., London, J. Murray, 1829. (Identical with the preceding item, except as to title, etc.)
- 6581—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expedition . . . "Copies of instructions to Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N., in reference to the Arctic expedition of 1845" . . . (Sir Robert Harry Inglis.) . . . 82 pp., London, 1848. (Parliament, 1848. H. of C. Repts. and papers 264.)
- 6582—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expedition (North star). Expense of the estimates of the equipment of Her Majesty's ship "North Star"; and Copy of Minute of the Board of Admiralty respecting the equipment of the "North Star," for the purpose of taking out a supply of provisions, &c., for the crews of Her Majesty's ships "Investigator" and "Enterprise," employed on an expedition to the Arctic regions. 2 pp., London, 1849. (Parliament, 1849. H. of C. Repts. and papers 152.)
- 6583—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expeditions . . . Copies "of any reports or statements from the officers employed in the Arctic expeditions, or from any other persons, which have been laid before the lords commissioners of the Admiralty, in respect to the resumption of the search for Sir John Franklin's expedition:" "Of any plan or plans of search, whether by ships or boats, up to the present date:" "Copy of extracts from any correspondence . . . in relation to the Arctic expeditions (since the date of the last return to this House in 1849):" "Copies of the orders issued to the captains Collinson, Kellett and Moore, and to Lieutenant Pullen; and, also, Copy of the instructions given to Dr. Rae, through the Hudson's Bay company:" "Of any reports made by any officer or officers employed in the late expeditions, and addressed to the Board of Admiralty:" "And, of the latest chart of the Polar Sea . . . (in continuation of Parliamentary papers, nos. 264 and 386, of session 1848, and of nos. 188 and 387, of session 1849)" . . . (Sir Robert Harry Inglis) . . . 157 pp., London, 1850. (Parliament, 1850. H. of C. Repts. and papers 107.)
- 6584—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expedition . . . An account "of the charge for the purchase, repair and outfit of the vessels now fitting for the Arctic expedition" . . . 2 pp., London, 1850. (Parliament, 1850. H. of C. Repts. and papers 368.)
- 6585—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expeditions . . . "Papers in connection with the late Arctic expeditions, or with any which may be in preparation. (In continuation of the papers presented to the House on the 7th March 1851, and on the 3rd February 1852.)" (Sir Robert Harry Inglis.) . . . 17 pp., London, 1852. (Parliament, 1852. H. of C. Repts. and papers 115.)
- 6586—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Additional papers relative to the Arctic expedition under the orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny . . . 368 pp., London, printed by G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H. M. Stationery off., 1852.
- 6587—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expeditions . . . "Copies of any correspondence received at the Admiralty from Sir Edward Belcher's squadron . . . since leaving Greenhithe, and from any other of the Arctic expeditions since the dates of the last returns from the same respectively" . . . (Sir Robert Harry Inglis) . . . 88 pp., London, 1852. (Parliament, 1852. H. of C. Repts. and papers 82.)

- 6588—**Franklin.** (Gr. Brit. Admiralty.) Arctic expedition. Further correspondence and proceedings connected with the Arctic expedition . . . 216 pp., London, printed by G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, 1852.
- 6589—**Franklin.** Arctic papers no. 1-3. 3 nos. in 1 vol., London, J. D. Potter, 1851-52. Reprints from the Nautical Magazine, Oct., 1851; Nov., 1851, and Dec., 1851, and Jan., 1852, respectively.
- 6590—**Franklin.** Arctic expeditions: Further papers relative to the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, and crews of H. M. S. "Erebus" and "Terror". Gr. Brit. Parl. Papers 1854-55. v. 35. (Pt. VI. Bering Straits expedition: Trollope, Commander Henry: Sledge journey round Cape Prince of Wales. Hobson, W. R. Journal from Port Clarence to Chamisso Island and back. Simpson, John. Observations on the Western Esquimaux and the country they inhabit; from notes taken during two years at Point Barrow.
- 6591—**Franklin.** (Hooper, William H.) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. 417 pp., London, J. Murray, 1853. (An account of the expedition of H. M. S. Plover, under Capt. T. E. L. Moore, 1848-51.)
- 6591a—**Greely, A. W.** Handbook of Arctic discoveries. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1896. Refers to Franklin search by sea and land.
- 6591b—**Same.** Handbook of polar discoveries. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1906. Same, Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 4th ed., 1909. Same, Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 5th ed., 1910.
- 6592—**Kellett, Captain Henry.** Rapport adresse a l'amirante par le capitaine Kellett, commandant de l'Herald. In Depot generale de la Marine. Ann. hydrogr., Paris, 1850, v. 3, pp. 116-139.
- 6593—**Kellett.** (Seemann, Berthold C.) Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald during the years 1845-51, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett . . . being a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruises to the Arctic region in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. London, Reeve and Co., 1853.
- 6594—**Kellett.** (Seemann, Berthold C.) Reise um die welt und drei fahrten der koniglich britischen fregatte Herald nach dem nordlichen Polar-meere zur aufsuchung Sir John Franklin's in den jahren 1845-1851. 2 v. in 1. Hannover, C. Rumpler, 1853.
- 6595—**Meares, John.** Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north west coast of America. To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Notka; observations on the probable existence of a north west passage; and some account of the trade between the north west coast of America and China; and the latter country and Great Britain. 372 pp., London, printed at the Logographic press, 1790. (Comp. by W. Combe from the papers of J. Meares.) Same, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1791.
- 6595a—**Meares, John.** Voyages de la Chine a la cote Nord Ouest d'Amerique fait dans les annees 1788 et 1789. Traduits de l'anglois par J. B. L. Billesocq. Paris, Buisson, an III, 3 v. in 8vo et un atlas in 4 to. Amundsen, Roald.
- 6595b—**Viaggi dalla China alla costa Nord Ouest d'America.** Fatti negli anni 1788 e 1789. Dal Capitano G. Meares. Prima traduzione Italiana. Firenze MDCCXCVI. A spese di Giovacehno Pagani. Con approvazione. 4 vols. in 2.
- 6596—**Meares.** (Dixon, George.) Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, esq. London, Stockdale, 1791, v. 61, pt. 2, pp. 653.
- 6597—**Meares.** (Forster G.) Des kapitains John Meares und des kapitains William Douglas, Reisen nach der nordwestkuste von Amerika, in den jahren 1786 bis 1789. Aus dem englischen ubersetzt umd mit anmerkungen erlautert von G. Forster. Nebst einer abhandlung von eben demselben, uber die nordwestkuste von Amerika, und den dortigen pelzhandel . . . 302 pp., Berlin, Voss., 1796.

- 6598—**Meares.** (Odmann, Samuel.) Tvanne resor fran Ostindien till Americas nordvastra kust, aren 1786 och 1789, af Johan Meares. Sammandrag utur engelska originalet. 404 pp., Stockholm, I. Utter, 1797.
- 6599—**Mortimer, George.** Observations and remarks made during a voyage to the islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands near Van Diemens Land; Otaheite; Sandwich Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands . . . Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury . . . 71 pp., London, printed for the author, and sold by T. Cadell, 1791.
- 6600—**Mortimer.** (Cox, J. H.) Waarnem. en aanmerk. geduur. eene reize naar Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, Sandwich-Eiland, de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika, enz. onder bevel van J. H. Cox. Uit h. Eng. Vert. Leyden, 1793.
- 6601—**Vancouver, George.** A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world; in which the coast of north-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by His Majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver . . . 3 vols. and atlas. London, printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, 1798. (Rev. in Monthly R., v. 28, 1799, pp. 1-21, 141-160, 374-386.) Same, 2nd ed., 1801.
- 6602—**Vancouver.** (La Perouse, J. F. de G.) Short abstract of a voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world; which was performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, in His Britannic Majesty's ships, the Discovery, sloop of war, and the Chatham, armed tender, under the command of Captain George Vancouver. In La Perouse, Jean, F. de G. A voyage round the world . . . Edinburgh, 1798, pp. 293-336.
- 6603—**Vancouver.** (Demeunier, J. N. and Morellet, A., tr.) Voyage de decouvertes a l'océan Pacifique du Nord, et autour du monde; dans lequel la cote nord-ouest de l'Amerique a ete soigneusement reconnue et exactement relevee; ordonne par le roi d'Angleterre, principalement dans la vue de constater s'il existe, a travers le continent de l'Amerique, un passage pour les vaisseaux, de l'océan Pacifique du Nord a l'océan Atlantique septentrional; et execute en 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, et 1795, par le capitaine George Vancouver. Tr. de lanlais. Ouvrage enrichi de figures, avec un grand atlas. 3 v. Paris, Impr. de la Republique, an vii (1799). Same, 2nd French ed., 1800, 6 vols., 1802.
- 6604—**Vancouver.** (Herbst, Dr. Joh. Friedr. Wilh.) Reisen nach dem nordlichen theile der Sudsee wahrend der jahre 1790 bis 1795. Aus dem englischen ubersicht und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Joh. Friedr. Wilh. Herbst. Berlin, Voss, 1799, 2 vols. (In Magazin von merkwurdiven neuen reise-beschreibungen, v. 18-19.)
- 6605—**Vancouver, George.** Narrative or journal of a voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and around the world, performed in the years 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, by Capt. George Vancouver and Lieutenant Broughton, London, Lee, 1802.
- 6606—**Vancouver, George.** Voyage of discovery of the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world; undertaken by His Majesty's command, and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. In the Discovery, sloop of war, and armed tender, Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver. In Pelham, Cavendish: The world; or, The present state of the universe . . . London, 1806, vol. I, pp. 345-496.

French

- 6607—**Chappe d'Auteroche, Abbe Jean.** Voyage en Siberie, fait par ordre du roi en 1761; contenant les moeurs, les usages des Russes, et l'etat actuel de cette puissance; la description geographique et la nivellement de la route de Paris a Tobolsk. 3 vols., atlas of 30 maps. Debure pere, Paris, 1768. (Vol. 2 has title: Voyage en Siberie, contenant la description du Kamtchatka par M. Kracheninnikov, tr. du Russe.) Same, 2 vols., 1769-70. Amsterdam.
- 6608—**Chappe d'Auteroche, Abbe Jean.** A journey into Siberia, made by order of the King of France. Tr. from the French, 395 pp. London, T. Jofferys, 1770.
- 6609—**Chappe d'Auteroche, Abbe Jean.** Reize naar Siberie op bevel des Konings van Vrankryk, ondernommen in 1761. Uit het Fransvh vertaald. 2 vols., Deventer, Amsterdam, 1771-2.
- 6610—**Duflot de Mofras, Eugene.** Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, executee pendant les annees 1840, 1841 et 1842, par M. Duflot de Mofras. 2 vols., Paris, A. Bertrand, 1844.
- 6611—**La Perouse, Jean F. de G.** Voyage de La Perouse autour du monde, publie conformement au decret du 22 avril 1791, et redige par M. L. A. Millet-Mureau . . . 4 vols., 4to, and atlas, folio. Paris, Imp. de la Republique, an v. (1797). Same, Paris, 1898, 4 v., 8vo., atlas, folio.
- 6611a—**La Perouse.** Decouvertes dans le mer du Sud. Nouvelles de La Peyrouse, jusqu'en 1794. Traces de son passage trouvees en diverses isles et terres de l'Ocean pacifique; grande isle peulee d'emigres francais. Paris, Chez Everat, 1798. 1 p. l., 397, ii p.
- 6611b—**La Perouse.** (Dillon, Peter.) Voyage aux iles de la mer du Sud, en 1827 et 1828, et relation de la decouverte du sort de La Perouse . . . Par le capitaine Peter Dillon . . . Paris, Pillet aine, 1830. 2v., fronts., pl., fold. map.
- 6611c—**La Perouse.** (Dillon, Peter.) Narrative and successful results of a voyage in the South Seas performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's expedition . . . By the Chevalier Capt. P. Dillon . . . London, Hurst, Chance and Co., 1829. 2 v., fronts., pl., fold. map.
- 6611d—**La Perouse.** (Cooley, William Desborough.) History of Maritime and inland discovery. London, 1830-31, 3 v., 8vo. Second edition, London, Longman, 1846-48, 3 v., 12mo. See Vol. 3, Chapter vii, "Voyage of La Perouse."
- 6611e—**La Perouse.** Ontdekkingen in de Zuidzee, en berichten aanaande de La Perouse en zijne tochtgenoten, opgemaakt uit sporen van zijne reis, op onderscheidene eilanden en landen der Stille zee gevonden; alsmede aangaande een groot eiland thans door Fransche vluchtelingen bevolkt. Uit het Fransch vertaald. Haarlem, F. Bohn, 1799. 480 pp., 1 p. l.
- 6611f—**La Perouse.** (Dupetit-Thouars, A. A.) Fragments du dernier voyage de La Perouse. Paris, Quimper, 1797, 8vo.
- 6611g—**La Perouse.** (Valentin, Francois, 1796-1849.) Voyages et adventures de Laperouse, par F. Valentin . . . 2 ed. Tours, A. Mame et cie, 1841, 288 pp., plates.
- 6611h—**La Perouse.** Sketch of a voyage of discovery, undertaken by M. de la Perouse, under the auspices of the French Government. Drawn from the original, lately published at Paris. London, M. Allen and H. Escher, 1798, viii, 437 pp., 8vo. Same, Edinburg, 1798, 8vo., plates.
- 6611i—**La Perouse.** The story of La Perouse; with engravings. London, (n.d.) 282 pp., 12mo.
- 6611j—**La Perouse.** (Bellessort, Andre, 1866-). . . . La Perouse, par Andre Bellessort. Avec un portrait et une carte. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, (1926). 126 (2) p. fold. map.

- 6611k—La Perouse.** Reize naar de Zuider Zee in 1785-88 naar het fransch de M. J. van der Linden. Groningen, 1805, 3 v., 8vo. (In Dutch.)
- 6611l—La Perouse.** (Goepp, Edouard. 1830-). Les grands hommes de la France. Navigateurs; par MM. Edouard Goepp et Emile L. Cordier; ouvrage accompagne de 2 magnifiques cartes imprimees en couleur. Bougainville, La Perouse, Dentrecaesteaux, Dumont d'Urville. Paris, P. Ducrocq, 1873. 2 p. l., 419 pp. 2 fold. maps.
- 6612—La Perouse.** A voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, by J. F. G. de La Perouse; pub. conformably to the decree of the National assembly . . . and ed. by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau . . . Tr. from the French; London, J. Johnson, 1798, 3 v., 8vo. Same, second edition, London, F. Johnson, 1799, 3 v., 8vo. Same, third edition, London, Lockington, Allen & Co., 1807, 3 v., 8vo. and atlas. Same, Trad. sued. par Samøedham; Stockholm, 1799, 8vo.
- 6612a—La Perouse.** A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, by the Boussole and Astrolabe, under the command of J. F. G. de La Perouse; pub. by order of the National assembly under the superintendence of L. A. Milet-Mureau . . . Tr. from the French. London, G. G. and J. Robinson (etc.) 1798-99. 2v. and atlas.—Same—London, A. Hamilton, 1799, 2v. 4vo. atlas in folio.
- 6612b—La Perouse.** A voyage round the world; . . . in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and, 1788, by M. de La Perouse; abridged from the original French journal . . . lately published by M. Milet-Mureau. . . . To which are added: A voyage from Manilla to California, by Don Antonia Maurelle; and an abstract of the voyage and discoveries of the late Captain G. Vancouver. Edinburgh, printed by J. Moir for T. Brown, 1798. 1 p. l., (v)-xvi, 336 p., 3 pl., fold. maps.
- 6612c—La Perouse.** The voyage of La Perouse round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, with the nautical tables. Arranged by M. L. A. Milet Mureau, . . . To which is prefixed, narrative of an interesting voyage from Manila to St. Blaise. And annexed, travels over the continent, with the dispatches of La Perouse in 1787 and 1788, by M. de Lesseps. Tr. from the French. Illustrated with fifty-one plates. London, printed for J. Stockdale, 1798. 2 v., plates, maps.
- 6612d—La Perouse.** A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, by M. de La Peyrouse; abridged from the original French journal of M. de La Peyrouse, which was lately pub. by M. Milet-Mureau, in obedience to an order from the French government. To which are added: A voyage from Manila to California, by Don Antonio Maurelle; and an abstract of the voyage and discoveries of the late Capt. G. Vancouver. Boston, printed for J. Bumstead, 1801. vi, (7)-333 pp.
- 6612e—La Perouse.** Voyage round the world during the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, by La Perouse. (In Pelham, Cavendish, comp. The world; or, the present state of the universe . . . London, 1806-08. Vol. ii, pp. (5)-68.)
- 6612f—La Perouse.** Voyage de Laperouse, redige d'apres ses manuscrits originaux, suivi d'un appendice renfermant tout ce que l'on a decouvert depuis le naufrage jusqu'a nos jours, et enrichi de notes par M. de Lesseps . . . seul debris vivant de l'expedition dont il etait interprete; accompagne d'une carte generale du voyage, orne du portrait et d'un fac-simile de Laperouse. Paris, A. Bertrand (etc.), 1831. 3 p. l., xviii, 436 pp., fold. map.
- 6612g—La Perouse.** Voyage de La Perouse autour du Monde, publie conformement au decret du 22 avril 1791, et redige par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, General de Brigade dans le Corps de Genei. . . London, A. Hamilton, 1799, 2 v. 4to.

- 6612h—La Perouse.** Voyage de La Perouse dans l'ocean Pacifique septentrional et meridional pendant les anness 1785-1788, traduit . . . par M. M. Golenitscheff, Kutusoff, St. Petersburg, 1800-1802, 2 v. 8vo. (In Russian.)
- 6612i—La Perouse.** Relation abregee du voyage de La Perouse, pendant les annees 1785, 1786, 1787, et 1788; pour faire suite a l'Abrege de l'histoire generale des voyages, par Laharpe; avec portrait figures et carte. Leipsick, 1799. xxxvi, 562 pp., 12mo. map.
- 6612j—La Perouse.** Entdeckungsreise in den jahren 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788. Herausgegeben von Mar. C. Ant. Milet-Mureau. Aus dem Franz. ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. R. Forster und C. L. Sprengel. Berlin, 1790, 8vo. Same, Berlin, 1799, 8vo. Same, Berlin, 1800, 8vo. Same, Leipzig, Reinicke und Hinrichs, 1799, 2 v., 8vo. (In Magazin von merkwurdiven neuen reise beschreibungen, v. 16-17.)
- 6612k—La Perouse.** (Vanderbourg.) Le Perouse ou le voyage atour du monde, tableau historique, avec un prologue en vaudeville, intitule; le Marin provençal. Paris, 1810.
- 6613—La Perouse.** Viaggi di La Perouse intorno al mondo . . . 3 vols., Livorno, Tip. Vignozzi, 1827. Same, Torino, Della Stamperia Alleana, 1829, 7 vols. Same, Milano, Tipografia, Sonzozno e comp., 1815, 4 v., 12mo.
- 6613a—La Perouse.** (Labillardiere, J. J. H.) Relation du voyage a la recherche de La Perouse, fait par ordre de l'Assemblée constituante pendant les annees 1791, 1792, et pendant la premiere et la secunde annee de la Republique Francoise. Par le C. Labillardiere. . . Paris, H. J. Jansen,, an vii (1799). 2 v. atlas.
- 6613b—La Perouse.** (Labillardiere, J. J. H.) Voyage in search of La Perouse, performed by order of the Constituent assembly, during the years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794, and drawn up by M. Labillardiere . . . one of the naturalists attached to the expedition. Tr. from the French. Illustrated with forty-six plates. London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1800. xviii, (2), (17)-476, 65 pp., incl. tables. 45 pl., fold. map.
- 6613c—La Perouse.** (Entrecasteaux, A. R. J. B.) Voyage de D'Entrecasteaux, envoye a la recherche de La Perouse. Pub. par ordre de Sa Majeste l'empereur et roi, sous le ministere de S. E. le vice-amiral Decres, comte de l'empire. Redige par M. de Rossel . . . Paris, Imprimerie imperiale, 1808. 2 v. Vol. 2: Discussion et resultats des observations astronomiques faites dans le cours du voyage.
- 6613d—La Perouse.** (Burney, James.) A memoir on the voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Perouse. By James Burney . . . London, printed by L. Hansard & Sons. 1820. 21 pp.
- 6613e—La Perouse.** (Bayly, George.) . . . Sea-life sixty years ago. A record of adventures which led up to the discovery of the relics of the long-missing expedition commanded by the Comte de La Perouse, by Captain George Bayly . . . New York, Harper & Brothers. 1886, 191 pp.
- 6613f—La Perouse.** (Marcel, Gabriel.) Une expedition oubliee a la recherche de Laperouse, par Gabriel Marcel . . . Paris, L. Baudoin &c., 1888. 23 pp.
- 6613g—La Perouse.** (Marcel, Gabriel.) Bibliographie. Ouvrages se rapportant a Laperouse ou a son expedition, parus jusqu'a ce jour, releves par M. Gabriel Marcel. (In Societe de geographie, Paris, Bulletin. Paris, 1888. 7 ser., t. 9, pp. 325-351. Note: This is the most complete bibliography.)
- 6614—La Pijardiere, Louis de La Cour de.** Memoire dv doige en Rvssie fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage, svivi de l'expedition de Fr. Drake en Amerique a la meme epoque. Publies pour la premiere fois d'apres les manuscripts de la Bibliotheque imperiale, par Lovis Lacovr . . . 30 pp., Paris, A. Avbry, 1855.

- 6615—**LaPlace, Cyrille P. T.** Campagne de circumnavigation de la fregate l'Artemise, pendant les annees 1837, 1838, 1839 et 1840, sous les auspices du ministre de la marine . . . 6 vols. Paris. A Bertrand, 1841-54. (Vol. 6 refers to part of Alaska and the Ross colony.)
- 6616—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Journal historique du voyage de M. de Lesseps . . . employe dans l'expedition de M. le comte de La Perouse . . . depuis l'instant ou il a quitte les fregate francoises au port Saint-Pierre and Saint-Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu'a son arrive en France, le 17 octobre 1788 . . . 2 vols., Paris, Imp. royale, 1790, 3 v., 8vo.
- 6617—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Voyage de M. De Lesseps du Kamtschatka en France. 248 pp., Maurice Dreyfours, Paris, n. d. (Vocabularies of Chukchi, pp. 237-248.)
- 6618—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Travels in Kamtschatka during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. De Lesseps . . . interpreter to the Count de la Perouse, now engaged in a voyage round the world, by command of his most Christian Majesty. London, F. Johnson, 1790, 2 v., 8vo.
- 6618a—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Historische dagverhaal zijner reize. zeder thet verlaten van de Laperouse in de haven van St. Pieter naar het fr . . . Utrecht, 1792, 2 v., 8vo.
- 6619—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Herrn von Lesseps, gefahrten des grafen de La Perouse, reise durch Kamtschatka und Siberien nach Frankreich. Aus dem franzosischen ubersetzt. Mit anmerkungen von Johann Reinhold Forster . . . Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1791. 304 pp., 8vo.
- 6620—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Des Herrn von Lesseps . . . reise von Kamtschatka. nach Frankreich. Aus dem franzosischen vom Herrn Professor Villaume . . . Riga und Leipzig, J. F. Hartknoch, 1791. 2 v. in 1, fold. map. 12mo.
- 6620a—**Lesseps, Jean B. B. de.** Travels in Kamtschatka during the years 1787 and 1788, by M. de Lessops . . . (In Pelham, Cavendish, comp. The world: or, The present state of the universe . . . London, 1806-08. Vol II, pp. 146-194.)
- 6621—**Lesseps.** (Roux de Rochelle, Jean, B. G.) Notice sur les voyages de M. de Lesseps. Soc. Geog. Bull., 2-e ser., v. 2, pp. 28-40, 1834.
- 6622—**Marchand.** (Fleurieu, C. P. Claret de.) Voyage autour du monde, pendant les annees 1790-1792. Par Etienne Marchand. Precede d'une introduction historique, auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggween, avec cartes et figures. 4 vols., Paris, Imp. de la Republique, 1798-1800.
- 6623—**Marchand.** (Fleurien, C. P. Claret de.) A voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792, by Etienne Marchand, preceded by a historical introduction, and illustrated by charts, etc. Tr. from the French of C. P. Claret Fleurieu . . . 2 vols., London, printed for T. N. Longman and O. Rees, 1801.
- 6623a—**Peron, Capitaine.** Memoires du Capitaine Peron sur ses voyages aux cotes Nordoueste de l'Amerique, aux iles Sandwich; 2 vols., Paris, 1824.
- 6624—**Rozuefeuil, Camille de.** Journal d'un voyage autour du monde, pendant les annees 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819, par M. Camille de Roquefeuil . . . 2 vols. in 1, Paris, Ponthieu, 1823.
- 6625—**Rozuefeuil, Camille de.** A voyage round the world, between the years 1816-1819. London, Sir R. Phillips and Co., 1823. 112 pp.
- 6626—**Roquefeuil, Camille de.** Reise um die welt in den jahren 1816 bis 1819. Aus dem franzosischen des Herrn Camille de Roquefeuil . . . 396 pp., Jena, Bran'sche buchhandlung, 1823.

Spanish

- 6627—**Bodega y Quadra**. (Riobo, Father John, O. S. F.) Alaska in 1779; Narrative of a voyage from San Blas, Mexico, to Alaska in the frigate *La Princesa*, in company with Bodega in the *La Favorita*, 1779. In *Hist. Rec. and Studies*: U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., v. 12, 1918, June, pp. 76-89. New York.
- 6628—**Bodega y Quadra**. (Grewingk.) Accounts of Quadra's and Marelle's explorations. *Verh. Russ. Kais. Min. Ges.*, StPbg., 1850, pp. 392-3.
- 6629—**Bodega y Quadra, Don Juan Francisco**. Map of voyage of 1779 to Alaska. Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, part III, Catalogue No. 442, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., pp. 366-367.
- 6630—**Caamano, Jacinto**. *Collecion de documentos ineditos*, por Miguel Salva y Pedro Sainz y Baranda. Madrid, 1849. (Account of Caamano's survey of south coast of Alaska, 1792, in xv, pp. 323-63.)
- 6631—**Calderon y Henriquez, Pedro**. Memorial by, relating to Russian encroachments on Spanish claims on the Pacific coast. 12 pp. fo., Madrid, April 12, 1768. (Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, part I, Catalogue No. 429, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., 1922, page 350.)
- 6632—**Espinosa y Tello, Jose**. *Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el ano de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca; con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los espanoles en busca del paso del noroeste de la America. De orden del rey.* 185 pp., Madrid, Imp. real, 1802. See No. 6638, below.
- 6633—**Espinosa y Tello, Jose**. *Memorias sobre las observaciones astronomicas, hechas por los navegantes Espanoles en distintos lugares del globo; las quales han servido para la formacion de las cartas de marear publicadas por la direccion de trabajos hidrograficos de Madrid; ordenadas por don Josef Espinaos y Tello.* 2 vs., Madrid, en la imprenta real, 1809. (An account of the voyage of Malaspina in vol. ii.)
- 6634—**Fonte o de Fuente**. (Vaugondy, Robert de.) *Observations critiques sur les nouvelles decouvertes de l'amiral de la Fuente.* Paris, 1753.
- 6635—**Fonte o de Fuente**. (Delisle, Joseph N.) *Nouvelles cartes des decouvertes de l'amiral de Fonte, et autres navigateurs Espagnols, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Francois & Russes, dans le mers septentrionales, avec leur explication.* 60 pp., 4 maps, Paris, 1753. Same, 1753.
- 6636—**Fonte o de Fuente**. (Jefferys, Thomas.) *The Great Probability of a Northwest Passage deduced from observations on the letter of . . . With three explanatory maps*, by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King. 155 pp., London, 1768.
- 6637—**Fonte o de Fuente**. (Salva, D. Miguel.) *Viaje de Fonte*. In *Coll. doc. ineditos para la historia de Espana por D. Miguel Salva y Baranda (D. Pedro Sainz de.)* 1849, Tomo xv, pp. 134-161. See also *Monthly Miscellany*, or memoirs for the curious, Apl. and June, 1708. Also see Burney, James. *A chronological history of the voyages, etc.*, vol. iii, pp. 184-195.
- 6638—**Galiano, Dionisio**. *Relacion del Viagi hecho por las Golletas Sutil y Mexicana, en el ano 1792, do orden del Rey.* 185 pp., with accompanying volume of maps and pictures. Madrid, 1802. (Dionisio Galiano, captain of Sutil, Cayetano Valdes, captain of Mexicana.) See No. 6632, above.
- 6639—**Lopez, Tomas Mauricio**. Map of Alaska (Ms.) to Volcan de Mirinda in Cook's Inlet. Madrid, 1796. (Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, part III, Catalogue No. 442, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., 1923.)

- 6640—**Malaspina, Don Alessandro.** Disertacion sobre la legitimidad de la navegacion hecha en 1588 por Ferrer Maldonado. In Coleccion de documentos ineditos para la historia de Espana por D. Miguel Salva y Baranda. Madrid, 1849, tomo xv, pp. 228-250, 268-320. (For Malaspina's magnetic observations see *Astronomisches Jahrbuch fur das Jahr 1828*, Berlin, vol. 53, pp. 185-193.)
- 6641—**Malaspina, Don Alessandro.** Viaje politico-cientifico alrededor del mundo por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida al mando de los capitanes de navio D. Alejandro Malaspina y Don Jose de Bustamante y Guerra desde 1789 a 1794, publicado con una introduccion por Don Pedro de Novo y Colson . . . 681 pp., Madrid, Impr. de la viuda e hijos de Abienzo, 1885.
- 6642—**Malaspina.** (Viana, Francisco Javier de.) Diario del viage explorador de las corbetas espanoles "Descubierta" y "Atrevida," en los anos de 1789 a 1794, llevado por el teniente de navio D. Francisco Javier de Viana, y ofrecido para su publicacion, en su original inedito, por el Sr. D. Francisco Javier de Viana, y demas hijos del autor. 360 pp., Cerrito de la Victoria, Impr. del ejercito, 1849.
- 6643—**Maldonado.** (Ciriaco Cevallos, Don.) Memorias sobre los viajes apocrifos de Maldonado. Madrid, 1798.
- 6644—**Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer.** Viaggio dal mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ovest, fatto dal capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado l'anno MDLXXXVIII. Tr. da un manoscritto spagnuolo inedito de Carlo Amoretti. 98 pp., Milano, Tip. di G. Silvestri, 1811.
- 6645—**Maldonado, Ferrer Lorenzo.** Viaggio dal mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nordovest fatto dal capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado l'anno MDLXXXVIII, tr. da un manoscritto spagnuolo inedito della Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano dal Sig. cavaliere Carlo Amoretti . . . Inserito nella parte 2-a. del tomo 10. delle Memoire di litteratura ec. dell' Istituto suddetto (i. e. Istituto nazionale). 96 pp., Bologna, Pe' fratelli Masi e comp., 1812.
- 6646—**Maldonado, Ferrer Lorenzo.** Voyage de la mer Atlantique a l'océan Pacifique par le nord-ouest dans la mer glaciale par le capitaine Laurent Ferrer Maldonado, l'an 1588. Nouvellement traduit d'un manuscrit Espagnol, et suivi d'un discours qui en demontre l'authenticite et la veracite, par Charles Amoretti. 84 pp., Plaisance, de l'imprimerie del Majus, 1812. (Rev. in *Quar. R.*, London, 1817, vol 21, 1816, Oct., pp. 129-172.)
- 6647—**Maldonado.** (Lapie, Pierre.) Memoire sue les voyages executes dans l'océan glacial arctique, au nord de l'Amerique septentrionale. Extrait des Nouv. ann. des voyages, etc., v. II, 52 pp., Paris, 1821.
- 6648—**Malonado.** (Lindenau, Baron Bernhard von.) Sur la navigation nord-ouest de Maldonado de Lisbonne au detroit de Behring, en 1588. In Zach, F. X. F. von. Correspondance astronomique, géographique, hydrographique et statistique. A. Genes, 1825, vol. 12, pp. 553-568; vol. 13, pp. 161-177.
- 6649—**Maldonado.** Sur l'imposteur Ferrer Maldonado. In Eyries, J. B. et Malte-Brun, C. Nouvelles annales des voyages, Paris, Gide fils, 1825, vol. 26, pp. 122-124.
- 6650—**Maldonado.** (Navarette, M. F. de.) Examen historico-critico de los Viajes y descubrimientos aprocritos des Captain Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, de Juan de Fuca y del Almirante Bartolome de Fonte . . . Memoria, 1848. Col. de doc. ineditos para la hist. de Espana, v. 15, 1849, pp. 1-363.
- 6651—**Malonado.** (Novo y Colson, Pedro de) . . . Sobre los viajes apocrifos de Juan de Fuca y de Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado. Recopilacion y estudio por D. Pedro de Novo y Colson . . . Contiene tambien este libro la disertacion del mismo autor, titulada: Ultima teoria sobre la Atlantida. 223 pp., Madrid, Impr. de Fortanet, 1881.

- 6652—Martinez, Lt. Com. Estevan Josef.** "Diario de la Navegacion, etc., 1789." (Description of a manuscript diary signed by Martinez. 288 pp., Dec. 6, 1789, giving facts of voyage to Kodiak and other Alaskan places in 1788.) In *Bibliotheca Americana*, part iii, Catalogue No. 442, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., 1923, pp. 313, 412-16.
- 6653—Maurelle.** (Barrington, Daines.) Journal of a voyage in 1775 to explore the coast of America, northward of California. In Barrington's *Miscellanies*, 573 pp., London, printed for J. Nichols, sold by B. White, 1781, pp. 469-534.
- 6654—Maurelle.** (La Perouse, J. F. de G.) *Extrait de la relation d'un voyage fait en 1779 . . . pour la decouverte des cotes occidentales de l'Amerique Septentrionale.* (In *La Perouse: Voyage de La Perouse autour du Monde*, Paris, 1797, v. 1, pp. 324-342.)
- 6655—Maurelle.** Journal of a voyage in 1775 to explore the coast of America, northward of California. Tr. from the French, London, 1798. In *La Perouse*, v. 1, pp. 418-439. Same, 1799, v. 1, pp. 242-255.
- 6656—Maurelle.** (Pallas, P. S.) *Tagebuch einer im jahr 1775 zur untersuchung der nordlich von Californien fortgesetzten kusten geschenen reise; durch den zweiten steuermann der koniglich spanischen flotte, don Francisco Antonio Maurelle, in dem koniglichen galiot Sonora, gefuhrt durch don Juan Francisco de la Bodega.* In Pallas, P. S. *Neue nordische beytrage*, StPbg. und Leipzig, J. Z. Logan, 1782, vol. 3, pp. 198-273. Also vol. 1, 1781, pp. 269-271.
- 6657—Maurelle.** *Relacion de los veritos y servicios del Capitan de Navio Don Francisco Maurelle.* 4 pp. fo., Madrid, privately printed, 1810. (Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, pt. 1, cat. no. 429, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., 1922, p. 473.)
- 6658—Maurelle.** *Exposicion los combates que tuvo el Brigadier de la Real Armada.* 7 pp. fo., Madrid, 1813. (Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, pt. 1, cat. no. 429, Maggs Bros., 34 and 35 Conduit St., London, W., 1922, p. 478.)
- 6659—Maurelle.** (Russel, Thomas C.) *Voyage of the Sonora in the second Bucareli expedition to explore the Northwest coast, survey the port of San Francisco, and found Franciscan missions and a presidio and pueblo at that port; the journal kept in 1775 on the Sonora, by Don Francisco Antonio Maurelle, the second pilot of the fleet constituting the sea division of the expedition; tr. by the Hon. Daines Barrington from the original Spanish manuscript; reprinted line for line and page for page from Barrington's Miscellanies published in London in 1781 with concise notes showing the voyages of the earliest explorers on the coast, the sea and land expeditions of Galvez and of Bucareli for settling California and for founding missions, and many other interesting notes as well as an entirely new index to both text and notes, by Thomas C. Russell; together with a reproduction of the de la Bodega Spanish Carta general showing Spanish discoveries, etc., on the coast up to 1791 and also a portrait of Sir Daines Barrington.* 120 pp., San Francisco, Cal., T. C. Russell, 1920.

United States

- 6660—Atahualpa, Ship.** Extracts from a journal kept on board the ship Atahualpa, bound on a voyage from Boston to the N. W. Coast and Sandwich Islands. *Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.*, 1st ser., v. 9, pp. 242-245. (During this voyage was made the discovery of the mouth of the Stikine river.)
- 6661—Cleveland, Richard Jeffry.** A narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises. 2 vols., Cambridge, J. Owen, 1842. Same, English ed., 144 pp., London, N. Bruce, 1842. Same, 2d Amer. ed., Cambridge, J. Owen, 2 vols in 1, 1843. Same, 3rd ed., Boston, C. H. Peirce, 1850.

- 6662—**Cleveland, Richard Jeffry.** Voyages and commercial enterprises of the sons of New England. 407 pp., New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1855.
- 6663—**Cleveland, Richard Jeffry.** Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days that are past. Compiled from the journals and letters of the late Richard J. Cleveland, by H. W. S. Cleveland. 245 pp., New York, Harper & Brothers, 1886.
- 6664—**Corney, Peter.** Voyages in the northern Pacific. Narrative of several trading voyages from 1813 to 1818, between the northwest coast of America, the Hawaiian Islands and China, with a description of the Russian establishments on the northwest coast . . . With preface and appendix of valuable confirmatory letters prepared by Prof. W. D. Alexander. 138 pp., Honolulu, H. I., T. G. Thrum, 1896. Reprinted from London Lit. Gazette, 1821.
- 6665—**Cummings, Henry.** A synopsis of the cruise of the U. S. S. "Tuscarora" from the date of her commission to her arrival in San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2, 1874. Comp. by Henry Cummings. 61 pp., San Francisco. Printed by the Cosmopolitan Steam Printing Co., 1874.
- 6666—**D'Wolf, John.** A voyage to the North Pacific and a journey through Siberia, made more than half a century ago. 147 pp., Cambridge, Mass., Welch, Bigelow and Co., printers to the University, 1861.
- 6667—**Green, Jonathan S.** Journal of a tour on the northwest coast of America in the year 1829, containing a description of a part of Oregon, California, and the northwest coast and the numbers, manners and customs of the native tribes. 104 pp., New York City. Reprinted for C. F. Heartman, 1915, from the Missionary Herald, Nov., 1830, together with extracts from earlier issues of the same periodical, 1821-30.
- 6668—**Magee, James.** An account of the discovery of a group of islands in the North Pacific ocean by Capt. James Magee, in the ship Margaret of Boston, in his run from Canton toward the N. W. coast of America. Extracted from his log book. In Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1795, 1st ser., v. 4, pp. 261-262; 298.
- 6669—**Norwest, John.** (Munro, Wilfred H.) Tales of an old sea port; a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island, including, incidentally, an account of the voyages of the Norsemen, so far as they may have been connected with Narragansett Bay, and personal narratives of some notable voyages accomplished by sailors from the Mount Hope lands. 292 pp., Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1917. (Pt. II: Norwest John and the voyage of the Juno to the North Pacific, 1804-1808.)
- 6670—**Patterson, Samuel.** Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Samuel Patterson, experienced in the Pacific ocean and many other parts of the world. From the press in Palmer, R. I., May 1, 1817. Same, 2d ed., Providence, 1825.
- 6670a—**Nordvest-Passagen.** Berentning om Gja-Ekspeditionen, 1903-1907. Kristiania, 1907.

Miscellaneous

- 6671—**Amundsen, Roald E. G.** "The northwest passage," being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjoa," 1903-1907. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1908.
- 6671a—**Amundsen, Roald.** "The North West Passage": being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gja," 1903-1907. By Roald Amundsen, with a supplement by First Lieutenant Hansen, Vice-Commander of the Expedition. London, A. Constable and Co., Ltd., 1908. 2 v. Review, Dial, v. 45, 1916, Aug., pp. 80-2; Nature v. 78, 1917, Sept., pp. 478-480; Sci. Am., S., v. 66, '19, Oct. 24, p. 263; Bookm. (N. Y.) v. 28, 1908, Nov., pp. 276-278.

- 6671b—**Amundsen, Roald.** The Northwest Passage. Harper's, v. 114, 1907, April, pp. 659-674. Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. v. 63, 1907, April 6, pp. 26135-6.
- 6671c—**Amundsen, Roald.** To the North magnetic pole and through the Northwest Passage. Smithson, Inst. Ann. report, 1906, pp. 249-273, map.
- 6671d—**Alger, M.** The Amundsen Polar expedition—1910. Putnam's v. 7, 1909, Oct., pp. 71-4.
- 6671e—**Adams, C. C.** Amundsen and the Northwest passage. Sci. Am., v. 93, 1905, Dec. 16, p. 488. R. of Rs., v. 33, 1906, Jan., pp. 80-82.
- 6671f—**Greely, A. W.** Amundsen's expedition and the Northwest Passage. Cent. M., n.s., 51, Feb. 1907, pp. 625-632.
- 6671g—**Smythe, Alfred.** The real hero of the North West Passage. 19th Cent., v. 63, 1908, Feb., pp. 245-253, Liv. Age, v. 256, 1908, Feb. 29, pp. 562-569.
- 6672—**Buache, Jean N.** Memoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, situes au nord de la mer du Sud. Accompagne d'une carte de comparaison des plans de MM. Engel & De Vaugondy, avec le plan des cartes modernes. 22 pp. Paris, L'auteur, 1775.
- 6673—**Burney, James.** A chronological history of the discoveries in the south sea, or Pacific ocean, from its earliest discovery to 1764. 5 vols., London, G. & W. Nicol, 1803-17.
- 6674—**Burney, James.** A memoir on the geography of the northeastern part of Asia, and on the question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the sea. (From the R. Soc. Philos. Trans., 1818.) Quar. R. v. 18, 1818, Jan., pp. 431-458.
- 6675—**Burney, James.** A chronological history of northeastern voyages of discovery, and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. 310 pp., London; Payne and Foss, 1819.
- 6676—**Choris, Ludovik.** Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec des portraits de sauvages d'Amerique, d'Asia, d'Afrique, et des iles du Grand ocean; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle; accompagne de descriptions par M. le baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les cranes humains, par M. le docteur Gall. 149 pp., Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot, 1822.
- 6677—**Forster, Johann Reinhold.** History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North. Tr. from the German. 489 pp., London, printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1786.
- 6678—**Forster, Johann Reinhold.** Histoire des decouvertes et des voyages faites dans le nord, tr. par Broussonet. 2 vols., Paris, 1788.
- 6679—**Harris, John.** Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, or a complete collection of voyages and travels, consisting of above 600 of the most authentic writers. 2 vols., London, 1744-48.
- 6680—**Leslie, John.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in the polar seas and regions. . . By Professor Leslie, Professor Jameson and Hugh Murray. 373 pp., New York, Harper & Brothers, 1844 and 1859.
- 6681—**Maguire, Rochford, R. N.** Narrative of Commander Maguire of H.M.S. Plover, wintering at Point Barrow, 1852-3. In McClure, Sir J. le M., Discovery of the northwest passage, London; Longmans, 1856, App. 351-405.
- 6682—**McClure, R.** The Discovery of the northwwest passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," 1850-54. Ed. by Capt. S. Osborn, 1857, n. p.
- 6682a—**Markham, Sir Clements Robert.** The lands of silence. A history of Arctic and Antarctic exploration. Cambridge, University press, 1921. Contains: Russian Arctic discoveries—Northwest passage.
- 6682b—**Markham, Sir Clements Robert.** Life of Admiral Sir Leopold. McClintock . . . By an old messmate. With an introductory note by the most Rev. William Alexander. London; John Murray, 1909.

- 6683—**Munoz, Bernabe.** Ms. map of Alaska coast line by the pilot of Spanish northern fleet, corrected by official draftsman, Ensign Pedro Rebellez, 1787. (Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, pt. III, Cat. No. 442, Maggs Bros., 34-35 Conduit St., London, W., 1923, p. 403.)
- 6684—**Murray, Hugh.** Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a northwest passage; with observations on emigration. 2 vols., London; Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1829.
- 6685—**Nordenskiöld, A. E.** Vegas fard Kring Asien och Europa; jemte en historisk aterblick pa foregaende resor langs Gamla verldens nordkust, af A. E. Nordenskiöld . . . 2 vols., Stockholm, F. & G. Beijers forlag, 1880-81.
- 6686—**Nordenskiöld, A. E.** The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe; with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old World. Tr. from the Swedish by Alexander Leslie . . . 2 vols., London; Macmillan and Co., 1881.
- 6687—**Roux de Rochelle, Jean B. G.** Sur la decouverte et la reconnaissance des Cotes d'Amerique. Soc. Geog. Bull., 2-e ser., v. 2, 1834, pp. 345-357.
- 6688—**Vaugondy, Robert de, Didier.** Lettre au sujet d'une carte systematique des pays septentrionau de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. Paris, 1768.
- 6689—**Vaugondy, Robert de, Didier.** Memoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amerique situes au nord de la mer de Sud. 37 pp., Paris, 1774.
- 6690—**Vaugondy, Robert de, Didier.** Nouvelle representation des cotes Nord et Est de l'Asie, grav. 1772. In Bushing, A. F. Nachrichten, Berlin, 1775, pp. 85.
- 6691—**Early Spanish Maps of Alaska.** Described in *Bibliotheca Americana*, part iii, Cat. No. 442, Maggs Bros., 34-35 Conduit St., London, W., 1923, pp. 366, 403, 433.

W

WHALES

- 6692—**Aldrich, Herbert L.** Arctic Alaska and Siberia, or, Eight months with the Arctic whalemén. 234 pp. Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1889.
- 6693—**Aldrich, Herbert L.** Whaling. Outing, v. 15, 1889, Nov., pp. 113-123.
- 6694—**Aldrich, Herbert L.** The whaling industry. Eng. M., v. 8, 1894, Nov., pp. 234-244.
- 6695—**Andrews, Clarence L.** Alaska whaling. Wash. Hist. Q., v. 9, No. 1, 1918, Jan., p. 3.
- 6696—**Andrews, Roy C.** Whale hunting as it is now done. World's Work, v. 17, 1908, Dec., pp. 11031-47.
- 6697—**Andrews, Roy C.** Observations on the habits of the finback and humpback whales of the Eastern North Pacific. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 26, 1909, pp. 213-226.
- 6698—**Andrews, Roy C.** A summer with the Pacific coast whalers. Am. Mus. J., v. 9, 1909, Feb., pp. 21-30.
- 6699—**Andrews, Roy C.** Shore-whaling: A world industry. Nat. Geog. M., v. 22, 1911, May, pp. 411-442.
- 6700—**Baragwanaih, J.** Wintering on a whaler. Outdoor Life, v. 22, 1908, Dec., pp. 633-638.
- 6701—**Bernardi, Suzanne R.** Whaling with eskimos of Cape Prince of Wales. Courier J., Louisville, Sunday, Oct. 20, 1912, sec. 4.
- 6701a—**Birkeland, Knut B.** The whalers of Akutan. An account of modern whaling in the Aleutian Islands. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1926.
- 6702—**Bruns, Walter N.** A year with a whaler. 250 pp., New York, Outing Pub. Co., 1913.

- 6703—**Chamisso, Louis C. A. von.** *Cetaceorum maris Kamtstchatici imagines, ab Aleuts e ligno fictas, adumbravit recensuitque Adelbertus de Chamisso, dr.* In *Nova Acta physico-medica academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum.* Bonn. 1824. Vol. 12, part i, pp. 249-262, 873. (Rev. in *Bull. des sci. nat. et de geol.* Deuxieme section du bull. univ. des sci. et de l'industrie publie sous le direction de M. le baron de Ferrssac. Paris, 1824. Tome 3, pp. 70-75.
- 6704—**Clock, Henry A.** The narrative of a shanghaied whaleman. *Pac. Mo.*, v. 24, 1910, Nov., pp. 451-463; Dec., pp. 623-631; v. 25, 1911, Jan., pp. 67-76; Feb., pp. 167-172; March, pp. 309-317.
- 6704a—**Cook, John A.** Pursuing the whale. A quarter-century of whaling in the Arctic. With an introduction by Allan Forbes, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1926.
- 6705—**Ford, J. P.** Hunting the white whale. *Wide World*, v. 6, 1901, Mch., pp. 450-453.
- 6706—**Hadley, Jack.** Whaling off the Alaskan coast. (From the journal of Jack Hadley, of Point Barrow, Alaska.) *Am. Geog. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, 1915, pp. 905-921.
- 6706a—**Holmes, Rev. Lewis.** *The Arctic Whaleman.* Wentworth Co., Boston, 1857.
- 6707—**King, Joe.** When disaster overtook the whaling fleet. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 6, 1908, Dec., pp. 189-202.
- 6708—**Mather, Fred.** White whales in confinement. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 1899, July, v. 55, No. 3, pp. 362-371.
- 6709—**McIlhenny, Edward A.** *Nelicatar of Arctic Alaska.* The great feast of the whale. *Cent. M.* v. 68, 1904, Sept., pp. 701-705.
- 6709a—**Melville, Herman.** *Moby Dick, or the White Whale, 1851,* republished with an introduction by Arthur Stedman, 1892.
- 6710—**Murdoch, John.** Whale-catching at Point Barrow. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, v. 38, 1891, April, pp. 830-836.
- 6711—**Packard, Winthrop.** The young ice whalers. 397 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1903.
- 6712—**Patterson, C. R.** The quest of the Cetacean. *Pac. Mo.*, 1908, Oct., v. 20, no. 4, pp. 361-377.
- 6713—**Rhoda, Ethel.** Whaling in the Northwest Pacific. *Overland Mo.*, v. 64, 1914, Sept., pp. 223-232.
- 6714—**Scammon, Charles M.** Northern whaling. *Overland Mo.*, 1871, v. 6, Kune, pp. 548-554.
- 6715—**Shepstone, H. J.** Whale-hunting with a camera. *Wide World M.*, v. 35, 1915, Oct., pp. 506-516.
- 6716—**Sinclair, E.** The lost whale-hunters. *Wide World M.*, v. 33, 1914, June, pp. 135-147.
- 6717—**Thomas, Maude O.** Whales in Alaska. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, March, pp. 222-223.

Y

YUKON RIVER

- 6718—**Andrews, C. L.** The Yukon River. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 11, 1911, March, pp. 3-9.
- 6719—**Antelope Doc. (pseud.)** A trip on the Yukon river. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 14, 1907, July, pp. 20-23; Sept., pp. 77-83.
- 6720—**Aubert, Frederick.** . . . L'ouest Canadien et le Jukon (Alaska). 87 pp. Chartres, Imp. M. Laffray, 1907.
- 6721—**Baptist Home Missions Mo.**, v. 19, 1897, April, pp. 157-158; Aurora of the Yukon.
- 6722—**Barnum, Father S. J.** The Yukon delta region. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1908, Jan., pp. 422-423.
- 6723—**Bayley, Anna.** The Yukon and its basin. *J. of Geog.*, v. 7, 1908, Oct., pp. 25-29.

- 6724—**Brady, John G.** Alaska and the Yukon. *Indep.*, v. 66, 1909, June 24, pp. 1379-1385.
- 6725—**Burr, A. R.** Vacation on the Yukon river. *Overland*, n.s., v. 74, 1919, Oct., pp. 295-299.
- 6726—**Clarke, Wm. D.** The Yukon flats. *Hunter-Trader-Trapper*, v. 22, 1911, April, pp. 51-52.
- 6727—**Colton, Clarise.** The finger of fate points down the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 4, 1907, Nov., pp. 261-265.
- 6728—**Dennis, Alfred.** Life on a Yukon trail. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 10, 1899, Oct., pp. 377-391; Nov., pp. 457-466.
- 6729—**Evans, Taliesin.** The story of the Yukon valley. *Overland*, v. 30, 1897, Oct., pp. 330-340.
- 6730—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Down the Yukon River. *Leslie's*, 1913, Oct. 30, p. 435.
- 6731—**Forbes, Edgar A.** Lights and shadows along the Yukon. *Leslie's*, 1913, Nov. 20, pp. 492-499.
- 6732—**Gibbs, George S.** The "Breaking up" of the Yukon. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 17, 1906, May, pp. 268-272.
- 6733—**Gray, Elizabeth F.** In the valley of the Yukon. *Overland*, n.s., v. 43, 1904, June, pp. 492-502.
- 6734—**Harrison, E. S.** Steamboating on the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 217-224.
- 6735—**Hubbard, Samuel, Jr.** Christmas marketing on the Yukon. *Sunset*, v. 14, 1904, Dec., pp. 122-124.
- 6736—**Jones, Richard S.** Down the historic Yukon. See *America First M.*, v. 2, 1912, Nov.-Dec., pp. 37-39.
- 6737—**McGrath, J. J.** Miles Canyon after eight years. *Washington M.*, v. 2, 1906, Oct., pp. 150-155.
- 6738—**Mitchell, G. E.** Overland to the Yukon. *Midland Mo.*, v. 31, 1898, Mch., pp. 206-213.
- 6739—**Murray, Alexander H.** . . . Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48. Ed. with notes by L. J. Burpee. . . . Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist. 125 pp. Publications of the Canadian archives—No. 4. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1910. Same, French edition, 1910.
- 6740—**None, U. N.** Buying a wife on the Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 440-445.
- 6741—**Preston, George H.** Down the golden Yukon. *Four-Track News*, v. 4, 1903, April, pp. 197-199.
- 6742—**Putnam, George R.** The delta country of Alaska. *Scribner's*, v. 30, 1900, July, pp. 83-89.
- 6743—**Quinan, W. R.** Discoverer of the Yukon gold fields. A note on Klondike history. *Overland M.*, v. 30, 1897, Oct., pp. 340-342.
- 6744—**Raymond, Charles W.** The Yukon river region, Alaska. *Am. Geog. Soc. N. Y. J.*, v. 3, 1873, pp. 158-192.
- 6745—**Redmond, William A.** Down the Yukon. *Overland M.*, n.s., v. 17, 1891, June, pp. 611-628.
- 6746—**Russel, Israel C.** A journey up the Yukon river. *Am. Geog. Soc. J.*, v. 27, 1895, No. 2, pp. 143-160.
- 6747—**Science**, n.s. v. 8, 1898, Nov. 18, pp. 700-701: Surveys of the gateways to Alaska.
- 6748—**Stanley, W. M.** Miles of gold; strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, Land and Sea, 1898.
- 6749—**Tyrell, J. B.** The basin of the Yukon river in Canada. *Scot. Geog. M.*, v. 16, 1900, June, pp. 321-341.
- 6750—**Wainright, M. D.** A trip down the Yukon. *Washington M.*, v. 1, 1906, May, pp. 236-239.
- 6751—**Woodside, Henry J.** The Yukon River tragedy. *Canadian M.*, v. 18, 1901, Nov., pp. 108-116.

YUKON TERRITORY

- 6752—**Alaska-Yukon Magazine**, v. 3, 1907, March, pp. 23-24: Prominent Industrial centers in Yukon Territory and Alaska.—Dawson.
- 6753—**Begg, Alexander**. Notes on the Yukon country. *Scott. Geog. M.*, v. 12, 1896, Nov., pp. 553-559.
- 6754—**Cairnes, D. D.** . . . Report on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon. 38 pp., Canada, Department of Mines. Geological survey branch. Ottawa, printed for S. E. Dawson, 1908.
- 6755—**Cairnes, D. D.** Upper White river district, Yukon. Canada, Geol. Surv. Mem. 50. 191 pp. 1915.
- 6756—**Canada, Department of the Interior**. Regulations for placer mining along the Yukon River and its tributaries, N.W.T. Approved by order in Council, No. 1189, of 21st May, 1897, as amended. 6 pp. n.p., 1897.
- 6757—**Canada, Dept. of the Interior**. The Yukon Territory, its history and resources. Issued by direction of the Hon. Frank Oliver, minister of the interior, Ottawa. 140 pp. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1909.
- 6758—**Canada, Parliament—Committee on Agricul. & Coloniz.** Climate and soil of the Yukon. Evidence of Mr. John Macoun, Assistant director and naturalist, Geological survey, before the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization, 1903. Printed by order of Parliament as advance sheets of the Committee's final report. Ottawa, S. E. Dawson, 1903. 18 pp.
- 6759—**Coyney, Josephine L.** The winter trip between Whitehorse and Dawson. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, Aug., pp. 471-473.
- 6760—**Coyney, Weston**. Annexation of Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 9, 1910, February, pp. 169-170.
- 6761—**Crissey, Forrest**. The Yukon gold fields.—Their output and their promise. *Midland Mo.*, v. 8, 1897, Dec., pp. 545-553.
- 6762—**Dawson, By-laws of the City of**. Jan., 1902-1903. Dawson Daily News Print, 175 pp.
- 6763—**Dawson, George M.** Report on an exploration in the Yukon district, N.W.T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia, 1887, with extracts relating to the Yukon district from report on an exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie basins, 1887-88, by R. G. McConnell. Canada, Geological Survey. Ottawa, S. E. Dawson, 1898, 244 pp.
- 6764—**Dawson, G. M.** Notes on the distribution of trees and of certain shrubs in the Yukon district and adjacent northern portion. Map. Canada—Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Montreal. Ann. Rep., 1897-8, vol. 3; 186B-190B.
- 6765—**Fitz-Gerald, W. G.** Policing the wilderness. *Outlook*, v. 87, 1907, Oct. 26, pp. 431-439.
- 6766—**Glenn, Mollie**. Whitehorse city. Terminus White Pass & Yukon railroad. *Alaskan M. and Can. Yuk.*, v. 1, 1900, Aug., pp. 299-300.
- 6767—**Gorman, Martin W.** Ice-cliffs on White river, Yukon Territory. *Nat. Geog. M.*, v. 11, 1900, Mch., pp. 113-117.
- 6768—**Hayes, C. W.** The Yukon district. *J. Sch. Geog.*, v. 1, 1897, Oct., pp. 236-241; Nov., pp. 269-274.
- 6769—**Houston, R.** On the Pelly and McMillan rivers. *Outdoor Life*, v. 30, 1912, Nov., pp. 377-390; Dec., pp. 469-479; v. 31, 1913, Jan., pp. 23-33.
- 6770—**Hunter-Trader-Trapper**, v. 26, 1913, April, pp. 33-36; Rampart house, Yukon territory.
- 6771—**Jordan, David Starr**. Grayling at Caribou Crossing, Yukon, *Popular Sci. M.*, v. 72, 1908, Jan., pp. 23-27.
- 6772—**McConnell, R. G.** Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 1, 1890, May 27, pp. 540-544.
- 6773—**McConnell, R. G.** The Yukon district. Summary Rept. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1900, pp. 39-40.

- 6774—**MacDonald, J. A.** Placer mining claims in the Yukon. *Min. & Sci. Press*, v. 110, 1915, Feb. 27, pp. 335-337.
- 6775—**MacDonald, J. A.** Dredging regulations in the Yukon. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 103, 1917, May 5, p. 794.
- 6776—**Mining and Scientific Press**, v. 17, 1868, Oct. 10, pp. 232-233: The geology and ethnology of the Yukon territory.
- 6777—**Nordenskjold, O.** Preliminary notes on the surface geology of the Yukon territory. *Am. Geol.*, v. 23, 1899, pp. 288-98.
- 6778—**Northwest Mounted Police of Canada**, Reports of, 1896-1901. (The reports of 1896 to 1899 especially contain much important information about the Klondike rush to Dawson.)
- 6779—**Ogilvie, William.** Down the Yukon and up the Mackenzie. *Canad. M.*, v. 1, 1893, Sept., pp. 531-549; Oct., pp. 642-659; v. 2, 1893, Nov., pp. 44-58.
- 6780—**Ogilvie, William.** Truths about the Klondike . . . Information respecting the Yukon district from the reports of William Ogilvie . . . Canada, Dept. of the Interior. 59 pp. Ottawa, Govt. Print. bureau; New York, Amer. reprint by the British-Amer. Pub. Co., 1897. Some, Ottawa, 1897. 66 pp.
- 6781—**Ogilvie, William.** The Yukon and its gold resources. *Ottawa. Lit. & Sci. Soc. Trans.*, v. 1, 1897-98, pp. 75-78.
- 6782—**Ogilvie, William.** The geography and resources of the Yukon basin. *Geog. J.*, v. 12, 1898, July, pp. 21-41.
- 6783—**Ogilvie, William.** The Yukon district. *Scot. Geog. M.*, v. 14, 1898, July, pp. 337-346.
- 6784—**Ogilvie, William.** Early days on the Yukon and the story of its gold finds. 306 pp. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane Co., 1913.
- 6785—**Oliver, E. H., ed.** The Canadian Northwest; its early development and legislative records; Minutes of the Councils of the Red River Colony and the Northern Department of Rupert's Land. University of Saskatchewan. 2 vs. 1348 pp. Publication Canadian Archives No. 9, Ottawa, 1914. (Contains documents relating to agreements between Hudson Bay Co., and Russian-American Co.)
- 6786—**Payne, Henry M.** Dredging on Bonanza creek, Yukon territory. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 94, 1912, Dec. 14, p. 1116.
- 6787—**Putnam's Monthly**, v. 4, 1908, May, pp. 239-240: Robert W. Service—a new Canadian poet.
- 6788—**Ransom, A. E.** Electric dredging on the Yukon. *Elec. J.*, v. 17, 1920, Mch., pp. 86-90.
- 6789—**Rowatt, H. H.** Report with respect to the Yukon territory, 1907. 20 pp. Report made to the Department of the Interior of Canada. Ottawa, Government printing bureau, 1907.
- 6790—**Service, Robert W.** The spell of the Yukon, and other verses, 99 pp. Philadelphia, E. Stern & co., inc., 1907.
- 6791—**Service, Robert W.** Law of the Yukon: poem. *Canad. M.*, v. 29, 1907, May, p. 96; Portrait, p. 97.
- 6792—**Service, Robert W.** Spell of the Yukon: poem. *Cur. Lit.*, v. 44, 1908, Jan., p. 107.
- 6793—**Service, Robert W.** Ballads of a Cheechako. 146 pp. Toronto, Wm. Briggs, 1909. Philadelphia, E. Stern & co., inc., 1909, 137 pp.
- 6794—**Service, Robert W.** Songs of a Sourdough. 109 pp. 22nd impression. London, T. F. Unwin, 1910.
- 6795—**Service, Robert W.** Spell of the Yukon: poem. *Collier's*, v. 45, 1910, Aug. 6, p. 10.
- 6796—**Service, Robert W.** The trail of '98; a Northland romance . . . with illustrations by Maynard Dixon. 514 pp. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1911.
- 6797—**Service, Robert W.** Rhymes of a rolling stone. 172 pp. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1912.
- 6798—**Service, Robert W.** The Spell of the Yukon, and other verses. 126 pp. New York, Barse & Hopkins, 1915.

- 6799—**Stansfield, J. W.** Unique exhibition in Dawson. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 3, 1907, May, pp. 229-232.
- 6800—**Steele, Samuel B.** Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great North-west. Ed. by Mollie Green Niblett, with an introduction by J. G. Colmer . . . and 17 plates. 428 pp. London, H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1915.
- 6801—**Stretch, R. H.** Notes on the White Horse copper belt, Yukon Territory. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 70, 1900, pp. 277-278.
- 6802—**Thomas, A. V.** Heroes of the Canadian Arctic. *Canad. M.*, v. 44, 1915, Feb., pp. 293-298.
- 6803—**Thomas, C. A.** Operation of the Yukon placer act. *Eng. & Min. J.*, v. 103, 1917, May 5, pp. 782-5.
- 6804—**Thompson, Alfred.** Government of Yukon. *Alaska-Yukon M.*, v. 5, 1908, Sept., pp. 413-414.
- 6805—**Tyrell, J. B.** Yukon District. *Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv., Canada*, n.s., v. 11, 1898, pp. 36A-55A.
- 6806—**Tyrell, J. B.** Glacial phenomena in the Canadian Yukon district. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 10, 1899, April, pp. 193-8.
- 6807—**Wade, F. C.** A business talk on the Yukon. *Canad. M.*, v. 19, 1902, May, pp. 25-31.
- 6808—**Yukon Territory . . .** Interim report of the commissioner of. 11 pp. 6-7 Edward VII. Sessional papers No. 25a A 1907. Department of the interior. Ottawa, printed by S. E. Dawson, 1906.

Z

ZOOLOGY

- 6809—**American Museum of Natural History**, New York. The Andrew J. Stone explorations in arctic and subarctic America. 38 pp. N. Y. The Museum, 1905.
- 6810—**Beardslee, Lester A.** (Piseco, pseud.) Studies in Alaskan natural history. *For. & Str.*, v. 14, 1880, July 9, p. 455.
- 6811—**Bergh, Rudolph.** On the nudibranchiate gastropod mollusca of the north Pacific ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. Parts I and II. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, 1879, pp. 71-132; 1880, pp. 40-127. (Also in Dall, W. H.: *Sci. results of the exploration of Alaska*, 1865-1874.)
- 6812—**California Academy of Sciences**, *Proc.*, 4th ser., vol. xi, no. 14, pp. 153-195: Insects of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. San Francisco, 1921.
- 6813—**Crosse, Hippolyte.** Catalogue des mollusques qui vivent dans le detroit de Behring et dans les parties voisines de l'ocean arctique. *J. de Conchyl.*, 2 ser., v. 17, 1877, No. 2, Avril, pp. 101-128.
- 6814—**Egbert, J. Hobart.** Report on the natural history of Kiska island. *For. & Str.*, v. 64, 1905, April 29, May 20, pp. 333, 393-394.
- 6815—**Eschscholtz, J. F.** Zoologischer atlas, enthaltend abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer thierarten, wahrend des flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zwiter reise um die welt, auf der russisch-kaiserlichen kriegsschlupp *Predpriaetie* in den jahren 1823-1826, beobachtet von Dr. Friedr. Eschscholtz . . . 5 pts. in 1 vol. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1829-33.
- 6816—**Hinds, R. B.**, ed. The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. *Sulphur*, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, 1836-42. Edited and superintended by R. B. Hines. 2 vols. in 1., n.p., 1844.
- 6817—**Lambe, L. M.** Sponges from the western coast of North America. *Roy. Soc. of Canada Proc. & Trans.*, v. 12, 1894, sec. 4, pp. 113-138.
- 6818—**Lea, Isaac.** Description of five new species of unionidee. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, v. 19, 1867, p. 81.
- 6819—**Marshall, Ruth.** A collecting trip to Alaska and the Canadian north-west. *Illinois State Acad. Sci. Trans.*, 16th Ann. Meeting, May 3, 4 and 5, 1923, vol. xvi, pp. 51-53.

- 6820—**Martens, Eduard von.** Conchylien aus Alaschka. In Pfeiffer, Dr. L., und Kobelt, Dr. W. Malakozologische blätter als fortsetzung der zeitschrift für malakozologie. Cassel, T. Fischer, 1872, v. ix, pp. 78-99.
- 6821—**Pennant, Thomas.** Thiergeschichte der nordlichen ploorlander. Aus dem englischen des herrn Thom. Pennant, mit anmerkungen und zusätzen durch E. A. W. Zimmermann . . . Leipzig, S. L. Crusius, 1787. 2 vols.
- 6822—**Pennant, Thomas.** Arctic zoology. London, printed by H. Hughs, 1784-85. 2 vols.
- 6823—**Pennant, Thomas.** Supplement to Arctic zoology. 163 pp., London, printed by H. Hughs, 1787.
- 6824—**Pennant, Thomas.** Arctic zoology. 2 vols. in 3, London, R. Faulder, 1792. (Vol. 1, pt. 1, has title: Introduction to the Arctic zoology. 2nd ed.)
- 6825—**Richardson, John, and others.** The Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage; comp. from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey . . . in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28, by J. Richardson . . . N. A. Vigors . . . G. T. Lay . . . E. T. Bennett . . . Richard Owen . . . John E. Gray . . . Rev. W. Buckland . . . and G. B. Sowerby . . . Illustrated with upward of fifty finely coloured plates by Sowerby. Pub. under the authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. London, H. G. Bohn, 1839.
- 6826—**Richardson, John.** The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett . . . during the years 1845-51. Pub. under the authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. Ed. by Professor Edward Forbes, F. R. S. Vertebrals, including fossil mammals, by Sir John Richardson. 171 pp., London, L. Reeve, 1854.
- 6827—**Stearns, Ribert, E. C.** Shells collected by the U. S. Coast survey expedition to Alaska in 1867. Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., v. 3, 1863-67, pp. 384-385.
- 6828—**Stimpson, William.** The Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America. 92 pp., Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton & Co., 1857. (Extracted from the Journal of the Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. vi.)
- 6829—**Stimpson, William.** Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertebratorum, quae in expeditione ad oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladaro Ringold et Johanne Rogers ducibus, observavit et descripsit W. Stimpson. 116 pp., Phila., 1857-60. (From the Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., Feb., 1857-Jan., 1860.)
- 6830—**Stone, Andrew J.** Some results of a natural history journey to Northern British Columbia, Alaska, and the Northwest Teritory, in the interest of the Museum. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 13, 1900, pp. 31-62.
- 6831—**Verrill, A. E.** Synopsis of Polyyps and corals of the North Pacific exploring expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Captain John Rogers, U. S. N., from 1853 to 1856. Collected by Dr. William Stimpson. Essex Inst. (Salem) Proc., v. 4, 1864-65, pp. 145; 181-196; v. 5, 1866-67, pp. 17-50; 315-330; v. 6, 1868, pp. 51-104. Rev. in Am. Nat., v. 4, 1871, Oct., pp. 488-491.

UNITED STATES PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

(The figures invariably refer to the number of the item or title, and never to the page.)

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

U. S. PRESIDENT

Messages to Congress

- 6832—Transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives of Feb. 16, 1822, in relation to claims set up by foreign governments to the United States upon the Pacific ocean, north of the 42nd degree of latitude, etc. April 17, 1822. 38 pp. 1 map. (H. Doc. 112, 17th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 68.) Contains: Edict of Alexander, Czar of Russia of Sept. 4, 1821; Rules established for the limits of navigation and order of communication along the coast of Eastern Siberia, the Northwestern Coast of America, the Aleutian, Kurile, and other islands. (See also Annals of Congress, 17th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 2, 1822, pp. 2129-2160.)
- 6833—Concerning the Bering Sea Controversy, with accompanying documents. Dec. 4, 1838. 96 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 2, 25th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 344) pp. 46-96, Correspondence with Russia.
- 6834—Special Mesage to the 40th Cong., 1st Sess., transmitting copy of the treaty between United States and Russia upon the subject of a cession of territory by the latter to the former, which was this day signed by the plenipotentiaries of the parties. March 30, 1867.
- 6835—Transmitting a copy of a treaty between the United States and H. M. the Emperor of Russia and recommending an appropriation for the payment for ceded territory, and for the occupation and government of the same. July 6, 1867. 4 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 17, 40th Cong., 1st Sess.; 1308.)
- 6836—President Johnson's Third Annual Message, calling attention to the necessity to provide for the payments to Russia required by the treaty of cession of Alaska, and informing Congress that delivery has been made, and that Alaska is now in the hands of our military forces, awaiting action of Congress to provide a civil government. 40th Cong., 2nd Sess. Dec. 3, 1867.
- 6837—Special Message on interference of Russian naval vessels with American whalers. Jan. 8, 1868. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 84, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; 1332.)
- 6838—Message in relation to the transfer of territory from Russia to the United States, containing correspondence between Mr. Seward and General Lovell H. Rousseau, Jan. 27, 1868. 14 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 125, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; 1337.)
- 6839—President Johnson's Message in answer to a resolution of the House of Dec. 19, 1867, transmitting correspondence in relation to Russian America. Feb. 17, 1868. 361 pp. 1868. Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs. (H. Ex. Doc. 177, pt. 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 1339.) Contains: First—Correspondence, in part 1; Second—Notes upon the geography and geology of Russian America and the Stickeen River, from observations made in 1863, by William P. Blake, in part II. Also Report of the Hon. William H. Seward, secretary of state, on Alaska, and following papers accompanying the report: 1st—List of (75) papers accompanying report on Alaska; 2nd—Notes informally submitted to the chairman of the committee in the Senate, with the Alaska treaty by the secretary of state, pp. 3-10; 3rd—Diplomatic correspondence, pp. 10-25; 4th—

- Miscellaneous correspondence, pp. 25-189. Contains letters of P. McD. Collins to Mr. Seward, giving information in re Russian America, pp. 25-28 and letter from J. P. Kirtland to Mr. Seward, giving brief account of the explorations of Major R. Kennicott, pp. 31-33, 40-43. Also Report of the Hon. Hugh McCulloch, secretary of the treasury, as follows: 1st—Letter of transmission, pp. 189-190; Second—Enclosures: a. Instructions to Captain Howard, pp. 190-192; b. Memoranda from Smithsonian Institution, pp. 192-195; c. First report of Captain Howard, pp. 195-198; d. Letter of Capt. Howard respecting administration of justice, p. 198; e. Second report of Captain Howard, pp. 198-203; f. Lieut. Hodgedon's report of ascent of Makushin mountain, pp. 203-206; also pp. 355-356; g. Captain Howard's final report, pp. 206-214; h. Report of botany, by Dr. Kellogg, pp. 214-218; i. Letter from Coast Survey transmitting report of party, p. 219; k. Report of assistant George Davidson, pp. 219-307; l. Appendix to report of Mr. Davidson, pp. 307-314; m. Report of Theo. A. Blake on geology, pp. 314-325; n. Report of W. G. W. Harford on conchology, pp. 325-327; o. Vocabulary of native languages, pp. 328-333; p. Meteorological abstract for Sitka from 1847 to 1853, pp. 334-339; q. Meteorological observations at Iliuliuk, Unalaska, 1825-1834, pp. 340-345; r. Daily meteorological record, Oct. 29, 1866, to April, 1867, at Iliuliuk, pp. 346-354; s. Daily meteorological record, May 1, to Sept. 29, 1867, at Sitka, pp. 357-359; t. Daily meteorological record on Lincoln during the cruise, pp. 360-361.
- 6840—Special Message, transmitting claims of B. W. Perkins against the Russian government, as reported by the Secretary of State, in answer to House Resolution of Jan. 7, 1868. March 5, 1868.
- 6841—Message in answer to a resolution of the House of Dec. 19, 1867, calling for information relative to Russian America. April 2, 1868. 19pp. 1 map. 8vo. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. 1868. (H. Ex. Doc. 177, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 1339.)
- 6842—Message, transmitting the report of the Secretary of State on the application of any party for exclusive privileges in connection with hunting, trading and the fisheries in Alaska, with accompanying papers. April 18, 1868. 11 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 50, pt. 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 1317.)
- 6843—Special Message in answer to Senate Resolution of March 28, 1868, transmitting report of the Adjutant General, showing the organization of the Dept. of Alaska and the Military Division of the Atlantic since Aug. 1, 1867, etc. April 22, 1868.
- 6844—Message transmitting an extract of a letter from Mr. R. H. Chappell upon the hunting, trading, and fisheries in Alaska. May 16, 1868. 2 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 50, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 1317.)
- 6845—President Johnson's Fourth Annual Message to the 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., saying: “* * * The acquisition of Alaska was made with the view of extending our national jurisdiction and republican principles in the American hemisphere * * *.” Dec. 9, 1868.
- 6846—Message in relation to the encroachment of agents of the Hudson's Bay Company upon the trade and territory of Alaska. Feb. 3, 1869. 4 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 42, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.; 1360.)
- 6847—Message in relation to points upon the coasts of Oregon, Washington Territory, and Alaska, for lighthouses. Feb. 23, 1869. 12 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 53, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.; 1360.)
- 6848—President Grant's First Annual Message to the 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., calling attention to the recommendation of the General commanding the Military Div. of the Pacific for the sale of the seal islands of St. George and St. Paul, Alaska, and suggesting that it be either complied with or that legislation be had for the protection of the seal fisheries, from which a revenue should be derived. Dec. 6, 1869.

- 6849—Message communicating, in compliance with a resolution of Jan. 19, 1869, information in relation to the resources and extent of the fishing grounds of the North Pacific Ocean, open to the United States by the treaty of Alaska. Report, etc., of Richard D. Cutts. Feb. 17, 1872. 85 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 34, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess.; 1478.)
- 6850—President Grant's Message, transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, giving information concerning the fishing grounds of the North Pacific Ocean. April 4, 1872. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 244, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 12; 1515.)
- 6851—Message in answer to a resolution of the House of Jan. 14, 1872, relative to a report made by Col. Richard D. Cutts, on the fishing grounds of the North Pacific Ocean. April 10, 1872. 2pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 244, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 12; 1515.)
- 6852—President Grant's Fourth Annual Message to the 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., recommending that Congress provide a Joint Commission on Alaska-British Columbia boundary. Dec. 2, 1872.
- 6853—President Hayes' Third Annual Message to the 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., asking Congress to observe the 3rd Art. of the Treaty of Cession of Alaska, guaranteeing civil rights to inhabitants. Urges Congress to legislate for this purpose and recommends salient laws needed. Dec. 1, 1879.
- 6854—Messages, communicating, in answer to Senate resolution of Jan. 7, 1876, information in relation to military arrests in the Territory of Alaska during the past five years. March 6, 24, and April 6, 1876. 5, 11, and 9 pages. (S. Ex. Doc. 33, pts. 1-3, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.; 1664.)
- 6855—President Hayes' Fourth Annual Message to the 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., renewing his request made in the Third Annual Message, for civil laws for Alaska, saying no protection afforded people of Alaska, except by U. S. S. "Jamestown," at Sitka. Admits that enactment of suitable laws is difficult where population is scattered and sparse, but says the need is very great. Dec. 6, 1880.
- 6856—President Arthur's First Annual Message to the 47th Congress, 1st Sess., calling attention of Congress to the unwarranted delay in providing a civil government for Alaska, and asking that it be done at once. Dec. 6, 1881.
- 6857—Message, transmitting communication from the Secretary of the Interior, in relation to the establishment and maintenance of schools in Alaska. Feb. 15, 1882. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 78, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 19; 2027.)
- 6859—President Arthur's Third Annual Message to the 48th Cong., 1st Sess., again declaring that Alaska is without any form of civil government, and urging Congress to act in the premises, so that the immense resources of the Territory may become available. Dec. 4, 1882.
- 6859—President Arthur's Third Annual Message to the 48th Cong., 1st Sess., again declaring that Congress should provide a civil government for Alaska, and asking the appointment of a Joint Commission to provide for the protection of the fisheries of the United States. Dec. 4, 1883.
- 6860—Message transmitting a letter from the Secretary of the Interior, inclosing a report of the Governor of Alaska. April 1, 1886. 2pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 115, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 2340.)
- 6861—Message transmitting a report of the Secretary of State relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. May 17, 1886. 1 p. (Message only.) (S. Ex. Doc. 143, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; 2340.) Same. With report. 20 pp. 4 maps.
- 6862—President Cleveland's Second Annual Message to the 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., declaring that " * * * the cruel treatment of the in-offensive Chinese has been repeated in some of the far western states and territories, even in distant Alaska * * *," and also renews his request for a boundary commission. Dec. 6, 1886.

- 6863**—President Cleveland's Special Message to the 50th Cong., 1st Sess., transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, with all papers and correspondence in relation to recent negotiations with Great Britain, concerning American fishing interests in North American waters on the Atlantic and Pacific. March 5, 1888.
- 6864**—President Cleveland's Special Message to the 50th Cong., 1st Sess., concerning the rejection by the Senate of the treaty lately negotiated for the settlement of the differences between British and American fishermen in North American waters of the Atlantic and Pacific. August 23, 1888.
- 6865**—President Cleveland's Fourth Annual Message to the 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., saying that he is endeavoring to work out a plan for international rules to prevent the extermination of the Alaska fur seal herds, and declaring that the Alaska boundary has not received the attention from Congress due it, and urging action in the premises. December 3, 1888.
- 6866**—Message transmitting from the State Department, diplomatic correspondence relative to seal fisheries of Bering Sea and seizure of British vessels. Feb. 12, 1889. 281 pp. 1 map. (S. Ex. Doc. 106, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2612**.)
- 6867**—Message transmitting report on the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. March 2, 1889. 40 pp. 9 maps. (S. Ex. Doc. 146, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **2613**.) Contents: Report of the Secretary of State. Enclosures: 1. Mr. Dall to Mr. Moore, Jan. 3, 1888. 2. Mr. Dawson to Sir C. Tupper, Feb. 7, 1888. 2a. Mr. Dawson to Sir C. Tupper, Feb. 11, 1888. 3. Mr. Dall to Mr. Bayard Feb. 13, 1888. 4. Mr. Dall to Mr. Bayard, Dec. 19, 1888. 5. Memorandum on the Alaska boundary by Wm. H. Dall. 6. Supplementary memorandum on the views of General Cameron as submitted in the letter of Dr. G. M. Dawson to Sir C. Tupper, by Wm. H. Dall. 7. Convention between U. S. and Russia April 15-17, 1824. 8. Anglo-Russian treaty, 1825. 9. American-Russian treaty, 1867. 10-17 maps.
- 6868**—President Harrison's First Annual Message to the 51st Cong., 1st Sess., making an earnest plea for a real form of civil government for Alaska, so that its people may have title to town lots and establish municipal organizations; that no reservations have yet been made for the Indians, which is fortunate; that an appropriation for education in Alaska should not be overlooked or stinted; that no territorial form of government is yet practicable on account of the smallness of the population, and urging another port of entry. Dec. 3, 1889.
- 6869**—Message transmitting correspondence between the United States and Great Britain since March 4, 1889, relative to seal fisheries of Bering Sea. July 23, 1890. 96 pp. 1 map. (H. Mis. Doc. 450, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 37; **2752**.)
- 6870**—President Harrison's Second Annual Message to the 51st Congress, 2nd Session, wherein he refers to the differences between Great Britain and the United States in the matter of fur seal herds, hoping that before another season opens a settlement will be arrived at and a property right in the bodies of fur seals will be duly vested in the United States. Dec. 1, 1890.
- 6871**—Message transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, submitting official correspondence between the United States and Great Britain touching the seal fisheries of Behring Sea since July 19, 1890. Jan. 5, 1891. 54 pp. 2 maps. (H. Ex. Doc. 144, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 33; **2863**.)
- 6872**—President Harrison's Third Annual Message to the 52nd Congress, 1st Session, reporting action taken by the governments of the United States and Great Britain toward protection of fur seals, and that a convention for that purpose will soon be held; renews request for a simple form of town government for Alaska, saying that "* * * the present skeleton Territorial organization * * *" is wholly inadequate. Dec. 9, 1891.

- 6873—Message transmitting a Convention between the United States and Great Britain relative to seal fisheries of Behring Sea, submitted for ratification with correspondence. March 8, 1892. 102 pp. 1 map. (S. Ex. Doc. 55, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; 2900.)
- 6874—President Harrison's Fourth Annual Message to the 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., giving the full details of the Treaty of Arbitration concluded Feb. 29, 1891, and declaring that the case of the United States in re preservation of the Alaskan fur seal herds has been prepared with great care for presentation to the Tribunal of Arbitration, which is to sit in Paris April, 1893. Dec. 6, 1892.
- 6875—President Cleveland's First Annual Message to the 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., informing Congress that negotiations are in progress with a view to such concurrent action as will make effective the recent award of the Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration, and that Great Britain will co-operate heartily to protect the fur seal herd of Alaska. Dec. 4, 1893.
- 6876—President Cleveland's Special Message to the 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., transmitting final report of the agent in charge of the case of the United States before the Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration at Paris, with the protocols and other papers relating to the arbitration. April 3, 1894.
- 6877—President Cleveland's Second Annual Message to the 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., informing Congress that an agreement as to instructions to naval and customs vessels was consummated with Great Britain concerning fur seals. Also that an understanding has been reached that the United States is to pay Great Britain \$425,000 in full for the British claims for pelagic fur sealers damages and losses suffered in seizures. Recommends appropriation for that purpose. Reports that preliminary surveys of the Alaskan boundary are in progress. Reports *modus vivendi* with Russia as to fur sealing interests, similar to that with Great Britain. Dec. 3, 1894.
- 6878—Message in response to Senate Resolution of Jan. 8, 1895, transmitting information relating to the enforcement of the regulations respecting fur seals with other information called for by said resolution. Feb. 11, 1895. 438 pp. 4 maps. (S. Ex. Doc. 67, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 5; 3279.) Same, in U. S. Dept. of State. Foreign Relations, 1894. App. 1, pp. 107-233.
- 6879—President Cleveland's Third Annual Message to the 54th Cong., 1st Sess., asserting the necessity for amendment to the Articles of Award of the Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration, to protect seal life in Alaska; regretting that Congress did not make a lump appropriation of \$425,000 to settle claims of British sealers, saying that he will appoint a Commission to arbitrate claims, if Congress approves and authorizes this action. Reports that that section of the Alaska boundary running north from Mt. St. Elias along the 141st degree of longitude has not yet been agreed upon, and asks Congress to provide a Joint Commission to do that work; reports that Russia agrees with all of our regulations for pelagic sealing in Bering Sea. Dec. 2, 1895.
- 6880—Message transmitting, in response to resolution of the Senate of Dec. 18, 1895, a report of the Secretary of State, accompanied by copies of correspondence relative to the establishment, or attempted establishment of post routes by Great Britain or the Dominion of Canada over or upon United States territory in Alaska. Feb. 10, 1896. 4 p. (S. Doc. 112, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; 3350.) Same in Foreign Relations 1895, pt. 1, pp. 578-580, without letters of President and Secretary of State. (H. Doc. 1, pt. 1, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 3368.)
- 6881—President Cleveland's Fourth Annual Message to the 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., reporting that he has labored faithfully all year to secure better regulations for the protection and preservation of Alaskan fur seal herds, but in vain. That a Joint Investigating Commission was sent to the islands last June and will report soon. That something must be done to prevent complete destruction of the herds. Dec. 7, 1896.

- 6882—Message transmitting a report from the Secretary of State touching the reply of the British government in regard to the failure of negotiations of the Paris Tribunal to protect fur seal of Alaska. Feb. 20, 1897. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 142, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 3471.)
- 6883—President McKinley's First Annual Message to the 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., calling attention to recommendations made by former presidents for protection of fur seals; reporting that he caused the International Conference to meet in October and November, and that it admitted that fur seals were doomed to destruction unless the Articles of Award (Bering Sea) were amended; that negotiations for that are now in progress. Dec. 6, 1897.
- 6884—Message transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, accompanied by copies of correspondence of record in the Department of State touching the protection of fur seals in Bering Sea and the North Pacific Ocean. Dec. 18, 1897. 67 pp. (S. Doc. 40, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 3592.) Part 2, 3 p., contains corrected copy of pages 14 and 16.
- 6885—President McKinley's Special Message to the 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., transmitting report of the Secretary of State, covering details of Award made British sealers at Victoria, B. C., in 1896, for claims for loss by seizure in Bering Sea, and recommending appropriation of \$473,151.27 to happily end the case. Jan. 14, 1898.
- 6886—Message transmitting, in response to resolution, report relating to work of Commission appointed pursuant to Convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain, for settlement of claims presented by virtue of Convention of Feb. 29, 1832. Feb. 28, 1898. 94 pp. (A first print of two pages containing only the letters of transmittal was issued.) (S. Doc. 164, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; 3600.)
- 6887—President McKinley's Second Annual Message to the 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., informing Congress that the claims of American owners of sealing vessels for seizure by Russian cruisers in Bering Sea are being pressed to a settlement. Dec. 5, 1898.
- 6888—Message relative to relief expedition to Arctic Ocean (as to reward for officers and crew of the Revenue Cutter "Bear"). Jan. 17, 1899. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 66, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 7; 3731.) Same, Cong. Record, v. 32, pp. 726-727, 730-731. Same, H. Jour., p. 80, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess.; S. Jour., pp. 58-59, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. Also in 10th Ann. Rep., Bureau of Education: Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1900, pp. 160-162.
- 6889—Message transmitting Second Annual Report upon Alaskan agricultural capabilities made for 1898 by the agent of the Dept. of Agriculture. Jan. 19, 1899.
- 6890—President McKinley's Third Annual Message to the 56th Cong., 1st Sess., reporting that Anglo-American High Joint Commission has been appointed for the settlement of the 12 questions at issue between Canada and the United States, embracing fur seals and Alaskan boundary; reports that this Commission failed to agree, and will not be able to agree until the Alaskan boundary question is settled; hopes that progress will be made with the boundary settlement; asks for immediate legislation in a way of a proper civil government for Alaska; the immense increase of population during the last two years makes it imperative that such legislation should be had of Congress; recommends that the Alaska Territory be divided into at least two judicial districts and discusses at length these needs. Dec. 5, 1899.
- 6891—President McKinley's Fourth Annual Message to the 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., demanding immediate relief for Alaskan citizens in the matter of civil government legislation, going into details of the salient laws needed, and dwelling on the increase of population. Dec. 3, 1900.

- 6892—President Roosevelt's Special Message to the 57th Cong., 1st Sess., transmitting letter from the Secretary of State, in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives of April 10, 1902, stating that investigation as to alleged surveys and encroachments by British and Canadian officials upon American territory near border of Alaska will be continued until truth is ascertained. April 24, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 576, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; 4377.)
- 6893—President Roosevelt's Second Annual Message to the 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., urgently demanding more and good legislation from Congress for Alaska in lieu of the poor system now governing. Asks that all exploiting of the resources of the Territory be prohibited, and that land and mining laws be liberalized, and forests and fisheries be protected, and that Alaska should have a delegate in Congress. Dec. 2, 1902.
- 6894—Message transmitting a report by the Secretary of State with an accompanying draft of an act making appropriation to carry out the provisions of the treaty concluded Jan. 24, 1903. Feb. 13, 1903. 8 pp. (S. Doc. 150, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 4428.)
- 6895—President Roosevelt's Third Annual Message to the 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., detailing at length the inception and settlement of the Alaska boundary by convention signed Jan. 24, 1903, and giving results. Urges better legislation for Alaska, land, coal, mines, fisheries, etc. Calls for wagon roads, extension of cable westward, lighthouses, etc.; reports that Salmon Commission has completed investigations and a preliminary report by it is in the hands of the Secretary of Commerce. Dec. 7, 1903.
- 6896—Message transmitting a communication from the Acting Secretary of State, covering the report of the agent of the United States before the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, with appendices, and requesting that 500 copies thereof be printed for use of the State Department. Dec. 18, 1903.
- 6897—Message transmitting a communication from the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, submitting a preliminary report of the Alaska Salmon Commission. (Prepared by David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann.) Jan. 28, 1904. 37 pp. (H. Doc. 477, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; 4675.)
- 6898—President Roosevelt's Fourth Annual Message to the 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., again detailing the crying need for better legislation from Congress for Alaska, specifying many urgent reforms needed in the judiciary and renews his request that Alaska have a Delegate to Congress, and that the Alaskan natives have the same rights to hold and acquire property as the whites have. Dec. 6, 1904.
- 6899—Message transmitting report of Lieut. G. T. Emmons on the condition of Alaskan natives, and urging legislation to meet those conditions. Jan. 19, 1905.
- 6900—President Roosevelt's Fifth Annual Message to the 59th Cong., 1st Sess., again urging a Delegate from Alaska, and the construction of a railroad from the Gulf of Alaska to the Yukon River in Alaska. “* * * The Government should aid in its construction * * *” Asks that the delegate be made elective, but if not deemed wise to do so, then have him made appointive; again urges better laws for Alaskan Indians. Dec. 5, 1905.
- 6901—President Roosevelt's Message transmitting report on Alaskan schools by Special Agent F. C. Churchill, and on reindeer service in the Alaskan district. June 11, 1906.
- 6902—President Roosevelt's Sixth Annual Message to the 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., telling Congress that Alaskan demands have only been partly met and urging immediate full action. Goes at great length into details of destruction of seal herds and alludes to the appearance of Japanese pelagic hunters in the open waters of the Bering Sea. Insists that if Great Britain will not agree to a review of the Articles of the Bering Sea Award that it is merciful and wise to kill at once all of the seals, and make a speedy end of the misery. Dec. 3, 1906.

- 6903—Message transmitting certain papers relative to the needs of the Territory of Alaska in matters of legislation and government. Dec. 5, 1906. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 14, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **5069**.) Contains letters from Gov. W. B. Hoggatt and Delegate F. H. Waskey.
- 6904—President Roosevelt's Seventh Annual Message to the 60th Cong., 1st Sess., reiterating demands for more and better legislation for Alaska, calling for roads, railroads, lighthouses, cables, protection of salmon fisheries and the extension of the powers of the Governor of Alaska. Desires encouragement of the Alaska-Yukon Exposition to be held in Seattle in 1909. Dec. 3, 1907.
- 6905—President Roosevelt's Eighth Annual Message to the 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., asking that the administration of the Alaska fur seal service be vested in the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Dec. 8, 1908.
- 6906—Message transmitting a Report of the National Conservation Commission, with accompanying papers. 3 vols. V. 3, pp. 572-603: Brooks, A. H. Mineral resources of Alaska. (S. Doc. 676, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10-12; **5397-5399**). Jan. 22, 1909.
- 6907—President Taft's First Annual Message to the 61st Congress, 2nd Session, reporting negotiations in progress to protect fur seal herds of Alaska, between Great Britain, Japan, Russia and the United States; recommends legislation to create a government for Alaska by appointive Commission. Does not think Alaskans can fitly govern themselves. December 7, 1909.
- 6908—Message transmitting, in response to Senate Resolution 112, of Dec. 21, 1909, original statement of charges made to the President by L. R. Glavis, together with other statements, letters and records. Jan. 6, 1910. 805 pp., folded maps. (S. Doc. 248, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. 44; **5643**.)
- 6909—Message on the conservation of national resources. Jan. 14, 1910. 11 pp. (H. Doc. 533, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 131; **5834**).
- 6910—Message transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior showing certain defects in the record submitted to the Senate in response to a resolution of Dec. 21, 1909, etc. Jan. 18, 1910. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 291, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **5657**.)
- 6911—Message recommending the repeal of the provision, authorized in Section 1963 of the Revised Statutes, for the renewal of the lease of the North American Commercial Company in the matter of taking of fur seals on the islands of St. Paul and St. George. March 15, 1910. 2 pp. (S. Dec. 430, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **5658**.)
- 6912—President Taft's Special Message to the 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., transmitting letter from the Secretary of War, enclosing report of the Alaska Road Commission for 1909. April 18, 1910.
- 6913—President Taft's Second Annual Message to the 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., renewing request that Alaska be governed by "appointed Commission," and declaring that he is now, more than ever, convinced of its propriety—"the migratory Alaskans" are so few in number, etc.; objects to government built and owned railroad in Alaska; asks that a law permitting the leasing of coal lands be passed, which with the appointive Commission, with enabling powers to meet local needs, will lead to an improvement in Alaska and the development of its resources, "* * * that is likely to surprise the country * * *." Dec. 6, 1910.
- 6914—Message transmitting the report of the U. S. Government Board of Managers of the government participation in the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. Dec. 7, 1910. 1911. 100 pp. 43 pl. 4to. (S. Doc. 671, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 29; **5887**.)
- 6915—Message transmitting a convention looking to the protection and preservation of fur seals and sea otters in a certain defined zone of the North Pacific Ocean, signed by the plenipotentiaries of the United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia at Washington on July 7, 1911. July 25, 1911. 11 pp. (S. Doc. 75, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 29; **6107**.)

- 6916**—Message transmitting, in response to resolution, papers and information relating to elimination from Chugach National Forest of certain lands fronting upon Controller Bay in Alaska. July 26, 1911. (2)—409 pp., map, and portfolio of 34 maps. (S. Doc. 77, parts 1 and 2, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11 and 12; **6089** and **6090**.) Same, with title: National Forests. Message in response to resolution of Senate, June 27, 1911, requesting information relative to elimination from Chugach National Forest, Alaska, of land fronting upon Controller Bay, etc., July 26, 1911. (2)—23 pp. map. Same, message only (in Cong. Record, 1911, v. 47, pp. 3204-9.) Same, message only (in Senate Journal, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., pp. 140-145; **6075**.)
- 6917**—President Taft's Third Annual Message to the 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., announcing the final and full agreement on the terms of the fur seal treaty, July 7, last; that it goes into effect 15 years from the date of Dec. 5, 1911. Dec. 7, 1911.
- 6918**—Message transmitting letter from Secretary of Agriculture, together with a preliminary report by the Bureau of Soils on the fertilizer resources of the United States. Dec. 18, 1911. Appendix K, pp. 130-178. The kelps of the United States and Alaska, by William Albert Setchell. Appendix O, pp. 214-216. Brief notes on the kelps of Alaska, by Edward C. Johnston. (S. Doc. 190, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **6145**.)
- 6919**—Message transmitting data on the work of the Interior Department, and other matters, with accompanying papers, Feb. 2, 1912. pp. 95-96, Agriculture in Alaska; pp. 97-128, Report of the Governor of Alaska, Oct. 1, 1911. (H. Doc. 504, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 139; **6321**.)
- 6920**—Message recommending appropriation for aid of people in Alaska, rendered homeless through the action of a volcano near Kodiak. June 12, 1912. 1 p. (S. Doc. 790, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 43; **6182**.)
- 6921**—Message urging the importance of enacting at the earliest possible moment legislation necessary to enable this government to make payments to Great Britain and Japan as required by a Convention on July 7, 1911. Aug. 14, 1912. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 921, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 40; **6179**.)
- 6922**—President Taft's Fourth Annual Message to the 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., telling Congress that great objection to the closed season of five years ordered in the Act of August 24, 1912, has been made by certain parties. Promises to advise Congress further about it soon, having some new information secured by Jordan and Clark during the past season. Dec. 3, 1912.
- 6923**—Message on fur seals, communicated to the two houses of Congress, Jan. 8, 1913. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 997, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 24; **6364**.)
- 6924**—Transportation in Alaska. Message transmitting report of Commission appointed to conduct an examination into the transportation question in the Territory of Alaska, etc. Feb. 6, 1913. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 1346, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vols. 118-119; **6484-6485**.) Same, with title: Railway Routes in Alaska. Message transmitting report of Alaska Railroad Commission. 172 pp., fold maps.
- 6925**—Message transmitting part II of the Alaska Railroad Commission's Report, with illust. belonging to part I of the report, formerly transmitted to the Senate. March 1, 1913.
- 6926**—President Wilson's First Annual Message to the 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., asking Congress to give Alaska a full Territorial form of government, and advising “* * * a system of railways. These the government itself should build and administer, and the ports and terminals it should itself control in the interest of all who wish to use them for the service and development of the country.
* * *” Dec. 2, 1913.

- 6927—Message transmitting a bound volume of the Session Laws of the First Session (1913) Territorial Legislature of Alaska. Dec. 22, 1913. 1 p. (H. Doc. 508, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 160; 6757.)
- 6928—President Wilson's Second Annual Message to the 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., declaring that "* * * We can not use the great Alaskan domain, ships can not ply thither, if those coasts and many hidden dangers are not thoroughly surveyed and charted. The work is incomplete at almost every point. * * *" Dec. 8, 1914.
- 6929—Message transmitting the session laws of Alaska, containing the Acts, resolutions and memorials of the second legislature of the Territory of Alaska. March 1st to April 29, 1915. Dec. 13, 1915. 1 p. (S. Doc. 18, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 44; 6954.)
- 6930—Message transmitting report of the Alaskan Engineering Commission, together with maps, charts, and profiles. Jan. 19, 1916. 1 p. (H. Doc. 610, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 39, 40; 6993, 6994.) Note: Report and maps in part 2.
- 6931—Message transmitting report of the Alaska Engineering Commission for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. March 2, 1917. (S. Doc. 741, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 6932—Message (only) transmitting session laws of Alaska for 1917 containing acts, resolutions and memorials passed at 3rd session of the legislature of Alaska (Mar. 5-May 3, 1917). Jan. 18, 1918. 1 p. (65th Cong., 2nd Sess., H. Doc. 838; 7447.)
- 6933—Message transmitting report of the Alaska Engineering Commission for the year ending Dec. 31, 1917. April 22, 1918.
- 6934—Message transmitting report of the Alaska Engineering Commission for the year ending Dec. 31, 1918. Feb. 25, 1919.
- 6935—Message (only) transmitting laws, resolutions, and memorials passed at the 4th session of Alaska Territorial Legislature (Mar. 3-May 1, 1919). Sept. 29, 1919. 1 p. (S. Doc. 113, 66th Cong., 1st Sess.; 7611.)
- 6936—Message (only) transmitting communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting report of Alaskan Engineering Commission. Nov. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1919. Dec. 7, 1920. 1 p. (S. Doc. 309, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess.; 7794.)
- 6937—Message transmitting session laws of the Alaska Legislature, March 7, 1921-May 5, 1921. July 19, 1921. 1 p. (S. Doc. 52, 67th Cong., 1st Sess.; 7932.)
- 6938—Message transmitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the Interior Dept., fiscal year 1922, for the care and custody of the insane of Alaska, \$8,800. March 8, 1922. (S. Doc. 154, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 6939—Message transmitting the report of the Alaskan Engineering Commission for the year ended Dec. 31, 1920. March 27, 1922.
- 6940—Message with letter from the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, transmitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the survey and design of a dock at Juneau, Alaska, \$1,000. May 8, 1922. (H. Doc. 302, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 6941—Message transmitting the report of the Alaskan Engineering Commission for the year ended Dec. 31, 1921. Aug. 25, 1922. 1 p. (S. Doc. 243, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.; 7988.)
- 6942—Address on Alaska. Delivered by Warren G. Harding, President of the United States, at Seattle, Wash., July 27, 1923. 14 pp.
- 6943—Special Message, transmitting Session Laws, etc., of 6th Session of Alaska Legislature, 1923, recommending disapproval of Chapters 68, 75 and 91 thereof, concerning women serving on juries, taxing costs in criminal cases and the method of drawing grand and petit jurors. Dec. 10, 1923.
- 6944—Message transmitting report of Alaska Railroad, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1923. 1925. 61 pp. (S. Doc. 175, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 6944a—Same, for July 1, 1924-June 30, 1925. 1926. 48 pp. (H. Doc. 255, 69th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Proclamations

- 6945—President Johnson's Proclamation, announcing that the Treaty of Cession of (Alaska) the Russian Possessions in North America by His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias was concluded March 30, 1867; that the ratifications were exchanged June 20, 1867. (In U. S. Stat. L., v. XV, pp. 539-544.)
- 6946—President Johnson's Proclamation, announcing that additional articles to the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce of Dec. 18, 1832, between the United States and the Emperor of Russia were concluded Jan. 27, 1868. Oct. 15, 1868. (In XVI Stat. L., pp. 725-726.)
- 6947—President Harrison's Proclamation, warning all persons against entering the open waters of Bering Sea as hunters of Alaskan fur seals under pains and penalties recited of violation of said warning. March 21, 1889. (In XXVI Stat. L., 1543.)
- 6948—President Harrison's Proclamation, renewing Proclamation of March 21, 1889, warning all persons out of Bering Sea who go as hunters of Alaskan fur seals into the open waters thereof. March 15, 1890. (In XXVI U. S. State. L., p. 1558.)
- 6949—President Harrison's Proclamation, announcing *modus vivendi* with Great Britain which closes the waters of Bering Sea to all pelagic hunting of fur seals therein during the year, and warns all persons of violation of the order of said *modus vivendi*. June 15, 1891. (In U. S. Stat. L., v. 27, p. 980.)
- 6950—President Harrison's Proclamation, renewing his proclamations of March 21, 1889, and March 15, 1890, warning all persons out of Bering Sea who may intend to hunt Alaskan fur seals therein, etc. Feb. 15, 1892. (In v. 27, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1008.)
- 6951—President Harrison's Proclamation, reserving Afognak Island, Alaska, and its adjacent bays, rocks and territorial waters, including among others the Sea Lion Rocks, and Sea Otter Island, as a Forest and Fish Culture Reservation. Dec. 24, 1892. (In v. 27, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1052.)
- 6952—President Harrison's Proclamation, renewing his proclamations of March 21, 1889, March 15, 1890, and Feb. 15, 1892, warning all fur seal hunters out of the waters of Bering Sea, etc. April 8, 1893. (In v. 27, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1070.)
- 6953—President Cleveland's Proclamation, announcing that an agreement with Great Britain over an enforcement of regulations to prevent the killing of Alaskan fur seals, made by the Bering Sea Tribunal, has been concluded, and will go into effect April 6, 1894; warning all persons of the pains and penalties for violations of these rules and regulations. April 9, 1894. (In v. 28, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1245.)
- 6954—President Cleveland's Proclamation, renewing the warning contained in President Harrison's Proclamation of March 21, 1889, in re. hunting of Alaskan fur seals in the open waters of Bering Sea. Feb. 18, 1895. (In v. 28, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1258.)
- 6955—President Cleveland's Proclamation, declaring that all persons violating any one or more of the rules of the Bering Sea Tribunal's Award for the protection of the Alaskan fur seal herd will be punished, etc. April 14, 1896. (In v. 29, U. S. Stat. L., p. 878.)
- 6956—President Cleveland's Proclamation, amending Executive Proclamation of June 21, 1890, by reserving certain lands in Sitka, Alaska, for the use of the Greek Catholic Church, in Compliance with the Treaty of Cession. Nov. 14, 1896. (In v. 29, U. S. Stat. L., p. 883.)
- 6957—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a reservation of certain designated lands, in the Alexander Archipelago, Alaska, "* * *" to be set apart and known as the Alexander Archipelago Forest Reserve * * *" (First Proclamation.) Aug. 20, 1902. (In v. 32, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2025-2026.)
- 6958—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, announcing the Convention between the United States and Great Britain, on the Alaskan boundary. March 3, 1903. 6 pp. (Also in v. 32, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1961.)

- 6959—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, announcing an agreement with Great Britain as to the Alaskan boundary, publishing the articles of the agreement and declaring them to be in full effect. Aug. 21, 1906. (In v. 34, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2948-2950.)
- 6960—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a reservation of certain designated lands, additional to those reserved by the Proclamation of Aug. 20, 1902, for the Alexander Archipelago National Forest. (Second Proclamation) July 20, 1907. No. 769, 2 pp. (Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2148-2149.)
- 6961—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a reservation of certain designated lands in the Kenai Peninsula and Prince William Sound "* * * to be set apart and known as the Chugach National Forest * * *." (First Proclamation) July 23, 1907. No. 770. 2 pp. map. (Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2149-2150.)
- 6962—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a reservation of certain designated lands in Alaska, between Behm Canal and Portland Canal, to be set apart and known as the Tongass National Forest. 2 pp. map. (First Proclamation) Sept. 10, 1907. (Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2152-2153.)
- 6963—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, enlarging the boundaries of the Chugach National Forest, Alaska. (Second Proclamation) Sept. 18, 1907. 2 pp. map. (Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2153-2154.)
- 6964—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a further enlargement of the boundaries of the Tongass National Forest. (Second Proclamation) Feb. 16, 1909. No. 846. 3 pp. 2 maps. Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2226-2228.)
- 6965—President Roosevelt's Proclamation, declaring a further enlargement of the boundaries of the Chugach National Forest. (Third Proclamation) Feb. 23, 1909. No. 852. 2 pp. map. (Also in v. 35, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2231-2233.)
- 6966—President Taft's Proclamation, creating the Sitka National Monument. March 23, 1910. No. 959. 1 p. map. (Also in v. 37, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 2601-2602.)
- 6967—President Taft's Proclamation, announcing conclusion of treaty between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of fur seals in the open waters of Bering Sea and the North Pacific Ocean Feb. 7, 1911, and detailing the terms thereof. Dec. 14, 1911. (In v. 37, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1538-1541.)
- 6968—President Taft's Proclamation, announcing that an international convention between the United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia has been held at Washington on July 17, 1911, and has fully agreed upon articles which shall serve to protect the fur seal herd of Alaska for a period of 15 years from the date of the proclamation by subjects and citizens of the respective contracting parties. Dec. 14, 1911. (In v. 37, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1542-1547.)
- 6969—President Wilson's Proclamation, concerning the preservation and protection of fur seals and sea otter. May 31, 1913. No. 1246. 2 pp. (Also in v. 38, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1948-1949.)
- 6970—President Wilson's Proclamation, in re Chugach National Forest. (Fourth Proclamation) Aug. 2, 1915. No. 1307. 3 pp. map. (Also in v. 39, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1740.)
- 6971—President Wilson's Proclamation, reserving coal bearing lands in the Matanuska and Bring River fields, Alaska. March 15, 1916. No. 1329. 2 pp. (Also in v. 39, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1773.)
- 6972—President Wilson's Proclamation, creating the Annette Island Fishery Reserve, Alaska. April 28, 1916. No. 1332. 1 p. map. (Also in v. 39, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1777.)
- 6973—President Wilson's Proclamation, ordering the establishment of the "Old Kasaan National Monument" near and below Fort Wrangle, on Prince of Wales Island. Oct. 25, 1916. No. 1351. (In v. 39, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1812.)

- 6974—President Wilson's Proclamation, reserving coal-bearing lands in the Matanuska Field, Alaska, in addition to those set aside by Proclamation of March 15, 1916. June 18, 1917. No. 1376. 1 p. (Also in v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1672-1673.)
- 6975—President Wilson's Proclamation, in re Registration Days for military draft in Alaska. June 30, 1917. No. 1382. (In U. S. Stat. L., v. 40, pp. 1679-1680.)
- 6976—President Wilson's Proclamation, reserving coal-bearing lands in the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in addition to those heretofore reserved. Dec. 5, 1917. 1 p. (No. 1415.) (In vo. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1727-1728.)
- 6977—President Wilson's Proclamation, reserving coal-bearing lands in the Nenana coal fields, Alaska. Jan. 26, 1918. No. 1424. 1 p. (Also in v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1741-1742.)
- 6978—President Wilson's Proclamation, in re Registration days for military draft in Alaska. June 17, 1918. (In v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1796-1799.)
- 6979—President Wilson's Proclamation, relating to migratory birds. July 31, 1918. (In v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1812-1818.)
- 6980—President Wilson's Proclamation, authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to dispose of surplus coal from mine operated by Alaskan Railroad Commissioner. Aug. 27, 1918. No. 1479. 1 p. (Also in v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1839-1840.)
- 6981—President Wilson's Proclamation, appointing Oct. 15 to Dec. 16, 1918, as days of registration for military draft in Alaska. Sept. 18, 1918. No. 1485. 3 pp. (Also in v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1851-1854.)
- 6982—President Wilson's Proclamation, creating the Katmai National Monument. Sept. 24, 1918. No. 1487. 2 pp. map. (Also in v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1855-1856.)
- 6983—President Wilson's Proclamation, under the Migratory Bird Treaty and Act (Second Proclamation). Oct. 28, 1918. (In v. 40, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1863-1866.)
- 6984—President Wilson's Proclamation, in re 'Chugach National Forest, Alaska. (Fifth Proclamation) April 16, 1919. No. 1519. 3 pp. map. (Also in v. 41, U. S. Stat. L., pp. 1745-1747.)
- 6985—President Wilson's Proclamation, authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to dispose of surplus coal from mines operated by the Alaskan Engineering Commission. Nov. 22, 1919. No. 1543. 1 p. (Also in v. 41, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1776.)
- 6986—President Wilson's Proclamation, authorizing the mining of coal from reserved areas in the Matanuska coal field, Alaska. June 12, 1920. No. 1567. 1 p. (Also in v. 41, U. S. Stat. L., p. 1797.)
- 6987—President Harding's Proclamation, in re Tongass National Forest, Alaska (Third Proclamation). Craig, Tenakee and Hyder town-sites. Feb. 7, 1922. No. 1620. 2 pp. (Also in v. 42, U. S. Stat. L., pp.)
- 6988—President Harding's Proclamation, extending authorization to Secretary of the Interior to dispose of surplus coal from mines operated by the Alaskan Engineering Commission. July 26, 1922. No. 1637. 1 p. (Also in v. 42, U. S. Stat. L., pp.)
- 6989—President Harding's Proclamation, reserving coal bearing lands in the Nenana coal fields, Alaska. Aug. 4, 1922. No. 1638. 1 p. (Also in v. 42, U. S. Stat. L., pp.)
- 6990—President Coolidge's Proclamation, in re Chugach National Forest, Alaska. (Sixth Proclamation) May 29, 1925. 1 p. map. No. 1741.
- 6991—President Coolidge's Proclamation, in re Tongass National Forest, Alaska. (Fourth Proclamation) June 10, 1925. 2 pp. map. No. 1742.

Executive Orders

- 6992—President Johnson's Executive Order, establishing port of entry at Sitka for the collection district of Alaska, etc. Aug. 22, 1868. (In *Mess. and Papers of the Presidents, 1789-1902*, by James D. Richardson, 1905. V. 6, p. 667.)
- 6993—President Grant's Executive Order, in the form of a circular of the Treasury Department, addressed to the Collectors of Customs, approved by the President, prohibiting the importation of breech-loading rifles and fixed ammunition suitable therefor, into the Territory of Alaska, and forbidding the shipment thereof to any port or place in the Territory, and instructing Collectors of Customs to refuse clearance of vessels having on board such arms and ammunition destined for any port or place in Alaska, and providing for transportation of such cargo through the Territory in bond. July 3, 1875.
- 6994—President Arthur's Executive Order, in the form of a Treasury Dept. circular, addressed to the Collectors of Customs, modifying the Executive Order and Department Circular of July 3, 1875, in re importation of breech-loading rifles and ammunition into Alaska, approved by the President March 30, 1882.
- 6995—President Arthur's Executive Order, in the form of a Treasury Dept. circular approved by the President, relating to the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquor into and in Alaska, except for certain purposes under Sec. 1955 of the U. S. Revised Statutes, and prescribing regulations. Feb. 26, 1885.
- 6996—**President Cleveland's Executive Order**, in the form of Regulations of the Interior Dept., approved by the President, prescribing mining regulations for the District of Alaska. July 28, 1885. (In 4 L. D. 128.)
- 6997—President Harrison's Executive Order reserving lands at Juneau, Alaska, for public school purposes; Juneau (Mayflower) Island on Gastineau Channel for a coaling station and government wharf; at Douglas City, Alaska, for public school purposes; at Fort Wrangell for public buildings; at Sitka for a wharf and for customs house, marine or military barracks, parade ground, public common, for school purposes, for public buildings, for Governor's house, for a military and naval cemetery; in Jamestown Bay near Sitka for watering purposes for U. S. Navy and mercantile vessels and for a wharf; and all of Japonski Island for military and naval purposes; at Sitka for a public park. June 21, 1890. (Photostatic copy of original in the office of the Interior Dept. 11 leaves, 8vo., also blue print map of the town of Sitka, size 8 ft. by 3 ft. Accompanied by letters from Secy. John W. Noble of June 19, 1890, and Governor Lyman E. Knapp, dated April 2, 1890.)
- 6998—President Cleveland's Executive Order, removing restrictions upon importation and sale of breech-loading rifles and ammunition in Alaska, except the islands of St. George and St. Paul. Dec. 2, 1896. 1 p.
- 6999—President McKinley's Executive Order of February 20, 1897, reserving Kupreanof Island, Chichagoff Island and lands on Chilcat River for school purposes. Feb. 20, 1897.
- 7000—President McKinley's Executive Order, creating school reserves at Kadiak, Killisnoo and Unalaska. Aug. 21, 1897.
- 7001—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving additional lands at Sitka, for marine barracks. Oct. 15, 1897.
- 7002—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving St. Michael Island and lands within a radius of 100 miles from the flagstaff of the garrison therein, as a military reservation, to be known as Fort St. Michael. Oct. 20, 1897.
- 7002a—President McKinley's Executive Order, creating the Kadiak Island Experiment Station, Department of Agriculture. March 28, 1898.

- 7003—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving Castle Hill (Lot No. 8) in the town of Sitka, for building site for headquarters of Agricultural Experiment stations and for Weather Bureau office in Alaska, July 18, 1898.
- 7004—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving a tract of land, containing 2 square miles, situate one-half mile below Mayo's Landing on Yukon River, for a townsite. July 27, 1898.
- 7005—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands for the Agricultural Experiment station at Sitka, Alaska. August 12, 1898.
- 7006—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands at Dyea and at Haines (Fort William H. Seward) for military purposes. Dec. 31, 1898.
- 7007—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands on the waterfront of Unalaska Harbor for lighthouse purposes. Jan. 13, 1899.
- 7008—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands near the north bank of Cook Inlet, adjoining the town of Kenai, for an Agricultural Experiment Station. Jan. 31, 1899.
- 7009—President McKinley's Executive Order, reducing the Fort St. Michael Military Reservation to exclude therefrom all lands heretofore reserved lying north of the 64th parallel of latitude, as set out in the Executive Order of Oct. 20, 1897. April 13, 1899.
- 7010—President McKinley's Executive Order, creating the Fort Egbert Military Reservation, at the mouth of Mission Creek. June 13, 1899.
- 7011—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands at the junction of the Tanana and Yukon rivers for military purposes (Fort Gibbon Reservation). July 10, 1899.
- 7012—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving land in the town of Sitka for public buildings. November 9, 1899.
- 7013—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands at Point Spencer for public purposes. Jan. 23, 1900.
- 7014—President McKinley's Executive Order, amending the Executive Order of June 13, 1899, by correcting the description of the Fort Egbert Military Reservation. March 31, 1900.
- 7015—President McKinley's Executive Order, creating a military reservation at Valdez (Fort Liscum). July 18, 1900.
- 7016—President McKinley's Executive Order, releasing from military control certain lands within the Fort Egbert Military Reservation. July 23, 1900.
- 7017—President McKinley's Executive Order, reducing the Fort St. Michael Military Reservation to a radius of ten miles from the post flag-staff. Oct. 27, 1900.
- 7018—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands in the town of Nome, and also near the mouth of Nome River for military purposes (Fort Davis). Dec. 8, 1900.
- 7019—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands at Scotch Cap and Cape Saritchey, Ugamok, Rootok, Egg and Unalga Islands and Sea Gull Rocks nearby, Pinnacle, Cape Edgecombe, Fairway Islands, Sentinel Island, Ralston Island, Battery Point, Point Sherman, Eldred Rock, Point Retreat, Midway Islands, S. E. Five Fingers, Yasha Islands, Lincoln Rock, Abraham Island, Guard Island, Mary Island and Tree Point for lighthouses. Jan. 4, 1901.
- 7020—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving lands on the peninsula whereof Cape Denbigh is the most westerly point and along the Unalaklik River, Alaska, for reindeer stations. March 30, 1901.
- 7021—President McKinley's Executive Order, reserving Amakmak Island, in Dutch Harbor, for public purposes, except that portion reserved by the Executive Order of Jan. 13, 1899, for lighthouse purposes and also the Amended Survey No. 58 of the N. A. C. Co. April 2, 1901.
- 7022—President McKinley's Executive Order, amending the Executive Order of Jan. 4, 1901, as to the tract of land at Scotch Cap reserved for lighthouse purposes. Aug. 27, 1901.

- 7023—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, releasing the military reservation in the town of Nome and turning it over to the Secretary of the Interior for disposition. Sept. 20, 1901.
- 7024—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Harbor Island and 3 islets southeast thereof for use of the Revenue Cutter Service. October 30, 1901.
- 7025—President Roosevelt's Executive Order reserving lands at Scotch Cap and Cape Kalekhta for lighthouses. Jan. 9, 1902.
- 7026—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, withdrawing a strip of land reserved by Executive Order of Jan. 13, 1899, for lighthouses at Anaknak Island, Dutch Harbor, Alaska, and reserving this strip for a naval coal depot. June 10, 1902.
- 7027—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands on Adakh Island and Great Kyska Island for naval coal depots. June 13, 1902.
- 7028—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Sledge Island, off Seward Peninsula, west of Cape Nome, for use of the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Sept. 4, 1902.
- 7029—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Sitka for use of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Oct. 10, 1902.
- 7030—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Haines, in addition to the reservation made by Executive Order of Dec. 31, 1898, for military purposes (Fort Wm. H. Seward). Nov. 21, 1902.
- 7031—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving St. Lawrence Island as a reindeer station. Jan. 7, 1903.
- 7032—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands near Valdez for signal station, in connection with the Fort Liscum-Fort Egbert Military Telegraph Line. March 10, 1903.
- 7033—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving abandoned military reservation at Nome for the use of the U. S. Customs Service. April 16, 1903.
- 7034—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands near Skagway for military purposes. May 21, 1903.
- 7035—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands situated in the group of islands including Kyska Island, Little Kyska Island and all adjacent islets and rocks for naval purposes. This order supersedes Par. 2 of Executive Order of June 13, 1902. Dec. 3, 1903.
- 7036—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, transferring a portion of the Fort Liscum Military Reservation to the Secretary of the Interior for disposal. Dec. 3, 1903.
- 7037—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, transferring a portion of the Fort Egbert Military Reservation to the Secretary of the Interior for disposal. Jan. 25, 1904.
- 7038—President Roosevelt's Executive Order in the form of Department Circular No. 28, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, transferring to that Department from the Treasury Department authority to lease certain Alaskan islands. Feb. 5, 1904. 1 p. 4to.
- 7039—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land in Valdez, Alaska, for military purposes and for a courthouse and jail. June 30, 1904.
- 7040—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands on the Copper River for a Government Training School. The tract contains 1200 acres and adjoins the Agricultural Experiment Station Reserve. Feb. 15, 1905.
- 7041—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for a right of way 100 ft. wide for a Military Telegraph Line from Fort Liscum to Fort Egbert, Fort Gibbon, Fort St. Michael and Fort Davis, over 1400 miles long, and for the following stations: Central, Chestochean, Copper Center, Gakona, Ketchumstock, Mentasta, Northfork, Saina, Summit, Teikheil, Tonsina and Wortmans. May 24, 1905. No. 328-B.
- 7042—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving certain lands at Seward, Alaska, for military purposes. July 3, 1905. No. 337-B.

- 7043—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, modifying Order of July 10, 1899, in re Fort Gibbon Military Reservation. July 19, 1905. No. 341-C.
- 7044—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands on Revil-lagidedo Island for lighthouse uses. July 26, 1905. No. 343-C.
- 7045—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands on Gravina Island for lighthouse use and depot. Sept. 16, 1905. No. 351-A.
- 7046—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Safety Harbor and Old Woman for military purposes. Sept. 21, 1905. No. 352-B.
- 7047—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reducing the military reservation of Fort St. Michael, Alaska. Nov. 20, 1905. 4 pp., type-written. No. 372-B.
- 7048—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Chilkat Inlet for water supply to Fort Wm. H. Seward. Nov. 27, 1905. No. 375-B.
- 7049—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Keystone for purposes of military telegraph service. Dec. 7, 1905. No. 377-A.
- 7050—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, prescribing additional duties for Board of Geographic Names. Jan. 23, 1906. No. 399.
- 7051—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for a salmon hatchery (Yes Lake). Feb. 1, 1906. 1 p. No. 405-B.
- 7052—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for the use of the Signal Corps at Unalaklik. Feb. 24, 1906. 1 p. No. 417.
- 7053—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for military purposes at Fort Egbert. March 3, 1906. 1 p. No. 426.
- 7054—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land between Fairbanks and Chena for the use of the Department of Agriculture. March 22, 1906. 1 p. No. 429.
- 7055—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for educational purposes at Juneau. May 10, 1906. 1 p. No. 445.
- 7056—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reducing the Military Reservation of Fort St. Michael. June 8, 1906. 2 pp. No. 456.
- 7057—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, giving the U. S. Geographic Board certain advisory powers. Aug. 10, 1906. No. 493.
- 7058—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, removing the office of U. S. Surveyor General of Alaska, from Sitka to Juneau, Oct. 2, 1906. 1 p.
- 7059—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land on glacial flats of Valdez Glacier for a target range for use of troops at Fort Liscum. Oct. 26, 1906. 1 p. No. 520.
- 7060—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land for lighthouse purposes, at Cape Hinchinbrook, on Hinchinbrook Island. Nov. 27, 1906. 1 p. No. 526.
- 7061—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving the building formerly used as a residence and executive offices by the Governor of Alaska at Sitka, for use as naval hospital. Jan. 16, 1907. 1 p. No. 550.
- 7062—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Haines for educational purposes. Feb. 21, 1907. 1 p. No. 570.
- 7063—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Cape Fanshaw for military cable station. Feb. 26, 1907. 1 p. No. 573.
- 7064—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Cape Spencer for lighthouse purposes. March 2, 1907. 1 p. No. 575.
- 7065—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, defining regulations for withdrawal of coal lands in forest reservations. March 2, 1907. No. 576.
- 7066—President Roosevelt's Executive Order appointing Harlan Updegraff as Alaskan Assistant under Bureau of Education. March 19, 1907. 1 p.
- 7067—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands for educational purposes at Barrow, Wainwright, Icy Cape, Pt. Hope, Kivalina, and Kotzebue, all on the shores of the Arctic Ocean; Deering, Tishmaref, Wales, Teller, Nome, Sinuk, Council, Igloo, Golovin, all

- on Seward Peninsula; Unalakleet, Saint Michael, both on Norton Sound; Ikogmute, Koserefsky, Anvik, Nulato, Tanana, Fort Yukon and Eagle, all on the Yukon River; Bethel, Quinhagak, both on the Kuskokwim river; Nushagak and Dillingham, both on Nushagak river; Chignik, Afognak, Illamna, Tatitlek, Yakutat, Klukwan, Petersburg, Wrangell, Shakan, Klawock, Kasaan, Saxman, Klinquan and Jackson, all in Southern Alaska. May 4, 1907. 3 pp. No. 626.
- 7068—President Roosevelt's Executive Order directing all Alaskan official reports to be transmitted by the Interior Department. May 11, 1907. No. 633.
- 7069—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, fixing boundaries of Nome, Fairbanks and Juneau land districts, Alaska. May 14, 1907. 1 p. No. 635.
- 7070—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of June 8, 1906, in re. Fort St. Michael Military Reservation and reverting to status fixed by Executive Order of Oct. 27, 1900. May 16, 1907.
- 7071—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, allowing Federal Forest Service and Biological Survey employees to accept territorial appointments. May 14, 1907. No. 636.
- 7072—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, allowing Federal Forest Service and Biological Survey employees to accept territorial appointments. No. 661.
- 7073—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving lands at Safety Harbor and Old Woman, Alaska, for use of the Signal Corps. Aug. 1, 1907. 1 p. No. 672.
- 7074—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving certain lands for the use of the Signal Corps at Donnelly's, McCallum's, Paxton's station reserve, Paxton's timber reserve, and right-of-way 100 ft. wide between Gulkana and McCarthy, 161 miles long, and releasing reservations at Central and Summit made by Executive Order of May 24, 1905. Oct. 23, 1907. 1 p. No. 702.
- 7075—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Minto, Alaska, for use of the Signal Corps. Jan. 18, 1908. 1 p. No. 737.
- 7076—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land and water surfaces at Resurrection Bay for the Navy Department. Feb. 21, 1908. No. 760.
- 7077—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Hogan, Alaska, for the use of the Signal Corps. March 3, 1908. 1 p. No. 765.
- 7078—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving strip of land between Chena and Fairbanks for use of the Signal Corps. March 13, 1908. 1 p. No. 769.
- 7079—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land on Hawkins island in Prince William Sound for the use of the Navy Department as a coaling station. March 18, 1908. 1 p. No. 771.
- 7080—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land on Lowell Point, Resurrection Bay, for use of the Navy Department and revoking order of Feb. 21, 1908. March 23, 1908. No. 773.
- 7081—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Sitka, Alaska, as a site for cable house and station for use of the Signal Corps. April 4, 1908. 1 p. No. 778.
- 7082—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Fairbanks for the use of the Signal Corps for a wireless station. April 16, 1908. 1 p. No. 782.
- 7083—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving tracts of land at Kaltag, Nulato, Koyukuk, Loudon, Melozi, Kokrines, Birches, Rapids, Hot Springs, Tolovana, Nenana, Salcha, Delta and Richardson, for the use of the Signal Corps in the matter of the operation of telegraph lines in Alaska. May 4, 1908. 3 pp. No. 792.
- 7084—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Chena for the use of the Signal Corps. May 16, 1908. 1 p. No. 797.

- 7085**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, changing the name of the Chugach National Forest Reservation. July 21, 1908. No. 908.
- 7086**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Tanana for the use of the Signal Corps. July 25, 1908. 1 p. No. 920.
- 7087**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Circle for the use of the Signal Corps for a wireless telegraph station. Sept. 30, 1908. 1 p. No. 945.
- 7088**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving the northern part of Montague Point, Montague Island, Prince William Sound, for the use of the Signal Corps. Oct. 26, 1908. 1 p. No. 960.
- 7089**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land at Susitna surrounding the school building for educational purposes. Nov. 4, 1908. 1 p. No. 965.
- 7090**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving land on the north side of the Gulkana river for the use of the Signal Corps. Nov. 24, 1908. 1 p. No. 979.
- 7091**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order reserving tract of land in the Yukon valley, near Rampart, for the site for an Agricultural Experiment station. Feb. 6, 1909. 1 p. No. 1023.
- 7092**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving a tract of land near Copper Center for educational and agricultural experiment station purposes. Feb. 24, 1909. 1 p. No. 1030.
- 7093**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving blocks Nos. 88, 89 and 102 in the city of Nome for the use of the Signal Corps as a wireless station. Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p. No. 1036.
- 7094**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order reserving Saint Matthew island, Hall island, and Pinnacle islets for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1037.
- 7095**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Fire Island near the head of Cook Inlet for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a breeding ground for the Alaska moose. Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1038.
- 7096**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Chisick Island and Egg Island for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. (Tuxedni) Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1039.
- 7097**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving the island Saint Lazaria, Sitka Sound, for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1040.
- 7098**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order reserving the treeless tundra of the Yukon river as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. (Yukon Delta Reservation) Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1041.
- 7099**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Walrus and Otter Islands, Pribilof group, as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Feb. 27, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1044.
- 7100**—President Roosevelt's Executive Order, reserving Bogoslof Islands as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. March 2, 1909. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1049.
- 7101**—President Taft's Executive Order, modifying former Orders for the military reservation of Fort Wm. H. Seward on Chilkat inlet. April 23, 1909. 2 pp. No. 1067. (Also in War Dept. Genl. Orders No. 89, May 4, 1909; Correspondence and Blue Print Map—folded—relating to the above, 1909-1912.)
- 7102**—President Taft's Executive Order, designating the departments to which official communications relating to the territories shall be sent, on and after May 1, 1909. May 25, 1909. 1 p. No. 1077.
- 7103**—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving lands at Rampart for the use of the military telegraph service. June 15, 1909. 1 p. No. 1086.
- 7104**—President Taft's Executive Order, modifying Order of May 4, 1908, in relation to the military reservation at Hot Springs, Alaska. Sept. 27, 1909. 1 p. No. 1129.

- 7105—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Biorka Island for use as a wireless telegraph station. Oct. 19, 1909. 1 p. No. 1133.
- 7106—President Taft's Executive Order, extending authority of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to lease certain islands in Alaska for the propagation of fur bearing animals in addition to foxes. March 25, 1910. 1 p. No. 1182½.
- 7107—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving certain lands near Sheep Bay, Alaska, for use of the War Department for defensive purposes. Includes islands in Orca Bay, designated as "Observation," "North" and "Channel" Islands. April 8, 1910. 1 p. No. 1186.
- 7108—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving lands at Beaver Dam for the use of the Signal Corps. April 26, 1910. 1 p. No. 1192.
- 7109—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving unsurveyed tracts of public lands at Rampart, Akhiok, Chogiung, Circle, Iliamna, Kakanak and Ugashik, Alaska, for the use of the Bureau of Education for education of natives. April 26, 1910. 2 pp. No. 1194.
- 7110—President Taft's Executive Order, modifying Order of April 26, 1910, reserving lands at Beaver Dam for the use of the Signal Corps. May 13, 1910. 1 p. No. 1205.
- 7111—President Taft's Executive Order, modifying Order of April 8, 1910, so as to place under the control of the Navy Department for use as a coaling station and for other purposes, certain lands in Cordova and Orca Bays, Alaska. July 15, 1910. 1 p. No. 1229.
- 7112—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving lands on Cordova Point, Prince William Sound, for naval purposes. August 15, 1910. 1 p. No. 1237.
- 7113—President Taft's Executive Order, transferring lands on Hawkins Island from the Navy Department to the War Department for a site for coast defense fortifications. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 p. No. 1248.
- 7114—President Taft's Executive Order, modifying proclamation of Feb. 23, 1909, relating to Chugach National Forest. Oct. 28, 1910. 1 p. No. 1260.
- 7115—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving land at Juneau as a site for territorial executive mansion and museum building. March 14, 1911. 1 p. No. 1316.
- 7116—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving certain unsurveyed lands in Alaska upon which hot springs, etc., are located. March 28, 1911. No. 1324½. (This order amended by No. 1883.)
- 7117—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving additional land at Juneau as a site for territorial executive mansion and museum building. April 11, 1911. 1 p. No. 1331.
- 7118—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving lands at Valdez for cable landing reservation. May 6, 1911. 1 p. No. 1347.
- 7119—President Taft's Executive Order, authorizing withdrawal of land from military reservation at Valdez. May 26, 1911. 1 p. No. 1361.
- 7120—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Lincoln Island for lighthouse purposes. Aug. 4, 1911. 1 p. No. 1393.
- 7121—President Taft's Executive Order, correcting Order of May 4, 1908, which set aside a reservation at Nulato for use of the Signal Corps, so as to change the boundaries thereof. Oct. 24, 1911. 1 p. No. 1423.
- 7122—President Taft's Executive Order, authorizing withdrawal of right-of-way between Hot Springs and Fort Gibbon, Alaska, from reservation for military purposes and placing it under control of the Secretary of the Interior. Nov. 23, 1911. 1 p. No. 1438.
- 7122a—Executive Order, Alaska Withdrawal No. 1, reserving land in and near Aialik and Resurrection bays, Blying Sound and Day Harbor, as Alaska Reservation No. 1, pending classification and legislation, under Act of June 25, 1910, 36 Stat. L., 847. Dec. 5, 1911. (Type-written.)
- 7123—President Taft's Executive Order, fixing salaries of American members of the Alaska Boundary Commission. Dec. 4, 1911. No. 1440.

- 7124—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving land on Amaknak island for use of the Navy Department as a wireless station. Jan. 6, 1912. 1 p. No. 1456.
- 7125—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Forrester and Wolf Rock Islands, for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Jan. 11, 1912. 1 p. 1 pl. No. 1458.
- 7126—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Hazy Islands for the use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Jan. 11, 1912. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1459.
- 7127—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving public lands on Near Island as a temporary pasture and animal quarantine station. April 1, 1912. 1 p. No. 1512.
- 7128—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving public lands on Kodiak Island for the use of the Agricultural Department as an experiment station. April 1, 1912. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1513.
- 7129—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving land near Ketchikan on Tongass Narrows, Revillagigedo Island for lighthouse purposes. April 20, 1912. 1 p. No. 1520.
- 7130—President Taft's Executive Order reserving land in the Tongass National Forest, surrounding Hydaburg for the use of the Hydah Indians and other natives of Alaska. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1555.
- 7131—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving land containing three acres on the left bank of the Tanana river, above the Delta river, (McCarthy) for military purposes. July 3, 1912. 1 p. No. 1557.
- 7132—President Taft's Executive Order, amending Alaskan Withdrawal No. 1 of December 5, 1911, concerning withdrawal of certain lands in Day Harbor, Aialik Bay, Blying Sound, Resurrection Bay, Alaska. Aug. 24, 1912. 1 p. No. 1584.
- 7133—President Taft's Executive Order, declaring harbor of Kiska, Aleutian Islands, not a sub-port of entry for foreign vessels of commerce. Sept. 23, 1912. 1 p. No. 1613.
- 7134—President Taft's Executive Order, amending the civil service rules relating to postmasters in Alaska. Oct. 15, 1912. 1 p. No. 1624.
- 7135—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Chamisso Island as a preserve and breeding ground for native birds. Dec. 7, 1912. 1 p. 1 pl. No. 1658.
- 7136—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving Desecheo Island as a preserve for native birds. Dec. 19, 1912. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1669.
- 7137—President Taft's Executive Order, reserving tract of land near Tongass National Forest for the use of the Forest Service as a Ranger station (Petersburg). Dec. 31, 1912. 1 p. No. 1672.
- 7138—President Taft's Executive Order, establishing the Aleutian Islands Reservations as a preserve for native birds, animals and fish. March 3, 1913. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1733.
- 7139—President Wilson's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of November 23, 1911, reserving land for use of the Signal Corps, between Hot Springs and Fort Gibbon. March 14, 1913. 1 p. No. 1746.
- 7140—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving land at Klukwan for use of the natives of Alaska. April 21, 1913. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1764.
- 7141—President Wilson's Executive Order, placing the land in the military reservation at Rapids, Alaska, under control of the Interior Department. July 21, 1913. 1 p. No. 1800.
- 7142—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Executive Order of March 14, 1913, which reserved right-of-way between Hot Springs and Fort Gibbon, Alaska, for use of the Signal Corps, so as to place said land under the control of the Interior Department. Sept. 25, 1913. 1 p. No. 1831.
- 7143—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Executive Order of March 28, 1911, in regard to the withdrawal of lands upon which hot springs, etc., are located. Jan. 24, 1914. 1 p. No. 1883.

- 7144—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving land in and surrounding the native village at Fort Yukon for use of the Bureau of Education. Feb. 24, 1914. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1896.
- 7145—President Wilson's Executive Order of Withdrawal. Alaska townsite Withdrawal No. 1. Passage Canal—Placer Creek, Turnagain Arm, Ship Creek, Matanuska river, Seward Meridian, Susitna Junction, Talkeetna, Healy Creek, Nenana, Chena Crossing, McGrath, Taslina Junction, Copper River Meridian, McCarthy, Washburn. April 21, 1914. 4 pp. No. 1919½.
- 7146—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving a tract of land in and surrounding the native village of Klawak for use of the Bureau of Education. April 21, 1914. 1 p., 1 pl. No. 1920.
- 7147—President Wilson's Executive Order of Withdrawal. Alaska Military Reservations. Point Mackenzie, Point Cambell, Point Possession and Fire Island. April 21, 1914. 1 p. No. 1920½.
- 7148—President Wilson's Executive Order of Withdrawal. Alaska Military Reservations. Lands at Eureka, Copper Center, Kokrines and Circle for use of the Signal Corps. June 6, 1914. 2 pp. No. 1958.
- 7149—President Wilson's Executive Order of Withdrawal. Alaska Townsite and Railroad withdrawal No. 2, authorizing withdrawal of lands in Secs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10 and 11, T. 1 S., R. 1 W., and Secs. 28 and 32, T. 1 S., R. 2 W., Fairbanks Meridian from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for townsite purposes and in connection with railroad and other construction work. 1 p. June 23, 1914. (Published in 1916.) No. 1967-a.
- 7150—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving certain lands at Fort Yukon and Tanana, Alaska, for use of the Bureau of Education. July 2, 1914. 1 p. No. 1974.
- 7151—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving certain lands on Point Gravina, Fish Bay, and Long Bay, Alaska, for use of the Bureau of Education and Alaskan natives. July 9, 1914. 1 p. No. 1987.
- 7152—President Wilson's Executive Order, designating by number present customs collection districts. Aug. 27, 1914. 1 p. No. 2031.
- 7153—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing for lighthouse purposes a small islet off Cape St. Elias named Pinnacle Rock. Sept. 5, 1914. 1 p. No. 2041.
- 7154—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 3. Nenana townsite. Sept. 18, 1914. 1 p. No. 2050.
- 7155—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 4. All of Secs. 22, 23, 26 and 27, in T. 17 N., R. 1 W., Seward Meridian. Oct. 8, 1914. 1 p. No. 2060.
- 7156—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving a tract of land about three miles above the source of Riley Channel of the Kobuk river for the use of the Bureau of Education. Nov. 21, 1914. 1 p. No. 2089.
- 7157—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 5. Fish Creek and Tanana River. Dec. 7, 1914. 1 p. No. 2103.
- 7158—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 6. The E½ of Sec. 3, T. 13 N., R. 3 W., Seward Meridian. Dec. 9, 1914. 1 p. No. 2104.
- 7159—President Wilson's Executive Order, directing that the work of the Alaskan Engineering Commission be performed under the supervision and control of the Department of the Interior. Jan. 26, 1915. 1 p. No. 2129.
- 7160—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving lands in Alaska near Cook Inlet for use of the Bureau of Education. Feb. 27, 1915. 1 p. No. 2141. (The first print of this order bore incorrectly the number 2041.)
- 7161—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 7. Fairbanks Meridian. April 27, 1915. 1 p. No. 2184.
- 7162—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska railroad townsite regulations. June 19, 1915. 4 pp. No. 2214.

- 7163—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing lands on Knik Arm, within the Chugach National Forest for townsite purposes. 1 p. June 22, 1915. No. 2216.
- 7164—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaskan Timber Reserve No. 1 Matanuska Valley, Knik Arm, Susitna river and Susitna valley. June 22, 1915. 1 p. No. 2217.
- 7165—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending the civil service rules so as to except from examination special officers to assist in the suppression of the liquor traffic among the natives. June 22, 1915. 1 p. No. 2218.
- 7166—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaskan Townsite Withdrawal No. 8. July 19, 1915. (Resurrection Bay) 1 p. No. 2224.
- 7167—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Executive Order of June 22, 1915 (No. 2217) so as to include additional land near Nenana river and Goldstream creek in reserve. July 31, 1915. 1 p. No. 2226.
- 7168—President Wilson's Executive Order, establishing native sanitarium reserve on Chilkat River, near Klukwan, for use of the Bureau of Education. Aug. 2, 1915. 1 p. No. 2227.
- 7169—President Wilson's Executive Order, establishing Chilkat fisheries reserve on Chilkat river near Haines, for use of the Bureau of Education. Aug. 2, 1915. 1 p. No. 2228.
- 7170—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaskan Townsite Withdrawal, amending Executive Order of June 23, 1914, so as to eliminate from lands thereby withdrawn for townsite purposes Sections 2, 5, 8 and 11, and portions of Sections 3, 4, 9 and 10 in township 1 south, range 1 west, Fairbanks meridian, Alaska. Aug. 17, 1915. 1 p. No. 2236.
- 7171—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing lands from Chugach National Forest for townsite purposes. Southern and Eastern additions to Anchorage townsite, Alaska Railroad Terminal Reserves and Anchorage Cemetery Reserve. 1 p. Aug. 31, 1915. No. 2242.
- 7172—President Wilson's Executive Order, modifying Executive Order No. 1919½ of April 21, 1914, and reserving the lands referred to for the use of the Agricultural Department for an agricultural experiment station. (E½ of NW¼ and NE¼ of Sec. 15, T. 17 N., R. 1 E., Seward Meridian, Alaska) Sept. 20, 1915. 1 p. No. 2247.
- 7173—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Timber Reserve No. 2. Reserving timber along Valdez-Fairbanks Military road. Oct. 14, 1915. 1 p. No. 2259.
- 7174—President Wilson's Executive Order, restoring certain lands included in Alaska Townsite and Railroad Withdrawal No. 2. (Fairbanks Meridian.) Jan. 11, 1916. 1 p. No. 2297.
- 7175—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad and Townsite Withdrawal No. 9, reserving lands at Chickaloon and Moose Creek for railroad purposes, and at King's River and Wasilla Lake for townsite purposes. Feb. 16, 1916. 1 p. No. 2319.
- 7176—President Wilson's Executive Order, transferring lands commonly known as "the Tea House Ground" at Sitka from the Treasury Dept. to the Dept. of Commerce for use of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, in connection with magnetic observatory at that place. March 8, 1916. 1 p. No. 2337.
- 7177—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving certain lands in Sec. 34, T. 16 N., R 3 W., Seward M., near Seward for use of the natives for fishing purposes. March 21, 1916. 1 p. No. 2347.
- 7178—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Alaska Townsite Withdrawals Nos. 1 to 9, incl., permitting use or disposition of timber on withdrawn lands not embraced in the National Forests, when not interfering with purposes for which withdrawals made. April 5, 1916. 1 p. No. 2354.
- 7179—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 10. Nenana. May 2, 1916. 1 p. No. 2379.

- 7180—President Wilson's Executive Order, establishing Yendistucky Reserve on Chilkat River near Haines, for use of the Bureau of Education and the natives of Alaska. May 25, 1916. 1 p. No. 2388.
- 7181—President Wilson's Executive Order, authorizing free transportation of Government employees and their equipment, etc., when their official duties require them to travel over the Government railway in Alaska. June 5, 1916. 1 p. No. 2394.
- 7182—President Wilson's Executive Order. Juneau Administrative Site (Near Tongass National Forest), Alaska, reserved for use by the Forest Service as a ranger station. June 30, 1916. 2 pp. No. 2412.
- 7183—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad Regulations No. 6 (Hospital Service). June 30, 1916. 4 pp. No. 2414.
- 7184—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Regulations for sale of the Federal and Cliff additions to Seward townsite, Alaska. July 11, 1916. 1 p. No. 2418.
- 7185—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving from sale a tract of public land at Richardson, Alaska, and setting it apart as a military reservation for the use of the Signal Corps, U. S. Army. July 14, 1916. 1 p. No. 2422.
- 7186—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad and Townsite Withdrawal, reserving lands in SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 8, T. 13 N., R. 3 W., Seward Meridian, for townsite and other purposes in connection with construction and operation of railroad lines. Aug. 9, 1916. 1 p. No. 2437.
- 7187—President Wilson's Executive Order, modifying Executive Order of March 3, 1913, which withdrew islands of Aleutian chain, Alaska, as preserve for native birds, animals and fish, so as to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to issue patents to Pacific Sea Products Company, assignee of Reuben E. Lawrence, for certain lands on Akutan Island, Alaska. Aug. 11, 1916. 1 p. No. 2442.
- 7188—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad and Townsite Withdrawal No. 11, reserving certain lands near Glacier creek and Indian river, Alaska, for railroad and townsite purposes. Aug. 21, 1916. 1 p. No. 2444.
- 7189—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving a tract of land at Hogan, Alaska, and setting it apart as a military reservation for the use of the Signal Corps, U. S. Army. Sept. 5, 1916. 1 p. No. 2450.
- 7190—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 12. A tract on the east side of the Susitna valley. Sept. 7, 1916. 1 p. No. 2452.
- 7191—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing Rugzed Island, in Resurrection Bay, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and setting it apart as a military reservation. Sept. 15, 1916. 1 p. No. 2454.
- 7192—President Wilson's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of Oct. 8, 1914, entitled Alaskan Townsite Withdrawal No. 4, reserving certain sections in Seward meridian, Alaska, for townsite purposes. Sept. 20, 1916. 1 p. No. 2457.
- 7193—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaskan Railroad Regulations No. 7, extending provisions of an Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries in the performance of their duties, etc., so as to include employees of the Alaskan Engineering Commission. Sept. 29, 1916. 1 p. No. 2463.
- 7194—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending the civil service rules relating to the Agricultural Dept., so as to exempt from examination special meteorological observers at stations in Alaska and other places. Oct. 10, 1916. 1 p. No. 2468.
- 7195—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating from Executive Order of April 21, 1914, lands in W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and S $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 15 and N $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 22, T. 17 N., R. 1 E., Seward Meridian, formerly reserved for townsite purposes. Oct. 22, 1916. 1 p. No. 2476.
- 7196—President Wilson's Executive Order, setting aside certain lands in the Ketchikan Townsite, Alaska, for use of Forest Service for ranger station. Oct. 22, 1916. 1 p. No. 2477.

- 7197—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Executive Orders Nos. 2224 and 2418 as to land in the Federal addition to Seward townsite, permitting homestead entry by Clarence E. Burr. Dec. 20, 1916. 1 p. No. 2501.
- 7198—President Wilson's Executive Order, setting aside certain lands on the northern shore of Norton Bay, Alaska, and adjacent islands, for use of the Bureau of Education and the natives of Alaska. January 3, 1917. No. 2508.
- 7199—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Executive Order January 3, 1917, which set aside certain lands in Norton Bay and adjacent islands for use of the Bureau of Education and the natives of Alaska. Feb. 6, 1917. 1 p. No. 2525.
- 7200—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing from settlement, etc., lands in Lot 3, Sec. 2, T. 1 S., R. 1 W., Seward Principal Meridian, Alaska, containing about 38.06 acres, and setting the same aside for use of the Navy Department as a naval radio station. Feb. 20, 1917. 1 p. No. 2533.
- 7201—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing from settlement, etc., certain lands on Copper River and Northwestern Railroad, near Cordova, Alaska, and reserving same for use of the Navy Department as distant control station. Feb. 21, 1917. 1 p. No. 2537.
- 7202—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 13, withdrawing lands in S $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 25; SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 26; T. 20 N., R. 5 E., Seward Meridian, from settlement and reserving the same for townsite purposes and other purposes in connection with the construction and operation of railroads. Feb. 26, 1917. No. 2538.
- 7203—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 14. SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 31, T. 11 S., R. 7 W.; Sec. 6, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 5 NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 8, N $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 7 T. 12 S., R. 7 W., SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36, T. 11 S., R. 8 W., and NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, T. 12 S., R. 8 W., Fairbanks Meridian, containing about 1760 acres. Feb. 26, 1917. 1 p. No. 2539.
- 7204—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving Spike Island, Orca Inlet, near Cordova, Alaska, for lighthouse purposes. March 21, 1917. 1 p. No. 2552.
- 7205—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving lands on Woody Island, Alaska, for naval wireless telegraph reservation. March 21, 1917. 1 p. map. No. 2553.
- 7206—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating all of Sec. 28, T. 1 S., R. 2 W., Fairbanks Meridian from lands withdrawn for townsite purposes by the Executive Order of June 23, 1914, and restoring the same to entry. April 4, 1917. 1 p. No. 2577.
- 7207—President Wilson's Executive Order withdrawing certain lands in Alaska on the Susitna River from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use in connection with construction and operation of railroad lines. April 4, 1917. 1 p. No. 2578.
- 7208—President Wilson's Executive Order, amending Alaskan Railroad Townsite Regulations (Executive Order of June 19, 1915) and prescribing general regulations as to sale, etc. April 4, 1917. 1 p. No. 2579.
- 7209—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Timber Reserve No. 1, further amending Executive Orders of June 22, 1915, and July 31, 1915, by including timber upon certain additional areas between Seward and Knik River. April 11, 1917. 1 p. No. 2589.
- 7210—President Wilson's Executive Order, waiving terms of Order of Jan. 17, 1873, prohibiting Federal employees from holding Territorial offices, and permitting the same. April 14, 1917. No. 2596.
- 7211—President Wilson's Executive Order, relating to the sale of the Federal and Cliff additions to the Seward townsite. May 4, 1917. 1 p. No. 2606.
- 7212—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing additional lands near Kenai Lake, Alaska, from the Chugach National Forest for townsite purposes, in connection with the construction and operation of railroad lines. May 4, 1917. 1 p. No. 2608.

- 7213—President Wilson's Executive Order, revoking the provisions of Executive Order No. 2214, dated June 19, 1915, relating to the forfeiture of lots on account of sale, manufacture, etc., of intoxicating liquor thereon. June 18, 1917. 1 p. No. 2641.
- 7214—President Wilson's Executive Order, placing under control of the Secretary of the Interior the military reservation at Eureka, Alaska, set apart for use of the Signal Corps in connection with the operation of military telegraph lines in Alaska by the Executive Order of June 6, 1914, it having become useless for military purposes. June 28, 1917. 1 p. No. 2647.
- 7215—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving lands in the Matanuska Valley, Alaska, for use as an Agricultural Experiment Station. July 10, 1917. 1 p. No. 2658.
- 7216—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad Regulations No. 8, authorizing suspension of the provisions of 8-hour act of June 19, 1912, so far as they may relate to Contract No. 43, executed on Feb. 19, 1917, between the Alaskan Engineering Commission and the Seattle Car and Foundry Company. July 11, 1917. 1 p. No. 2663.
- 7217—President Wilson's Executive Order, restoring to entry and settlement certain lands in Sec. 3, 4 and 9, and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10, T. 17 N., R. 1 W., Seward Meridian, reserved for townsite purposes by the Executive Order of Feb. 16, 1916. July 23, 1917. 1 p. No. 2672.
- 7218—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 15, authorizing withdrawal from settlement, etc., of certain lands excluded from the Chugach National Forest, and reserving same for townsite purposes and other purposes in connection with the construction and operation of railroad lines. (Potter Creek, Turnagain Arm.) July 28, 1917. 1 p. No. 2673.
- 7219—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad Regulations No. 9, authorizing that provisions of 8-hour act of June 19, 1912, relating to computation of wages and of overtime rates may be waived so far as they relate to certain purchase orders placed with the Seattle Car and Foundry Company by the Alaskan Engineering Commission. Aug. 3, 1917. 1 p. No. 2678.
- 7220—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite and Railroad Withdrawal No. 16, withdrawing certain lands in S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 15, T. 19 N., R. 3 E., Seward Meridian, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for townsite purposes and for other purposes in connection with the operation of railroads. Oct. 8, 1917. 1 p. No. 2727.
- 7221—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Railroad and Townsite Withdrawal No. 17, withdrawing certain lands in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 9, T. 13 N., R. 3 W., Seward Meridian, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for townsite purposes, and for other purposes in connection with construction and operation of railroads. Oct. 8, 1917. 1 p. No. 2728.
- 7222—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving certain lands in Alaska on Kuskokwim and Yukon rivers and Tatitlek Narrows, known as Akiak reserve, Mountain Village Reserve and Tatitlek Reserve, for use of the Bureau of Education and the natives of Alaska. Nov. 22, 1917. 1 p. No. 2757.
- 7223—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating the N $\frac{1}{2}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and Lot 3, Sec. 32; NW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and Lots 1 and 2 Sec. 33, T. 1 S., R. 2 W., Fairbanks Meridian, Alaska, from Executive Orders, Alaskan Townsite Withdrawals Nos. 1 and 2, dated April 21 and June 23, 1914, respectively, withdrawing certain lands for townsite and railroad purposes. Dec. 12, 1917. 1 p. No. 2773.
- 7224—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating lands in Secs. 13, 24, 25, 27, 34, 35 and 36 and S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 32, and N $\frac{1}{2}$ and N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 26, T. 17 N., R. 1 E. of Seward Meridian, Alaska, from Execu-

- tive Order No. 1919½, dated April 21, 1914, which reserved lands for townsite purposes, etc., and restoring them to entry and settlement. 1 p. Feb. 2, 1918. No. 2799.
- 7225—President Wilson's Order, modifying Alaskan Withdrawal No. 1, dated Dec. 5, 1911, as amended by Executive Order of Aug. 24, 1912, concerning withdrawal of certain public lands in Alaska, so as to permit certain homestead entries to be patented. Feb. 8, 1918. 1 p. No. 2802.
- 7226—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Secs. 3, 4, 9, the NE¼, the SE¼ and the SW¼ of Sec. 10, T. 17 N., R. 1 W., Seward Principal Meridian, Alaska, from the operation of Executive Order of June 22, 1915 (Alaskan Timber Reserve No. 1) reserving timber on certain lands for use in connection with the operation of railroads. Feb. 16, 1918. 1 p. No. 2810.
- 7227—President Wilson's Executive Order, Alaska, Anchorage Townsite, authorizing that tract of land designated as Cemetery Reserve to be subdivided into appropriate tracts or blocks to be disposed of at private sale to religious or fraternal organizations under certain restrictions. April 10, 1918. 1 p. No. 2836.
- 7228—President Wilson's Executive Order, authorizing certain portions of the military reservation at Skagway, Alaska, to be placed under control of the Secretary of the Interior, the same having become useless for military purposes. April 16, 1918. 1 p. No. 2840.
- 7229—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Lots 1, 2, 3 and 5, in S½ of Sec. 1; Lot 3, Sec. 2, part of Sec. 12, T. 18 N., R. 2 E., Seward Meridian, Alaska, from the operation of Executive Order No. 2319 of Feb. 16, 1916, which reserved lands in Alaska for townsite and railroad purposes and restoring the same to entry and settlement. April 26, 1918. 1 p. No. 2850.
- 7230—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing from settlement, etc., a tract of land in Alaska extending 10 miles back from the tide line around Lityua Bay, containing approximately 312 square miles, for purpose of supplying timber for use in construction of aeroplanes for the United States. May 2, 1918. 1 p. No. 2854.
- 7231—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Sec. 3: NW¼ NW¼; Sec. 4: N½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, NE¼ NW¼, SW¼ NW¼, in T. 18 N., R. 38 W., 6th P. M., from the operation of Executive Order No. 1883. May 31, 1918. No. 2871.
- 7232—President Wilson's Executive Order, authorizing the suspension of the provisions of law prohibiting more than 8 hours labor in any one day by persons engaged on contracts in connection with construction and maintenance of Alaskan Railroad. July 10, 1918. 1 p. No. 2908.
- 7233—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving lands at Craig, Alaska, for use of the Signal Corps, for a radio station. July 12, 1918. 1 p. No. 2909.
- 7234—President Wilson's Executive Order, enlarging the withdrawal made by Executive Order of May 2, 1918, temporarily withdrawing from settlement, etc., a certain tract of land in Lityua Bay, Alaska, to supply timber for use in construction of aeroplanes for the United States. Aug. 16, 1918. 1 p. No. 2938.
- 7235—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving certain lands at Petersburg, Alaska, for use by the Signal Corps, in connection with the operation of the military cables. Oct. 25, 1918. 1 p. No. 2981.
- 7236—President Wilson's Executive Order, modifying the Alaska Railroad Townsite Regulations by extending the time for payment for lots in towns of Anchorage, Matanuska, Nenana and Wasilla. Oct. 25, 1918. 1 p. No. 2982.
- 7237—President Wilson's Executive Order, modifying Alaskan Withdrawal No. 1, dated Dec. 5, 1911, as amended by Executive Order of Aug. 24, 1912, permitting the homestead claim of Louise Manthey, near Seward on Resurrection Bay, to pass to patent if all else is found regular. Nov. 21, 1918. 1 p. No. 3004.

- 7238—President Wilson's Executive Order, withdrawing lands at Circle, Alaska, as a military reservation for use of the Signal Corps, in the operation of telegraph lines in Alaska. Nov. 30, 1918. 1 p. No. 3013.
- 7239—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Alaska from the operation of Executive Orders Nos. 2217 and 2319, of June 22, 1915 and Feb. 16, 1916, respectively, which reserved certain lands in Alaska for townsite and railroad purposes, and restoring the same to entry. Feb. 5, 1919. 1 p. No. 3033. (This order includes Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 12, Sec. 10, T. 17 N., R. 1 W., Seward Meridian, Alaska.)
- 7240—President Wilson's Executive Order, prescribing regulations for sale of lots within Girdwood townsite, Alaska. March 3, 1919. 2 pp. No. 3060.
- 7241—President Wilson's Executive Order, prescribing regulations for sale of lots within the Talkeetna townsite, Alaska. April 8, 1919. 2 pp. No. 3072.
- 7242—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving for the use of the government of certain land in Wrangell townsite, Alaska, to be under control of the Treasury Department. April 16, 1919. 1 p. No. 3077.
- 7243—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating a certain tract of land from the operation of Executive Order of July 2, 1914, which reserved a tract within the Protestant Episcopal Mission reserve at Fort Yukon, Alaska, for use of the Bureau of Education, and making the same subject to disposition under land laws applicable to Alaska. April 30, 1919. 1 p. No. 3082.
- 7244—President Wilson's Executive Order, Haines Townsite, Alaska, setting aside certain land in said townsite for use of the Bureau of Education as addition to native school reserve in said townsite. May 24, 1919. 1 p. No. 3089.
- 7245—President Wilson's Executive Order authorizing the appointment of James E. Dethlefsen to subclerical position without compliance with the civil service rules. July 19, 1919. 1 p. No. 3121.
- 7246—President Wilson's Executive Order, consolidating the offices of Register and Receiver of the U. S. Land Office, at Juneau, Alaska, and transferring all powers, duties, obligations and penalties imposed by law upon both Register and Receiver to the Register. July 24, 1919. 1 p. No. 3127.
- 7247—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving and setting aside for use of the Navy Department for the erection of wharves, coal storage yards, and other naval purposes, certain described tract of land at Seward, Alaska. Aug. 16, 1919. 1 p. No. 3149.
- 7248—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving and setting aside for use of the Navy Department for erection of wharves, coal storage yards, and other naval purposes, of a certain portion of townsite withdrawal at the head of Passage Canal, Portage Bay, Alaska, made by Executive Order of April 21, 1914. Aug. 16, 1919. 1 p. No. 3151.
- 7249—President Wilson's Executive Order of Withdrawal. Alaska Military Reservations. Withdrawing certain lands at McGrath, Iditarod and Brooks, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for military purposes. Dec. 16, 1919. 1 p. No. 3198.
- 7250—President Wilson's Executive Order. Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 18, withdrawing certain lands in U. S. Survey No. 242, approved Jan. 10, 1906, within Sec. 34, T. 1 N., R. 1 W., Seward Meridian, containing 160 acres, from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for townsite and other purposes, in connection with the construction and operation of railroads. April 29, 1920. 1 p. No. 3264.
- 7251—President Wilson's Executive Order, temporarily withdrawing certain lands in the townsite of Ketchikan, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use of the Forest Service as a dock site in connection with the administration of the Tongass National Forest. July 10, 1920. 1 p. No. 3305.

- 7252—President Wilson's Executive Order, abolishing port of entry at Sulzer in Customs Collection District of Alaska, designated as District No. 31, and creating port of entry at Craig in same district, headquarters port Juneau, Alaska, effective Nov. 1, 1920. Sept. 1, 1920. 1 p. No. 3321.
- 7253—President Wilson's Executive Order, excluding employees of the Alaskan Engineering Commission from the provisions of civil service retirement act. Sept. 24, 1920. 1 p. No. 3329.
- 7254—President Wilson's Executive Order. Sitka Dock Site, Alaska. Temporarily withdrawing certain lands in townsite of Sitka, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use by the Forest Service as a dock site in connection with the administration of the Tongass National Forest. Oct. 3, 1920. 1 p. No. 3333.
- 7255—President Wilson's Executive Order. Cordova Administrative Site, near Chugach National Forest, Alaska. Temporarily withdrawing certain lands from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use by the Forest Service as a dock site in connection with the administration of the Chugach National Forest. Oct. 7, 1920. 1 p. No. 3335.
- 7256—President Wilson's Executive Order. Cordova Dock Site, Alaska. Temporarily withdrawing certain lands from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for use by the Forest Service as a dock site in connection with the administration of the Chugach National Forest. Nov. 19, 1920. 1 p. No. 3355.
- 7257—President Wilson's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Lot 11 and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, T. 1 S., R. 1 W., Fairbanks Meridian, Alaska, from the operation of Executive Order No. 1967-A of June 23, 1914, published in 1916, which reserved lands in Alaska for townsite and railroad purposes, and restoring the same to entry. Dec. 8, 1920. 1 p. No. 3366.
- 7258—President Wilson's Executive Order, restoring to public domain all lands situated near the north bank of Cook Inlet adjoining the town of Kenai on the north, reserved for use of the Department of Agriculture as an Agricultural Experiment Station by the Executive Order of Jan. 31, 1899, except tract of land described in order. Jan. 12, 1921. 1 p. No. 3384.
- 7259—President Wilson's Executive Order, reserving 168 different parcels of land in Alaska, along the coast thereof, for lighthouse purposes, subject to existing valid rights thereto. Feb. 13, 1921. 24 pp. No. 3406.
- 7260—President Harding's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order No. 1038, dated Feb. 27, 1909, reserving and setting aside Fire Island for use of the Department of Agriculture as a preserve and breeding ground for the Alaska moose. March 26, 1921. 1 p. No. 3421.
- 7261—President Harding's Executive Order, withdrawing certain lands on Gravina Island, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use by the Forest Service as a boat repair station in connection with the administration of the Tongass National Forest. May 19, 1921. 1 p. No. 3465.
- 7262—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating from the operation of Executive Order No. 1919 $\frac{1}{2}$ of April 21, 1914, which reserved lands in Alaska for townsite purposes in connection with the construction and operation of railroads, certain described lands withdrawn and reserved for the townsite of Talkeetna and restoring the same to entry. May 25, 1921. 1 p. No. 3472. (A duplicate of this order was issued dated June 10, 1921, and numbered 3482.)
- 7263—President Harding's Executive Order, declaring certain described land at Nulato, Alaska, set apart by Executive Orders of May 4, 1908 and Oct. 24, 1911, for use of the Signal Corps, and placed under control of the Secretary of the Interior for disposition by Executive Order of March 8, 1921, a military reservation and reserving the same for use by the Signal Corps in connection with maintenance of telegraph communication in Alaska. May 25, 1921. 1 p. No. 3473.

- 7264—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands at the confluence of Nenana and Tanana rivers from Executive Order No. 1919½ of April 21, 1914, which reserved lands in Alaska for townsite purposes in connection with the construction and operation of railroads, and restoring them to entry and settlement. June 10, 1921. 1 p. No. 3481.
- 7265—President Harding's Executive Order, restoring to entry lands formerly reserved for Talkeetna townsite by Executive Order No. 1919½ of April 21, 1914. June 10, 1921. 1 p. No. 3482. (This order is a duplicate of Executive Order No. 3472, dated May 25, 1921.)
- 7266—President Harding's Executive Order, Alaskan Railroad Townsite Regulations. June 10, 1921. 2 pp. No. 3489.
- 7267—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands at Turnagain Arm, Susitna Junction, Healy Creek, Nenana, Chena Crossing, McGrath, Tazline Junction, McCarthy, Washburn, Fish Creek, Tanana River, Glacier Creek, Indian River and Potter Creek, from Executive Orders described and numbered, which reserved these lands for railroad and townsite purposes, and restoring them to settlement and entry on such date as may be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior. July 18, 1921. 4 pp. No. 3515.
- 7268—President Harding's Executive Order, amending Alaskan Railroad Townsite Regulations, issued June 10, 1921, so as to authorize Alaskan Engineering Commission to levy and collect assessment for townsite expenses for Nenana, Alaska, from July 1, 1920, to Aug. 31, 1921. Aug. 9, 1921. 1 p. No. 3529.
- 7269—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in Amended Survey No. 806, in Sec. 3, T. 1 S., R. 1 W., Fairbanks Meridian, Alaska, from operation of Executive Orders of June 23, 1914, and July 31, 1915, respectively, which reserved lands in Alaska for townsite and railroad purposes and timber thereon for use in railroad construction, and restoring the same to entry on a date to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior. Sept. 8, 1921, 1 p. No. 3545.
- 7270—President Harding's Executive Order, authorizing that the military reservation at Fort Davis, Alaska, set apart by the Executive Order of Dec. 8, 1900, having become useless for military purposes, be placed under the control of the Secretary of the Interior for disposition as provided by law. Nov. 4, 1921. 1 p. No. 3574.
- 7271—President Harding's Executive Order, revoking order of May 4, 1907, which authorized temporary withdrawal of certain lands at Deering, Council, Anvik, Nushagak, Afognak, Petersburg, Wrangell, Klinquan and Jackson (Howkan), Alaska, by the General Land Office for educational purposes, in so far as it affects these certain lands. Dec. 14, 1921. 1 p. No. 3588.
- 7272—President Harding's Executive Order, temporarily withdrawing certain described lands in Alaska from settlement, etc., to be reserved for use in connection with the administration of the Mount McKinley National Park and to protect right-of-way for proposed road into the park. Jan. 13, 1922. 1 p. No. 3617.
- 7273—President Harding's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of Feb. 7, 1909, which established the Yukon Delta Reservation, Alaska, as preserve for native birds. Feb. 27, 1922. 1 p. No. 3642.
- 7274—President Harding's Executive Order of Withdrawal, amending and enlarging Executive Order No. 1919½, Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 1, directing that certain described lands at Knik Harbor, at the mouth of Ship Creek, Alaska, withdrawn and reserved for townsite purposes, be conformed and adjusted to certain mentioned official public land subdivisional surveys. May 8, 1922, 1 p. No. 3672.
- 7275—President Harding's Executive Order, directing that the boundaries of reservation at Klukwan, as created by Executive Order of April 21, 1913, be conformed to legal subdivisions of public land surveys

so as to cover certain described area, the same to be reserved for U. S. wagon road for use of natives of Alaska residing at Klukwan. May 15, 1922. 1 p. No. 3673.

- 7276—President Harding's Executive Order, temporarily withdrawing certain described tract of land on Kadiak Island, Alaska, from settlement, etc., to be reserved for use of the Department of Agriculture, as addition to the Agricultural Experiment Station at that place. May 20, 1922. 1 p. No. 3678.
- 7277—President Harding's Executive Order, authorizing that Seward be created a customs port of entry in the 31st (Alaska) Customs Collection District, with headquarters at Juneau, Alaska. Nov. 3, 1922. 1 p. No. 3751.
- 7278—President Harding's Executive Order, reserving certain prescribed lands and waters as preserve to more effectively insure protection of fisheries, said reservation to be from Cape Menshikoff, Bristol Bay, to Foggy Cape on Sutwik Island, and to be known as the Southwestern Alaska Fisheries Reservation. Nov. 3, 1922. 1 p. map. No. 3752.
- 7279—President Harding's Executive Order, reserving certain described lands in Alaska, from Icy Cape to the mouth of Colville River, for naval petroleum reserve, said lands to be reserved for six years for classification, examination and preparation of plans for development and until otherwise ordered by Congress or the President. Feb. 27, 1923. 1 p. No. 3797-A.
- 7280—President Harding's Executive Order, directing that certain described lands at George Inlet, Port Frederick, Tonowek Narrows, Ulloa Channel, Auk Bay and Hood Bay, Alaska, heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes, be excluded from the Tongass National Forest and restored to entry under applicable public land laws. Feb. 28, 1923. 2pp. No. 3798.
- 7281—President Harding's Executive Order, amending Executive Order of Jan. 13, 1922, temporarily withdrawing certain described lands in Alaska from settlement, etc., to be reserved for use in connection with the administration of Mount McKinley National Park and to protect right-of-way for proposed road into park, so as to include certain other described lands, being SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4 and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 9, T. 14 S., R. 7 W., F. B. M., in said temporary reservation. March 2, 1923. 1 p. No. 3800.
- 7282—President Harding's Executive Order, creating Hyder customs port of entry in 31st Customs Collection District (Alaska), with headquarters at Juneau, Alaska, effective March 1, 1923. March 28, 1923. 1 p. No. 3808.
- 7283—President Harding's Executive Order, directing that Fisheries Bureau patrol boats named in order patrol waters frequented by seal herds and sea otters, and authorizing masters of these vessels to search any United States vessel suspected of violation of convention between United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia for preservation and protection of fur seals and sea otters which frequent waters of North Pacific Ocean, and to bring such vessel into most accessible port of Alaska, California, Oregon or Washington for trial. April 9, 1923. 1 p. No. 3816.
- 7284—President Harding's Executive Order, withdrawing certain described land in Sec. 13, 23 and 24, T. 4 S., R. 8 W., F. M., south of Tanana and east of Nenana rivers, except certain parts, containing about 788.78 acres, from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for townsite purposes and for other purposes in connection with the construction and operation of railroads. April 14, 1923. 1 p. No. 3825.
- 7285—President Harding's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order No. 3149, of Aug. 16, 1919, reserving a tract of land at Seward, Alaska, for use by the Navy Department for naval purposes, so far as the same affects the portion of such tract within certain boundaries de-

scribed, and reserving the same for the use of the Alaskan Engineering Commission in connection with the operation of railroad lines. May 3, 1923. 1 p. No. 3828.

- 7286—President Harding's Executive Order, changing the location of the land office for the Juneau Land District in the Territory of Alaska from Juneau to Anchorage. May 17, 1923. 1 p. No. 3849.
- 7287—President Harding's Executive Order, authorizing and directing the Secretary of the Interior to operate the railroad or railroads, branch lines, feeders and telegraph and telephone lines incident thereto, constructed or acquired under the Act of March 12, 1914, or Acts supplemental thereto. June 8, 1923. 1 p. No. 3861.
- 7288—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating certain lands in SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 26, T. 20 W., R. 5 E., Seward Meridian, Alaska, from the operation of Executive Order No. 2538, Alaska Townsite Withdrawal No. 13. June 11, 1923. 1 p. No. 3863.
- 7289—President Harding's Executive Order, eliminating lands in Kasaan Bay from Tongass National Forest, Alaska. July 27, 1923. 1 p. No. 3881.
- 7290—President Coolidge's Executive Order, modifying Proclamation of Sept. 24, 1918, establishing Katmai National Monument, Alaska, so as to eliminate certain described lands therefrom, to the end that coal mining permit may be granted John J. Fostad. Sept. 5, 1923. 1 p. No. 3897.
- 7291—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving lands for Agricultural Experiment Station in Alaska, in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, T. 17 N., R. 1 E., Seward Meridian, containing 40 acres. Nov. 9, 1923. 1 p. No. 3924.
- 7292—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing certain described lands near the Mount McKinley National Park, for the use in the administration thereof. Jan. 21, 1924. 1 p. No. 3946.
- 7293—President Coolidge's Executive Order, temporarily withdrawing certain described lands in Alaska in the region between Glacier Bay and Lituya Bay, pending determination as to the advisability of including the same in a National monument. April 1, 1924. 1 p. No. 3983.
- 7294—President Coolidge's Executive Order, directing that the Bureau of Fisheries patrol boats named in the order patrol the waters frequented by seal herds and sea otters, and authorizing masters of these vessels to search any United States vessel suspected of violation of convention between the United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia for preservation and protection of fur seals and sea otters which frequent the waters of the North Pacific Ocean, and to bring such vessel into the most accessible port of Alaska, California, Oregon or Washington, for trial. April 11, 1924. 1 p. No. 3988.
- 7295—President Coolidge's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of Nov. 3, 1922 (No. 3752), creating the Southwestern Alaska Fisheries Reservation. June 7, 1924. No. 4021. Note: This order was originally published on same date as No. 4020, but on account of error republished as No. 4021.
- 7296—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reducing the area of the reservation for the Sitka National Cemetery, created by Executive Order of June 21, 1890. June 12, 1924. No. 4025.
- 7297—President Coolidge's Executive Order, restoring to the public domain the reservations created by Executive Order No. 1987, dated July 9, 1914, for the use of the Bureau of Education at Gravina, Fish Bay and Long Bay. July 3, 1924. No. 4044.
- 7298—President Coolidge's Executive Order, releasing from the control of the War Department, and placing under the control of the Interior Department, for disposition, Lots 78 and 79 in the town of Craig, Alaska, reserved for use as a Signal Corps Radio Station by Executive Order No. 2909, dated July 12, 1918, the same having become useless for military purposes. July 18, 1924. No. 4051.

- 7299**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, amending Executive Order No. 4044, of July 3, 1924, so as to vacate the restoration of the tracts therein described to the public domain and ordering that the same remain a part of the Chugach National Forest. July 30, 1924. No. 4055.
- 7300**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order No. 1733 of March 3, 1913, establishing Aleutian Islands Reservation as preserve for native birds, animals and fish, in so far as it affects tract of described land on Unimak Island heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes, and restoring same to entry under applicable public land laws. Sept. 20, 1924. 1 p. Map. No. 4076.
- 7301**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, directing that certain described land on Admiralty Island, heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes, be excluded from Tongass National Forest and restored to entry under applicable public lands laws. Nov. 7, 1924. 1 p. No. 4101.
- 7302**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing certain described lands from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use of Alaska Road Commission in construction and maintenance of military post roads, bridges and trails in vicinity of Kanatak, Portage Bay, Alaska. Nov. 24, 1924. 1 p. No. 4106.
- 7303**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, revoking Executive Orders of June 22 and July 31, 1915, and April 11, 1917, reserving timber on certain lands in Alaska for use in connection with Government railroads in Alaska, in so far as they affect timber on certain areas described in this order. Nov. 26, 1924. 1 p. No. 4107.
- 7304**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, authorizing that certain listed military reservations, Signal Corps stations, and rights-of-way in Alaska, having become useless for military purposes, be placed under control of Secretary of Interior, for disposition as provided by law. Jan. 22, 1925. 4 pp. No. 4131.
- 7305**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, creating Petersburg, Alaska, as customs port of entry in 31st Customs Collection District (Alaska), effective Feb. 1, 1925. Jan. 24, 1925. 1 p. No. 4132.
- 7306**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, transferring powers and duties heretofore exercised by chairman of Alaskan Engineering Commission in connection with Employeeyes' Compensation Act, in so far as employees of Alaska Railroad are concerned, to general manager of Alaska Railroad. March 24, 1925. 1 p. No. 4182.
- 7307**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, amending order of Sept. 24, 1920, which excluded employees of Alaskan Engineering Commission from provisions of civil service retirement act, so as to make that order inapplicable to such employees of said service as have competitive status. April 10, 1925. 1 p. No. 4192.
- 7308**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of Aug. 15, 1910, which reserved for naval purposes land on Cordova Point, Prince William Sound, Alaska, previously set aside as part of Chugach National Forest, and restoring said land to its former national forest status. April 15, 1925. 1 p. No. 4204.
- 7309**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing lands in Point Spencer abandoned military reservation and on Rugged Island, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use of Commerce Dept. for lighthouse purposes. May 11, 1925. 1 p. No. 4223.
- 7310**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing land in Alaska from settlement, etc., and reserving the same for cemetery purposes, to be known as Fort Davis Cemetery, Alaska. May 16, 1925. 1 p. No. 4227.
- 7311**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, revoking Executive Order of June 12, 1924, which withdrew 3.98-acre tract at Sitka, Alaska, for cemetery, and withdrawing 1.19 acres at Sitka, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for cemetery purposes, to be known as Sitka National Cemetery, Alaska. June 1, 1925. 1 p. No. 4237.

- 7312**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, 4th Executive Order, Aleutian Islands Reservation, revoking Executive Order of March 3, 1913, establishing Aleutian Islands Reservation as preserve for native birds, animals, and fish, in so far as it affects tracts of described land on Unimak Island heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes, and restoring the same to entry under applicable public land laws. June 10, 1925. 1 p. Map. No. 4251.
- 7313**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving certain lands in Alaska for lighthouse purposes, subject to existing valid rights thereto. June 27, 1925. 7 pp. No. 4257.
- 7314**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing land from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use of Alaska Road Commission in construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails in vicinity of Anchorage, Alaska. July 1, 1925. 1 p. No. 4258.
- 7315**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, directing that tract of land on Chichagof Island, in Alaska, heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes be excluded from Tongass National Forest and restored to entry under applicable public land laws. Aug. 22, 1925. 1 p. No. 4291.
- 7316**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, temporarily withdrawing land in Alaska for use of Forest Service as boathouse site in connection with administration of Chugach National Forest, Alaska. Aug. 25, 1925. 1 p. No. 4294.
- 7317**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, directing that land in Alaska, heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes be excluded from Tongass National Forest and restored to entry under applicable public land laws. Sept. 23, 1925. 1 p. No. 4307.
- 7318**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving land in and surrounding the native village of White Mountain, Alaska, for use of Bureau of Education and natives of Alaska. Sept. 25, 1925. 1 p. No. 4312.
- 7319**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving certain land at Anchorage, Alaska, for use of Alaska Railroad. Nov. 5, 1925. 1 p. No. 4333.
- 7320**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, withdrawing lands adjoining Signal Corps Reservation at Fort Egbert and townsite of Eagle, Alaska, from settlement, etc., and reserving same for use of Alaska Road Commission in construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Nov. 12, 1925. 1 p. No. 4342.
- 7321**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, excluding tract of land on east side of Evans Island, in Alaska, heretofore occupied for fish cannery purposes from Chugach National Forest and restoring same to entry under applicable public land laws. Nov. 30, 1925. 1 p. No. 4349.
- 7322**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving land in Nenana, Alaska, for use of Alaska Railroad. Dec. 16, 1925. 1 p. No. 4358.
- 7323**—President Coolidge's Executive Order, reserving land in townsite of Nenana, Alaska, for use of Alaska Railroad. Dec. 21, 1925. 1 p. No. 4360.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Letters to Congress

- 7324**—Letter in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information relative to the exploration of the Amoor River. Correspondence between the Department of State and Mr. P. McD. Collins. April 7, 1858. 67 pp. 3 maps. (H. Ex. Doc. 98, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; 958.)

- 7325**—Letter in relation to the memorial of P. McD. Collins, asking compensation and reimbursement for expenses incurred while exploring the Amoor River. Jan. 18, 1859. 16 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 53, 35th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1006**.)
- 7326**—Communication from Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State, upon the subject of an intercontinental telegraph connecting the eastern and western hemispheres by way of Behring's Strait, in reply to Hon. Z. Chandler, chairman of the Senate Committee on Commerce, to which was referred the memorial of P. McD. Collins. 1864. 25 pp. 8vo. (Also in S. Misc. Dec. 123, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1177**.)
- 7327**—Letter transmitting information in regard to contracts entered into or proposed by private citizens for the occupation of Saint Paul's Island, in Behring's Sea. Report of Charles S. Bulkley and Charles S. Scammon. May 11, 1868. 16 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 131, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1350**.)
- 7328**—Letter from Secretary H. Fish, requesting appropriation for the completion of the survey of the boundaries between Great Britain and the United States. Dec. 12, 1872, 5 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 20, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **1571**.)
- 7329**—Letter from the Secretary to Mr. Banks in relation to the Northern Boundary Commission. Jan. 6, 1873. 2 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 75, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **1572**.)
- 7330**—Letter from the Secretary transmitting, pursuant to House Resolution of Dec. 15, 1894, the correspondence touching the Bering Sea controversy. Dec. 21, 1894. 11 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 132, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 28; **3319**.) Same, with omission of letter of Secretary, in Foreign Relations, 1894, App. 1.
- 7331**—Communication asking for appropriation for claims of Great Britain in Bering Sea controversy. Feb. 13, 1895. 13 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 310, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 33; **3324**.)
- 7332**—Letter in response to resolution of the Senate, transmitting correspondence relative to attempted establishment of post routes by Great Britain or Canada in Alaska, etc. Feb. 10, 1896. 4 pp. (S. Doc. 112, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3350**.) Same, without letter, in Foreign Relations, 1895, pt. 1, pp. 578-580. Same, in H. Doc. 1, pt. 1, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1.
- 7333**—Letter in response to resolution of the Senate, transmitting correspondence touching protection of fur seals in Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean. Dec. 18, 1897. 67 pp. (S. Doc. 40, pt. 1, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3592**.)
- 7334**—Corrected copy of Senate Document 40, pages 14 and 15, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in relation to protection of fur seals in Bering Sea. Jan. 10, 1898. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 40, pt. 2, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3592**.)
- 7335**—Letter in response to resolution of the House, stating that investigation as to alleged surveys and encroachments by British and Canadian officials upon American territory near the border of Alaska will be continued until truth is ascertained. April 24, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 576, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; **4377**.)
- 7336**—Draft of an Act making appropriation to carry out provisions of convention between United States and Great Britain, concluded Jan. 24, 1903, providing for settlement of questions with respect to boundary between Alaska and British possessions. Feb. 13, 1903. 8 pp. (S. Doc. 150, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **4428**.)
- 7337**—Draft of appropriation for joint commission to adjust the Alaska boundary and other differences between United States and Great Britain in respect to Canada. Feb. 24, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 170, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **4428**.)
- 7338**—Letter transmitting the memorial of the Wales Island Packing Company, praying for relief from damages resulting from the establishment of the Alaska boundary line. Feb. 4, 1904. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 510, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; **4675**.)

- 7339**—Communication reducing estimate for "boundary line, United States and Canada," and "Alaska and Canada," fiscal year 1913. Jan. 15, 1912. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 452, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 143; **6325**.)

Foreign Correspondence

- 7340**—Diplomatic correspondence of United States and Russia relative to the purchase of Alaska in 1867. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1, part 1; **1322**.) Same, in Foreign relations, 1867, pt. 1, pp. 388-408.
- 7341**—Correspondence relating to Bering Sea. (In Foreign Relations, 1891, pp. 531-644.) Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 1, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2920**.)
- 7342**—Correspondence with Great Britain on Bering Sea controversy. Dec. 21, 1894. 11 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 132, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 28; **3319**.) Same, with omission of letter of Secretary of State, in Foreign Relations, 1894, app. I.
- 7343**—Exchange of notes on the Great Britain-Alaskan Boundary. Agreement effected by exchange of notes. March 25, 1905. 3 pp.

General Publications

- 7344**—Adams, J. Q., Rush, R., and others. Claims of Great Britain and Russia on the Northwest coast of America . . . Russian trading rules in Russian America; objection to ukase of 1821; diplomatic correspondence. (In v. 4, Foreign Relations, American State Papers, p. 851.) 1824.
- 7345**—Purchase of the Russian possessions in North America by the United States. Papers relating to the value and resources of the country. 5 pp. 1867. Contents: Letter from Mr. Collins to Mr. Seward. Letter from Gen. Meigs to Mr. Seward. Telegram from Gen. Halleck to Mr. Stanton. Extract from a letter from Commodore Rogers to the State Dept. Some accounts of Russian America, by Prof. Baird. Letter from Mr. Gibbs to Mr. Seward. Extract from a letter from Mr. Fletcher to Mr. Seward. Note: This is one of the confidential documents of the State Dept. Its contents all appear in Congressional papers. H. of R., 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., Ex. Doc. 177, pp. 25-33.
- 7345a**—Geographical notes upon Russian America and the Stickeen River, being a report addressed to the Hon. W. H. Seward, Secretary of State, by Wm. P. Blake. 1868. 19 pp., illust. (H. Ex. Doc. 177, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 13; **1339**.)
- 7346**—The Northwest boundary. Discussion of the water boundary question: geographical memoir of the islands in dispute: and history of the military occupation of San Juan Island: accompanied by map and cross-sections of channels. 1868. 270 pp., maps and plates. Also as S. Ex. Doc. 29, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., **1316**.
- 7347**—Papers relating to Behring Sea Fisheries. 1887. 128 pp. 8vo.
- 7348**—Original *modus vivendi* between United States and Great Britain pending ratification of treaty concerning fisheries. Signed at Washington, Feb. 15, 1888. (Reprint 1898) 2 pp.
- 7349**—*Modus vivendi* between United States and Great Britain respecting fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea. June 15, 1891. (Printed 1895) 2 pp.
- 7350**—Convention between United States and Great Britain for joint survey of territory adjacent to boundary line dividing Alaska from British Columbia and Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded Washington, July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. (Reprint 1896) 3 pp. Reprint 1898, 6 pp.

- 7351**—Great Britain, boundary; supplemental convention between United States and Great Britain, extending until Dec. 31, 1895, Article I of convention of July 22, 1892, relating to British possessions in North America. Signed Washington, Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed March 28, 1894. (Reprint 1896) 3 pp.
- 7352**—Agreement between the United States and Russia for *modus vivendi* in relation to fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean. Signed, Washington, May 4, April 22, 1894. Proclaimed May 12, 1894. 4 pp. Same, in 28 Stat. L., p. 1202-4, in English and French.
- 7353**—Enforcement of regulations respecting fur seals (information from State, Treasury and Navy Depts.) 438 pp. 4 maps. Feb. 11, 1895. (S. Ex. Doc. 67, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 5; **3279**.) Same, with title, Message from President in response to Senate Resolution of January 8, 1895; same, from the State Dept., only with title, Foreign Relations of U. S. enforcements, etc., 1895. 165 pp. Same, with omissions, in State Dept. Foreign Relations, 1894, app I, pp. 107-233.
- 7354**—*Modus vivendi* between United States and Great Britain, fixing provisional boundary line between Alaska and Canada about head of Lynn Canal. Concluded Oct. 20, 1899. Washington. 2 pp.
- 7355**—Whaling and seal claims against Russia, on account of arrest and seizure of the American vessels "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," and "Kate and Anna." Herbert H. D. Peirce, counsel for the United States. 1903. 504 pp. 9 maps. (H. Doc. 1, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4441** March 13, 1901.) Also in Foreign Relations of the U. S., 1902, app. I. Published also 1902. 281 pp. (S. Doc. 62, 57th Cong., 1st Sess; **4226**.)
- 7355a**—Convention between Great Britain and United States extending term provided in convention of July 22, 1892, for survey of Alaska boundary line, signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. 1904. (S. Doc. 162, v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 351-352, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 16; **4601**.) Includes original convention of July 22, 1892, pp. 350-351.
- 7356**—Acceptance of report of commissioners to complete award under convention of Jan. 24, 1903, respecting boundary line between Alaska and British North American possessions, agreement effected by exchange of notes. March 25, 1905. 3 pp.
- 7357**—Convention between United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington, April 21, 1906, for survey of the Alaskan-Canadian boundary along the 141st meridian. 4 pp. Confidential Executive G. (Not in Congressional set.) Same, proclaimed Aug. 21, 1906. 3 pp. Same, in State Dept. Foreign Relations 1906, pt. 1, pp. 801-803. Same, in 34 Stat. L., pt. 3, pp. 2948-50.
- 7358**—Convention looking to protection and preservation of fur seals and sea otter in certain defined zones of North Pacific Ocean, signed by plenipotentiaries of United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia, at Washington, July 7, 1911. July 22, 1911. 9 pp. (Confidential: Senate Executive G.) (Injunction of secrecy removed July 24, 1911.) Same, presented by Mr. Lodge, July 25, 1911. 11 pp. (Confidential: Senate Executive G. S. Doc. 75. Injunction of secrecy removed July 24, 1911.)
- 7359**—Seal and seal fisheries. Treaty between United States and Great Britain providing for preservation and protection of fur seals. Signed, Washington, Feb. 7, 1911. Proclaimed Dec. 14, 1911. 6 pp. (Treaty Series 563.)
- 7360**—Seal and seal fisheries. Convention between United States and other Powers providing for preservation and protection of fur seals. Signed, Washington, July 7, 1911. Proclaimed Dec. 14, 1911. 9 pp. (Treaty Series 564.) Also as H. Doc. 916, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 141; **6323**. Aug. 20, 1912. 13 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Letters to Congress

- 7361**—Letter enclosing report of Capt. J. W. White, commanding Revenue Steamer "Wyanda," in Alaskan waters, dated May 25, 1868. July 7, 1868. 3 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 161, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1350**.)
- 7362**—Letter communicating, in compliance with Senate Resolution of Dec. 15, 1868, information in regard to the Territory of Alaska. (Extracts from the official reports of Capt. J. W. White, giving narrative of a cruise in Alaska in 1868.) Jan. 6, 1869. 10 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 8, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.; **1360**.)
- 7363**—Letter transmitting a copy of the report of the late Special Agent H. H. McIntyre of the Treasury Dept. for Alaska, upon the resources and population of Alaskan Territory. Jan. 11, 1870. 18 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 36, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1416**.)
- 7364**—Letter transmitting the report of Capt. Charles Bryant, late special agent for the Treasury Dept. for Alaska, and H. H. McIntyre, special agent of the Treasury Dept., upon the resources, fisheries, etc., of Alaska. Jan. 20, 1870. 42 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 32, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **1405**.)
- 7365**—Letter transmitting report of acting Inspector of Customs, Capt. C. W. Raymond, concerning the Yukon River and the islands of St. Paul and St. George. Feb. 5, 1870. 18 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 112, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **1417**.)
- 7366**—Report transmitting information upon the fur-seal fisheries of Alaska, showing the number of seals killed during the last two seasons, the persons who have been allowed to remain on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George since such islands were made a military reservation, with views as to the best means of preserving the fisheries. Feb. 9, 1870. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 129, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **1417**.)
- 7367**—Letter transmitting report of the special agent of Alaska, Frank N. Wicker, upon the fur-seal fisheries of that territory. Feb. 11, 1870. 6 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 136, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **1417**.)
- 7368**—Letter in answer to a resolution of the House of Jan. 17, 1870, transmitting a statement of the receipts from revenue and customs and all sources in Alaska since that Territory was incorporated into the United States. Feb. 18, 1870. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 143, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1418**.)
- 7369**—Letter transmitting communication from Benjamin Peirce, U. S. Coast Survey, asking for an appropriation to survey Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. May 11, 1870. 7 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 255, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; **1425**.) Contains: Plan for a survey of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands, by W. H. Dall.
- 7370**—Letter in relation to the leasing of the Alaska seal fisheries, including a copy of the lease made to the Alaska Commercial Company. Feb. 7, 1871. 24 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 108, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 10; **1458**.)
- 7371**—Letter transmitting report of the Special Agent of the Treasury Dept., Capt. Chas. Bryant, stationed at Saint Paul Island, Alaska, in charge of the seal fisheries. Feb. 8, 1871. 7 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 122, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 12; **1460**.)
- 7372**—Letter transmitting a copy of a report of the Special Agent in charge of the fur-seal fisheries at the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, Alaska. Dec. 11, 1871. 9 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 20, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **1509**.)
- 7373**—Letter relative to an allowance for the compensation of the late acting deputy collector of customs at the port of Ounalaska. Jan. 23, 1872. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 85, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **1511**.)

- 7374—Letter transmitting information relative to the seal fisheries of Alaska. Jan. 17, 1876. 478 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 83, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **1687**.) Also H. W. Elliot's Report upon the condition of affairs in the Territory of Alaska. Wash. 1875. Also separate. 277 pp. "Ornithology of the Prybilov Islands," by Dr. Elliott Coues, pp. 168-212.
- 7375—Letter transmitting the report of a special agent, Wm. G. Morris, on the Territory of Alaska, and the collection of customs revenue therein. March 20, 1876. 10 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 37, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.; **1664**.)
- 7376—Letter transmitting copies of portions of the report of Wm. Gouverneur Morris in regard to the condition of the customs district, public service and resources of Alaska Territory. Feb. 3, 1879. 163 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 59, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 4; **1831**.) Same, separate. (In Treasury Dept. Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, v. 4, pp. 1-163, map.)
- 7377—Letter in response to Senate resolution, with report of Capt. Bailey upon the number, occupation and condition of the people of Alaska; the report of the Supervising Surgeon General Marine Hospital Service on the same subject; also report of Special Agent Otis upon the illicit traffic in rum and firearms. March 31, 1880. 48 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 132, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.)
- 7378—Letter referring to former letter of March 31, 1880, with which reports of Capt. George W. Bailey were submitted and correcting reference as to Senate bill, the bill intended to be referred being S. 1391 instead of 1496. May 3, 1880. 1 p. (S. Ex. Doc. 132, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.)
- 7379—Letter transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate adopted May 5, 1880, copies of report of Capt. John W. White, concerning matters connected with Alaskan Territory, and also copies of all material papers relating to the transfer of jurisdiction over the Territory from the War Department to the Treasury Department, etc. May 17, 1880. 23 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 179, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.) Contains letter of Henry W. Elliott, dated April 13, 1877.
- 7380—Letter in response to Senate resolution with copy of report of Henry C. DeAhna, formerly collector of customs at Sitka, Alaska, in regard to the resources, condition and affairs of the Territory of Alaska. May 27, 1880. 6 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 192, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **1886**.)
- 7381—Letter in response to a resolution by the House relative to the shelling of two villages in Alaska by the Revenue Cutter "Corwin." Dec. 6, 1882. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 9, pt. 1, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7382—Letter in relation to the shelling of an Indian village in Alaska by the Revenue Steamer "Corwin." Dec. 21, 1882. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 9, pt. 2, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7383—Letter transmitting a communication relative to affairs in Alaska. Jan. 10, 1883. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 9, pt. 3, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7384—Letter transmitting resolution of the Board of Trade of Oregon, in relation to the recent shelling of an Indian village by the United States forces. Jan. 31, 1883. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 9, pt. 4, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7385—Letter relative to the violation of internal revenue laws in Alaska. Feb. 10, 1883. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 75, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 21; **2110**.)
- 7386—Letter transmitting report of the Cruise of the Corwin in Alaska and the Northwest Arctic Ocean in 1881. March 3, 1883. 120 pp. 13 pl. (H. Ex. Doc. 105, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **2112**.) Also separate, Treas. Doc. 429. Contains: pp. 5-43, Rosse, I. C., Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska; pp. 45-53, Muir, John, Botanical notes on Alaska; pp. 55-120, Nelson, E. W., Birds of Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean.

- 7387—Letter transmitting communication from the Supervising Architect relative to fitting up of a government building in Alaska for use of the civil government. Feb. 2, 1885. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 171, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 27; **2302**.)
- 7388—Letter enclosing a letter from the Commissioner for Alaska, Geo. P. Ihrie, asking an appropriation to pay expenses of civil affairs. Feb. 5, 1885. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 189, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 28; **2303**.)
- 7389—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriations for the service of the civil government in the Territory of Alaska. Feb. 16, 1885. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 227, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **2304**.)
- 7390—Letter relative to the protection of seal and the enforcement of laws in Alaska, and recommending an appropriation of \$25,000 for the Revenue Marine Service in that territory. Feb. 25, 1885. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 252, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **2304**.)
- 7391—Letter transmitting report of Agent George R. Tingle, on the seal islands of Alaska. Dec. 20, 1886. 4 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 7, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2448**.)
- 7392—Letter submitting a deficiency estimate of an appropriation for the protection of the sea otter hunting grounds and the seal fisheries, and for enforcing the laws in Alaska. Jan. 28, 1887. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 117, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **2482**.)
- 7393—Letter relative to an appropriation for a public building and wharf at Sitka. Feb. 15, 1887. 2 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 85, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2448**.)
- 7394—Letter in response to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to the lease of the right to take fur seals in Alaska. May 4, 1888. 5 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 296, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 29; **2561**.)
- 7395—Letter transmitting in response to Senate resolution of Dec. 13, 1888, information about Indians in Alaska, by George R. Tingle, Treasury Agent. Dec. 20, 1888. 6 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 30, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2610**.)
- 7396—Letter transmitting report of Special Agent, G. R. Tingle, on condition of seal islands of Alaska. 1888. Jan. 25, 1889. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 90, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2612**.)
- 7397—Letter transmitting with accompanying papers, an estimate from the Secretary of the Interior of an appropriation for the purchase and maintenance of a steam-vessel for the use of the civil authorities of Alaska. Jan. 13, 1890. 11 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 93, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 26; **2741**.)
- 7398—Letter transmitting an estimate from the Secretary of the Navy of an appropriation for the erection of marine barracks at Sitka, Alaska. Jan. 13, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 103, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 26; **2741**.)
- 7399—Letter in relation to the leasing of the rights to engage in taking fur seals from the islands of St. Paul and St. George. Feb. 13, 1890. 5 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 86, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2689**.)
- 7400—Letter transmitting an estimate for the maintenance of the refuge station, established at Point Barrow, Alaska. March 5, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 249, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **2747**.)
- 7401—Letter recommending an appropriation for the establishment of a light and fog-signal at Mary or St. Mary's Island, Alaska. March 10, 1890. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 259, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **2747**.)
- 7402—Letter transmitting an increase in the estimate for the education of children in Alaska, as submitted by the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year 1891. March 22, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 303, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **2750**.)
- 7403—Letter requesting an appropriation for a public building at Ounaslaska. Jan. 5, 1891. 2 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 31, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.; **2818**.)

- 7404—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Attorney General in relation to providing means for the transportation of witnesses, for the arrest of murderers in Alaska. Jan. 7, 1891. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 194, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 33; **2863**.)
- 7405—Letter requesting the appropriation of \$7,000 for a government building at Juneau City. Feb. 5, 1891. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 231, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **2866**.)
- 7406—Letter requesting an appropriation of \$5,000 for repairing the Government building at Sitka. Feb. 5, 1891. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 235, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **2866**.)
- 7407—Letter requesting an appropriation of \$6,000 for fixing up a building at Sitka for temporary jail purposes. Feb. 5, 1891. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 237, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **2866**.)
- 7408—Letter transmitting an estimate of an appropriation to complete the survey of the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia, as defined by the treaty of March 30, 1867, with Russia. Feb. 1, 1892. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 111, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 34; **2954**.)
- 7409—Letter transmitting a communication from the agent in charge of the seal islands, asking that an appropriation be made to supply the inhabitants with food, fuel, clothing, etc. March 5, 1892. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 154, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **2955**.)
- 7410—Letter recommending an appropriation for the support of the native inhabitants of Alaska for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894. Jan. 12, 1893. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 180, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 30; **3105**.)
- 7411—Letter transmitting a communication from the Attorney General relative to the need of an appropriation for the transportation of jurors and witnesses summoned to attend court in United States cases. Feb. 2, 1893. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 222, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 30; **3105**.)
- 7412—Letter transmitting a draft of a bill to authorize the printing of the correspondence relating to the seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska. March 2, 1894. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 348, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 33; **3324**.)
- 7413—Letter recommending that the Bishop of the Greek Church be reimbursed in the amount of \$3,325. March 27, 1894. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 164, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **3226**.)
- 7414—Letter transmitting a communication from the agent in charge of the seal islands and the late agent to said islands, calling attention to the necessity for an appropriation for certain improvements. May 3, 1894. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 207, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **3226**.)
- 7415—Letter recommending an amendment to the Sundry Civil Bill for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. May 8, 1894. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 215, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **3226**.)
- 7416—Letter recommending that the unexpended balance of last year for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska be embraced in the Sundry Civil Bill. June 9, 1894. 1 p. (S. Ex. Doc. 112, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **3163**.)
- 7417—Letter suggesting an appropriation for two inspectors at San Francisco, Cal., and Victoria, British Columbia, in connection with fur seal fisheries in Alaska. July 25, 1894. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 254, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **3226**.)
- 7418—Letter stating that data as to fur seal industry will be furnished as soon as possible. Dec. 21, 1894. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 133, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 28; **3319**.)
- 7419—Letter transmitting information relating to the Bering Sea Tribunal, convened in Paris in 1893. Jan. 23, 1895. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 243, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 32; **3323**.)
- 7420—Letter transmitting, pursuant to House resolution of Jan. 23, 1895, additional information relating to fur seals in Bering Sea. Feb. 11, 1895. 5 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 306, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 33; **3324**.)

- 7421—Letter from the Secretary, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, asking for appropriation for the payment of all claims by Great Britain in the Bering Sea controversy. Feb. 13, 1895. 13 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 310, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v 33; 3324.)
- 7422—Letter transmitting estimate of appropriation for survey of the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. Dec. 9, 1895. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 40, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; 3399.)
- 7423—Letter transmitting the draft of a bill for the reorganization of the customs district of Alaska. Jan. 3, 1896. 1 p. (H. Doc. 111, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; 3414.)
- 7424—Letter requesting an appropriation for the repair of a Government wharf at Sitka, Alaska, etc. Jan. 21, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 160, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 53; 3420.)
- 7425—Letter transmitting the report of Henry W. Elliott on the condition of the fur seal fisheries of Alaska. Jan. 27, 1896. 240 pp., illust. (H. Doc. 175, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 54; 3421.)
- 7426—Letter replying to House Resolution of Jan. 7, 1896, in regard to the lease of the seal islands and the policing of Bering Sea. Feb. 4, 1896. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 197, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 53; 3420.)
- 7427—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the purchase of reindeer in Alaska. Feb. 7, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 211, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 53; 3420.)
- 7428—Letter transmitting the draft of a bill for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska, with recommendations relating thereto. Feb. 19, 1896. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 251, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 58; 3425.)
- 7429—Letter enclosing a communication from N. L. Jeffries, attorney, protesting against the proposition to destroy fur seals as contemplated in Bill 3206. March 12, 1896. 1 p. (S. Doc. 162, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; 3353.)
- 7430—Letter transmitting from the Attorney General an estimate of appropriation for repairs and preservation of public buildings in custody of the Marshal for Alaska. April 1, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 334, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 61; 3428.)
- 7431—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an increase in the estimate of appropriation for continuation of investigation and exploration of coal and gold resources of Alaska. Jan. 11, 1897. 2 pp. Map. (H. Doc. 171, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; 3524.)
- 7432—Letter transmitting information relative to the revenue derived from the North American Commercial Company by the rental of the seal islands of Alaska. Jan. 23, 1897. 12 pp. (S. Doc. 81, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 3469.)
- 7433—Letter recommending an extra compensation for certain members of the Commission detailed to conduct an examination of the fur seal rookeries. Jan. 28, 1897. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 220, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; 3524.)
- 7434—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation of a sum to pay for supplies, etc., furnished the crew of a wrecked American vessel in Alaska. Feb. 9, 1897. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 268, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; 3534.)
- 7435—Letter relative to the necessity for the continuance, during the fiscal year 1898, of an appropriation for the scientific investigation of the fur-seal fisheries. April 7, 1897. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 28, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 3559.)
- 7436—Letter transmitting estimates of urgent deficiencies in appropriations for certain services in Alaska, and also in connection with the public lands. Jan. 5, 1898. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 171, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; 3667.)

- 7437**—Letter transmitting, with a favorable recommendation, a draft of a bill to create a board of local inspectors of steam vessels for the customs district of Alaska. Jan. 29, 1898. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 261, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; **3679**.)
- 7438**—Letter from the Secretary, transmitting the draft of a bill for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. April 5, 1898. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 401, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 64; **3692**.)
- 7439**—Letter in response to a resolution relative to enforcement of statute prohibiting sale of intoxicating liquors in Alaska. April 12, 1898. 6 pp. (S. Doc. 234, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 21; **3610**.)
- 7440**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting additional estimate of appropriations for the purchase of reindeer for Alaska, etc. Feb. 9, 1899. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 216, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 70, **3812**.)
- 7441**—Letter recommending the creation of a new lighthouse district in Alaska. Jan. 12, 1900. 1 p. (H. Doc. 271, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 79; **3976**.)
- 7442**—Letter transmitting a copy of communications from the officer in charge of the Overland Relief Expedition and a report of adjustment of the accounts of the Cape Smythe Whaling & Trading Company. Jan. 18, 1900. 19 pp. (H. Doc. 313, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 79; **3976**.)
- 7443**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting a supplemental estimate for the Signal Service. Feb. 14, 1900. 4 pp. 1 map. (H. Doc. 427, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 87; **3984**.)
- 7444**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for military roads and bridges in Alaska. Feb. 14, 1900. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 428, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 87; **3984**.)
- 7445**—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of appropriation for education of children in Alaska. April 25, 1900. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 632, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 100; **3997**.)
- 7446**—Letter transmitting an estimate of an appropriation for the settlement of the suit of T. F. Townsley on contract for carrying reindeer between certain Siberian and Alaskan ports. May 22, 1900. 4 pp. (S. Doc. 391, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **3877**.)
- 7447**—Letter in response to a resolution of the Senate of May 24, 1900, relative to the case of the United States v. The North American Commercial Company. June 5, 1900. 1 p. (S. Doc. 434, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 36; **3878**.)
- 7448**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War relating to a reappropriation for construction of telegraph and cable lines in Alaska. Jan. 25, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 365, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 89; **4163**.)
- 7449**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for transporting destitute citizens from Alaska. Feb. 13, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 386, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)
- 7450**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Navy, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the Bureau of Construction and Repair and Marine Corps quarters. Feb. 26, 1902. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 414, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)
- 7451**—Letter transmitting a copy of an estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. March 4, 1902. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 434, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)
- 7452**—Letter transmitting a recommendation relating to the number of lighthouse districts, and a new district for Alaska. March 6, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 441, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)
- 7453**—Letter informing the Senate as to the employment of Guy N. Stockslager by Lieut. D. H. Jarvis, of the Revenue Cutter Service, at Nome, Alaska. June 14, 1902. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 409, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 28; **4247**.)

- 7454—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Attorney General submitting an estimate of appropriation for courthouse and jail at Juneau. June 18, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 669, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; **4377**.)
- 7455—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for military cable in Alaska. Jan. 5, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 231, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 57; **4496**.)
- 7456—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, submitting revised estimate of appropriation for a new steamer for that service, etc. Jan. 9, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 256, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; **4518**.)
- 7457—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for expenses of collecting the revenue. Jan. 9, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 258, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; **2518**.)
- 7458—Letter transmitting a letter from Judge Melville C. Brown, as a report as to the needs of the Territory in regard to the care of paupers, indigents and insane. Jan. 24, 1903. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 318, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; **4518**.)
- 7459—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, submitting an estimate of appropriation for marking the boundary line between Alaska and Canada. Jan. 23, 1904. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 454, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; **4675**.)
- 7460—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. March 31, 1904. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 647, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 50; **4676**.)
- 7461—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate for care and custody of the insane of Alaska. Feb. 4, 1905. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 295, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 53; **4832**.)
- 7462—Letter transmitting a copy of an estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. Feb. 4, 1905. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 298, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 53; **4832**.)
- 7463—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the care and custody of the insane. Feb. 19, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 530, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; **4988**.)
- 7464—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Attorney General, submitting an estimate of appropriation for jails in Alaska. May 4, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 768, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; **4990**.)
- 7465—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. May 14, 1906. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 789, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; **4990**.)
- 7466—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Attorney General, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the erection of a courthouse at Fairbanks, Alaska. May 26, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 856, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; **4990**.)
- 7467—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for relief of the Northern Commercial Company of San Francisco. Jan. 30, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 621, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 53; **5156**.)
- 7468—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Attorney General, submitting an estimate of appropriation for a United States courthouse and jail at Nome. Feb. 14, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 720, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 53; **5156**.)
- 7469—Letter transmitting recommendations in relation to appropriation for light and fog signal at Hinchinbrook, Alaska. Feb. 18, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 731, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 53; **5156**.)
- 7470—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for continuation of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska. Dec. 9, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 215, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)

- 7471**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska, 1909. Dec. 9, 1907. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 228, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7472**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. Dec. 12, 1907. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 319, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7473**—Letter transmitting an estimate from the Secretary of the Interior, for the care and custody of the insane in Alaska. Jan. 21, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 543, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7474**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Navy, submitting an estimate of appropriation for repair of barracks and contingent expenses of the Marine Corps. Jan. 27, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 563, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7475**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of State, submitting an estimate of deficiency appropriation for boundary line between Alaska and Canada. Jan. 28, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 577, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7476**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for education of natives of Alaska. March 5, 1908. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 748, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 7477**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, submitting an estimate for appropriation for the protection of game in Alaska. Jan. 5, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1281, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 149; **5559**.)
- 7478**—Letter submitting an estimate of appropriation for repairs of buildings on the fur-seal islands. Feb. 2, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1410, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 149; **5559**.)
- 7479**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for marine barracks at Sitka, Alaska. Feb. 8, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1427, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 149; **5559**.)
- 7480**—Letter transmitting an estimate from the Secretary of the Interior of appropriation for the care and custody of insane persons in Alaska, for the quarter ending June 30, 1909. Feb. 10, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1435, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 149; **5559**.)
- 7481**—Letter transmitting from the Secretary of the Interior an estimate of appropriation for the care and custody of the insane in Alaska for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1910. Feb. 10, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1436, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 149; **5559**.)
- 7482**—Letter transmitting additional estimates of appropriations for the Department of Justice. March 2, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 748, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **5410**.)
- 7483**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for military and post roads, etc., in Alaska. Dec. 15, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 338, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 132; **5835**.)
- 7484**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for surveys of the public lands in the District of Alaska. Jan. 13, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 525, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 133; **5836**.)
- 7485**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for salary for the Governor of Alaska. Jan. 18, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 559, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 133; **5836**.)
- 7486**—Letter transmitting an estimate for the acquisition of a site for an executive mansion in Alaska. Dec. 12, 1910. 1 p. (H. Doc. 1130, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 126; **6070**.)
- 7487**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for purchase of land and buildings near Fort William H. Seward, Alaska. Dec. 12, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1137, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 127; **6071**.)
- 7488**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Jan. 5, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1238, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 127; **6071**.)

- 7489—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior of an estimate of appropriation for payment of Indian police in the District of Alaska. Jan. 11, 1911. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 1282, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 127; **6071**.)
- 7490—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War, submitting an estimate of appropriation for military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Jan. 26, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1320, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 128; **6072**.)
- 7491—Letter transmitting, with a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, an estimate of appropriation for the relief of the native inhabitants of Alaska. Feb. 3, 1911. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1353, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 128; **6072**.)
- 7492—Letter transmitting copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Interior in regard to paying for articles lost by exhibitors at the exposition, Seattle, Wash. May 12, 1911. (H. Doc. 53, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **6117**.)
- 7493—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting deficiency estimate of an appropriation required for the Alaskan service for the current fiscal year. Dec. 13, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 306, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 143; **6325**.)
- 7494—Letter submitting an estimate of appropriation for the expenditures for the fiscal year 1913 for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians and other natives of Alaska. Jan. 25, 1912. 21 pp. (H. Doc. 477, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 143; **6325**.)
- 7495—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate for increase in current appropriations and also deficiency estimate of appropriation for care and custody of insane in Alaska. Feb. 28, 1912. 23 pp. (H. Doc. 576, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 144; **6326**.)
- 7496—Letter transmitting an estimate of an appropriation for the purchasing of a motor boat for the use of the special agents of the general land office operating in Alaska. March 1, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 584, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 144; **6326**.)
- 7497—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of War, relative to estimate of appropriations necessary for the construction, maintenance and repair of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. March 4, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 376, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; **6181**.)
- 7498—Letter transmitting estimate of appropriation for incidental expenses in office of ex-officio Secretary of the District of Alaska, omitted in the book of estimate for 1913 by inadvertence. March 5, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 593, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 144; **6326**.)
- 7499—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an item for inclusion in the Deficiency Bill to reimburse exhibitors at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Washington, for articles lost from the Alaska building. March 27, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 646, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 144; **6326**.)
- 7500—Letter transmitting copy of communication from the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, submitting an estimate of appropriation to replace the lighthouse tender "Armeria." June 3, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 787, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 144; **6326**.)
- 7501—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, requesting appropriation for the continuance of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska. Dec. 11, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1153, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 137; **6503**.)
- 7502—Letter transmitting an estimate of urgent deficiency in the appropriation for contingent expenses, District of Alaska, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. Dec. 16, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1178, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 137; **6503**.)

- 7503**—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of appropriation to meet the expenses of the legislature of Alaska. Jan. 2, 1913. 4 pp. (S. Doc. 991, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **6366**.)
- 7504**—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting a revised estimate of appropriation for the contingent expenses of the territory for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914, 4 pp. Jan. 7, 1913. (S. Doc. 995, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **6366**.)
- 7505**—Letter transmitting sworn statement of the value of the personal effects of the officers and crew of the lighthouse tender "Armeria," wrecked May 20, 1912, and recommending an appropriation to pay the same. Feb. 13, 1913. 23 pp. (H. Doc. 1393, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 138; **6504**.)
- 7506**—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the postmaster and custodian of the Government wharf at Sitka, Alaska, and recommending legislation authorizing the sale of said wharf. Feb. 18, 1913. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1403, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 138; **6504**.)
- 7507**—Letter transmitting memorial from the Legislature of Alaska relative to certain deficiency appropriation for the mileage of members of the territorial legislature. June 17, 1913. 2 pp. H. Doc. 90, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **6548**.)
- 7508**—Letter submitting an estimate of appropriation for the Bureau of Fisheries for the fiscal year 1914. June 20, 1913. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 96, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **6548**.)
- 7509**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Postmaster General, submitting a revised estimate of appropriation for the postal service, for inland transportation by star route in Alaska, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915. Dec. 19, 1913. 1 pp. (H. Doc. 489, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 160; **6757**.)
- 7510**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Acting Secretary of the Navy, submitting an estimate of appropriation to reimburse certain employes of Alaska coal expedition. 1912. Feb. 12, 1914. 1 p. (H. Doc. 732, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 160; **6757**.)
- 7511**—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of deficiency in the appropriation for the care and custody of the insane in Alaska, during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914. Feb. 18, 1914. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 750, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 161; **6758**.)
- 7512**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Acting Secretary of War, submitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the maintenance and operation of the Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system for the fiscal year 1915. March 30, 1914. 5 pp. (S. Doc. 459, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 20; **6597**.)
- 7513**—Letter transmitting an estimate of the sum of \$600 forwarded by the Governor of Alaska for repair, preservation and maintenance of executive residence at Juneau, for the year ending June 30, 1915. March 30, 1914. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 669, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 161; **6758**.)
- 7514**—Letter transmitting a report of the detailed expenses of the Revenue Cutter Service for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914. Dec. 8, 1914. 1 p. (H. Doc. 1198, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 105; **6890**.)
- 7515**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an urgent estimate of deficiency for contingent expenses office of Surveyor General of Alaska, for 1915. Dec. 16, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1368, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 106; **6891**.)
- 7516**—Letter transmitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the fiscal year 1916 for defraying the cost of maintenance and extensions and betterment of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Dec. 23, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1433, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 106; **6891**.)

- 7517—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation in the sum of \$2,000,000 toward the construction and operation of railroads in Alaska. Feb. 1, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1538, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 107; **6892**.)
- 7518—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting estimate of appropriation for contingent expenses, office of Secretary of the Territory of Alaska. Feb. 11, 1915. 4 pp. (S. Doc. 939, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 17; **6785**.)
- 7519—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting a deficiency estimate of appropriation for continuing the construction of the Alaskan railroad. Dec. 17, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 424, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 147; **7101**.)
- 7520—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of Commerce, submitting urgent estimate of appropriation necessary for repairs to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Steamer "Explorer." Jan. 13, 1916. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 573, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 147; **7101**.)
- 7521—Letter submitting an additional and supplemental estimate of appropriation for the construction of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. March 4, 1916. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 835, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 148; **7102**.)
- 7522—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of Commerce, reporting the claim of Jacob Mason of Ketchikan, Alaska, for damages, which has been considered, adjusted and determined to be due the claimant by the Commissioner of Lighthouses. Dec. 18, 1916. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1770, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 116; **7242**.)
- 7523—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an estimate of appropriation for the maintenance of schools outside of incorporated towns in the Territory of Alaska. Dec. 21, 1916. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 1789, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 116; **7242**.)
- 7524—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting an item for inclusion in the Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill, in connection with the appropriation for the construction and operation of railroads in Alaska. (For settlement of claims.) Jan. 18, 1917. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1947, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 117; **7243**.)
- 7525—Letter transmitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the protection and improvement of Mount McKinley National Park, created by act of Feb. 26, 1917. March 3, 1917. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 742, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **7126**.)
- 7526—Letter transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation to reimburse the territory for expenditures in aid of natives during the epidemic of influenza. Feb. 13, 1920. 14 pp. (S. Doc. 221, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;)
- 7527—Estimates of appropriations for . . . for assay office, Sitka, Alaska. Dec. 9, 1920. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 911, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess.; **7913**.)
- 7528—Letter transmitting estimates of appropriations required for the service during the fiscal year ending June 30 . . . (Including those for Alaska.) Washington. Govt. print. 1867-1924.

DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

- 7529—Report upon the production of precious metals for 1880. (Mint Bureau.) March 2, 1881. pp. 167-168, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 99, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 28; **1978**.)
- 7530—Same, 1881. June 15, 1882. pp. 169-171, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 216, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 23; **2031**.)
- 7531—Same, 1882. Feb. 21, 1883. pp. 194, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 106, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 24; **2113**.)

- 7532—Same, 1883. pp. 1-35, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 177, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 31; **2211**.)
- 7533—Same, 1884. pp. 17-29, Alaska, by E. R. Scidmore. (H. Ex. Doc. 268, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 33; **2308**.)
- 7534—Same, 1885. pp. 25, 30, 37, 228, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 290, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 36; **2404**.)
- 7535—Same, 1886. pp. 33-34, 137-138, Alaska, by Isaac Lawton. (H. Ex. Doc. 200, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 25; **2484**.)
- 7536—Same, 1887. p. 119, Alaska, by Isaac Walton. (H. Ex. Doc. 405, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 30; **2562**.)
- 7537—Same, 1888, p. 87, Alaska, by Isaac Lawton. (H. Ex. Doc. 158, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 31; **2652**.)
- 7538—Same, 1889. p. 89, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 354, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **2750**.)
- 7539—Same, 1890. p. 97, Alaska, by W. H. Dimond. (H. Ex. Doc. 295, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **2866**.)
- 7540—Same, 1891. pp. 135-136, Alaska, by W. H. Dimond. (H. Ex. Doc. 200, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **2955**.)
- 7541—Same, 1892. pp. 83-84, Alaska, by W. H. Dimond. (H. Ex. Doc. 247, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 32; **3107**.)
- 7542—Same, 1893. pp. 67-68, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Ex. Doc. 237, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 28; **3225**.)
- 7543—Same, 1894. pp. 59-60, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 35, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 40; **3407**.)
- 7544—Same, 1895. pp. 53-56, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc., 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 30; **3506**.)
- 7545—Same, 1896. pp. 137-141, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 167, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 43; **3671**.)
- 7546—Same, 1897, Alaska, by C. G. Yale, and article on gold fields of Alaska and Yukon River, by S. C. Dunham, pp. 69-102, 3 ill. (H. Doc. 47, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 42; **3784**.)
- 7547—Same, 1898. pp. 53-61, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 239, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 78; **3975**.) Also separate as Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 2149.
- 7548—Same, 1899. pp. 51-60, Alaska, by C. G. Yale; pp. 61-79, Yukon and Nome gold regions, by S. C. Dunham. (H. Doc. 239, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 82; **4156**.) Also separate as Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 2209. Also in Labor Dept. Bulletin of July, 1900, v. 5, pp. 832-8872.
- 7549—Same, 1900. pp. 55-70, Alaska, by C. G. Yale and C. Whitehead. (H. Doc. 275, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 84; **4351**.) Also separate.
- 7550—Same, 1901. pp. 61-66, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 22, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; **4488**.) Also separate.
- 7551—Same, 1902. pp. 49-54, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 351, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 77; **4703**.)
- 7552—Same, 1903. pp. 47-50, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 19, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 48; **4827**.)
- 7553—Same, 1904. pp. 69-81, Alaska, by C. G. Yale. (H. Doc. 19, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 41; **4981**.)
- 7554—Same, 1905. pp. 41-50, Alaska, by Frank A. Leach. (H. Doc. 19, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 38; **5141**.)
- 7555—Same, 1906. p. 41, Alaska. (H. Doc. 19, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 82; **5351**.)
- 7556—Same, 1907. pp. 47-48, Alaska. (H. Doc. 1334, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **5416**.)
- 7557—Same, 1908. pp. 43-44, Alaska. (H. Doc. 144, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **5709**.)
- 7558—Same, 1909. p. 41, Alaska. (H. Doc. 1415, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 6; **5950**.)
- 7559—Same, 1910. p. 285, Alaska. (H. Doc. 127, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **6189**.)
- 7560—Same, 1911. pp. 217-218, Alaska. (H. Doc. 942, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 8; **6374**.)

- 7561—Same, 1912. pp. 243-4, 229, Alaska. (H. Doc. 726, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **6603**.)
- 7562—Same, 1913. pp. 185, 198, Alaska. (H. Doc. 1397, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 8; **6793**.)
- 7563—Same, 1914. pp. 201, 218, 220, Alaska. (H. Doc. 36, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **6962**.)
- 7564—Same, 1915. pp. 227, 245-7, Alaska. (H. Doc. 1492, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; **7135**.)
- 7565—Same, 1916. In Mint Bureau Report for 1917, pp. 45, 62, 64, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2806.
- 7566—Same, 1917. In Mint Bureau Report for 1918, pp. 41, 59, 61, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2822.
- 7567—Same, 1918. In Mint Bureau Report for 1919, pp. 43, 62, 64, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2849.
- 7568—Same, 1919. In Mint Bureau Report for 1920, pp. 59, 69, 71, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2874.
- 7569—Same, 1920. In Mint Bureau Report for 1921, pp. 41, 57, 60, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2899.
- 7570—Same, 1921. In Mint Bureau Report for 1922, pp. 35, 43, 45, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2910.
- 7571—Same, 1922. In Mint Bureau Report for 1923, pp. 31, 38, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2928.
- 7572—Same, 1923. In Mint Bureau Report for 1924, pp. 27, 34, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2939.
- 7573—Same, 1924. In Mint Bureau Report for 1925, pp. 25, 32, Alaska. Treas. Doc. 2956.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- 7574—Report of the Supervising Surgeon General, Marine Hospital Service, on the condition of affairs in Alaska. March 31, 1880. (S. Ex. Doc. 132, pp. 33-42, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.)
- 7575—National quarantine stations in Alaska (Act of Congress). 1 p. July 28, 1900. (Dept. Circular No. 125, 1900.) Same, in Public Health Reports, 1901, v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1925-26.
- 7576—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau and Ketchikan, Alaska. (Dept. Circular No. 63.) July 2, 1906. 16 pp.
- 7577—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan, St. Michael, Sitka and Valdez. (Dept. Circular No. 40.) June 18, 1907. 18 pp.
- 7578—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan, Nome, Sitka and Valdez. (Dept. Circular No. 42.) June 19, 1908. 19 pp.
- 7579—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan and Nome. (Dept. Circular No. 24.) May 28, 1909. 20 pp.
- 7580—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan and Valdez. (Dept. Circular No. 32.) June 11, 1910. 18 pp.
- 7581—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan and Valdez. (Dept. Circular No. 39.) June 10, 1911. 16 pp.
- 7582—Contracts for care of seamen, etc., at Juneau, Ketchikan, Nome and Valdez. (Dept. Circular No. 29.) June 25, 1912. 17 pp.
- 7583—Sanitary conditions in Alaska, by Emil Krulish. (In U. S. Public Health Reports, v. 28, No. 12, March 21, 1913, pp. 544-551.)
- 7584—Sanitary conditions among Eskimos. Report on conditions in native villages along Arctic coast of Alaska, by Emil Krulish. 1914. 13 pp., ill. (Supplement 9 to Public Health Reports.)
- 7585—Sanitary conditions in Alaska. Report upon disease found among Indians of Southeastern Alaska, by Emil Krulish. (In Public Health Report, v. 29, Nos. 18-22; May 1, 29, 1914; xxiv-1065-1416, ill. 8 pp. of pl. Same, reprint from above. No. 194, May 22, 1914, 7 pp.)
- 7586—Sanitary work in Alaska, pp. 247-249, Annual Report of the Surgeon General, 1914; Relief to natives of Alaska, pp. 294-295, same report. (Also in H. Doc. 1393, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 9; **6794**.)

- 7587**—Sanitary, educational and relief work in Alaska. (In Annual Report of the Surgeon General, 1915, pp. 264-266.)
- 7588**—Sanitary, educational and relief work in Alaska, pp. 272-273,, Annual Report of the Surgeon General, 1916; Marine hospitals and relief in Alaska, pp. 343-346, same report. (Also in H. Doc. 1483, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **7136**.)

The Coast Guard—Revenue Cutter Service

- 7589**—Report of the botany of the voyage of the U. S. Steamer "Lincoln," Capt. J. W. White, under command of Capt. William A. Howard, U. S. Revenue Service, 1867, by Albert Kellogg. (H. Ex. Doc. 177, pp. 214-218, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., v.;)
- 7590**—Report of Captain J. W. White, commanding Revenue Steamer "Wyanda" in Alaskan waters, dated May 25, 1868. Publ. July 7, 1868. 3 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 161, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1350**.)
- 7591**—Official report of James G. Swan, late special commissioner to procure articles of Indian manufacture for the Centennial Exposition. Being an account of a cruise of the U. S. Revenue Cutter "Walcott" in Alaska, during the summer of 1875. 8 pp. (Also in Morris, W. G., Report upon Customs Districts, etc., of Alaska Territory. 1879. pp. 143-150; S. Ex. Doc. 59, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 4; **1831**.)
- 7592**—Report of the cruise of the U. S. Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean, by Captain C. L. Hooper. November 1, 1880. Washington. Govt. print, 1881. 71 pp. (Treasury Doc. No. 118.)
- 7593**—Reports relative to shelling of villages in Alaska by Revenue Cutter "Corwin. Dec. 5 and 20, 1882, Jan. 8 and 29, 1883. 3, 2, 4 and 2 pp. resp. (H. Ex. Doc. 9, pt. 1-4, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7594**—Cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda. 1883. 120 pp., front., illus., plates (part col.) (Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 429; also H. Ex. Doc. 105, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **2112**; and S. Ex. Doc. 204, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2169**.) Contents: Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska, by L. C. Rosse; Botanical notes on Alaska, by J. Muir; The birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean, by E. W. Nelson; List of fishes known to occur in the Arctic Ocean, north of Bering Strait, by T. H. Bean.
- 7595**—Report of the cruise of the Revenue Marine Steamer "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean in 1884, by Capt. M. A. Healy. 128 pp. 40 pl. (H. Misc. Doc. 602, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 19; **2583**.) Also separate. Contents: Exploration of Kowak River, Alaska, by J. C. Cantwell; Description of Bogoslov Island and new volcano in Bering Sea, by J. C. Cantwell and H. W. Yemans; Report of the cruise, by Capt. M. A. Healy; Exploration of Kowak River, Alaska, by S. B. McLenegan; on norrblande andesites from new volcano on Bogoslov Island in Bering Sea, by G. P. Merrill.
- 7596**—Report of the cruise of the Revenue Marine Steamer "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean in the year 1885, by Capt. M. A. Healy. 1887. 102 pp., 42 pl., 2 maps. (H. Ex. Doc. 153, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **2400**.)
- 7597**—Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing during the season of 1895. 10 pp. (Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 1742, Div. of Rev. Cutter Service.)
- 7598**—Same for 1896. 11 pp. (Treas. Dept. Doc. No. 1836.)
- 7599**—Fur-seal, sea-otter, and salmon fisheries Acts of Congress, Presidents' Proclamations, regulations governing U. S. vessels, Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, pertaining to fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean, sea otter regulations, and laws as to salmon fisheries in Alaska. 1896. 78 pp. (Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 1850, Div. Rev. Cutter Service.)

- 7600**—Regulations governing vessels employed in fur seal fishing and sea-otter hunting during the season of 1897. 1897. 12 pp. (Treas. Dept. Doc. 1920, Div. Rev. Cutter Service.)
- 7601**—A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska. Range and habits of the sea otter—its decrease under American rule, and some of the causes—importance of the sea otter to the natives of Alaska inhabiting the Aleutian Islands—proposed regulations for 1898. By C. L. Hooper. 1897. 35 pp., maps. (Treas. Dept. Doc. 1977, Div. of Rev. Cutter Service.)
- 7602**—Regulations concerning sea-otter hunting and vessels employed in transporting sea-otter hunting parties during the year 1898. 1897. 4 pp. (Treas. Dept. Doc. 1995, Div. Rev. Cutter Service.)
- 7603**—Point Barrow Relief Expedition. Report of the cruise of the Revenue Cutter "Bear" and overland expedition for relief of whalers in the Arctic Ocean. Nov. 27, 1897-Sept. 13, 1898. Partial report only. (S. Doc. 34, pp. 83-103, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 4; **3728**.)
- 7604**—Same, 1899. iv, 144 pp., illust., maps, 8vo. (Treasury Dept. Doc. 2101, Div. Rev. Cutter Service, and H. Doc. 511, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 93; **4167**.)
- 7605**—Regulations governing sea-otter hunting and vessels employed in transporting sea-otter hunting parties in Alaskan waters during 1899. 4 pp. (Treasury Dept. Doc. 2103.)
- 7606**—Same during 1900. 4 pp.
- 7607**—Report of operations of the U. S. Revenue Steamer "Nunivak" on the Yukon River station, Alaska, 1899-1901, by First Lieut. J. C. Cantwell. 1902. 325 pp., 147 plates. (Treas. Dept. Doc. 2276.) Feb. 10, 1904. Also in S. Doc. 155, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **4599**. (List of plants identified by Alice Eastwood; p. 290.) Same, separate.
- 7608**—Annual Reports of the Life Saving Service from 1890-1924. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. (These volumes contain records of vessels stranded along the coast of Alaska.)

Customs Service

- 7609**—Correspondence of William Kapus, collector of customs at Sitka, with the Treasury Department. (H. Ex. Doc. 83, pp. 35-37 and 57-58. 44th Cong., 1st. Sess., in v. 10; **1687**.)
- 7610**—Report of Henry C. DeAhna, formerly collector of customs at Sitka, Alaska, in regard to the resources, conditions and affairs in the Territory of Alaska. May 27, 1880. 6 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 192, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **1886**.)
- 7611**—Regulations under Act of May 2, 1889, to provide for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 29.) March 16, 1889.
- 7612**—Draft of a bill for reorganization of the Customs District of Alaska. Jan. 3, 1896. 1 p. (H. Doc. 111, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3414**.)
- 7613**—Same. March 20, 1896. 1 p. (Dept. Circular No. 46, Div. of Customs.) Also in Treasury Dept. Synopsis of Decisions on Tariff, immigration, navigation and other laws. 1896. pp. 226-227.
- 7614**—Regulations governing entry and transportation of merchandise for Klondike region and Northwest Territory of British Columbia, via subports of Juneau, Dyea, and Skagway, or other customs ports in Alaska. Feb. 2, 1898. 3 pp. (Dept. Cir. No. 23, Div. of Customs.)
- 7615**—Collection district of Alaska. Designation of subports of entry. March 31, 1898. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 56, Div. of Customs.)
- 7616**—Cording and sealing of packages of unappraised merchandise. July 27, 1899. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 99.)
- 7617**—Same. Nov. 3, 1900. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 147.)
- 7618**—Removal of port of entry from Sitka to Juneau (Act of Congress). May 2, 1904. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 43, Div. of Customs.)

- 7619**—Circular designating Eagle, Alaska, subport of entry and abolishing subports of Mary Island, Dyea, Circle City, Unga, Karluk, Cook Inlet and Orca, in the District of Alaska. June 17, 1904. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 65.)
- 7620**—Circular designating Sitka a subport of entry in the district of Alaska. June 27, 1904. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 66.)
- 7621**—Circular designating Seward, Alaska, a subport of entry in the district of Alaska. Dec. 12, 1905. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 118.)
- 7622**—Annual statements of the commerce and customs business of Alaska for the years 1904-1924. (Mimeograph copies in folio of all years, except 1912 and 1913. These were printed at Juneau.) Also in Governor's Reports, 1904-1924, and in Interior Dept. Repts., 1904-1924.

Fur Seal Fisheries and Islands

- 7623**—F. N. Wicker's Report on the Islands of Saint Paul and Saint George in Alaska, relative to the seal fisheries and the fur bearing animals resorting to said islands. Dec. 14, 1869. 3 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 11, in v. 1, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1431**.)
- 7623a**—Report of Special Agent Charles Bryant in charge of the fur seal fisheries at the islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska. Nov. 10, 1871. Submitted Dec. 14, 1871. 9 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 20, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **1509**.)
- 7624**—Report of Capt. Charles Bryant, Treasury Agent in charge of the seal islands of St. Paul and St. George. Sept. 5, 1872. 8 pp.
- 7625**—Report of the Pribilof group, or, Seal Islands, of Alaska. By Henry W. Elliott. 1873. 125 pp. Contains: Ornithology of the Prybilov Islands, by Dr. Elliott Coues, based on H. W. Elliott's manuscripts and collections, pp. 80-115.
- 7626**—A report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. By Henry W. Elliott. 1875. 277 pp. Contains: Ornithology of the Prybilov Islands, by Dr. Elliott Coues, pp. 168-212.
- 7627**—Report of Lieut. Washburn Maynard, U. S. Navy, on the subject of the Alaskan seal fisheries. Nov. 30, 1874. Submitted Jan. 5, 1876. 23 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 43, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **1687**.)
- 7628**—Laws and Executive Orders relating to Alaska. Lease of the islands of St. Paul and St. George to the Alaska Commercial Company, and regulations governing agents of the Treasury in charge of the seal fisheries. April 13, 1882. 16 pp. (Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 269.)
- 7629**—Habits of fur seals, by H. W. Elliott; Natural history of seals, by J. A. Allen. (S. Mis. Doc. 124, parts 1 and 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **1998**.) Same, in Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, 1884, Sec. 1, pp. 75-113, 7 pl., and pp. 33-74, 14 pl.
- 7630**—History and methods of seal fisheries of Alaska. (S. Mis. Doc. 124, parts 6 and 7, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10 and 11; **2002** and **2003**.) Same, in Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. 5, v. 2, pp. 321-393, 10 pl.
- 7631**—Report of investigations at Neah Bay, Wash., respecting the habits of fur seals of that vicinity, and to arrange for procuring specimens of skeletons of cetacea, by James G. Swan. (Comparison with seals of Pribiloff islands.) (H. Misc. Docs. 11, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2213**.) Also in U. S. Fish Commission Bull., 1883, v. 3, pp. 201-207.
- 7631a**—Report on the seal islands of Alaska. By Henry W. Elliott. In U. S. Census Office Rept., 10th Census, 1880, Washington, 1884. In vol. 8, pp. 3-188.
- 7631b**—Report of special agent Geo. R. Tingle on the seal islands of Alaska. July 31, 1886. Submitted Dec. 20, 1886. 4 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 7, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2448**.)
- 7632**—Report of special agent Geo. R. Tingle on conditions of seal islands of Alaska. July 31, 1887. 12 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 31, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2504**.)

- 7633—Letter to Mr. Bayard on the swift impending extermination of the fur-seal herd of Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott. Dec. 3, 1887, 2 pp. (S. Doc. 106, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., p. 95.)
- 7634—The fur-seal industry on the Prybilov Group, Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott. In *Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, 1887, Sec. 5, v. 2, pp. 321-393.
- 7635—Report on the seal islands of Alaska for the year ending July 31, 1888. Submitted by Special Agent Geo. R. Tingle, Jan. 28, 1889. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 90, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 2612.)
- 7636—Report of Special Agent Chas. J. Goff, on condition of seal islands of Alaska. Feb. 9, 1891. 35 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 49, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 2818.)
- 7637—Killing of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. (Dept. Circular No. 11, Jan. 19, 1893.) Same (Dept. Circular No. 34, March 2, 1893.) 1 p.
- 7638—Reports of Special Agents A. W. Williams, A. W. Lavender, J. Murray, J. Stanley Brown and W. H. Williams, on condition of seal islands of Alaska for 1891. Feb. 27, 1893. 140 pp. 2 maps. (S. Ex. Doc. 107, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; 3062.)
- 7639—Killing of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. (Dept. Circular No. 56, April 14, 1893.) 1 p.
- 7640—Past and future of the fur-seal, by Joseph Stanley-Brown. (H. Misc. Doc. 130, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 20; 3248.) Also in *Fish Commission Bulletin*, v. 13, pp. 361-370.
- 7640a—Observations during a cruise of the sealing schooner *Louis Olsen*, August, 1894, by A. B. Alexander. (S. Doc. 137, pt. II, pp. 113-121, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; 3357.)
- 7641—Draft of a bill to authorize printing papers on seal and salmon fisheries, etc., March 2, 1895. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 348, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 33, 3324.)
- 7642—Information respecting pelagic catch of fur seals. April 12, 1895. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Dept. Cir. 75.)
- 7643—Amendment to above, Sept. 19, 1895. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 154.) Also in *Treas. Synopsis of Decisions on Tariff, etc.*, 1895, p. 882.
- 7644—Reports of agents in relation to seal life on Pribilof Islands, and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean, 1893-5. 2 parts in 3, vii, 379, 154 pp., il., 23 pl. 11 maps and atlas, iii pp. 46 pl. Contents: Part 1, Reports of C. S. Hamlin, Reports of J. B. Crowley for 1894-5, Reports of Joseph Murray for 1894-5. (Note: Murray's report for 1895 is a general one on fur-bearing animals, liquor laws, salmon fisheries, etc., in Alaska.) Part 2 contains investigations by the Fish Commission and reports of C. H. Townsend and F. W. True. Also "Observations during a cruise of the *Dora Siewerd*, Aug.-Sept., 1895, by A. B. Alexander. Atlas to part 2 has title: Illustrations showing condition of fur-seal rookeries in 1895 and method of killing seals, to accompany report of C. H. Townsend. (S. Doc. 137, 2 parts in 3, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; 3351.)
- 7645—Killing of fur-bearing animals in Alaska by white men married to natives. Jan. 9, 1896. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 7, 1896.) Same, in *Treas. Synopsis of Decisions on Tariff, etc.*, 1896, p. 10
- 7646—Report of Henry W. Elliott on condition of fur-seal fisheries of Alaska. Submitted Nov. 17, 1890. Publ. Jan. 27, 1896. 240 pp. ill. 48 pl. 14 maps. (H. Doc. 175, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 54; 3421.)
- 7647—Statistics relating to Bering sea seal fisheries, being tables W-GO accompanying annual report of Secretary, 1895, 1896, 43 pp.
- 7648—Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report by David Starr Jordan, commissioner in charge of fur seal investigations for 1896; aided by Leonard Stejneger and Frederick A. Lucas, Jefferson F. Moser, Charles H. Townsend, George A. Clark, Joseph Murray. 69 pp. Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 1913. 1896.
- 7649—Remarks on the movements and breeding-grounds of the fur-seal, based on observations made while on the United States naval patrol of Bering Sea in 1894. By J. J. Brice. (In Report of U. S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1894, Appendix 7, pp. 573-577.) Same in H. Doc. 424, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 80; 3447.

- 7650**—Statistical tables. Fur seal catch, season of 1896. 1897. 38 pp. (Treas. Dept. Doc. No. 1932.)
- 7651**—Second preliminary report of the Bering Sea fur seal investigations by David Starr Jordan, assisted by Leonard Stejneger, F. A. Lucas, and G. A. Clark, 1897. 48 pp. Treasury Dept. Doc. No. 1994. Washington, Govt. print. 1898.
- 7652**—Report on the rookeries of the Commander Islands, season of 1897. 17 pp. Treas. Dept. Cir. No. 1997.
- 7653**—Circular prohibiting the killing of fur seals in the waters of the North Pacific Ocean, and of the importation of fur seal skins taken in such waters. Dec. 30, 1897. (Dept. Cir. No. 214.)
- 7654**—Statistical tables. Fur seal catch, season of 1897. 1898. 30 pp. (Treas. Dept. Cir. No. 2009.)
- 7655**—Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898. (H. Doc. 92, part 1 to 4, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in vs. 6-9; **3576-7-8-9.**) 4 vs. pp. (xx) 513, 477, 727 and 772, ill., 1 por., 219 pl. 53 maps. Same separate. Contents: v. 1. Reports on conditions of seal life on the Pribilof Islands by special Treasury agents, 1868 to 1895, by D. S. Jordan. v. 2. Reports on seal and salmon fisheries and correspondence between the State and Treasury Depts. on the Bering Sea question, 1895 to 1896, with comments on that portion thereof which relates to pelagic sealing by D. S. Jordan. v. 3. Reports by H. W. Elliott and Lieut. W. Maynard, U. S. N., on the fur-seal fisheries, etc., of the Pribilof Islands, and by Rev. S. Jackson on "Reindeer in Alaska" and "Education in Alaska," with comments on Elliott's and Maynard's reports by D. S. Jordan. v. 4. Reports by W. G. Morris, I. Petroff, C. H. Townsend, F. W. True, J. J. Brice and L. Stejneger on internal resources of Alaska and the fur-seal fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, with comments on the reports of Townsend, True and Brice by D. S. Jordan.
- 7656**—The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean. By David Starr Jordan, commissioner in charge of fur-seal investigations of 1896-97. With the following official associates: Leonard Stejneger and Frederick A. Lucas, of the U. S. National Museum. J. F. Moser, in command of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. Charles H. Townsend, of the U. S. Fish Commission. George A. Clark, secretary and stenographer. Joseph Murray, special agent. With special papers by other contributors. 4 vols. 1898-99. Treasury Dept. Doc. 2017. 867 pp.
- 7657**—Importation of fur-seal skin garments. 1 p. Nov. 21, 1899. (Dept. Circular No. 139, 1899.)
- 7658**—Entry of sealskin garments as personal effects under act of July 24, 1897. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 46, 1903, Div. of Customs.)
- 7659**—Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing during the season of 1900. 6 pp. 1900.
- 7660**—Letter from Henry W. Elliott on the swift impending extermination of the fur-seal herd of Alaska, and recommending the passage of H. R. 13387, 57th Cong., 1st Sess. Lakewood, Ohio, April 19, 1902. 21 pp.
- 7660a**—Letter relative to regulation governing agents in charge of seal islands of Alaska, and condition of fur-seal herd thereon. By H. W. Elliott. Feb. 9, 1905. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 149, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4765.**)

Bureau of the Budget

- 7661**—Insane of Alaska. Supplemental estimate of appropriation for Dept. of Interior, fiscal year 1922, for insane of Alaska. March 9, 1922. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 154, 67th Cong., . . . Sess., in v. . . .)
- 7661a**—Supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriation for Dept. of Interior for the care of legally adjudged insane in Alaska, etc., fiscal year 1923 and prior fiscal years. Jan. 30, 1923. 7 pp. (H. Doc. . . . 67th Cong., 4th Sess.)

- 7662**—Supplemental estimate of appropriation for Dept. of Interior, fiscal year 1923, to reimburse the Territory of Alaska for moneys advanced to Governor of Alaska for repairs to his residence at Juneau, Alaska, necessitated by fire in building. Feb. 16, 1923. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 588, 67th Cong., 4th Sess.)
- 7663**—Supplemental estimate of appropriation for Dept. of Commerce, fiscal year 1925, for protecting the seal and salmon fisheries in Alaska. June 6, 1924. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 147, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 7664**—Supplemental estimate of appropriation for Dept. of Interior, fiscal year 1925, for Alaska Railroad. Jan. 23, 1925. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 573, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

General Publications

- 7665**—Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory. By William G. Morris, special agent of the Treasury Department. 1879. 163 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 59, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess.; 1831.) Also in Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska, v. 4, pp. 1-163. (Also H. Doc. 92, pt. 4, 55th Cong., 1st Sess.; 3578.)
- 7666**—Report on Alaska. By Ivan Petroff. (H. Ex. Doc. 6, pt. 2, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 24; 2854.) In Report on the Internal Commerce, U. S. Treasury Dept. 1890. By S. G. Brock, appendix, pp. 1-46, and pp. 1047-1055.
- 7667**—Regulations governing vessels employed in sea otter hunting during 1896. April 29, 1896. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. No. 61, 1896.) Same in Treas. Dept. Synopsis of decisions on tariff, etc., 1896, pp. 319-20.)
- 7668**—Report on the salmon fisheries in Alaska in 1896, by George R. Tingle. 1897. 27 pp. (Treas. Doc. 1925.)
- 7669**—Circular, re Executive Order concerning introduction of intoxicating liquor into Alaska. June 24, 1898. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 117.)
- 7670**—Regulations for protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska. May 2, 1900. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 57.) Same, Feb. 18, 1901. 2 pp. (Dept. Cir. 15.)
- 7671**—A history of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations. 1901. 648 pp. illust. (Alaska, pp. 15-21.)
- 7672**—Law and regulations for protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska. Jan. 24, 1902. (Dept. Cir. 8.) 2 pp.
- 7673**—Circular limiting duration of salmon fishing season in southeastern Alaska. Jan. 5, 1903. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 3.)
- 7674**—Tyee, Alaska, created a subport of entry in the district of Alaska, and Sitka and Seward, Alaska, discontinued as subports of entry in the same district. May 12, 1909. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 22.)
- 7675**—Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System—charges for official telegrams. April 27, 1914. 1 p. (Dept. Cir. 27.)
- 7676**—Division of bookkeeping and warrants. Digest of appropriations for the support of the government of the United States and on account of deficiencies for prior years. 1872-1924. (Contain appropriations for the government of Alaska.)

DEPARTMENT OF WAR

Reports to the President

- 7677**—Report of the Secretary of War for 1867: Report of Major General Halleck, commanding the Military Division of the Pacific. Sept. 18, 1867. Part 1, pp. 68-76. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 1324.)
- 7678**—Same for 1868: Report of Major General Davis, commanding the Department of Alaska, to Major General Halleck, commanding the Military Division of the Pacific, Sept. 22, 1868. Pt. 1, pp. 37-43. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; 1367.)

- 7679**—Same for 1869: Report of Major General G. H. Thomas, commanding the Military Division of the Pacific, Sept. 27, 1869. In v. 1, pp. 113-121. Report of Major General J. C. Davis, commanding Department of Alaska, Oct. 25, 1869, pp. 135-139. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1412**.)
- 7680**—Same for 1870: Report of Brig. General E. R. S. Canby, commanding the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1870. In v. 1, pp. 53-62. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **1446**.)
In 1870 Alaska was added to the Department of the Columbia, remaining under this department, except from Jan. 19, 1900, to Sept. 30, 1901, during which time it formed the Department of Alaska.
- 7681**—Same for 1871: Report of Brig. General Canby, commanding the Department of the Columbia. Oct. 11, 1871. In v. 1, pp. 74-76. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1503**.)
- 7682**—Same for 1872: Report of Brig. General Canby, commanding the Department of the Columbia. Nov. 1, 1872. In v. 1, pp. 68-72. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **1558**.)
- 7683**—Same for 1873: No reference to Alaska.
- 7684**—Same for 1874: Very slight reference to Alaska.
- 7685**—Same for 1875: Report of Brig. General O. O. Howard, commanding the Department of the Columbia, Sept. 1, 1875. In v. 1, pp. 22 and 124-127. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **1674**.)
- 7686**—Report of tour in Alaska in June, 1875, by Major General O. O. Howard. Washington, Govt. print. 1876. (S. Doc. 12, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **1664**.) 33 pp.
- 7687**—Report of the Secretary of War for 1876: Report of Brig. General O. O. Howard, commanding the Department of the Columbia. Sept. 1, 1876. In v. 1, pp. 88-95. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1742**.)
- 7688**—Same for 1877: Report of Major General Irwin McDowell, commanding the Military Division of the Pacific. Oct. 17, 1877. In v. 1, pp. 109-119. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1794**.) In June, 1877, jurisdiction over Alaskan affairs transferred from the War Department to the Treasury Department. The reports of the Secretary of War from 1878 to 1895, inc., contain no reference to Alaska, except in 1890, when an exploration in Alaska is reported. See next item.
- 7689**—Same for 1890: Explorations in Alaska. In v. 1, pp. 1819. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2831**.)
- 7690**—Same for 1896: Report on Alaska—necessity for troops. By Brig. General E. S. Otis, commanding the Department of the Columbia. In v. 1, pp. 160-163. (H. Doc. 2, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3478**.)
- 7691**—Same for 1897: Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 9 and 90; Report of Brig. General H. C. Merriam, commanding the Department of the Columbia. Sept. 14, 1897, pp. 197-200. (H. Doc. 2, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3630**.)
- 7692**—Same for 1898: Alaska, in v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 10-11. (H. Doc. 2, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1, pt. 1; **3744**.) Report of Major General H. C. Merriam, commanding the Department of the Columbia. "Expeditions in Alaska." Oct. 1, 1898. In v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 179-181. (H. Doc. 2, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1, pt. 2; **3745**.)
- 7693**—Same for 1899: Inspector General's Report, with 14 illustr. furnished by Lieut. Col. C. G. Starr and Mr. C. L. Clayton, in v. 1, pt. 2, p. 104; Quartermaster-General's Report on clothing for troops serving in Alaska, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 155, 241; Report of Major General Wm. R. Shafter, commanding the Department of the Columbia. Contains correspondence relating to affairs in Alaska not included in report. In v. 1, pt. 3, pp. 76-122. 24 pl. 1 map. (H. Docs. 2 and 3, 56th Cong., 1st Session., in vols. 3 and 4; **3900**; **3901**.)

- 7694**—Same for 1900: Alaska, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 41-43. (H. Doc. 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1, pt. 1; **4070**.) Quartermaster-General's Report, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 284, 285, 288, 324, 352, 400 and 401; Acting Commissary General of Subsistence, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 480-481; Paymaster General, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 932; Chief Signal Officer, Operations in Alaska, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 956-960; Extracts from report of Major Frank Greene, Signal Officer, Department of Alaska, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1077-1081. (H. Doc. 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1, pt. 2; **4071**.) Report of the Lieut. General, in v. 1, pt. 3, contains Report of Brig. General George M. Randall, commanding the Department of Alaska, pp. 241-258. (H. Doc. 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1, pt. 3; **4072**.)
- 7695**—Same for 1901: Alaska, in v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 27-30. (H. Doc. 2, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4269**.) Report of the Inspector General on Alaskan Indians, in v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 185-186. Report of the Quartermaster-General: On Construction Work, pp. 270, 383 and 385; on Army Transport Service, pp. 299-300; on Clothing purchased for troops in Alaska, pp. 305; on Various stores, p. 410. Report of the Commissary General on destitute miners transported from Nome, Alaska, p. 469. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on operations in Alaska, pp. 921-924. (H. Doc. 2, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4230**.) Report of the general commanding the Department of Alaska, in the Report of the Lieutenant General, Commanding (part 1, pp. 275-281), in v. 1, pt. 3, pp. 275-281. (H. Doc. 2, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4271**.)
- 7696**—Same for 1902: Alaska Telegraph System, in v. 1, pp. 52-53. Report of the Inspector General—Hard work in Alaska; Alaskan Indians—in v. 1, pp. 476-477. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Military Telegraph and Cable Lines in Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 663-671, 1 map. (H. Doc. 2, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4443**.) Report of Brig. General G. M. Randall, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 9, pp. 29-38. (H. Doc. 2, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 12; **4451**.)
- 7697**—Same for 1903: Alaska Telegraph Lines, in v. 1, pp. 30-32. Report of the Acting Adjutant General on Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 176-178. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaska Telegraph System in v. 2, pp. 327-356. Report of Brig. General F. Funston, commanding the Department of the Columbia, Sept. 20, 1903, in v. 3, pp. 37-51. (H. Doc. 2, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 2, 3 and 4; **4628**, **4629** and **4630**.)
- 7698**—Same for 1904: Alaska Telegraph System, in v. 1, pp. 21-25. Alaskan cable, in v. 1, pp. 222. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaskan telegraph system, in v. 2, pp. 359-383. Report of Brig. General F. Funston, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 193-201. Annual Report upon survey for wagon road from Valdez to Fort Egbert, Alaska, and survey for military trail between Yukon River and Coldfoot, Alaska, by H. M. Chittenden. In v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 737-739 and 743-745. Preliminary examination and survey of Wrangell Narrows, Alaska, 1903, in v. 8, pt. 4, pp. 3656-3658. (H. Doc. 2, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 2, 3, 4, 6 and 9; **4781**, **4782**, **4783**, **4785** and **4788**.)
- 7699**—Same for 1905; Alaskan Telegraph and Cable System and Road Work, in v. 1, pp. 43-47. Report of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska. Nov. 1, 1905, in v. 1, pp. 291-314. Report of the Surgeon-General on Alaskan sanitary conditions, in v. 2, pp. 130-132. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on Alaskan Telegraph System, in v. 2, pp. 207-246. Report of Brig. General C. Williams, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 221-236. Engineers' Report, by John Millis, on Road into Mount Rainier National Park, and Survey of wagon road from Valdez to Fort Egbert, Alaska, and Survey for Military Trail between Yukon River and Coldfoot, Alaska, in v. 8, part 3, pp. 2839-2846. (H. Doc. 2, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in vs. 2, 3, 4 and 8; **4942**, **4943**, **4944** and **4948**.)

- 7700**—Same for 1906: Alaska Road Work, in v. 1, pp. 59-60. Report of the Chief of Staff, on "garrison for Alaska," in v. 1, p. 549. Report of the Military Secretary on destitution among Alaskan Indians, in v. 1, pp. 611-612. Report of the Quartermaster-General on Military telegraph lines in Alaska, in v. 2, p. 25. Report of the Surgeon-General on health conditions in Alaska, in v. 2, p. 106. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaskan Telegraph System, in v. 2, pp. 171-199, 1 map. Report of Col. Chas. H. Noble, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 195-203. (H. Doc. 2, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 2, 3, and 4; **5105**, **5106** and **5107**.)
- 7701**—Same for 1907: Alaskan Road Work, in v. 1, pp. 42-44. Appendix C, Report of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 114-144. Report of the Chief of Staff, in v. 1, p. 172. Report of the Adjutant General, in v. 1, pp. 244-245. (H. Doc. 2, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5271**.) Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaska Telegraph System, in v. 2, pp. 161-186, 1 map. (H. Doc. 2, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **5272**.) Report of Col. T. C. Woodbury, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 207-214. (H. Doc. 2, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **5273**.)
- 7702**—Same for 1908: Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 47-49. Appendix D. Report of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, Nov. 5, 1908, in v. 1, pp. 94-116, 21 pl. Report of the Chief Signal Officer, in v. 2, pp. 179-215. Report of Brig. General Dan'l H. Brush, Commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 169-185. (H. Doc. 1042, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 10, 11 and 12; **5420**, **5421** and **5422**.)
- 7703**—Same for 1909: Alaska, in v. 1, p. 21. Report of the Surgeon General, in v. 2, p. 148. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the telegraph and cable system of Alaska, in v. 2, pp. 227-252. Report of the Commanding General, Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 133-150. (H. Doc. 103, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 13, 14 and 15; **5716**, **5717** and **5718**.)
- 7704**—Same for 1910: Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the telegraph and cable systems of Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 633-637. Report of Maj. General M. P. Maus, Commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 153-178. (H. Doc. 1002, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 11-12; **5955**, **5956** and **5957**.) Report of Chief of Engineers, v. 3, pt. 1, pp. 996-997, pt. 3, pp. 2436-2437; St. Michael Canal. (H. Doc. 1010, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., vs. 17, 19; **5961-5963**.)
- 7705**—Same for 1911: Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, in v. 1, pp. 721-725. Report of the Chief of Engineers on the St. Michael Canal, Alaska, in v. 2, pp. 1054-5. Report of Col. S. W. Taylor, Commanding the Dept. of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 167-175. (H. Doc. 116, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 15, 16 and 17; **6197**, **6198** and **6199**.)
- 7706**—Same for 1912: Report of the Quartermaster-General on special purchases for Alaskan troops, in v. 1, pp. 520 and 530, on Transport Service, in v. 1, p. 599. Report of the Surgeon General on conditions in Alaska, in v. 1, p. 704. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on Alaska cable and telegraph systems, in v. 1, pp. 945-948. Report of the Chief of Engineers on the St. Michael Canal, Alaska, in v. 2, pp. 1264. Report of Brig. General M. P. Maus, commanding the Department of the Columbia, in v. 3, pp. 79-82. (H. Doc. 929, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 12, 13 and 14; **6378**, **6379** and **6380**.)
- 7707**—Same for 1913: Report of the Secretary of War on the transfer of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System to the Port Office Department, in v. 1, p. 29. Report of the Quartermaster-General on clothing purchased for Alaskan troops, in v. 1, p. 316. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaskan cable and telegraph lines, in v. 1, pp. 748-753. Report of the Chief of Engineers on the St. Michael Canal, Alaska, in v. 2, p. 1404. Report of Major General Arthur Murray, Commanding the Western Department, in v. 3, pp. 71-78. (The Department of the Columbia was discontin-

- ued on Feb. 14, 1913, and the Western Department created, which includes Alaska.) (H. Doc. 428, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 11, 12 and 13; **6608**, **6609** and **6610**.)
- 7708**—Same for 1914: Report of the Quartermaster-General on clothing purchased for Alaskan troops, in v. 1, pp. 297. Supplies, p. 288. Report of the Surgeon General on Conditions in Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 367-368. Report of the Chief Signal Officer on the Alaska telegraph and cable system, in v. 1, pp. 513, on operations in Alaska, in v. 1, pp. 525-530. Report of the Chief of Engineers on the St. Michael Canal, Alaska, in v. 2, p. 1452. (H. Doc. 1409, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 13, 14 and 15, **6798** and **6799**.)
- 7709**—Same for 1915: Report of the Quartermaster-General on special Alaskan Clothing, v. 1, p. 270; Report of the Surgeon General on conditions in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 455-457; Report of the Chief Signal Officer on operations in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 755-760; Report of the Chief of Engineers on the St. Michaels Canal and the Apoon mouth of Yukon River, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1583-1587. (H. Doc. 92, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in vs. 13, 14; **6967**, **6968**.)
- 7710**—Same for 1916: Report of the Chief of Staff on the defense of Alaska, v. 1, p. 219; Report of the Quartermaster-General on purchase of clothing for special use of troops in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 348-349; Report on the operations of military and telegraph lines, v. 1, p. 440; Report of the Surgeon General on conditions in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 558-560; Report of Chief Signal Officer on operations in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 864-869; Report of Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1707-1708. (H. Doc. 1378, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 14 15; **7140**, **7141**.) The Report of Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River is also in H. Doc. 1377, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 1, pp. 1706-1708; v. 3, pp. 3372-3373; **7144**, **7146**.)
- 7711**—Same for 1917: Report of the Quartermaster-General on supplies for Alaska, v. 1, pp. 258-260, 261; Report of the Surgeon General on condition of troops in Alaska, v. 1, pp. 494-496; Report of Chief Signal Officer on Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, v. 1, p. 843; Report of Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River, Alaska, and Nome Harbor, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1787-1790. (H. Doc. 856, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 11, 12; **7341**, **7342**.) The report of the Chief of Engineers on the Apoon mouth of the Yukon River and Nome Harbor, Alaska, is also in H. Doc. 596, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 14, 15; **7344**, **7345**.)
- 7712**—Same for 1918: Report of the Chief Signal Officer on Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, v. 1, p. 1088; Report of Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River and Nome Harbor, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1833-1838; Report of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1918-1922. (H. Doc. 1432, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 11, 12; **7499**, **7480**.) The Report of the Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River and Nome Harbor, Alaska, is also in vs. 15, 17; **7484**, **7486**.)
- 7713**—Same for 1919: Report of Chief Signal Officer on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, v. 1, pp. 1036-1037; Report of Chief of Engineers on Apoon mouth of Yukon River and Nome Harbor, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1933-1938; Report of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, v. 2, pp. 2095-2102. (H. Doc. 426, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 11, 15; **7682**, **7686**.)
- 7714**—Same for 1920: Report of Chief Signal Officer on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, v. 1, pp. 1280-1281; Report of Chief of Engineers on Nome Harbor and Apoon mouth of Yukon River, Alaska, v. 2, pp. 1928-1933; Report of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, v. 2, pp. 55-67. (H. Doc. 863, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 12, 13; **7806**, **7807**.)
- 7715**—Same for 1921.
- 7716**—Same for 1922.
- 7717**—Same for 1923.

- 7718**—Same for 1924. (Note: Reports for 1921-1924 are not listed in the serial set of public documents, but all contain matters relating to Alaska.)

Letters to Congress

- 7719**—Letter communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House, correspondence with General Harney, relating to affairs in the Department of Oregon, April 12, 1860. 369 pp. (Contains report of Second Lieut. Robert N. Scott, relating to the Kakes, Stikines, and other tribes of Indians, pp. 114-115.) (H. Ex. Doc. 65, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **1051**.)
- 7719a**—Letter from the Secretary in answer to a resolution of the House of Jan. 22, 1868, relative to alleged suffering of United States soldiers in Alaska. Jan. 27, 1868. 4 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 117, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; **1337**.)
- 7920**—Letter transmitting the report of the Commander of the Department of Alaska, Major General Jeff C. Davis, upon the late bombardment of the Indian village of Wrangell, in that territory. March 19, 1870. 10 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 67, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1406**.)
- 7721**—Letter in relation to the Territory of Alaska. Report of Major John C. Tidball, Dec. 20, 1870. Enumeration of Sitka. Report of Major E. H. Ludington, Nov. 10, 1870. 26 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1470**.)
- 7722**—Letter transmitting a report of engineer reconnaissance of the Yukon River, Alaska, July to Sept. 1869, by Captain Chas. W. Raymond, with appendix and map. April 15, 1871. 113 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 12, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1466**.)
- 7723**—Letter accompanying a copy of a letter from the Commanding General of the Department of the Columbia, and a copy of the decision of the judge of the District Court for the District of Oregon, in the case of John A. Carr. Feb. 6, 1875. 8 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 24, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **1629**.)
- 7724**—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from Captain J. B. Campbell in relation to the illicit traffic in liquor in Alaska. Feb. 15, 1875. 3 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 27, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **1629**.)
- 7725**—Letter transmitting a copy of a brief on the subject of the jurisdiction of the War Department over the Territory of Alaska. Feb. 29, 1876. 56 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 135, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; **1689**.)
- 7726**—Letter transmitting information in relation to Alaska and its resources, the Alaska Commercial Company, the conduct of Mr. Bryant at St. Paul's and St. George's islands, and the colonization of Icelanders. Verbal statement of Captain J. W. White. April 12, 1876. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 48, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.; **1664**.)
- 7727**—Letter accompanying a memorial from the citizens of Wrangell, asking for the establishment of courts of justice in Alaska. Jan. 9, 1877. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 14, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **1718**.)
- 7728**—Letter transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of April 18, 1884, the official report of Lieutenant Schwatka of his military reconnaissance of 1883 in Alaska. Dec. 3, 1884. 121 pp., 2 pl., 20 maps, 39 fig. (S. Ex. Doc. 2, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2261**.)
- 7729**—Letter transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of Dec. 9, 1897, the report of Captain P. H. Ray and Lieut. W. P. Richardson, relative to the condition of affairs in the Alaskan gold fields. Dec. 13, 1897. 14 pp. (S. Doc. 14, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3590**.) See also H. Doc. 244, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 70; **3812**.)
- 7730**—Letter transmitting a letter from J. W. Braned (or Braner), the mail carrier between Juneau and Circle City, relative to the situation in Alaska. Dec. 13, 1897. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 15, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3590**.)

- 7731—Letter transmitting copies from the President's Message and from the report of the Secretary of War, relative to the necessity of establishing additional military posts in Alaska. Feb. 5, 1898. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 285, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; 3679.)
- 7732—Letter making report of his action under the act authorizing him to assist in the relief of people in the Yukon River country. Feb. 20, 1899. 123 pp. (H. Doc. 244, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 70; 3812.)
- 7733—Letter, in response to Senate resolution of March 21, 1900, relative to alleged concessions or grants made to excavate the gold-bearing bed of the sea at or in the vicinity of Cape Nome, Alaska. March 23, 1900. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 239, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 25; 3867.)
- 7734—Letter transmitting letters relating to claim of the Pacific Coast Steamship Company for transportation of destitute miners in Alaska. Jan. 3, 1901. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 258, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 4155.)
- 7735—Letter transmitting with a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army relating to the necessity of appropriation for military roads and bridges in Alaska, an opinion of the Comptroller of the Treasury relative to such appropriation. Jan. 9, 1901. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 298, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 4155.)
- 7736—Letter transmitting papers relating to a claim of the Alaska Commercial Company. Jan. 14, 1901. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 324, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 4155.)
- 7737—Letter transmitting, with original papers, statement of claims for transportation of destitute citizens in Alaska. Jan. 18, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 348, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 4155.)
- 7738—Letter submitting an estimate of appropriation for a site for a military post at Skagway, Alaska. Feb. 17, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 392, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; 4361.)
- 7739—Letter transmitting, with favorable recommendations, papers relating to the claim of the Alaska Commercial Company. 12 pp. n. d. (H. Doc. 644, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; 4377.)
- 7740—Letter transmitting, with reports, a recommendation in relation to existing dangers to travelers at stream crossings along the military trail between Valdez and the Tanana district, Alaska. Feb. 3, 1905. 13 pp. (H. Doc. 271, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 53; 4832.)
- 7741—Letter recommending legislation to sell coal at Fort Davis, to avert coal famine at Nome, Alaska. March 6, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 586, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; 4988.)
- 7742—Communication submitting an estimate of appropriation for construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Dec. 13, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 287, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 50; 5153.)
- 7743—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, reports of examination and survey of the St. Michaels Canal, Alaska, by G. B. Pillsbury. 1907. 13 pp. (Ordered printed Jan. 4, 1907.) H. Doc. 389, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; 5154.)
- 7744—Communication submitting an estimate of appropriation for construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Dec. 9, 1907. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 228, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; 5375.)
- 7745—Letter recommending legislation to amend the mileage law as applicable to officers traveling in Alaska. Dec. 12, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 316, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 108; 5377.)
- 7746—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineer, a report on examination of Dry Straits, Alaska. Jan. 23, 1908. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 556, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; 5288.)
- 7747—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, a report of examination of Katalla Bay, Alaska, and adjacent bays, including Controller Bay. May 2, 1908. 11 pp. (H. Doc. 907, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 20; 5289.)

- 7748—Letter transmitting a copy of a communication from the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, reporting expenditures in connection with the extension and betterment of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Dec. 12, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1185, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 147; **5557**.)
- 7749—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriation for military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Dec. 15, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 338, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 132; **5835**.)
- 7750—Letter submitting statement of expenditures on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Jan. 4, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 464, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 132; **5835**.)
- 7751—Letter submitting a report of the extension, etc., of the military cable and telegraph system in Alaska. Jan. 4, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 465, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 132; **5835**.)
- 7752—Letter transmitting, with a copy of a letter from the Acting Chief Signal Officer, a report of expenditures in connection with the extension and betterment of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Dec. 12, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1127, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 126; **6070**.)
- 7753—Letter transmitting, with a copy of a communication from the Acting Chief Signal Officer, a report of expenditures on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Dec. 12, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1128, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 126; **6070**.)
- 7754—Letter submitting an estimate of appropriation for military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Jan. 26, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1320, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 128; **6072**.)
- 7755—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, reports on examination and survey of the Apoon mouth of the Yukon River, Alaska, from Pastol Bay to the mouth of Kotlik River. Feb. 21, 1912. 9 pp., map. (H. Doc. 556, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 26; **6208**.)
- 7756—A communication relative to estimate of appropriation necessary for the construction, maintenance and repair of military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. March 4, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 376, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; **6181**.)
- 7757—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Acting Chief of Engineers, report on examination of entrance to Kuskokwim River, through Kuskokwim Bay, Alaska. Dec. 6, 1912. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 1051, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **6392**.)
- 7758—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Acting Chief of Engineers, report on examination of Sergius Narrows, Alaska. Dec. 6, 1912. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 1053, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **6392**.)
- 7759—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, a report on preliminary examination of the Apoon mouth of the Yukon River, Alaska, from the improvement now under way to deep water. May 20, 1914. 12 pp. 2 maps. (H. Doc. 991, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 25; **6622**.) Report also in H. Rep. 1289, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., on Rivers and Harbors Appropriation Bill, p. 515.
- 7760—Letter transmitting a statement of balances remaining unexpended and available on June 30, 1914, to the credit of river and harbor projects of the country now under improvement. Aug. 3, 1914. 14 pp. (On page 13, see appropriation for St. Michael Canal and Yukon River at Apoon mouth.) (S. Doc. 560, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 28; **6595**.)
- 7761—Letter transmitting a copy of an amendment proposed by the Navy Department to a provision in the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government, as found on page 38 of the book of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1917. Dec. 14, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 383, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 147; **7101**.)
- 7762—Letter transmitting a communication from the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, reporting expenditures on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Dec. 14, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 386, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 147; **7101**.)

- 7763**—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, reports on preliminary examination and survey of the mouth of Snake River and Nome Harbor, Alaska. Jan. 13, 1917. 15 pp., map. (H. Doc. 1932, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; **7148**.)
- 7764**—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, reports on preliminary examination and survey of Wrangell Harbor, Alaska. Jan. 20, 1922. 18 pp., maps. (H. Doc. 161, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;)
- 7765**—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, reports on the preliminary examination and survey of Wrangell Narrows, Alaska, with a view of deepening the channel to accommodate present and future commerce, etc. Feb. 10, 1922. 22 pp., maps. (H. Doc. 179, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;)
- 7766**—Letter transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, a report on the feasibility, desirability and cost of the best and most practicable connection between Nome-Shelton system of communications and the coal deposits of the Kugruk River, Chicago Creek and the Keewalik mining district, whether by wagon road, sled road, tramway, trail or other means. Dec. 20, 1922. 14 pp., map. (H. Doc. 514, 67th Cong., 4th Sess., in v.; **8215**.)

Adjutant General's Office

- 7767**—Report of a military reconnaissance made in Alaska in 1883. By Lieut. Frederick Schwatka. With illustrations and maps of the route traversed. 1885. (S. Ex. Doc. 2, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2261**.) Also in Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Senate Committee on Military Affairs. 1900. pp. 283-362, illust., fold. maps.
- 7768**—Report of expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers in Alaska. By Lieut. H. T. Allen. May 5, 1886. 172 pp., 29 pl. maps. (Sen. Ex. Doc. 125, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2449**.) Also with title: Report of military reconnaissance in Alaska in 1885, in Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska, 1900 Senate Committee on Military Affairs, pp. 409-488, 29 pl., 5 maps.
- 7769**—Regulations governing the use and occupancy of lands within the limits of the military reservation of Fort St. Michael, Alaska. 7 pp. 1897.
- 7769a**—Report relative to the condition of affairs in the Alaska gold fields. Dec. 13, 1897. 14 pp. By P. H. Ray. (S. Doc. 14, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3590**.)
- 7770**—Reports of explorations in the Territory of Alaska (Cooks Inlet, Su-shitna, Copper and Tanana Rivers), 1898. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Captain Edwin F. Glenn and Captain W. R. Abercrombie. 1899. 464 pp., maps. Adjutant General's Office. Military information division Publ. No. 25. War Dept. Doc. No. 102.
- 7771**—Report of action in relief of people in Yukon River country, with Reports of P. H. Ray, W. P. Richardson, Sheldon Jackson, E. H. Wells, etc. Feb. 20, 1899. 123 pp., 1 ill. (H. Doc. 244, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 70; **3812**.)
- 7772**—Copper River exploring expedition, 1899, W. R. Abercrombie, commanding. 1900. 169 pp., 127 pl., map. Same (S. Doc. 306, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **3874**.) Same, with omissions and with condensation of several reports. (In U. S. Senate Military Affairs Committee. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. 1900. pp. 561-709 and 755-825.)
- 7773**—Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to the Yukon. By First Lieut. Joseph S. Herron. March, 1901. 77 pp. Adjutant General's Office. Military information division Publ. No. XXXI. Also (S. Doc. 689, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;). War Dept. Doc. No. 138, M. I. D.

- 7774**—U. S. War Department—Sitka. Special Orders No. 61, 62, 63, 71, 72, 75, 79. Sept. 16, 17; Oct. 19, 20, 24; Nov. 22, 1869; March 8, 1870. General Orders No. 1, Jan. 6, 1870. Typewritten copies.
- 7775**—U. S. War Department. Adjutant General's Office. General orders, circulars and bulletins. 1869-1912. Orders—1869, No. 21; 1874, No. 40; 1897, No. 74; 1898, No. 70; 1899, Nos. 49, 51, 52 and 93; 1900, Nos. 8, 13, 19, 46, 61, 76, 84, 85 and 95; 1901, Nos. 1, 26, 53, 56, 97, 106 and 132; 1902, Nos. 56, 75, 81, 124 and 132; 1903, Nos. 24, 26, 37, 65 and 72; 1904, Nos. 76, 91, 103, 120, 146, 154 and 166; 1905, Nos. 36, 46, 83, 105, 108, 116, 120, 122, 181 and 208; 1906, Nos. 47, 81, 95, 115, 118 and 172; 1907, Nos. 16, 20, 48, 49, 101, 140, 175, 209 and 224; 1908, Nos. 34, 57, 61, 66, 80, 81, 90, 93, 108, 126, 153, 158 and 200; 1909, Nos. 4, 12, 20, 46, 49, 124, 190, 204 and 237; 1910, Nos. 13, 17, 36, 54, 103, 119, 159, 188 and 204; 1911, Nos. 12, 15, 31, 44, 45, 67, 71, 147 and 163; 1912, No. 39. Circulars—1899, No. 45; 1900, No. 21; 1901, No. 17; 1903, No. 9; 1905 No. 24. Bulletins—1912, No. 15.

Judge-Advocate General's Office

- 7776**—United States Military Reservations, national cemeteries and military parks. Title, jurisdiction, etc. Prepared in the office of the Judge-Advocate General, United States Army. Revised edition, 1916. ii, 544 pp. (War Dept. Doc. No. 496.) Former editions: 1910, 1907, 1904 and 1898. For reservations in Alaska see pp. 8-17.

Quartermaster General's Office

- 7777**—Estimates of appropriations for military roads and bridges in Alaska. Feb. 14, 1900. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 428, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 87; **3984**.)
- 7778**—Letter relative to appropriation for military roads and bridges in Alaska, with opinion of Comptroller of the Treasury. Jan. 9, 1901. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 298, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; **4155**.)
- 7779**—Papers relating to the claim of the Alaska Commercial Company. Jan. 14, 1901. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 324, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; **4155**.)
- 7780**—Papers relating to the claim of the Alaska Commercial Company for logs and shingles purchased by Ralph McCoy in Aug.-Oct., 1899. June 5, 1902. 12 pp. (H. Doc. 644, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; **4377**.)

Surgeon General's Office

- 7781**—Report of Assistant Surgeon John Brooke, U. S. Army, Sitka, Alaska. (In War Dept. Surgeon General's Office Circular No. 8, May 1, 1875, pp. 478-483.)

Office of Chief of Engineers

- 7782**—Report of a reconnaissance of the Yukon River, Alaska Territory. July to September, 1869. By Captain Charles W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. 1871. 112 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 12, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v.) Also with title: Reconnaissance of the Yukon River 1869, in U. S. Senate Committee on Military Affairs. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, 1900. S. Rep. 1023, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **3896**, pp. 17-41. This reprint includes part 1 only.
- 7783**—Report of D. D. Gaillard of the results of preliminary examination of Portland Channel, Alaska. Dec. 14, 1896. 13 pp., 13 pl., map. (S. Doc. 19, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3467**.) Also in Report of Chief of Engineers, pt. 4, app. T. T., 3487-3498.

- 7784**—Preliminary report of survey and estimate for a wagon road from Valdez to Fort Egbert, Alaska, and of a military trail between the Yukon River and Coldfoot, Alaska. Jan. 5, 1905. 23 pp., map. (H. Doc. 192, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 51; **4830**.)
- 7785**—Report from the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and a communication from the United States Engineer Officer at Seattle, Wash., in regard to the project for improving St. Michael Canal, Alaska. March 8, 1910. 5 pp., map. (S. Doc. 416, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **5658**.)
- 7786**—Road and trail construction in Alaska. By F. A. Pope. In Prof. Mem., U. S. War Dept., Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. 1914, v. 6, May-June. pp. 275-320.
- 7787**—Report on preliminary examination and survey of Dry Straits, Alaska. April 25, 1917. 14 pp., map. (H. Doc. 68, 65th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7298**.)
- 7788**—Report on preliminary examination of Controller Bay, Alaska. Jan. 15, 1918. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 809, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7348**.)
- 7789**—Report on preliminary examination and survey of Tolovana River, Alaska. April 22, 1918. 11 pp., map. (H. Doc. 1065, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7349**.)
- 7790**—Report upon improvement of rivers and harbors in Juneau, Alaska, district; J. G. Steese in charge. 1921. (1) 1948-1954 pp. (Extract UU from annual report of Chief of Engineers, 1921.)
- 7791**—Report on preliminary examination and survey of Wrangell Harbor, Alaska. Jan. 21, 1922. 18 pp., map. (H. Doc. 161, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **8006**.)
- 7792**—Reports on preliminary examination and survey of Wrangell Narrows, Alaska, with a view of deepening channel to accommodate present and future commerce, and determination of relative advantages and practicability of above improvement of Wrangell Narrows as compared with improvement of Dry Straits, recommended in House Document 68, 65th Cong., 1st Sess. Feb. 13, 1922. 22 pp., map. (H. Doc. 179, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **8006**.)
- 7793**—Report upon improvement of rivers and harbors in Juneau, Alaska, district; J. G. Steese in charge. 1922. (1) 1971-77 pp. (Extract TT from Ann. Report, Chief of Eng., 1922.)
- 7794**—Same, 1923. (1) 1822-27 pp. (Extract QQ from Ann. Report of Chief of Engineers, 1923.)
- 7795**—Report on preliminary examination and survey of Tolovana River, Alaska. Feb. 9, 1924. 12 pp., map. (H. Doc. 193, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska

- 7796**—Memorandum by W. P. Richardson, president of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, containing data relative to railroad construction in Alaska. 8 pp. Jan. 24, 1906. (S. Doc. 167, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4912**.)
- 7797**—Reconnaissance and survey for a land route from Fairbanks to Council City, Alaska. 29 pp. 1907. (S. Doc. 214, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **5071**.) Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a letter from W. P. Richardson, president, Alaska Road Commission, submitting the report of J. L. McPherson, engineer, of reconnaissance and preliminary survey of a land route from the navigable waters of the Tanana river, at or near Fairbanks, to the vicinity of Council City, in the Seward peninsula, Alaska, for a mail and pack trail along such route.
- 7798**—Report of operations for the season of 1905. November 1, 1905. In War Dept. Ann. Repts., 1905, v. 1, pp. 291-314. (H. Doc. 2, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4942**.) Same, separate.
- 7799**—Same, for 1906. 39 pp. Jan. 19, 1907. (H. Doc. 523, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 52; **5155**.) Same, separate.

- 7800—Same, for 1907. In War Dept. Ann. Repts., 1907, v. 1, pp. 114-144. (H. Doc. 2, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2, 5271.) Same, separate.
- 7801—Same for 1908. Nov. 9, 1908. In War Dept. Ann. Repts., 1908, v. 1, app. D, pp. 94-116. (H. Doc. 1042, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; 5420.) Same, separate.
- 7802—Same, for 1909. 29 pp. April 18, 1910. (H. Doc. 864, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 131; 5834.) Same, separate.
- 7803—Same, for 1910. 15 pp. 1910.
- 7804—Same, for 1911. 29 pp. 1912.
- 7805—Same, for 1912. 28 pp. 1912.
- 7806—Same, for 1913. 32 pp. 1914.
- 7807—Same, for 1914. 29 pp. 1914.
- 7808—Same, for 1915. 20 pp. 1915.
- 7809—Same, for 1916. 20 pp. 1916.
- 7810—Same, for 1917. 37 pp. 1917.
- 7811—Same, for 1918, with title: "Report upon construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails, Alaska. Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska in charge." Fiscal year 1918. Extract JJJ from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1918, pp. 1985-92 and 3841-57. 1918.
- 7812—Same, for 1919, with title as above. Fiscal year 1919. Extract KKK from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1919, pp. 2094-2102 and 3871-88. 1919. Same, separate, reprint 1920.
- 7813—Same, for 1920, with title as above. Fiscal year 1920. Extract B from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1920, pp. 55-67 and 2091-2106. 1920.
- 7814—Same, for 1921, in 2 parts: Part I, with title as above. Fiscal year 1921. Extract B from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1921, pp. 35-52. 1921. Part II, with title: "Annual Report of the Alaska Road Commission, fiscal year 1921. Report upon the construction and maintenance of military and post road, bridges and trails; and of other roads, tramways, bridges, ferries, trails, and related works in the Territory of Alaska. Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska." 54 pp. maps. Washington, Govt. print, 1921.
- 7815—Same, for 1922, in 2 parts: Part I, with title as above. Fiscal year 1922. Extracts DDD from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1922, pp. 2232-2252. 1922. Part II, with title as Part II above. 101 pp. maps. Juneau, Alaska, 1922.
- 7816—Same, for 1923, in 2 parts: Part I, with title as above. Fiscal year 1923. Extract ZZ from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1923, pp. 2084-2104. 1923. Part II, with title as part II above. 131 pp., maps. Juneau, Alaska, 1923.
- 7817—Same, for 1924, in 2 parts: Part I, with title as above. Fiscal year 1924. Extract ZZ from Ann. Report. of Chief of Engineers, 1924, pp. 2067-2085. 1925. Part II, with title as part II above. 166 pp., maps. Juneau, Alaska. Daily Empire Print, 1924.
- 7818—Same, for 1925, in 2 parts: Part I, with title as above. Fiscal year 1925. Extracts ZZ from Ann. Rept. of Chief of Engineers, 1925, pp. 1987-1999. 1925. Part II, with title as part II above. 113 pp., maps. Juneau, Alaska. Daily Empire print, 1925.
- 7819—Nome - Shelton - Kugruk River - Keewalik reconnoissance, report on feasibility, desirability, and cost of best and most practicable connection between Nome-Shelton system of communication and coal deposits of Kugruk River, Chicago Creek, and Keewalik Mining district, whether by wagon road, sled road, tramway, trail, or other means. Dec. 20, 1922. 14 pp. map. (H. Doc. 514, 67th Cong., 4th Sess.)
- 7820—Roads. Extract from speech of President Harding in Seattle July 27, 1923, (concerning road building in Alaska.) 1923. 1 p.
- 7821—Report on survey, including plans and estimates of cost, for construction of Government dock or wharf at Juneau, Alaska. Jan. 20. 1925. 8 pp. 2 pl. (H. Doc. 561, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors

- 7822**—Report of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors and a communication from the U. S. Engineer officer at Seattle, Wash., in regard to project for improving St. Michael Canal, Alaska. March 8, 1910. 6 pp., map. (S. Doc. 416, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **5658**.)
- 7823**—Commercial statistics 1919-1924; 1920-1925. At head of title: Annual Report of Chief of Engineers. Extract. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors. Contains statistics as to commerce of Alaska.

Office of the Chief Signal Officer

- 7824**—Report of observations made at the island of St. Paul by C. P. Fish from June 5, 1872 to May 31, 1873. (In U. S. Signal Office Report, 1873, pp. 446-458.)
- 7824a**—Greely, A. W. Chronological list of Auroras observed from August 1, 1873 to December 31, 1875, which have been reported to the Chief Signal officer of the army by the Post Surgeon, U. S. A., volunteer observers, and Signal Service observers. (U. S. War Dept. Report, 1880, v. 4, Chief Signal officer, p. 1096-1115.) Note: Auroras listed at St. Michael 44; St. Paul's Island 5; Fort Wrangell 1.
- 7824b**—Greely, A. W. (compiler.) Chronological list of auroras observed from 1870 to 1879. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1881. 76 pp. 4°, U. S. War Dept., Professional papers of the Signal Service, No. 3. Contains: Turner's observations at St. Michael's, Alaska, p. 69.
- 7825**—Report of C. P. Fish. Meteorological record of Saint Paul Island, Bering Sea. In Report of Chief Signal officer, 1875, vol. 4, Ann. Repts., War Dept., pp. 72-73. Report of L. M. Turner on St. Michael, Alaska, p. 80. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **1678**.)
- 7826**—Same for 1876: Saint Paul Island, pp. 71-72; St. Michael, pp. 74-78. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1747**.)
- 7827**—Same for 1877: St. Michael only, pp. 85-89. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **1798**.)
- 7828**—Same for 1878: Report of E. W. Nelson on St. Michael, p. 88; Report of L. M. Turner on Unalaska, pp. 91-92. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 7; **1848**.)
- 7829**—Same for 1879: Saint Michael, p. 102; Unalaska 111-113. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, v. 4, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1908**.)
- 7830**—Same for 1880: Saint Michael, p. 84; Unalaska, pp. 87-88; Atka, p. 93. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 7; **1957**.)
- 7831**—Same for 1881: Saint Michael, pp. 190-193; Alaska phenomena, by E. W. Nelson, pp. 768-789, Appendix 38. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **2015**.)
- 7832**—Same for 1882: Meteorological phenomena in Alaska, by E. W. Nelson, pp. 79-86. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **2096**.)
- 7833**—Report of relief expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, by Lieut. Joseph S. Powell. Dec. 5, 1882. (In U. S. Signal Office, Signal Service notes, No. 5. Work of the Signal Corps in the Arctic regions, pp. 13-34.)
- 7834**—Report of the Chief Signal officer, 1883, in War Dept. Ann. Repts., v. 4: Work in the Arctic, pp. 8-9; Arctic research—Report of progress in connection with Point Barrow station of 1883, by Lieut. P. H. Ray, pp. 622-636, Appendix 62. (H. Doc. 1, pt. 2, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **2187**.)
- 7835**—Report of the International polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the resolution of the House of Dec. 11, 1884. 1885. 2 p. l., 3-695 pp. front., plates, maps, plan. U. S. Signal Office. Arctic series of publ. No. 1. (Issued also as H. Ex. Doc. 44, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **2298**.) Contains: Report of Lieut. P. H. Ray, commanding the expedition, to the chief of the United States Signal Office. Part I. Orders and instructions. Pt. II. Narrative, by

Lieut. P. H. Ray. Pt. III. Ethnographic sketch of the natives of Point Barrow, by Lieut. P. H. Ray: 1. Sketch. 2. Approximate census of Eskimos at the Cape Smythe village. 3. Vocabulary collected among the Eskimos of Point Barrow and Cape Smythe. 4. Catalogue of ethnological specimens collected by the Point Barrow expedition, prepared by John Murdoch. Pt. IV. Natural history, by John Murdoch: 1. Mammals. 2. Birds. 3. Fishes. 4. Insects (by C. V. Riley). 5. Marine invertebrates (exclusive of mollusks). 6. Report on the mollusks, by W. H. Dall. 7. Collecting localities and dredging stations. 8. Plants, by Prof. Asa Gray. Appendix. Pt. V. Meteorology (including Aurora). Pt. VI. Terrestrial magnetism, by C. A. Schott, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Pt. VII. Tides. Pt. VIII. Miscellaneous observations.

- 7836—Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands; conducted under the auspices of the Signal service, United States army, extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. By L. M. Turner. 1886. 226 pp. Arctic series of publ. No. II U. S. Signal Office. Contents: I. General description. II. Meteorology. III. Plants. IV. Fishes. V. Birds. VI. Mammals.
- 7837—Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881, by Edward W. Nelson. Ed. by Henry W. Henshaw. 1887, 337 pp. (U. S. Signal Office. Arctic series of publ. No. III.) Issued also as S. Doc. 156, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., 2349.)
- 7838—Supplemental estimate for military telegraph lines in Alaska. U. S. Signal Office. 3 pp. map. Feb. 14, 1900. (H. Doc. 427, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 87; 3984.)
- 7839—Communication relating to reappropriation for telegraph lines in Alaska. 2 pp. Jan. 25, 1901. (H. Doc. 365, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 89; 4163.)
- 7840—Estimate of deficiency in appropriation required to reimburse Canadian Department of public works for telegraphic service at international boundary, Alaska. Jan. 4, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 445, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 132; 5835.)
- 7841—Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. List of officers. Revised tariff—special instructions. Revised by authority of the Secretary of War, dated Oct. 31, 1910. (n.p.) 1910. 64 pp.
- 7842—Manual No. 2. Regulations for United States Military Telegraph lines, Alaskan cables and wireless telegraph stations. U. S. Signal Corps. Prepared under direction of Brig. Gen'l James Allen, 1911. 1912. 118 pp.
- 7843—Report of expenditures, extensions and betterments of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, pursuant to act of March 3, 1911. Jan. 2, 1913. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1202, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 137; 6503.)
- 7844—Letter reporting expenditures of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System pursuant to act of Congress approved March 3, 1911. Dec. 5, 1913. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 386, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 159; 6756.)
- 7845—Letter reporting expenditures of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System pursuant to act of August 24, 1912. Dec. 5, 1913. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 387, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 159; 6756.)
- 7846—Supplemental estimate of appropriation for the maintenance and operation of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, for the fiscal year 1915. March 30, 1914. 5 pp. (S. Doc. 459, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 30; 6597.)
- 7847—Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System. Tariff book. 3rd ed., effective Feb. 1, 1916. 119 pp., map. 1916.
- 7848—Regulations for United States Military telegraph lines, Alaskan cables and telegraph stations, Signal Corps, 1915; corrected to March 1, 1918. 1918. 171 pp. (Manual 2, War Dept. Doc. 499.)

- 7849**—The Alaskan Cable System. Prepared under the direction of the Chief Signal Officer of the army. 10 pp., illust., map. 1925.

Bureau of Insular Affairs

- 7850**—Compilation of the acts of Congress and treaties relating to Alaska from March 30, 1867, to March 3, 1905, with indices and references to decisions of the Supreme Court and opinions of the attorney general. Prepared under the direction of Paul Charlton, law officer of the Bureau of Insular affairs, War Department, by Fred F. Barker. January 10, 1906. 1906. 496 pp. (S. Doc. 142, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. . . ;)
- 7851**—Same, 58th Cong. March 4, 1903 to March 3, 1905. Supreme Court cases—Jan. 1, 1898 to Dec. 3, 1906. 1907. 316 pp. (Alaska, pp. 1-46.) (S. Doc. 204, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **5071**.)
- 7852**—Same, 59th Congress. March 4, 1905 to March 3, 1907. Supreme Court cases, Jan. 1, 1907 to June 1, 1909. Opinions of the Attorney General—Jan. 1, 1898, to June 17, 1908. etc. 1909. 442 pp. (Alaska, pp. 1-51.) (S. Doc. 47, 61st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5555**.)
- 7853**—Same, 62nd Cong., March 4, 1911, to March 3, 1913. (Alaska, pp. 1-39.) Aug. 14, 1913. 1914. (S. Doc. 173, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; **6527**.)

General Publications

- 7854**—List of specimens in the anatomical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. Washington, Army Medical Museum, 1880. viii, 194 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Reports to the President

- 7855**—Report of receipts from licenses in Alaska. 1904. In Report 1904, pp. 411-412. (H. Doc. 9, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 32; **4811**.)
- 7856**—United States jails, Alaska. In Annual Report for year ended June 30, 1910. (H. Doc. 1003, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 25; **5969**.)
- 7857**—Annual Reports of the Attorney General of the United States for the years 1898 to 1924. (These reports contain miscellaneous matter relating to the work of the District Courts in Alaska.)

Letters to Congress

- 7858**—Letter enclosing a letter from the United States Marshal for Alaska asking for an appropriation for court houses and jails in that territory. Feb. 23, 1885. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 249, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **2304**.)
- 7859**—Letter referring to a letter from the United States Marshal for Alaska in which inquiry is made as to his authority to remove persons adjudged insane to asylums. Feb. 23, 1885. 1 p. (H. Ex. Doc. 250, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **2304**.)
- 7860**—Letter, enclosing letter from the United States Attorney for Alaska, and recommending such legislation as will enable the United States Marshal for Alaska to execute his bond. Dec. 12, 1885. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 11, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 20; **2387**.)
- 7861**—Letter, transmitting a letter from the late United States judge for Alaska relative to the necessity for an appropriation to repair the government building at Sitka. Jan. 24, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 146, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 31; **2746**.)
- 7862**—Letter, transmitting a copy of a letter from the United States Marshal for Alaska, making estimate of the cost of repairs to the government building at Sitka, with accompanying papers. March 19, 1890. 2 pp. 4 pl. (H. Ex. Doc. 288, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 34; **2749**.)

- 7863**—Letter on H. R. 13462, recommending appropriation for the transportation of judicial officers in Alaska. Feb. 9, 1891. 4 pp. (S. Mis. Doc. 65, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2821**.)
- 7864**—Letter transmitting recommendation for an appropriation for clerk in Marshal's office and for an additional deputy marshal at Juneau. March 13, 1897. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 50, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3571**.)
- 7865**—Letter transmitting a special report made by the Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States relating to Alaska. Jan. 14, 1898. 144 pp. (S. Doc. 60, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3592**.)
- 7866**—Letter transmitting the work of the Commission charged with the codification of the laws other than criminal of the district of Alaska. Dec. 21, 1898. 353 pp. (H. Doc. 99, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 44; **3786**.)
- 7867**—Estimate of deficiency in appropriations for United States courts, Indian Territory and Alaska. Feb. 25, 1899. 1 p. (S. Doc. 136, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 11; **3735**.)
- 7868**—Letter concerning the acquisition of property under the act of June 6, 1900, for a court house and jail at Skagway. Dec. 21, 1900. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 238, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; **4155**.)
- 7869**—Letter in response to resolution of Feb. 14, 1901, transmitting copy of all accounts presented by officials of the Second Judicial Division of Alaska (Arthur H. Noyes, presiding). Feb. 26, 1901. 236 pp. (S. Doc. 196, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **4042**.)
- 7870**—Letter transmitting in response to H. Res. 217, information relating to certain affidavits on file in said Department. Aug. 18, 1911. 19 pp. (H. Doc. 110, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **6117**.)
- 7871**—Letter to the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Judiciary, transmitting a memoranda relating to the charges made by John C. Green against Frederick E. Fuller, nominated as United States District Judge in Alaska. August 12, 1912. 11 pp. (S. Doc. . . . , 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess. Printed for use of the Committee.)
- 7872**—Letter, transmitting in response to Senate Resolution of August 15, 1916, a report relative to the alleged illegal killing of fur seals on the Pribilof Islands and the opinion of the Attorney General in relation thereto. Feb. 27, 1917. 6 pp. (S. Doc. 726, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. . . . ;)

General Publications

- 7873**—Compilation of laws applicable to duties of Governor, Attorney, Judge, Clerk, Marshal, and Commissioners, of Alaska. 1884. (Reprint, 1897.) 60 pp.
- 7874**—Rules and regulations for court commissioners and bills for fees for court commissioners and others in Alaska. 1899. 11 pp.
- 7875**—Instructions to United States Marshals, Attorneys, Clerks, and Commissioners for the District of Alaska. August 1, 1900. 1900. 77 pp.
- 7876**—Supplemental instructions to clerk of district court for Alaska. May 1, 1901. 1901. 6 pp.
- 7877**—Amended fee bills for marshals and deputy marshals in the Second and Third Divisions of the District of Alaska. Effective Oct. 1, 1901. 1901. 3 pp.
- 7878**—Instructions to United States judges, marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the district of Alaska. Effective from and after August 1, 1902. 1902. 164 pp.
- 7879**—Rules and regulations governing the Department of Justice and its various branches. Feb. 26, 1907. 110 pp. (S. Doc. 395, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 17; **5084**.) Contains Instructions to United States Judges, Marshals, Attorneys, Clerks, and Commissioners for the District of Alaska.

- 7880—Attorney General. Official Opinions. Ed. by James A. Finch and John L. Lott. v. 26, 1908. pp. 3-6: Removal of seat of government to Juneau; pp. 243-247: Pelagic sealing—Pribilof Islands. Authority of agents of the Dept. of Commerce and Labor to make arrests. (H. Doc. 1035, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; 5446.)
- 7881—Catalogue, Department of Justice exhibit, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Washington, 1909. Orin J. Field, chief clerk and representative. Also a brief historical sketch of the Department of Justice with an outline of its organization and functions, by William W. Lemmond. 1909. 32 pp.
- 7882—Instructions to United States judges, marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the district of Alaska. Effective as to the 1st and 3rd divisions from April 1, 1911, and as to the 2nd and 4th divisions from July 1, 1911. 1910. 317 pp.
- 7883—Attorney General. Official opinions. Ed. by George Kearney. v. 29, 1913. Appointments in the Department of Commerce in Alaska, p. 116. Transfer of title to school building from the government to the town of Petersburg, Alaska, p. 272. (H. Doc. 1490, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 36; 6402.)

Special Alaska Cases

- 7884—U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit. Records in the matter of the contempt case of Alexander McKenzie. San Francisco. Filmer Brothers Co. print. 1901. 3 v. (Before circuit judges Gilbert, Ross and Morrow.)
- 7885—U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit. Records in the matter of the contempt cases in re Arthur H. Noyes, Thomas J. Geary, Joseph K. Wood, and C. A. S. Frost; nos. 701, 702, 703 and 744. 14 v. The "Nome cases" before the circuit judges Gilbert, Ross and Morrow. Contents—I-XII. Transcript of proceedings and testimony. XIII. Index. XIV. Opinions and judgment. San Francisco. Filmer Brothers Co. print, 1901.
- 7886—Brief on the Cunningham coal entries in Alaska submitted to the President in behalf of Mr. Gifford Pinchot. Nathan A. Smyth, Amos Pinchot, counsel. (n.p., 1911.) 127 pp. Submitted Jan. 1, 1911
- 7887—U. S. Circuit Court, 9th Circuit. Alaska coal land cases. In the United States Circuit Court, Western district of Washington, northern division. In the case of the United States against Charles F. Munday, Archie W. Shiels, and Earl E. Siegley. Indictment quashed. Opinion of district judge Hanford. 1911. April 13, 1911. 10 pp. (S. Doc. 8, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 27; 6105.)
- 7888—U. S. Circuit Court, 9th Circuit. Alaska coal-land cases. Opinion of district judge Rudkin in the case of the United States of America against Charles H. Doughten, Charles A. McKenzie, Harry White, Donald A. McKenzie, and Raymond Brown, relative to Alaska coal lands. 1911. April 24, 1911. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 18, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 27; 6105.)

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Reports to the President

- 7889—Annual Reports of the Postmaster General, 1909-1924. Washington, Govt. print. 1910-1925. (In these reports may be found miscellaneous matter touching Alaska.)

Letters to Congress

- 7890—Communication submitting a revised estimate of appropriations for the postal service for inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915. Dec. 19, 1913. 1 p. (H. Doc. 489, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 160; 6757.)

- 7891**—Communication submitting a revised estimate of appropriation for the postal service for inland transportation by steamboat or other power boat routes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915. Dec. 19, 1913. 1 p. (H. Doc. 491, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 160; **6757**.)
- 7892**—Letter transmitting memorandum of allowances granted payable from the appropriation for unusual conditions for the fiscal year 1915. Dec. 14, 1915. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 388, 64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 7893**—Letter from the Postmaster General, dated Nov. 29, 1919, transmitting report on special contract entered into with the Alaskan Engineering Commission for carrying the mails from Seward to Anchorage, Alaska. Dec. 4, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 467, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 7894**—Letter from the Postmaster General, dated November 29, 1919, transmitting report on a special contract entered into with the Copper River and Northwestern Railway Co., for carrying the mails from Cordova by Chitina, and other points to Kennecott, Alaska. Dec. 4, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 468, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Alaska Mail Service

- 7895**—Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1885, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the states of Oregon, Nevada, California, and the Territory of Alaska, from July 1, 1886, to June 30, 1890. Wm. F. Vilas, Postmaster General. 1885. 113 pp.
- 7896**—Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1889, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in California and Alaska, from July 1, 1890, to June 30, 1894. John Wanamaker, Postmaster General. 1889. 88 pp.
- 7897**—Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in California and Alaska, from July 1, 1894, to June 30, 1898. W. F. Bissell, Postmaster General. 1893. 101 pp.
- 7898**—Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1897, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in California and Alaska, from July 1, 1898, to June 30, 1902. James A. Gary, Postmaster General. 1897. 116 pp.
- 7899**—Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1901, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in California and Alaska, from July 1, 1902, to June 30, 1906. Charles E. Smith, Postmaster General. 1901. 141 pp.
- 7900**—Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1905, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in California and Alaska from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1910. Geo. B. Cortlyou, Postmaster General. 1905. 144 pp.
- 7901**—Advertisement of March 25, 1908, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the territory of Alaska. G. V. L. Meyer, postmaster-general. 1908. 24 pp.
- 7902**—Advertisement of June 21, 1909, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the territory of Alaska, from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1914. F. H. Hitchcock, postmaster-general. 1909. 48 pp.
- 7903**—Advertisement of July 26, 1913, inviting proposals for carrying the mails (including parcel-post matter) of the United States in the territory of Alaska, from July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1918. Albert S. Burleson, postmaster-general. 1913. 53 pp.
- 7904**—Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States on the within-named routes by aeroplane from October 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, in Alaska. 1916. 16 pp.
- 7905**—Advertisement of July 26, 1917, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States on the steamboat or other power-boat routes and the star routes in the territory of Alaska from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1922. Albert S. Burleson, postmaster-general. 50 pp. 1917.

- 7906**—Report of special contract with Alaskan Engineering Commission for carrying mails from Seward to Anchorage, Alaska, March 3 (cal. day Mch. 4), 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1843, 66th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 7907**—Carrying mails in Alaska. Report on special contract entered into with Alaskan Engineering Commission for carrying mails from Seward to Anchorage, Alaska. Dec. 4, 1919. (H. Doc. 467, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 7908**—Report on special contract entered into with the Copper River and Northwestern Railway Co., for carrying mails from Cordova by Chitina and other points to Kennecott, Alaska. Dec. 4, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 468, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7768**.)
- 7909**—Carrying mails in Alaska. Report of special contract with Alaskan Engineering Commission for carrying mails between Seward and Fairbanks, Alaska. May 24 (calendar day May 29), 1920. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 282, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 7910**—Report on special contract entered into with the Copper River and Northwestern Railway Co., for carrying mails from Cordova by Chitina and other points to Kennecott, Alaska. Dec. 8, 1920. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 322, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7794**.)
- 7911**—Advertisement of July 26, 1921, inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States on steamboats or other power-boat routes and star routes in Alaska from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1926. 57 pp. 1921.
- 7912**—Railway mail service. General scheme for Alaska. 15 pp. 1922.
- 7913**—Advertisement of July 25, 1925, inviting proposals for carrying mails on steamboat or other power-boat routes and star routes in Alaska, July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1930. 34 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

Reports to the President

- 7914**—Report on the survey and reconnaissance of Behring's Straits, by John Rogers. (In Ann. Rept., 1855, pp. 7-9.) Also H. Ex. Doc. 1, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1, pt. 3; **842**.)
- 7915**—Report of the Secretary for 1874, pp. 14-15, Icelanders, Alaska. p. 33, North Pacific Station: Portsmouth. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 3, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1638**.)
- 7916**—Annual Reports of the Secretary for the years 1868 to 1924. (These reports contain miscellaneous matter affecting Alaska.)

Letters to Congress

- 7917**—Letter transmitting a copy of the report of Lieut. Washburn Maynard, U. S. Navy, upon the Alaskan seal-fisheries. Dec. 20, 1875. 23 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 43, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **1687**.)
- 7918**—Letter in response to Senate resolution, with information in regard to the present condition of affairs in Alaska. March 5, 1880. 34 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 105, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.)
- 7919**—Letter in response to a resolution of the House, transmitting correspondence with United States Naval officers in Alaskan waters. Dec. 11, 1882. 6 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 17, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2103**.)
- 7920**—Letter transmitting a report of recent explorations in northern Alaska by Lieut. George M. Stoney, U. S. N. Feb. 9, 1885. 1 p. (S. Ex. Doc. 65, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2263**.) Report was not printed as a document. The narrative was published in the U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, v. 25, 1899, Sept. pp. 533-584; Dec., pp. 799-849.
- 7921**—Report on coal in Alaska for use in United States navy. Letter transmitting report of survey and investigation, by experimental tests of coal in Alaska, for use on board ships, United States navy, and upon coal and coal fields available for said purpose. 1914. 123

pp. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., H. Doc. 876, in v. 158; **6755**.) April 3, 1914. Caption: Report of the naval coal examination in the Bering River field, August to November, 1912. "General statement, by J. A. Holmes, director, Bureau of mines": pp. 5-11. "Findings, comments, and opinions of Navy Department": pp. 121-123.

- 7922**—Letter transmitting report of the experimental tests of Matanuska (Alaska) coal for the use of the ships of the United States Navy. Dec. 17, 1915. 76 pp. 25 pl. (S. Doc. 26, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 41; **6951**.)

Bureau of Navigation

- 7923**—Directory for Behring's Sea and coast of Alaska, arranged from the Directory of the Pacific Ocean, by A. G. Findlay: cor. from charts of the United States surveying expedition under command of Commodore John Rogers, 1855, and from surveys of Commander R. W. Meade, jr. Bureau of Navigation. 1869. 193 pp.
- 7924**—Same. Supplement, 1886. 20 pp.
- 7925**—Same. Supplement No. 2, 1896. 35 pp. 2 maps.
- 7926**—Plan for naval expedition to preserve order along the Yukon River in Alaska, by G. M. Stoney. In Navigation Bureau Report, 1897. Also in Navy Reports, 1897, pp. 272-274. (H. Doc. 3, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **3638**.)

Hydrographic Office

- 7927**—General examination of the Pacific Ocean, by Capt. Charles Marie Philippes de Kerhallet, followed by nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes. 212 pp. United States Hydrographic Office No. 5. Includes extract from paper by Lieut. Silas Bent, on the Japan stream, and sailing directions for vessels doubling Cape Horn from the east, to San Francisco, by G. W. Blunt. Translated from the 2nd French edition, under the direction of Commander Charles Henry Davis, U. S. N., by authority of the author. Bureau of Navigation. 1869. Same, Supplement, 1886.
- 7928**—Deep sea soundings in the Northern Pacific ocean. By Comr. George E. Belknap. 1874. 51 pp.
- 7929**—Hydrographic notices, 1869 to 1879. 11 v. 1870-1880. 1869. Hyd. notice No. 13, issued July 26; 29 pp. and 1 l. of errata. Notes by Commander R. W. Meade, jr., on the Alexander archipelago. 1879. Hyd. Notice No. 35, issued June 3; 2 pp. Keen's rock, Sitka Sound. Hyd. Notice No. 63, issued Oct. 11; 3 pp. Symond's Bay, etc. Hyd. Notice No. 66, issued Nov. 10; 2 pp. Sitka entrance. Notice to mariners No. 81, issued Aug. 14; 2 pp. Sitka.
- 7930**—Report of ice and ice movements in Bering Sea and the Arctic basin, by Ensign Edward Simpson under the direction of Lieut. Commander Chas. H. Stockton. 25 pp. Hydrographic Office Publ. No. 92. 1890.
- 7931**—Corrections and additions for Pacific islands, v. 1, 1890, and v. 1 part 2, 1893. British Admiralty (July 18, 1898. 8 leaves. Same, v. 2, 2nd Edition, 1891 (July 28, 1898) 11 leaves. Corrections and additions for Pacific Coast Pilot, Alaska, part 1, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surveys, 10 leaves.
- 7932**—Ice and ice movements in Bering Sea during spring months. By James Page. 1900. 19 pp. map. Publ. No. 116.

Bureau of Construction (Equipment) and Repair

- 7933**—Bureau of Equipment. General specifications for an addition to the coaling plant at Japonski Island, Sitka, Alaska. July, 1902. 5 pp.
- 7934**—Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Equipment, 1902, p. 66. Naval coal depots on the Pacific Coast; pp. 278-283, Appendix V. Correspondence relative to the extension of the U. S. Naval coal depot on Japonski Island, Sitka. Correspondence relative to establishing a naval coal depot at Dutch Harbor, Alaska.

- 7935**—Bureau of Equipment. Reports of the efficiency of various coals, 1896-1898. Expenses of equipment board 1902-1903 and recent chemical analysis of coal at navy yard. 1906. 121 pp. (S. Doc. 231, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 15; **4923**.) Alaska coaling stations, see pp. 103-104.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

- 7936**—Alaska ports, by W. S. Pugh, jr. In United States Naval Medical Bulletin, Oct., 1915. v. 9, No. 4, pp. 723-725. Topographical extract from annual sanitary report.
- 7937**—Trip to Alaska, by P. F. Dickens. In Naval Medical Bull., July, 1919, No. 10.
- 7938**—Alaska, Land of Adventure, by Roy Aikman. In Hospital Corps Quarterly, July, 1920, No. 14.

Marine Corps

- 7939**—Specifications for labor and material for officers' quarters to be built at Sitka, Alaska, 1896-1897. 9 pp.
- 7940**—Estimate of appropriation for officers' quarters at Sitka, Alaska, etc. Feb. 26, 1902. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 414, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)

Nautical Almanac Office

- 7941**—Pacific coasters nautical Almanac for the years 1885 to 1906. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, Bureau of Equipment, 1885-1906 (discontinued).

General Publications

- 7942**—Letters on surveying expedition to North Pacific Ocean, Bering's Strait and China Sea. August, 1854, to June, 1855. Manuscript, 2 vols. In U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C. (John Rogers, Commander, U. S. Navy.)
- 7943**—Reports of Commander L. A. Beardslee, commanding U. S. S. Jamestown, from June 15, 1879 to June 22, 1880. March 5, 1880. 34 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 105, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **1885**.)
- 7944**—Reports of Captain L. A. Beardslee, U. S. Navy, relative to affairs in Alaska, and the operations of the U. S. S. Jamestown, under his command, while in the waters of that territory. 1882. 198 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 71, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **1989**.)
- 7945**—Reports of U. S. Naval officers cruising in the waters of Alaska, since Jan. 1, 1879. Feb. 24, 1882. 52 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 81, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 19; **2027**.) Contains census of Sitka 1880.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Reports to the President

- 7946**—Report of the Secretary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1911: pp. 52-58, Alaska. (H. Doc. 120, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 40; **6222**.)
- 7946a**—Report of Alaska Advisory Committee, appointed by Hon. John Barton Payne, Secretary of the Interior, April 22, 1920. Submitted June 11, 1920. (Committee: Alfred H. Brooks, chairman; H. Y. Saint; Otto Praeger; E. A. Sherman.) In Dept. of the Interior Repts. for 1920, v. 1, pp. 201-217. (H. Doc. 849, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 25; **7819**.)
- 7947**—Reports of the Secretary for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1917-June 30, 1924. 2 vols. each year. Contain material relating to Alaska.

Letters to Congress

- 7948**—Letter relative to the survey of lands in the peninsula of Kenay, Alaska. Jan. 7, 1868. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 80, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; **1332**.)
- 7949**—Letter communicating correspondence relative to contemplated arrangements for the temporary subsistence of the native population of the islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska. Feb. 5, 1869. 3 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 43, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **1360**.)
- 7950**—Letter transmitting a copy of a portion of Vincent Colyer's report relating to fur-seal fisheries of Alaska. Feb. 18, 1870. 12 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 144, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1418**.)
- 7951**—Letter transmitting the report of Vincent Colyer, Special Agent, concerning the Indian village of Wrangell, Alaska, showing the condition of that village previous to its recent bombardment by U. S. troops. March 23, 1870. 23 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 68, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1406**.) Contains: Report on the Stikine Indians at Wrangell, Oct. 30, 1869, by H. G. Williams, pp. 11-14. Report on the Indian tribes of Alaska, by F. R. Louthan, Oct. 28, 1869, pp. 16-18. Letter on the character of the Koloschen Indians, by Edward G. Fast, March 15, 1870, pp. 22-23.
- 7952**—Letter transmitting a copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Indian affairs in regard to the condition of the inhabitants of Alaska who resided there prior to the date of our acquisition. March 16, 1872. 7 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 197, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **1513**.)
- 7953**—Population and resources of Alaska. Letter from the secretary transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry and resources of Alaska, by Ivan Petroff. Jan. 15, 1881. 86 pp. map. (46th Cong., 3rd Sess., H. Ex. Doc. 40, in v. 18; **1968**.)
- 7954**—Letter, transmitting a copy of the report of Sheldon Jackson upon the condition of education in Alaska. Feb. 17, 1881. 28 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 30, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1986**.)
- 7955**—Letter transmitting an estimate of appropriations for examination into the mineral resources of Alaska by the Geological Survey not yet made, recommended. May 3, 1882. 3 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 166, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **1991**.)
- 7956**—Letter in response to a resolution of the House relative to an extension of the work of the U. S. Geological Survey in Alaska. May 3, 1882. 2 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 194, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 23; **2031**.)
- 7957**—Letter transmitting report of the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, Maj. J. W. Powell, on the merits of the bill (S. 1907.) "to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of the Territory of Alaska, and the feasibility of the construction of the proposed railroad." Dec. 21, 1886. 10 pp. 2 maps. (S. Misc. Doc. 22, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2450**.)
- 7958**—Letter transmitting the annual report of the Governor of Alaska upon the operation of the Alaska Seal and Fur Company. May 2, 1888. 8 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 297, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 29; **2561**.)
- 7959**—Letter relative to alleged outrages upon Indian women in Alaska. Dec. 8, 1888. 2 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 13, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2610**.)
- 7960**—Letter transmitting the report of the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Seal and Fur Company. Dec. 10, 1888. (Jan. 19, 1889.) 13 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 74, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2611**.)
- 7961**—Letter transmitting report of the Governor of Alaska relative to outrages upon Indian women in Alaska. Jan. 24, 1889. 24 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 141, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **2613**.)
- 7962**—Letter transmitting papers relative to compulsory attendance at the Government schools in Alaska. April 11, 1890. 3 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 321, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **2750**.)

- 7963—Letter transmitting report relative to the condition of the natives of Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. Dec. 16, 1890. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 14, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2818**.)
- 7964—Letter transmitting report of the Governor of Alaska, June 30, 1895, calling attention to the difficulty attendant upon the enforcement of the laws relating to intoxicating liquors in Alaska. Feb. 11, 1896. 32 pp. (S. Doc. 113, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3350**.)
- 7965—Letter transmitting in response to resolution of the Senate of January 19, 1898, a letter from the Commissioner of Education relative to moneys heretofore appropriated for educational purposes, etc. Feb. 15, 1898. 186 pp. (S. Doc. 137, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **3599**.)
- 7966—Letter transmitting a copy of a report touching the colony of natives on Annette Island, Alaska, prepared by Dr. William Duncan. May 26, 1898. 28 pp. (S. Doc. 275, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; **3611**.)
- 7967—Letter recommending an appropriation for the relief of destitute natives of Alaska. Feb. 20, 1901. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 178, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **4042**.)
- 7968—Letter transmitting a petition of the Alaska Chamber of Commerce praying for the purchase of a site and the construction of a capitol building at Juneau. April 13, 1904. (H. Doc. 683, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 50; **4676**.)
- 7969—Letter transmitting a form of bill (S. 2635), extending to the natives of Alaska the rights, privileges and benefits conferred by the public land laws upon the citizens of the United States, together with a report from the Commissioner of the General Land Office upon the same. Jan. 4, 1906. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 101, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4911**.)
- 7970—Letter transmitting a recommendation for legislation relating to schools of Alaska. Jan. 13, 1906. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 359, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 46; **4986**.)
- 7971—Letter transmitting papers relating to the claim of Dr. S. I. Stone and Miss Lulu Burt. April 7, 1906. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 681, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **4989**.)
- 7972—Communication recommending that appropriation for contingent expenses, Alaska, be increased. May 16, 1906. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 447, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4915**.)
- 7973—Letter submitting a recommendation of legislation relating to the care of insane in Alaska. Feb. 26, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 757, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 53; **5156**.)
- 7974—Letter transmitting, with a copy of a communication from the Commissioner of Education, a draft of a bill to provide for the compulsory education of the native children of Alaska. Jan. 14, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 497, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 108; **5377**.)
- 7975—Letter transmitting a statement in response to the inquiry as to railroads in Alaska. May 29, 1908. 1 p. (H. Doc. 973, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 108; **5377**.)
- 7976—Letter transmitting data in relation to railroads in Alaska under the Act of May 14, 1898. Dec. 14, 1908. 16 pp., 1 map. (H. Doc. 1201, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 147; **5557**.)
- 7977—Letter submitting a supplemental report as to the operation of certain railroads in Alaska. Jan. 4, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1263, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 147, **5557**.)
- 7978—Letter transmitting with a favorable recommendation a draft of proposed legislation to provide for the care of the insane in the district of Alaska. Feb. 2, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 637, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 133; **5836**.)
- 7979—Letter submitting report of lands withdrawn from settlement under the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1910. Dec. 6, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1080, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 125; **6069**.)

- 7980**—Chugach National Forest lands, Alaska. Letter transmitting information in response to Senate resolution of April 20, 1911, relative to certain lands in Chugach National Forest, Alaska. April 27, 1911. 3 pp. The "Map of Controller Bay Region" shows approximate location of proposed railroads. (S. Doc. 12, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 27; **6105**.)
- 7981**—Letter to the chairman of the Committee on Public Lands relative to Senate bill No. 8270, "A Bill relating to coal claimants in Alaska." Feb. 11, 1913. 4 pp. (S. Doc., 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.;)
- 7982**—Communication submitting deficiency estimate of appropriation for continuing construction of Alaskan railroad. Dec. 17, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 424, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 147; **7101**.)
- 7983**—Communication submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation for protection and improvement of Mount McKinley National Park. March 2 (cal. day March 3), 1917. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 742, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 13; **7126**.)
- 7984**—Communication submitting estimate of additional appropriation for construction and operation of railroads in Alaska. July 14, 1917. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 265, 65th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7300**.)
- 7985**—Communication submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation required for fiscal year 1918, for care and custody of insane of Alaska. Sept. 11, 1917. 8 pp. (H. Doc. 364, 65th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7300**.)
- 7986**—Proposed legislation for inclusion in Urgent Deficiency Bill for Interior Dept., authorizing increased rate for care of insane of Alaska by Sanitarium Company, with opinion of Comptroller of the Treasury in relation thereto. Jan. 3, 1918. 41 pp. (H. Doc. 715, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 7987**—Statement covering certain sales, two statements, one covering "Sale of surplus and obsolete material and equipment during year ended June 30, 1917," and the other "Collection from townsite assessments to June 30, 1917, made in connection with operations under Alaskan railways Act." Jan. 14, 1918. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 789, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 7988**—Increased compensation. Employees under Governor of Alaska. Average number of employees under the Governor of Alaska, receiving increased compensation at the rate of \$120 per annum, etc., for the first four months of the current fiscal year. Jan. 2, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1625, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7584**.)
- 7989**—Communication submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation required by the Alaskan Engineering Commission for construction of railroads in Alaska. Fiscal year 1919. May 22, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 34, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7645**.)
- 7990**—Letter submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation, \$17,000,000, required by the Alaskan Engineering Commission for construction and equipment of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks, Alaska, fiscal year 1920. Oct. 23, 1919. 19 pp. (S. Doc. 142, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7611**.)
- 7991**—Statement showing for first four months of current fiscal year average number of employes in . . . Alaskan Engineering Commission and territories of Alaska and Hawaii, receiving increased compensation. Dec. 4, 1919. 11 pp. (H. Doc. 464, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 7992**—Appropriation for construction and operation of railroads in Alaska. Communication submitting estimate of appropriation required by the Alaskan Engineering Commission for construction and operation of railroads in Alaska. Fiscal year 1921. Jan. 13, 1920. 11 pp. (H. Doc. 596, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7770**.)
- 7993**—Letter in response to resolution requesting information as to development of traffic and settlement of country traversed by Government railroad in Alaska. March 11, 1920. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 252, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7671**.)

General Land Office

(Note: The abbreviation L. D. used below refers to "Decisions of the Department of the Interior in cases relating to the Public Lands.")

- 7994—Letter of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to the Hon. N. P. Banks, in relation to the purchase of Alaska. May 12, 1868. 3 pp.
- 7995—The Public Domain, Its History, with statistics. By Thomas Donaldson of the Public Land Commission. 1st Ed. 1880, 2nd Ed. 1881, 3rd Ed. 1884. Contains: The Purchase of Alaska, pp. 138-145. (H. Misc. Doc. 45, pt. 4, in v. 19, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess.; 2158.)
- 7996—Regulations concerning non-mineral entries in Alaska under Act of March 3, 1891, by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, approved by the Secretary of the Interior June 3, 1891. (In 12 L. D., 583-599.)
- 7997—Instructions in relation to Alaskan Lands—Mission Stations. Dec. 21, 1892. (In 15 L. D., 586-587.)
- 7998—Townsite entries in Alaska. Order, amending paragraph 24, Regulations of June 3, 1891. Feb. 17, 1896. 2 pp. (Reprint 1896.) (Also in 22 L. D., 119.)
- 7999—Regulations amending Regulations of June 3, 1891, concerning non-mineral entries in Alaska. Oct. 8, 1897. (In L. D. v. 25, p. 323.)
- 8000—Estimates of urgent deficiencies for the office of the Surveyor General of Alaska and for examination of surveys of public lands. Jan. 5, 1898. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 171, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; 3667.)
- 8001—Rules and Regulations governing the use of timber on Public Lands in the District of Alaska, under the Act of March 3, 1891. (26 Stat. L. 1093.) March 17, 1898. (In 26 L. D., 404-406.)
- 8002—Letter from the Commissioner of the General Land Office relative to fees of registers and receivers, Alaska. June 3, 1898. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 282, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; 3611.)
- 8003—Circular containing instructions issued under the Act approved May 14, 1898, entitled "An Act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in the District of Alaska, and for other purposes." June 8, 1898. 26 pp. Same in 27 L. D. 248-271.
- 8004—Instructions to registers and receivers in Alaska concerning acquisition of title to coal lands in Alaska under the Act of June 6, 1900. June 27, 1900. (In 30 L. D. 368-369.)
- 8005—Circular. Provisions governing the recording of mining locations, the exploration and mining of tide lands, right to dredge and mine below low tide, etc., in the District of Alaska. July 11, 1900. 4 pp.
- 8006—Instructions from the Secretary of the Interior to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, dated Sept. 29, 1900, concerning proofs required to be filed with returns of surveys of homesteads in Alaska under Act of May 14, 1898, and Regulations thereunder. Sept. 29, 1900. (In 30 L. D., 285-286.)
- 8007—Coal land law and regulations thereunder. July 31, 1882. (Reprint with extract from circular of August 7, 1895, and circular of June 27, 1900.) Issued Jan. 22, 1901. 13 pp.
- 8008—Letter from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, recommending increase of estimate for surveys in Alaska. Feb. 7, 1903. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 367, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; 4518.)
- 8009—Circular issued April 8, 1903, to the Register and Receiver, Juneau, Alaska, in re homestead entries in Alaska, under the Act of March 3, 1903. (In 32 L. D., 90-92.)
- 8010—Report on the agricultural prospects, natives, salmon fisheries, coal prospects and development, timber and lumber interests of Alaska, 1903, by James W. Witten. 1904. 98 pp., 28 pl.
- 8011—Circular containing the instructions issued under the Act of Congress approved May 14, 1898, and the act of March 3, 1903 amendatory thereof; also in reference to mission claims under the Act of June 6, 1900. Jan. 13, 1904. 33 pp. (Also in 32 L. D., 424-447.)

- 8012—Regulations concerning the location and patenting of coal lands in the District of Alaska. June 17, 1904. 5 pp.
- 8013—Circular dated July 18, 1904, giving instructions and regulations concerning the location and patenting of coal lands in the District of Alaska under the Act of April 28, 1904. (In 33 L. D., 114-118.)
- 8014—Circular containing instructions relative to townsites on public lands in Alaska. Aug. 1, 1904. 18 pp.
- 8015—Annual Reports of the Surveyor General of Alaska, 1893-1904. (In U. S. General Land Office Reports, 1893-1904.) The annual reports since 1905 have not been printed.
- 8016—Circular in re townsites in Alaska, amending par. 13 of Regulations of Aug. 1, 1904. Aug. 12, 1905. (In 34 L. D., 71.)
- 8017—Estimate of appropriation for surveying the public lands. March 26, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 651, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; 4989.)
- 8018—Communication recommending legislation relating to adverse claims for mineral patents in Alaska. 3 pp. March 31, 1906. (H. Doc. 674, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; 4989.)
- 8019—Circular to Register and Receiver, Juneau, Alaska, concerning allotments to Indians or Eskimos under the Act of May 17, 1906. Feb. 11, 1907. (In 35 L. D., 437-441.)
- 8020—Coal land laws and regulations thereunder. April 12, 1907. 19 pp. (Also in 35 L. D., 673-680.)
- 8021—Circular to the Register and Receiver, Juneau, Alaska, concerning coal lands in Alaska. May 16, 1907. (In 35 L. D., 572-573.)
- 8022—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska, under the Act of April 28, 1904, concerning coal lands. March 3, 1908. (In 36 L. D., note to page 548.)
- 8023—Instructions to Registers and Receivers in Alaska, under the Act of March 3, 1903, as to homestead entries. May 21, 1908. (In 36 L. D., 433-434.)
- 8024—Regulations as to sale and use of timber on unreserved public lands in the District of Alaska, issued June 24, 1908, under Sec. 11 of the Act of May 14, 1898. June 24, 1908. (In 36 L. D., 536-539.)
- 8025—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, United States Land Offices, Alaska, concerning the time within which applications must be perfected to purchase coal lands in Alaska under the Act of April 28, 1904, and amending Instructions dated March 3, 1908. June 27, 1908. (In 36 L. D., 548-549.)
- 8026—Coal Land laws and regulations thereunder, with amendments and supplemental circulars. April 12, 1907. Reprint July 1, 1908. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. 31 pp.
- 8027—Circular to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Office, and the U. S. Surveyor General, Alaska, under the Act of May 28, 1908, in re coal lands in Alaska. July 11, 1908. (In 37 L. D., 20-22.)
- 8028—Regulations concerning Alaskan townsites.—Status and rights of Indian occupants. Dec. 29, 1908. Approved by the Secretary of the Interior Dec. 30, 1908. (In 37 L. D., 337-338.)
- 8029—Regulations to Registers and Receivers of the United States Land Offices in Alaska, amending par. 27, Regulations of April 12, 1907, as to coal lands in Alaska. March 20, 1909. (In 37 L. D., 508.)
- 8030—United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. March 29, 1909. Washington, Govt. print, 1909. 66 pp.
- 8031—Circular to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska, concerning allotments to Indians or Eskimos in Alaska under the Act of May 17, 1906. April 29, 1909. (In 37 L. D., 615-617.)
- 8032—Instructions under the Act of Congress approved June 7, 1910 (Public No. 198), "extending the time in which to file adverse claims and institute adverse suits against mineral entries in the District of Alaska." June 25, 1910. 2 pp.
- 8033—Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries. Approved Sept. 24, 1910. 36 pp.
- 8034—Coal land laws and regulations thereunder, with amendments and supplemental circulars. April 19, 1907. Reprint 1910. 31 pp.

- 8035—Instructions from the Secretary of the Interior to the Commissioner of the General Land Office in answer to communication of Feb. 25, 1911, concerning public land surveys in Alaska. March 9, 1911. (In 39 L. D., 553-554.)
- 8036—Department of the Interior. United States Land Office, Juneau, Alaska, Local Office. Brief of the coal claimants before the Register and Receiver. H. H. Schwartz, attorney for claimant. (n. d.) 155 pp. Portland, Oregon.
- 8037—In the Department of the Interior, before the General Land Office. In the matter of the inquiry concerning the legality of coal land entries numbers one to thirty-three, both inclusive, in the Juneau Land District of the District of Alaska. The United States vs. Andrew L. Scofield, et al., claimants. Briefs and arguments on behalf of claimants. John P. Gray, E. C. Hughes, Counsel for claimants. Seattle. The Ray Ptg. Co., 1911. 196 pp.
- 8038—The Cunningham claims, coal entries Nos. 1 to 33, inclusive, Juneau, Alaska, series. United States vs. Andrew L. Scofield, et al. Decision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, rendered June 21, 1911, etc. 1911. 66 pp.
- 8039—Regulations under the timber and stone Act of June 30, 1878, and Acts amendatory (approved Nov. 30, 1908). Revised and approved Aug. 22, 1911. 26 pp. (Circular No. 50.)
- 8040—Regulations as to sale and use of timber upon the unreserved public lands in the District of Alaska, issued Feb. 24, 1912, under Sec. 11 of the Act of May 14, 1898. Circular No. 85. (In 40 L. D., 477-481.)
- 8041—Circular in re location of soldiers' additional rights in Alaska. July 31, 1912. (In 41 L. D., 116-117.)
- 8042—Instructions to the U. S. Surveyor General, Juneau, Alaska, in re plats of survey of mining claims in Alaska, amending Office Circular No. 38, of July 29, 1911. Oct. 8, 1912. (In 41 L. D., 294.)
- 8043—Instructions concerning placer mining claims in Alaska under the Act of Aug. 1, 1912. Oct. 29, 1912. (In 41 L. D., 347-349.)
- 8044—United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, approved March 29, 1909, with paragraphs 33, 42, 44 and 88 as amended. Also addenda containing later acts and regulations. Washington. Govt. print. Reprint Nov. 6, 1912. 79 pp. Circular No. 87.
- 8045—Instructions waiving necessity for affidavit of non-occupancy to accompany applications to cut timber in Alaska. Nov. 14, 1912. (In 41 L. D., 354-355.)
- 8046—Circular concerning soldiers' additional locations in Alaska, and amending par. 3 of Circular No. 151, approved July 31, 1912 (in 41 L. D., 116). Nov. 20, 1912. (In 41 L. D., 356.)
- 8047—Circular in re purchase of lands in Alaska for trade and manufacture, amending Circular No. 151, of July 31, 1912. Washington. Nov. 20, 1912. 3 pp. (Also in 41 L. D., 357.)
- 8048—Instructions concerning reserved areas between claims, and limiting soldiers' additional rights to 160 acres, Alaskan lands July 7, 1913. (In 42 L. D., 213-214.)
- 8049—Instructions in re notice of applications for patent for lands in Alaska. Dec. 23, 1913. (In 42 L. D., 581-582.)
- 8050—Circular No. 278. The three-year homestead law. Washington. Nov. 1, 1913. 8 pp.
- 8051—Circular, superseding that of April 29, 1909 (37 L. D., 615), in re allotments to Indians and Eskimos in Alaska, under the Act of May 17, 1906. January 31, 1914. (In 43 L. D., 88-90.)
- 8052—Circular amending par. 14 of Circular No. 298, of Jan. 31, 1914, in re allotments to Indians and Eskimos in Alaska under the Act of May 17, 1906. June 6, 1914. (In 43 L. D., 272.)
- 8053—Regulations governing the issuance of permits for the free use of coal in the unreserved public lands in Alaska. Washington. Dec. 30, 1914. 4 pp. (Circular No. 370.)

- 8054—Circular concerning extension of public surveys in Alaska, and homestead proofs. Jan. 12, 1915. (In 43 L. D., 494-495.)
- 8055—Report on reduction of area of homesteads in Alaska to 160 acres. Jan. 16, 1915. 18 pp., illust. Juneau, Alaska.
- 8056—Instructions that the roadway reservation mentioned in section 100 of the Act of May 14, 1898, be omitted in all future patents for lands in Alaska. March 15, 1915. (In 44 L. D., 22-25.)
- 8057—Instructions in re (1) Reservations of tide lands in Alaska for the use of natives; (2) Riparian rights on navigable waters in Alaska; (3) Roadways on tide lands in Alaska; and (4) Riparian rights of natives on navigable waters in Alaska. June 29, 1915. (In 44 L. D., 441-448.)
- 8058—Mineral lands. United States Mining Laws and Regulations thereunder, approved Aug. 6, 1915. 1915. (1)—104 pp. (Circular No. 430.)
- 8059—Circular No. 458, containing instructions to Registers and Receivers in Alaska and Chief of Alaskan Field Division in re forfeiture of lots under Alaskan Railroad townsite regulation. Feb. 16, 1916. 3 pp.
- 8060—Regulations governing coal land leases in the Territory of Alaska, approved May 18, 1916, with information regarding coal lands. 1916. 86 pp., maps. (Also in 45 L. D., 113-149.)
- 8061—Regulations in re coal land leases in the Territory of Alaska, modifying section 3 of General Regulations, issued May 18, 1916, and extending the period for filing applications from June 30 to Aug. 1, 1916. June 13, 1916. (In 45 L. D., 150.)
- 8062—Circular of instructions relative to the acquisition of title to public lands in the Territory of Alaska. Approved July 19, 1916. 89 pp. Circular No. 491. (Also in 45 L. D., 227-313.) Same, reprint, 1919. 95 pp., with Circulars Nos. 572, 580, 597 and 623 as appendix. Revised Sept. 8, 1923, in 50 L. D., 27-133. Also separate. 108 pp.
- 8063—Circular No. 554, amending Circular No. 458, issued Feb. 16, 1916, prescribing the rules of procedure to govern the forfeiture of lots under the Alaskan Railroad townsite regulations. June 22, 1917. 1 p. (In 46 L. D., 125.)
- 8064—Circular No. 572, amending Circular No. 491, approved July 19, 1916, in re allotments to Indians and Eskimos in Alaska. Approved by the Secretary of the Interior Nov. 14, 1917. Issued Nov. 6, 1917. (In 46 L. D., 226-227.)
- 8065—Circular No. 580, amending Circular No. 491, approved July 19, 1916, Alaskan townsite regulations, in re survey and disposal of lands in possession of Indians who become citizens. Jan. 8, 1918. (In 46 L. D., 455-456.)
- 8066—Circular No. 597, amending Circular No. 491, dated July 19, 1916, in re townsites in Alaska. March 22, 1918. (In 46 L. D., 460-461.)
- 8067—Circular No. 623, containing instructions under the Act approved June 28, 1918 (Public 180), in re surveys without expense to claimants to Alaska homesteads. Oct. 9, 1918. (In 46 L. D., 450-451.)
- 8068—Circular No. 714, in re restoration of shore spaces under Alaskan entries and preferential rights of soldiers under the Act of June 5, 1920. July 28, 1920. (In 47 L. D., 420-423.)
- 8069—Circular No. 722, modifying Alaska Timber Regulations under the Act of June 5, 1920. Sept. 1, 1920. (In 47 L. D., 564-568.)
- 8070—Circular No. 727, amending Circular No. 491, dated July 19, 1916, in re submission of proof on homestead claims for unsurveyed lands in Alaska. Nov. 10, 1920. (In 47 L. D., 593-594.)
- 8071—Instructions modifying par. (a), Sec. 10, of the Regulations of March 11, 1920, as to oil prospecting permits in Alaska. March 28, 1921. (In 48 L. D., 46.)
- 8072—Circular No. 744, containing regulations governing coal prospecting permits in Alaska. March 30, 1921. (In 48 L. D., 50.)

- 8073—Circular No. 749, containing instructions as to allotments to Indians and Eskimos in Alaska under the Act of March 17, 1906. April 16, 1921. (In 48 L. D., 70.)
- 8074—Circular No. 797, as to restoration to settlement and entry of lands withdrawn for the townsite of Talkeetna. Dec. 22, 1921. (In 48 L. D., 382.)
- 8075—Instructions amending Circular No. 491 (45 L. D., 227), in re coal mining permits under Sec. 10 of the Act of Oct. 20, 1914. March 24, 1922. (In 48 L. D., 597.)
- 8076—
- 8077—United States Mining Laws and Regulations thereunder (including Alaska). Issued April 11, 1922. (In 49 L. D., 15-106.)
- 8078—Circular No. 842, under the Act of March 8, 1922, in re agricultural entries on coal, oil and gas lands in Alaska. July 31, 1922. (In 49 L. D., 196.)
- 8079—Circular No. 845, under the Act of Feb. 25, 1920. Regulations covering oil and gas permits and leases in Alaska. Aug. 12, 1922. (In 49 L. D., 207-212.)
- 8080—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska. Department Circular No. 905, amending Circulars Nos. 672 and 845: Identification of lands in Alaska. Oct. 15, 1923. (In 50 L. D., 155-158.)
- 8081—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska. Department Circular No. 979, amending Circular No. 929, in re notation of cancellation of oil and gas permits in Alaska. Feb. 12, 1925. (In 51 L. D., 50.)
- 8082—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska. Circular No. 995, amending par. 60 of Circular No. 430, in re United States Mining Laws, Act of March 3, 1925. (43 Stat. L., 1118.) April 7, 1925. (In 51 L. D., 111.)
- 8083—Instructions in re authority of an Alaska townsite trustee to designate a United States Commissioner to conduct hearings in controversies involving conflicting claims to lots. April 28, 1925. (In 51 L. D., 126-128.)
- 8084—Instructions to Registers and Receivers, U. S. Land Offices, Alaska. Circular No. 1006, modifying Circular No. 461, in re allotments to Indians and Eskimos in Alaska. May 16, 1925. (In 51 L. D., 145-146.)
- 8085—Annual reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the years 1868 to 1924. Washington, Govt. print, 1868-1924. These reports are issued separate and are also to be found in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

Office of Indian Affairs

- 8086—Report in regard to Indians near the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. By R. N. Scott. (In Com. Ind. Aff. Rep. for 1868, pp. 308-317.)
- 8087—Bombardment of Wrangell, Alaska. Report of the Secretary of War, Secretary of the Interior, and letter to the President, by Vincent Colyer, secretary of Board of Indian Commissioners. 23 pp. Made up of S. Ex. Doc. 67 and 68, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., with Colyer's letter prefixed. Washington. 1870.
- 8088—Report respecting Metlakahltla Indians of British Columbia, by Vincent Colyer. In Ann. Rept. Board of Indian Comm'rs, May 26, 1870. Washington. 1870.
- 8089—Abstract of population of the Indian tribes of Alaska, by W. H. Dall. (In Report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs 1875, pp. 203-205. H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, pp. 705-707, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 1680.)

- 8090**—The contract school at Sitka, Alaska.—Annual report of the Indian industrial and training school, Sitka, Alaska, June 30, 1885, by Sheldon Jackson. (In Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1885, pp. 119-120 and 482-489. H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; **2379**.)
- 8091**—An address at the conference of the Indian Commissioners, by Sheldon Jackson. (In Annual Report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1895, pp. 105-107.) (Same in H. Doc. 5, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2, pp. 1087-1089, v. 15; **3382**.)
- 8092**—Education in Alaska. Address at the Mohonk Indian Conference, by J. M. Eaton. Oct. 12, 1899. (In Annual Report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1899, part 2, pp. 313-315; H. Doc. 5, pt. 3, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 19; **3916**.)
- 8093**—The aborigines of Alaska. Address at the Mohonk Indian Conference, by Sheldon Jackson. (In U. S. Com. of Ind. Affairs, Report, 1900, pp. 98-104.) (Same in H. Doc. 5, pp. 729-735, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 28; **4102**.)
- 8094**—Reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1867-1923. Washington. Govt. print. 1868, 1924. (Contain matter relating to Alaskan Indians.)

Bureau of Education

- 8095**—Report of the Commissioner for 1870. Alaska: p. 345. The Indians of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 4, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **1450**.)
- 8096**—Report of the Commissioner for 1871. p. 404: General conditions of education among the Indians; Alaskan matters. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **1506**.)
- 8097**—Report of the Commissioner for 1872. On page xxi, is: "Alaska lies entirely outside of all organized efforts for education, and presents the singular fact of being an integral part of the boasted most progressive nation in the world, and yet without the least possible provision to save its children from growing up in the grossest ignorance and barbarism. No report has been received by the office from the two schools which the Fur Seal Company is bound by its contract to support among the Aleutians." (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **1561**.)
- 8098**—Report of the Commissioner for 1873. Page 424, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 43rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **1602**.)
- 8099**—Report of the Commissioner for 1874. Alaska, pp. 459-460. Same in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1640**.)
- 8100**—Same for 1875. Alaska, pp. 459-460. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **1640**.) Contains: Condition of inhabitants of Alaska, by W. H. Dall, pp. 463-466. (Also in Interior Dept. Report, 1875, v. 2, H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4, pt. 2; **1681**.)
- 8101**—Same for 1877. Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. xxxi-xxxii. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, part 5, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; **1801**.)
- 8102**—Same for 1878. Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 266-267. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, part 5, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 10; **1851**.)
- 8103**—Same for 1879. Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. xxxvii-xxxviii and 264. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, part 5, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11, **1912**.)
- 8104**—Same for 1880. Alaska; educational conditions and prospects, pp. 350-351. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 11; **1961**.)
- 8105**—Same for 1881. Alaska; General educational conditions, by Sheldon Jackson, p. 278. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; **2020**.)
- 8106**—The neglect of education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, March 23, 1882. (In Nat. Educ. Assoc., Proc. of the Department of Superintendents. March 21-23, 1882; U. S. Bureau of Education. Circular of Information No. 2, 1882, pp. 60-75.)

- 8107—Report of the Commissioner for 1882-83. Alaska. Letter of Sheldon Jackson—Letter of Ivan Petroff, pp. 278-282. (H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **2102**.)
- 8108—Same for 1883-1884. Alaska, p. 288. (In H. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2289**.)
- 8109—Same for 1884-1885. Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, p. 286. (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 14; **2381**.)
- 8110—Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations, by Sheldon Jackson, general agent of education in Alaska. 1886. 93 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 85, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2339**.) Contains: Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution, Feb. 15, report of Sheldon Jackson on education in Alaska, p. 3; Exploration in western Alaska by the Moravians, Rev. J. A. H. Hartmann and W. H. Weinland, 1884, pp. 55-75.
- 8111—Report of the Commissioner for 1885-1886. Schools in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 750-753. (In H. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 4, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; **2470**.)
- 8112—Same for 1886-1887. Schools in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 1214-1217.—Report of a visit to Alaska of the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson, Commissioner of Education, pp. 1218-1230. (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 2, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **2542**.)
- 8113—Same for 1886-1887. Alaska, by N. H. R. Dawson, pp. 28-49.—Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 98-111. (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 4, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 13; **2545**.)
- 8114—Alaska. Thursday, Feb. 16, 1888, by N. H. R. Dawson. (Nat. Educ. Assoc. Proc. of the Dept. of Superintendents. Feb. 14-16, 1888. U. S. Bureau of Educ. Circular of Information No. 6, 1888, pp. 109-134.)
- 8115—Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1888. Education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 8-14. Report of the president of the Territorial Board of Education, by John H. Keatley, pp. 89-194. Tribal and family relations among the Indians of Metlakatla, by William Duncan, pp. 1047-1049. (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **2640**.)
- 8116—Same, year ending June 30, 1889. Education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, pp. 753-764. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 15; **2730**.)
- 8117—Rules and regulations for the conduct of schools and education in the District of Alaska. 1890. 8 pp. Whole No. 166.
- 8118—English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. By Roger Wells, Jr. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. By John W. Kelly. 1890. 72 pp. (In U. S. Bur. of Educ. Circular of Inform. No. 2, 1890)
- 8119—Education in Alaska, 1889-1890. Sheldon Jackson, general agent. 1893. pp. 1245-1300. Reprint of Chap. xviii of the Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1889-90. (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 16, pt. 2; **2846**.)
- 8819a—Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska to the Commissioner of Education. Nov. 12, 1890. 1891. 15 pp.
- 8120—Report relative to the destitute condition of the natives of Alaska. Dec. 16, 1890. 5 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 14, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2818**.) By Sheldon Jackson.
- 8121—Education in Alaska. 1890-91. By Sheldon Jackson, D. D., general agent. 1893. pp. 923-960. (Reprint of chapter xxv of the Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1890-91.) (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 19, pt. 2; **2939**.)
- 8122—Memoranda concerning education in Alaska. By Sheldon Jackson. March 23, 1892. 3 pp. (Whole Number 381.)
- 8123—Education in Alaska, 1891, 1892. By Sheldon Jackson. 1 p.l., 873-892. 10 pl. 4 maps. (Reprint from Report of Comm'r of Educ. 1891-92.) Same (in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 19; **3094**.)

- 8124—Second Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson Jan. 2, 1893. 39 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 22, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3064**.)
- 8125—Education in Alaska, 1892-93. By Sheldon Jackson. pp. 1705-1748. 10 pl. 3 maps. (Reprint from Report of Comm'r of Educ., 1892-93.) Same (in H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18, pt. 2; **3215**.)
- 8126—Third Annual Report on the introduction of domesticated reindeer, for the year ending March 1, 1894. 1887 pp. 40 pl. 2 maps. (Also in S. Ex. Doc. 70, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3160**.)
- 8127—Statement with regard to William Duncan's mission among the Tsimpsheean Indians. April 10, 1894. 4 pp. (By Sheldon Jackson.) (In S. Misc. Doc. 144, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **3171**.)
- 8128—Fourth Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. Dec. 31, 1894. 100 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 92, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 6; **3280**.)
- 8129—Education in Alaska, 1893-4, by Sheldon Jackson. 1 p. l. 1451-92. 12 pl. 3 maps. (Reprint from Report of Comm'r of Educ., 1893-94.) Same (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 18, pt. 2; **3309**.)
- 8130—Same, 1894-95. pp. 1425-1455. (Whole number 231.) Reprint from chapter xxxiii of the Report of the Comm'r of Educ. for 1894-95. pp. 1437-1442: "Introdcution of domestic reindeer into Alaska." (Also in H. Ex. Doc. 5, v. 5, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 22; **3389**.)
- 8131—Estimate for purchase of reindeer for Alaska. 1896. 22 pp., map. (H. Doc. 211, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 53; **3420**.)
- 8132—Fifth Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1895. Feb. 10, 1896. 136 pp., 23 pl., map. (Also in S. Doc. 111, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3350**. And in H. Doc. 92, pt. 3, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **3587**. Also in Treas. Dept. Seal and Salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, v. 3, pp. 561-6887, 22 pl., map.)
- 8133—Sixth Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. 1896. Jan. 6, 1897. 144 pp., 20 pl. (Also in S. Doc. 49, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3469**.)
- 8134—Education in Alaska. 1895-96. By Sheldon Jackson. 1 p. l. 1435-1468. 13 pl., 3 maps. (Reprint from Report of Comm'r of Educ., 1895-96.) Same (In H. Doc. 5, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 19; **3495**.)
- 8135—Report of the Commissioner for 1897, v. 2, pp. 1241-1275: Eskimo vocabularies, by Roger Wells, Jr., and J. W. Kelly; pp. 1601-1646: Education in Alaska, 1896-1897, with Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1897, by Sheldon Jackson. (H. Doc. 5, pt. 2, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; **3650**.) Same, separate, 1898. Same, with introductory statement of Commissioner, xxxvi-lij, 1601-1646 pp., 3 ill., 8 pl. (Whole number 246.)
- 8136—Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, Dec. 17, 1897. Published 1898. 124 pp., 21 pl., map. (S. Doc. 30, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3590**.)
- 8137—Letter, in response to resolution relative to moneys appropriated for educational purposes and reindeer in Alaska. Feb. 15, 1898. 186 pp. (S. Doc. 137, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **3599**.)
- 8138—Report of whalers imprisoned in ice near Point Barrow, by Sheldon Jackson. (In U. S. Bur. of Educ. Report, 1898, v. 2, pp. 1779-1797. Also in S. Doc. 34, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 4; **3728**.)
- 8139—Education in Alaska, 1897-98. By Sheldon Jackson. 1 p. l. 1753-1771. 5 pl. (Reprint from Report of Comm'r of Educ., 1897-98.) Same (in H. Doc. 5, pt. 2, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 25; **3767**.)
- 8140—Report of introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. 1898. Publ. 1899. 149 pp., 21 pl., 3 maps. Same (in S. Doc. 34, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 4; **3728**.)

- 8141—Education in Alaska, 1899, with 9th Annual Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, general agent. (In Inter. Dept., Ed. Bur. Report, 1899, v. 2, pp. 1373-1432.) Same, separate, with plates, Whole number 267. Same (in H. Doc. 5, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 31; **3928**.)
- 8142—Ninth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1899. 261 pp., 1 por., 27 pl., 2 maps. Same (in S. Doc. 245, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 25; **3867**.)
- 8143—Additional estimates of appropriation for educational purposes and reindeer for Alaska. Feb. 9, 1899. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 216, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 70; **3812**.)
- 3144—Education in Alaska, 1900, with title: Education and reindeer in Alaska, 1900. (In Inter. Dept., Educ. Bur. Report, 1900, v. 2, pp. 1733-85.) Same, separate, with plates, whole number 279. (Also in H. Doc. 5, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 41; **4115**.)
- 8145—Tenth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1900. 169 pp., 1 por., 33 pl., map. (In S. Doc. 206, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 15; **4043**.) Same, separate.
- 8146—Estimate of appropriation for education of children in Alaska. April 25, 1900. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 632, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 100; **3997**.)
- 8147—Estimate of appropriation for settlement of suit of T. F. Townsley on a contract for carrying of reindeer between certain Siberian and Alaskan ports. May 22, 1900. 4 pp. (S. Doc. 391, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **3877**.)
- 8148—Education and reindeer in Alaska, 1901, by Sheldon Jackson. (In Educ. Bur. Report, 1901, v. 2, pp. 1459-98.) Same, sparate, whole number 291. Possibilities (agricultural) of Alaska, by C. C. George-son, pp. 2443-46, same report. (H. Doc. 5, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 33; **4300**.)
- 8149—Eleventh Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1901. 218 pp., 34 pl., 2 maps. (S. Doc. 98, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 12; **4230**.)
- 8150—Estimate of appropriation for education of children in Alaska. March 4, 1902. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 434, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; **4361**.)
- 8151—Education and reindeer in Alaska. 1902. By Sheldon Jackson. (In Educ. Bur. Report, 1902, v. 2, pp. 1229-1269.) Same, separate, whole number 331. Same (in H. Doc. 5, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 26; **4465**.)
- 8152—Twelfth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. 144 pp., 1 por., 32 pl., 1 map. Jan. 5, 1902. (S. Doc. 70, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **4422**.) Same, separate.
- 8153—Education and reindeer in Alaska, 1903; by Sheldon Jackson, general agent. (In Educ. Bur. Report, 1903, v. 2, pp. 2333-84.) Same (in H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 26; **4652**.) Same, separate, with plates, whole number 346.
- 8154—Estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. March 31, 1904. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 647, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 50; **4676**.)
- 8155—Education Bureau Report, 1904. (H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **4805**.) Contains: Education and reindeer in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, v. 2, pp. 2257-2268. Grammar and vocabulary of the Thlingit language of Southeastern Alaska, by W. A. Kelly and Frances H. Willard, v. 1, pp. 715-766.
- 8156—Thirteenth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1903. 192 (1) pp., 42 pl., map. March 16, 1904. (S. Doc. 210, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **4599**.)
- 8157—Fourteenth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1904. Jan. 4 1905. 137 pp., 28 pl., 2 maps. (S. Doc. 61, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **4764**.)

- 8158—Estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. Feb. 4, 1905. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 298, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 53; **4832**.)
- 8159—Rules and Regulations Relating to District Superintendents and Teachers in Alaska. Washington. Govt. print. 1905. 13 pp.
- 8160—Report on education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. 1905. (In Educ. Bur. Report, 1905, v. 1, pp. 267-282. In H. Doc. 5, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 23; **4963**.)
- 8161—Recommendation for legislation authorizing assignments of pay and reimbursements for expenses incurred in Alaskan school service. Jan. 13, 1906. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 359, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 46; **4986**.)
- 8162—Estimate of appropriation for education in Alaska. May 14, 1906. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 789, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; **4990**.)
- 8163—Reports of condition of educational and school service and management of reindeer service in Alaska, by Frank C. Churchill, with commentary from Educ. Bur. on same. June 12, 1906. 176 pp., map. (S. Doc. 483, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 23; **4931**.)
- 8164—Report on education in Alaska and introduction of reindeer for 1906. (In Educ. Bur. Report, 1906, v. 1, pp. 237-255; H. Doc. 5, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 19; **5122**.) Same, separate.
- 8165—Fifteenth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1905. 174 pp., 2 por, 25 pl., 3 maps. (S. Doc. 499, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 23; **4931**.) Same, separate.
- 8166—Rules and regulations regarding the United States reindeer service in Alaska. Adopted June 10, 1907. Washington. Govt. print, 1907. 14 pp. Whole number 369.
- 8167—Report on the Alaska School Service and on the Alaska Reindeer Service, 1907. By Harlan Updegraff. 371-411 pp. (Reprint from the Report of the Com. of Educ., 1907.) Same (in H. Doc. 5, v. 1, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 28; **5297**.)
- 8168—Same for 1908. pp. 1023-1056. Reprint from Report of Com. of Educ. 1908, v. 2. Same (In H. Doc. 1046, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 45; **5455**.)
- 8169—Draft of bill to provide for compulsory education of the native children of Alaska. Jan. 14, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 497, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 108; **5377**.)
- 8170—Sixteenth Annual Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1906. May 20, 1908. 93 pp. (S. Doc. 501, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **5239**.)
- 8171—Rules and regulations regarding the U. S. reindeer service in Alaska. Adopted Dec. 7, 1908. 1909.
- 8172—Education Bureau Report, 1909. (H. Doc. 107, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **5749**.) Contains: Report on education in Alaska, by Harlan Updegraff, v. 2, pp. 1297-1321. The Alaskan reindeer service, v. 2, pp. 1321-1326.
- 8173—Report on the education of the natives of Alaska and the reindeer service, 1910, by W. T. Lopp. 1343-1370 pp. Appendix lxii pp. map. (Reprint from Report of Com. of Educ., 1910, v. 2.) Same (H. Doc. 1006, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 34; **5978**.)
- 8174—Rules and regulations regarding Alaska School Service for natives of Alaska, adopted May 20, 1911. (Reprint) 1912. 32 pp. Whole No. 458. Same, reprint, 1921, 32 pp.
- 8175—Report on the education of the natives of Alaska and the reindeer service, 1910-11, by W. T. Lopp. 91 pp. map. (Whole No. 484.) Same (In Report of the Com. of Educ., 1911, v. 2, pp. 1379-1402; H. Doc. 120, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 43; **6225**.)
- 8176—Report on health conditions among the natives of Alaska, by Emil Krulish. 1913. 7 pp.
- 8177—Alaska School Service. Medical handbook. By E. Krulish and D. S. Neuman. 1913. 179 pp.

- 8178**—Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1911-1912. 35 pp. 1 map. Bulletin 1913, No. 36. Whole No. 546. Same (In Annual Report, 1911, part 2 pp. 407-420; H. Doc. 1449, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 45; **6411**.)
- 8179**—Reports on health conditions in Alaska. (U. S. Bur. Educ. Bull. 1914, v. 31, pp. 50-56.)
- 8180**—Report of the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. By William T. Lopp. 62 pp. map. (Bulletin 1914, No. 31, Whole No. 605.) Same (In Report of Com. of Educ., 1913, v. 1, pp. 633-642; H. Doc. 937, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 38; **6635**.)
- 8181**—Alaska. Report on work of Bureau of Education for natives of Alaska, fiscal year 1913-14. 1915. 52-iv pp. 1 pl. 16 pp. of pl. map. (Bulletin 48, 1915.)
- 8182**—Same for 1914-15. 1917. 85 pp. 17 pl. map. (Bull. 47, 1916.)
- 8183**—Education for natives of Alaska and Alaska reindeer service. In Educ. Bureau Rept., 1915, v. 1, pp. 635-639.
- 8184**—Education of natives of Alaska, supplemental estimate of appropriations required by Bureau of Education, for natives of Alaska, fiscal year 1920. June 23, 1917. (S. Doc. 43, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7611**.)
- 8184a**—Deficiency estimate of appropriations required by Bureau of Education for medical relief and education of natives of Alaska, fiscal year 1918. April 20, 1918. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 1060, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7448**.)
- 8185**—Work of Bureau of Education for natives of Alaska, 1916-1917. 74 pp. 1918. (Bull. 5, 1918.)
- 8186**—Estimate of appropriation for relief of influenza sufferers in Alaska. Feb. 17, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1813, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7585**.)
- 8187**—Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1917-18. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bull., 1919, No. 40, 77 pp.
- 8188**—Education in the territories and dependencies. Washington. Govt. print., 1919. 71 pp. (Bur. of Educ. Bull., 1919, No. 12.) Education in Alaska: I. Alaska native school service (summarized from report of Thos. Riggs, jr., for 1918). II. Public education of white children in Alaska, by Floy Tracy.
- 8189**—Appropriation for education of natives of Alaska, supplemental estimates of appropriation required to cover cost of education of natives of Alaska, fiscal year 1920. April 15, 1920. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 727, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7770**.)
- 8190**—Alaska Division. Instructions to teachers of Alaska Division, Bureau of Education, regarding uses and doses of Abbott's preparations. 18 pp. 1921.
- 8191**—Support of reindeer stations in Alaska, 1921, communication submitting amended estimate of appropriation required for the support of reindeer stations in Alaska, fiscal year 1921. April 26, 1920. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 742, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7770**.)
- 8192**—Biennial survey of education, 1916-1918. 1921. 2 vs. (Bulletin No. 88-91, 1919.)
- 8193**—Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. Biennial for 1918-1920. Bull. No. 35, 1921, pp. 1-12.
- 8194**—Same. Biennial for 1920-1922. Bull. No. 45, 1923, pp. 1-4.
- 8195**—Same. Biennial for 1922-1924. Bull. No. 16, 1925, p. 5.
- 8199**—Annual statements of the Commissioner of Education to the Secretary of the Interior for the years 1890 to 1924. 1891-1924. (In each of these may be found a statement of the cost of education in Alaska.)

Geological Survey

- 8200**—Report of J. Ross Browne on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft & Co., 1868. 674 pp. Note: Alaska, pp. 597-604. (Also issued as H. Ex. Doc. 54, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 9; **1374**.)

- 8201—Mineral resources of the United States. 1882. p. 760, Alaska. (H. Misc. Doc. 75, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 40; **2252**.)
- 8202—Same. 1883-84. pp. 17-18, Alaska. (H. Misc. Doc. 36, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **2414**.)
- 8203—Existing glaciers of the United States, by I. C. Russell. (5th Ann. Rept., U. S. Geol. Surv., 1883-84, pp. 303-356, 14 pls.)
- 8204—On a small collection of Mesozoic fossils collected in Alaska by W. H. Dall of the U. S. Coast Survey. Charles A. White. (In Bull. No. 4, U. S. Geol. Surv., v. 1, pp. 98-103.)
- 8205—Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. By Henry Gannett. 1885. 135 pp. (U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 13)
- 8206—Mineral resources of the United States, 1885. p. 14, 200, 201, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 146, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **2493**.)
- 8207—Mineral resources of the United States, 1886. pp. 104-105, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 42, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2566**.)
- 8208—Report of the director of the U. S. Geol. Surv., on the merits of the bill, S. 1907, "to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of the territory of Alaska." Dec. 21, 1886. 10 pp. 2 maps. (S. Mis. Doc. 22, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2450**.)
- 8209—Mineral resources of the United States, 1887. pp. 58-59 and 695-96, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 4, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2655**.)
- 8210—Same, 1888. pp. 214-216, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 230, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 16; **2775**.)
- 8211—Same, 1889-1890. p. 49, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 296, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 42; **3000**.)
- 8212—Same, 1891. pp. 75-79, Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. 83, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **3116**.)
- 8213—Correlation papers; Neocene, by William H. Dall and G. D. Harris. 1892. 349 pp. (U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 84.) (H. Misc. Doc. 337, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 45; **3003**.)
- 8214—Progress of the precious metal industry in the United States since 1880, by S. F. Emmons. pp. 50-58: Mineral resources of U. S. 1892. Alaska. (U. S. Geol. Surv. Min. Res. 1892, pp. 46-94.)
- 8215—Mineral resources of the United States, 1893. pp. 50-58, Alaska. (H. Mis. Doc. 181, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 28; **3256**.)
- 8216—Second expedition to Mount Saint Elias, in 1891. By Israel C. Russell. (In U. S. Geol. Surv. 13th Ann. Rept., 1891-92, pt. 2, pp. 1-91. 1893.) Same (in Interior Dept. Rep., 1892, v. 4, pt. 2.) Same (In H. Ex. Doc. 1, pt. 5, v. 4, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 16; **3091**.)
- 8217—Glacier Bay and its glaciers, by H. F. Reid. 415-461 pp. Extract from the 16th Ann. Rept. of the U. S. Geol. Surv., 1894-95, pt. 1. 1896. (H. Doc. 5, v. 4, pt. 1, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 17; **3384**.)
- 8218—Report on coal and lignite of Alaska, by Wm. H. Dall. pp. 673-908. Extract from the 17th Ann. Rept. of the U. S. Geol. Surv., 1895-96, pt. 1. Appendices: I. Report on the fossil plants collected in Alaska in 1895, as well as an enumeration of those previously known from the same region, with a table showing their relative distribution, by F. H. Knowlton. II. Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska, by Charles Schuchert. III. Report on the Mesozoic fossils, by Alpheus Hyatt. Washington. Govt. print., 1896. (H. Doc. 5, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 15; **3491**.)
- 8219—Estimate of appropriation for continuation of exploration of coal and gold resources of Alaska. Jan. 11, 1897. 2 pp. map. (H. Doc. 171, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; **3524**.)
- 8220—Letter from the Director of the U. S. Geol. Surv., as to progress and results of Geological Survey exploration of Alaska during the season of 1896. Feb. 3, 1897. 6 pp. map. (S. Doc. 109, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **3470**.)

- 8221—18th Report, 1897: Pt. 3, pp. 1-86—Reconnaissance of gold fields of southern Alaska, with notes on general geology, by G. F. Becker. 6 ill., 24 pls., 7 maps. pp. 87-392—Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, by J. E. Spurr, with history and condition of district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich. 8 pls., 19 ill., 12 maps. (H. Doc. 5, pt. 3, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 17; **3645**.)
- 8222—Report on a collection of fossil plants from the Yukon river, Alaska, obtained by J. E. Spurr and party during the summer of 1896. By F. H. Knowlton. (In U. S. Geol. Surv., 19th Ann. Rept., pt. iii, 1898. pp. 194-196.)
- 8223—Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields. Prepared in accordance with Public Resolution No. 3, of the 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., approved Jan. 20, 1898, by S. F. Emmons. 44 pp. 1898. (S. Doc. 195, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; **3600**.)
- 8224—Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the territory. (Ten maps in accompanying envelope.) 138 pp. 1899. (55th Cong., 3rd Sess., S. Doc. 172, in v. 13; **3737**.) Same—another issue without document series note (Bureau edition without maps). Contains: Report of the Sushitna expedition, by G. H. Eldridge and R. Muldrow, pp. 15-27; Report on the Kuskokwim expedition, by J. E. Spurr and W. S. Post, pp. 28-39; Report on the region between Resurrection Bay and the Tanana River, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 40-50; Report on Prince William Sound and the Copper River region, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 51-63; Report on the White River-Tanana expedition, by W. J. Peters and A. H. Brooks, pp. 64-75; Report on the Fortymile expedition, by E. C. Barnard, pp. 76-84; The Yukon district, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 85-100; The extreme southeastern coast. The coast from Lynn Canal to Prince William Sound. By G. H. Eldridge, pp. 101-104; The Prince William Sound and Copper River country, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 105-108; The Kenai Peninsula, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 109-110; The Susitna drainage area, by G. H. Eldridge, pp. 111-112; The Kadiak Islands. The Alaska Peninsula and the Aleutian Islands, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 113-117; Lakes Iliamna and Clark. The Nushagak River. The Coast from Bristol Bay to the Yukon. The Kuskokwim drainage area. From the Yukon mouth to Point Barrow. The Kowak river, the Noatak river. By J. E. Spurr. pp. 118-129; The coast from Point Barrow to the Mackenzie. By A. H. Brooks, pp. 130-132.
- 8225—20th Annual Report, 1899. Part 7: Explorations in Alaska, 1898. 509 pp. 27 ill. 38 pl. 20 maps (5 in pocket). (H. Doc. 5, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 29; **3926**.) Same separate. Contents: A reconnaissance in the Sushitna Basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898, by G. H. Eldridge. 29 pp. (Also separate.) A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska, in 1898, by J. E. Spurr, pp. 31-264 (pp. 76-85—Notes on the animal and vegetable life of the region of the Sushitna and Kuskokwim rivers, by F. C. Hinckley.) Same separate. A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 265-340. Same separate. A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 341-423. Same separate. A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White River basins, Alaska, in 1898, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 425-509. Also separate.
- 8226—Altitudes in Alaska. Compiled by Henry Gannett. 13 pp. Bull. of the U. S. Geol. Surv. No. 169. 1900. (H. Ex. Doc. 718, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 54; **3951**.)
- 8227—Boundaries of the United States and of states and territories, with outline of history of important changes of territory. 2nd Ed. 1900. By Henry Gannett. 142 pp. xi (1), 53 maps. (Geol. Surv. Bull. 171.) (p. 27—Alaska purchase.) First ed. publ. as Bull. No. 13. (H. Doc. 720, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 55; **3952**.)

- 8228—Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska, with maps and illustrations; by F. C. Schrader and A. H. Brooks. 56 pp. 1900. (S. Doc. 236, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 25; 3867.)
- 8229—Mineral resources of the United States, 1900. pp. 267-271: An occurrence of stream tin in the York region, Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. (H. Doc. 17, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; 4317.)
- 8230—21st Annual Report, 1900. Part 2: General geology, economic geology, Alaska, 1900. 522, xi pp. 23 ill., 50 pl., 18 maps. (H. Doc. 5, pt. 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 32; 4106.) Same separate. Contents: A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana rivers, by A. H. Brooks. 331-391 pp. 1 map.; A reconnaissance of the Chitina River and the Skolai Mountains, Alaska, by Oscar Rohn, pp. 393-440; Preliminary Report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers, Alaska, in 1899, by Frank C. Schrader. pp. 441-486; Alaskan geographic names, by Marcus Baker, pp. 487-509.
- 8231—Letter from the Director, U. S. Geol. Surv., recommending the printing of reports on Alaska. Jan. 17, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 338, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 4155.)
- 8232—The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska, by Frank C. Schrader and A. C. Spencer. 94 pp. 1901. (H. Doc. 546, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 124; 4198.)
- 8233—Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900, by Alfred H. Brooks, George R. Richardson, Arthur J. Collier and Walter C. Mendenhall. 222 pp. 1901. (H. Doc. 547, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 124; 4198.) Contains: A reconnaissance of the Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in 1900, by A. H. Brooks, assisted by G. B. Richardson and A. J. Collier. A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, by W. C. Mendenhall.
- 8234—Mineral resources of the United States, 1901. pp. 119-126 and 359-360, Alaska. (H. Doc. 17, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 44; 4483.)
- 8235—The coal resources of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. Extract from the 22nd Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1900-1901, pt. III, pp. 515-571. (H. Doc. 5, pt. 3, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 30; 4297.)
- 8236—Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. 120 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper. 1. 1902. (H. Doc. 209, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 68; 4507.)
- 8237—A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward peninsula, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 70 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 2. 1902. (H. Doc. 209, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 68; 4507.)
- 8238—Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers, by W. C. Mendenhall. 68 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 10. 1902. (H. Doc. 218, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 69; 4508.)
- 8239—Geographic dictionary of Alaska, by Marcus Baker. 446 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 187. 1902. (H. Doc. 469, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 99; 4366.)
- 8240—The origin of certain names in the United States, by Henry Gannett. 280 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 197. 1902. (H. Doc. 695, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 102; 4369.)
- 8241—Contributions to economic geology, calendar year 1902, with bibliographies. 449 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 213. (H. Doc. 437, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 66; 4505.) Contents: Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 41-48; The Glenn Creek gold mining district, by A. J. Collier, pp. 49-56; The Chistochina gold fields, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 71-75; Stream tin in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 92-93; Copper deposits of the Mount Wrangell region, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall and F. C. Schrader, pp. 141-148; Coal fields of the United States, by C. W. Hayes, pp. 257-269; Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska, by A. J. Collier, pp. 276-283.

- 8242—23rd Annual Report, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1901-1902. pp. 71-82, Work in Alaska. (H. Doc. 5, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 24; **4463**.)
- 8243—Mineral resources of the United States, 1902. Alaska coal, pp. 353-355. (H. Doc. 658, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 92; **4718**.)
- 8244—The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall and F. C. Schrader. 71 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 15. 1903. (H. Doc. 478, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 72; **4511**.)
- 8245—The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 71 pp. U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218. 1903. (H. Doc. 63, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **4684**.)
- 8246—Contributions to economic geology, 1903. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 225. (H. Doc. 677, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **4685**.) Contents: Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska, by A. C. Spencer, pp. 28-42; Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1903, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 43-59; The Porcupine placer mining district, Alaska, by C. W. Wright, pp. 60-63; Gold placers of the Fairbanks district, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle, pp. 64-73; The Kotzebue placer gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit, pp. 74-80; Petroleum fields of Alaska and Bering river coal fields, by C. C. Martin, pp. 365-382; Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier, pp. 154-167.
- 8247—Mineral resources of the United States, 1903: pp. 166-168, Alaska: Gold and Silver. (H. Doc. 20, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 49; **4828**.)
- 8248—24th Annual Report, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1902-1903, pp. 78-107, Investigations in Alaska. (H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 24; **4650**.)
- 8249—A reconnaissance in northern Alaska, across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers, and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1901, by F. C. Schrader, with notes by W. J. Peters. 139 pp. (Arctic plants collected identified by F. V. Coville, W. F. Wright and E. D. Merrill, pp. 130-134.) U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 20. Washington. Govt. print, 1904. (H. Doc. 566, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 84; **4710**.)
- 8250—Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory; 3rd ed., by Henry Gannett. 145 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 226. (1st ed. 1885; 2nd ed. 1900, as Bull. No. 171.)
- 8251—The United States Geological Survey: its origin, development, organization and operations. 205 pp. Bull. 227. pp. 33-48, Alaska. 1904. (H. Doc. 679, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 60; **4686**.)
- 8252—Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 61 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 229. 1904. (H. Doc. 724, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 61; **4687**.) Digest: Mg. Mag. vol. 10, 1904, New York, pp. 131-132; Abstract: Mg. Sci. Press, vol. 89, 1904, San Francisco, pp. 106, 125, 142; Abstract: Neues Jahrb. Min., 1905, II (Ref.), Stuttgart, pp. 179-181. (Description of placers of Buck Creek and lodes of Lost River and Cape Mountain, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with reference to reported occurrences at other places.)
- 8253—The Porcupine placer district, Alaska, by Charles W. Wright. 35 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 236. 1904. (H. Doc. 731, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 62; **4688**.)
- 8254—25th Annual Report of the U. S. Geol. Surv., 1903-4: pp. 67-85, Work in Alaska. p. 79—Discovery of tin near York, Seward Peninsula, by C. D. Walcott. (H. Doc. 5, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18; **5121**.)
- 8255—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1904: pp. 155-157, C. G. Yale—Production of gold and silver in Alaska, 1904. (H. Doc. 21, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 42; **4982**.)
- 8256—Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska, by W. C. Mendenhall. 133 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 41, republished with slight changes from Prof. paper 15. 1905. (H. Doc. 197, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 64; **5004**.)

- 8257—The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by Fred H. Moffit. 85 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 247. 1905. (H. Doc. 388, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 84; **4863**.)
- 8258—The petroleum fields of the Pacific Coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering river coal deposits, by G. C. Martin. 64 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 250. 1905. (H. Doc. 391, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 84; **4863**.)
- 8259—The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle. 89 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 251. 1905. (H. Doc. 392, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 84; **4863**.)
- 8260—Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1904. Geol. Surv. Bull. 259. 1905. (H. Doc. 400, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 85; **4864**.) Contents: Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1904, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 18-31; Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska, pp. 32-46; (by C. W. Purington); Economic developments in southeastern Alaska, by F. E. and C. W. Wright, pp. 47-68; The Treadwell ore deposits, Douglas Island, by A. C. Spencer, pp. 69-87; The Cape Yaktag placers, by G. C. Martin, pp. 88-89; The gold placers of Turnagain Arm, by F. H. Moffit, pp. 90-99; Gold deposits of the Shumagin Islands, by G. C. Martin, pp. 100-101; Auriferous quartz veins on Unalaska Island, by A. J. Collier, pp. 102-103; Rampart placer region, by L. M. Prindle and F. L. Hess, pp. 104-119; Recent developments of Alaskan tin deposits, by A. J. Collier, pp. 120-127; Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska; Bering River Coal fields, by G. C. Martin, pp. 128-140; Coal resources of southwestern Alaska, by R. W. Stone, pp. 151-171; Coal of Cape Lisbourne region, by A. J. Collier, pp. 172-185.
- 8261—Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska, by C. W. Purington. 273 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 263. 1905. (Notes on dredging, by J. P. Hutchins, pp. 173-190.) (H. Doc. 452, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 87; **4866**.)
- 8262—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1905: Production of gold and silver in Alaska during 1905, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 127-134. (H. Doc. 21, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 40; **5143**.)
- 8263—The geography and geology of Alaska; a summary of existing knowledge, by Alfred H. Brooks; with a section on climate, by Cleveland Abbe, jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode. 327 pp., U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 45. (Publications on Alaska and adjacent regions, pp. 298-308.) 1906. (H. Doc. 201, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 66; **5006**.) Abstract: Science, n.s., v. 25, 1907, June 14, pp. 946-7.
- 8264—A dictionary of altitudes in the United States (4th ed.) compiled by Henry Gannett. 1072 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 274. 1906. Issued also as H. Doc. 207, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 74; **5014**. pp. 36-44: Alaska.
- 8265—Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region, by Fred H. Moffit. Coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region, by Ralph W. Stone. 1906. 80 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 277. (Also as H. Doc. 825, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 75; **5015**.)
- 8266—Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska, by A. J. Collier. 1906. 54 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 278. (Also as H. Doc. 826, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 75; **5015**.) Contents: Geological survey publications on Alaska, pp. vi-x; Report on fossil plants, by David White, p. 22; Report on fossil invertebrates, by G. H. Girty, pp. 22-26; Report of Mesozoic fossil plants, by F. H. Knowlton, pp. 29-30.
- 8267—The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle and F. L. Hess. 1906. 54 pp. U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 280. (Also as H. Doc. 828, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 75; **5015**.) Contents: Geography and geology, by L. M. Prindle; The gold placers, by F. L. Hess.

- 8268**—Report on the progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1905, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1906. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 284. 169 pp. maps. (Also as H. Doc. 832, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 76; **5016**.) Contents: pp. 1-3: Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 10-17: Railway routes, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 18-29: Markets for Alaska coal, by G. C. Martin; pp. 30-54: Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, by F. E. and C. W. Wright; pp. 55-60: Non-metallic deposits of southeastern Alaska, by C. W. Wright; pp. 61-64: The Yakutat Bay region, by R. S. Tarr; pp. 65-77: Distribution and character of the Bering river coal, by G. C. Martin; pp. 78-87: Copper and other mineral resources of Prince William Sound, by U. S. Grant; pp. 88-100: Preliminary statement on the Matanuska coal field, by S. Paige; pp. 101-108: The Herendeen Bay coal field, by S. Paige; pp. 109-127: Yukon placer fields, by L. M. Prindle; pp. 128-131: Reconnaissance from Circle to Fort Hamlin, by R. W. Stone; pp. 132-144: Gold mining on Seward peninsula, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 145-157: The York tin region, by F. L. Hess. (Editorial on same: *Mg. World*, vol. 24, 1906, Chicago, p. 658; Abstract: *Iron Age*, May 31, 1906, N. Y.; Digest: *Mines & Min.* v. 27, 1906, Scranton, p. 158.)
- 8269**—The Copper Mines of the United States in 1905, by W. H. Weed, U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 285. 1906. pp. 93-124, Alaska.)
- 8270**—The Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska, by Arthur C. Spencer, and a reconnaissance of Admiralty Island, Alaska, by Charles W. Wright. 1906. 161 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 287. (Also as H. Doc. 835, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 77; **5017**.)
- 8271**—A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal fields, Alaska, in 1905, by G. C. Martin. 1906. 36 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 289. (Also as H. Doc. 837, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 77; **5017**.)
- 8272**—The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle quadrangle, by L. M. Prindle. 1906. 27 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 295. (Also as H. Doc. 934, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 78; **5016**.)
- 8273**—Geographic dictionary of Alaska, by Marcus Baker. 2nd ed. Prepared by James McCormick. 1906. 690 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 299. (Also as H. Doc. 938, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 78; **5018**.) First ed. publ. in 1902, as Bull. 187.
- 8274**—Mineral resources of the United States, 1906. Production of gold and silver, Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 134-146. (H. Doc. 21, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 30; **5299**.)
- 8275**—The areas of the United States, the States, and the Territories, by Henry Gannett. 1906. 9 pp. 1 pl. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 302.
- 8276**—Climatic provinces and area of coal fields in Alaska. Data compiled by the U. S. Geol. Surv. 1907. 25 pp. (S. Doc. 386, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **5073**.) Plates and maps reproduced from bulletins of the Alaska Agricultural experiment stations, U. S. Bureau of plant industry, U. S. Office of experiment stations and the U. S. Geol. Survey. "General climatology of Alaska," by A. H. Brooks and C. Abbe, jr., pp. 4-23.
- 8277**—Report of progress of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska in 1906, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1907. 235 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 314. (Also as H. Doc. 797, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **5162**.) Contents: pp. 11-18, Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 19-39, The mining industry in 1906, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 40-46, The Alaska coal fields, by G. C. Martin; pp. 47-72, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, by C. W. Wright; pp. 73-81, Non-metalliferous mineral resources of southeastern Alaska, by C. W. Wright; pp. 82-88, Reconnaissance on the Pacific coast from Yakutat Bay to Alsek river, by E. Blackwelder; pp. 89-103, Petroleum at Controller Bay, by G. C. Martin; pp. 104-125, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, with notes of the adjacent region, by Sidney Paige and Adolph Knopf; pp. 126-145, The Nome region, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 146-156, Goldfields of the Solomon and Niukluk river basins, by P. S. Smith; pp. 157-163, Geology and

mineral resources of Iron Creek, by P. S. Smith; pp. 164-181, The Kougark region, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 182-186, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, 1906, by J. C. Hoyt and F. F. Henshaw; pp. 187-204, The Circle precinct, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 205-226, The Bonnifield and Kantishna regions, by L. M. Prindle.

- 8278—Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, by Sidney Paige and Adolph Knopf. 1907. 71 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 327. (Also as H. Doc. 722, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **5301**.)
- 8279—Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1906, by J. C. Hoyt and F. F. Henshaw. 1907. 52 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply and irrigation paper 196. (Also as H. Doc. 790, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 66; **5169**.)
- 8280—Mineral resources of the United States, 1907, pt. 1. Production of gold and silver in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 139-150. (H. Doc. 1077, pt. 1, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 62; **5472**.)
- 8281—Same. Part II. Coal production of Alaska, pp. 94-96. (H. Doc. 1077, pt. 2, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 63; **5473**.)
- 8282—Estimate for continuation of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska. Dec. 9, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 215, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 106; **5375**.)
- 8283—Mineral resources of the United States, 1908. pt. I: Production of gold, silver, etc., in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 277-285. Pt. II: Coal production of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 94-96. (H. Doc. 113, pts. 1 and 2, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **5761** and **5762**.)
- 8284—The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougark, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts, by A. J. Collier, Frank L. Hess, Philip S. Smith, and Alfred H. Brooks. 1908. 343 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 328. (Also as H. Doc. 723, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **5301**.)
- 8285—Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska, by G. C. Martin. 1908. 141 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 335. (Also as H. Doc. 730, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 34; **5303**.)
- 8286—The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle, with a section of the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert. 1908. 102 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 337. (Also as H. Doc. 732, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **5304**.)
- 8287—Report of progress of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska in 1907, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1908. 294 pp. maps. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 345. (Also as H. Doc. 977, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 37; **5306**.) Contents: pp. 5-17, Administrative report by A. H. Brooks; pp. 18-29, The distribution of mineral resources in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 30-53, The mining industry in Alaska in 1907, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 54-77, Prospecting and mining gold placers in Alaska, by J. P. Hutchins; 78-97, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907, by C. W. Wright; pp. 98-115, Copper deposits on Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island, by C. W. Wright and S. Paige; pp. 116-126, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska, by C. W. Wright; pp. 127-175, The mineral resources of the Kotsina and Chitina valleys, Copper River region, by F. H. Moffit and A. G. Maddren; pp. 176-188, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon and Tanana region, by L. M. Prindle; pp. 187-197, The Forty Mile gold placer district, by L. M. Prindle; pp. 198-205, Water supply of the Fairbanks district, 1907, by C. C. Covert; pp. 206-250, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward peninsula, by P. S. Smith; pp. 251-267, The Seward peninsula tin deposits, by Adolph Knopf; pp. 268-271, The mineral deposits of Lost River and Brooks Mountain region, Seward peninsula, by A. Knopf; pp. 272-287, Water supply of the Nome and Kougark regions, Seward peninsula, by F. F. Henshaw.

- 8288—The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska, by Fred E. Wright and Charles W. Wright. 1908. 210 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 347. (Also as H. Doc. 1010, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **5456**.)
- 8289—Geology of the Seward Peninsula tin deposits, Alaska, by Adolph Knopf. 1908. 71 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 358. (Also as H. Doc. 1033, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; **5458**.)
- 8290—Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-1907. Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region, by F. F. Henshaw and C. C. Covert. 1908. 156 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 218. (Also as H. Doc. 915, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 40; **5309**.)
- 8291—The Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. Physiography and glacial geology, by R. S. Tarr. Areal geology, by R. S. Tarr and Bert S. Butler. 1909. 183 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 64. (Also as H. Doc. 1007, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 61; **5471**.)
- 8292—Mineral resources of the United States, 1909, pt. 1: Gold, silver, etc., production in Alaska, 1909, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 223-232. (H. Doc. 1476, pt. 1, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 59; **6003**.)
- 8293—Same, part II: Production of coal in Alaska, 1888-1909, by E. W. Parker, extract from paper by A. H. Brooks, pp. 98-100; Graphic deposits in Alaska, by E. S. Bastin, pp. 818-819. (H. Doc. 1476, pt. 2, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 60; **6004**.)
- 8294—Mineral resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit and A. G. Maddren. 1909. 103 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 374. (Also as H. Doc. 1508, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; **5461**.)
- 8295—The Fortymile quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle. 1909. 52 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 375. (Also as H. Doc. 1509, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; **5461**.)
- 8296—Report of progress of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska in 1908, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1909. 418 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 379. (Also as H. Doc. 1522, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 52; **5462**.) Contents: pp. 5-20, Investigation of mineral resources of Alaska in 1908. Administrative report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 21-62, The mining industry in Alaska in 1908, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 63-66, The possible use of peat fuel in Alaska, by C. A. Davis; pp. 67-86, Mining in southeastern Alaska, by C. W. Wright; pp. 87-96, Copper mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound, Alaska, by U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, jr.; pp. 97, Gold on Prince William Sound, Alaska, by U. S. Grant; pp. 98-107, Notes on the geology and mineral prospects in the vicinity of Seward, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, jr.; pp. 108-152, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska, by W. W. Atwood; pp. 153-160, Mining in Kotsina-Chitina, Chistochina and Valdez Creek regions, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 161-180, Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit and Adolph Knopf; pp. 181-200, The Fairbanks gold placer region, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz; pp. 201-228, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908, by C. C. Covert and C. E. Ellsworth; pp. 229-233, Gold placers of the Ruby Creek district, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 234-237, Placers of the Gold Hill district, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 238-266, Gold placers of the Innoko district, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 267-301, Recent developments in southern Seward peninsula, Alaska, by P. S. Smith; pp. 302-354, The Iron Creek region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith; pp. 355-369, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct, Alaska, by F. F. Henshaw; pp. 370-401, Water supply investigations in Seward peninsula, by F. F. Henshaw.
- 8297—Papers on the conservation of mineral resources, 1909. 214 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 394. (Also as H. Doc. 1554, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 56; **5466**.) pp. 170-207—Mineral resources of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks.

- 8298—Water supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, 1907 and 1908, Fairbanks, Circle and Rampart district, by C. C. Covert and C. E. Ellsworth. 1909. 108 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 228. (Also as H. Doc. 1525, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 65; 5475.)
- 8299—Mineral resources of the United States, 1910, part I: Mine production of gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 131, 309-320; Production of tin, by F. L. Hess. Part II: Production of coal in Alaska, 1888-1912, pp. 100-101. (H. Doc. 134, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in vs. 60, 61; 6242.)
- 8300—The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers, by A. G. Maddren. 1910. 87 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 410. (Also as H. Doc. 188, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; 5751.)
- 8301—Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit and Adolph Knopf, with a section on the Quarternary, by S. R. Capps. 1910. 64 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. 417. (Also as H. Doc. 367, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; 5752.)
- 8302—The valuation of public coal lands. The value of coal land, by George H. Ashley. Depth and minimum thickness of beds as limiting factors in valuation, by C. A. Fisher. 1910. 75 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 424. (Also as H. Doc. 502, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;)
- 8303—Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepago quadrangles, Seward peninsula, Alaska, by Philip S. Smith. 1910. 234 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 433. (Also as H. Doc. 993, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 52; 5755.)
- 8304—Report of progress of investigation of mineral resources of Alaska in 1909, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1910. 432 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 442. (Also as H. Doc. 1019, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 40; 5984.) Contents: pp. 5-19, Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 20-46, The mining industry in Alaska in 1909, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 47-100, Alaska coal and its utilization, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 101-132, The preparation and use of peat as fuel, by C. A. Davis; pp. 133-143, Mining in southeastern Alaska, by Adolph Knopf; pp. 144-146, The occurrence of iron ore near Haines, Alaska, by A. Knopf; pp. 147-157, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska, by John C. Hoyt; pp. 158-163, Mining in the Chitina district, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 164-165, Mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound in 1909, by U. S. Grant; pp. 166-178, Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the southern part of Kenai peninsula, Alaska, by U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins; pp. 179-200, Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region, by G. C. Martin and F. J. Katz; pp. 201-202, Gold placers of the Mulchatna, Alaska, by F. J. Katz; pp. 203-209, Sketch of the geology of the northeastern part of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle; pp. 210-229, Auriferous quartz veins in the Fairbanks district, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle; pp. 230-245, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by C. E. Ellsworth; pp. 246-250, Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district, Alaska, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 251-283, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909, by C. E. Ellsworth; pp. 284-315, The Koyukuk Chandlar gold region, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 316-352, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin; pp. 353-371, Mining in Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by F. F. Henshaw; pp. 372-418, Water supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1919, by F. F. Henshaw.
- 8305—Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska, by U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. 1910. 89 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 443. (Also as H. Doc. 1027, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 41; 5985.)
- 8306—Geology of the Berners Bay region, Alaska, by Adolph Knopf. 1911. 58 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 446. (Also as H. Doc. 1053, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 41; 5985.)

- 8307—Geology and mineral resources of the Nizina district, Alaska, by Fred H. Moffit and Stephen R. Capps. 1911. 111 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. 448. (Preface by A. H. Brooks.) (Also as H. Doc. 1219, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 42; 5986.)
- 8308—A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin. 1911. 146 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 449. (Also as H. Doc. 1226, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 42; 5986.)
- 8309—Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska peninsula, by Wallace W. Atwood. 1911. 137 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 467. (Also as H. Doc. 1461, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 48; 5989.)
- 8310—Reports of progress of investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska in 1910, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1911. 333 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 480. (Also as H. Doc. 1474, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 50; 5994.) Contents: pp. 5-14, Administrative Report by A. H. Brooks; pp. 15-20, Report on progress of surveys of public lands in Alaska during 1910, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 21-42, The mining industry in Alaska in 1910, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 43-93, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 94-102, Mining in southeastern Alaska, by Adolph Knopf; pp. 103-111, The Eagle River region, Alaska, by A. Knopf; pp. 112-127, The upper Susitna and Chistochina districts, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 128-138, Preliminary report on a detailed survey of part of the Matanuska coal fields, by G. C. Martin; pp. 139-152, A reconnaissance of the Willow Creek gold region, Alaska, by F. J. Katz; pp. 153-172, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by C. E. Ellsworth and G. L. Parker; pp. 173-217, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910, by C. E. Ellsworth and G. L. Parker; pp. 218-235, Mineral resources of the Bonnifield region, Alaska, by S. R. Capps; pp. 236-270, Gold placer mining developments in the Innoko-Iditarod region, Alaska, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 271-305, The Shungnak region, Kobuk Valley, Alaska, by P. S. Smith; pp. 306-319, The Squirrel River placers, Alaska, by P. S. Smith.
- 8311—The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in September, 1899, by R. S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert. 1912. 135 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 69. (Also as H. Doc. 997, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 56; 5759.)
- 8312—A geologic reconnaissance of Iliamna region, Alaska, by G. C. Martin and F. J. Katz. 1912. 138 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 485. (Also as H. Doc. 1483, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 52; 5996.) Abstract: Washington Acad. Sci. J., v. 2, 1912, May 4, pp. 224-225.
- 8313—Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna rivers, Alaska, with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts, by F. H. Moffit. 1912. 82 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 498. (Also as H. Doc. 173, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; 6228.)
- 8314—Geology and coal fields of the lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska, by G. C. Martin and F. J. Katz. 1912. 98 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 500. (Also as H. Doc. 175, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; 6228.)
- 8315—The Bonnifield region, Alaska, by S. R. Capps. 1912. 64 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 501. (Also as H. Doc. 180, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 47; 6229.)
- 8316—The Eagle River region, southeastern Alaska, by Adolph Knopf. 1912. 61 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 502. (Also as H. Doc. 181, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 47; 6229.)
- 8317—The Sitka mining district, Alaska, by Adolph Knopf. 1912. 32 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 504. (Also as H. Doc. 183, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 47; 6229.)
- 8318—Report on progress of investigations of the mineral resources of Alaska in 1911, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1912. 360 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 520. (Also as H. Doc. 845, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 53; 6235.) Contents: pp. 7-16, Administrative report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 17-44, The mining industry in Alaska in 1911, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 45-88, Railway routes from the Pacific seaboard to

Fairbanks, Alaska, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 89-94, Tin resources of Alaska, 1912, by F. L. Hess; pp. 95-104, The Taral and Bremner River districts, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 105-107, The Chitina Copper district, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 108-130, Gold deposits near Valdez, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 131-173, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 174-200, Gold placers of the Yentna district, by S. R. Capps; pp. 201-210, Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, upper Yukon river, by L. M. Prindle and J. B. Mertie, jr.; pp. 211-218, Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle and Seventymile River district, by E. A. Porter; pp. 240-245, Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts, by C. E. Ellsworth; pp. 271-286, The Rampart and Hot Springs regions, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 287-296, The Ruby placer district, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 297-314, Geologic investigations along the Canada-Alaska boundary, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 315-338, The Alatna-Noatak region, by P. S. Smith; pp. 339-344, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula, by P. S. Smith.

- 8319—The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, by A. H. Brooks; with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle. 1911. 234 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 70. (Also as H. Doc. 1050, 61st. Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 54; 5998.) Contains also: Topographic Survey, by D. L. Reaburn, pp. 32-39, and Surveys by Cook party in 1906, by R. W. Porter, pp. 39-42.
- 8320—Index to the stratigraphy of North America, by Bailey Willis, accompanied by a geologic map of North America, comp. by the United States Geological Survey in co-operation with the Geological Survey of Canada and the Instituto Geologico de Mexico, under the supervision of Bailey Willis and George W. Stose. Washington. Govt. print, 1912. 894 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 71.
- 8321—Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, by F. F. Henshaw and G. L. Parker with a sketch of the geography and geology by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining by A. H. Brooks. 1913. 317 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 314. (Also as H. Doc. 981, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 56; 6422.)
- 8322—Bibliography North American geology for 1911, by John M. Nickles. 1912. 162 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 524. Alaska, p. 105. (Also as H. Doc. 882, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 56; 6238.)
- 8323—A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle, with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith. 1913. 220 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 525. (Also as H. Doc. 982, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 46; 6412.)
- 8324—Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. 1913. 75 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 526. (Also as H. Doc. 1239, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 46; 6412.)
- 8325—The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska, by A. G. Maddren. 1913. 119 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 532. (Also as H. Doc. 1427, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 50; 6416.)
- 8326—Geology of the Nome and Grand central quadrangles, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit. 1913. 140 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 533. (Also as H. Doc. 1428, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 50; 6416.)
- 8327—The Yentna district, Alaska, by S. R. Capps. 1913. 75 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 534. (Also as H. Doc. 1429, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 50; 6416.) Abstract: Washington Acad. Sci. J., v. 3, No. 18, Nov. 4, 1913, p. 466.
- 8328—A geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska, by Henry M. Eakin. 1913. 38 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 535. (Also as H. Doc. 1430, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 50; 6416.)

- 8329—The Notak-Kobuk region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith. 1913. 160 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 536. (Also as H. Doc. 1431, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 51; **6417**.)
- 8330—A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle. 1913. 82 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 538. (Also as H. Doc. 1466, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 51; **6417**.) Contains: Igneous rocks of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska, by J. B. Mertie, Jr., pp. 36-48.
- 8331—Report of progress of investigations of the mineral resources of Alaska in 1912, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1913. 308 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 542. Contents: pp. 5-6, Preface, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 7-17, Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 18-51, The mining industry in Alaska in 1912, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 52-57, Marble resources of Ketchikan and Wrangell districts, by E. F. Burchard; pp. 78-80, The McKinley Lake district, by Theodore Chapin; pp. 81-85, Mining in Chitina Valley, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 86-124, Mineral deposits of the Ellamar district, by S. R. Capps and B. L. Johnson; pp. 125-136, Mineral deposits of Kodiak and the neighboring islands, by G. C. Martin; pp. 137-202, Lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith; pp. 203-222, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region, by C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport; pp. 223-278, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, by C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport; pp. 279-292, Gold placers of the Ruby district, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 293-303, Gold placers of the Innoko-Iditarod region, by H. M. Eakin.
- 8332—Geology of the Bering River field and its relation to coal mining conditions, by C. A. Fisher and W. R. Calvert. 1914. pp. 29-50. (H. Doc. 876, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. -----; -----)
- 8333—The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska, by F. H. Knowlton. 1914. Part D of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 85, "Contributions to general geology, 1913," publ. Jan. 28, 1914, pp. 39-64.
- 8334—Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit. 1914. 56 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 576.
- 8335—The Iditarod-Ruby region, by H. M. Eakin. 1914. 45 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 578.
- 8336—Geology and mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by G. C. Martin, B. L. Johnson and U. S. Grant. 1915. 243 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 587.
- 8337—Analysis of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1914. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 591. (Also as H. Doc. 1067, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **6655**.) pp. 205-210, 247, Alaska—Douglas Island, Eagle River region, Copper River basin, Prince of Wales Island, Miscellaneous rocks.
- 8338—The mineral deposits of Alaska and the Alaska mining industry in 1913. 1914. 407 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 592. Contents: pp. 5-6, Preface, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 7-17, Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 18-44, The mineral deposits of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 45-74, The Alaskan mining industry, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 75-94, Lode mining in the Ketchikan region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith; pp. 95-107, Marble resources of the Juneau, Skagway and Sitka districts, Alaska, by E. F. Burchard; pp. 109-117, A barite deposit near Wrangell, Alaska, by E. F. Burchard; pp. 119-153, The mineral deposits of the Yakataga district, by A. G. Madren; pp. 155-193, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in South-Central Alaska, by C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport; pp. 195-236, The Port Wells gold-lode district, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 237-243, Mining on Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 245-272, Gold lodes and placers of the Willow Creek district, by S. R. Capps; pp. 273-299, Mineral resources of the upper Matanuska and Nelchina valleys, by G. C. Martin and J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 301-305, Preliminary report on the Broad Pass region, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 307-308, Mining in the Valdez Creek

- placer district, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 309-320, The Chisana placer district, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 321-355, Lode mining near Fairbanks, by T. Chapin; pp. 357-362, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region, by T. Chapin; pp. 363-369, Placer mining in the Ruby district by H. M. Eakin; pp. 371-384, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 385-395, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula, by T. Chapin; pp. 397-407, Lode developments on Seward Peninsula, by T. Chapin.
- 8339—Mineral Resources of the United States in 1913, pt. I. pp. 213-225: Gold, silver and copper in Alaska in 1913, by A. H. Brooks.
- 8340—Surface water-supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport. 1915. 343 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 342.
- 8341—Contribution to hydrology of the United States, 1914. 225 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 345. (Also as H. Doc. 946, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 83; 6680.) pp. 67-77. The Discharge of Yukon River at Eagle, Alaska, by E. A. Porter and R. W. Davenport.
- 8342—Geology and ore deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska, by C. W. Wright. 1915. 110 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 87.
- 8343—An ancient volcanic eruption in the upper Yukon basin, by S. R. Capps. 1915. Part D of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 95, pp. 59-64.
- 8344—Notes on the Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska, by P. S. Smith. Part H. of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 95, pp. 97-105.
- 8345—Retreat of Barry Glacier, Port Wells, Prince William Sound, Alaska, between 1910 and 1914, by Bertrand L. Johnson. 1914. Part C of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 98, pp. 35-36. Same (H. Doc. 1804, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess.) Same, 1917.
- 8346—A water power reconnaissance in South-Central Alaska, by C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport, with a section on Southeastern Alaska, by J. C. Hoyt. 1915. 173 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 372. (H. Doc. 72, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 68; 7022.)
- 8347—The Ellamar district, Alaska, by S. R. Capps and B. L. Johnson. 1915. 125 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 605.
- 8348—The Willow Creek district, Alaska, by S. R. Capps. 1915. 86 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 607.
- 8349—The Broad Pass region, Alaska, by Fred H. Moffit; with sections on quarternary deposits, igneous rocks and glaciation, by Joseph E. Pogue, 1915. 80 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 608.
- 8350—The Alaskan mining industry in 1914 and the future of gold placer mining in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1915. 380 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 622. Contents: pp. 1-79, Administrative Report, The Alaska Mining industry in 1914, The future of gold placer mining in Alaska, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 81-94, Tin mining in Alaska, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 95-102, Mining in the Juneau region, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 103-117, Mineral deposits of the Kotsina-Kuskulana district, with notes of mining in the Chitina valley, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 118-130, Auriferous gravels of the Nelchina-Susitna region, by T. Chapin; pp. 131-139, Mining on Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 140-188, The gold and copper deposits of the Port Valdez district, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 189-228, Mineral resources of the Chisana-White River district. by S. R. Capps; pp. 229-238, Mining in the Fairbanks districts, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 239-245, Mining in the Hot Springs district, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 247-271, Mineral resources of the Lake Clark-Iditarod region, by P. S. Smith; pp. 272-291, Quicksilver deposits of the Kuskokwim region, by P. S. Smith and A. G. Maddren; pp. 292-360, Gold placers of the Lower Kuskokwim, with a note of copper in the Russian Mountains, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 361-365, Iron ore deposits near Nome, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 366-373, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula, by H. M. Eakin. (H. Doc. 44, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 45; 6999.)

- 8351—Mineral resources of the United States in 1914, pt. I, pp. 125-137: Gold, silver and copper in Alaska in 1914, by A. H. Brooks. 1915. Mines report. Same, separate, Aug. 9, 1915, iv., 125-137 pp.
- 8352—Same for 1915, pt. I, pp. 175-186. Also separate, Aug. 30, 1916, v, 175-186 pp.
- 8353—Same for 1916, pt. I, pp.
- 8354—Petroleum withdrawals and restorations affecting the public domain. by Max W. Ball, compilation by L. W. Stockbridge. 1916. 427 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 623.
- 8355—The Chisna-White River district, Alaska, by Stephen R. Capps. 1916. 130 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 630. (Also as H. Doc. 875, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; 7004.)
- 8356—The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska, by H. M. Eakin. 1916. 88 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 631. (Also as H. Doc. 876, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50; 7004.)
- 8357—Mineral Resources of Alaska, 1915, by A. H. Brooks and others. 279 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 642. Contents: pp. 1-71, Administrative Report, The Alaska mining industry in 1915, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 73-127, Mining development and water power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, by T. Chapin and G. H. Canfield; pp. 129-136, Mineral resources of the Upper Chitina Valley, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 137-145, Mining on Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 147-194, The Turagain-Knik region, by S. R. Capps; pp. 195-200, Gold mining in the Willow Creek district, by S. R. Capps; pp. 201-209, Preliminary report of the Tolovana district, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 211-222, Exploration in the Cosna-Nowitna region, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 223-266, Mineral resources of the Ruby-Kuskokwim region, by J. B. Mertie, Jr., and G. L. Harrington. (H. Doc. 1251, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 54; 7008.)
- 8358—Antimony deposits of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. 1916. 67 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 649. (H. Doc. 1258, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 59; 7013.)
- 8359—Recent survey publications on Alaska. Circular of information, with lists of geologic and other reports, and index map. 6 pp. March, 1917.
- 8360—Mineral springs of Alaska, by G. A. Waring, with a chapter on the Chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, by Richard B. Dole and Alfred A. Chambers. 1917. 114 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Water-supply paper 418. (Also as H. Doc. 1403, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 56; 7182.)
- 8361—Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska, by P. S. Smith. 1917. 162 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 655. Same, H. Doc. 2123, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess.
- 8362—The Mineral Resources of Alaska, 1916, by A. H. Brooks and others. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 662. (H. Doc. 607, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.) Contents: pp. 3-11, Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 11-62, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 63-75, Mining developments in the Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, by T. Chapin; pp. 77-92, Lode mining in the Juneau gold belt, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 93-100, Gold placer mining in the Porcupine district, by H. M. Eakin; pp. 101-154, Water-power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, by G. H. Canfield; pp. 155-182, Mining in the lower Copper River basin, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 183-192, Mining in Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 193-220, Copper deposits of the Latouche and Knight Island districts, Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 221-277, The gold placers of the Tolovana district, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 279-331, Mineral resources of the Kantishna region, by S. R. Capps; pp. 333-349, Gold placers of the Anvik-Andreafski region, by G. L. Harrington; pp. 351-362, Lode deposits near the Nenana coal field, by R. M. Overbeck; pp. 363-402, Gold placers near the Nenana coal field, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 403-424, Lode mining in the Fairbanks district, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 425-449, Lode mining and prospecting on Seward Peninsula, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 451-458, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.

- 8363**—Mineral resources of the United States in 1917, pp. 131-145, Nov. 21, 1918: Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1917. Mines report by G. C. Martin.
- 8364**—Same, for 1918, pt. 1, pp. 127-142: Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1918, by G. C. Martin. Oct. 30, 1919.
- 8365**—The Nenana coal field, Alaska, by G. C. Martin. 1919. 54 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 664. (H. Doc. 609, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8366**—Alaska's mineral supplies, by A. H. Brooks. Part B of U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 666 (pp. 89-102). 1919. (Also as H. Doc. 674, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7368**.)
- 8367**—The Cosna-Nowitna region, Alaska, by H. M. Eakin. 1918. 54 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 667.
- 8368**—The Nelchina-Susitna region, Alaska, by T. Chapin. 1918. 67 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 668.
- 8369**—The Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit, with a description of the igneous rocks, by R. M. Overbeck. 1918. 82 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 675. (H. Doc. 683, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8370**—Marble resources of Southeastern Alaska, by Ernest F. Burchard, with a section on the geography and geology, by T. Chapin. 1920. 118 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 682. (Also as H. Doc. 1243, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.;)
- 8371**—The Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska, including the Marshall district, by G. L. Harrington. 1918. 70 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 683. (H. Doc. 1244, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8372**—The Canning River region, Northern Alaska, by Ernest de K. Lefingwell. 1919. 251 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 109. (Review by H. F. Reid, in Geog. Rev. 11: 468-9, July, 1921.) (H. Doc. 1165, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8373**—The Kantishna region, Alaska, by S. R. Capps. 1919. 116 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 687. (H. Doc. 1726, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8374**—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1917, by G. C. Martin and others. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 692. 1919. Contents: pp. 1-3, Preface, by G. C. Martin; pp. 3-10, Administrative Report, by G. C. Martin; pp. 11-42, The Alaska Mining Industry in 1917, by G. C. Martin; pp. 43-83, Water-power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, by G. H. Canfield; pp. 85-89, Mining developments in the Ketchikan district, by T. Chapin; pp. 91-136, Geology and mineral resources of the west coast of Chichagof Island, by R. M. Overbeck; pp. 137-141, Platinum-bearing auriferous gravels of Chistochina River, by T. Chapin; pp. 143-151, Mining in Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 153-173, Mineral resources of Jack Bay district and vicinity, Prince William Sound, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 175-176, Mining in central and northern Kenai Peninsula, by B. L. Johnson; pp. 177-186, Gold lode mining in Willow Creek, by S. R. Capps; pp. 187-205, Mineral resources of the Talkeetna Mountains, by S. R. Capps; pp. 207-232, Mineral resources of the upper Chulitna region, by S. R. Capps; pp. 233-264, Platinum-bearing gold placers in the Kahiltna Valley, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 265-267, Chromite deposits in Alaska, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 269-282, Geologic problems at the Matanuska coal mines, by G. C. Martin; pp. 283-298, Sulphur on Unalaska and Akun Islands, near Stepovak Bay, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 299-319, The beach placers of the west coast of Kodiak Island, by A. G. Maddren; pp. 321-327, Mining in the Fairbanks district, by T. Chapin; pp. 329, A molybdenite lode on Healy River, by T. Chapin; pp. 331-335, Mining in the Hot Springs district, by T. Chapin; pp. 337, Tin deposits of the Ruby district, by T. Chapin; pp. 339-351, The gold and platinum placers of the Tolstoi district, by G. L. Harrington; pp. 353-361, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula, by G. L. Harrington; pp. 363-367, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula, by G. L. Harrington; pp. 369-400, The gold and platinum placers of the Kiwalik-Koyuk region, by G. L. Harrington (H. Doc. 1482, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

- 8375—Structure and stratigraphy of Gravina and Revillagigedo Islands, Alaska, by T. Chapin. 1919. Part D of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 120, pp. 83-100. (H. Doc. 123, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8376—The Porcupine gold placer district, Alaska, by H. M. Eakin. 1919. 29 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 699. (H. Doc. 419, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8377—Pliocene and Pleistocene fossils from Arctic Coast of Alaska and auriferous beaches at Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska, by W. H. Dall. Jan. 27, 1920. Part C of U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. paper 125-C, pp. 23-27. (H. Doc. 885, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8378—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1918, by G. C. Martin and others. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 712, 1920. Contents: pp. 1-52, Preface, Administrative Report, and The Alaskan mining industry in 1918, by G. C. Martin; pp. 53-90, Water-power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, 1918, by G. H. Canfield; pp. 91-98, Nickel deposits in the Lower Copper River Valley, by R. M. Overbeck; pp. 99-129, Preliminary report on the chromite of Kenai Peninsula, by A. C. Gill; pp. 131-168, Mining in the Matanuska coal fields, by T. Chapin; pp. 169-176, Lode developments in the Willow Creek district, by T. Chapin; pp. 177-184, Placer mining in the Tolovana district, by R. M. Overbeck; pp. 185-198, Mining in Northwestern Alaska, by S. H. Cathcart. (H. Doc. 833, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8379—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1919, pt. I, pp. 227-233, Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1919, by A. H. Brooks and G. C. Martin. 1921.
- 8380—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1919, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1921. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 714. Contents: pp. 1-102, Administrative report, Future of Alaska mining and Alaskan mining industry in 1919, by A. H. Brooks and G. C. Martin; pp. 105-128, Lode mining in Juneau and Ketchikan districts, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 129-142, Notes on the Salmon-Unuk River region, by J. B. Mertie, Jr.; pp. 143-187, Water-power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, 1919, by G. H. Canfield; pp. 189-196, Mining in the Chitina Valley, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 197-199, Mining developments in the Matanuska coal fields, by T. Chapin; pp. 201-206, Lode developments in the Willow Creek district, by T. Chapin; pp. 207-228, Mineral resources of the Goodnews Bay region, by G. L. Harrington; pp. 229-237, Mining on Seward Peninsula, by G. L. Harrington. (H. Doc. 1001, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8381—Preliminary report on petroleum in Alaska, by G. C. Martin. 1921. 83 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 719. (Also as H. Doc. 1006, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8382—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1920, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1921. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 722. Contents: pp. 1-74, Preface, Administrative report, and The Alaskan mining industry in 1920, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 75-115, Water-power investigations in Southeastern Alaska, 1920, by G. H. Canfield; pp. 117-140, Ore deposits of Salmon River district, Portland Canal region, Alaska (with bibliography), by L. G. Westgate; pp. 141-147, Geology of vicinity of Tuxedni Bay, Cook Inlet, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 149-161, Gold lodes in Upper Kuskokwim region, Alaska, by G. C. Martin; pp. 163-261, Metalliferous lodes in southern Seward Peninsula (with bibliography), by S. H. Cathcart. (H. Doc. 309, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8383—Geology of the York tin deposits, Alaska, by Edward Steintmann and S. H. Cathcart. 1922. 130 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 733.
- 8384—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1921, by A. H. Brooks and others. 1922. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 739. Contents: pp. 1-50, Preface, Administrative Report, and The Alaskan Mining Industry in 1921, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 51-75, Mineral deposits of Wrangell district, Southeastern Alaska, by A. F. Buddington; pp. 77-116, Recent investigations of petroleum in Alaska, by S. R. Capps, F. H. Moffit, A. H. Brooks and G. C. Martin; pp. 117-132, The Iniskin Bay dis-

- trict, by F. H. Moffit; pp. 133-135, A petroleum seepage near Anchorage, by A. H. Brooks; pp. 137-147, A supposed petroleum seepage in the Nenana coal field, by G. C. Martin; pp. 149-165, Occurrence of metalliferous deposits in Yukon and Kuskokwim regions, Alaska, by J. B. Mertie, Jr. (H. Doc. 461, 67th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8385**—Chromite of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by A. C. Gill. 1922. 52 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 742. (Also as H. Doc. 464, 67th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8386**—Kotsina-Kuskulana district, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit and J. B. Mertie, Jr. 1923. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 745. (Also as H. Doc. 467, 67th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 8387**—The Ruby-Kuskokwim region, Alaska, 1924, by J. B. Mertie, Jr., and G. L. Harrington. 129 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 754.
- 8388**—Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1922, by A. H. Brooks and S. R. Capps. 1923. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 755. Contents: The Alaskan Mining Industry in 1922, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 3-51; Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 52-56; The Metalliferous deposits in Chitina Valley, by F. H. Moffit, pp. 57-72; Geology and mineral resources of region traversed by Alaska Railroad, by Stephen R. Capps, pp. 73-150; Cold Bay-Chignik district, by W. R. Smith and A. A. Baker, pp. 151-218. (H. Doc. 326, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 8389**—Aniakchak Crater, Alaska Peninsula, by Walter R. Smith. In Shorter Contribution to general geology, 1923-1924. Prof. paper 132. (H. Doc. 74, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 8390**—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1921, pt. 1, Metals, pp. 599-617: Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1921. Mines report, by A. H. Brooks.
- 8391**—Reconnaissance of Point Barrow region, Alaska, by Sidney Paige, W. T. Foran and James Gilluly. 33 pp. 1925. Bull. 772. (H. Doc. 502, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 8392**—Mineral Resources of the United States for 1922, pt. 1, Metals: Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska. Mines Report, 1922, by A. H. Brooks and S. R. Capps.
- 8393**—Mineral Resources and production of Alaska in 1923, by A. H. Brooks and others. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 773. 1925. (H. Doc. 503, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.) Contents: Preface and Administrative Report, by A. H. Brooks, and Early Tertiary deposit in Yentna district, by S. R. Capps, pp. 1-69; Mineral Investigations in Southeastern Alaska, by A. F. Buddington, pp. 71-139; Occurrence of copper on Prince William Sound, by Fred H. Moffit, pp. 141-158; Petroleum in Alaska, Mineral resources of Kamishak Bay region, by K. F. Mather; Gold Bay-Katmai district, by Walter R. Smith; Outlook for petroleum near Chignik, by G. C. Martin, pp. 159-213; Geology and gold placers of Chandalar district, by J. B. Mertie, Jr., pp. 215-263.
- 8394**—Mineral Resources of the United States, 1920, 1924, part I: Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska. Mines reports, by A. H. Brooks.
- 8395**—Annual Reports of the Director of U. S. Geological Survey, 1879-1924. 1880-1925. (Contain matter relating to the work of the Survey in Alaska.)
- 8396**—A list of the publications of the United States Geological Survey (not including topographic maps). Nov., 1923. 201 pp.
- 8396a**—A reconnaissance of the Point Barrow region, Alaska, by Sidney Paige, W. T. Foran and James Gilluly. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1925. 33 pp. (U. S. Geological Survey Bull. 772.)

Bureau of Mines

- 8397**—Analyses of coals in the United States with descriptions of mine and field samples collected between July 1, 1904, and June 30, 1910, by N. W. Lord, with chapters by J. A. Holmes, F. M. Stanton, A. C. Fieldner, and Samuel Sanford. 1913. U. S. Bur. of Mines Bull. 22.

- 8398—Alaskan coal problems, by Walter L. Fisher, Secretary of the Interior. 1912. 32 pp. U. S. Bur. of Mines Bull. 36. (The accompanying address, in slightly different form, was delivered before the American Mining Congress at Chicago, Ill., on Oct. 27, 1911.—Pref., p. 5.)
- 8399—Report of the mine inspector for the Territory of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1912. Sumner S. Smith, Mine Inspector. 24 pp. 1913.
- 8400—Same, for the year ended June 30, 1913. Sumner S. Smith, Mine Inspector. 10 pp. 1914.
- 8401—Same, for the year ended June 30, 1914. Sumner S. Smith, Mine Inspector. 36 pp. 1914.
- 8402—The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915, by Sumner S. Smith, United States mine inspector for Alaska. 1917. 65 pp. U. S. Bur. of Mines Bull. 142. (Mine inspection laws of Alaska, pp. 53-62.)
- 8403—Same for 1916. 89 pp. 1917. U. S. Bur. of Mines Bull. 153.
- 8404—Annual Reports by the Director of the Bureau of Mines to the Secretary of the Interior, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1923. 7th to 15th. 1917-1924. (Contain misc. matter relating to mines in Alaska.)

National Park Service

- 8404a Bibliography of books, government reports and magazine articles on Mount McKinley National Park. In Dept. of the Interior Reports, 1917, v. 1, pp. 1031-1032. (H. Doc. 915, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 27; **7357**.)
- 8405—Proceedings of the National Park Conferences. 1912-1924. (Contain references to Alaska National parks.)
- 8406—Reports of the Director of the National Park Service to the Secretary of the Interior, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. 1917-1925. (Contain references to National parks of Alaska.)

Alaskan Engineering Commission

- 8407—Estimate for expenditure for motor-propelled vehicle for use of Alaskan Engineering Commission. April 11, 1917. (S. Doc. 8, 65th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7264**.)
- 8408—Increased compensation paid employees of Alaskan Engineering Commission. Statement regarding increase in compensation paid employees of Alaskan Engineering Commission at Washington, D. C., and Seattle, Wash. Jan. 3, 1918. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 702, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 8409—Expenditures by Alaskan Engineering Commission. Jan. 10, 1918. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 783, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 8410—Statement covering certain sales. Two statements: One covering "Sale of surplus and obsolete material and equipment during the year ended June 30, 1917," and the other "Collection from townsite assessments to June 30, 1917." (Made in connection with operations under Alaskan railway act.) Jan. 14, 1918. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 789, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 8411—Same for 1918. Dec. 3, 1918. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 1519, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7583**.)
- 8412—Report of expenditures by Alaskan Engineering Commission, under appropriation "Construction and operation of railroads in Alaska," to Sept. 30, 1918, in and for townsites. Jan. 14, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1688, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7585**.)
- 8413—Estimate of appropriation for completion of Alaska railroad. Feb. 8, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1778, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7585**.)
- 8414—Sale of surplus material, Interior Department. Report showing proceeds of sale of surplus and obsolete material and equipment, fiscal year 1919, and collections from townsite assessments, fiscal year 1919, by Alaskan Engineering Commission. Dec. 3, 1919. 8 pp. (H. Doc. 453, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7769**.)

- 8415—Reports of the Alaskan Engineering Commission for the period from March 12, 1914, to December 31, 1915. 210 pp., maps. 1916. (H. Doc. 610, pt. 2, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in vs. 39-40; 6993, 6994.)
- 8416—Annual Report of the Alaskan Engineering Commission for year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 1917. 56 pp., il., 33 pp. of pl., map. (S. Doc. 741, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 117; 7243.)
- 8417—Same for 1917. Typewritten. In office of Secretary of the Senate. Not printed owing to necessity for economy in printing.
- 8418—Same for 1918. Typewritten. In Department of the Interior.
- 8419—Same for 1919. Typewritten. In Department of the Interior.
- 8420—Same for 1920. Abstract only in v. 1, pp. 27-28, Report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1920.
- 8421—Report of Col. F. Mears, relative to construction and operation of the Government railroad in Alaska. Aug. 27, 1921. In Interior Dept. Report, 1921, v. 1, Appendix D, pp. 199-220.
- 8422—Same for year ending June 30, 1922. Appendix D, The Alaska Railroad, of Report of Secretary of Interior, 1922, pp. 157-158.
- 8423—Same for year ending June 30, 1923. Appendix "A": The Alaska railroad; Traffic statistics. In Report of Secretary of the Interior, 1923, p. 157, map.
- 8424—Same for 1924. In Report of Secretary of the Interior, pp. 112-113.
- 8424a—Same for 1925. In Report of Secretary of the Interior, pp. 55-60. (Designation of Alaskan Engineering Commission changed to The Alaska Railroad, Aug. 15, 1923.)

General Publications

- 8425—Warning of dangers incident to trip to Yukon River. Aug. 10, 1897. 1 p.
- 8426—Rules and Regulations governing the Department of the Interior in its various branches. Part I: pp. 283-296, Regulations of the Education Office and the education of natives and the reindeer service in Alaska; pp. 375-377, Regulations governing the payment of fees to the Secretary of the District of Alaska. 1907. (S. Doc. 396, pt. 1, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18; 5085.)
- 8427—Rules and regulations for the sale and use of timber upon the unreserved public lands in the District of Alaska. June 24, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8428—Hearing in re coal situation. Washington. March 4 and 9, 1909. 52 pp. (Contain statements by Falcon Joslin, Thomas Cale and John E. Ballaine.)
- 8429—Reprint of circulars relating to regulations regarding the classification and value of coal lands, dated April 10, 1909, with amendment to par. 6, of June 12, 1909, and of Circular of Sept. 7, 1909, entitled "Non-mineral applications for lands classified as coal," amending the circular of May 8, 1909. 4 pp. (In 37 L. D., 681.)
- 8430—Red tape in the government of Alaska. The need for centralized responsibility and accountability. By Franklin K. Lane. June 1, 1914. 67, 9 leaves. Typewritten copy.
- 8431—Rules and Regulations for Annette Island Reserve, Alaska, for Metlakatla Indians, and other Alaskan natives. Prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, Jan. 28, 1915, under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1891. 1915. 12 pp.
- 8432—Statement relative to the care and custody of the legally adjudged insane of Alaska. 34 pp. Washington. Govt. print. 1916.
- 8433—Planning of Alaskan ports, by P. Whitham. Washington. Govt. print. 1916. 24 pp. 13 pl.
- 8434—Report of a Commission, composed of H. A. Meyer, A. D. Shepard, and Edwin F. Wendt, sent to Alaska to examine the progress of construction of the Government railroad in Alaska to the Hon. Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior. Sept. 16, 1917. Not published. 22 typewritten pages.

- 8435—Regulations issued Dec. 3, 1917, amending par. 7, of Regulations governing coal land leases in Alaska, approved May 18, 1916. (45 L. D., 113.) (46 L. D., 262-263.)
- 8436—Alternative appropriation for care and custody of insane in Alaska. April 15, 1918. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1044, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7448.)
- 8437—Report of a Commission, composed of E. O. McCormick, V. P., So. Pac. Ry., et al., sent to Alaska to examine the progress of construction of the Government railroad in Alaska to the Hon. Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior. 1918. 100 typewritten pages.
- 8438—General information regarding lands offered for leasing in the Nenana coal fields, Alaska. 31 pp. February, 1918. 1918.
- 8439—General information regarding the Territory of Alaska. 1912, 36 pp. Same, 1914, 36 pp. Same, 1915, 36 pp., ill. Same, Jan., 1916, with addenda. Same, June, 1916, 60 pp., ill., map. Same, March, 1917, 72 pp., ill., map. Same, Sept., 1918, 94 pp. Same, Dec., 1922, 116 pp., ill., map.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Reports to the President

- 8440—Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, 1868, pp. 172-189. Report upon the agricultural resources of Alaska. (H. Ex. Doc. (no number), 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 15; 1383.)
- 8441—Report of the Commissioner, 1870, pp. 375-392. The food fishes of Alaska, by W. H. Dall. (H. Ex. Doc. (no number), 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 13; 1461.)
- 8442—Annual Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture, with reports of Chiefs for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. 7 vols. (Contain miscellaneous matter concerning agriculture, etc., in Alaska.)

Letters to Congress

- 8443—Letter relating to the printing of the third report on agricultural capabilities of Alaska. Jan. 17, 1900. 1 p. (H. Doc. 304, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 79; 3976.)

Weather Bureau

- 8444—High areas of North Pacific Coast, by E. B. Garriott. Sept.-Nov., 1 p., 1 pl. (U. S. Weather Bur. Studies of weather types and storms, pt. 2, No. 7.) Also in M. W. Review, July, 1895, v. 23, pp. 249-250.
- 8445—Observations in Alaska. (U. S. Weather Bureau. M. W. Rev., 1895. July, pp. 256, 259-260, 281-282.)
- 8446—Climate of Alaska, by A. J. Henry. (M. W. Rev., July, 1895, p. 263.)
- 8447—Climate of Alaska, by A. J. Henry. (M. W. Rev., June, 1897, p. 248.)
- 8448—The climate of Alaska, by W. L. Moore. July 29, 1897. 2 leaves.
- 8449—Meteorological observations near Circle City, Alaska, by J. O. Holt. (M. W. Rev., Dec., 1898, p. 542.)
- 8450—Climate and crop report, season of 1898, Alaska section, by H. L. Ball. (M. W. Rev., Dec., 1898, pp. 548-550.)
- 8451—Oregon weather and Bering Sea ice, by E. A. Beals. (M. W. Rev., v. 28. May, 1900, p. 201.)
- 8452—Meteorological observations at Eagle, Alaska, by A. J. Henry. (M. W. Rev., Sept., 1900, pp. 390-391.)
- 8453—Yukon weather, by U. G. Myers. (M. W. Rev., July, 1901, pp. 309-311.)
- 8454—The climate in the Yukon Territory, by R. F. Stupant. (M. W. Rev., v. 35. Jan., 1907, pp. 16-17.)

- 8455**—The Aleutian and Icelandic lows, by W. J. Humphreys. (Mount Weather Observatory Bull., v. 4, 1911, pp. 13-14.)
- 8456**—The effect upon atmospheric transparency of the eruption of Katmai volcano, by H. H. Kimball. (M. W. Rev., v. 41, Jan., 1913, pp. 153-9.)
- 8457**—Possibilities of weather service on the Pacific Coast, by B. S. Pague. (U. S. Weather Bur. Bull. 24, pp. 63-67.)
- 8458**—Meteorology on Captain Amundsen's present Arctic expedition, by H. V. Sverdrup. 1922. (1) 74-75 pp. (M. W. Rev., Feb., 1922.)
- 8459**—Reports of the Chief of the Weather Bureau to the Secretary of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. 7 vols. (Contains information relating to the weather, climatology, etc., in Alaska.)
- 8460**—Atmospheric pressure. Monthly normal sea-level pressure for United States, Canada, Alaska, and West Indies, by P. C. Day. 1924. (M. W. Rev., Jan., 1924, pp. 30-35.)
- 8461**—Climatological data—Alaska section. 9x12. Monthly and Annual Summary. (Annual Summary only published in 1915 and 1916. Monthly and annual since that time.) 1915-1924.
- 8461a**—Warm fall weather in Alaska and Russia, 1923, by A. J. Henry. In Monthly Weather Review, v. 51, No. 10, Oct., 1923.)
- 8461b**—Alaska's mild winter of 1925-26, by H. J. Thompson. (M. W. Rev., v. 54, No. 6, June, 1926, pp. 256-260.)

Bureau of Animal Industry

- 8462**—Reindeer and caribou, by C. C. Georgeson. (In U. S. Bur. Animal Industry Report, 1903, pp. 377-390. pl. 15-21.)

Bureau of Plant Industry

- 8463**—Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. Plates and descriptions of the grasses of California, Oregon, Washington, and the northwestern coast, including Alaska, by Dr. George Vassey. 2 v. Division of Botany Bull. No. 13. 1892-93. (Republished under title: Illustrations of North American grasses. vol. II.)
- 8464**—Descriptions of three new plants, by J. N. Rose. (Div. of Botany. Contrib. from the U. S. Nat. Herbarium. 1890-95. v. i, No. 8, pp. 289-290.) Issued Oct. 31, 1893.
- 8465**—Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. I. Field report, by Frederick Funston. (In Div. of Botany. Contributions from U. S. Nat. Herbarium. 1895. Vol. iii, No. 6, pp. 325-333.) Issued Jan. 15, 1896.
- 8466**—Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. II. Botanical report, by F. V. Coville. (Same publication as above, pp. 334-353.) Same date.
- 8467**—Grass lands of the south Alaska coast, by C. V. Piper. 1905. 35 pp. U. S. Bur. of Plant Industry, Bull. No. 82.
- 8468**—The grasses of Alaska, by F. L. Scribner and E. D. Merrill. (Contrib. from U. S. Nat. Herbarium, v. 13, 1910, pp. 47-92.)
- 8469**—Possible agricultural development in Alaska, by Levi Chubbuck. Dept. of Agr. Bull. No. 50. Bur. of Plant Industry. 31 pp. 1914.

Forest Service

- 8470**—Forest Service atlas. Extracts from the statistical volume of the forest atlas. 1907. 1908.
- 8471**—Forest trees on the Pacific Slope, by George B. Sudworth. 441 pp. 1908.
- 8472**—The forests of Alaska. By R. S. Kellogg. 24 pp. Forest Service Bull. 81. 1910.
- 8473**—Papers received by the Bureau of Forestry from Louis R. Glavis relating to Alaska coal claims. 7 pp. 1910. (File No. 13. Transmitted by Secretary Wilson to Senator Nelson, chairman joint committee to investigate Interior Department and Forestry Bureau..)

- 8474—Location and area of the federal forest reserves in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico. Feb. 1, 1905. 2 pp.
- 8475—Location and area of national forest reserves in United States, Alaska and Porto Rico. May 29, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8476—Same. July 1, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8477—Same. Aug. 1, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8478—Same. Sept. 1, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8479—Same. Oct. 3, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8480—Same. Nov. 15, 1905. 4 pp.
- 8481—Same. Jan. 25, 1906. 4 pp.
- 8482—Same. March 15, 1906. 4 pp.
- 8483—Same. April 12, 1906. 4 pp.
- 8484—Same. Sept. 1, 1906. 4 pp.
- 8485—Location, date of proclamation in force, and area of national forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico. Jan. 1, 1907. 4 pp.
- 8486—Location, date of latest proclamation, and area of national forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico. Feb. 1, 1907. 4 pp.
- 8487—Same. April 1, 1907. April 22, 1907. 4 pp.
- 8488—Same. July 1, 1907. July 20, 1907. 4 pp.
- 8489—Same. Oct. 1, 1907. Oct. 3, 1907. 4 pp.
- 8490—Same. Jan. 1, 1908. Jan. 10, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8491—Same. March 1, 1908. March 17, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8492—Same. May 1, 1908. May 13, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8493—Same. July 1, 1908. July 23, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8494—Location and area of the national forest in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, and dates when the latest proclamation became effective. Sept. 30, 1908. Oct. 12, 1908. 4 pp.
- 8495—Same. Dec. 31, 1908. Jan. 6, 1909. 4 pp.
- 8496—Same. Feb. 28, 1909. March 10, 1909. 4 pp.
- 8497—Same. March 31, 1909. April 7, 1909. 4 pp.
- 8498—Same. June 30, 1909. June 30, 1909. 4 pp.
- 8499—Same. Dec. 31, 1909. Feb. 2, 1910. 4 pp.
- 8500—Same. Reissued March 31, 1910. 4 pp.
- 8501—National forests—location, date and area. June 30, 1910. Aug. 13, 1910. 4 pp.
- 8502—Same. Sept. 30, 1910. Oct. 25, 1910. 4 pp.
- 8503—Same. Dec. 31, 1910. Jan. 30, 1911. 4 pp.
- 8504—Same. Jan. 1, 1911. July 22, 1911. 4 pp.
- 8505—Same. June 30, 1911. Aug. 30, 1911. 4 pp.
- 8506—Same. Sept. 30, 1911. Oct. 30, 1911. 4 pp.
- 8507—Same. Dec. 31, 1911. Feb. 17, 1912. 4 pp.
- 8508—Same. March 31, 1912. April 25, 1912. 4 pp.
- 8509—Pulpwood consumption and wood pulp production. 1905-1923. Wash. Govt. Print. 1906-1924. 15 vs.
- 8510—Regional development of pulpwood resources of the Tongass National forest, Alaska, by Clinton G. Smith. 40 pp. Dept. of Agriculture Bull. 950. Professional paper. 1921. (Contribution from Forest Service.)
- 8511—Sale prospectus. 335,000,000 cubic feet national forest pulp timber. West Admiralty Island unit. Tongass National forest, Alaska. 1921. 20 pp. 1921.
- 8512—Sitka spruce: its uses, growth and management, by N. Leroy Cary. 38 pp. Bull. No. 1060. Contrib. from Forest Service. 1922.

- 8513**—Reports of the Forester to the Secretary of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. Contains information touching forestry, roads, trails, timber, etc., in Alaska.
- 8514**—Report to the Federal power commission on the water powers of Southeastern Alaska. Joseph Cummings Dort, hydroelectrical engineer, U. S. Forest Service. 1924. 172 pp.
- 8514a**—How the United States can meet its present and future pulpwood requirements, by Earle H. Clapp and Chas. W. Boyce. July 29, 1924. 100 pp. Dept. of Agriculture Bull. No. 1241. (Alaska, pp. 53-55.)

Bureau of Soils

- 8515**—A preliminary report of the fertilizer resources of the United States, by F. K. Cameron. Dec. 18, 1911. 216 pp. (S. Doc. 190, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **6145**.) Contains: Appendix K, The kelps of the United States and Alaska, pp. 130-178, by W. A. Setchell; appendix O, Brief Notes on the kelps of Alaska, pp. 214-216, by E. C. Johnston.
- 8516**—Utilization of the fish waste of the Pacific Coast for the manufacture of fertilizer. Contributed from Bureau of Soils. Jan. 23, 1915. 71 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Agricul. Bull 150.) By J. W. Turrentine.
- 8517**—Soil reconnaissance in Alaska, with an estimate of the agricultural possibilities. Part I. Cook Inlet-Susitna region; Part II. Yukon-Tanana region; Part III. Copper River regions; Part IV. Comparison of Alaska with Finland and parts of Siberia. By Hugh H. Bennett and Thomas B. Rice. (Advance sheets field operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1914.) 212 pp. Issued Sept. 20, 1915.
- 8518**—Potash from kelp, by Frank K. Cameron. 122 pp. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Report No. 100. Contribution from Bureau of Soils. Atlas, 69 maps, dated 1914. 1915. Contents: Pt. I: Pacific kelp beds as a source of potassium salts, by Frank K. Cameron; Pt. II: The kelp beds from Lower California to Puget Sound, by W. C. Crandall; Pt. III: The kelp beds of Puget Sound, by George B. Rigg; Part IV: The kelp beds of southeastern Alaska, by T. C. Frye; Pt. V: The kelp beds of Western Alaska, by George B. Rigg. Maps (in portfolio) Kelp groves of the Pacific Coast and islands of the U. S. and Lower California.
- 8519**—Report on reconnaissance of soils, agriculture, and other resources of Kenai Peninsula region of Alaska, by H. H. Bennett. 1918. 142 pp. (From U. S. Dept. Agr., Bureau of Soils. Field Operations, 1916.)
- 8520**—Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Soils to the Secretary of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. (Contain information as to the soil of Alaska.)

Bureau of Biological Survey

- 8521**—Fur-bearing animals: a monograph of North American Mustelidae, in which an account of the wolverene, the martens or sables, the ermine, the mink and various other kinds of weasels, several species of skunks, the badger, the land and sea otters, and numerous exotic allies of these animals, is contributed to the history of North American mammals. By Elliott Coues. 348 pp. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. of the Terr. Misc. Pub. 8. 1877.
- 8522**—History of North American pinnipeds, a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America. By Joel A. Allen. Washington, Gov. print. 1880. 785 pp. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. of the Terr. Misc. Pub. 12.
- 8523**—Results of a biological reconnaissance of the Yukon River region. General account of the region. Annotated list of mammals. By W. H. Osgood. Annotated list of birds. By L. B. Bishop. 100 pp. Div. of Bio. Surv. North American fauna No. 19. 1900.

- 8524—Natural history of Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, with bibliography; Natural history of Cook Inlet region, Alaska. By W. H. Osgood. 87 pp. North American fauna No. 21. Sept. 26, 1901.
- 8525—Regulations for protection of game in Alaska. Aug. 22, 1903. 6 pp. (Cir. No. 39, Bur. Biol. Surv.) (Also published as Dept. Cir. 99, Dept. Treasury, 1903.) Same, June 4, 1904. 6 pp. Cir. 42.
- 8526—A biological reconnaissance of the base of the Alaska Peninsula. By W. H. Osgood. 86 pp. North American fauna No. 24. 1904.
- 8527—The Alaska game law and regulations of the Department of Agriculture, 1908. Issued Sept. 3, 1908. 8 pp. (Cir. No. 66.)
- 8528—Biological investigation in Alaska and Yukon Territory. I: East Central Alaska; II: The Ogilvie Range, Yukon; III: The Macmillan River, Yukon. By W. H. Osgood. 96 pp. N. Am. fauna No. 30. 1909.
- 8529—Regulations for the protection of deer in Alaska. Issued March 6, 1909. 1 p. Cir. No. 68.
- 8530—National bird and mammal reservations in Alaska in charge of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Issued April 11, 1910. 15 pp. (Cir. No. 71.)
- 8531—Regulations for protection of game in Alaska. July 29, 1910. 2 pp. (Cir. No. 75.)
- 8532—Regulations for the protection of game in Alaska, promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture under the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1908 (35 Stat., 102). Reprinted by the Department of the Interior. 1911. (Reprint of Cir. 66 and 75 of the Bur. of Biol. Surv., issued Sept. 3, 1908, and July 29, 1910.)
- 8533—Regulations for the protection of deer in Alaska. Issued Dec. 20, 1912. 1 pp. (Cir. No. 86.)
- 8534—National reservation for the protection of wild life. By T. S. Palmer. 32 pp. Issued Oct. 5, 1912. Cir. No. 87.
- 8535—Regulations for the protection of game in Alaska, 1912. Issued Aug. 2, 1912. 2 pp. Cir. No. 89.
- 8536—Game laws for 1913. A summary of the provisions relating to seasons, exports, sale, limits and licenses. Issued Sept. 16, 1913. 59 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bull. No. 22.)
- 8537—Service and Regulatory Announcements: No. 1, Regulations for protection of moose and sheep in Alaska, March 31, 1914; No. 2, Regulations for Aleutian Islands Reservation, Alaska, April 13, 1914; No. 3, Regulations for protection of deer, moose, caribou, sheep and mountain goats in Alaska, July 21, 1914; No. 4, Proposed amendments of regulations of Oct. 1, 1913, for protection of migratory birds. July 23, 1914.
- 8538—Game laws for 1914. A summary of the provisions relating to seasons, export, sale, limit and licenses. By T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft and F. L. Earnshaw. 54 pp. Oct. 20, 1914. Farmers' Bull. 628.
- 8539—Our shore birds and their future. By W. W. Cooke. In U. S. Dept. of Agric. Yearbook, 1914, pp. 275-294. Also separate.
- 8540—Service and regulatory announcements: No. 5, Amendment of regulations for protection of deer, moose, caribou, sheep, and mountain goats of Alaska. July 19, 1915, 1 p.; No. 6, Regulations for Yukon Delta Reservation in Alaska. July 28, 1915. 1 p.
- 8541—Bird migration. By W. W. Cooke. 47 pp. 1915. U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bull. 185.
- 8542—Game laws for 1915. Summary of provisions relating to seasons, export, sale, limits, and licenses. By T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft and F. L. Earnshaw. Sept. 14, 1915. 64 pp. Farmers' Bull. 692.
- 8543—Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915. Summary of laws in United States and Canada, relating to trapping, protection, propagation and bounties. By D. E. Lantz. Feb. 23, 1914. 24 pp. Farmers' Bull. 706.

- 8543a—Service and regulatory announcements No. 10. Regulations for protection of deer, moose, caribou, sheep and mountain goats in Alaska. Approved July 24, 1916. Aug. 10, 1916. 2 pp.
- 8544—Service and regulatory announcements: No. 12, Regulations for protection of moose and mountain sheep on Kenai Peninsula and adjoining region in Alaska. Oct. 2, 1916. 1 p.
- 8545—Game laws for 1916. Summary of provisions relating to seasons, export, sale, limits, and licenses. By T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft and F. L. Earnshaw. Oct. 9, 1916. 64 pp. Farmers Bull. 774.
- 8546—Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916. Summary of laws in United States and Canada relating to trapping, protection, propagation and bounties. By D. E. Lantz. Oct. 19, 1916. 28 pp. Agric. Dept. Bull. 783.
- 8547—Review of the grizzly and big brown bears of North America (genus *Ursus*) with description of a new genus, *Vetularctos*. By C. Hart Merriam. 136 pp. North American fauna 41. 1918.
- 8547a—Service and regulatory announcements No. 18. Regulations for protection of deer on certain islands in Alaska. March 26, 1918. 1 p.
- 8547b—Same, No. 22. Regulations for protection of game in certain localities in Alaska. Aug. 21, 1918. 3 pp.
- 8547c—Same, No. 23. Migratory bird treaty act and regulations. Aug. 26, 1918. 12 pp.
- 8547d—Same, No. 28. Regulations for protection of game in certain localities in Alaska. July 12, 1919. 3 pp.
- 8547e—Same, No. 33. Regulations for protection of land fur-bearing animals in Alaska. July 1, 1920. 4 pp.
- 8548—Service and regulatory announcements: No. 41, Regulations for the Aleutian Islands Reservation. June 25, 1921. 4 pp.
- 8549—Service and regulatory announcements: No. 43, Regulations for protection of land fur-bearing animals in Alaska. Sept. 10, 1921. 4 pp.
- 8550—Reindeer in Alaska. By Seymour Hadwen and Lawrence J. Palmer. 74 pp. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 1089. Contrib. from Bur. of Biol. Surv. 192.
- 8551—A Biological Survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: I, Birds and Mammals, by E. A. Preble and W. L. McAtee; II, Insects, Arachnids, and Chilopods, by various entomologists, with an introduction by W. L. McAtee. June 20, 1923. 255 pp. North American fauna No. 46. Contents: Part I, Introduction, by E. A. Preble, p. 1; Life zone relationship, by E. A. Preble, pp. 5-9; Birds, by E. A. Preble and W. L. McAtee, pp. 10-101; Mammals, by E. A. Preble, pp. 102-120; Bibliography, by E. A. Preble, pp. 121-128; Part II, Introduction, by W. L. McAtee, pp. 129-138; Apterygota, by W. L. McAtee, pp. 139; Orthoptera, by M. Hebard, pp. 140; Mallophaga, by G. F. Ferris, p. 141; Anoplura, by W. L. McAtee, p. 142; Homoptera, by Edith M. Patch, pp. 143-144; Heteroptera, by W. L. McAtee, p. 145; Trichoptera, by N. Banks, p. 146; Lepidoptera, by Wm. T. M. Forbes, pp. 147-149; Coleoptera, by H. F. Wickham, pp. 150-157; Mecoptera, by N. Banks, pp. 158; Diptera (Tipulidae and Rhyphidae), by C. P. Alexander, pp. 159-169; Diptera (except Tipulidae, Rhyphidae and Calliphoridae), by J. R. Malloch, pp. 170-227; Diptera (Calliphoridae), by W. R. Walton, pp. 228; Hymenoptera, by H. L. Viereck, pp. 229-236; Arachnida, by N. Banks, pp. 237-239; Chilopoda, by R. V. Chamberlin, pp. 240-244. Index to part I only (pp. 1-128), pp. 245-255.
- 8552—Service and regulatory announcements: No. 53, Regulations for protection of game in certain localities in Alaska. March 24, 1923. 3 pp.
- 8553—Service and regulatory announcements: Regulations for protection of land fur-bearing animals in Alaska: No. 15, Aug. 1, 1917; No. 17, Dec. 10, 1917; No. 22, Aug. 21, 1918; No. 28, July 12, 1919; No. 33, July 1, 1920; No. 35, Oct. 25, 1920; No. 38, March 1, 1921;

No. 41, Sept. 20, 1921; No. 43, Sept. 10, 1921; No. 45, Jan. 16, 1922; No. 46, Feb., 1922; No. 51, Jan., 1923; No. 52, Jan. 24, 1923; No. 53, March 24, 1923; No. 56, Sept. 1, 1923; No. 59, May 6, 1924; No. 60, May 29, 1924; No. 61, Aug. 7, 1924.

- 8554**—Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915-1923. A summary of laws in the United States and Canada relating to trapping, protection, propagation, and bounties. 1916-1924. U. S. Dept. Agri. Farmers' Bull. 706, 783, 911, 1022, 1079, 1165, 1238, 1293,
- 8555**—Reports of the Chief of the Bur. of Biol. Surv., to the Sec. of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. Contain information touching animal and bird life, bird reservations, etc., in Alaska.
- 8555a**—Blue fox farming in Alaska. By Frank G. Ashbrook and Ernest P. Walker. 34 pp. 1925. (Dept. Bull. 1350.)
- 8555b**—Alaska game law and regulations and federal laws relating to game and birds in the Territory. 24 pp. Alaska Game Commission. Service and regulatory announcements No. 1. 1925; No. 2. May, 1926. 32 pp.
- 8555c**—Progress of reindeer grazing investigations in Alaska. By Lawrence J. Palmer . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1926. 37 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Department bull. No. 1423.) Contribution from Bureau of biological survey.

Bureau of Public Roads

- 8556**—Reports of the chief of the Bureau of Public Roads to the Secretary of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. Gives information as to National forest roads in Alaska.

Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates

- 8557**—Trade with noncontiguous possessions in farm and forest products, 1901-1906. Bulls. Nos. 33, 37, 47.

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations

- 8558**—Suggestions to pioneer farmers in Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. 15 pp. Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1. 1902.
- 8559**—Vegetable growing in Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. Under supervision of the Office of Experiment Stations. 46 pp. Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta. Bull. 2. 1905.
- 8560**—Haymaking at Kenai Experiment station. By P. H. Ross. 13 pp. Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta. Bull. 3. 1907.
- 8561**—Information for prospective settlers in Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. Problems confronting early settlers in Matanuska valley. By M. D. Snodgrass. Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta. Circular No. 1. Issued May 11, 1916. 30 pp. Same, revised, Feb. 8, 1917. 30 pp. Same, revised, issued Oct. 15, 1923. 18 pp.
- 8562**—Production of improved hardy strawberries for Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. 13 pp. Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta. Bull. 4. 1923.
- 8563**—1st Report on agriculture in Alaska. 1897. Including reports by W. H. Evans, Benton Killin and Sheldon Jackson. 1898. 36 pp. (Bull. 48, Publ. 223.) Same, with title on cover: Agriculture in Alaska. Letter from Secy. of Agriculture. Dec. 18, 1897. Published 1898. 36 pp. (H. Doc. 160, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; **3667**.)
- 8564**—Same. 2nd Report. 1898. Including reports by C. C. Georgeson and Walter H. Evans. 51 pp. 1899. Bull. 62, Publ. 281. Same, Jan. 20, 1899. (H. Doc. 169, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 26; **3768**.)
- 8565**—Same. 3rd Report. 1899. By C. C. Georgeson. 1890. 55 pp. Bull. 82. Same with title: 3rd Report on investigations of agriculture capabilities of Alaska, 1899. Jan. 16, 1900. 55 pp. (H. Doc. 314, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **3929**.)
- 8566**—Same. 4th Report. 1900. 1901. 83 pp. Bull. 94. Same, Jan. 16, 1901. 83 pp. (H. Doc. 335, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 43; **4117**.)

- 8567**—Same. 5th Report. 1901. By C. C. Georgeson. 1902. (In U. S. Exper. Sta. office Annual Report, 1901, pp. 57-359. H. Doc. 334, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 34; **4301**.) Also separate.
- 8568**—Same. 6th Report. 1902. By C. C. Georgeson. 1903. (In U. S. Exp. Sta. Office Annual Report, 1903. pp. 273-389. S. Doc. 148, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 10; **4425**.) Also separate.
- 8569**—Same. 7th Report, 1903. By C. C. Georgeson. 1904. (In U. S. Exp. Sta. Office Annual Report, 1903. pp. 273-389. S. Doc. 148, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **4598**.) Also separate.
- 8570**—Same. 8th Report. 1904. By C. C. Georgeson. 1905. (In U. S. Exp. Sta. Office Annual Report, 1904, pp. 265-360. H. Doc. 421, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 99; **4878**.) Also separate.
- 8571**—Same 9th Report, 1905, by C. C. Georgeson. 1906. 100 pp. (Exp. Sta. Office Bull. 169.)
- 8572**—Same. 10th Report, 1906. By C. C. Georgeson. 1907. 75 pp.
- 8573**—Same. 11th Report, 1907. By C. C. Georgeson. 1908. 98 pp.
- 8574**—Same. 12th Report, 1908. By C. C. Georgeson. 1909. 80 pp.
- 8575**—Same. 13th Report, 1909. By C. C. Georgeson. 1910. 82 pp.
- 8576**—Same. 14th Report, 1910. By C. C. Georgeson. 1911. 85 pp.
- 8577**—Same. 15th Report, 1911. By C. C. Georgeson. 1912. 84 pp.
- 8578**—Same. 16th Report, 1912. By C. C. Georgeson. 1913. 96 pp.
- 8579**—Same. 17th Report, 1913. By C. C. Georgeson. 1914. 80 pp.
- 8580**—Same. 18th Report, 1914. By C. C. Georgeson. 1915. 96 pp.
- 8581**—Same. 19th Report, 1915. By C. C. Georgeson. 1916. 100 pp.
- 8582**—Same. 20th Report, 1916. By C. C. Georgeson. 1918. 91 pp.
- 8583**—Same. 21st Report, 1917. By C. C. Georgeson. 1919. 96 pp.
- 8584**—Same. 22nd Report, 1918. By C. C. Georgeson. 1920. 104 pp.
- 8585**—Same. 23rd Report, 1919. By C. C. Georgeson. 1920. 90 pp.
- 8586**—Same. 24th Report, 1920. By C. C. Georgeson. 1922. 75 pp.
- 8587**—Same. 25th Report, 1921. By C. C. Georgeson. 1923. 58 pp.
- 8588**—Same. 26th Report, 1922. By C. C. Georgeson. 1923. 25 pp.
- 8589**—Same. 27th Report, 1923. By C. C. Georgeson. 1925. 37 pp.
- 8590**—Reports of the Director of the States Relations Service to the Secretary of Agriculture, fiscal years ended June 30, 1917-1924. 7 vols. Contain information concerning Experiment stations in Alaska: Sitka, Fairbanks, Rampart, Kodiak and Matanuska.
- 8591**—Eradication of tuberculosis in cattle at the Kodiak Experiment station. By C. C. Georgeson and W. T. White. Issued Jan., 1924. 11 pp. (Alaska Agr. Exp. Stations. Sitka, Bull. No. 5.)

General Publications

- 8592**—Report upon the agricultural resources of Alaska, by W. H. Dall. (In U. S. Com. of Agri. Rep. 1868, pp. 172-189.) (H. Ex. Doc. 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 15; **1383**.)
- 8593**—Same, 1869, pp. 172-189.
- 8594**—Agriculture in Alaska, by P. Tosi. (In U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. of Statistics. Report of Statistician, March 1893. No. 102, pp. 75-77.)
- 8595**—Agricultural outlook of the coast region of Alaska. (In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Yearbook, 1897. 1898. pp. 553-576.)
- 8596**—Agricultural experiments in Alaska. (In U. S. Agr. Dept. Yearbook, 1898, pp. 515-524.) (H. Doc. 293, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., v. 82; **3824**.) Also separate.
- 8597**—Work of Farmers' Institute in Alaska, Hawaii and Porto Rico, by A. C. True. (U. S. Exp. Sta. Office, Bull. 120.) 1902. p. 33.
- 8598**—Imports of farm and forest products from Alaska in 1903. (U. S. Dept. Agri. Bur. Statistics. Bull. No. 33, pp. 33-34.)

- 8599**—Shipments of domestic farm and forest products from Alaska to the United States, 1903-1904. (In U. S. Dept. Agri. Bur. of Statistics Bull. No. 37, pp. 36-39.)
- 8600**—The game resources of Alaska. By W. H. Osgood. (In U. S. Dept. Agri. Yearbook, 1907. pp. 469-482.) (H. Doc. 987, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 45; **5314**.)
- 8601**—Silver fox farming. By W. H. Osgood, 1908. 22 pp. Farmers' Bull. 328.
- 8602**—Alaska fisheries and fish statistics, 1912. (In U. S. Dept. Agri. Yearbook, 1913, pp. 197-198.) (H. Doc. 989, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 98; **6695**.)
- 8603**—Shipping fish 3000 miles to market, by E. D. Clark. (In U. S. Dept. Agri. Yearbook, 1915, pp. 155-158.) Same separate, Bull. 665.
- 8604**—Alaska and Stoner, or "Miracle" wheats; two varieties much misrepresented, by C. R. Ball, J. A. Clark and C. E. Leighty. 28 pp. Bull. 357. Issued April 27, 1916.
- 8605**—Conserving our wild animals and birds—Big game and fur bearers of Alaska, by E. A. Goldman. (In U. S. Dept. Agri. Yearbook, 1920: 158-174.)
- 8606**—Maintenance of the fur supply. By Ned. Dearborn. 12 pp. Nov., 1920. Dept. Cir. 135.
- 8607**—Domesticated silver foxes, by Ned. Dearborn. 32 pp. July, 1917, reprint April, 1922. Farmers' Bull. 795. (Imprint date incorrectly given on title page as 1921.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Letters to Congress

- 8608**—Letter from the Secretary, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, submitting revised estimate of appropriation for new steamer for Coast Survey. Jan. 9, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 256, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; **4518**.)
- 8609**—Alaskan seal fisheries. Letter, transmitting preliminary and annual reports for 1903/04-1904/05, by W. I. Lembkey, agent, dated June 7, Aug. 12, Sept. 7, 1904, and June 17, Oct. 26, 1905, respectively. 115 pp. 1905. (S. Doc. 98, 59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 8610**—Letter transmitting with a favorable recommendation a draft of a bill regulating the salmon fisheries of Alaska. Jan. 19, 1906. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 389, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **4987**.)
- 8611**—Letter transmitting pursuant to Senate resolution of March 2, 1908, certain reports relating to the Alaskan seal fisheries, by W. I. Lembkey. March 11, 1908. 120 pp. (S. Doc. 376, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **5242**.)
- 8612**—Letter on amendment of laws relating to fisheries and other occupations in Alaska. May 25, 1910. 4 pp.
- 8613**—Seal islands of Alaska. Letter, transmitting, in response to House resolution No. 73, information relating to the seal islands of Alaska. 1232 pp. July 19, 1911. (H. Doc. 93, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; **6113**.)
- 8614**—Letter requesting return of certain papers furnished in response to resolution asking for information in regard to fur-seal herd. Jan. 10, 1912. 1 p. (H. Doc. 430, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 143; **6325**.)
- 8615**—Letter transmitting copy of a communication from certain steamship companies relating to a provision for the safeguarding of the coast of Alaska. Jan. 12, 1914. 4 pp. (H. Doc. 577, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 157; **6754**.)

- 8616**—Letter transmitting copies of letters from Captains and pilots of Pacific Coast Steamship Co., Alaska Steamship Co., and Pacific Alaska Navigation Co., urging necessity of providing equipment for surveys of the coast of Alaska, for the year ending June 30, 1914. Dec. 8, 1914. 32 pp. (H. Doc. 1214, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 103; **6888**.)
- 8617**—Communication submitting additional estimate of appropriation for protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, fiscal year 1918. May 31, 1917. 5 pp. (H. Doc. 163, 65th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7300**.)
- 8618**—Communication submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation for protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, fiscal year 1919. June 14, 1918. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 1170, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7448**.)
- 8619**—Letter transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of April 20 (calendar day, May 27), 1922, a statement relative to government-owned Alaska fur-seal skins; total annual payments to the governments of Great Britain and Japan since 1912, under Act of August 24, 1912, and copies of government contracts for dressing and dyeing fur-seal skins. 1922. (S. Doc. 213, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Bureau of the Census

- 8620**—Interior Dept. 10th Census. Population, etc., of Alaska, by I. Petroff. (In Compendium, part 2, pp. 1419-1429.) Dec. 28, 1882. (H. Misc. Doc. 64, part 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 24; **2060**.)
- 8621**—Interior Dept. 10th Census. Statistics of population of Alaska by race, divisions, and settlements. 1880. (In Report of Population, pp. 693-699.) (H. Misc. Doc. 42, part 1, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13, part I; **2129**.) Also separate.
- 8622**—Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska, by Ivan Petroff. (In U. S. Census Office, 10th Census, Washington, 1884, v. 8, 189 pp. H. Misc. Doc. 42, pt. 8, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; **2136**.)
- 8623**—Interior Dept. 11th Census. Population, etc. (In Compendium, part I, pp. 915-920, part 18, pp. 966-968.) (H. Misc. Doc. 340, parts 3, 18, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50, parts 3, 18; **3011-3015**.)
- 8624**—The census of Alaska, by Ivan Petroff. Nov. 7, 1890. 6 pp. (In U. S. Census Office. 11th Census Bull. No. 15.)
- 8625**—Alaska: Statistics of population, 1890, by Ivan Petroff and M. W. Bruce and Henry Boursin. Feb. 11, 1891. 9 pp. (In U. S. Census Office, 11th Census Bull. No. 30.)
- 8626**—Wealth and resources of Alaska, by I. Petroff. March 16, 1891. 15 pp. (In U. S. Census Office, 11th Census Bull. No. 39.)
- 8627**—Fish and fisheries—Marine mammalia. By C. F. Pidgin and Bert Fesler. Oct. 20, 1891. (In U. S. Census Office Bull. No. 123, 11th Census.)
- 8628**—Population of Alaska. (Natives.) By J. W. Kelly and Capt. M. A. Healey. Nov. 28, 1891. 7 pp. (In U. S. Census Office, 11th Census Bull. No. 150.)
- 8629**—Eleventh Census, 1890. Population, industries and resources of Alaska, 1890. 282 pp., 3 maps. (H. Misc. Doc. 340, part 7, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 50, pt. 9; **3020**.) Contents: Part I: Ch. I, Statistics of population, pp. 3-5; Ch. II, Geography and topography, pp. 9-18; Ch. III, The first or southeastern, pp. 19-41; The first district of Alaska from Prince Frederick Sound to Yakutat bay, by Eliza R. Scidmore, pp. 42-63; Ch. IV, The second or Kadiak district, pp. 65-80; Ch. V, The third or Unalaska district, by Samuel Applegate, pp. 81-90; Ch. VI, The fourth or Nushagak district, by Alfred B. Schanz, pp. 91-97; Ch. VII, The fifth or Kuskokwim district, pp. 99-116; Ch. VIII, the sixth or Yukon district, by William C. Greenfield, pp. 117-127; Ch. IX, The seventh or Arctic district, by

- Henry D. Woolfe, pp. 129-152; Ch. X, The Indians of Alaska, pp. 153-160; Ch. XI, Villages, homes, families and conjugal condition, pp. 161-180; Ch. XII, Churches, schools, illiteracy and language, pp. 181-198. Part II. Ch. XIII, The furs of Alaska, pp. 201-216; Ch. XIV, The fisheries of Alaska, pp. 217-228; Ch. XV, The mines of Alaska, by H. Boursin, pp. 229-241; Ch. XVI, The Commerce of Alaska, pp. 243-261; Ch. XVII, Historical review of the decade from 1880 to 1890, pp. 263-266. Index, pp. 267-282.
- 8630**—Census Office. Report on Cape Nome mining region, by A. F. Wines, presented by Mr. Carter. May 11, 1900. 12 pp. (S. Doc. 357, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 33; **3875**.)
- 8631**—Population of Alaska by districts and minor civil divisions. March 6, 1901. 3 pp. (U. S. Census Office, 12th Census Bull. No. 60.)
- 8632**—Population of sex, general nativity and color, by groups of states and territories, 1900. Group 1, Alaska, etc. 11 pp. June 24, 1901. (U. S. Census Office, 12th Census Bull. No. 66.)
- 8633**—Schools, Militia and voting ages. Group 1—Alaska, etc. June 28, 1901. 21 pp. U. S. Census Office, 12th Census Bull. No. 67.
- 8634**—Agriculture—Alaska. Aug. 16, 1901. U. S. Census Office, 12th Census Bull. No. 82. p. 4.
- 8635**—The fisheries of Alaska in 1908. By M. C. Marsh and J. N. Cobb. 3 pp. (In U. S. Bur. of the Census. Special rep. Fisheries of the U. S. 1908. App. A, pp. 297-299.)
- 8636**—Population: Appa, number of inhabitants by judicial districts and minor civil divisions, 13th Census Bulletin. 1912. 5 pp.
- 8637**—Thirteenth Census of the United States taken in the year 1910. Statistics for Alaska containing statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures and mining for the territory, districts, and cities. Reprint of the Supplement for Alaska published in connection with the Abstract of the Census. pp. 565-606. 1913.
- 8638**—Agriculture, Alaska. Statistics for the territory. Bulletin, 13th Census. 5 pp.
- 8639**—Manufactures, Alaska. Statistics of manufactures for the territory. Bulletin, 13th Census. Washington, Govt. print., 1913. 4 pp.
- 8640**—U. S. Bureau of the Census. 13th Census. Vol. 7. Agriculture 1909 and 1910, pp. 971-973, Alaska. 1913.
- 8641**—Indian population in the United States and Alaska, 1910. 285 pp. 1915.
- 8642**—Fourteenth census of the United States, January 1, 1920. Instructions to special agents. Alaska. 24 pp. 1919.
- 8643**—Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920. Bulletin. Population. Alaska. Occupation statistics. Prepared under the supervision of William C. Hunt, chief statistician for population. 9 pp. 1921.
- 8644**—Same: Number of inhabitants by judicial districts and minor civil divisions. 4 pp., 1921.
- 8645**—Same: Composition and characteristics of the population. 13 pp.
- 8646**—Same: Mines and quarries, 1919. Alaska. Prepared under the supervision of E. F. Hartley, chief statistician for manufactures. 5 pp. 1921.
- 8647**—Same: Manufactures, 1919. Alaska, 1921. Prepared under the supervision of E. F. Hartley, chief statistician for manufactures. 5 pp.
- 8648**—Same: Agriculture, Alaska. Statistics for the territory. Prepared under the supervision of W. L. Austin, chief statistician for agriculture. 5 pp. 1921.
- 8648a**—14th Census of United States (1920): Population, 1920, occupations, occupation statistics for Alaska, Hawaii and Porto Rico. 1923. pp. 1260-1309. (Ch. VIII, 14th Census of U. S., 1920, v. 4.)

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce

- 8649**—Alaska. By Ivan Petroff. (In U. S. Bureau of statistics.) Report on the internal commerce of the United States for the year 1890. Washington, 1891, app., p. 3-46.)

- 8650**—Seal-skin industry. Seal catch, 1893. By L. W. Myers. In Foreign Commerce Bureau Consular Reports, 1893, v. 43, p. 32, 320-1, 164-5. (H. Misc. Doc. 54, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **3234**.)
- 8651**—Seal catch in 1893 and prospects for 1894, by L. W. Myers. In Foreign Commerce Bureau Consular Reports, 1894, v. 44, pp. 276-9. (H. Misc. Doc. 123, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 19; **3247**.)
- 8652**—Seal catch of 1894, by W. P. Roberts. In Foreign Commerce Bureau Consular Reports, 1895, v. 47, pp. 84-87. (H. Misc. Doc. 66, pt. 1, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 7; **3333**.)
- 8653**—Canada. Yukon gold region. Canada's mining regulations, transmitted by C. E. Turner. Consular Reports, Oct. 1897, v. 55, No. 205, pp. 145-150. (H. Doc. 41, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; **3575**.)
- 8654**—Klondike gold fields. By A. E. Smith. In Consular Reports, Jan., 1898, v. 56, No. 208, pp. 95-97. (H. Doc. 201, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8655**—Yukon gold fields. By L. E. Dudley. In Consular Reports, March, 1898, v. 56, No. 210, pp. 315-318. (H. Doc. 201, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8656**—Railroad to the Yukon. Article from Ottawa Citizen. By C. E. Turner. In Consular Rep., March, 1898, v. 56, No. 210, pp. 319-320. (H. Doc. 201, pt. 3, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8657**—Newfoundland dogs for Alaska. Trained dogs for Alaska, (with article from Vancouver Daily World) by L. E. Dudley. In Consular Reports, March, 1898, v. 56, No. 210, pp. 320-321. Advance Sheets No. 25, 27. (H. Doc. 201, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8658**—Canada. Yukon gold region. New Canadian mining regulations. Transmitted by C. E. Turner. In Consular Reports, April, 1898, v. 56, No. 211, pp. 478-488. (H. Doc. 201, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8659**—Gold fields of Alaska, rush of prospectors. In Consular Reports, April, 1898, v. 56, No. 211, pp. 571-572. (By A. E. Smith.) (H. Doc. 201, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 46; **3674**.)
- 8660**—Dangers of Yukon region. By J. L. Bittinger. In Consular Reports, May, 1898, v. 57, No. 212, pp. 76-77. (H. Doc. 435, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 47; **3675**.)
- 8661**—Decrease in rush to the Klondike. By A. E. Smith. In Consular Reports, June, 1898, v. 57, No. 213, pp. 268-269. (H. Doc. 435, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 47; **3675**.)
- 8662**—Warning to Alaska prospectors. By L. E. Dudley. In Consular Reports, Sept., 1898, v. 58, No. 216, pp. 119-120. (H. Doc. 565, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; **3676**.)
- 8663**—Dawson City and gold fever. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Nov., 1898, v. 58, No. 218, pp. 432-433. (H. Doc. 565, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; **3676**.)
- 8664**—Conditions in Dawson City. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Dec., 1898, v. 58, No. 219, p. 536. (H. Doc. 565, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 48; **3676**.)
- 8665**—Activity in the Klondike. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Jan., 1899, v. 59, No. 220, pp. 74-75. (H. Doc. 73, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 40; **3782**.)
- 8666**—Prices in Dawson City. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Feb., 1899, v. 59, No. 221, pp. 323-324. (H. Doc. 73, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 40; **3782**.)
- 8667**—Platinum in the Yukon. Sanitary Conditions in Dawson, with newspaper clipping. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, April, 1899, v. 59, No. 223, pp. 567-569. (H. Doc. 73, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 40; **3782**.)
- 8668**—Conditions in the Klondike, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, April, 1899, v. 59, No. 223, p. 571. (H. Doc. 73, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 40; **3782**.)
- 8669**—Notes from the Yukon, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, June, 1899, v. 60, No. 225, pp. 338-340. (H. Doc. 294, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 41; **3783**.)

- 8670—Gold mining in Alaska. Notes from the Klondike. By J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Aug., 1899, v. 60, No. 227, pp. 705-709. (H. Doc. 294, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 41; **3783**.)
- 8671—Notes from Dawson City, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Sept. 1899, v. 61, No. 228, pp. 65-66. (H. Doc. 16, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 46; **3943**.)
- 8672—Mining and agriculture in Yukon Territory, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Nov., 1899, v. 61, No. 230, pp. 481-483. (H. Doc. 16, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 46; **3943**.)
- 8673—Agricultural possibilities in Yukon Territory, by Aclin & Morley. Transmitted by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Dec., 1899, v. 61, No. 231, pp. 620-621. (H. Doc. 16, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 46; **3943**.)
- 8674—Yukon Territory, by J. C. McCook. In Commercial Relations, 1900, v. 1, pp. 442-455. (H. Doc. 380, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 90; **4164**.) Same. In Commercial Relations, 1901, v. 1, pp. 414-426.
- 8675—Gold mining in Alaska, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Jan., 1900, v. 62, No. 232, p. 59. (H. Doc. 239, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 82; **4156**.) Same (extract). In Mint Bur. Report upon production of prec. metals, 1899, pp. 57-58.
- 8676—Conditions in Dawson City, by J. C. McCook. In Consular Reports, Jan., 1900, v. 62, No. 232, pp. 60-61. Gold mining in Alaska, p. 59. (H. Doc. 190, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3944**.)
- 8677—Telegraph, transportation and supplies in Dawson. By Ronald Morrison. In Consular Reports, Feb., 1900, v. 62, No. 233, pp. 233-235. (H. Doc. 190, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3944**.)
- 8678—Cape Nome gold fields, by A. E. Smith. In Consular Reports, March, 1900, v. 62, No. 234, pp. 379-381. (H. Doc. 190, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3944**.) Same. In Mint Bur. Rep. upon prod. of prec. metals, 1899, pp. 60-61.
- 8679—Mining in Yukon, routes to Cape Nome, by Ronald Morrison. In Consular Rep., March, 1900, v. 62, No. 234, p. 382. (H. Doc. 190, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3944**.)
- 8680—Notes from Dawson City, by Ronald Morrison. In Consular Rept., March, 1900, v. 62, No. 234, pp. 383-384. (H. Doc. 190, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; **3944**.)
- 8681—Notes from Dawson City and Cape Nome, by R. Morrison. In Cons. Rep. May, 1900, v. 63, No. 236, pp. 111-112. (H. Doc. 620, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; **3945**.)
- 8682—Copper in Alaska. Notes from Dawson. By John Quincy Adams. In Cons. Repts., June, 1900, v. 63, No. 237, pp. 245-246. (H. Doc. 620, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; **3945**.)
- 8683—Winter route to Dawson, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Aug., 1900, v. 63, No. 239, pp. 558-560. (H. Doc. 620, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; **3945**.)
- 8684—Notes from Dawson, Koyukuk region. By J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Sept., 1900, v. 64, No. 240, pp. 106-107. (H. Doc. 744, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **3946**.)
- 8685—Mining in Alaska and the Klondike, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Oct., 1900, v. 64, No. 241, p. 234. (H. Doc. 744, pt. 2, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **3946**.)
- 8686—Notes from Dawson and Tanana, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Nov., 1900, v. 64, No. 242, pp. 400-401. (H. Doc. 744, pt. 3, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **3946**.)
- 8687—Conditions in the Yukon, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Dec., 1900, v. 64, No. 243, pp. 527-529. Notes from Dawson and Tanana, pp. 526-527. (H. Doc. 744, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **3946**.)
- 8688—Coal in the Yukon, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Jan., 1901, v. 65, No. 244, p. 32. (H. Doc. 240, pt. 1, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 66; **4140**.)
- 8689—Vancouver-Alaska direct steam communication, by L. E. Dudley. In Cons. Repts., April, 1901, v. 65, No. 247, pp. 484-485. (H. Doc. 240, pt. 4, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 66; **4140**.)

- 8690—Yukon Territory, by J. C. McCook. In State Dept., Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Commercial Relations, 1901, v. 1, pp. 414-426. (H. Doc. 320, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 92; 4359.)
- 8691—Conditions in the Yukon, by J. L. Bittinger. In Cons. Repts., July, 1901, v. 66, No. 250, pp. 350-351. (H. Doc. 527, pt. 3, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 67; 4141.)
- 8692—Conditions in Dawson, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Oct. 1901, v. 67, No. 253, pp. 287-288. (H. Doc. 556, part 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 68; 4142.)
- 8693—Furs of Upper Yukon, by J. C. McCook. In Cons. Repts., Dec, 1901, v. 67, No. 255, pp. 548-550. (H. Doc. 556, pt. 4, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 68; 4142.)
- 8694—Collection of statistics of trade between United States and its non-contiguous territory. May 10, 1902. 1 p. (Dept. Treas. Cir. 51, 1902. Bureau of Statistics.)
- 8695—Commercial Alaska in 1901, area, population, production, railways, telegraphs, transportation routes, foreign commerce and commerce of United States with Alaska. (In Statistics Bureau, Treasury Department. Monthly Summary of commerce and finance, May 1902, n. s., v. 9, pp. 3935-4038.) Same, separate. (H. Doc. 15, pt. 10-12, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 48; 4315.)
- 8696—Conditions in Dawson, by H. D. Saylor. In Cons. Repts., Aug., 1902, v. 69, No. 263, pp. 552-557. (H. Doc. 553, pt. 4, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 67; 4334.)
- 8697—Currency in the Yukon, by H. D. Saylor. In Cons. Repts., Sept., 1902, v. 70, No. 264, pp. 122-123. (H. Doc. 710, pt. 1, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 68; 4335.)
- 8698—Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1902, v. 1. (Statistics Bureau, Treas. Dept.) (H. Doc. 13, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; 4475.)
- 8699—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1902. July-Sept., pp. 335-336; 635-637; 973-975: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; 4478.)
- 8700—Same, 1902. Oct.-Dec., pp. 1241-1243; 1653-1655; 1991-1993: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 40; 4479.)
- 8701—Same, 1903. Jan.-March, pp. 2247-2250; 2529-2532; 3209-3212: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-9, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 41; 4480.)
- 8702—Same, 1903. April-June, pp. 3729-3732; 4301-4304; 4651-4654: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 10-12, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; 4481.)
- 8703—Same, 1903. July-Sept., pp. 35-117: Commercial Alaska, 1867-1903; pp. 321-326; 727-731; 999-1003: Commerce in Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; 4665.)
- 8704—Gold discoveries in Alaska, by H. D. Saylor. In Cons. Repts., June, 1903, v. 72, No. 273, pp. 300-301. (H. Doc. 438, pt. 2, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 56; 4495.)
- 8705—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1903. Oct.-Dec., pp. 1481-1487; 1779-1786; 2267-2276: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 40; 4666.)
- 8706—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1903, Statistics Bureau, Treas. Dept., v. 1, pp. 893-908: Commerce of Alaska. (H. Doc. 13, pt. 1, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; 4662.)
- 8707—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1904, Jan.-March, pp. 2689-2702; 3261-3274; 3651-3665: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-9, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 41; 4667.)
- 8708—Same, 1904, April-June, pp. 4227-4241; 4605-4619; 4963-4979: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 10-12, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; 4668.)

- 8709—Same, 1904, May, pp. 4295-4373: Territorial and commercial expansion of the United States, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pt. 11, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; **4668**.)
- 8710—Proposed British-Columbia-Yukon railway (with copy of resolution of Vancouver City council). By L. E. Dudley. In *Monthly Cons. Repts.*, March, 1904, v. 74, No. 282, pp. 641-643. (H. Doc. 22, pt. 3, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 52; **4678**.)
- 8711—Production and trade of Yukon Territory, by Leo Bergholz. In *Monthly Cons. Repts.*, Dec., 1904, No. 291, pp. 191-193. (H. Doc. 788, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 55; **4681**.)
- 8712—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1904, v. 1, pp. 1003-1019: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 13, pt. 1, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 38; **4817**.)
- 8713—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1904, July-Sept., pp. 421-437; 783-797; 1097-1110: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 41; **4820**.)
- 8714—Same, 1904. Oct.-Dec., pp. 1565-1578; 1865-1878; 2263-2277: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 42; **4821**.)
- 8715—Same. 1905, Jan.-March, pp. 2667-2680; 3169-3182; 3469-3482: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-9, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 43; **4822**.)
- 8716—Same. 1905, April-June, pp. 3823-3836; 4347-4360; 4715-4727: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 10-12; 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 44; **4823**.)
- 8717—Yukon Territory, by G. Beutelspacher. In *Monthly Cons. Repts.*, Feb., 1905, No. 293, pp. 82-84. (H. Doc. 329, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 59; **4838**.)
- 8718—Reduced gold output in Yukon Territory, by A. E. Smith. In *Monthly Cons. Repts. and Trade Repts.*, May, 1905, No. 296, pp. 187-188. (H. Doc. 332, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 60; **4839**.)
- 8719—The Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1905, pp. 1097-1114: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 13, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 33; **4973**.)
- 8720—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1905, July-Sept., pp. 433-445; 801-813; 1141-1153: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **4975**.)
- 8721—Same. 1905, Oct.-Dec., pp. 1475-1487; 1781-1793; 2119-2131: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 36; **4976**.)
- 8722—Yukon indications of increased gold output, by G. B. Ravndal. In *Monthly Cons. and Trade Repts.*, Dec., 1905, No. 303, pp. 157-8. (H. Doc. 339, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 62; **4841**.)
- 8723—Yukon Territory, by G. B. Ravndal. In *Commercial Relations*, 1905, p. 260. (Doc. 70, Manufactures Bureau, Dept. of Commerce and Labor.) (Also H. Doc. 940, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 115; **5055**.)
- 8724—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1906, Jan.-June, pp. 2306-2318; 2510-2522; 2720-2732; 2930-2942; 3140-3152; 3356-3368: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-12, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 37; **4977**.)
- 8725—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1906, pp. 1209-1226: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 13, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **5132**.)
- 8726—Yukon Territory, by G. B. Ravndal. In *Monthly Cons. and Trade Repts.*, April, 1906, No. 307, pp. 43-45. (H. Doc. 516, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 57; **4997**.)
- 8727—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1906, July-Sept., pp. 102-114; 318-330; 534-546: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 31; **5134**.)

- 8728—Gold dredging in Klondike and Alaska, by G. B. Ravndal. In *Monthly Cons. and Trade Repts.*, Sept, 1906, No. 312, pp. 92-93. *America's colonial trade*, p. 151. (H. Doc. 521, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 58; **4998**.)
- 8729—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1906, Oct.-Dec., pp. 752-764; 972-984; 1194-1206: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 32; **5135**.)
- 8730—Same. 1907, Jan.-March, pp. 1468-1480; 1686-1699; 1904-1917: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-9, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 33; **5136**.)
- 8731—Same. 1907, April-June, pp. 2126-2139; 2356-2369; 2588-2601: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 10-12, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 34; **5137**.)
- 8732—Yukon Territory, by G. C. Woodward. In *Commercial Relations*, 1906, pp. 74-76. (Doc. 90, Bureau of Manufactures, Dept. Commerce and Labor.) (Also H. Doc. 354, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 78; **5181**.)
- 8733—The Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1907, pp. 1241-1259: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 13, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 67; **5336**.)
- 8734—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1907. July-Sept., pp. 89-97; 287-296; 485-494: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 1-3, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 68; **5337**.)
- 8735—Same. 1907, Oct.-Dec., pp. 681-690; 879-888; 1077-1086: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 4-6, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 69; **5338**.)
- 8736—Same. 1908, Jan.-March, pp. 1323-1332; 1507-1516; 1697-1706: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 7-9, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 70; **5339**.)
- 8737—Same. 1908, April-June, pp. 1885-1894; 2079-2088; 2273-2284: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 15, pts. 10-12, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 71; **5340**.)
- 8738—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1908, pp. 1135-1152: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 1511, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 98; **5508**.)
- 8739—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1908, July-Sept., pp. 89-97; 125; 279-287; 473-482: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1017, pts. 1-3, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 99; **5509**.)
- 8740—Same. 1908, Oct.-Dec., pp. 663-673; 859-867; 1053-1061: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1017, pts. 4-6, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 100; **5510**.)
- 8741—Same. 1909, Jan.-March, pp. 1317-1325; 1499-1507; 1683-1691: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1017, pts. 7-9, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 101; **5511**.)
- 8742—Same. 1909, April-June, pp. 1867-1875; 2057-2065; 2255-2268: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1017, pts. 10-12, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 102; **5512**.)
- 8743—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1909, pp. 1179-1195: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 117, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 95; **5798**.)
- 8744—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1909, July-Sept., pp. 89-98; 279-288; 469-478: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 174, pts. 1-3, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 96; **5799**.)
- 8745—Same. 1909, Oct.-Dec., pp. 661-670; 855-864; 1049-1058: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 174, pts. 4-6, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 97; **5800**.)
- 8746—Same. 1910, Jan.-March, pp. 1319-1328; 1501-1510; 1681-1690: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 174, pts. 7-9, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 98; **5801**.)

- 8747**—Same. 1910, April-June, pp. 1863-1872; 2051-2060; 2241-2255: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 174, pts. 10-12, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 99; **5802**.)
- 8748**—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1910, pp. 1351-1366, Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 1038, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 100; **6044**.)
- 8749**—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1910, July-Sept., pp. 81-86; 255-260; 429-434: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1028, pts. 1-3, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 101; **6045**.)
- 8750**—Same. 1910, Oct.-Dec., pp. 603-608; 779-784; 955-960: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1028, pts. 4-6, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 102; **6046**.)
- 8751**—Same. 1911, Jan.-March, pp. 1211-1216; 1291-1295; 1377-1382; 1541-1546: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1028, pts. 7-9, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 103; **6047**.)
- 8752**—Same. 1911, April-June, pp. 1707-1712; 1877-1882; 2051-2058: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 1028, pts. 10-12, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 104; **6048**.)
- 8753**—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1911, pp. 1209-1213: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 142, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 102; **6284**.)
- 8754**—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1911, July-Sept., pp. 77-81; 237-241; 403-407: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 151, pts. 1-3, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 103; **6285**.)
- 8755**—Same. 1911, Oct.-Dec., pp. 567-571; 733-737; 899-904: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 151, pts. 4-6, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 104; **6286**.)
- 8756**—Same. 1912, Jan.-March, pp. 1151-1156; 1223-1227; 1308-1313; 1463-1468: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 151, pts. 10-12, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 105; **6287**.)
- 8757**—Same. 1912, April-June, pp. 1619-1624; 1779-1784; 1941-1946: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 151, pts. 7-9, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 106; **6288**.)
- 8758**—The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1912, pp. 1290-1293: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (H. Doc. 957, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 80; **6446**.)
- 8759**—Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July-Dec., 1912, pp. 87-92; 222-227; 355-360; 475-479; 579-583; 689-693; Jan.-June, 1913, pp. 857-861; 961-965; 1065-1069; 1169-1173; 1273-1277; 1383-1387: Commerce of Alaska, Statistics Bureau. (H. Doc. 938, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 81-82; **6447-6448**.)
- 8760**—Commerce and industries of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, by A. G. Robinson. (Spec. Agents Series No. 67.) Washington. Govt. print, 1913. 116 pp.
- 8761**—Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States: Commerce of Alaska. July to Dec., 1913; Jan. to June, 1914. July, pp. 76-80; Aug., 182-186; Sept. 288-292; Oct. 392-396; Nov., 488-491; Dec., 1913, 583-586; Jan. 676-679; Feb., 768-771; March, 860-863; April, 952-955; May, 1042-1046; June, 1914, 1136-1140. (U. S. Dept. of Commerce.)
- Same. (H. Doc. 305, 12 pts., 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 808, 109; **6705, 6706**.) July to Dec., 1914; Jan. to June, 1915. July, pp. 69-72; Aug. 158-162; Sept., 248-251; Oct. 339-342; Nov. 428-431; Dec., 1914, 520-523; Jan., 611-614; Feb., 701-704; March, 791-794; April, 880-883; May, 970-973; June, 1915, 1063-1066.
- Same. (H. Doc. 1401, 12 pts., 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 63, 64; **6848, 6849**.) July to Dec., 1915; Jan. to June, 1916. July, pp. 69-72; Aug., 68-71; Sept., 69-72; Oct. 69-72; Nov., 68-71; Dec., 1915, 70-73; Jan., 67-70; Feb., 68-71; pages the same for March-June, 1916.

Same. (H. Doc. 45, 12 pts., 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 96; **7050**.) July to Dec., 1916; Jan. to June, 1917. July, pp. 72-75; the pages are the same in all numbers.

Same. (H. Doc. 1501, 12 pts., 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 74; **7200**.) July to Dec., 1917; Jan. to June, 1918. July, pp. 77-80; the pages are the same in all numbers.

Same. (H. Doc. 601, 12 pts., 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 72; **7402**.) July to Dec., 1918; Jan. to June, 1919. July, pp. 78-81; pages are the same in all numbers.

Same. (H. Doc. 1401, 12 pts., 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 65; **7534**.) July to Dec., 1919; Jan. to June, 1920. July-Dec., pp. 78-81; Jan.-June, pp. 82-85.

Same. (H. Doc. 401, 12 pts., 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **7730**.) July to Dec., 1920; Jan. to June, 1921. July, pp. 84-87; the pages are the same to March 1921; part II, April, pp. 30-33; May, 86-89; June, 92-95.

Same. (H. Doc. 826, 12 pts., 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 66; **7860**.) July to Dec., 1921; Jan. to June, 1922. Part II, July, pp. 90-93; Aug.-Dec., 88-91; Jan.-May, 99; June, 99-102. (Note: Only total values will be published each month, the details by articles will be published in the June and Dec. issues.)

Same. (H. Doc. 255-266, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 66; **8054**.) July to Dec., 1922; Jan. to June, 1923. July-Sept., pp. 97; Oct., 88; Nov., 89; Dec. 89-90; Jan.-April, 85; May, 91; June, 90-95.

Same. (H. Doc. 427-438, 67th Cong., 3rd and 4th Sess., in v. 27; **8133**.) July to Dec., 1923; Jan. to June, 1924. July-Nov., pp. 91; Dec., 94-99; Jan.-May, 98; June, 99-104.

Same. (H. Doc. 7-18, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 81; **8342**.) July to Dec., 1924; Jan. to June, 1925. July-Sept., pp. 96; Oct.-Nov., 66; Dec., 97-102; Jan.-May, 77; June, 93-98.

Same. (H. Doc., 401-412, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 76; **8494**.)

8762—U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign Commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1913. Commerce of Alaska. Washington, Govt. print. off.

Same. (H. Doc. 942, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 107; **6704**.) (Note: Statistics of commerce for Alaska are only found scattered through the reports after the year 1912.)

Same. 1914. (H. Doc. 1670, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 62; **6487**.)

Same. 1915. (H. Doc. 35, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 95; **7049**.)

Same. 1916. (H. Doc. 1486, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 73; **7199**.)

Same. 1917. (H. Doc. 982, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 71; **7401**.)

Same. 1918. (H. Doc. 1839, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 64; **7533**.)

Same. 1919. (H. Doc. 739, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **7729**.)

Same. 1920. (H. Doc. 1041, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 65; **7859**.)

Same. 1921. (H. Doc. 402, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 65; **8053**.)

Same. 1922. (H. Doc. 609, 67th Cong., 3rd and 4th Sess., in v. 23; **8194**.)

Same. 1923. (H. Doc. 306, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 80; **8341**.)

Same. 1924. (H. Doc. 663, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 75; **8493**.)

8763—Statistical abstract of the United States. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. 1877-1924. 47 vols. Annually. Contains statistical matter relating to Alaska.

Bureau of Fisheries

8764—A monograph of the seal islands of Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott. Reprinted, with additions, from the report of the fishery industries of the tenth census. Washington, Govt. print, 1882, 176 pp. (U. S. commission of fish and fisheries. Special Bulletin.)

- 8765—Report on the U. S. Fish Commission Str. "Albatross," by Z. L. Tanner. In Fish. Comm. Rept., 1883, pp. 1-236. (H. Misc. Doc. 67, 48th Cong., 1st Sess.; 2244.)
- 8766—The fisheries and fishing industries of the United States. Prepared by George B. Goode. Washington, Govt. print, 1884. S. Misc. Doc. 124, pts. 4, 5 and 7, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vols. 8, 9, 11; 2000, 2001, 2003. Contents: Sec. I, Text and plates. pp. 3-32, The whales and porpoises, by G. B. Goode; pp. 33-74, The seals and walruses, by J. A. Allen; pp. 75-113, The habits of the fur-seal, by Henry W. Elliott; pp. 114-136, The Manatees and the Arctic sea cow, by F. W. True. Sec. II, p. 630, Alaska and its fishery interests, by T. R. Bean. Sec. III, pp. 81-115, The fishery resources and fishing grounds of Alaska. Sec. V, vol. 1, pp. 198-226, The cod fishery of Alaska, by T. H. Bean; pp. 729-753, The salmon fishing and canning interests of the Pacific Coast, by D. S. Jordan and C. H. Gilbert. Sec. V, vol. 2, pp. 3-293, The whale fishery, by A. H. Clark and J. T. Brown; pp. 311-318, The Pacific walrus fishery, by A. H. Clark; pp. 319-392, The fur-seal industry of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, by H. W. Elliott; pp. 467-474, The sea-lion hunt, by H. W. Elliott; pp. 483-491, The sea-otter fishery, by H. W. Elliott.
- 8767—Statement of the catch of the several companies engaged in the salmon fisheries in Kodiak District, Alaska, during the year 1883, by W. J. Fisher, U. S. Fish Comm. Bull., 1884, v. 4, p. 134. (H. Misc. Doc. 6, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 2310.)
- 8768—The black cod of the Pacific, pp. lxvii; Preliminary report on the whale and other fisheries, by C. H. Townsend, pp. lxix-lxx. In U. S. Comm. of Fish and Fisheries Rept., 1885. (S. Misc. Doc. 70, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 6; 2270.)
- 8769—Explorations of the fishing grounds of Alaska, Washington Territory and Oregon, during 1888, by the U. S. Fish Commission Str. Albatross, Lieut. Comdr. Z. L. Tanner, U. S. Navy, Commdg. Washington, Govt. print, 1889. 95 pp. Extracted from the Bull. of the U. S. Fish Commn., v. viii, for 1888. (H. Misc. Doc. 261, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 18; 2777.)
- 8770—Report on the fisheries of the Pacific Coast of the United States. (In U. S. Commn. of Fish and Fisheries Rept., 1888, pp. 3-269.) Same. (H. Misc. Doc. 274, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; 2806.)
- 8771—Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska, with notes on the conditions, methods, and needs of the salmon fisheries, by T. H. Bean. Washington, Govt. print, 1891. 165-208 pp. (U. S. Fish Commn. Doc. 159.) Extracted from Bull. of U. S. Fish Commn., v. ix, for 1889. First printed as H. Misc. Doc. 211, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.; 2777. (This publication H. Misc. Doc. 131, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 2881.)
- 8772—The fishing grounds of Bristol Bay, Alaska: a preliminary report upon the investigations of the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, during the summer of 1890. By Lieut. Commdr. Z. L. Tanner, U. S. Navy. pp. 279-288, U. S. Commn. Fish and Fisheries Doc. 161. Extracted from the Bull. of the U. S. Fish Commn., v. ix, for 1889. Washington, Govt. print, 1891. (H. Misc. Doc. 131, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 2881.)
- 8773—Report on the investigations of the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" for the year ending June 30, 1889. By Lieut. Commdr. Z. L. Tanner, U. S. N. pp. 395-512, U. S. Commn. Fish and Fisheries Doc. 180. Extracted from Rept. of the Commn. of Fish and Fisheries for 1888. Washington, Govt. print. 1891.
- 8774—Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska, by M. McDonald. 49 pp. U. S. Commn. of Fish and Fisheries Doc. 200. Extracted from Bull. of Fish Commn. for 1892, v. 12, pp. 1-20. First printed as Senate Misc. Doc. 192, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 2905. Contains: Life history of the salmon, by T. H. Bean, pp. 21-38; Bibli-

- ography of the Salmonidae of Alaska and adjacent regions, by T. H. Bean, pp. 39-49. Washington, Govt. print, 1893. (H. Misc. Doc. 122, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18, **3246**.)
- 8775**—Report on the investigations of the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" from July 1, 1889, to June 30, 1891, by Z. L. Tanner, pp. 207-342, U. S. Fish Commn. Rept. for 1889-91. Washington Govt. print, 1893. Same (H. Misc. Doc. 113, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 21; **3130**.)
- 8776**—Same, for the year ending June 30, 1892, by Z. L. Tanner. In U. S. Fish Commn. Rept., 1892, pp. 1-64. Same (H. Misc. Doc. 209, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **3264**.)
- 8777**—Report on salmon fisheries of Alaska, by Spec. Agent. Max Pracht, Treasury Dept., Jan. 23, 1893. 13 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 31, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3056**.)
- 8778**—The fisheries of the Pacific Coast, by W. A. Wilcox, pp. 143-304; Report upon work of Steamer "Albatross," U. S. Fish Commission, for 1893, pp. 305-341; The Ichthyological collection of the steamer "Albatross" during the years 1890 and 1891, by C. H. Gilbert, pp. 393-476. All in U. S. Fish Commn. Rept., 1893, pt. 19, pages as indicated above. (H. Misc. Doc. 89, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 14; **3340**.)
- 8779**—Summary of the fishery investigations conducted in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea from July 1, 1888, to July 1, 1892, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," by R. Rathbun, pp. 127-201, U. S. Commn. of Fish and Fisheries Doc. 228. Extracted from the Bull. of U. S. Fish Commn. for 1892, v. 12. Washington, Govt. print, 1894.
- 8780**—Report upon the operations of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" for the year ending June 30, 1894, by Z. L. Tanner, Commndr., U. S. N., commanding, and F. J. Drake, Lieut. Commdr., U. S. N., commanding. pp. 197-278, U. S. Commn. Fish and Fisheries Doc. 321. Extract from Rept. of U. S. Commnr. of Fish and Fisheries for 1894. (H. Doc. 424, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 80; **3447**.) Contains also Report upon fur-seal investigations, by R. Rathbun, pp. 80-89. Washington, Govt. print, 1896.
- 8781**—Letter from Fish Commission to Congress recommending printing of pt. 2 of S. Doc. 137, relating to conditions of seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands, presented by Mr. Hale. June 5, 1896. 1 p. (S. Doc. 302, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **3357**.)
- 8782**—Report upon the investigations of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" for the year ending June 30, 1895. (Abstract) by Lieut. Commander F. J. Drake. pp. 125-168, U. S. Fish Commission Doc. 332. (H. Doc. 104, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 42; **3518**.) Contains notes on fishery investigations from July 1 to 26, 1894, by A. B. Alexander. pp. 139-145.
- 8783**—The Russian fur-seal islands, by L. H. Stejneger. 148 pp. U. S. Fish Commission Dic. 316. Extract from U. S. Fish Commn. Bull., v. 16, for 1896. (H. Doc. 348, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 71; **3547**.)
- 8784**—Artificial propagation of salmon on Pacific Coast, with notes on natural history of quinnat salmon, by L. Stone. In Fish Commn. Bull., v. 16, for 1896, pp. 203-235. (H. Doc. 348, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 71; **3547**.)
- 8785**—Deep-sea exploration; description of steamer "Albatross," her appliances and methods, by Z. L. Tanner. In U. S. Fish Commission Bull. for 1896, v. 16, pp. 257-428. (H. Doc. 348, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 71; **3547**.)
- 8786**—Report on the salmon fisheries in Alaska, by Special Agent J. Murray. 1894. Washington, Govt. print, 1896. 34 pp.
- 8787**—Record of observations made on board the United States Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" during the year ending June 30, 1896. 1897. pp. 357-386. Notes on fisheries of Pacific Coast in 1895, pp. 575-659. U. S. Fish Commission Doc. 355. (H. Doc. 32, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3572**.)

- 8788**—Abstract of report of work of steamer "Albatross," by J. F. Moser, pp. cxlvii-clxxi. A Manual of fish culture, by J. J. Brice, and Salmon of Pacific Coast, by L. Stone, pp. 7-26. All in Fish Commission Report, 1897, pt. 23. June 30, 1897. (H. Doc. 299, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 59; **3687**.)
- 8789**—Notes on the halibut fishery of the northwest coast in 1895. pp. 141-144, U. S. Fish Commission Doc. 359. Extract from Bulletin for 1897. Washington, Govt. print, 1898.
- 8790**—The salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Report of the operations of the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" for the year ending June 30, 1898, by J. F. Moser, Commander, U. S. N., commanding. 1899. 178 pp. U. S. Fish Commission Doc. 408. Extract from U. S. Fish Commission Bull., v. 18, for 1898, pp. 1-178.
- 8791**—U. S. Fish Commissioner's Report for 1898. pp. xviii-xxiv, Investigations of the "Albatross." (H. Doc. 221, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 74; **3816**.)
- 8792**—Notes on a collection of tide-pool fishes from Kadiak Island, in Alaska, by C. Rutter. pp. 189-192, U. S. Fish Commission Doc. 410. Extract from U. S. Fish Commission Bull. for 1898, v. 18. Washington, Govt. print, 1899.
- 8793**—Report of Special Agent H. M. Kutchin on the protection of Alaska salmon fisheries for 1899. Jan. 24, 1900. 71 pp. (S. Doc. 153, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **3852**.)
- 8794**—Dredging and other records of Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel, by C. H. Townsend. In Fish Comm. Report, 1900, part 26, pp. 387-562. Same, separate. (H. Doc. 541, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 122; **4196**.)
- 8795**—Report on salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1900, by Special Agent H. M. Kutchin. Feb. 1, 1901. 85 pp. (S. Doc. 168, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; **4042**.) Same, separate.
- 8796**—Same for 1901. Jan. 22, 1902. 95 pp. (S. Doc. 138, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 13; **4231**.) Same, separate.
- 8797**—The salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Report of the Alaskan salmon investigations of the United States Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" in 1900 and 1901, by J. F. Moser, Commdr., U. S. N., commanding. 1902. In U. S. Fish Commn. Doc. 510. Also in Fish Comm. Bull., 1901, v. 21, pp. 173-401. Contains: The Karluk hatchery, by H. C. Fassett, pp. 331-348. (H. Doc. 706, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 125; **4392**.)
(Note: On July 1, 1903, the U. S. Fish Commission, formerly an independent government publishing office, was placed under the Commerce and Labor Dept. as Alaska Fisheries Division. Transferred to Fisheries Bureau, Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Dec. 28, 1908.)
- 8798**—Report on salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1902, by H. M. Kutchin, Special Agent. 1903. 63 pp. (S. Doc. 113, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; **4424**.) Same, separate.
- 8799**—Records of the dredging and other collecting and hydrographic stations of the Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1903, Lieut. F. Swift, U. S. N., commanding, by Harry C. Fassett. (In U. S. Fish Commn. Report, 1903, pp. 123-138.) Same. (H. Doc. 751, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 117; **4743**.)
- 8800**—Artificial propagation of the salmons of the Pacific Coast. Extract from rev. ed. of the Fish Manual. 15 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1903.
- 8801**—Direction of the Alaskan Salmon Fisheries Service. 1 p. Dept. Circ. No. 24, Nov. 1, 1903.
- 8802**—Alaska Salmon Commission. Preliminary Report. Jan. 28, 1904. 37 pp. (H. Doc. 477, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 49; **4675**.)
- 8803**—Alaskan Fisheries Division. Report on salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1904. 49 pp. (Dept. Doc. 35.) Same, without report of asst. agent. (In Dept. Commerce and Labor Repts., 1904, pp. 613-654.) (H. Doc. 412, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 92; **4871**.)

- 8804—Isopods from the Alaska salmon investigation, by H. Richardson, pp. 209-221; New starfishes from deep water off California and Alaska, by W. K. Fisher, pp. 291-320; Physiological studies of the Chinook salmon, by C. W. Green, pp. 429-456. Bureau of Fisheries Bulletin, v. 24, 1904. (H. Doc. 480, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 119; 4898.)
- 8805—Department circular rescinding the order limiting the duration of the salmon fishing season in Southeastern Alaska. Dept. Cir. No. 34, Dept. Commerce and Labor. April 18, 1904. 1 p.
- 8806—Law and Regulations for protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska. Dept. of Commerce and Labor Cir. No. 42. May 10, 1904. 2 pp.
- 8807—Report on salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1905, by Howard M. Kutchin. 1906. 32 pp. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor Doc. 53.) Same (in Commerce and Labor Dept. Reports, 1905, pp. 467-498). (H. Doc. 7, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 26; 4966.)
- 8808—Dredging and hydrographic records of Fisheries Bureau steamer "Albatross," 1904-1905. 1906. 80 pp. (U. S. Bureau of Fisheries Doc. 604.) Same (in Fish. Bur. Rept., 1905, and sp. papers.) (H. Doc. 717, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; 4989.)
- 8809—Draft of bill regulating salmon and other fisheries of Alaska, by Dept. of Commerce and Labor. Jan. 19, 1906. 3 pp. (H. Doc. 389, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 47; 4987.)
- 8810—The fishes of Alaska, by B. W. Evermann and E. L. Goldsborough. In Fisheries Bureau, Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Bull., v. 26, 1906, pp. 219-360. (H. Doc. 356, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 86; 5189.) Same, 1907, as Fish. Bur. Doc. 624.
- 8811—Alaska Fisheries Service Circular No. 1, March 8, 1911, under Sec. 4 of Act of April 21, 1910, "* * * to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska * * *." Fur Regulations. 1 p.
- 8812—Alaska Fisheries Service Circular No. 2, March 10, 1911. Regulations under Acts of June 14, 1906, and June 26, 1906. Salmon Fishing. 5 pp.
- 8813—The commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905, by John N. Cobb, asst. agent at the salmon fisheries of Alaska. Washington, Govt. print, 1906. 46 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 603.)
- 8814—Laws for the protection of fisheries of Alaska. Dept. of Commerce and Labor Cir. No. 136. Nov. 27, 1906. 4 pp.
- 8815—The commercial fisheries of the Pacific Coast states in 1904, by W. A. Wilcox, agent. Washington, Govt. print, 1907. 74 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 612.)
- 8816—The fisheries of Alaska in 1906, by John N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1907. 70 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 618.)
- 8817—Dredging and hydrographic records of the U. S. Fisheries steamer "Albatross" for 1906. 1907. 50 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 621.)
- 8818—Some observations on salmon and trout in Alaska, by F. M. Chamberlain, naturalist, U. S. Fisheries steamer "Albatross." Washington, Govt. print, 1907. 112 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 627.)
- 8819—Notice of closing of Wood River, a tributary of Nushagak Bay in the District of Alaska, to all commercial fishing. Dated Jan. 1, 1908. Washington, Dec. 19, 1907. 1 p. (Mimeograph copy.)
- 8820—The fisheries of Alaska in 1907, by M. C. Marsh and J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1908. 64 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 632.)
- 8821—Fur-seal and seal fisheries, by C. H. Townsend. In Bur. of Fisheries Bull., v. 28, 1908, pp. 315-322. (H. Doc. 1571, pt. 1, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 83; 5493.) Same, as U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 661.
- 8822—Laws and regulations for protection of fisheries of Alaska. U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Bur. of Fisheries Cir. No. 192. April 24, 1909. 5 pp.
- 8823—The fisheries of Alaska in 1908, by M. C. Marsh and J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1909. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 645. 78 pp.

- 8824—The fisheries of Alaska in 1909, by M. C. Marsh and J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 730. 58 pp.
- 8825—Laws and regulations relative to fur-seal fishing. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. 7 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 732.
- 8826—Regulations for the protection of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. June 2, 1910. 1 p. Dept. of Commerce and Labor Cir. 206.
- 8827—The fur-seal fisheries of Alaska in 1909. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 735. Contains article on foxes by H. D. Chichester.
- 8828—A review of the cephalopods of Western North America, by S. S. Berry. (In U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Bull., v. 30, 1910, pp. 269-336.)
- 8829—Regulations for the protection of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. 1 p. March 8, 1911. Alaska Fisheries Service Cir. No. 1.
- 8830—Laws and regulations for protection of fisheries of Alaska. 5 pp. March 10, 1911. Alaska Fisheries Cir. No. 2.
- 8831—Barnacles of Japan and Bering Sea, by Henry A. Pilsbury. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 739. (From Bull. of Bur. of Fisheries, v. 29, 1909, pp. 59-84.) (H. Doc. 122, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 81; 5784.)
- 8832—The fisheries of Alaska in 1910, by M. C. Marsh and J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. 72 pp. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 746.)
- 8833—Special investigation of the Alaska fur-seal rookeries, 1910, by Harold Heath. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. 22 pp. (U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 748.)
- 8834—The salmon fisheries of the Pacific Coast, by J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. 179 pp. (U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 751.)
- 8835—Fishes from Bering Sea and Kamchatka, by C. H. Gilbert and C. V. Burke. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 754. (From Bull. of Bur. of Fisheries, v. 30, 1910, pp. 31-96.)
- 8836—Preliminary examination of halibut fishing grounds of the Pacific Coast, by A. B. Alexander. With introductory notes on the halibut fishery, by H. B. Joyce. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. 56 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 763.
- 8837—Fishery and fur industries of Alaska in 1911, by B. W. Evermann. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 766. Contains: Fish culture in Alaska, by Ward T. Bower, pp. 66-88; The fur-seal service in 1911, by W. I. Lembkey, pp. 89-99.
- 8838—Truth about the fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands, by David S. Jordan and George A. Clark. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. (Dec. 20.) 7 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Economic Cir. 4.
- 8839—Circular as to the prohibition of salmon fishing in certain waters of Alaska. Dated Nov. 18, 1912. 1 p. Mimeographed.
- 8840—Age at maturity of the Pacific Coast salmon of the genus *Oncorhynchus*, by Charles H. Gilbert. Washington, Govt. print, 1913. 22 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 767. (From Bull. of Bur. of Fisheries, v. 32, 1912.)
- 8841—Regulations governing fishing in waters of Afognak reservation. March 21, 1912. 1 p. Dept. of Commerce and Labor Cir. No. 238. Amended Feb. 6, 1913.
- 8842—Fishery and fur industries of Alaska in 1912, by B. W. Evermann. Washington, Govt. print, 1913. 123 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 780. Contains: The fur seal service in 1912, by W. I. Lembkey, pp. 74-98.
- 8843—Regulations for the protection of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. Dated March 26, 1913. 3 pp. Dept. Circular 246, Bur. of Fisheries.
- 8844—Same. Dated June 22, 1914. 3 pp. Dept. Cir. 246, 2nd edition.
- 8845—Same. Dated May 24, 1915. 3 pp. Dept. Cir. 246, 3rd edition.
- 8846—Same. Dated Feb. 1, 1916. 3 pp. Dept. Cir. 246, 4th edition.
- 8847—Same. Dated March 26, 1916. 3 pp. Dept. Cir. 246, 5th edition.
- 8848—Regulations for the protection of fur-bearing animals in the Afognak Reservation, Alaska. Oct. 29, 1913. 1 p. Dept. Cir. 252, Bur. of Fisheries.

- 8849—Alaska fisheries and fur industries in 1913, by B. W. Evermann. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. 172 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 797. (App. II to the Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1913.)
- 8850—Alaska fisheries and fur industries in 1914, by W. T. Bower and H. D. Aller. Washington, Govt. print, 1915. 89 pp. (U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 819.) (App. IX to the Report of the U. S. Comm. of Fisheries for 1914.)
- 8851—The fur-seals and other life of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, in 1914, by Wilfred H. Osgood, Edward A. Preble and George H. Parker. Washington, Govt. Print, 1915. 172 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 820. (From Bull. of the Bur. of Fisheries, v. 34, 1914.) Contains Bibliography, comp. by Rose M. MacDonald, pp. 149-167.
- 8852—Pacific cod fisheries, by J. N. Cobb. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 111 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 830. (App. IV to the Rept. of U. S. Commis. of Fisheries, 1915.)
- 8853—Report of Alaska investigations in 1914, by E. Lester Jones, deputy Commissioner of Fisheries. Dec. 31, 1914. Washington, Govt. print, 1915. 155 pp. (Rev. in Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 47, 1915, Oct., pp. 769-770.)
- 8854—Alaska fisheries and fur industries in 1915, by W. T. Bower and H. D. Allen. Washington, Govt. print, 1917. 140 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 834. (App. III to Rept. of the U. S. Commis. of Fisheries for 1915.)
- 8855—Same, in 1916. Aug. 14, 1917. 118 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 838. (App. II, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1916.)
- 8856—Pacific salmon fisheries, by J. N. Cobb. 1917. 255 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 839. (App. III, Rept. of U. S. Commis. of Fisheries, 1916.)
- 8857—Regulations for the protection of fur-bearing animals in Alaska, 1918. 3 pp. Dept. Circular 246, 6th edition.
- 8858—Proposals for supplies, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1918. 113 pp.
- 8859—Appropriations required by Bur. of Fisheries to pay for fuel oil furnished Fisheries steamer "Roosevelt" by North Pacific Sea Products Co. Oct. 11, 1918. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1321, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; 7448.)
- 8860—Alaska fishery and fur seal industries in 1917, by W. T. Bower and H. D. Aller. Dec. 28, 1918. 123 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 847. (App. II, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1917.)
- 8861—Appropriations needed by Bureau of Fisheries for employment of instructors in Alaskan herring industry. Jan. 23, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1719, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; 7585.)
- 8862—Communication submitting estimate of appropriation required by Bureau of Fisheries for power lighter for Alaska fur-seal islands, fiscal year 1919. Feb. 15, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 1800, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; 7585.)
- 8863—Alaska fisheries and fur seal industries in 1918, by W. T. Bower. 1919. 128 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 872. (App. VII, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1918.) Note: Includes Fur-seal census, Pribilof Islands, 1918, by G. Dallas Hanna.
- 8864—Artificial propagation of the salmons of the Pacific Coast, by Livingston Stone; rev. by Henry O'Malley. 32 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 879. Washington, Govt. print, 1920. (App. II, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1919.)
- 8865—Alaska fisheries and fur industries in 1919, by Ward T. Bower. 1920. 160 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 891. (App. 9, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1919. Includes: Fur-seal census, Pribilof Islands, 1919, by G. Dallas Hanna; Special investigation of Copper River salmon fishery, by H. B. Ward; Special investigation of salmon fishery in Central and Western Alaska, by C. H. Gilbert and Henry O'Malley.)

- 8866—Pacific salmon fisheries, by J. N. Cobb. 3rd ed. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries Doc. 902. 268 pp. (App. I, Rept. of Commis of Fisheries, 1921.) Washington, Govt. print, 1921.
- 8867—Regulations for protection of fur-seal rookeries and non-disturbance of hauling-ground seals on Pribilof Islands, Alaska. 1920. 1 p. (Dept. Circular 282, Bur. of Fisheries, Alaska Fisheries Service.)
- 8868—Canned fish products and by-products of United States and Alaska. 1921 (1922). 1 p. Statistical Bull. 526.
- 8869—Same. 1922 (1923). 1 p. Statis. Bull. 570.
- 8870—Investigations of the salmon fisheries of the Yukon River, by C. H. Gilbert and Henry O'Malley. Washington, Govt. print, 1921. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 909a. Extracted from Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1920, by W. T. Bower. (App. VI, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries for 1921, pp. 128-154.)
- 8871—Natural history Pribilof Islands (with bibliography), by G. D. Hanna. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 909. 1921.
- 8872—Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1920, by W. T. Bower. 1921. 154 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 909. (App. VI, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1921.)
- 8873—Canned salmon: pink and chum. With recipes for using them. 7 pp. Economic circular 48. Washington, Govt. print, 1921.
- 8874—Laws and regulations for the protection of fur-seals and sea-otters. 9 pp. April 21, 1921. Dept. Circular No. 285, Alaska Fisheries Service.
- 8875—The salmon of the Yukon River, by C. H. Gilbert. Washington, Govt. print, 1922. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 928. (From Bull. of Bur. of Fisheries, v. 38, 1921-22, pp. 317-332.)
- 8876—Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1921, by W. T. Bower. 1923. 85 pp. U. S. Bur. Fisheries Doc. 933. (App. X, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1922.) Includes Fur-seal census, Pribilof Islands, 1921, by Edward C. Johnston.
- 8877—Experiment in tagging adult red salmon, Alaska Peninsula fisheries reservation, summer of 1922, by Charles H. Gilbert. 1923. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 943. From Bull., Bur. of Fisheries, v. 39, pp. 39-50.
- 8878—Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1922, by W. T. Bower. 1923. 118 pp. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 951. (App. IV, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1923.) Includes Fur-seal census, Pribilof Islands, 1922, by Edward C. Johnston.
- 8879—Protection of walruses and sea-lions in Alaska. Laws and regulations. 1921. 3 pp. (Dept. Cir. 286, Bur. of Fisheries, Alaska Fisheries Service.) Same, 2nd edition, March 1, 1924. 3 pp.
- 8880—Canned fishery products and by-products of United States and Alaska. 1923 (1924). 1 p. (Statist. Bull. 608.)
- 8880a—Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1923, by Ward T. Bower. 1924. 140 pp. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 973. (App. III, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1924.) Includes Fur-seal census, Pribilof Islands, 1923, by Edward C. Johnston.
- 8881—Rules and regulations governing fishing areas in Alaska. June 21, 1924. 7 pp. Mimeo.
- 8881a—Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1924, by Ward T. Bower. 1925. Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 992. (App. IV, Rept. of Commis. of Fisheries, 1925, pp. 65-69.)
- 8882—Laws and regulations for protection of the fisheries of Alaska. Circular No. 251, 1st edition. Washington, Govt. print, Aug. 19, 1913. 5 pp.
- 8883—Same, 2nd ed., May 4, 1915. 7 pp.
- 8884—Same, 3rd ed., March 20, 1916. 7 pp.
- 8885—Same, 4th ed., March 12, 1918, 9 pp.
- 8886—Same, 5th ed., Jan. 14, 1919. 10 pp.
- 8887—Same, 6th ed., Jan. 2, 1920. 7 pp.

- 8888—Same, 7th ed., Jan. 4, 1921. 9 pp.
8889—Same, 8th ed., April 22, 1922. 7 pp.
8890—Same, 9th ed., Jan. 9, 1923, 9 pp.
8890a—Same, 10th ed., March 1, 1924. June 21, 1924. 12 pp.
8890b Same, 11th ed., Dec. 2, 1924. 20 pp.
8890c—Same, 12 ed., Dec. 5, 1925. 23 pp.
8890d—Same, 13th ed., Dec. 22, 1926. 26 pp.
8890e—Same, 14th ed., Feb. 17, 1927. 2 pp.
8891—Fisheries of Alaska, 1923. 1 p. 1924. Statistical Bull. 625.
8892—Same, for 1924. 1 p. 1925. Stat. Bull. 660.
8892a—Second experiment in tagging salmon in Alaska Peninsula Fisheries Reservation, summer of 1923, by Chas. H. Gilbert and Willis H. Rich. 1925. From Bull., Bur. of Fisheries, v. 42, pp. 27-75. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 991.)
8892b—Salmon-tagging experiments in Alaska, 1924 and 1925, by Willis H. Rich. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1926. (Bur. of Fisheries Doc. 1005.)

Bureau of Lighthouses

- 8893—Estimate of appropriation for lighthouse tender for Alaska. Feb. 27, 1900. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 469, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 91; 3988.)
8894—U. S. Lighthouse Board. List of Beacons, Buoys and Day Marks on Pacific Coast. Corrected to December 1, 1895. 78 pp.
8895—Same. Corrected to December 1, 1896. 80 pp.
8896—Same. Corrected to December 1, 1897. 84 pp.
8897—Same. Corrected to December 1, 1898. 86 pp.
8898—Same. Corrected to January 1, 1900. 90 pp.
8899—Same. Corrected to January 1, 1901. 92 pp.
8900—Treasury Dept. Recommendation relating to establishment of new lighthouse districts in Porto Rico and adjacent waters and in Alaska. March 6, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 441, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 94; 4361.)
8901—U. S. Lighthouse Board. Joint report of inspector and engineer of the thirteenth lighthouse district relative to the need of additional aids to navigation in Alaskan waters. Presented by Mr. Nelson. Feb. 4, 1904. 8 pp. (H. Doc. 145, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; 4589.)
8902—Memorandum, showing need of immediate appropriation for the establishment of a first-class light and fog signal at Cape St. Elias, in the District of Alaska. n. p., no date, 13 pp. (1906?)
8903—List of lights, buoys and day marks on the Pacific Coast of the United States (Thirteenth District) corrected to Jan. 1, 1908. 122 pp.
8904—List of light and fog signals of the United States and the Dominion of Canada on the Pacific Coast of North America. Corrected to July 31, 1909. Washington, Govt. print, 1909. 58 pp.
(On July 1, 1910, the Bureau of Lighthouses established, by Act. approved June 17, 1910, to supercede the Lighthouse Board.)
8905—Report of inspection of aids to navigation in Southeastern Alaska, by H. S. Pritchett. (In U. S. Lighthouse Board Report, June 30, 1909, pp. 101-102.)
8906—Report upon a field examination of the Yukon River, and the necessity for aid to navigation on that river, by E. H. Tillman. (In U. S. Lighthouse Board Report, June 30, 1909, pp. 103-111.)
8907—Pacific Coast of the United States. List of buoys and other aids to navigation, California, Oregon, Washington and Alaska, 16th, 17th and 18th Lighthouse districts. 1911. (Corrected to July 1.) 84 pp.

- 8908—Light List, Pacific Coast. Corrected to March 15, 1912. 100 pp.
- 8909—Pacific Coast of the United States. Buoy List, Alaska. 16th Lighthouse district. Corrected to June 1, 1913. 24 pp.
- 8910—Light List, Pacific Coast. United States, Canada, Hawaiian and Samoan Islands. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1914. 109 pp.
- 8911—Light List, Pacific Coast. United States, Canada, Hawaiian and Samoan Islands. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1915. 148 pp.
- 8912—Pacific Coast of the United States. Buoy List, Alaska. 16th Lighthouse District. Corrected to June 1, 1915. 31 pp.
- 8913—16th-19th District. Light List, Pacific Coast, United States, Canada, Hawaiian, (Midway, Guam) and Samoan Islands. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1916. 166 pp. Same, corrected to Jan. 1, 1917. 169 pp.
- 8914—Lighthouse depot for 16th district, Alaska, communication submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation required for lighthouse service, for lighthouse depot and equipment for 16th Lighthouse district, Alaska. June 24, 1918. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 243, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; 7330.)
- 8915—List of buoys and other aids to navigation, California, Oregon, Washington, Alaska. 16th, 17th and 18th Lighthouse districts. Washington, Govt. print. 1911-1924.
- 8916—Pacific Coast of the United States. Buoy Lists. Alaska. 16th Lighthouse district. Washington, Govt. print, 1916-1924.
- 8917—Annual reports of the Lighthouse Board for the years ending June 30, 1884 to 1916. Washington, Govt. print, 1885-1917. (For Alaska, see the section of the reports relating to the 13th District to and including 1910; after 1910, see 16th district.)

Coast and Geodetic Survey

- 8918—Report on the method, scope, and completion of a history of maritime discovery and exploration of the western coast of the United States. (U. S. Coast Surv. Rept., 1857, app. 52, pp. 414-433.) By J. G. Kohl.
- 8919—Annual Report of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1867. (H. Ex. Doc. 275, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18; 1344.) Contains: Report of George Davidson relative to the resources and the coast features of Alaska Territory, pp. 187-329; General topographic features of the northwestern coast of America, from the Straits of Juan de Fuca to the parallel of sixty degrees North latitude, by T. A. Blake, pp. 281-290; Vocabularies of the languages of the natives of Kadiak, Unalaska, Kenai and Sitka, pp. 293-298; Report on the botany of Alaska, by A. Kellog, pp. 318-324.
- 8920—Pacific Coast. Coast pilot of Alaska (first part) from southern boundary to Cooks Inlet, by George Davidson, 1869. 251 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1869. (The first edition of the Alaska coast pilot, being a revision and enlargement of the official report of George Davidson, pub. as app. 18 to the Coast Survey report for 1867.) See item just preceding.
- 8921—Meteorological register, Alaska Territory, 1870-71, from observations at St. Paul's Island, by Charles Bryant. (In Coast and Geodetic Survey, Annual Report, 1871, pp. 100-108. (H. Ex. Doc. 121, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. II; 1514.)
- 8922—Harbors of Alaska and the tides and currents in their vicinity, by W. H. Dall. (In Coast and Geodetic Survey, Annual Report, 1872, pp. 177-212.) (H. Doc. 240, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 12; 1570.) Also separate. 1875. 36 pp., 1 map.
- 8923—Report of geographical and hydrographical explorations on the coast of Alaska, by W. H. Dall. (In U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Annual Report, 1873, pp. 111-122. H. Ex. Doc. 133, 43rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; 1609.)
- 8924—Report on Mt. St. Elias, Mt. Fairweather, and some of the adjacent mountains, by Wm. H. Dall. (In U. S. Coast Survey Report, 1875, pp. 157-188. H. Ex. Doc. 81, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; 1688.)

- 8925—Pacific Coast Pilot. Coast and islands of Alaska. Second series. Compiled by Wm. H. Dall, assisted by Marcus Baker. Washington, Govt. print, 1879. 375 pp.
- 8926—Report on the currents and temperatures of Bering sea and the adjacent waters, by W. H. Dall. (In U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1880, pp. 297-340. S. Ex. Doc. 12, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 1922.)
- 8927—Distribution of magnetic declination in the United States at the epoch January, 1885, with three isogonic charts, by C. A. Schott. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1882, pp. 277-328. S. Ex. Doc. 77, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; 2077.)
- 8928—Pacific Coast Pilot. Alaska, pt. 1 (2nd ed.; compiled by Wm. H. Dall, assisted by Marcus Baker.) Washington, Govt. print, 1883. 333 pp.
- 8930—Account and results of magnetic observations made under the direction of the U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey in cooperation with the U. S. Signal Corps, at the U. S. Polar station Oooglaamie, Point Barrow, Alaska, Lieut. P. H. Ray, A. S. O., commanding post. Reduction and discussion by Charles A. Schott. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1883, pp. 323-365. S. Ex. Doc. 29, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 2164.)
- 8931—History of discovery and exploration on the coasts of the United States, by J. G. Kohl. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. An. Rep., 1884, pp. 495-617. H. Ex. Doc. 43, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; 2297.)
- 8932—Notice to Mariners. No. 19. Coast of Alaska. Location of Keen Rock, in the middle passage to Sitka harbor, Alaska. June 27, 1879. 1 p.
- 8933—Same. No. 31. Pacific Coast. Reported dangers in the approaches to St. Paul harbor, Kadiak Island, Alaska. June 1, 1880. 1 p.
- 8934—Same. No. 38. Pacific Coast. Discovery of a rock in Surge (or southern) narrows, Peril strait, southeast Alaska. June 19, 1883. 1 p.
- 8935—Same. No. 46. Pacific Coast. Notes on dangers in Neva and Peril straits and anchorage in Fish Bay, southeast Alaska. May 27, 1884. 2 pp.
- 8936—Same. No. 57. Pacific Coast. Discovery of a rock in Security Bay, Kuiu island, Chatham Strait, Alaska. Nov. 15, 1884. 1 p.
- 8937—Same. No. 60. Pacific Coast. Sailing directions for Wrangell strait, Alaska. March 23, 1885. 2 pp.
- 8938—Same. No. 61. Pacific Coast. Sailing directions for inland passage between Sitka harbor and Hooniah sound, through Olga strait, Neva strait, and Peril strait, Alaska. June 12, 1885. 4 pp.
- 8939—An examination of some of the early voyages of discovery and exploration on the Northwest coast of America from 1539 to 1603, by Prof. George Davidson. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1886, pp. 155-253. H. Ex. Doc. 40, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 22; 2481.)
- 8940—Resources of and development in Alaska, by George Davidson. (In Coast & Geod. Surv. Bull. No. 4, v. 1, pp. 13-24.) May 25, 1888.
- 8941—Notes on Alaska from recent surveys, by F. M. Thorn. June 20, 1888. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Bull. No. 2, v. 1, pp. 3-6.)
- 8942—The distribution of the magnetic declination in the United States for the epoch 1890. (2nd ed.) By Chas. A. Schott. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1889, pp. 233-402. H. Ex. Doc. 55, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 27; 2742.)
- 8943—Notes on manuscript chart and summary of Chaplin's Journal of Bering's expedition of 1725-1730, by W. H. Dall. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1890, pp. 759-774. H. Ex. Doc. 80, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 30; 2860.)
- 8944—Pacific Coast Pilot. Alaska, pt. 1. Dixon entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon entrance. 3rd ed. Comp. by Henry E. Nichols. Washington, Govt. print, 1891. 243 pp.

- 8945**—On the magnetic observations made during Bering's first voyage to the coast of Kamchatka and eastern Asia in the years 1725 to 1730. (Also in Bull. 20, U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv.) pp. 269-273; Discussion by C. A. Schott; Report of an expedition to Muir glacier, Alaska, with determinations of latitude and the magnetic elements at Camp Muir, Glacier Bay. By H. F. Reid, pp. 487-501; Determinations of gravity with the new half-second pendulums of the Coast and Geodetic Survey stations on the Pacific coast in Alaska and at the base stations, Washington, D. C., and Hoboken, N. J., by T. C. Mendenhall. pp. 503-564. (In U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1891, part II. H. Ex. Doc. 43, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **2952**.)
- 8946**—Results of magnetic observations at stations in Alaska and in the Northwest territory of the Dominion of Canada. Observations at five stations in Alaska by J. E. McGrath and J. H. Turner in the years 1889, 1890 and 1891. Discussion of results and comparison with other stations by Chas. A. Schott. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1892, pt. 2, pp. 529-533. S. Ex. Doc. 37, pt. 2, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **3058**.)
- 8947**—The Methods and Results of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Leaflets printed for distribution at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893. "Description of model of United States and Alaska," by D. B. Wainwright. 4 pp.
- 8948**—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1894. Pt. 1, pp. 50-51, Alaska. Standard geodetic positions in southeastern Alaska, depending on astronomical observations made during 1892-4, by C. A. Schott. v. II, pp. 71-85. Distribution of magnetic declination in Alaska and adjacent waters for 1895, by C. A. Schott. v. II, pp. 87-100. (Also in Bull. No. 34, v. 2, pp. 127-134.) (S. Ex. Doc. 8, pts. 1 and 2, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 3-4; **3277-3288**.)
- 8949**—Same for 1895. Contains: Schott, C. A., Abstract of resulting latitudes of stations in Alaska and adjacent parts as astronomically determined during 1889-95. Abstract of resulting longitudes of stations in Alaska and adjacent parts as astronomically determined during 1889-95. (In Coast and Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1895, pp. 321-332. S. Doc. 25, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3348**.) Also separate.
- 8950**—Estimate of appropriation for survey of boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia (and Northwest Territory of Canada). Dec. 9, 1895. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 40, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **3399**.)
- 8951**—General information relating to vicinity of Chatham and Peril straits from survey by Coast and Survey steamer Patterson, E. K. Moore, commanding, and Cooks Inlet and region to westward by W. H. Dall. By Hugh Rodman. 1896. (In Coast and Geod. Surv. Bull., v. 2, pp. 135-170. No. 35.) Also in Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep. 1896, pp. 373-393. S. Doc. 35, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3468**.) Also separate.
- 8952**—Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States, by G. Bradford. 1897. 109 pp. (U. S. Coast Surv. Bull. 36.)
- 8953**—Same. 2nd ed. 1900. 141 pp.
- 8954**—Alaska. Hydrographic notes and sailing directions to portions of Alaska from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, including reconnaissance surveys of Cordova Bay, Bucarelli Bay, and Red Fish Bay. By J. F. Moser. 1897. (U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Bull. 37, v. 3, pp. 110-118.)
- 8955**—Resulting longitudes of Kadiak, Unalaska and Unga, as determined chronometrically from Sitka in 1896, by a party under Fremont Morse. By C. A. Schott. (In Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rep., 1897, pp. 263-268. S. Doc. 345, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **3618**.) Same separate.
- 8956**—Specifications for building Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer for service in Alaska and Aleutian Islands. 1898. 40 pp.

- 8957—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part 1. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay. 3rd ed., 1898.
- 8958—Pacific Coast Pilot. Alaska. Pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, and inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon Entrance. Supplement to 3rd ed. 1898. 37 pp.
- 8959—U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey Annual Report for 1898. Contains: Physical observations made in connection with Pribilof Islands expedition of 1897. pp. 233-241. By G. R. Putnam. (Same separate.) Problems in physiography, concerning salinity and temperature of the Pacific Ocean, by A. Lindenkohl, pp. 463-473. (S. Doc. 48, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 5; **3729**.)
- 8960—Alaska. Hydrographic notes, sailing directions, and charts of surveys relating to the vicinity of Prince William Sound, Cook Inlet, Kadiak Island, and route from Unalaska to Chignik, through Unimak Pass and inside the islands. 1897. By J. F. Moser. Washington. Govt. print, 1899. (U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Bull. 38, v. 3, pp. 120-142.)
- 8961—Alaska. Predicted times of slack water at Seymour Narrows, Discovery Passage, B. C., and at Sergius Narrows, Peril Strait, Alaska, from May to December, 1899. By Lieut. E. K. Moore. (U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Bull. 39, v. 3, pp. 143-150.)
- 8962—Annual Report of the Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1899. Alaska, pp. 206-219. (S. Doc. 454, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 43; **3884**.)
- 8963—Same for 1900. Alaska, pp. 181-210. Contains: Survey of the Yukon delta, by G. R. Putnam, pp. 185-195; Same by R. L. Faris, pp. 196-203; Survey of the Copper River delta, by H. P. Ritter, pp. 204-207. (S. Doc. 68, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 6; **4034**.)
- 8964—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part I. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca Strait to Dixon Entrance. 4th ed. Washington, Govt. print, 1901. 246 pp. (In this ed. the arrangement has been changed and the text revised by Herbert C. Graves and Pilot E. H. Francis, assisted by John Ross, under the general direction of H. G. Ogden.)
- 8965—Annual Report of the Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1901. Alaska, pp. 145-162. (S. Doc. 50, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **4224**.)
- 8966—Annual Report of the Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1902. Alaska, pp. 134-148 and 323-325. (S. Doc. 223, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 20; **4435**.)
- 8967—Geographic names in Alaska, by G. R. Putnam. (In U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Ann. Rept., 1903, pp. 1011-1016. S. Doc. 200, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 23; **4608**.)
- 8968—Pacific Coast Pilot. Alaska. Part I. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, and inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon Entrance. Supplement to 4th ed. April 1, 1904. 14 pp.
- 8969—Alaska. Coast Pilot Notes on the Fox Island Passes, Unalaska Bay, Bering Sea, and Arctic Ocean as far as Point Barrow. By D. H. Jarvis. May 20, 1904. (5th ed.) 77 pp. (The first edition was published as Bull. No. 40, U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv., v. 3, pp. 151-204, in 1899; the 2nd ed. in 1900, 60 pp.; the 3rd ed. in 1901, 64 pp.; the 4th ed. in 1902, 73 pp.)
- 8970—Alaska. Coast Pilot notes on Warren Channel and Davidson Inlet, west coast of Prince of Wales Island. 1904. 4 pp.
- 8971—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1904. pp. 97-108, Alaska. (H. Doc. 17, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 46; **4825**.)
- 8972—Same. 1905. pp. 58-64, Alaska. (H. Doc. 17, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 39; **4979**.)
- 8973—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part I. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay. Supplement to 4th ed. May 1, 1906. 26 pp.
- 8974—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1906. Alaska, pp. 58-63. (H. Doc. 17, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 36; **5139**.)
- 8975—Same for 1907. Alaska, pp. 39-41. (H. Doc. 17, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 54; **5323**.)

- 8976—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part I. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca Strait to Dixon entrance. 5th ed. Revised by H. C. Graves, under the direction of J. J. Gilbert. 239 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1908.
- 8977—Supplement to above. March 20, 1912. 13 numb.
- 8978—Same. May 20, 1913. 12 numb.
- 8979—Same. April 16, 1915. 30 numb.
- 8980—Alaska coast pilot notes from Yakutat Bay to Cook Inlet. H. C. Graves, compiler. 36 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1908.
- 8981—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1908. Alaska, pp. 36-40. (H. Doc. 1034, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 82; 5492.)
- 8982—Alaska. Coast pilot notes on Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean. Prepared by H. C. Graves, under the direction of J. J. Gilbert. November 20, 1908. 65 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1909. (Relates to the Sannak Islands, Fox Island Passes, Unalaska Bay, the coast and islands of Bering Sea eastward and northward of Fox Islands Passes, and the Arctic Ocean as far as Point Barrow, and replaces Bulletin No. 40.)
- 8983—Supplement to the same. February 1, 1911. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. 11 pp.
- 8984—Coast and geodetic survey in Alaska. 8 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1909.
- 8985—Terrestrial magnetism. Distribution of the magnetic declination in Alaska and adjacent regions for 1910. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. (By R. L. Faris.) (H. Doc. 131, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 80; 5783.)
- 8986—Alaska. Coast Pilot notes from Yakutat Bay to Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait. By H. C. Graves. 2nd ed., 1910. 82 pp.
- 8987—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1910. Alaska, pp. 45-47 and 151-179. (H. Doc. 1040, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 91; 6035.)
- 8988—Arctic tides (with bibliography). By R. A. Harris. 103 pp. 1911.
- 8989—Annual Report of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey for 1911. Alaska, pp. 40-44, 56, and 85-86. (H. Doc. 152, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 86; 6268.)
- 8990—Catalogue of charts, coast pilots, and tide tables. 1911. 228 pp.
- 8991—Same for 1912. 228 pp.
- 8992—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. I. Supplement to 5th ed. March 20, 1912. 13 p.
- 8993—Same. May 20, 1913. 12 pp.
- 8994—Terrestrial magnetism. Results of magnetic observations made by the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey in 1913. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. 52 pp. (U. S. Coast & Geod. Surv. Spl. Publ. 20.)
- 8995—Results of observations made at the Coast & Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatory at Sitka, Alaska, 1902-4. By D. L. Hazard. 129 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1909.
- 8996—Same. 1905-6. 1910. 115 pp.
- 8997—Same. 1907-8. 1911. 94 pp.
- 8998—Same. 1909-1910. 1912. 96 pp.
- 8999—Same. 1911-12. 1914. 100 pp.
- 9000—Same. 1913-1914. 1916. 100 pp.
- 9001—Same. 1915-1916. 1918. 96 pp. (Serial No. 84.)
- 9002—Same. 1917-18. 1921. 102 pp.
- 9003—Terrestrial magnetism. Results of magnetic observations made by Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1914. By D. L. Hazard. 1915. 69 pp. (Spl. Publ. 25; Serial 3.)
- 9004—Alaska. Coast Pilot notes. Kuskokwim Bay and River. March 15, 1915. Compiled by R. R. Lukens, under direction of H. C. Graves. 12 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1915.
- 9005—Tide tables. Alaska. Kuskokwim Bay and River. 1915. 3 pp. (Ser. 5.)

- 9006—Centennial Celebration of the U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, April 5 and 6, 1916. Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 196 pp.
- 9007—Tide tables, Kuskokwim Bay and River, Alaska. May-Oct., 1916. 4 pp. (Serial 30, Supplemental to General and Pacific Coast tide tables.)
- 9008—United States Coast Pilot. Alaska. Part II. Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean, including Aleutian Islands; compiled by R. S. Patton and A. L. Giacomini. First edition. 303 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. (Serial 34.)
- 9009—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Pt. I. Supplement to 5th ed. April 28, 1916. 34 pp. (Serial 41.)
- 9010—Hydrography. Wire-drag work in Alaska, by L. O. Colbert and John A. Daniels, assistants. 31 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. (Spl. publ. 34, serial 24.)
- 9011—United States Coast Pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Pt. I. Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay. (Prepared by Arthur J. Ela, jr.) 6th edition. 1917. 257 pp.
- 9012—Safeguard the gateways of Alaska: her waterways, by E. Lester Jones, superintendent. 41 pp. (Spec. Publ. 50.) (Ser. No. 87.) Washington, Govt. print, 1918.
- 9013—Alaska Magnetic tables and magnetic charts for 1920. By D. L. Hazard. 1920. 31 pp. (Spec. Publ. 63; Ser. 125.)
- 9014—Tide tables of the Pacific Coast of the United States for the years 1885-1924. Washington, Govt. print, 1886-1924.
- 9015—Supplement to the United States Coast Pilot. Alaska, pt. II: Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean, including Aleutian Islands, 1st ed. April 26, 1923. 17 leaves. (Ser. No. 234.) Same, March 6, 1925. 30 leaves. (Ser. 305.)
- 9016—Reports of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1867-1924. Washington, Govt. print, 1868-1924. (Contain matter relating to Alaska.)

Bureau of Navigation

- 9017—The Seal fisheries. In U. S. Com. of Navigation Report for 1895, pp. 219-226 and 272-273. (H. Doc. 28, pt. 1, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 33; 3400.)
- 9018—Laws relating to trade with Alaska. (In Navigation Bureau. Laws relating to navigation and merchant marine, 1895, pp. 217-218.) (H. Doc. 28, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 33; 3400.)
- 9019—Navigation of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers and their tributaries. (Regulations.) 3 pp. Circular, dated 1898, No. 24.
- 9020—Navigation of Yukon in British territory by American vessels. (Regulations.) 2 pp. Circular No. 26. 1898.
- 9021—Great coasting districts. (Alaska to be regarded as one. 1 p. Circular No. 27. 1897.)
- 9022—Vessels proceeding coastwise to Alaska. Act approved Feb. 17, 1898. 1 p. Circular No. 39. 1898.
- 9023—Navigation of the Stikine river and its connecting rivers and lakes. 1 p. Circular No. 76. May 9, 1898.
- 9024—Canadian Orders in Council: American vessels may carry, under certain conditions, goods from Canadian ports for Northwest Territory. 1 p. Circular No. 86. 1898.
- 9025—Navigation of Yukon and Porcupine rivers between Dawson and Rampart. 2 pp. Circular No. 98. 1898.
- 9026—Trade with Alaska. (In Navigation Bureau. Laws Relating to Navigation and Merchant Marine.) 1899. pp. 231-235. Same, in Navigation Bureau Report, 1899, pt. 2, pp. 231-235. (H. Doc. 14, pt. 2, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 43; 3940.) Same separate.
- 9027—Seal fisheries. (In same publication, Laws, etc., pp. 236-245; Report, pp. 236-245.)

- 9028—Circular providing that bills of health are not necessary for vessels proceeding from British Columbia and Northwest Territory to places in Alaska. 1 p. Circular No. 17, Feb. 9, 1900.
- 9029—Statistics of trade between places in Districts of Alaska and Hawaii and other districts in United States. 1 p. Circular No. 36. 1903.
- 9030—Trade with Alaska. (In Navigation Bureau. Laws relating to navigation and merchant marine, 1903, pp. 247-251.) Same. (In Navigation Bureau Report, 1903, pt. 2, pp. 252-263.) (H. Doc. 14, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 38; 4664.) Seal and Alaska salmon fisheries. pp. 252-263.
- 9031—Laws of the United States relating to navigation and merchant marine, 1907. (Depart. Commerce & Labor Doc. 86, pt. 2.) Contains: pp. 255-268, Trade with Alaska; Seal hunting in Alaskan waters. (H. Doc. 14, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 65; 5334.)
- 9032—Same for 1911, pp. 258-270, Seal hunting and Alaska fisheries. (H. Doc. 476, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 100; 6282.)

Steamboat Inspection Service

- 9033—Draft of bill to create board of local inspectors of steam vessels for Alaska. Jan. 29, 1898. 2 pp. (H. Doc. 261, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 51; 3679.)
- 9034—Pilot-house and engine-room signals for steam vessels navigating Alaskan rivers. 1 p. May 1, 1907. Dept. Circular 150.
- 9035—Annual Reports of the Supervising Inspectors General Steamboat Inspection Service for the years ending June, 1898-1923. Washington, Govt. print, 1898-1924. (From 1898 to 1903 under the jurisdiction of the Treasury Department; 1904-1912 under Department of Commerce and Labor; since 1913 under Department of Commerce.)

General Publications

- 9036—Report on the Alaskan fur-seal fisheries, by Edwin W. Sims, solicitor of the Department of Commerce and Labor. August 31, 1906. 59 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1906. (H. Doc. 251, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9037—Fox propagation. Announcement of intention of the Secretary of Commerce to lease certain islands in Alaska for fox propagation purposes. July 1, 1913. 2 mimeograph sheets.
- 9038—Propagation of foxes and other fur-bearing animals. Jan. 1, 1914. 2 mimeograph sheets.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Reports to the President

- 9039—Fourth Annual Report of the Secretary, 1916, pp. 9-11, 47. Alaska railway strike. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 133 pp. (H. Doc. 1495, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; 7205.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

- 9040—Bulletin 148, pt. 1, Labor laws of the United States with decisions of courts relating thereto. 1914. pp. 185-194, Alaska. (H. Doc. 941, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 126; 6723.)
- 9041—Labor legislation of 1915. Bull. 186, pp. 65-72, Alaska, Acts of 1915. Washington, Govt. print, 1916.

Bureau of Immigration

- 9042—Alaska. Lysing a landi og landskostum, asamt Skyrslu innar islenzku sendinefndar. Um stofnun islenzkrar nylendu. Jon Olafsson. 48 pp. Chapter 8 also separately issued in England: Wisconsin. Report . . . on the character and resources of Alaska. 1875. Washington. Govt. print. 1875.

- 9043**—Report. Icelandic committee from Wisconsin on the character and resources of Alaska. 6 pp. Written by J. Olafsson, dated Dec. 15, 1874. Washington, Govt. print, 1875.
- 9044**—Agricultural opportunities. Information concerning resources, products, and physical characteristics of the western states (northern group), comprising Montana, * * * and the Territory of Alaska. 32 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1912.
- 9045**—Report of the inspector (Ddomianus Naskeviszius), in charge of immigration, district No. 20, comprising Alaska, with headquarters at Ketchikan. June 30, 1913. (In U. S. Labor Dept. Reports, 1913, pp. 328-9. H. Doc. 917, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 113; **6710**.)

Children's Bureau

- 9046**—Child labor legislation in the United States. By Helen L. Sumner and Ella A. Merritt. Washington, Govt. Print, 1915. 1131 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Labor. Children's Bureau. Industrial Series No. 1. Bureau Pub. 10.) Alaska, pp. 493-496.

Miscellaneous Publications

- 9047**—Alaska Chamber of Commerce. Report on resources of Juneau, Alaska. (In U. S. Dept. of Labor Bull., v. 3, pp. 419-425.) Same, with omissions. (In U. S. Bureau of the Mint, Report upon production of precious metals, 1897, pp. 69-102.)
- 9048**—The Alaskan gold fields and the opportunities they offer for capital and labor. By S. C. Dunham. (In U. S. Dept. of Labor Bull., v. 3, No. 16, May, 1898, pp. 297-425; No. 19, November, 1898, pp. 789-828.)
- 9049**—The Yukon and Nome gold regions. By S. C. Dunham. (In U. S. Dept. of Labor Bull., v. 5, No. 29, 1900, pp. 832-872.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

- 9050**—Partial reference list of United States Government publications on Alaska. By H. C. Silliman. (In U. S. Documents Office. Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents, Jan., 1898, No. 37, pp. 63-76.)
- 9051**—United States Public Documents relating to noncontiguous territory and to Cuba, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. print, May, 1911. 112 pp. (Price List 32, 2nd ed.)
- 9052**—Alaska territory; list of public documents for sale by the superintendent of documents, Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. 33 pp. (Price List 60.)
- 9053**—Same. 2nd ed., 1916. 32 pp.
- 9054**—Same. 3rd ed., May, 1917. 28 pp.
- 9055**—Same. 4th ed., Feb., 1919. 24 pp.
- 9056**—Same. 5th ed., Oct., 1920. 25 pp.
- 9057**—Same. 6th ed., 1921. 24 pp.
- 9058**—Same. 7th ed., 1923. 22 pp.
- 9059**—Same. 8th ed., March, 1924. 24 pp.
- 9060**—Same. 9th ed., Aug. 1925. 22 pp.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Annual Reports

- 9061**—A journey to the Youcan, Russian America. By W. W. Kirby. In Smithsonian Ann. Rep., 1864, pp. 416-420. (H. Misc. Doc. 55, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1233**.)
- 9062**—The aurora borealis, or polar light: its phenomena and laws. By Elias Loomis. In Smithsonian. Rep., 1865, pp. 208-248.

- 9063—Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1. The eastern Tinneh, from a ms. by Bernard R. Ross. 2. The Loucheux Indians, by William L. Hardisty. 3. The Kutchin tribes, by Strachan Jones. Communicated by George Gibbs. (In *Smithson. Ann. Rep.*, 1866, pp. 303-327. *H. Misc. Doc.* 83, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1302**.)
- 9064—Sketch of the flora of Alaska. By J. T. Rothrock, M. D. *Smithson. Rep.*, 1867, pp. 433-463. (*S. Misc. Doc.* 86, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., **1319**.)
- 9065—Account of W. H. Dall's explorations. *Smithson. Rep.*, 1868, pp. 22-23. (*H. Ex. Doc.* 83, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 12; **1380**.)
- 9066—Influence of the aurora on the telegraph. By W. D. Sargent. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1870, pp. 430-431.
- 9067—Connection of gales of wind and appearance of the aurora. By R. T. Knight. In *Smithson. Rep.*, 1871, pp. 461-462.
- 9068—Phenomena manifested in telegraphic lines during the great aurora borealis of February 4, 1872; and the origin of northern lights. By Professor G. B. Donati. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1872, pp. 299-309. (Translated from the *Rivista scientifico-industriale*. Note by J. Henry: pp. 306-309.)
- 9069—Explorations on the western coast of North America. By Wm. H. Dall. *Smithson. Rept.*, 1873, pp. 417-418.
- 9070—Alaska-St. Michaels-Kodiak-Commander Islands. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1882, pp. 14-17. (*H. Mis. Doc.* 26, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **2121**.)
- 9071—Report, 1883, pp. 16-18, Alaska. (*H. Mis. Doc.* 69, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 34; **2246**.)
- 9072—Same, 1885. pp. 19-38, 57, Alaska. (*H. Mis. Doc.* 15, pt. 1, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 25; **2431**.)
- 9073—Atnatanas; natives of Copper River, Alaska. By Lieut. H. T. Allen. *Smithson. Rept.*, 1886, pp. 258-266. (*H. Mis. Doc.* 170, pt. 1, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; **2498**.)
- 9074—Migration and the food quest: a study in the peopling of America. By O. T. Mason. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1894, pp. 523-529. (*H. Mis. Doc.* 90, pt. 1, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 15; **3341**.)
- 9075—Smithsonian Institution Annual Report for 1895: The Yellow races, by Dr. E. T. Hamy, pp. 505-517; Compulsory migrations in the Pacific Ocean, by Otto Sittig, pp. 519-535; Influence of environment upon human industries or arts. By O. T. Mason, pp. 639-665. (*H. Doc.* 425, pt. 1, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 81; **3448**.)
- 9076—Dogs and savages. By B. Langkavel. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1899, pp. 651-675. (*H. Doc.* 737, pt. 1, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 119; **4016**.)
- 9077—The breeding of the Arctic fox. By H. de Varigny. (Translated from *Revue scientifique*, 4th series, vol. 14, Sept. 22, 1900.) In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1900, pp. 527-533. (*H. Doc.* 537, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 114; **4188**.)
- 9078—Bogoslof volcanoes. By C. H. Merriam. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1901, pp. 367-375. (*H. Doc.* 707, part I, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 126; **4393**.)
- 9079—On the preservation of the marine animals of the northwest coast. By Wm. H. Dall. In *Smithson. Repts.*, 1901, pp. 683-688.
- 9080—Reindeer in Alaska. By G. H. Grosvenor. (Reprinted from the *National geographic magazine*, vol. xiv, no. 4, April, 1903.) In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1902, pp. 613-623. (*H. Doc.* 484, pt. 1, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 109; **4548**.) Same separate. *Smithson. Pub.* **1409**.
- 9081—An exploration to Mount McKinley, America's highest mountain. By A. H. Brooks. In *Smithson. Rept.*, 1903. pp. 407-425. (*H. Doc.* 748, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 119; **4740**.) (Reprinted from the *J. of Geog.*, Chicago, vol. II, No. 9, Nov., 1903.)
- 9082—Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1904, pt. I: Alaska Expedition, p. 16. (*H. Doc.* 430, pt. 1, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 106; **4885**.)

- 9083—Same, for 1907, pt. I, p. 10, Alaska. (H. Doc. 847, pt. 1, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 96; 5365.)
- 9084—Same, for 1908, pt. 1, p. 10, Alaska; pp. 641-675, The evolution of the elephant, by R. S. Lull. (Yale Univ., Peabody Mus. of Nat. Hist. Guide No. 2; reprinted from the Am. J. Sci., v. 25, March, 1908.) (H. Doc. 1543, pt. 1, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 119; 5529.)
- 9085—Same, for 1909, pp. 521-529, Condition of wild life in Alaska, by Grant Madison; pp. 81-85, Report on the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, by W. C. de Ravenel. (H. Doc. 112, pt. 1, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 115; 5818.)
- 9086—Same, for 1913, pp. 481-489, The whale fisheries of the world. By Charles Rabot. (Translated from *La Nature*, Paris, Sept. 14, 1912.)
- 9087—Same, for 1914, pp. 363-382, The Klondike and Yukon goldfields in 1913, by H. M. Cadell. (Reprinted from the Scot. Geog. M., July, 1914.)
- 9088—Same, for 1915, pp. 325-340, The Eskimo curlew and its disappearance. By Myron H. Swenk. (Reprinted from the Proc. of the Nebraska ornithologists' union, vol. 6, pt. 2, Feb. 27, 1915.)
- 9089—Same, for 1918, pp. 573-584, The background of totemism. By E. W. Hopkins. (Reprinted from the J. of the Amer. Oriental society, vol. 38, pp. 145-159.)

National Museum

- 9090—Description of new forms of mollusks from Alaska contained in the collection of the National Museum. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 1, 1878, pp. 1-3.) By Wm. H. Dall.
- 9091—On the occurrence of *stichoeus punctatus* (Fabr.) Kroyer, at St. Michael's Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 1, 1878, pp. 279-281.)
- 9092—Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaska and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new. By Wm. H. Dall. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 1, 1878, pp. 281-344.)
- 9093—Description of a species of *Lycodes* (*L. Turneri*) from Alaska, believed to be undescribed. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 1, 1878, pp. 463-466.)
- 9094—On the occurrence of *Hippoglossus vulgaris* Flem., at Unalaska and St. Michael's, Alaska. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 2, 1879, pp. 63-6.) By T. H. Bean.
- 9095—Description of a new fish from Alaska (*Anarrhichas lepturus*), with notes upon other species of the genus *Anarrhichas*. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 2, 1879, pp. 212-218.) By T. H. Bean.
- 9096—Descriptions of some genera and species of Alaskan fishes. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 2, 1879, pp. 353-359.) By T. H. Bean.
- 9097—Description of a new fish from Alaska. (*Uranidea microstoma*.) By W. N. Lockington. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 3, 1880, pp. 58-59.)
- 9098—Description of new fishes from Alaska and Siberia. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 4, 1881, pp. 144-159.)
- 9099—A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of Alaska and adjacent waters. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 4, 1881, pp. 239-272.)
- 9100—A partial bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and of Alaska for the year 1880. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 4, 1881, pp. 312-317.) By T. H. Bean.
- 9101—Notes on a collection of fishes made by Capt. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., in British Columbia and southern Alaska, with descriptions of new species and a new genus (*Delolepis*). By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 4, 1881, pp. 463-474.)
- 9102—Notes on birds collected during the summer of 1880 in Alaska and Siberia. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 5, 1882, pp. 144-173.)
- 9103—Contributions to the miocene flora of Alaska. By L. Lesquereux. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 5, 1882, pp. 443-449.)

- 9104—Description of a new petrel from Alaska. By Robert Ridgway. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 5, 1882, pp. 656-658.)
- 9105—Description of a new species of *Alepidosaurus* (*A. aesculapius*), from Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 5, 1882, pp. 661-663.)
- 9106—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 1, Notes on the natural history, including descriptions of new cetaceans. By L. Stejneger. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 6, 1883, pp. 58-89.)
- 9107—Descriptions of some birds supposed to be undescribed, from the Commander Islands and Petropaulovski, collected by Dr. L. Stejneger, U. S. Signal Service. By Robert Ridgway. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 6, 1883, pp. 90-96.)
- 9108—Catalogue of a collection of ethnological specimens obtained from the Ugashagmut tribe, Ugashak River, Bristol Bay, Alaska, by W. J. Fisher. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 6, 1883, pp. 161-165.)
- 9109—Notes on a collection of fishes made in 1882 and 1883 by Capt. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., in Alaska and British Columbia, with a description of a new genus and species, *Prionistius macellus*. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 6, 1883, pp. 353-361.) By T. H. Bean.
- 9110—On the source of the jadeite implements of the Alaskan Innuits. By E. W. Nelson. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 6, 1883, pp. 426-427.)
- 9111—List of and notes upon the lichen collected by Dr. T. H. Bean in Alaska and adjacent region in 1880. By J. T. Rothrock. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 1-9.)
- 9112—A new geographical race of the mountain sheep (*Ovis montana dalli* var. nov.), from Alaska. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 12-13.) By E. W. Nelson.
- 9113—Description of a new species of white fish (*Coregonus nelsonii*), from Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, p. 48.)
- 9114—*Melanetta fusca* (Linn.) in Alaska. By R. Ridgway. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., n. 7, 1884, p. 68.)
- 9115—Description of a new snow bunting from Alaska. By R. Ridgway. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 68-70.)
- 9116—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands, No. 2. Investigations relating to the date of the extermination of Steller's sea-cow. By Leonard Stejneger. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 181-9.)
- 9117—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3. Report on the mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by L. Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. By Wm. H. Dall. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 7, 1884, pp. 340-349.)
- 9118—Description of seven new species of crustacea and one worm from Arctic Alaska. By J. Murdoch. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 518-522.)
- 9119—New or specially interesting shells of the Point Barrow expedition. By Wm. H. Dall. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 523-526.)
- 9120—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 4-A. Notes upon the plants collected on the Commander Islands (Bering and Copper Islands) by Leonard Stejneger. By Asa Gray. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 527-529.)
- 9121—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 4-B. Additional notes on the plants of the Commander Islands, by L. Stejneger. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 7, 1884, pp. 529-538.)
- 9122—Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander Islands and Kamtschatka. By Leonard Stejneger. Washington, Govt. print, 1885. 382 pp. Bull. No. 29, U. S. Nat. Mus. (Smithson. Inst. Publ. 624.)
- 9123—On hornblende andesites from the new volcano on Bogosloff Island in Bering Sea. By G. P. Merrill. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 8, 1885, pp. 31-33.)
- 9124—Description of a new species of *Aspidophoroides* (*A. guntherii*), from Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 8, 1885, pp. 74-75.)

- 9125—On a new species of porpoise, *Phocaena dalli*, from Alaska. By F. W. True. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 8, 1885, pp. 95-98.)
- 9126—List of plants collected by Mr. Charles L. McKay of Nushagak, Alaska, in 1881, for the U. S. National Museum. By Frank H. Knowlton. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 8, 1885, pp. 213-221.)
- 9127—Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 5, Description of a new species of *Mesoplodon*, *M. stejnegeri*, obtained by Dr. Leonard Stejneger in Bering Island. By F. W. True. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 8, 1885, pp. 584-585.)
- 9128—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 6, Report on Bering Sea Island mollusca, collected by Mr. Nicholas Grebnitzki. By W. H. Dall. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 9, 1886, pp. 209-219.)
- 9129—An annotated list of the mammals collected by the late Charles L. McKay, in the vicinity of Bristol Bay, Alaska. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 9, 1886, pp. 221-224.) By F. W. True.
- 9130—Supplementary notes on some species of mollusks of Bering Sea and vicinity. By W. H. Dall. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 9, 1886, pp. 297-309.)
- 9131—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 7, Revised annotated catalogue of the birds inhabiting Commander Islands. By L. Stejneger. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 10, 1887, pp. 117-145.)
- 9132—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 8, Description of *Alopecurus Stejnegeri*, a new species of grass from the Commander Islands. By Geo. Vassey, M. D. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 10, 1887, p. 153.)
- 9133—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 9, On the entomostraca collected by Mr. Leonard Stejneger, on Bering Island, 1882-83. By W. Lilljeborg. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 10, 1887, pp. 154-156.)
- 9134—A preliminary catalogue of the Eskimo collection in the U. S. Nat. Museum, arranged geographically and by uses. By Lieut. T. Dix Bolles. (In U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887, pp. 335-365.) (H. Misc. Doc. 600, pt. 2, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 18; 2582.)
- 9135—Recent determinations of fossil plants from Kentucky, Louisiana, Oregon, California, Alaska, Greenland, etc., with description of new species. By Leo Lesquereux. Compiled and prepared for publication by F. H. Knowlton. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 11, 1888, pp. 11-38.)
- 9136—On Nephrite and jadeite. By F. W. Clark and G. P. Merrill. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 11, 1888, pp. 115-130.)
- 9137—The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. By Ensign A. P. Niblack. Based on the collection in the U. S. National Museum, and on the personal observations of the writer in connection with the survey of Alaska in the seasons of 1885, 1886 and 1887. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rep., 1888, pp. 225-386.)
- 9138—Ethnology of the Coast Indian tribes of Alaska. By A. P. Niblack. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 11, 1888, pp. 323.)
- 9139—Description of *Coregonus pusillus*, a new species of whitefish from Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 11, 1888, pp. 526.)
- 9140—Description of a new species of *Bathymaster* (*B. Jordani*) from Puget Sound and Alaska. By C. H. Gilbert. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 11, 1888, p. 554.)
- 9141—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 10. A. Contributions to the history of Pallas' cormorant. By L. Stejneger. B. Description of some bones of Pallas' cormorant, *Phalacrocorax perspicillatus*. By F. A. Lucas. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 12, 1889, pp. 83-94.)
- 9142—Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. No. VI. List of plants collected in Alaska in 1888. By G. Vassey. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 12, 1889, pp. 217-218.)

- 9143—Same. No. XI. New fishes collected off the coast of Alaska and the adjacent region southward. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 13, 1890, pp. 37-45.)
- 9144—Study of the Eskimo bows in the U. S. National museum. By John Murdoch. (From the Smithsonian. Rep., 1883-'4, part II, pp. 307-316.) Washington, Govt. print, 1890.
- 9145—Ulu, or woman's knife, of the Eskimo. By O. T. Mason. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rept., 1890, pp. 411-416.) H. Ex. Doc. 129, pt. 2, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 11; 2879.)
- 9146—Chinese relics in Alaska. By T. Dix Bolles. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 15, 1892, p. 22.)
- 9147—Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. No. XXVII. Catalogue of a collection of birds made in Alaska by Mr. C. H. Townsend, during the cruise of the Albatross in the summer and autumn of 1888. By R. Ridgway. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 16, 1893, pp. 663-5.)
- 9148—A review of the fossil flora of Alaska with descriptions of new species. By F. H. Knowlton. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 17, 1894, pp. 207-240.)
- 9149—Description of a new species of rock fish, *Sebastichthys brevispinis*, from Alaska. By T. H. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 17, 1894, pp. 627-8.)
- 9150—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. XI. The cranium of Pallas' cormorant. By F. A. Lucas. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 18, 1895, pp. 717-19.)
- 9151—The graphic art of the Eskimos. Based upon the collections in the National Museum. By W. J. Hoffman. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rep., 1895, pp. 739-968.) (H. Doc. 425, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 82; 3449.)
- 9152—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. XII. Fishes collected at Copper and Bering Islands by Nikolai A. Greb-nitski and Leonard Stejneger. By T. H. and B. A. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 19, 1896, pp. 237-251.)
- 9153—The lamp of the Eskimo, by W. Hough. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rep., 1896, pp. 1025-1057. H. Doc. 352, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 72; 3549.)
- 9154—Note on *Oxycottus acuticeps* Gilbert from Sitka and Kadiak, Alaska. By T. H. and B. A. Bean. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 21, 1899, pp. 655-656.)
- 9155—Hydroida from Alaska and Puget Sound, by C. C. Nutting. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 21, 1899, pp. 741-753.)
- 9155a—The fossil bison of North America, by Frederick A. Lucas. From Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. xxi, pp. 755-771. (No. 1172.) 1899.
- 9156—Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. XIII. A new species of stalked medusae (*Haliclystus stejnegeri*). (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 22, 1900, pp. 125-129.) By K. Kishinouye.
- 9157—Aboriginal American harpoons: a study in ethnic distribution and invention. By O. T. Mason. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rep., 1900, pp. 189-304. H. Doc. 537, pt. 2, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 115; 4189.)
- 9158—Aboriginal American basketry: studies in a textile art without machinery. By O. T. Mason. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Ann. Rep., 1902, pp. 171-548. H. Doc. 484, pt. 2, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 110; 4549.) Contains: Plants used in basketry, by F. V. Coville, pp. 199-214; List of collections of rarities in American basketry, pp. 541-545; Bibliography: pp. 545-548. Alaska and North Pacific, pp. 391-416.
- 9159—An Alaskan *Corymorpha*-like Hydroid. July 11, 1903. By S. F. Clarke. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 26, 1903, pp. 953-958. No. 1343.)
- 9160—Eighteen new species and one new genus of birds from Eastern Asia and the Aleutian Islands. Jan. 15, 1907. By A. H. Clark. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 32, 1907, pp. 467-475. No. 1539.)
- 9161—Schizopod crustaceans in the United States National Museum; Schizopods from Alaska. By A. E. Ortmann. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 34, 1908, pp. 1-10.)

- 9162—The Holothurians of the North Pacific Coast of North America, collected by the Albatross in 1903. By C. L. Edwards. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 33; 1908, pp. 49-68.)
- 9163—Descriptions of new species of recent unstalked crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean. By A. H. Clark. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 33, 1908, pp. 69-84.)
- 9164—Decorative designs of Alaskan needle-cases, a study in the history of conventional designs, based on materials in the U. S. Museum, by Franz Boas. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 34, 1908, pp. 321-344.)
- 9165—Descriptions of two new species of Pleistocene ruminants of the genera *Ovibos* and *Bootherium*, with notes on the latter genus. (Described *Ovibos yukonenis*, n. sp. from Alaska and *Bootherium sargentii*, n. sp. from Michigan.) By J. W. Gidley. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 34, 1908, pp. 681-684.)
- 9166—The grasses of Alaska, by F. Lamson-Scribner and E. D. Merrill. (U. S. Nat. Mus.—Contrib. from the U. S. Nat. Herbarium, v. 13, pt. 3, pp. 47-92.) Bull. of U. S. Nat. Mus. Issued June 8, 1910.
- 9167—A monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, by J. A. Cushman. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 71. Washington, Govt. print, 1910.
- 9168—Isopods collected in the Northwest Pacific by the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1906, by Harriet Richardson. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 37, 1910, pp. 75-129.)
- 9169—A new species of *Cerithiopsis* from Alaska, by P. Bartsch. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 37, 1910, pp. 399-400. No. 1711, Dec. 11, 1909.)
- 9170—The birds collected and observed during the cruise of the U. S. Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the North Pacific Ocean, and in the Bering, Okhotsk, Japan and Eastern seas, from April to Dec., 1906, by A. H. Clark. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 38, 1911, pp. 25-74.)
- 9171—North Pacific ophiurans in the collection of the U. S. National Museum, by H. L. Clark. 302 pp. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 75. Washington, Govt. print, 1911.
- 9172—Asteroidea of the North Pacific and adjacent waters, by W. K. Fisher. Pt. 1, U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 76. Washington, Govt. print, 1911.
- 9173—Notes on a small collection of amphipods from the Pribilof Islands, with descriptions of new species, by A. S. Pearse. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 45, 1913, pp. 571-573.)
- 9174—A lower Jurassic flora from the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska, by F. H. Knowlton. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 51, 1917, pp. 451-460.)
- 9175—A new mollusk of the genus *Pisidium* from Alaska, with field notes by G. Dallas Hanna. By Victor Sterki. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 51, 1917, pp. 475-477.)
- 9176—Description of a new species of extinct horse, *Equis Lambei*, from the pleistocene of Yukon Territory, by Oliver P. Hay. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 1917, v. 53, pp. 435-443, No. 2212.)
- 9177—Description of a new species of marine bivalve mollusks from northwest coast of America in collection of National Museum, by W. H. Dall. (In U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 52, 1917.)
- 9178—*Nereis* (*ceratonereis*) *alaskensis*, a new polychaetous annelid from Alaska, by A. L. Treadwell. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 60, 1922, part 2, 3 pp. No. 2397.)
- 9179—*Brooksina*, a new pentameroid genus from the upper silurian of Southeastern Alaska, 1922, by E. Kirk. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 60, 1922, art. 19, pp. 1-8.) Same, separate, with cover. No. 2414. 8 pp.
- 9180—Two-winged flies of the genera *dolichopus* and *hydrophorus* collected in Alaska in 1921, with new species of *dolichopus* from North America and Hawaii, by J. M. Aldrich. 1922. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 61, 1923, Art. 25, pp. 1-18.) Same, separate, with cover, No. 2446, 18 pp.

- 9181—*Dolichopus*. Notes and descriptions of two-winged flies of family Dolichopodidae from Alaska, by M. C. Van Duzee. 1923. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 63. No. 2490.)
- 9182—Skulls. Ales Hrdlicka. Catalogue of human crania in National Museum collections: Eskimo, Alaska, and related Indians, north-eastern Asiatics. 1924. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 63, No. 2480.)
- 9183—Summary of marine shellbearing mollusks of northwest coast of America from San Diego, Calif., to Polar Sea, mostly contained in collection of National Museum. (Bull. 112, U. S. Nat. Mus.) Additions and emendations to above, by Wm. H. Dall. In U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 1924, v. 63.
- 9184—*Harpidium*, new pentameroid brachiopod genus from Southeastern Alaska, by Edwin Kirk. 5 pp. 1925. (From U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 66, art. 32. No. 2569.)
- 9185—Genus *Pentacrinus* in Alaska, by Frank Springer. 7 pp. 1925. (From U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., v. 67, art. 5, No. 2577.)
- 9185a—The genus *Pentacrinus* in Alaska, by Frank Springer. (U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 1926, v. 67, art. 5, 7 p. pl.)

Bureau of American Ethnology

- 9186—Dialogue between Alaskan Indians, by I. Petroff. (In Mallery, G. Sign language among North American Indians, pp. 492-8.) (In U. S. Bur. of Am. Eth., 1st Ann. Rep., 1881.)
- 9187—On masks, labrets, and certain aboriginal customs, with an inquiry into the bearing of their geographical distribution, by Wm. H. Dall. (U. S. Bur. Am. Eth., Third Ann. Rep., 1881-2, pp. 67-202.) (H. Misc. Doc. 32, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; 2317.)
- 9188—Tattoo marks of the Haida Indians of Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., and the Prince of Wales archipelago, Alaska, by J. G. Swan. (U. S. Bur. Am. Eth., 4th Ann. Rep., 1882-3, pp. 66-73.)
- 9189—Bibliography of the Eskimo language, by J. C. Pilling. 116 pp. (U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. No. 1.) Washington, Govt. print, 1887.
- 9190—Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition, by John Murdoch, naturalist and observer, International Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, 1881-3. (U. S. Bur. Am. Eth., 9th Ann. Rep., 1887-8, pp. 3-441.) (H. Misc. Doc. 11, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 3111.) Also in "Sources of ancient and primitive law," by A. Kocourek and J. H. Wigmore, Boston, 1915, pp. 237-256.
- 9191—Bibliography of the Athapascan languages, by J. C. Pilling. 125 pp. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 14. Washington, Govt. print, 1892.
- 9192—Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon), by J. C. Pilling. 81 pp. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 15. Washington, Govt. print, 1893.
- 9193—The Eskimo about Bering Strait, by E. W. Nelson. In U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. 18th Ann. Rep., 1896-7, pt. 1, pp. 3-518. (H. Doc. 736, pt. 1, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 117; 4014.) See also Soc. Roy. Belge. de geog. Bull., v. 25, 1901, pp. 317-349.
- 9194—Tsimshian texts, by Franz Boas. 244 pp. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 27. (H. Doc. 457, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 99; 4538.) Washington, Govt. print, 1902. (The texts are in the Nass River dialect of the Tsimshian language.)
- 9195—Games of the North American Indians, by Stewart Culin. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. 24th Ann. Rep., 1902-3, pp. 1-846. (H. Doc. 939, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 114; 5054.) Washington, Govt. print, 1907. Contains: Alaska-Koluschan stock, pp. 243-246.
- 9196—Social conditions, beliefs, and linguistic relationship of the Tlingit Indians, by J. R. Swanton. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. 26th Ann. Rep., 1904-5, pp. 391-485. (H. Doc. 825, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 98; 5367.) Washington, Govt. print, 1908.
- 9197—Haida texts and myths. Skidegate dialect. Recorded by J. R. Swanton. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 29. (H. Doc. 166, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 60; 5000.) Washington, Govt. print, 1905. 448 pp.

- 9198—Tlingit myths and texts, recorded by J. R. Swanton. 451 pp. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 39. (H. Doc. 1528, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 123; 5533.) Washington, Govt. print, 1909.
- 9199—Handbook of American Indian languages, by Franz Boas, with illustrative sketches by R. B. Dixon, P. E. Goddard, William Jones and T. Michelson, John R. Swanton (Thlingit, pp. 159-204), and William Thalbitzer (Eskimo, pt. 1, pp. 967-1069). U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 40. (H. Doc. 1529, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 124; 5534.) Washington, Govt. print, 1911.
- 9200—Handbook of American Indians, north of Mexico, ed. by F. W. Hodge. 2 v. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. Bull. 30. (1st imp. 1907. H. Doc. 926, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 61-62; 5001-5002.) Pt. 1: 1st imp., 1907; 4th imp., Sept., 1912. Pt. 2: 2nd imp., Oct. 1912.
- 9201—Tsimshian mythology. Based on the texts recorded by H. W. Tate. By Franz Boas. U. S. Bur. Am. Eth. 31st Ann. Rep., 1909-10, pp. 29-1037. Washington, Govt. print, 1916.

Contributions to North American Ethnology

- 9202—U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region under Major J. W. Powell. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1, 1877. Tribes of the Extreme Northwest, p. 7-40. On the distribution and nomenclature of the native tribes of Alaska, and the adjacent territory, with a map, by W. H. Dall. pp. 41-90, On succession in the shellheaps of the Eleutian Islands; p. 93-106, Remarks on the origin of the Innuits, by W. H. Dall. pp. 111-116, Notes on the natives of Alaska, by J. Furnhelm. pp. 117-120, Terms of relationship used by the Innuits, by W. H. Dall. pp. 121-156, Comparative vocabularies, by George Gibbs and W. H. Dall. (Note: Review by A. H. Sayre, in *Nature*, v. 18, June 13, 1878, pp. 165-167.)

Harriman's Alaska Series

- 9203—Harriman Alaska series, vol. 1-14. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1910. 14 vs. in 16 vs. Edited by C. Hart Merriam.

Miscellaneous Publications

- 9204—Slave Indians, Tenne (vocabulary), by Robert Kennicott. 7 leaves. Washington, Smithson. 1865.
- 9205—Words from the language of the Kutch-a-Kutchin, the Indians of the Youkon River, at the mouth of the Porcupine River, in Russian America, by Robert Kennicott. 6 leaves. 1865.
(Note: The original manuscript of the above 2 pamphlets are in the library of the U. S. Bur. Am. Eth., Washington, D. C., bound in one volume, having been printed for the use of the exploring parties of the W. U. Tel. expedition by the Smithsonian Institution without title page or date; the date of the publication is 1865.)
- 9206—Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America. 10 pp. 1867. Smithson. misc. coll., v. viii, art. vi. Publ. 207. ("The meteorological suggestions were prepared by myself, the ethnological by Mr. George Gibbs, and those which relate to natural history by Professor Baird . . ." Signed: Joseph Henry.)
- 9207—Scientific results of the exploration of Alaska, by the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-1874, by W. H. Dall. V. 1, Dec., 1876. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1876.
- 9208—On the remains of later prehistoric man obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands, by W. H. Dall. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., 1878. 40 pp. Smithson. Contrib. to Knowl., vol. xxii, art. 61. Smithson. Publ. 318.

- 9209—Glaciation in Alaska, by W. H. Dall. (In Philos. Soc., Washington, Bull., v. 6, 1884, pp. 33-36; Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 33.)
- 9210—The volcanic sands which fell at Unalaska Oct. 20, 1883, and some considerations covering its composition. (Philos. Soc., Washington, Bull., v. 6, 1884, pp. 33-36; Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 33.) By J. S. Diller.
- 9211—Sinewbacked bow of the Eskimo, by John Murdoch. (Anthrop. Soc. of Washington, Trans., v. 3, 1885, pp. 168-171; Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 34.)
- 9212—A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific Coast, 1769-1897, by E. S. Holden. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1898. 253 pp. (Smithson. Misc. Coll., vol. xxxvii, art. vi.) Publ. 1087.
- 9213—Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains, by A. G. Maddren. 117 pp. (Smithson. Misc. Publ. No. 1584. Part of vol xlix, Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1905.)
- 9214—Scaphoceros tyrrelli, an extinct ruminant from the Klondike gravels, By W. H. Osgood. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 1907. vol. xlviii (quarterly issue, vol. iii), pp. 173-185. Publ. 1589. Originally published July 1, 1905.
- 9215—Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and Anomura) collected by the North Pacific exploring expedition, 1853-1856, by William Stimpson. 240 pp. Smithson. Misc. Coll. Part of vol. xlix, No. 1717. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1907.
- 9216—Descriptions of new species of shells, chiefly Buccinidae, from the dredgings of the U. S. S. "Albatross" during 1906, in the north-western Pacific, Bering, Okhotsk, and Japanese seas, by Wm. H. Dall. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 1908., vol. L (quarterly issue, vol. iv), pp. 139-173. Publ. 1727. Originally published July 9, 1907.
- 9217—A new larch from Alaska, by W. F. Wight. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 1908, vol. L (quarterly issue, vol. iv), p. 174. Publ. 1729. Originally published July 10, 1907.
- 9218—Five new recent crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean, by A. H. Clark. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 1908, vol. L (quarterly issue, vol. iv), pp. 337-342. Publ. 1777. Originally published Oct. 29, 1907.
- 9219—Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene fossil vertebrates, with thirteen plates, by C. W. Gilmore. 38 pp. Smithson. Misc. Coll., part of vol. LI, No. 1807. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1908.
- 9220—Notes on certain features of the life history of the Alaskan freshwater sculpin, by B. A. Bean and A. C. Weed. Smithson. Misc., Coll., vol. LII (quarterly issue, vol. v), pp. 457-460. Publ. 1876. Originally published Aug. 19, 1909.
- 9221—On a remarkable cube of pyrite, carrying crystallized gold and galena of unusual habit, by J. E. Pogue. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. LII, 1909 (quarterly issue, v. 5, pt. 4), pp. 477-483.
- 9222—Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore, by F. Schmitter. 30 pp. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 56, No. 4. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1910.
- 9223—A new subspecies of ptarmigan from the Aleutian Islands, by A. C. Bent. 1 p. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 56, No. 30. Publ. 2066. Smithson. Inst., 1912.
- 9224—Notes on birds observed during a brief visit to the Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea in 1911, by A. C. Bent. 29 pp. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 56, No. 32. Publ. 2068. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1912.
- 9225—New mammals from Canada, Alaska, and Kamchatka, with three plates, by N. Hollister. 8 pp. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 56, No. 35. Publ. 2072. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1912.
- 9226—Bibliography of the geology and mineralogy of tin, by F. L. Hess and Eva Hess. Smithson. Misc. Coll., v. 58, No. 2. Washington, Smithson. Inst., 1912. 408 pp.

- 9227—The names of the large wolves of northern and western North America, by G. S. Miller, Jr. 5 pp. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 59, No. 15. Publ. 2093. Washington, *Smithson. Inst.*, 1912.
- 9228—A study of the salinity of the surface water in the North Pacific Ocean and in the adjacent enclosed seas, by A. H. Clark. 33 pp. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 60, No. 13. Publ. 2153. Washington, *Smithson. Inst.*, 1912.
- 9229—Volcanoes and climate, by C. G. Abbot and F. E. Fowle. 24 pp. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 60, No. 29. Publ. 2176. *Smithson. Inst.*, 1913.
- 9230—Description of the skull of an extinct horse, found in Central Alaska (with two plates), by O. P. Hay. 18 pp. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 61, No. 2. Publ. 2181. Washington, *Smithson. Inst.*, 1913.
- 9231—Monograph of the shallow-water starfishes of the North Pacific Coast from the Arctic Ocean to California (with 110 plates), by A. E. Verrill. 2 v. *Harriman Alaska Series*. vol. xiv. *Smithson. Inst.* Publ. 2140, "Bibliography of starfishes of Northwest coast, and other works referred to," v. 1, pp. 374-388. Washington *Smithson. Inst.*, 1914.
- 9232—A list of the birds observed in Alaska and Northeastern Siberia during the summer of 1914, by F. S. Hersey. 33 pp. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, v. 66, No. 2. Publ. 2408. Washington, *Smithson. Inst.*, 1916.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- 9333—Catalogue of the meteorites of North America to Jan. 1, 1909, by O. C. Farrington. Beaver creek, pp. 55-58; Chilkott, pp. 122-123. In *Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem.*, v. 13, 1915. (S. Doc. 995, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 14; 6782.)

AMERICAN AND BRITISH CLAIMS ARBITRATION

- 9334—Arbitration of outstanding pecuniary claims between Great Britain and the United States of America. The "Favourite." Memorial of His Britannic Majesty's Government in support of the claim. (Claim 12.) Vancouver, Canada, Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1913. 28 pp.
- 9335—The "Favourite." Answer of the United States. (Claim 12.) n. p., n. d. 138 pp.
- 9336—Arbitration of outstanding pecuniary claims between Great Britain and the United States of America. The "Favourite." Reply of His Britannic Majesty's Government to the answer of the United States of America. (Claim 12.) Vancouver, Canada, Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1914. 3 leaves.
- 9337—Same. The "Wanderer." Memorial of His Britannic Majesty's Government in support of the claim. (Claim 13.) Vancouver, Canada, Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1913. 34 pp.
- 9338—Same. Answer of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) Claim 13. 151 pp.
- 9339—Same. Memorandum of the oral argument of the United States in opposition to the claim. (n. p., n. d.) Claim 13. 38 pp.
- 9340—Claims Nos. 12, 13 and 23. The "Favourite," "The Wanderer," and the "Kate." Comments submitted by leave on behalf of His Britannic Majesty's Government upon the printed memorandum of the oral argument of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) 13 pp.
- 9341—The Jessie, The Thomas F. Bayard, and the Pescawha. Answer of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) 24 pp.
- 9342—The schooner Jessie, the schooner Thomas F. Bayard, the schooner Pescawha. Reply of His Britannic Majesty's Government to the answer of the United States of America. Victoria, B. C. The Colonist Presses, 1914. 14 pp.

- 9343—Same. Memorial of His Britannic Majesty's Government in support of the claim. Victoria, B. C. The Colonist Presses, 1913. 38 pp.
- 9344—The "Kate." Memorial of His Britannic Majesty's Government in support of the claim (Claim 28). Vancouver, Canada. Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1913. 42 pp.
- 9345—Same. Answer of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) Claim 28. 110 pp.
- 9346—Same. Memorandum of the oral argument of the United States in opposition to the claim. (n. p., n. d.) 33 pp.
- 9347—The "Coquitlam." Memorial of His Britannic Majesty's Government in support of the claim. Vancouver, Canada. Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1913. 2 vols. and suppl., 1914. (Claim 29.) 10 pp.
- 9348—Same. Answer of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) 48 pp.
- 9349—Same. Supplement to the answer of the United States. (n. p., n. d.) 13 pp.
- 9350—Same. Reply of His Britannic Majesty's Government to the answer of the United States of America. Vancouver, Canada, Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1914. 9 pp.
- 9351—Same. Supplement to the reply of His Britannic Majesty's Government. Vancouver, Canada, Western Specialty, Ltd., Printers, 1914. 12 pp.
- 9352—Same. Memorandum of the oral argument of the United States in opposition to the claim. (n. p., n. d.) 21 pp.

BERING SEA CLAIMS COMMISSION

- 9353—The Dominion of Behring Sea. Argument by N. L. Jeffries, attorney for the Alaska Commercial Company, in the Department of the Treasury. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott's Printing House, 1887. 48 pp.
- 9354—Great Britain. Parliament. United States. No. 2 (1890). Correspondence respecting the Bering sea seal fisheries, 1886-1890. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty Aug., 1890. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1890. 532 pp. (C.-6131.)
- 9355—Same. Nos. 1 and 2 (1891). Further correspondence respecting the Behring sea seal fisheries. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, March and June, 1891. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1891. 92 and 61 pp. (C.-6253; 6368.)
- 9356—Behring Sea arbitration. Case presented on the part of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty to the tribunal of arbitration constituted under article I of the treaty concluded at Washington on the 29th February, 1892, between Her Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 161 pp. (Foreign Office, United States. No. 4, 1893.) London, printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Harrison & Sons, 1893.
- 9357—Behring Sea arbitration. Counter-case presented on the part of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty to the Tribunal of arbitration constituted under Article I of the treaty concluded at Washington on the 29th February, 1892, between Her Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 315 pp. (Foreign office) United States. No. 3, 1893. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office by Harrison and sons, 1893.
- 9358—Behring Sea arbitration. Argument of Her Majesty's Government. 162 pp. (Foreign Office) United States. No. 4, 1893. London. Printed for H. M. Stationery Office, by Harrison and sons, 1893.
- 9359—United States. Behring Sea arbitration. Argument of the United States before the Tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded February 29, 1892. Presented to

- both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. March, 1893. 327 pp. (United States. No. 8, 1893.) Great Britain Parliament. Papers by command. C.-6951. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office, by Harrison and sons, 1893.
- 9360**—Behring Sea arbitration. Report of the Behring Sea Commission, and report of British commissioners of June 21, 1892. With five maps and diagrams, and appendices. 241 pp. (Gr. Brit. Foreign Office) United States. No. 2, 1893. London, printed for H. M. Stationery Office by Harrison and sons, 1893.
- 9361**—Great Britain. Behring Sea commissioners. Behring Sea arbitration. Supplementary report of the British Behring Sea commissioners, January 31, 1893. London, 1893. 68 pp. (Signed: George Baden-Powell, George M. Dawson.)
- 9362**—Opinions of Mr. Justice Harlan at the conference in Paris of the Bering Sea tribunal of arbitration, constituted by the treaty of February 29, 1892, between Her Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 228 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1893.
- 9363**—Fur seal arbitration. Proceedings of the Tribunal of arbitration, convened at Paris, under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concluded at Washington, February 29, 1892, for the determination of questions between the two governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering Sea. 16 v. Washington, Govt. print, 1895. (S. Ex. Doc. 177, pts. 1-16, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess.; **3166**.)
(The points of international laws involved in the fur seal controversy having been determined by the Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893, the Bering Sea Claims Commission was appointed under convention signed at Washington, Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain, for the settlement of claims for damages. Sessions of the Commission were held at Victoria, British Columbia, Nov. 23, 1896-Dec. 17, 1897.)
- 9364**—Bering Sea Claims Commission, 1896-1897. Vol. 1, Record of Evidence taken at Victoria, B. C., by the Commissioners under the convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain. Evidence. Vol. 2, same. Vol. 3, Appendices to Record of Evidence; Appendix A, Pleadings; Appendix B, Exhibits. Vol. 4, Record of Proceedings at Montreal, June 16, 1897, and at Halifax, Aug. 25th to Sept. 29, 1897; Oral Arguments. Vol. 5, Argument on behalf of Great Britain.
- 9365**—Great Britain. Parliament. United States. No. 4 (1897). Correspondence with the United States Government respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, Sept., 1897. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1897. 130 pp. C.-8662.)
- 9366**—Fur-seal arbitration. In the matter of the claims of Great Britain against the United States of America before the Behring Sea claims commission. Argument for the United States in reply. Washington, Govt. print, 1897. 496 pp. (Counsel for the United States: Don M. Dickinson, Robert Lansing, C. B. Warren.)
- 9367**—Behring Sea Claims Commission. Award of commissioners appointed pursuant to convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between United States and Great Britain for settlement of claims in virtue of convention of Feb. 20, 1892 on Behring Sea controversy. (Summary of claims by the Secretary of State and text of conventions of Feb. 8, 1896, are included.) Jan. 14, 1898. 15 pp. (S. Doc. 59, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3592**.)

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION

- 9368**—Joint Report of the United States and British commissioners on the Alaskan-Canadian boundary. December 31, 1895. Washington, Govt. print, 1898. 15 pp. (Commissioners: William W. Duffield, on behalf of the United States; William F. King, on behalf of Great

- Britain.) Also in Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. Case of the U. S. 1903, Appendix, pp. 323-528. Same, 1904. (In S. Doc. 162, v. 2, pp. 523-528, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 15; **4600**. And S. Doc. 162, v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 365-370, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 16; **4601**.)
- 9369**—Protocols, oral arguments, with index, award of the tribunal and opinions of its members. September 3 to October 20, 1903. 978 pp. London, printed at the Foreign Office by Harrison and sons, 1903.
- 9370**—Alaska Boundary Tribunal. The argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903. 18 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1903.
- 9371**—Same. The counter case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903. With Appendix. 2 v. in 1, and atlas. Washington, Govt. print, 1903.
- 9372**—Same. The case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903. 2 v. in 1, and atlas. Washington, Govt. print, 1903. Appendix: Treaties (1824-1903). Imperial Russian ukases (1799-1844). Diplomatic correspondence. Papers relating to renewal of the trading privilege granted to the United States by the treaty of 1824. Papers relating to Russian occupation up to the cession to the United States in 1867. Papers relating to the cession and transfer of Alaska to the United States in 1867. Papers relating to American occupation. Geographical and topographical information relative to Southeastern Alaska. Miscellaneous documents, etc. The atlas is supplemented by the "Atlas accompanying the counter case of the United States," which consists of maps number 26-47. It contains also biographical notes in regard to some of the cartographers: Arrowsmith, Hermann Berghaus, Adrien Hubert Brue, Thomas Devine, Eugene Duflot de Mofras, Robert Greenhow, John Pinkerton, Henry S. Tanner, Tichmenieff or Tikhmenief, and John Walch. Maps No. 1-3, 25, were prepared in the office of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- 9373**—Same. Proceedings of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, convened at London, under the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded at Washington, Jan. 24, 1903, for the settlement of questions with respect to the boundary line between the Territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America. 7 v. and atlas, 3 v. 1904. (S. Doc. 162, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **4600-4606**.)
- 9374**—Joint maps of international boundary between the United States and Canada along the 141st meridian from Arctic Ocean to Mt. St. Elias, surveyed and monumented 1907-13, under convention signed at Washington, April 21, 1906. U. S. Geol. Surv. 1918. 1 p., 1 pl., 41 maps.
- 9375**—International boundary commission (U. S. and Canada). Joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the international boundary between the United States and Canada along the 141st meridian from the Arctic Ocean to Mt. St. Elias. In accordance with the provisions of Article IV of the convention signed at Washington, April 21, 1906. (n. p.) 1918. 305 pp. and atlas. Department of State, 1918.

U. S. GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

- 9376**—Notes. Orthography of Bering, by Marcus Baker. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names, Bull. No. 1, pp. 11-13, issued Dec. 31, 1890, by Smithsonian Inst.)
- 9377**—Report, 1890-91. Washington, Govt. print, 1892. 56 pp. (H. Ex. Doc. 16, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 29; **2949**.)

- 9378—Decisions, July, 1910, to July, 1912. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. 39 pp.
- 9379—Decisions of Board, May 7 and June 4, 1919, with Report of subcommittee of Geographic Board on system for transliterating Russian alphabetic characters in spelling of place names, March 10, 1919, and with Decisions of Philippine Committee on Geographic Names approved by U. S. Geog. Board, March 5, 1919. 34 pp.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

- 9380—Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898; maps in the Library of Congress. By P. L. Phillips, 119 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1898.
- 9381—A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress; preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. L. Phillips. 1137 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1901.
- 9382—A list of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes. Comp. under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips, F. R. G. S., chief, Division of maps and charts. 3 vs. Washington, Govt. print, 1909-14.

PAN-AMERICAN UNION

- 9383—Alaska. Handbook No. 84. 133 pp. August, 1897. pp. 35-7, Forests of Alaska, varieties of timber, by I. Petroff. Washington, Govt. print, 1897. (S. Doc. 178, pt. 13, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 12; 3601.)
- 9384—Same. 1898. With map dated Sept., 1898. (S. Doc. 178, pt. 6, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 17; 3606.) Also in Commercial directory of the American republics, v. 2, 1898, pp. 707-732, 795-822, 881-904, and 965-992.
- 9385—Forests and timber supplies of Alaska. In Bur. of Amer. Republics, Bull. 91, 1898, v. 2, p. 717.
- 9386—Furs in the Americas, by W. A. Reid. In Pan.-Amer. Union Bull., v. 38, 1914, pp. 157-169.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

THE CONGRESS

JOINT COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Joint Committee to Investigate Interior Department and Forestry Service

- 9387—List of orders, letters, telegrams and other exhibits contained in Senate document 248, second session, 61st congress, relating to the charges made by L. R. Glavis to the President, arranged in chronological order. Prepared for the use of the Committee to investigate the Department of the Interior and Forestry Bureau by Paul Sleman. 322 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1910.
- 9388—Compilation of letters, telegrams, reports and other documents offered in evidence before the Joint Committee of Congress to investigate the Department of the Interior and the Bureau of Forestry in the course of the hearings held by the Committee January 26-May 28, 1910. Arranged by subjects and in chronological order. Prepared for the use of the Joint Committee by Paul Sleman, secretary of the Committee. In two volumes. Washington, Govt. print, 1910.

- 9389**—Investigation of the Department of the Interior and of the Bureau of Forestry. Hearing held before the Joint Committee of Congress relative to the investigation of the Department of the Interior and its several bureaus, officers, and employees, and of the Bureau of Forestry, in the Department of Agriculture, and its officers and employees. (Senator Nelson, chairman Joint Committee.) Washington, Govt. print, 1910.
- 9390**—Investigation of the Department of the Interior and of the Bureau of Forestry. In 13 volumes. Knute Nelson, chairman: Contents: V. 1, Report of committee; v. 2, Charges of L. R. Glavis to President; vs. 3-8, Hearings before committee; v. 9, Arguments and briefs of counsel, Index to hearings; vs. 10-12, Cunningham coal entries; v. 13, Mining laws of Australia and New Zealand. (Reports by A. C. Veatch.) Washington, Govt. print, 1911. (S. Doc. 719, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in vs. 34-45; **5892-5903**.)

Joint Committee on Retrenchment

- 9391**—Report from the Joint Committee on Retrenchment. pp. 228-230, Alaska fur trade; pp. 230-259, Sale of the Revenue Cutter Joe Lane, and the Revenue Cutter Service on the Pacific Coast. Feb. 21, 1870. (S. Rep. 47, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1409**.)

THE SENATE SENATE HEARINGS

Committee on Appropriations

- 9392**—Influenza in Alaska. Hearings on S. J. Res. 199, for relief in Alaska, 1919. 21 pp. (65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

Committee on Commerce

- 9393**—Alaska water transportation. Hearings relative to S. 4012, for improvement of transportation by water to and from and within Alaska. March 25-30, 1920. Part 1, p. 1-183. (66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9394**—Hearings on S. 3731, a bill to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. July 28, 1922, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 2, 1923. Washington, Govt. print, 1923. (67th Cong., 2nd and 4th Sess.)
- 9394a**—Alaska fur seals. Hearing before the Committee on Commerce, U. S. Senate, 69th Cong., 1st Session, on S. 3679, a bill to amend an Act entitled "an Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska," etc. June 10, 1926. Washington, Govt. print, 1926. 84 pp.

Committee on Conservation of Natural Resources

- 9395**—Fur-seal fisheries. Hearings on bill (S. 7242) entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes." 32 pp. (S. Doc. 605, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 61; **5660**.) Presented by Mr. Dixon; ordered printed June 1, 1910. Washington, Govt. print, 1910.
- 9396**—Alaska seal fisheries. Hearings (Feb. 4, 1911) before the Committee on Bills S. 9959, to amend an Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes," approved April 21, 1910. No. 1. 86 pp. (Joseph M. Dixon, chairman.) Statements of Julius H. Seymour, Dr. Wm. T. Hornaday, W. I. Lembkey, Prof. H. W. Elliott, "Exhibits showing violations of law . . . for killing of fur seals of Alaska," pp. 34-86. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Fisheries

- 9397**—Hearings before the sub-committee on S. 5856, a bill to amend an Act for the protection and regulation of the fisheries of Alaska. In 2 vols. Vol. 1: April 11, May 8, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 27, 29, June 5, 10, 13, 28, 1912. 536 pp. Vol. 2: Jan. 17, 1913. 36 pp. Statements of Mr. Zera Snow, Hon. Walter E. Clark, Governor of Alaska, Dr. B. W. Everman, Hon. George E. Chamberlain, Jefferson F. Moser, George A. Warren, James Madison, Charles W. Dorr, T. J. Gorman, Hon. James Wickersham, Aldis B. Browne, Hon. Knute Nelson, Frank A. Alpin. (62nd Cong., 2nd and 3rd Sess.)
- 9398**—Hearings on H. R. 17499, for protection, regulation and conservation of the fisheries of Alaska. Dec. 18, 1916 and Jan. 11, 1917. 32 pp. 1917. (64th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Judiciary

- 9399**—In the matter of the confirmation of James Wickersham as District Judge of the Third Division of the District of Alaska. Presented by Mr. Nelson. April 30, 1906. 104 pp. (S. Ex. Doc. 7. Confidential. 59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9400**—Same. Answer to charges. 112 pp. 1906.
- 9401**—Same. No. 2. Reply to Senator Nelson's Brief and Mr. R. V. Nye's Brief and affidavit. 38 pp. 1906.
- 9402**—(Executive and confidential.) Judge Gunnison. Hearing before a sub-committee of the Committee on Judiciary, U. S. Senate, consisting of Senators Nelson, Dillingham and Clark of Arkansas. In the Matter of the reappointment of Royal A. Gunnison, of Alaska, to be judge of the District Court for the District of Alaska (Division No. 1) Saturday, Jan. 23, 1909. 21 and 9 pp. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Public Lands

- 9403**—Public and private rights in the public domain. No. 1. Hearings before the Committee on the bill (S. 4733), providing for the classification, care and disposal of the public lands of the United States. Introduced by Senator Nelson, Jan. 5, 1910, etc. Jan. 25, 26, Feb. 1, 1910. 93 pp. Statements by James R. Garfield, J. J. Browne, Frank H. Short. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9404**—Permits to explore and prospect for oil and gas on certain lands. Hearings, May 11, 1910, on S. 7587, for granting of permits to explore and prospect for oil and gas on unappropriated and withdrawn lands. 1910. 17 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9405**—Government railroad and coal lands in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on S. 4844, a bill to provide for the construction and operation of a railroad in Alaska, and for other purposes, and S. 7030, a bill to provide for a permanent supply of coal for the use of the United States navy and for other purposes, to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes. Part I. May 22, June 1, 5, 8, 12, 1912. 177 pp. Statements of A. W. Swanitz, Hon. Walter L. Fisher, Donald A. McKenzie, O. P. Hubbard, R. S. Ryan, J. F. Callbreath. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9406**—Coal Lands in Alaska. Nos. 1, 2. Hearings before the Committee on S. 6692, a bill to provide for a permanent supply of coal for the use of the United States navy and other government purposes, to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska and for other purposes, Saturday, June 1, and Wednesday, June 5, 1912. 67 pp. Statements of Donald A. McKenzie, Hon. Walter L. Fisher, O. P. Hubbard. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9407**—Alaska Coal Lands. Hearings before the Committee on S. 8270, a bill relating to coal claimants in Alaska. Parts 1-3. Feb. 5, 12, 26, 27, 1913. 135 pp. and Appendix A, pp. 137-486. Statements of Donald A. McKenzie, T. P. McDonald, Hon. Walter L. Fisher. Note: Appendix A contains hearings before the Committee on Territories, House of Representatives, relative to Alaska coal lands, Feb. 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 1913. Appendix B, Opinion of the Department of the Interior relative to the Cunningham coal entries. (62nd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9408**—Purchase of certain lands in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 10548, a bill to authorize the purchase of certain lands in the District of Alaska bordering on Tongass Narrows, by New England Fish Company. March 27, 1914. 17 pp. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9409**—Oil land leasing bill. Hearings on H. 16136, to authorize explorations for and dispositions of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium or sodium. 1915. Parts 1-4. 195 pp. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9410**—Leasing of oil lands. Extracts of hearings on S. 45, to encourage and promote mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium and sodium on public domain; opening Alaska's coal and oil resources. Testimony of Thomas J. Walsh, Francis S. Peabody, Van H. Manning and Charles A. Sulzer. June 13, 1917. 46 pp. (65th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9411**—Same. Hearings on S. 45. June 23-28, 1917. Parts 4-5. 173-338 pp. (65th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9412**—Same. Hearings on S. 45. Testimony of Charles A. Sulzer on opening Alaska's coal and oil resources. June 28, 1917. 1917. 21 pp. (65th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Territories

- 9413**—Railroad and telegraph and telephone lines in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on Territories, U. S. Senate, on bills S. 6937 and S. 6980, Feb. 10, 1905; bill S. 191, January 27, 1906; bill H. R. 18891, Jan. 25, 1907, and Senate document No. 167, 59th Cong., 1st Sess. Comp. by Thomas R. Shipp, clerk to the Senate Committee on Territories. 144 pp. (Albert J. Beveridge, chairman.) Washington, Govt. print, 1907.
- 9414**—Government of Alaska. Statements before the Committee on the bill S. 5436, to create a legislative council in the District of Alaska and to confer legislative powers thereon and for other purposes. Jan. 20 and 22, Feb. 18 and 19, 1910. 159 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Maj. W. P. Richardson, Hon. W. B. Hoggatt, Stephen Birch. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.) Note: Inserted at the end is Exhibit C: Letter of O. C. Laberee to Senator Albert J. Beveridge, dated April 16, 1910. 5 pp.
- 9415**—Civil government in Alaska. Hearing (May 23, 1911) before the Senate Committee on Territories in relation to S. 1647, a bill to create a legislative assembly in the Territory of Alaska, to confer legislative power thereon, and for other purposes. Printed for use of Senate Committee on Territories. 60 pp. (William Alden Smith, chairman.) Statements of Hon. Wesley L. Jones, senator from Washington, and Hon. James Wickersham, delegate from Alaska. Washington, Govt. print, 1911. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9416**—Alaska Northern Railway. Hearings before the Committee on S. 2534, a bill to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Northern Railway and for other purposes. July 28, 1911. 10 pp. Statements of W. J. Boland and George H. Patrick. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9417**—Conditions in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on general conditions in Alaska. Jan. 17 and Feb. 23, 1912. 22, 32 pp. Statements of Bishop Peter T. Rowe, Bishop of Alaska; Hon. Walter E. Clark, Governor of Alaska, and Hon. John L. Wilson. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9418**—Railroads for Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on railroads for Alaska. April 12, 1912. 32 pp. Statement of Falcon Joslin. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9419**—Legislative Assembly in Alaska. Hearings before the sub-committee of the Committee on Territories on creating a legislative assembly in the Territory of Alaska. May 31, 1912. 24 pp. Statements of Hon. Gifford Pinchot and Hon. James Wickersham. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9420**—Construction of Railroads in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on Territories, U. S. Senate, 63rd Congress, 1st Session, on S. 48, a bill to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes, and S. 133, a bill to provide for the construction of railroads in Alaska, and for other purposes. May 2-23, 1913. With addenda and index. 718 pp. (Key Pittman, chairman.) Washington, Govt. print, 1913. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, John E. Ballaine, Gifford Pinchot, T. P. McDonald, Walter L. Fisher, O. L. Dickson, John F. Webb, Richard S. Ryan, J. F. Callbreath, Francis G. Jemmett, W. D. Greeley, Hon. Henry S. Graves, Leonard M. Cox, Alfred H. Brooks, Charles V. Piper, Donald A. McKenzie, Thomas Riggs, Jr., John F. Higgins, David F. Boyd, George H. Patrick, A. L. Scheuer. Proposed forest reserve on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by W. A. Langville, Oct.-Dec., 1904, pp. 681-710. Inserted at the end is the opinion of the War Department on S. 48 and S. 133, with amendments proposed by the Department. 8 pp. Senate Report No. 65, by Mr. Chamberlain. 3 pp. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9421**—The Building of Railroads in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on bills H. 1739, 1806 and 2145. July 9-Sept. 25, 1913. 467 pp. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9422**—Hearings before the Committee on S. 3682, to authorize the purchase of lands bordering on Tongass Narrows, Alaska, by the New England Fish Company. March 27, 1914. 36 pp. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9423**—Establishment of Mount McKinley National Park. Hearings on S. 5716, to establish Mount McKinley National Park in Alaska. May 5, 1916. 20 pp. (Contains Appendix: Plea for Mount McKinley National Park, by Belmore Browne, and Mount McKinley National Park, Economic Assett, by Robert Sterling Yard.) Statements by William B. Greeley, Belmore Browne, Charles Sheldon, William C. Edes, Hon. James Wickersham. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9424**—Public Health Along the Line of the Alaska Railroad. Hearings before the Committee on S. 5790, a bill to confer additional authority upon the President of the United States in the construction and operation of the Alaskan Railroad, and for other purposes. May 12, 1916. 28 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Hon. Clay Tallman, William C. Edes. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9425**—Prohibition in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on S. 7963, a bill to prohibit the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territory of Alaska and for other purposes. Jan. 26, 1917. 13 pp. Statements of Mrs. Cornelia T. Hatcher, Mr. Edwin C. Dinwiddie. (64th Cong., 2nd Sess.) Note: Debate on this bill is found in Cong. Record, Jan. 21, Feb. 2, 1917.

SENATE REPORTS

Committee on Agriculture and Forestry

- 9426**—To accompany S. 2559, to establish Alaska Game Commission, to protect game animals, land fur-bearing animals and birds in Alaska, and for other purposes. April 24 (calendar day April 29), 1924. 5 pp. (S. Rept. 480, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.) By Mr. Norbeck.

- 9427**—To accompany S. J. Res. 127, to provide that powers and duties conferred upon Governor of Alaska under existing law for protection of wild game animals and wild birds in Alaska be transferred to and be exercised by the Secretary of Agriculture. 3 pp. Submitted by Mr. Norbeck. May 20 (calendar day May 21), 1924. (S. Rep. 573, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Appropriations

- 9428**—To accompany H. R. 28858, General Deficiency Bill (including item for Juneau Public Building). Submitted by Mr. Warren, March 1, 1913. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 1336, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1;)
- 9429**—To accompany H. R. 2441, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill (including item for Juneau Public Building). Submitted by Mr. Martin, April 28, 1913. 17 pp. (S. Rep. 18, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1;)

Committee on Claims

- 9430**—To accompany S. R. 45, directing inquiry into the Wales Island Packing Co. Presented Feb. 18, 1904, by J. Kean. 5 pp. (S. Rep. 821, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4572**.)
- 9431**—To accompany S. 7218, to settle the claims of the Wales Island Packing Co. Feb. 22, 1905. By F. E. Warren. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 4330, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. "B"; no ser. number.)
- 9432**—To accompany S. 616, authorizing and directing the Secretary of State to examine and settle the claim of the Wales Island Packing Co. Feb. 5, 1907. By J. Kean. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 6186, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "C"—not in serial set.)
- 9433**—To accompany S. 1035, authorizing and directing the Secretary of State to examine and settle the claim of the Wales Island Packing Co. Jan. 26, 1910. By J. Kean. 13 pp. (S. Rep. 116, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "A"; **5587**.)
- 9434**—Favoring, with amendments, S. 15, for the relief of the North American Transportation and Trading Co. March 25, 1912. By C. I. Crawford. 17 pp. (S. Rep. 507, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "B"; **6125**.)
- 9435**—To accompany S. 1090, for the relief of the Alaska Steamship Co.; submitted by Mr. Wadsworth. April 6 (calendar day April 11), 1918. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 383, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **7305**.)
- 9436**—To accompany S. 2294, to confer jurisdiction upon the Court of claims to ascertain cost to Alaska Commercial Company and amount expended by it, Nov. 5, 1920, to April 18, 1921, in repairing and rebuilding wharf belonging to said company at Dutch Harbor, Alaska, which wharf was damaged and destroyed on or about Nov. 5, 1920, through collision therewith of U. S. S. "Saturn," and to render judgment therefor. Submitted by Mr. Robinson. April 20 (calendar day June 3), 1922. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 745, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **7951**.)
- 9437**—To accompany S. 629, for the relief of the Alaska Steamship Co. Submitted by Mr. Wadsworth. July 10, 1919. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 74, 66th Cong., 1st Sess.; **7591**.)
- 9438**—To accompany S. 978, for the relief of the Alaska Steamship Co., submitted by Mr. Capper. Jan. 16 (calendar day Jan. 17), 1922. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 421, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **7952**.)
- 9439**—To accompany S. 1021, for the relief of Alaska Commercial Company. Submitted by Mr. Capper. Feb. 1, 1924. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 122, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9440**—To accompany S. 732, for the relief of Alaska Steamship Company. Submitted by Mr. Capper. Feb. 16 (calendar day Feb. 21), 1924. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 169, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

- 9441—To accompany H. J. Res. 226, for relief of special disbursing agents of Alaskan Engineering Commission, authorizing payment of certain claims, and for other purposes, affecting management of Alaska Railroad. Submitted by Mr. Bayard. Feb. 26 (calendar day March 2), 1925. 23 pp. (S. Rep. 1258, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Commerce

- 9442—To accompany S. 1693, for the rebuilding or repair of the public wharf at Sitka, Alaska. Submitted by K. Nelson. Feb. 4, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 156, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3362**.)
- 9443—To accompany S. 1359, for the construction of two steam revenue cutters for service on the Pacific Coast. By J. McMillan. Jan. 27, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 119, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3362**.)
- 9444—To accompany H. R. 3964, to reorganize the customs collection district of Alaska. By G. W. McBride. Feb. 6, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 219, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3362**.)
- 9445—To accompany S. 1796, making an appropriation for a Government survey of the mouths of the Yukon River. By K. Nelson. Feb. 20, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 324, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9446—Favoring amendment to H. 10292, making appropriations for sundry civil expenses, 1898, for vessel for coast survey purposes in Alaskan waters and for continuance of compilation of Alaska Coast Pilot. By S. M. White. Feb. 19, 1897. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1507, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3476**.)
- 9447—To accompany S. 3627, to create a board of local inspectors of steam vessels for the customs district of Alaska. Submitted by S. M. White. Feb. 10, 1898. 1 p. (S. Rep. 562, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3620**.)
- 9448—Amending S. 5203, for revenue cutter for the Pacific Coast. Submitted by S. M. White. Jan. 21, 1899. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1510, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3739**.)
- 9449—Amending S. 229, recognizing the services of Francis Tuttle, his officers and men of the Revenue Cutter "Bear," also of David H. Jarvis, E. P. Bertholf and Samuel J. Call, et al., composing the overland expedition to Point Barrow, Arctic Ocean, for the relief of whalers. Submitted by Knute Nelson. Feb. 2, 1899. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 1592, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3739**.)
- 9450—Amending amendment to H. 12008, making appropriation for sundry civil expenses, 1900, for payment to Cape Smythe Whaling and Trading Company. Submitted by S. M. White. Feb. 24, 1899. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1790, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **3741**.)
- 9451—Amending H. J. R. 24, recognizing services of Francis Tuttle and his officers and men of the Revenue Cutter "Bear"; also of Daniel H. Jarvis, E. P. Bertholf, and Samuel J. Call, composing the overland expedition to Point Barrow, Arctic Ocean, for the relief of whalers. Submitted by Senator George Turner. Jan. 4, 1900. 5 pp. (S. Rep. 32, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3886**.)
- 9452—To accompany S. 2681, for joint lighthouses and fog-signal stations on the coast of Alaska. By J. McMillan. Jan. 25, 1900. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 170, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3886**.)
- 9453—Favoring S. 5366, for lighthouse and fog-signal stations in Alaskan waters. By J. McMillan. Jan. 17, 1901. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 1909, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4064**.)
- 9454—Amending S. 267, for continuing establishment of additional lighthouse and fog-signal stations on the coast of Alaska. Jan. 9, 1902. By J. McMillan. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 70, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4257**.)
- 9455—Amending S. 2479, to facilitate the procurement of statistics of trade between the United States and its noncontiguous territory. By George Turner, Jan. 23, 1902. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 220, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4257**.)

- 9456—Adverse to S. 2659, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to examine petition and account of the Cape Smythe whaling and Trading Co. By G. C. Perkins, June 6, 1902. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1796, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 4263.)
- 9457—Favoring S. 6535, for light-house and fog-signal stations in Alaskan waters. By G. C. Perkins, Jan. 8, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 2382, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 4410.)
- 9458—Amending S. 6848, to establish life-saving station at Cape Nome, Alaska. By G. Turner, Jan. 15, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 2414, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 4410.)
- 9459—Favoring S. 2692, to establish life-saving station at Nome. By G. C. Perkins, Dec. 17, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 152, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 4570.)
- 9460—Amending S. 3341, authorizing Nome to construct bridge across Snake River. By J. H. Berry, Jan. 18, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 333, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 4571.)
- 9461—Amending S. 3844, to authorize Nome Improvement Company to improve mouth of Snake River, at Nome. By K. Nelson, March 10, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1370, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; 4573.)
- 9462—To accompany H. R. 18809, river and harbor bill, pages 455-7, mouth of Snake River, at Nome, Alaska. By J. H. Gallinger, Feb. 27, 1905. (S. Rep. 4368, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 4756.)
- 9463—Favoring S. 955, authorizing Nome to construct bridge across Snake River. By J. H. Berry, Dec. 18, 1905. 1 p. (S. Rep. 17, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9464—Report of the Merchant Marine Commission, with the testimony taken at the hearings. Washington, Govt. print, 1905, 3 vs. (S. Rep. 2755, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3-5; 4758-4760.) Note: See v. 2, pp. 953-1012 for statements of J. P. Hartman, John Rosene, D. Kane, Edward Rosenberg, on trade, etc., to Alaska.
- 9465—Favoring S. 6522, to authorize Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Company to construct trestle across tide and shore lands in Controller Bay, Alaska. By J. H. Berry, June 27, 1906. 1 p. (S. Rep. 4415, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 4905.)
- 9466—Favoring S. 6523, to authorize Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Company to construct bridge across Copper River, at or near Childs Glacier, Alaska. By J. H. Berry, June 27, 1906. 1 p. (S. Rep. 4417, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 4905.)
- 9467—To accompany S. 3647, for the construction of a steam vessel for the Revenue Cutter Service, for duty on the Pacific Coast. By S. H. Piles, Jan. 30, 1908. 1 p. (S. Rep. 157, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5218.)
- 9468—To accompany S. 6539, to authorize the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company to construct a bridge across Bering Lake. By S. H. Piles, April 14, 1908. 1 p. (S. Rep. 515, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5219.)
- 9469—To accompany S. 6540, to authorize the Copper River Railway Company to construct two bridges across the Copper River. By S. H. Piles, April 14, 1908. 1 p. (S. Rep. 516, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5219.)
- 9470—Amending S. 7111, for the relief of the Alaska Terminal and Navigation Company, relative to bridges across navigable waters, in Alaska, at Kanak Island, Bering Lake, and mouth of Katalla river. By S. H. Piles, May 19, 1908. 1 p. (S. Rep. 677, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5219.)
- 9471—Favoring S. 8005, authorizing the establishment of aids to navigation in Alaskan waters and making appropriation therefore. By S. H. Piles, Jan. 14, 1909. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 756, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9472—Amending act authorizing construction of additional light-house districts. By K. Nelson, Dec. 16, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 26, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)

- 9473—To accompany S. 4640, providing for the construction of a revenue cutter for service on the coast of Alaska, to replace the Cutter "Rush". By C. Depew, Jan. 13, 1910. 1 p. (S. Rep. 53, 61st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)
- 9474—To accompany S. 4912, providing for the construction of a revenue cutter for service on the Pacific Coast, to replace the Revenue Cutter "Perry". By S. H. Piles, Jan. 13, 1910. 1 p. (S. Rep. 57, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)
- 9475—Favoring S. 4457, authorizing the establishment of aids to navigation in Alaskan waters and making appropriation therefor. By S. H. Piles, Jan. 13, 1910. 1 p. (S. Rep. 58, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)
- 9476—To accompany S. 6286, authorizing the Copper River and Northwestern Railway Company to construct a bridge across the Copper River. By T. S. Martin, Feb. 17, 1910. 1 p. (S. Rep. 230, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)
- 9477—Favoring S. 5007, authorizing additional aids to navigation in the Light House Establishment. By S. H. Piles, Feb. 17, 1910. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 231, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5582.)
- 9478—To accompany H. R. 20686, making appropriations for the construction, repair and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes, pp. 81-682; 763-764, St. Michael Canal, Alaska. By K. Nelson. (S. Rep. 527, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 5586.)
- 9479—Favoring S. 10015, for rebuilding present light and fog signal at Lincoln Rock, Alaska, or for building another light and fog signal station nearby. By W. P. Frye, Jan. 17, 1911. 1 p. (S. Rep. 972, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 5840.)
- 9480—Favoring S. 9721, authorizing additional aids to navigation in the Lighthouse Establishment, etc. By S. H. Piles, Feb. 2, 1911. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1039, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 5840.)
- 9481—Favoring S. 10022, for establishing aids to navigation on the Yukon River, Alaska. By G. C. Perkins, Feb. 2, 1911. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1045, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 5840.)
- 9482—To accompany S. 9864, authorizing the Controller Bay Railway and Navigation Company to construct two bridges across the Bering river. By S. H. Piles, Feb. 8, 1911. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 1103, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 5840.)
- 9483—Favoring S. 4363, to provide for the establishment of a light and fog signal at or near Cape St. Elias. By G. C. Perkins, Jan. 25, 1912. 1 p. (S. Rep. 256, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6120.)
- 9484—Favoring, with amendments, S. 5272, appropriating \$75,000 for the protection of Valdez, Alaska, from glacial floods. By J. Bourne, jr., Feb. 29, 1912. 1 p. (S. Rep. 420, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6120.)
- 9485—To accompany H. R. 21477, making appropriations for . . . rivers and harbors . . . pp. 577-578, Protection of government property at Valdez, Alaska, and Apoon Mouth of the Yukon river, Alaska. By K. Nelson, May 2, 1912. (S. Rep. 697, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; 6123.)
- 9486—To accompany S. 789, authorizing aids to navigation and other works in the Lighthouse Service. By G. C. Perkins, Jan. 26, 1914. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 180, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6552.)
- 9487—To accompany S. 2876, to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the lighthouse service, and for other purpose, approved March 4, 1913." By K. Nelson, Feb. 27, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 293, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6552.)
- 9488—To accompany S. 3800, making an appropriation for aids to navigation in Alaska. By G. E. Chamberlain, March 12, 1914. 1 p. (S. Rep. 331, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6552.)
- 9489—To accompany S. 6829, to provide for the construction of two revenue cutters. By J. H. Bankhead, Dec. 11, 1914. 1 p. (S. Rep. 833, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 6762.)

- 9490**—Favoring S. J. R. 205, to convey the thanks of Congress to Thomas Moore, master of the Alaska Steamship Company steamer "Cordova" and to the officers and crew for prompt and heroic services rendered by them in rescuing 56 survivors of the Revenue Cutter "Tahoma." By D. U. Fletcher, Feb. 19, 1915. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1013, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6762**.)
- 9491**—To accompany S. R. 52, to convey the thanks of Congress to Capt. Thomas Moore, master of Alaska Steamship Co.'s steamer "Cordova," and to the officers and crew, etc. By W. L. Jones, Feb. 25, 1916. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 186, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9492**—To accompany S. 21, to authorize aids to navigation and other work in the lighthouse service. By G. E. Chamberlain, May 18, 1916. 10 pp. (S. Rep. 495, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6899**.)
- 9493**—To accompany S. 2122, to create Pribilof Islands fund and to provide for disposition of surplus revenue from Pribilof Islands, Alaska. By Mr. Jones, March 3, cal. day March 4, 1924. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 200, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 9494**—To accompany H. R. 8143, to protect the fisheries of Alaska. By Mr. Jones, April 21, cal. day April 22, 1924. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 449, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9495**—To accompany H. R. 6817; vessel for Coast Guard duty in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Jones of Washington, April 24 (calendar day May 3), 1924. 1 p. (S. Rep. 496, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Conservation of National Resources

- 9496**—Favoring with amendments S. 7242, to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska. By Sen. J. M. Dixon, March 23, 1910. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 441, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **5583**.)

Committee on Finance

- 9497**—To accompany H. R. 9770, to levy and collect an income tax on railroads in Alaska. By Sen. F. M. Simmons, July 8, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 648, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9498**—To accompany S. J. Res. 177, to transfer to the custody and possession of the Attorney General seal skins. By Sen. F. M. Simmons, Aug. 21, 1914. 1 p. (S. Rep. 766, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9499**—To accompany S. 5268, for the relief of Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company. By Sen. C. S. Thomas, May 9, cal. day May 12, 1916. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 433, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. B; **6901**.)
- 9500**—To accompany S. 3002, for the relief of the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company. By Mr. Thomas, April 24, cal. day April 29, 1918. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 411, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7305**.)
- 9501**—To accompany S. 551, for the relief of the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company. By Sen. Thomas, Dec. 19, cal. day Dec. 17, 1920. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 668, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7775**.)

Committee on Fisheries

- 9502**—To accompany S. 3993, amending Sec. 1963, Rev. Stat., to provide for the better protection of fur seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska. By F. B. Stockbridge, Feb. 27, 1889. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2687, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2619**.)
- 9503**—To accompany S. 2022, to amend act for protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska. By Sen. G. C. Perkins, April 6, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 613, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **3364**.)
- 9504**—To accompany S. 2773, to amend Act to define and punish crimes in Alaska (as to protection of salmon fisheries). By Sen. G. C. Perkins, March 26, 1900. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 716, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3889**.)

- 9505**—To accompany S. 967, to amend an act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska," Feb. 6, 1906. By Sen. A. J. Hopkins. 1 p. (S. Doc. 710, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4904**.)
- 9506**—To accompany S. 1459, to encourage private salmon hatcheries in Alaska. By Sen. G. C. Perkins, Feb. 22, 1906. 5 pp. (S. Rep. 1227, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4904**.)
- 9507**—To accompany S. 4977, on establishment of a fishery experiment station on the Pacific coast. By Sen. J. D. Works, May 7, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 491, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9508**—To accompany S. 5283, regulating the catching of whales in the waters of the Territory of Alaska. (Adverse report.) By Sen. H. Lane, Feb. 13, 1915. 5 pp. (S. Rep. 982, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6762**.)
- 9509**—To accompany S. 4586, to protect and conserve the halibut fisheries of the Pacific ocean. By Sen. Chas. F. Johnson, March 17, 1916. 1 p. (S. Rep. 264, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9510**—To accompany S. 4586, to protect and conserve halibut fisheries of Pacific Ocean, to establish closed seasons in halibut fishing in certain waters thereof, and to restrict landing of halibut in United States and Alaska during closed season established. Submitted by Mr. Johnson. March 17, 1916. 1 p. (S. Rep. 264, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)

Committee on Foreign Relations

- 9511**—On S. 841, to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of the territory of Alaska. By Sen. W. P. Frye, Feb. 1, 1888. 1 p. (S. Rep. 158, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2519**.)
- 9512**—Favoring H. 3206, to amend act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. By Sen. W. P. Frye, March 4, 1896. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 402, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9513**—Views of minority, adverse to H. 3206, to amend Act to prevent extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. By Sen. J. T. Morgan, April 16, 1896. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 402, pt. 2, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9514**—Amending S. 3410, to authorize and provide for hearing and trial of suits by citizens of the United States for compensation for losses and damages occasioned by seizure of certain vessels engaged in pelagic sealing. By Sen. J. T. Morgan, April 13, 1904. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 2128, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4575**.)
- 9515**—Report on the claim of the Wales Island Packing Company. By Sen. H. C. Lodge, April 13, 1904. 13 pp. (S. Rep. 2132, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4575**.)
- 9516**—To accompany S. 267, to prohibit aliens from taking fish in the waters of the District of Alaska. By Sen. W. P. Frye, Feb. 7, 1906. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 785, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4904**.)
- 9517**—Favoring S. 2286, to confer jurisdiction upon the circuit court of the United States, 9th Circuit, to determine in equity rights of American citizens under award of Bering Sea Arbitration of Paris. By Sen. J. T. Morgan, Feb. 21, 1906. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 1201, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4904**.)
- 9518**—To accompany S. 390, to permit actions to be commenced by American citizens for vessels seized in Bering sea. By Sen. J. B. McCreary. Jan. 29, 1908. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 140, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5218**.)
- 9519**—Favoring S. 3916, to confer jurisdiction upon the Circuit Court of the United States, 9th Circuit, to determine in equity the rights of American citizens under the award of the Bering Sea Arbitration of Paris. By Sen. H. D. Money, Jan. 12, 1910. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 45, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5582**.)

- 9520—Favoring, with amendments, S. 12, to give effect to the provisions of a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the fisheries. By Sen. W. A. Smith, May 11, 1911. 1 p. (S. Rep. 22, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 6077.)
- 9521—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 16571, to give effect to the convention between the governments of the United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia, for the preservation and protection of the fur seals and sea otter . . . concluded at Washington, July 7, 1911. By Sen. H. Lodge, March 22, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 501, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 6121.)
- 9522—To accompany S. Res. 25 . . . Convention for the mutual protection and preservation of migratory birds. By Sen. E. Root, April 12, 1913. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. A; 6511.)
- 9523—To accompany S. 4437, to give effect to the provisions of a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the fisheries in the waters contiguous to the United States and the Dominion of Canada. By Sen. B. F. Shively, Feb. 26, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 290, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6552.)
- 9524—To accompany S. J. Res. 47, authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to sell the skins taken from the fur seals killed on the Pribilof Islands for food purposes. By Sen. W. J. Stone, Jan. 19, 1916. 1 p. (S. Rep. 56, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 6897.)

Committee on Forest Reservations and the Protection of Game

- 9526—Submitting substitute for amendment to H. R. 8518, for the protection of game and eggs of wild fowl in Alaska. By Sen. C. J. Faulkner, Feb. 12, 1895. 1 p. (S. Rep. 923, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 3289.)
- 9527—Favoring H. R. 11535, for the protection of game in Alaska. By Sen. J. R. Burton, April 18, 1902. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1173, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; 4261.)

Committee on Industrial Expositions

- 9528—Amending S. 7382, to encourage holding of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle, Washington, in 1909. By Sen. W. Warner, Feb. 8, 1907. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 6510, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5060.)
- 9529—Favoring, with amendments, S. 627, to encourage holding of an Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at the city of Seattle, Washington, in the year 1909. By Sen. W. Warner, Jan. 27, 1908. 8 pp. (S. Rep. 128, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5218.)
- 9530—Favoring S. 9154, to amend an act relating to government exhibits at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. By Sen. G. Sutherland, Feb. 20, 1909. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1047, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)

Committee on Interstate Commerce

- 9531—Amending S. 6973, authorizing Nome to construct a bridge across Snake River. By Sen. J. H. Berry, Jan. 27, 1903. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2664, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 4411.)

Committee on Judiciary

- 9532—To accompany S. 4068, redividing Alaska into three recording and judicial divisions. By Sen. J. Simon, March 22, 1902. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1634, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 4263.)
- 9533—To accompany H. R. 11599, to redivide Alaska into three recording and judicial divisions. By Sen. J. Simon, June 2, 1902. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1729, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 4263.)

- 9534**—To accompany S. 3843, providing for the hearing of cases upon appeal from the district courts of Alaska in the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. By Sen. J. H. Mitchell, April 14, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 2148, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4575**.)
- 9535**—To accompany H. R. 13649, providing for the hearing of cases upon appeal from the District courts of Alaska, in the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. By Sen. C. W. Fulton, May 18, 1908. 1 p. (S. Rep. 672, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5219**.)
- 9536**—Favoring H. R. 21896, to amend Section 86 of the act to provide a government for the territory of Hawaii, etc., and for additional division of the District Court of Alaska. By Sen. C. D. Clark, Feb. 2, 1909. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 900, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5380**.)
- 9537**—To accompany S. 4205, to amend act making further provision for civil government for Alaska, approved June 6, 1900, as amended, so as to rearrange and define boundaries of 4 divisions of judicial district of Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Nelson, April 21, 1920. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 531, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Military Affairs

- 9538**—To accompany S. 205, in re the memorial of Perry McD. Colins, asking the aid of Congress that a survey may be made of the North Pacific Ocean, in view of overland telegraphic communication with Europe, via Asiatic Russia. By Sen. M. S. Latham, Feb. 17, 1862. 9 pp. (S. Rep. 13, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **1125**.)
- 9539**—To accompany S. 943, making an appropriation for the establishment of a military post in the interior of Alaska, and for exploration and survey of the valley of the Yukon river. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, March 28, 1890. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 557, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2704**.)
- 9540**—To accompany S. 4906, to cause an exploration and survey to be made of the interior of the territory of Alaska. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Jan. 31, 1891. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 2100, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2826**.)
- 9541**—To accompany S. 4906, to cause an exploration and survey to be made of the interior of the territory of Alaska. By Sen. H. H. Rockwell, Feb. 11, 1891. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 3760, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **2888**.)
- 9542**—To accompany S. 858. (Adverse) In re establishment of military post in interior of Alaska. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Feb. 19, 1892. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 262, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2912**.)
- 9543**—To accompany S. 775, to cause an exploration and survey to be made of the interior of Alaska. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Feb. 19, 1892. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 264, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2912**.)
- 9544**—Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, Govt. print, 1900. 856 pp. Report submitted by Mr. Carter from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred resolution No. 189, agreed to Dec. 9, 1897, directing the committee to report to the Senate on the extent of explorations by the United States army in Alaska, etc. (S. Rep. 1023, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **3896**.) Contents: Report of Senate Committee on Military Affairs. General introduction. Reconnaissance of the Yukon River, by C. W. Raymond, 1869. A visit to Alaska in June, 1875, by Maj. Gen. O. O. Howard. Report of Ivan Petroff on the population, resources, etc., of Alaska, from U. S. census report of 1880. Military reconnaissance made in Alaska in 1883, by Lieut. F. Schwatka. Alaska. 1884. International polar expedition to Point Barrow, by Lieut. P. H. Ray. Supplementary expedition into the Copper River Valley, Alaska, 1884, by Lieut. W. R. Abercrombie. Military reconnaissance of the Copper River Valley, Alaska, made in 1885, by Lieut. H. T. Allen. Alaska. 1897. Relief of the destitute in gold fields, by Capt. P. H. Ray. Alaska. 1897. Up and down the Yukon, by E. H. Wells. Alaska. 1898. Relief of the destitute in the Yukon region,

- by Capt. P. H. Ray and Lieut. W. P. Richardson. Alaska. 1898. Copper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W. R. Abercrombie. Alaska. 1898. Tanana River exploring expedition, by Capt. E. F. Glenn. Alaska. 1899. Cooks Inlet exploring expedition, by Capt. E. F. Glenn. Alaska. 1899. Yukon River exploring expedition, by Capt. W. P. Richardson. Alaska. 1899. Copper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W. R. Abercrombie.
- 9545**—Favoring S. 4749, relative to leave of absence for female nurse corps in Alaska. Jan. 25, 1912. 2 pp. By Sen. H. H. DuPont. (S. Rep. 243, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6120**.)

Committee on Mines and Mining

- 9546**—To accompany S. 5589, to amend the mining laws of the United States. By Sen. W. M. Stewart. 4 pp. Includes hearings before the sub-committee, Jan. 31, Feb. 4 and 5, 1901; Statements of Samuel C. Dunham (including his poem, "The Lament of the Old Sour Dough"); James B. Brewster; George Murphy; M. A. Ballinger; Lieut. David H. Jarvis; H. G. Potter; H. S. Wooley; Cabell Whitehead; Charles A. Norcross . . . Mining laws, etc. 65 pp. (S. Rep. 2414, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4067**.)
- 9547**—Favoring S. 4413, to authorize location of coal lands upon unsurveyed public lands in Alaska and for survey, entry, and patenting of same. By Sen. W. B. Heyburn, March 5, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1206, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573**.)
- 9548**—To accompany S. 5183, to modify the law pertaining to the acquisition and holding of lode claims in Alaska. By Sen. W. B. Heyburn, April 2, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1862, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4575**.)
- 9549**—Favoring S. 6975, to amend an act to extend coal-land laws to Alaska, amended April 28, 1904, so as to permit associations of not less than 4 persons to enter tracts of 640 acres. By Sen. W. B. Heyburn, Feb. 23, 1905. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 4346, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **4756**.)
- 9550**—To accompany S. 3397, to amend Sec. 2324 of the Revised Statutes of the United States relating to mining claims. By Sen. T. J. Walsh, Nov. 13, 1913. 1 p. (S. Rep. 129, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6510**.)
- 9551**—To accompany S. 3588, releasing the Dan Creek Gold & Copper Co. from assessment work on certain claims in the Territory of Alaska for 1913. By Sen. T. J. Walsh, Dec. 18, 1913. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 142, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6552**.)
- 9552**—To accompany S. 52, to provide for a commission to codify and suggest amendments to the general mining laws. By Sen. T. J. Walsh, Dec. 16, 1915. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9553**—To accompany S. J. Res. 198, to suspend legal requirements of assessment work on mining claims in Alaska for years 1917, 1918, 1919, and extending to that Territory provisions of Public Resolution 10, 65th Cong., and Public Resolution 12, as amended. By Sen. Henderson, Jan. 20, 1919. 1 p. (S. Rep. 651, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.; **7452**.)

Committee on Naval Affairs

- 9554**—To accompany S. 3776, providing for the establishment of a radio station on Unga Island, Alaska. By Sen. Miles Poindexter, May 16, 1916. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 449, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6899**.)
- 9555**—To accompany S. 154 (Adverse) In re establishment of a radio station at Unga Island, Alaska. By Mr. Page, Sept. 8, 1919. 1 p. (S. Rep. 175, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7590**.)

Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads

- 9556**—To accompany H. R. 6581, authorizing Postmaster General to provide emergency mail service in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Sterling, Feb. 2, 1925. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 971, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Printing

- 9557**—On printing report of cruise of Revenue steamer "Corwin," 1885. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Sept. 26, 1888. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2290, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2526**.)
- 9558**—On printing of Special Report of Comm. on fishing-grounds of Alaska, Washington territory and Oregon. By Sen. J. R. Hawley, March 1, 1889. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2706, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2619**.)
- 9559**—On printing Report on fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska by Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. By Sen. J. R. Hawley, Feb. 27, 1889. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2715, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2619**.)
- 9560**—As to printing Report of Lieut. George M. Stoney, U. S. Navy. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Feb. 23, 1891. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2402, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2828**.)
- 9561**—On S. R. 76 and S. R. 85, providing for the printing of the Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Paris, relating to seals. By Sen. A. P. Gorman, July 6, 1894. 1 p. (S. Rep. 505, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **3183**.)
- 9562**—Amending S. C. R. 20, to print report on introduction of reindeer into Alaska, 1894. By Sen. E. Hale, Feb. 27, 1896. 1 p. (S. Rep. 380, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9563**—Favoring H. C. R. 19, to print reports, correspondence, maps, etc., on file, relating to fur seal, salmon fisheries, etc., of Alaska. By Sen. E. Hale, March 11, 1896. 1 p. (S. Rep. 450, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9564**—To accompany S. Res. of July 26, 1886, authorizing printing of report of the Secretary of State relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, July 26, 1886. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1564, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **2365**.)
- 9565**—On printing report of cruise of the Revenue Cutter "Corwin," 1885. Sept. 26, 1888, by Senator C. F. Manderson. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2290, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2526**.)
- 9566**—On printing report of the cruise of the steamer "Corwin" in 1884. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Sept. 26, 1888. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2291, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2526**.)
- 9567**—On printing report of Lieut. George M. Stone, U. S. Navy, dated May 31, 1887. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Feb. 23, 1891. (S. Rep. 2402, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2828**.)
- 9568**—On printing special report of the Commissioner of Fisheries on the fishing grounds of Alaska, Washington territory, and Oregon of 1888. By Sen. J. R. Hawley, March 1, 1889. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2706, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2619**.)
- 9569**—On printing report on fur seal and other fisheries of Alaska, by the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. By Sen. J. R. Hawley, Feb. 27, 1889. 1 p. (S. Rep. 2715, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2619**.)
- 9570**—To accompany S. Con. Res. 20, printing of Senate Document 92, reindeer report for 1894. By Sen. E. E. Hale, Feb. 27, 1896. 1 p. (S. Rep. 380, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)
- 9571**—Favoring H. Con. Res. 19, to print reports, correspondence, maps, etc., on file, relating to fur seal, salmon fisheries, etc., of Alaska. March 11, 1896. By Sen. E. Hale. 1 p. (S. Rep. 450, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3363**.)

- 9572—To accompany S. Res. 172, on printing compilation prepared by Bureau of Insular Affairs, relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba, Santo Domingo, Alaska, etc. By Sen. D. U. Fletcher, Aug. 26, 1913. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 109, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. A; **6511.**)

Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds

- 9573—Favoring S. 8672, to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to secure a site and erect thereon a residence and office for the Governor and for the Alaska Historical Library and Museum. By Sen. N. B. Scott, June 16, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 852, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5584.**)
- 9574—Favoring amendment to H. R. 26730, relating to residence and office for the Governor of Alaska. By Sen. N. B. Scott, June 16, 1910. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 867, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5584.**)

Committee on Public Lands

- 9575—To accompany S. 2555, for the leasing of certain islands in Alaska for the breeding of foxes. By Sen. J. L. Wilson, March 27, 1896. 1 p. (S. Rep. 582, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **3364.**)
- 9576—Favoring H. 5763, to extend coal land laws to Alaska. By Senator H. C. Hansbrough, May 7, 1900. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1210, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **3894.**)
- 9577—Favoring S. J. R. 146, to extend time for construction of Akron, Sterling, and Northern Railroad in Alaska. By Sen. C. H. Dietrich, Jan. 20, 1903. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 2548, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4411.**)
- 9578—Amending by substitute H. 12098, to amend act extending homestead laws to Alaska. By Sen. C. D. Clark, Feb. 2, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 2755, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4411.**)
- 9579—Favoring H. 16946, to amend act to extend coal-land laws to Alaska, so as to provide for special survey and entry of unsurveyed coal land. By Sen. H. C. Hansbrough, Feb. 24, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 3287, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4412.**)
- 9580—Amending by substitute S. 2814, to amend an Act to extend the coal-land laws to Alaska, so as to provide for special survey and entry of unsurveyed coal land. By Sen. K. Nelson, March 2, 1904. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 1188, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573.**)
- 9581—Amending S. 3678, for additional land district in Alaska, with office at Nome. By Sen. H. C. Hansbrough, March 9, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1362, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573.**)
- 9582—To accompany H. R. 13740, for the relief of the Western Alaska Construction Company's railroad. By Sen. K. Nelson, March 30, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1837, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4574.**)
- 9583—Amending, by substitute, H. 17415, to amend act to amend act to extend coal-land laws to Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, May 24, 1906. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 3806, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4905.**)
- 9584—Amending by substitute H. 17415, as above. By Sen. C. W. Fulton, Feb. 20, 1907. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 6949, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **5061.**)
- 9585—To accompany S. 6805, to encourage the development of coal deposits in Alaska. By Sen. F. P. Flint, May 14, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 655, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5219.**)
- 9586—To accompany S. 6418, in the nature of a substitute, authorizing the sale of lands at the head of Cordova Bay, in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes. By Sen. F. P. Flint, May 14, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 656, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5219.**)
- 9587—To accompany S. 6295, in the nature of a substitute, for the relief of the Alaska Terminal & Navigation Company, to authorize the sale of lands on the south end of Kanak Island. By Sen. F. P. Flint, May 14, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 657, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5219.**)

- 9588—To accompany S. 8587, amending Revised Statutes relative to adverse claims to lands in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Jan. 20, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 802, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5380**.)
- 9589—Favoring S. 9018, to amend act approved March 3, 1903, relating to homestead claims in Alaska. By Sen. S. D. McEnery, Feb. 18, 1909. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1029, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5380**.)
- 9590—Favoring S. 621, to amend Sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes, relative to public lands. By Sen. W. B. Heyburn, Jan. 5, 1910. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 32, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5582**.)
- 9591—Favoring amendment to H. 25552, to provide for survey of public lands in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Jan. 31, 1910. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 131, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5582**.)
- 9592—To accompany S. 5485, to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make temporary withdrawals of areas of public lands pending report and recommendations to Congress. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 3, 1910. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 171, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5582**.)
- 9593—Amending H. 13907, for agricultural entries on coal lands. By Sen. J. M. Dixon, May 18, 1910. 5 pp. (S. Rep. 703, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5584**.)
- 9594—Leasing of coal lands in Alaska. To accompany S. 9955 (calendar No. 951). By Sen. K. Nelson, Jan. 30, 1911. 9 pp. (S. Rep. 1023, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **5840**.)
- 9595—To accompany S. 5860, to provide agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Senator R. Smoot, April 11, 1912. 1 p. (S. Rep. 603, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6121**.)
- 9596—To accompany S. 7030, providing for a permanent supply of coal for the use of the United States Navy and other governmental purposes, and for the leasing of coal lands in Alaska. By Senator R. Smoot, June 15, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 897, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6122**.)
- 9597—To accompany S. 2511, relating to agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Sen. R. Smoot, Jan. 22, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 166, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6552**.)
- 9598—To accompany S. 4425, to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska. By Sen. H. L. Myers, March 25, 1914. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 379, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6552**.)
- 9599—To accompany S. 5673, to amend an act entitled "An act to protect the locators in good faith of oil and gas lands . . ." May 29, 1914. By Sen. K. Pittman. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 568, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9600—To accompany S. 5434, to provide for the leasing of oil and gas lands withdrawn from entry. By Sen. K. Pittman, May 29, 1914. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 571, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9601—To accompany H. R. 13717, to provide for leave of absence for homestead entrymen in one or two periods. By Sen. G. E. Chamberlain, Aug. 3, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 716, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9602—Leasing of coal lands in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 14233 (Cal. number 695). By Sen. Pittman, Sept. 16, 1914. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 790, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9603—To accompany S. 6484, to provide for the non-mineral entry of lands withdrawn, classified, or reported as containing coal, phosphate, nitrate, potash, oil, gas, or asphaltic minerals in Alaska. By Sen. H. L. Myers, Oct. 7, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 806, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9604—To accompany H. R. 16673, to provide for the development of water power and use of public lands in relation thereto. By Sen. H. L. Myers, Jan. 11, 1915. 13 pp. (S. Rep. 898, pt. 1, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6762**.)
- 9605—Minority report from the Committee on Public Lands to accompany H. R. 16673, by Senator J. D. Works, Feb. 2, 1915. 24 pp. (S. Rep. 898, pt. 2, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6762**.)

- 9606—To accompany S. 7515, to reserve lands to the Territory of Alaska for educational uses. By Senator T. Sterling, Feb. 17, 1915. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 994, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6762**.)
- 9607—Giving the views of the minority to accompany H. R. 408, to provide for the development of water power and the use of public lands in relation thereto. By Sen. J. D. Works, Jan. 31, 1916. 27 pp. (S. Rep. 66, pt. 2, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9608—To accompany H. R. 408, to provide for the development of water power and the use of public lands in relation thereto. By Sen. H. L. Myers, Jan. 25, 1916. 19 pp. (S. Rep. 66, pt. 1, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9609—To accompany S. 1064, to provide for the nonmineral entry of lands withdrawn, classified, etc., in Alaska. By Sen. H. L. Myers, Feb. 25, 1916. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 175, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6897**.)
- 9610—To accompany H. R. 406, to authorize exploration for the disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, potassium, or sodium. By Sen. J. D. Phelan, March 30, 1916. 10 pp. (S. Rep. 319, pt. 1, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6898**.)
- 9611—Minority Report to accompany H. R. 406, to authorize exploration for the disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, potassium, or sodium. By Sen. Husting, May 31, 1916. 13 pp. (S. Rep. 319, pt. 2, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6898**.)
- 9612—To accompany S. 3929, validating certain applications for entries of public lands. By Sen. H. L. Myers, March 30, 1916. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 326, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6898**.)
- 9613—To accompany H. R. 228, to amend the United States homestead law in its application to Alaska. By Sen. H. L. Myers, May 3, 1916. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 417, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6898**.)
- 9614—Same. May 9, 1916. 1 p. (S. Rep. 424, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6898**.)
- 9615—To accompany S. 41, to provide for agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Sen. R. Smoot, Jan. 31, 1917. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1000, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7106**.)
- 9616—To accompany S. 950. Nonmineral entries on coal lands in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Myers, Oct. 5, 1917. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 161, 65th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9617—To accompany S. 95. Agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Smoot, Oct. 5 (calendar day Oct. 6.) 1917. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 174, 65th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9618—To accompany H. R. 12210, to amend act as amended to extend homestead laws and to regulate sale and entry of public lands along shore of navigable waters in Alaska. By Sen. H. L. Myers, Jan. 20 (cal. day Jan. 23), 1919. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 657, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7452**.)
- 9619—To accompany S. 2189, in re agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Sen. R. Smoot, Oct. 6, 1919. 1 p. (S. Rep. 248, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7590**.)
- 9620—To accompany S. 2791, in re leasing of lands for grazing purposes. By Sen. McNary, May 19 (calendar day May 20), 1920. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 612, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7649**.)
- 9621—To accompany S. 4864, to amend Sec. 3 of the act for leasing of coal lands in Alaska, so as to allow issue of prospecting permits. By Sen. Smoot, Jan. 31, 1921. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 735, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7774**.)
- 9622—To accompany H. R. 6262, adding certain lands to Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. By Sen. Smoot, Dec. 6, 1921. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 326, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7950**.)
- 9623—To accompany S. 486, in re agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Sen. Smoot, Dec. 6, 1921. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 328, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7950**.)
- 9624—To accompany H. R. 3116, validating homestead entry of Mike Campbell in Alaska. By Sen. Lenroot, Dec. 26, 1921. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 336, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7952**.)

- 9625**—To accompany H. R. 8842, in re agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. By Sen. Smoot, Jan. 16, 1922. 1 p. (S. Rep. 398, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7950**.)
- 9626**—To accompany H. R. 12171, granting lands to Skagway, Alaska, for public park. By Sen. Smoot, Feb. 28, 1923. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1243, 67th Cong., 4th Sess., in v.; **8155**.)

Select Committee on Relations with Canada

- 9627**—Relations with Canada. Testimony taken before the Committee. Submitted by Sen. Hoar, June 21, 1890. 1298 pp. (S. Rep. 1530, pts. 1 and 2, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **2712**.)

Committee on Territories

- 9628**—To accompany S. 1153, recommending establishment of civil government for Alaska. By Sen. M. C. Butler, April 21, 1882. 45 pp. (S. Rep. 457, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **2006**.) Contains statement of: M. D. Ball, Feb. 3, 1880, 7 pp. Sheldon Jackson, Feb. 3, 1880, 7 pp. Ivan Petroff, Feb. 21, 1880, 9 pp.
- 9629**—To accompany S. 153, to provide a civil government for Alaska. By Senator B. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1883. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 3, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2173**.)
- 9630**—To accompany amendment to H. R. 8518, making appropriation for the sundry civil expenses of the Government . . . for protection of game and eggs of wild fowl in Alaska. By Sen. C. J. Faulkner, Feb. 12, 1885. 1 p. (S. Rep. 923, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **3289**.)
- 9631**—To accompany S. 1739, providing a steam vessel for the use of the civil government of Alaska. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Feb. 13, 1890. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 287, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2703**.)
- 9632**—Favoring H. 9709, to regulate rights of aliens to own real estate in the Territories. By Sen. G. L. Shoup, Feb. 16, 1897. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1478, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3476**.)
- 9633**—Amending S. 3729, making further provision for civil government for Alaska. By Sen. T. H. Carter, Feb. 21, 1898. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 607, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3620**.)
- 9634**—Amending H. 8571, to define and punish crimes in Alaska and to provide a code of criminal procedure. By Sen. G. L. Shoup, Feb. 11, 1899. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1651, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3739**.) Contains views and remarks of: Gov. John G. Brady, Jan. 23, 1899, 5 pp.; Frederick Bausman, Jan. 23, 1899, 6 pp.; Wm. G. Thomas, Jan. 23, 1899, 3 pp.; Mrs. M. D. Ellis, Jan. 25, 1899, 1 p.; Jas. B. Dunn, Jan. 25, 1899, 3 pp.; and Wilbur F. Crafts, Jan. 25, 1899, 9 pp.
- 9635**—Amending S. 5573, to amend act making further provisions for civil government for Alaska in respect to school moneys. By Sen. G. L. Shoup, Jan. 25, 1901. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 2032, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4065**.)
- 9636**—Favoring S. 4616, to grant title to the city of Juneau to lands occupied for school purposes. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, May 6, 1902. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1400, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4262**.)
- 9637**—Amending, by substitute, H. 9865, for the election of a Delegate from Alaska to the House of Representatives. By Senator A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 25, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 3298, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4412**.)
- 9638**—Report of sub-committee of Committee on Territories appointed to investigate conditions in Alaska, with hearings. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Jan. 12, 1904. In 2 parts. 32 and 276 pp. (S. Rep. 282, pts. 1 and 2, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **4570**.) Part 2 contains statements of: William Duncan, July 1, 1903, 9 pp.; William Daily, June 30, 1903, pp. 9-10; Capt. J. C. Hunter, June 30, 1903, pp. 10-12; Hon. A. P. Swineford, July 1, 1903, pp. 12-21; Arthur K. Delaney, July 2, 1903, pp. 22-34; T. A. Marquam, July 3, 1903, pp. 35-37; William M. Davis, July 11, 1903, pp. 37-43; John Raap,

- July 11, 1903, pp. 43-46; Frances L. Butz, July 12, 1903, pp. 47-54; Lieut. William Mitchell, July 16, 1903, pp. 54-64; J. S. Roberts, July 17, 1903, pp. 64-66; Samuel N. Graff, July 17, 1903, pp. 66-79; David H. Jarvis, July 17, 1903, pp. 79-91; Resolution of the citizens of Eagle on conditions in Alaska, July 17, 1903, pp. 91-94; Abraham Spring, July 20, 1903, pp. 94-106; Donald A. McKenzie, July 20, 1903, pp. 107-118; James Wickersham, July 22, 1903, pp. 118-130; Edward J. Knapp, July 22, 1903, pp. 130-132; M. V. Hendricks, July 23, 1903, pp. 133-138; Fred T. Merritt, July 28, 1903, pp. 139-145; I. N. Hibberd, July 28, 1903, pp. 145-147; J. W. Lysons, July 28, 1903, pp. 147-148; Capt. P. C. Rickmers, July 28, 1903, pp. 148-151; C. S. Hannum, Statement on presentation of resolutions adopted by the citizens of Nome and vicinity, July 30, 1903, with copy of resolution, pp. 151-164; John Rustgard, July 30, 1903, pp. 164-171; Henry Smith, July 30, 1903, pp. 171-172; P. J. Coston, July 30, 1903, pp. 172-175; Dudley DuBose, July 30, 1903, pp. 175-177; M. J. Cochran, July 30, 1903, pp. 177-180; William A. Rust, July 30, 1903, pp. 180-181; Herman A. Ring, July 30, 1903, pp. 181-4; Alexander DeSoto, July 30, 1903, pp. 184-8; E. W. Johnston, July 30, 1903, pp. 188-91; T. L. Morgan, July 30, 1903, pp. 191-2; John T. Reed, July 30, 1903, pp. 192-3; John C. Barr, July 30, 1903, pp. 193-7; John F. A. Strong, July 30, 1903, pp. 197-200; Peter Kokrine, July 30, 1903, pp. 200-3; Chris Anson, July 30, 1903, pp. 203-4; Capt. John Ellessen, Aug. 10, 1903, pp. 204-5; Ernest Moses, Aug. 12, 1903, pp. 205-10; Curtis P. Coe, Aug. 12, 1903, p. 210; Capt. Magnus Hansen, Aug. 12, 1903, pp. 210-11; Philip Gallagher, Aug. 12, 1903, pp. 211-12; A. C. Goss, Aug. 12, 1903, pp. 212-18; E. A. Henderson, Aug. 14, 1903, pp. 218-220; John L. Steele, Aug. 14, 1903, pp. 220-223; G. C. Hazelett, Aug. 14, 1903, pp. 223-6; James Fish, Aug. 14, 1903, pp. 226-8; Edward DeGroff, Aug. 19, 1903, pp. 228-32; William R. Mills, Aug. 19, 1903, pp. 232-33; Ferdinand Roll, Aug. 19, 1903, pp. 234-5; William A. Kelly, Aug. 19, 1903, pp. 236-40; Robert Witz, Aug. 19, 1903, p. 241; James W. Keen, Aug. 22, 1903, pp. 241-3; L. A. Babcock, May 19, 1903, pp. 243-6; Hon. Thomas S. Nowell, Aug. 20, 1903, pp. 247-8; John G. Heid, Aug. 20, 1903, pp. 249-51; Judge Arthur K. Delaney, Aug. 20, 1903, pp. 251-3; Judge Melville C. Brown, Aug. 20, 1903, pp. 253-266.
- 9639**—Amending amendments to H. 14416, making appropriations for sundry civil expenses, 1905, for military road from Valdez to Fort Egbert or Eagle, Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1904. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 478, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4571**.)
- 9640**—Amending S. 3728, for construction of roads, establishment of schools and care of insane in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 8, 1904. 9 pp. (S. Rep. 744, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4572**.)
- 9641**—To accompany S. 3366, to provide an additional district judge for the district of Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 11, 1904. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 802, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4572**.)
- 9642**—Favoring amendment to H. 10670, making appropriations for the Army, 1905, for a military road from Valdez to Fort Egbert or Eagle, Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 20, 1904. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 836, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4572**.)
- 9643**—Amending S. 3338, to amend and codify laws relating to municipal corporations in Alaska. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 26, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1027, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573**.)
- 9644**—Amending S. 3339, for election of Delegate to the House of Representatives from Alaska. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 1, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1176, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573**.)
- 9645**—Amending S. 3678, for additional land district in Alaska, with office at Nome. By Sen. H. C. Hansbrough, March 9, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1362, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4573**.)
- 9646**—Favoring S. 5122, for relief of Western Alaska Construction Co.'s Railroad. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 18, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1541, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4574**.)

- 9647—Amending S. 4549, to authorize appointment of road overseers and to create road districts in Alaska. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 18, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1542, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 4574.)
- 9648—Amending S. 3035, amendatory of act making further provision for civil government for Alaska and providing civil code and code of civil procedure, relative to care of insane. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 26, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1684, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 4574.)
- 9649—Amending S. 5088, to aid Western Alaska Construction Company. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 26, 1904. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1685, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 4574.)
- 9650—Amending S. 4603, to modify mining laws applicable to Alaska. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 26, 1904. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1686, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 4574.)
- 9651—Favoring S. 7012, to amend act for construction of roads, establishment of schools, and care of insane in Alaska, as to terms of members of school boards. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 13, 1905. 1 p. (S. Rep. 3890, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 4756.)
- 9652—Amending S. 6980, to incorporate company and to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph and telephone lines in Alaska. By Sen. H. E. Burnham, Feb. 22, 1905. 7 pp. (S. Rep. 4326, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 4756.)
- 9653—Amending S. 6383, for an Alaska Government Board, etc. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 24, 1905. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 4348, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 4756.)
- 9654—Amending H. 13356, for the election of Delegate from Alaska to the House of Representatives, so as to substitute amended text of S. 3339. By Sen. T. M. Patterson, Feb. 25, 1905. 4 pp. (S. Rept. 4350, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 4756.)
- 9655—Favoring S. 956, for the election of a Delegate to the House of Representatives from Alaska. By Senator K. Nelson, Jan. 22, 1906. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 400, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9656—Favoring amendment to H. R. 14397, making appropriations for the Army, 1907, for construction of wagon roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. By Senator K. Nelson, Feb. 2, 1906. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 607, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9657—Favoring S. 3522, to amend Act for the construction of roads, establishment of schools, and care of insane in Alaska. By Senator K. Nelson, Feb. 5, 1906. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 690, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9658—Amending by substitute S. 191, to incorporate Alaska Railroad Company, and to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph and telephone line in Alaska. By Senator H. E. Burnham, Feb. 19, 1906. 12 pp. (S. Rep. 1077, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9659—Favoring H. J. R. 97, authorizing assignment of pay of employes of Bureau of Education in Alaska. By Senator A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 28, 1906. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1407, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9660—Amending by substitute S. 2554, for regulation of practice of medicine, surgery and dentistry in Alaska. By Senator S. H. Piles, March 13, 1906. 8 pp. (S. Rep. 1736, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9661—Favoring S. 4256, for the relief of Alaska Short Line Railway and Navigation Company. By Sen. T. M. Patterson, March 14, 1906. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1781, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 4904.)
- 9662—Amending S. 5901, to extend time for completion of Alaska Central Railway. By Sen. S. H. Piles, May 8, 1906. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 3461, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 4905.)
- 9663—Favoring H. 17510, for reconnaissance and preliminary survey of land route for mail and pack trail from navigable waters of Tanana River to Seward Peninsula. By Sen. K. Nelson, June 12, 1906. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 4264, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 4905.)

- 9664—Amending S. 7382, to encourage holding of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle, Washington, in 1909. By Sen. W. Warner, Feb. 8, 1907. 6 pp. (S. Rep. 6510, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5060.)
- 9665—Amending H. 18891, to incorporate company and aid in the construction of railroad and telegraph and telephone line in Alaska. By Sen. S. H. Piles, Feb. 12, 1907. 14 pp. (S. Rep. 6625, pt. 1; 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5060.)
- 9666—Amending by substitute H. 18891, as above. By Sen. F. G. Newlands, Feb. 21, 1907. 9 pp. (S. Rep. 6625, pt. 2, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5060.)
- 9667—Favoring H. 25041, for additional land districts in Alaska, with offices at Nome and Fairbanks. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 23, 1907. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 7270, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 5061.)
- 9668—Favoring S. 4351, for the relief of the Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Company. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 21, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 270, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5218.)
- 9669—Favoring S. 4712, to provide for the care and custody of persons adjudged insane in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 28, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 310, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5218.)
- 9670—Favoring, with amendments, S. 4748, amending criminal code of Alaska relating to liquor licenses, etc. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, March 9, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 349, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5218.)
- 9671—Favoring H. R. 14789, to amend an Act . . . for the protection of game in Alaska. By Senator A. J. Beveridge, May 2, 1908. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 597, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5219.)
- 9672—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 21957, relating to affairs in the territories. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, May 21, 1908. 11 pp. (S. Rep. 690, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5219.)
- 9673—Amending S. 7781, to extend the time for the construction and beginning of construction of the Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Jan. 29, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 885, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9674—To accompany S. 8821, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 9, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 941, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9675—Favoring S. 8058, authorizing the Attorney General to appoint as special peace officers such employees of the Alaska School Service as may be named. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 9, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 942, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9676—To accompany H. R. 25823, to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to extend the time for the completion of the Valdez, Marshall Pass & Northern Railroad," By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, Feb. 16, 1909. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 1007, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9677—Amending H. R. 23717, to extend the time for the construction and beginning construction of the Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. By Sen. S. H. Piles, Feb. 24, 1909. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 1072, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5380.)
- 9678—Favoring, with amendments, S. 6470, to amend an Act approved Feb. 6, 1909, entitled, "An Act relating to affairs in the territories." By Sen. W. P. Dillingham, April 30, 1910. 1 p. (Relating to the sale of liquors in Alaska.) (S. Rep. 618, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 5584.)
- 9679—Favoring, with amendments, S. 7056, to extend the time for the construction and beginning construction of the Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alsaka. By Sen. S. H. Piles, May 17, 1910. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 695, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 5584.)
- 9680—To accompany H. R. 24833, to provide for the care and support of insane persons in the Territory of Alaska. By Sen. H. E. Burnham, June 16, 1910. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 862, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 5584.)

- 9681—To accompany S. 6316, to relieve the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company from taxation. By Sen. A. J. Beveridge, June 18, 1910. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 873, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5584**.)
- 9682—Favoring S. 2534, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Northern Railway, and for other purposes. By Sen. G. E. Chamberlain, July 28, 1911. 1 p. (S. Rep. 113, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6077**.)
- 9683—Favoring, with amendments, S. 5629, to provide for the construction and maintenance of roads, the establishment and maintenance of schools, and the care and support of insane persons in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, March 22, 1912. 1 p. (S. Rep. 500, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6121**.)
- 9684—To accompany S. 5254, to provide for compulsory education of the children of Alaska. By Sen. N. Brown, March 22, 1912. 1 p. (S. Rep. 504, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6121**.)
- 9685—Favoring, with amendments, S. 5211, relating to marriage licenses in Alaska. By Sen. J. L. Bristow, April 12, 1912. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 612, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6121**.)
- 9686—To accompany S. 48, in re construction of railroads in Alaska. By Sen. G. E. Chamberlain, June 14, 1913. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 65, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6510**.)
- 9687—To accompany S. 1887, to annul the proclamation of the President of the United States of September 18, 1907, withdrawing from the public domain certain lands and creating the Chugach National Forest. By Sen. K. Pittman, May 12, 1914. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 508, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9688—To accompany S. 5526, a bill to amend an Act entitled, "An Act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in the District of Alaska. By Sen. K. Pittman, May 15, 1914. 1 p. (S. Rep. 520, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9689—To accompany H. R. 11740, to cure defects in and validate chapters 52 and 54 of the acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. By Sen. K. Pittman, Aug. 19, 1914. 1 p. (S. Rep. 749, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6553**.)
- 9690—To accompany S. 5716, setting aside certain lands in the Territory of Alaska, embracing Mount McKinley, for a national park. By Sen. K. Pittman, May 15, 1916. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 440, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6899**.)
- 9691—To accompany S. 5790, to confer authority upon the President of the United States in the construction and operation of the Alaska Railroad, relative to promulgation of police, sanitary and quarantine rules and regulations along and in vicinity of railroad. By Sen. K. Pittman, May 15, 1916. 1 p. (S. Rep. 441, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6899**.)
- 9692—Report to accompany S. 6839, authorizing the incorporated town of Juneau to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$75,000 for the purpose of erecting public school buildings. By Sen. K. Pittman, Aug. 21, 1916. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 812, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6899**.)
- 9693—To accompany S. J. Res. 204, to create a joint committee from the Senate and House to sit and consider Alaska needs and legislation. By Sen. K. Pittman, Feb. 8, 1917. 1 p. (S. Rep. 1014, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7106**.)
- 9694—To accompany S. 4021, to authorize Seward, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000, for purposes of constructing dikes, flumes, and other works, to confine waters of Lowell Creek, for the protection of said town. By Sen. Pittman, March 15, 1918. 1 p. (S. Rep. 313, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. -----; **7304**.)
- 9695—To accompany H. R. 9832, to authorize Seward, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for purpose of constructing dikes, flumes, and other works to confine waters of Lowell

- Creek, for protection of said town. By Sen. K. Pittman, April 24, 1918. 1 p. (S. Rep. 408, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7305**.)
- 9696**—To accompany H. R. 7417, to amend Act authorizing the President of the United States to locate, construct and operate railroads in Alaska, so as to authorize appropriation of \$17,000,000, in addition to \$35,000,000 heretofore authorized and appropriated, for construction of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks, with necessary sidings, spurs, and lateral branches. By Sen. New, Sept. 16, 1919. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 189, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7590**.)
- 9697**—To accompany S. 2609, to authorize Petersburg, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum, not exceeding \$75,000, for purpose of constructing and installing municipal electric light and power plant, and for construction of public school building. By Sen. New, Sept. 16, 1919. 1 p. (S. Rep. 190, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7590**.)
- 9698**—To accompany H. R. 8953, to authorize Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds for construction and equipment of schools therein. By Sen. New, Jan. 9, 1920. 1 p. (S. Rep. 360, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7649**.)
- 9699**—To accompany H. R. 10746, to authorize Wrangell, Alaska, to issue bonds for the construction, enlargement, and equipment of schools, acquisition and construction of water supply system, construction of sewer system, construction of city dock, and to levy and collect tax therefor. By Sen. New, Jan. 9, 1920. 1 p. (S. Rep. 361; 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7649**.)
- 9700**—To accompany H. R. 8442, to amend Act to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in Alaska, as amended, so as to authorize additional appropriation to complete construction of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks. By Sen. New, Nov. 8, 1921. 1 p. (S. Rep. 313, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7918**.)
- 9701**—To accompany H. J. Res. 282, for the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. By Sen. New, March 16 (calendar day March 28), 1922. 3 pp. (S. Rep. 579, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7950**.)
- 9702**—To accompany H. R. 8460, to authorize occupation and use of certain lands in Alaska by Ketchikan Post No. 3, American Legion, and for other purposes. By Sen. New, March 16 (calendar day March 28), 1922. 1 p. (S. Rep. 581, 67th Cogn., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7952**.)
- 9703**—To accompany H. J. Res. 249, to donate and grant buildings on abandoned Fort Davis Military Reservation in Alaska to Women's Home Missionary Society of M. E. Church, the material so donated to be used for erection of hospital at Nome by said society. By Sen. New, March 16 (calendar day March 28), 1922. 1 p. (S. Rep. 583, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7952**.)
- 9704**—To accompany H. R. 5558, to authorize Juneau, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$60,000 for purpose of improving sewerage system of town. By Sen. Reed, Jan. 2, 1925. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 833, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9705**—To accompany S. 3714, to authorize co-operative agreements between Secretary of Interior and Governor of Alaska relative to services of officers and employees of Interior Department in Alaska. By Sen. Willis, Jan. 2, 1925. 2 pp. (S. Rep. 834, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9706**—To accompany H. R. 5096, to authorize Sitka, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for purpose of constructing public school building. By Sen. Willis, Jan. 2, 1925. 1 p. (S. Rep. 836, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9707**—To accompany H. R. 4825, for establishment of industrial schools for Alaskan native children, and for other purposes. By Sen. Willis, Jan. 31, 1925. 4 pp. (S. Rep. 954, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

SENATE DOCUMENTS

- 9708—Memoir, historical and political, of the Northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territory; illustrated by a map and geographical view of those countries. Feb. 10, 1840. By Robert Greenhow. 228 pp., 1 map. (S. Doc. 174, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; 357.)
- 9709—Letter relative to condition and driving of fur seals on Pribilof Islands, by H. W. Elliott. Presented by Mr. Pettigrew, April 15, 1896. 6 pp. (S. Doc. 215, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 3354.)
- 9710—Memorial from citizens of Circle City, Yukon Valley district, praying for a separate judicial district. June 8, 1897. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 145, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; 3563.)
- 9711—Special report of the commission to revise and codify criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska, with draft of bill to provide code of criminal procedure. Jan. 14, 1898. 144 pp. (S. Doc. 60, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 3592.)
- 9712—Notes on conferences held on Jan. 23 and 25, 1899, in relation to H. R. 8571, to define and punish crimes in Alaska and to provide a code of criminal procedure. Feb. 15, 1899. 22 pp. (S. Doc. 122, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 11; 3735.)
- 9713—Estimate of deficiency in appropriations for United States courts, Indian Territory and Alaska. Feb. 25, 1899. 1 p. (S. Doc. 122, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 11; 3735.)
- 9714—Pacific Islands and Porto Rico Committee. Organic Acts for Territories of the United States, with notes, also appendixes. 283 pp. Alaska, pp. 202-207. Feb. 5, 1900. (S. Doc. 148, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; 3852.)
- 9715—Memorial by Charles D. Lane and others, in the matter of civil government for Alaska, against amendments to invalidate mining claims located by aliens. Brief of Lane and other American citizens and statement of Law and Order League of Council, Alaska, relative to location of mining claims. April 6, 1900. 15 pp. (S. Doc. 272, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 26; 3868.)
- 9716—History of discovery of gold at Cape Nome, by H. L. Blake. June 5, 1900. 12 pp. (S. Doc. 441, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 36; 3878.)
- 9717—Petition praying for a change in the mining laws relating to Alaska, By L. W. Gilchrist. Presented by Mr. Thurston, Jan. 3, 1901. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 69, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; 4033.)
- 9718—Letter from William Duncan, relative to the education of the Indians of Alaska. Presented by Mr. Gallinger, Feb. 26, 1901. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 195, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 14; 4042.)
- 9719—Petition from the Alaska Chamber of Commerce, Juneau, Alaska, approved by the Valdez Chamber of Commerce, praying for representation by Delegate to the House of Representatives, for the retention of all license taxes, for change of location of capital from Sitka to Juneau, for surveys so that homestead laws may become more effective, and for lighthouse and aids to navigation. March 6, 1902. 5 pp. (S. Doc. 238, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 17; 4235.)
- 9720—Proposed restoration of prohibition in Alaska; comparison of high licenses and prohibition in support of S. 6944, to prohibit sale of intoxicating liquors in Alaska; compilation. By Sen. P. J. McCumber, Jan. 14, 1903. 14 pp. (S. Doc. 85, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; 4422.)
- 9721—Alaskan boundary. Views on questions involved, by J. W. Foster. Feb. 6, 1903. 4 pp. (From Washington Post, Feb. 2, 1903.) (S. Doc. 136, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 9; 4424.)
- 9722—Conference report on S. 6139, relative to private corporations in Alaska. By Sen. K. Nelson, Feb. 26, 1903. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 183, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 13; 4428.)
- 9723—Alaskan boundary, by J. W. Foster. March 10, 1903. 17 pp. (From National Geographic Magazine, Nov. 1899.) (S. Doc. 2, 58th Cong., Special Sess., in v. 1; 4556.)

- 9724—Petition of Nome Improvement Company, praying for right to improve the mouth of Snake River. at Nome, by dredging, etc. Jan. 26, 1904. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 122, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4589**.)
- 9725—Report on condition and needs of natives of Alaska, by G. T. Emons. Jan. 19, 1905. 23 pp. (S. Doc. 106, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4765**.)
- 9726—Summary of arguments favoring passage of S. 6383, for an Alaska government board, etc. By Sen. C. H. Dietrich, Jan. 21, 1905. 3 pp. (S. Doc. 110, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4765**.)
- 9727—Amendments to S. 267, in the House, to prohibit aliens from fishing in waters of Alaska. April 19, 1906. 2 pp. (S. Doc. 335, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4915**.)
- 9728—Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. Final Report, 1906. Alaska, pp. 240-243. (S. Doc. 202, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 14; **4922**.)
- 9729—Paper containing the charge of Judge Royal A. Gunnison, before the grand jury, in the the district court, at Juneau, in the first division, District of Alaska, on condition of natives. Feb. 13, 1908. 7 pp. (S. Doc. 257, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 31; **5264**.)
- 9730—Investigation of conditions in the Third judicial division of Alaska. Final report of the grand jury in the United States court, third division, Alaska, at Valdez, Alaska. 11 pp. Presented by Mr. Nelson, March 2, 1908. (S. Doc. 351, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 32; **5265**.)
- 9731—Address by Governor W. B. Hoggatt. (In Nat. Conservation Commission Report, Feb., 1909, v. 1, pp. 219-220.) (S. Doc. 676, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 10; **5397**.)
- 9732—Mineral resources of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks. (In Nat. Conservation Commission Report, Feb., 1909, v. 3, pp. 572-603. (S. Doc. 676, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., v. 12; **5399**.)
- 9733—Reform of the land laws, conservation of national resources. Extracts from recommendations of the President, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, etc., presented by Mr. Newlands, Jan. 6, 1910. 80 pp. (S. Doc. 283, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 58; **5657**.)
- 9734—Conference Report on H. R. 13907, for agricultural entries on coal lands. By J. M. Dixon, June 11, 1910. 1 p. (S. Doc. 621, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 61; **5660**.)
- 9735—Alaska problems. Reprint from proceedings at the 14th annual session of the American Mining Congress, held at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 24 to 28, 1911. Presented by Mr. Nixon, April 17, 1912. 43 pp. (S. Doc. 573, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 37; **6176**.) Contents: The Alaska question, by G. E. Baldwin; Wanted, an informed public sentiment to support a new federal policy toward Alaska, by H. R. Harrimon; Transportation in Alaska, by Duncan M. Stewart; Coal and transportation in Alaska, by M. D. Leehey; The Alaskan coal situation, by Falcon Joslin.
- 9736—Data relating to Alaska. Information relating to the commercial and productive importance of the Territory of Alaska bearing directly upon the resources and progress of that territory from the time of its purchase from Russia in 1867. 19 pp. Presented by Mr. Smith of Michigan, July 25, 1912. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. (S. Doc. 882, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 39; **6178**.)
- 9737—The compiled laws of the Territory of Alaska, 1913, comp., codified, arranged and annotated, and published under authority of the Act of Congress of Aug. 24, 1912, by the Joint Committee on territories of the Senate and House of Representatives. 924 pp. William Alden Smith, chairman of Senate committee; Henry D. Flood, chairman of House committee; Frank T. Wolcott, F. C. Moon and Victor E. Van Ameringen, compilers. Washington, Govt. print, 1913. (S. Doc. 1093, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 12; **6352**.)

- 9738**—Alaska coal land bill. Comparative print showing H. R. 14233, an Act to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes, as passed by the House, as passed by the Senate, and as agreed to in conference. 14 No. 1. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. (S. Doc. 590, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 25; **6592**.)
- 9739**—Letter from the chief of office of the Isthmian Canal Commission, transmitting in response to a Senate resolution of Aug. 23, 1913, certain letters containing information as to the amount, character and value of construction machinery, and so forth, which it would be possible to transfer to the Territory of Alaska upon completion of the Panama Canal. Dec. 5, 1913. (S. Doc. 258, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 26; **6593**.)
- 9740**—The coal lands. Article on the leasing of coal lands in the United States and other countries, by T. P. McDonald. 10 pp. Presented by Mr. Jones, March 27, 1914. (S. Doc. 482, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 27; **6594**.)
- 9741**—Alaska coal lands. Conference report on H. R. 14233, to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes, by H. L. Myers. Oct. 7, 1914. 8 pp. (S. Doc. 586, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **6596**.)
- 9742**—Same. Oct. 8, 1914. 8 pp. (S. Doc. 599, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 29; **6596**.)
- 9743**—Water power development bill. Comparative print showing H. R. 408, together with S. 3331. Submitted Feb. 1916. 17 pp. (S. Doc. 322, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 39; **6949**.)
- 9744**—Public land statutes. A compilation of the principal statutes of practical importance at the present time relating to public lands. Printed for the use of the Senate committee on public lands, by John W. Keener, comp. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 424 pp. Alaska, pp. 9-41. (S. Doc. 547, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 35; **6945**.)
- 9745**—Mining and metallurgical society of America. Meeting Dec. 16, 1915. Presented by Mr. Smoot, Jan. 6, 1916. 81 pp. (S. Doc. 233, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 41; **6951**.)
- 9746**—Government control of minerals of the public lands. An address delivered by J. F. Callbreath, before the second Pan-American Scientific Congress held in Washington, D. C., Jan. 4, 1916. Jan. 26, 1916. 11 pp. Presented by Mr. Shafroth. (S. Doc. 430, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 42; **6952**.) Same (in Pan-American Scientific Congress Proc., 1915-16. 1917, v. 3, pp. 526-533.)
- 9747**—Reimbursement to Alaska for expenditures in epidemic of influenza. Feb. 13, 1920. 14 pp. (S. Doc. 221, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

SENATE MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

- 9748**—Memoir, geographical, political and commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic islands on the Northern Pacific Ocean; and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries, etc. By A. H. Palmer. March 8, 1848. 81 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 80, 30th Cong., 1st Sess.; **511**.) Aleutian Islands.
- 9749**—Memorial asking aid to construct a telegraph to connect the United States and Europe, via the mouth of the Amoor River. By Perry McD. Collins. April 12, 1864. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 98, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1177**.)
- 9750**—Resolution commending the favorable consideration of Perry McD. Collins for permission to extend a telegraph line through the territories of the United States, so as to connect the telegraphic systems of Europe and Asia with those of the United States. By the New York State Chamber of Commerce. May 16, 1864. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 116, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1177**.)

- 9751—Copies of grants by the Governments of Russia and Great Britain of the right of way to Perry McD. Collins for the purpose of establishing a telegraph connecting Europe with the United States. June 18, 1864. 5 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 126, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 1177.)
- 9752—Resolutions by the Minnesota legislature, requesting Congress to confirm by requisite legislation the annexation of Alaska and the territories between Minnesota and Alaska to the Dominion of Canada. March 31, 1868. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 58, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; 1319.)
- 9753—Petition of citizens of California, praying a grant of occupancy of certain lands in Alaska, to be paid for at a time to be fixed, to be used and occupied by what shall be known as the "Alaska Shipbuilding and Lumber Company," for the purpose of shipbuilding, etc. Dec. 21, 1874. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 13, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 1630.)
- 9754—Resolution requiring the President to furnish the Senate with a statement of the number of military arrests made in the Territory of Alaska during the last five years, and the punishment inflicted. By J. H. Mitchell. Dec. 16, 1875. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 20, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 1665.)
- 9755—Resolution directing appointment of select committee to investigate affairs in Alaska. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, March 3 and 19, 1885. 1 p. each. (S. Misc. Doc. 64 and Spec. 14, 48th Cong., 2nd and Special Sess.; 2265.)
- 9756—Resolution authorizing printing reports on Alaska by L. M. Turner and E. W. Nelson. By Sen. C. F. Manderson, Jan. 20, 1886. 1 p. each. (S. Misc. Doc. 43 and 44, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 2342.)
- 9757—Petition for a survey of a line for a railway from the northwestern boundary of the United States, through British Columbia, to Alaska. By J. A. Lynch. March 17, 1886. 3 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 84, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 2343.)
- 9758—Resolution to print report of Major Powell to the Secretary of the Interior in relation to Senate Bill 1907 "To facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of the Territory of Alaska, etc." Dec. 20, 1886. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 18, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 2450.)
- 9759—Letter relative to fur seals in the waters of Alaska and in the Behring Sea. By J. G. Swan. March 7, 1888. Submitted March 15, 1888. 3 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 78, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 2516.)
- 9760—Resolution requesting delay in lease of seal islands of Alaska. (Alaska Commercial Company.) P. B. Plumb. Jan. 6, 1890. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 40, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 2698.)
- 9761—Resolution of inquiry as to the bids for lease of right to take seals in Alaska. By D. W. Voorhees. March 3, 1890. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 102, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 2698.)
- 9762—Newspaper communication urging the importation by the government of the Siberian reindeer into Alaskan territory for the benefit of the inhabitants of that territory. By Sheldon Jackson. Jan. 8, 1891. 8 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 39, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.; 2821.)
- 9763—Memorial, by the Seattle Chamber of Commerce, praying for the establishment of a territorial form of government over the territory of Alaska. March 3, 1891. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 93, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 2821.)
- 9764—Resolution to give a stenographer to the Committee on Fisheries in connection with S. 1430, for protection of salmon, trout and other fish in Alaska. By R. Coke. Feb. 13, 1894. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 82, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 3167.)
- 9765—Joint Resolution of the general assembly of the State of Oregon, asking legislation to protect the eggs of wild fowls on the breeding grounds in Alaska. Feb. 28, 1895. 2 pp. (S. Misc. Doc. 142, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 3281.)

- 9766—Resolution referring message of the President relating to payment of claims under Bering Sea controversy to Committee on Foreign Relations. By J. T. Morgan. March 1, 1895. 1 p. (S. Misc. Doc. 143, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 3281.)
- 9767—The case of Judge Arthur H. Noyes in the Senate of the United States, Wednesday, February 5, 1902. (Congressional Record Feb. 5, 1902.) Note: This is the original daily Record in the matter of the Noyes-McKenzie Nome scandal, which has been changed and abridged in the bound volume of the set.

SENATE SPEECHES

(Separately published, but also in Congressional Record.)

- 9768—The Alaska boundary. By Sen. W. C. Squire, Jan. 3, 1896. 14 pp.
- 9769—Alien mining locations in Alaska—the Scandinavian segregated from the Laplander. By Sen. H. C. Hansbrough of North Dakota, April 30, 1900. 15 pp.
- 9770—Fur seal convention. By Sen. W. P. Dillingham, Aug. 15, 1912. 16 pp.
- 9771—Railroads in Alaska. By Sen. W. L. Jones, Jan. 19, 1914. 30 pp.
- 9772—Same. By Sen. W. P. Dillingham, Jan. 22, 1914. 16 pp.
- 9773—Same. By Sen. K. Pittman, Jan. 22, 1914. 4 pp.
- 9774—Alaska railroad to Bering coal fields. Reasons and argument in favor of the construction of fifty miles of railroad in Alaska to the Bering coal fields. By Sen. W. L. Jones, April 19, 1916. 8 pp.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES HOUSE HEARINGS

Committee on Agriculture

- 9775—Hearing on H. R. 5949, to establish Alaska Game Commission, to protect game animals, land fur-bearing animals and birds in Alaska, and for other purposes. March 29, 1924. 16 pp. (Serial V. 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Appropriations

- 9776—Sundry Civil Bill, 1916. Supplement to hearings before sub-committee in charge of bill. Feb. 1, 1915. 18 pp. Statements of Capt. E. P. Bertholf, Commandant, on Coast Guard; statement of Franklin K. Lane, on Alaskan Railroad. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9777—Further urgent deficiency bill, 1916. Hearings before sub-committee in charge of bill. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 260 pp. Statements of W. C. Edes, Franklin K. Lane, on construction of railroads in Alaska, and of G. O. Smith on mineral resources of Alaska. Jan. 10, 11 and 14, 1916. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9778—Influenza in Alaska and Porto Rico. Hearings before sub-committee in charge of relief in Alaska and Porto Rico. 1919. 19 pp. (65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

Committee on Claims

- 9779—North American Transportation Company. Hearings on H. R. 2066, H. R. 2067, H. R. 16698. March 30, 1910. 7 pp. (Statement of A. R. Serven of Washington, D. C.) (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9780—Wales Island Packing Company claim. Evidence presented before the Committee on Claims of the House of Representatives on H. R. 14675. Statements of John S. Blair and H. L. Cammann. April 6, 1910. 38 pp. (Includes S. Rep. 2132, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., pp. 23-35, and S. Rep. 4330, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., pp. 37-38.) (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9781**—Fur seal investigation in Alaska. Hearings on the joint resolution providing for payment for services rendered in the fur-seal investigation in Alaska. Feb. 23 and 24, 1916. 96 pp. Statements of H. W. Elliott, A. F. Gallagher, Hon. Bird McGuire, Chas. C. Cole, Hon. John L. Watkins, Hon. John H. Rothermel. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Elections No. 1

- 9782**—Contested election. Hearings in contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Charles A. Sulzer from Alaska. March 19, 1918. 65 pp. (65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Elections No. 3

- 9783**—Contested election case of Wickersham vs. Sulzer. Hearings on contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Charles A. Sulzer, on H. R. 105, authorizing extension of time for taking testimony, arranging orderly procedure, and providing other relief in Alaska; contested election case of James Wickersham and George B. Grigsby. July 11-22, 1919. 60 pp. (66th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9784**—Hearings on contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Charles A. Sulzer, deceased, and George B. Grigsby. From Alaska. 1920. 348 pp. (66th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce (and Labor)

- 9785**—Hearings on H. R. 73, to investigate the fur-seal industry of Alaska. May 31, 1911, to July 31, 1912. Nos. 1-14. 1013 pp. Appendix A, 1232 pp. Statements of E. W. Townsend, H. W. Elliott, A. Fraser, G. M. Bowers, W. T. Hornaday, Hon. C. J. Faulkner, Hon. W. S. Hammond, W. I. Lembkey, B. W. Evermann, A. Melovidov, Dr. F. A. Lucas, L. Stejneger, Dr. C. H. Merriam, Dr. C. H. Townsend, H. H. D. Peirce, I. Liebes. Appendix A, letter from the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor, in response to H. R. No. 73, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., transmitting letter, reports and documents received from agents of the Department in charge of the seal islands of Alaska, etc. (Appendix A also printed as H. Doc. 93, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess.; **6113**.) (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9786**—The report of the special agents of the House Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce upon the condition of the fur-seal herd of Alaska and the conduct of the public business on the Pribilof Islands, as ordered by the committee June 20, 1913, and made by the said agents Aug. 31, 1913, to the chairman, Hon. J. H. Rothermel, by H. W. Elliott and A. F. Gallagher. 139 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1913.
- 9787**—A statement submitted in re fur-seal herd of Alaska to the House Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce, by Henry W. Elliott, Dec. 15, 1913, to supplement and complete the report and exhibits of the special agents of the House Committee on expenditures in the Department of Commerce upon the condition of the fur-seal herd of Alaska and the conduct of the public business on the Pribilof Islands, as ordered by the committee June 20, 1913. 261 pp. Included also in "Hearings before Committee on Expenditures in Dept. of Commerce, Oct. 13, 1913, to Jan. 17, 1914." pp. 163-427. Washington, Govt. print, 1913.
- 9788**—Hearings before the Committee. Investigation of the fur-seal industry of Alaska. Oct. 13, 1913, April 2, 1914. 849 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department

- 9789—Hearings Nos. 1 to 6 on H. R. No. 103, to investigate the expenditures in the Interior Department. July 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 1911. 228 pp. Statements on Controller Bay lands by Fred Dennett, Hon. Walter L. Fisher, H. C. Graves, Major J. D. Cavanaugh, A. H. Brooks, C. D. Drayton and J. B. Adams. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Foreign Affairs

- 9790—Canadian boundaries. Diplomatic and Consular Appropriation Bill. Statement of O. H. Tittman, Jan. 21, 1908. 7 pp. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9791—Protection of fur-seal and sea otter. Hearings before the Committee Jan. 3 and 4, 1912, on H. R. 16571, a bill to give effect to the convention between the governments of the United States, Great Britain, Japan and Russia, for the preservation and protection of the fur-seals and sea otter which frequent the waters of the North Pacific Ocean, concluded at Washington, July 7, 1911. 150 pp. Statements of C. P. Anderson, Chas. Earl, W. I. Lembkey, B. W. Evermann, H. W. Elliott, H. M. Smith and E. P. Bertholf. Text of treaty. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Industrial Arts and Expositions

- 9792—Hearings before the Committee on the Alaska-Yukon Exposition, Jan. 27 and Feb. 10, 1908. 45 and 18 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1908. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

- 9793—Six vessels for Coast and Geodetic Survey. Hearings before the Committee . . . on H. R. 20418, a bill to authorize the purchase or construction of six new vessels with all necessary equipment for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, etc. Jan. 8, 1915. 9 pp. Statements of A. L. Thurman, Solicitor, Dept. of Commerce, and Mr. Perkins, Asst. Supt. of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9794—United States Coast Guard Legislation. Hearing on H. R. 6817, for construction of vessel for Coast Guard for duty in Alaskan waters. Feb. 20, 1924. 7 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Judiciary

- 9795—Alaska Coal Contracts. Hearings before the Committee . . . on H. R. No. 217, calling upon the Attorney General of the United States for certain information in re coal fraud cases. July 13, 24 and 31, 1911. Nos. 1-3. 135 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham and Hon. George W. Wickersham, Attorney General. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9796—Hearings on H. R. 6867, to confer jurisdiction upon the U. S. Court of Claims to adjudicate claims of American citizens who were charged with unlawful sealing in Bering Sea. Statements of John B. Dahlgren and Dorothea Schunck. July 13, 1921. 14 pp. (Serial 12, pt. 1, 67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9797—Hearing on H. R. 6867 and S. 2235, to confer jurisdiction upon the U. S. Court of Claims to adjudicate claims of American citizens who were charged with unlawfully sealing in Bering Sea. Statement of Dorothea Schunck. Feb. 8, 1922. 15-33 pp. (Serial 12, pt. 2, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9798—Hearing on H. R. 6584, amending law providing for special taxes on business and trades in Alaska. March 15, 1924. 11 pp. (Serial No. 17, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries

- 9799—Fisheries on the Pacific Coast. Statement of A. B. Joyce, Feb. 17, 1910. 8 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9800—Norwegian ice breaker "Kit." Hearing before sub committee No. 3 of the Committee on H. R. 17235, providing for American registry to the Norwegian ice breaker "Kit." Jan. 17, Feb. 23, 1912. 25 pp. Statements of P. D. Olsen, F. J. Colash, A. J. Daly, C. B. Lamont and F. J. Gauntlett. Washington, Govt. print, 1912. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9801—Proceedings in the Committee . . . in the investigation of shipping combinations under H. R. 587. Part IV, Report on shipping agreements and affiliations in the American foreign and domestic trade. Prepared . . . by S. S. Huebner. Vol. 4, 459 pp. Steamship company affiliations on the Pacific Coast, pp. 347-368. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9802—Hearings on H. R. 9528, a bill for the protection and regulation, conservation of the fisheries of Alaska. May 25, June 1, 3, 7, 8 and 15, 1916. 396 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. Statements of W. C. Redfield, H. M. Smith, A. Britton, E. L. Jones, W. T. Bower, J. Walsh, F. M. Warren, Capt. J. J. Reynolds, H. C. Strong, James Wickersham and Frank A. Aldrich. First issued in 5 parts, 385 pp., without index. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9803—Hearings before sub-committee on fish and fish hatcheries on H. R. 9092, for regulation and protection of fisheries of Alaska. April 26, 1918. Statement of Chas. A. Sulzer. 19 pp.
- 9804—Hearings before sub-committee on the bill to prohibit fishing in the Yukon River. April 20, 1920. Part 1, pp. 1-24. (66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9805—The same. May 4, 1920. Part 2, 25-118 pp. (66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9806—Hearings on H. R. 2394. Fisheries in Alaska. Oct. 27, 1921. Part 1, 91 pp. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9807—Hearings on H. R. 6645, to amend Sec. 27 of the Act to provide for promotion and maintenance of American merchant marine, to repeal certain emergency legislation and to provide for disposition, regulation and use of property acquired thereunder, so as to include Alaska in provision permitting foreign vessels in coastwise trade. Oct. 28 and Nov. 3, 1921. 1922. 205 pp. (67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9808—Fisheries in Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 2394, before sub-committee on fish and fish hatcheries. Jan. 17 and 18, 1922. Part 2, 93-121 pp. 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9809—Fisheries of Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 2714, before the Committee. Statements of Hon. Dan Sutherland. Jan. 31, Feb. 1, 6, 7 and 8, 1924. 346 pp.

Committee on Military Affairs

- 9810—Roads and trails in Alaska. Extracts from hearings . . . on the bill making appropriations for the support of the army for the year 1917. 16 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. Statements of James Wickersham, April 11, 1916, and Col. W. P. Richardson, April 11, 1916. Also in hearings on Army Appropriation Bill, 1917, 1916, pp. 880-894. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Mines and Mining

- 9811—Hearings before the Committee in consideration of H. R. 10577, a bill to amend an Act entitled "An Act for the protection of the lives of miners in the territories, and for other purposes," Thursday, March 31; Monday, April 4, and Friday, April 8, 1910. 74 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, L. P. Shackelford and Hon. W. B. Hoggatt. Washington, Govt. print, 1910. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9812—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 18, to provide for a commission to codify and suggest amendments to the general mining laws. Jan. 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20 and 24, 1916. Parts 1-3. 185 pp. Statement of James Wickersham on Alaska mining laws, Jan. 11 and 13, 1916. 41 pp. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9813—Hearing on H. R. 4148 to modify and amend mining laws in their application to Alaska, so as to remove dimensional restrictions where isolated parcels of unappropriated placer ground are surrounded on all sides by patented claims. April 19, 1924. 13 pp.

Committee on Naval Affairs

- 9814—Statement of Paymaster General E. R. Rogers, in regard to Alaska coal for the Navy, pp. 315-325, in Hearings before Committee. No. 10, Dec. 13, 1899. pp. 293-365. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9815—Statement of Hon. George Von L. Meyer, Secretary of the Navy, on Alaska coal for the Navy. Hearings before the Committee, No. 16. Feb. 26, 27, 28, 29, March 6, 7, and 8, 1912. pp. 695-728. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9816—Statements of Hon. James Wickersham and D. A. McKenzie as to coal. Hearings before the Committee, No. 14. Jan. 22, 1913. pp. 699-723. (62nd Cong., 3rd Sess.)

Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds

- 9817—Hearing No. 21, on H. R. 14993, public building at Juneau, Alaska. April 23, 1914. 4 pp. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9818—Hearing before the Committee on H. R. 6279, public building at Fairbanks, Alaska. Feb. 25 and April 15, 1914. Statement of James Wickersham. In No. 14, pp. 29-32. No. 20, pp. 24-27. Washington, Govt. print, 1914. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9819—Hearing No. 15, on H. R. 231, public building at Juneau, Alaska, and H. R. 11627, granting certain public buildings at Sitka, Alaska, to the Territory of Alaska. April 12, 1916. Statement of James Wickersham. Washington, Govt. print, 1916. 10 pp. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9820—Hearing No. 17, on H. R. 231, for public building at Juneau, Alaska, and H. R. 11627, granting certain public buildings at Sitka to the Territory of Alaska. April 26, 1916. 9 pp. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9821—Hearing on H. R. 6772, for courthouse and jail, Cordova, Alaska, etc. . . . Aug. 5, 1921. 2 pp. No. 4. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Public Lands

- 9822—Hearing on H. R. 4519, held on Feb. 19, 1902, before the Committee . . . on agricultural lands in Alaska. 16 pp. May 16, 1902. Statements of Prof. C. C. Georgeson, C. J. Jones and E. Brainerd. (H. Doc. 610, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 110; 4377.)
- 9823—Coal lands and coal land laws of the United States. Hearings before the Committee, Dec. 18, 1906, Jan. 9, 11, 14, 16, 1907. 20, 128 and 35 pp. Statements of A. H. Brooks and R. S. Ryan on coal lands in Alaska. (59th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9824—Hearings held before the Committee on Jan. 27 and 30, 1908, with reference to H. R. 14019, to authorize trustees appointed under the townsite laws to administer oaths and for other purposes. 40 pp. Statements of J. W. Witten, R. H. Ballinger. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9825—Hearings before the Committee, March 3, 1908, on H. R. 18198, to provide for the sale of coal deposits in the District of Alaska, and for other purposes. 19 pp. Statement of R. A. Ballinger. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9826—Hearings before the Committee . . . April 29, May 1, 1908, on H. R. 21412, a bill to encourage the development of coal deposits in the District of Alaska. 26 pp. Statement of Hon. W. B. Hoggatt, Governor of Alaska. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)

- 9827—Hearings before the Committee . . . May 4, 1908, on H. R. 19421, the coal land bill. Statement of Hon. James R. Garfield, Secretary of the Interior. 16 pp. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9828—Hearings held before the Committee . . . on May 16 and 18, 1908, on H. R. 19914, providing for the sale of lands to the Cordova Bay Townsite Company. Statement of Donald A. McKenzie. Washington, Govt. print, 1908. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9829—Hearings before the Committee . . . Feb. 3, 1910, on S. 621, to amend sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to length of time for filing claims for public lands in Alaska. 8 pp. Statement of Edward C. Finney. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9830—Hearing on H. R. 13907, for agricultural entries on coal lands. 1910. 5 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9831—Hearings before the Committee . . . Jan. 27 and 30, 1911, on H. R. 32080, to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the District of Alaska and for other purposes. 99 pp. Feb. 1, 1911, 5 pp. Statements of the chairman, F. W. Mondell, A. H. Brooks, James Wickersham, Falcon Joslin, W. J. Boland, R. S. Ryan, J. E. Ballaine and George Otis Smith. (61st Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9832—Amending the homestead laws. Hearings before the Committee . . . on various bills proposing amendments to the homestead laws. Jan. 31 and Feb. 5, 1912. 60 pp. Statements of Hon. W. L. Fisher, Secretary of the Interior. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9833—Leasing of coal and coal lands in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 13113, May 21, 31, and July 15, 1912. 74 pp. Statements of J. F. Callbreath, W. L. Fisher and James Wickersham. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9834—Alaska coal leasing bill. Hearing before the Committee . . . on H. R. 13137, a bill to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes . . . Feb. 17, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1914. Parts 1 and 2, 267 pp. Statements of Hon. F. K. Lane, E. C. Finney, G. O. Smith, A. H. Brooks, Clay Tallman, Falcon Joslin, Frank W. Mondell, John E. Ballaine, R. S. Ryan, Dr. J. A. Holmes and James Wickersham. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9835—Purchase of certain lands in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 10548, a bill to authorize the purchase of certain lands in the District of Alaska. (New England Fish Company.) March 27, 1914. 17 pp. Statements of James Wickersham and A. C. Burnham. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9836—Hearings before a sub-committee on H. R. 14775, a bill to establish the Mount McKinley National Park in the Territory of Alaska. May 4, 1916. 39 pp. Statements of George Bird Grinnell, John B. Burnham, Frederick K. Vreeland, Belmore Browne, A. S. Houghton, William B. Greeley, Ottomar H. VanNorden, Chas. Sheldon, James Wickersham, Stephen T. Mather and Robert B. Marshall. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9837—Leasing of oil lands. Hearings on S. 45, to encourage and promote mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium and sodium on public lands. June 23-28, 1917. Parts 4 and 5. 173-338 pp. Testimony of T. J. Walsh, F. S. Peabody, Van H. Manning and Chas. A. Sulzer, June 23, 1917, 46 pp. Testimony of Chas. A. Sulzer, June 28, 1917, 21 pp. (65th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9838—Hearings on H. R. 7696, to amend Sec. 11, of Act approved May 14, 1898 (30 Stat. L., p. 409-415), relating to sale of timber on public lands in Alaska. April 9, 1924. 28 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Rivers and Harbors

- 9839—Hearings before a sub-committee to authorize the Nome Improvement Company to open and improve the mouth of Snake River, at Nome, Alaska. Statement of C. B. Dam of Nome, Alaska, April 19, 1904. 2 pp. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9840—Hearing on subject of improvement of Wrangell Narrows and Wrangell Harbor, Alaska. Feb. 21 and 22, 1922. 17 pp. (67th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Territories

- 9841—Salmon fisheries of Alaska. Hearing before Committee May 1, 1902, on H. R. 9976, to encourage salmon culture in Alaska. 26 pp. Statements of Hon. William Sulzer, John C. Callbreath and H. M. Kutchin. (57th Cong., 1st Sess.) (Also in H. Rep. 2230, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; 4582.)
- 9842—Alaska. Hearings held by the Committee Feb. 8, 9, 22, and 24, 1904. 75 pp. Contains: List of bills relating to Alaska, pp. 1-2; statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Hon. William Sulzer, Francis W. Cushman, B. F. Millard and D. A. McKenzie. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9843—Statement of Sheldon Jackson, of Alaska, before the Committee . . . (on H. R. 10435), for construction of roads, establishment of schools, and care of insane in Alaska. March 10, 1904. 10 pp. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9844—Railroad transportation in Alaska. Hearing of the Western Alaska Construction Company before the Committee on Territories, March 11, 1904. 13 pp. Washington, Govt. print, 1904. Statement of W. H. Duvall. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9845—Hearing before the Committee, March 14, 1904, on H. R. 13672, to modify mining laws applicable to Alaska. 42 pp. Statements of John Rustgard, J. W. Ivey, Wm. M. Davis, John Raap, S. N. Graff, A. Spring, D. A. McKenzie, Hon. James Wickersham, M. V. Hendricks, Henry Smith, P. J. Coston, Dudley Du Bose, M. J. Cochran, Wm. A. Rust, and Herman A. Ring. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9846—Hearings before Committee on H. R. 30, "to create Territory of Alaska and to provide for government of the same." Statement of William Sulzer, April 4, 1904. 24 pp. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9847—Hearings on H. R. 18526, to construct a railroad and telegraph line in Alaska, and on H. R. 18533, to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph and telephone line in the Territory of Alaska. Feb. 2, 6, 8, and 9, 1905. 69 pp. Statements of A. F. Burleigh, E. P. Brown, D. H. Mercer, Hon. C. H. Dietrich, Henry Bratnober, S. M. Graff, J. E. Kelby, E. Gillette, J. W. Ivey and R. S. Ryan. (58th Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9848—Statement of Hon. William Sulzer on H. R. 329, providing for the election of a Delegate to the House of Representatives from the District of Alaska. Feb. 5, 1906. 15 pp. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9849—Hearings on H. R. 10850, prohibiting aliens from fishing in the waters of Alaska. Statement of Hon. F. W. Cushman, M. C., Feb. 12, 1906. 10 pp. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9850—Hearings on H. R. 13543. Fisheries in Alaska. Feb. 16, 1906. 19 pp. Statements of F. W. Cushman, B. W. Evermann, G. M. Bowers, E. W. Sims, and H. M. Kutchin. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9851—Alaska . . . Territorial Government—Agricultural development. Hearing before the Committee . . . Feb. 23, 26, 27, 1906. 46 pp. Statements of Hon. A. P. Swineford, R. S. Ryan, W. T. Perkins, and Prof. C. C. Georgeson. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9852—Railroads in Alaska. Hearings (Jan. 9, March 1, 1906) before the Committee. With index and maps. 179 pp. Statements of Hon. Francis W. Cushman, A. F. Burleigh, B. F. Millard, H. D. Reynolds, Abe Spring, Major W. P. Richardson, F. C. Hawkins, Hon. W. E. Lovering, W. H. Duval, Hon. Geo. Turner, R. S. Ryan, Hon. A. P. Swineford, A. C. Frost, A. C. Shenstone, M. W. Bruner, Hon. W. H. Taft, J. E. Ballaine, W. J. Boland, C. Z. Gordon. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9853—Fisheries in Alaska. Hearing before the Committee on H. R. 13543, for the protection and regulation of the fisheries of Alaska. March 7, 8, 9, 1906. 65 pp. Statements of C. W. Dorr, Dr. B. W. Evermann, M. G. Munly, H. M. Kutchin. (59th Cong., 1st Sess.)

- 9854—Protection of game in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee and the sub-committee, Jan. 23 and 25, 1907, on H. R. 23719. 22 pp. Statement of W. E. Humphrey, of Washington State. (59th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9855—Hearings before the Committee, Jan. 24 and 29, 1907, on H. R. 22660, for the relief of the Tanana mines railroad, during construction, from the license tax of \$100 per mile per annum. 7 pp. Statements of O. P. Hubbard, A. J. Stewart and Falcon Joslin. (59th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9856—The Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Company. Hearings on H. R. 12905 and S. 4351, March 2 and 3, 1908. 23 pp. Statements of Hon. James K. Jones, S. A. D. Morrison, J. B. Thompson, H. F. Clark, and Hon. Andrew J. Barchfield. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9857—Territorial government in Alaska: Hearings before the Committee, March 18, and April 1, 1908. 45 pp. Statements of Hon. William Sulzer, Hon. Thomas Cale, Delegate from Alaska, and Hon. W. B. Hoggatt, Governor of Alaska. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9858—Regulation of liquor traffic in Alaska. Hearing on H. R. 16756, March 23, 1908. 12 pp. Statements of Hon. W. B. Hoggatt, Governor of Alaska, Hon. Thomas Cale and D. A. McKenzie. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9859—Railroads in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on April 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 1908. 80 pp. Statements of Hon. W. E. Lovering, W. F. B. Stewart, C. H. Merrilat, A. J. Stewart, J. T. Gedney, H. Barring, R. S. Ryan, and Governor W. B. Hoggatt. (60th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9860—The Alaska Pacific railway and terminal company. Hearing on H. R. 25553, January 12, 14, and 26, 1909. 81 pp. Statements of John N. Steele, F. A. Law, W. C. Pretiss, Hon. J. K. Jones, Hon. N. P. Wheeler, and H. F. Clark. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9861—The Valdez, Marshall Pass & Northern Railroad. Hearings on H. R. 25823, before the Committee, Jan. 21, 1909. 4 pp. Statements of H. Barring and A. J. Stewart. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9862—Hearings on H. R. 27068, "to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway." Jan. 26, 1909. 3 pp. Statement of C. H. Kappler. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9863—The Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. Hearing before the Committee, Jan. 29, 1909. 4 pp. Statement of Hon. W. E. Humphrey, M. C. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9864—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 26919, Feb. 8, 1909. Special Peace Officers for Alaska. 9 pp. Statements of E. E. Brown and Harlan Updegraff. (60th Cong., 2 Sess.)
- 9865—Amendment of laws relating to fisheries and other occupations in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee April 19, 25, and 28, May 2, 3, 5, 9, and 25, June 18, 1910. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Dr. B. W. Evermann, M. C. Marsh, Alaska Packers' Assn. and of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. (60th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9866—Amendment of mining laws relating to Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 10322. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Hon. Frank Pierce, and Albert Fink. Feb. 24, 25, March 3, April 8, 13, 14 and 15, 1910. 143 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9867—Miners' lien law in Alaska. Hearings before the committee March 30, 1910. 21 pp. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9868—Care of insane in Alaska. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Hon. W. R. Ellis, George Coe. March 4, and April 1, 6, 20, 1910. 36 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9869—Government of Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 10418, March 7-April 28, 1910. Statements of Dr. B. W. Evermann, April 25, 28, 1910, 33 pp.; Capt. W. H. Ferguson, March 14, 1910, 25 pp.; Albert Fink, March 7, 8, 11, 1910, 86 pp.; Capt. Wm. Hall, March 11, 6 pp., March 22, 6 pp.; H. M. Hoyt, 2nd, April 11, 1910,

- 27 pp.; Falcon Joslin, March 22, 1910, 21 pp.; M. C. Marsh, April 28, 1910, 17 pp.; D. A. McKenzie, March 22, 1910, 5 pp.; G. K. McLeod, March 16, 1910, 13 pp.; E. E. Powell, March 23, 1910, 20 pp.; and A. Spring, April 12, 1910, 20 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9870—Railroads in Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 23374, before the Committee March 28, April 5, 7, 21, 26 and 27, May 17, 18, 1910. 143 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, O. P. Hubbard, Falcon Joslin, O. G. Laberee. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9871—Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. Hearings before Committee April 1, 1910. 10 pp. Statements of R. S. Ryan, Arnold Schuer and Hon. James Wickersham. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9872—Council City and Solomon River Railroad in Alaska. Statement of J. T. Gedney, April 1, 1910. 5 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9873—The Copper River and Northwestern Railway in Alaska. Statements of Frank A. Law, attorney at law, Washington, D. C., and John N. Steele, attorney at law, New York City. February 10, 15, 16, and 21, 1911. 68 pp. (Hearings on S. 6136, an act to relieve the Copper River and Northwestern Railway Co., in Alaska, from taxation.) (61st Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9874—Hearings before the Committee, May 17, 20, 24, 25, 1911, on H. R. 38, to create a legislative assembly in the Territory of Alaska, and to confer legislative power thereon and for other purposes. 108 pp. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9875—Alaska Northern Railway. Hearing before the Committee on S. 2534, a bill to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Northern Railway, and for other purposes. July 28, 1911. 10 pp. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9876—Hearings on S. 2534, on the Alaska Northern Railway, etc. Dec. 9, 1911. Statements of W. J. Boland and George H. Padrick. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9877—Hearings before the Committee on conditions in Alaska. Jan. 16, Feb. 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 27, March 28, April 19, 1912. 197 pp. Statements of Bishop Peter T. Rowe, Hon. Walter E. Clark. Col. D. M. Stewart, Dr. M. H. Foster, Hon. James Wickersham, A. L. Maxey, J. L. Wilson, M. Kelly, W. M. Bunker, J. J. Underwood, and W. E. Smythe. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9878—Hearings before the Committee on transportation in Alaska. Feb. 27, March 5, April 5, 6, 16, 19, June 17, 1912. 173 pp. Statements of O. P. Hubbard, Hon. Wm. Sulzer, Falcon Joslin, O. L. Dickinson, A. W. Swanitz, D. A. McKenzie and Hon. W. L. Fisher. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9879—Hearings before the Committee on Mining Laws applicable to Alaska. Feb. 15, and March 8, 1912. 15 pp. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9880—Extension of boundaries of incorporated towns. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 17592, authorizing the extension of the boundaries of incorporated towns. March 29, 1912. 31 pp. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9881—Hearings before the Committee on amendment of Alaska fisheries laws. April 16, 1912. 30 pp. Statement of Zera Snow. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9882—Hearings before the Committee on leasing of Alaska coal lands. July 25, 1912. 46 pp. Statements of C. F. Booher, H. R. Harri-man, J. F. Callbreath, and Richard S. Ryan. (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9883—The Alaska Northern Railway. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 27017, a bill to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Northern Railway, and for other purposes. Jan. 20, Feb. 4, 5, 13, 1913. 44 and 27 pp. Statements of G. H. Patrick, W. L. Fisher, James Wickersham, and W. J. Boland. (62nd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9884—Alaska coal lands. Hearings before the Committee on Alaska coal lands, Feb. 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 1913. Nos. 1-7, 304 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, J. F. Callbreath, Falcon Joslin, Hon. W. L. Fisher, Albert Fink, T. P. McDonald, D. A. McKenzie, and H. H. Schwartz. (62nd Cong., 3rd Sess.)

- 9885—The building of railroads in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 1739, H. R. 1806, H. R. 2145, July 9, Sept. 25, 1913. 467 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Falcon Joslin, M. D. Leehey, J. E. Ballaine, R. S. Ryan, D. A. McKenzie, G. H. Patrick. Report of Hon. C. F. Curry, Report of Hon. C. Brumbaugh, Report of F. E. Guernsey, Report of W. A. Watson. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9886—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 11740, to cure defects in and to validate Chapters 52 and 54 of the Acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Alaska. Parts 1-4. March 13, 20, 31, April 3, 1914. 6, 32, 8 and 24 pp. Statements of Hon. Nicholas H. Sinnott, Hon. James Wickersham, Alexander Britton, C. F. Curry, C. W. Dorr, and E. Lester Jones. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9887—Income tax on railroads in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 9770, "to levy and collect an income tax on railroads in Alaska, and for other purposes." Parts 1 and 2, March 13 and 17, 1914. 21 and 10 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Falcon Joslin and Elwood Bruner. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9888—Commission form of government in Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 15763. June 3, 5, 12, 1914. 95 pp. Parts 1 and 2. Contents: Letters of Secretaries Lane, Redfield, Houston, McAdoo, and Comptroller of the Treasury Downey. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. Letter of Assistant Secretary of War. Statement of Hon. Albert Johnson. (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9889—Military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 20105. Part 1. Jan. 22, 1915. 37 pp. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. Part 2. Report of W. A. Watson, Feb. 4, 1915. (Sub-committee report) pp. 39-42. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9890—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 6065, to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to create a legislative assembly in Alaska." Feb. 15, 1916. 22 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9891—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 9527, a bill to repeal the law allowing the Territory of Alaska to tax the fisheries. March 21, 28, April 4, 11, May 2, 1916. 5 parts. 91 pp. Statements of Alexander Britton, A. L. Thurman, H. M. Smith, F. M. Warren and Gov. J. F. A. Strong. (64th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9892—Prohibition of liquors in the Territory of Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 19188 and 20361. Jan. 10, 16, 25, 1917. 3 parts. 58 pp. Statements of Hon. James Wickersham, Hon. D. A. Sutherland, Mrs. Cornelia T. Hatcher, Miss Anna A. Gordon, Mrs. Ella A. Boole, W. B. Wheeler, E. A. Cleary, Levi Cooke, Falcon Joslin, D. A. McKenzie, P. F. Talbert. Same, reprinted with cover, 58 pp. (64th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9893—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 21020, to authorize the Legislature of Alaska to establish and maintain schools. Statement of Hon. James Wickersham. Feb. 23, 1917. 13 pp. (64th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9894—Hearings on H. R. 7344, to regulate the killing and sale of certain game animals in Northern Alaska. Feb. 5 and 6, 1918. Part I: 61 pp. Statements of C. A. Sulzer and Charles Sheldon, E. W. Nelson and Thomas Riggs, Jr. Parts 2 and 3: Feb. 26 and March 5, 1918. 63-110 pp. Statements of C. A. Sulzer, W. T. Hornaday, Belmore Browne, Marshall Scull, Charles Sheldon and H. W. Elliott. (65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9895—Hearings on H. R. 8981, to provide full territorial form of government for Alaska. Statement of J. W. Troy, March 5, 1918. 11 pp. (65th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9896—Construction of Alaska Railroad. Hearings on H. R. 7417, authorizing the appropriation of the sum of \$17,000,000 in addition to the sum of \$35,000,000 heretofore authorized and appropriated for the construction of a railroad in Alaska between Seward and Fairbanks with necessary sidings, spurs, and lateral branches. July 23, 24, 25, and 31, 1919. 201 pp., 3 maps. (66th Cong., 1st Sess.)

- 9897—Hearings on H. R. 10746, to authorize Wrangell, Alaska, to issue bonds for construction, enlargement and equipment of schools, acquisition and construction of water supply system, construction of sewer system, construction of city dock and floating dock, and to levy and collect special tax therefor. Dec. 5, 1919. 6 pp. Statement of George B. Grigsby. (66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9898—Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 5694, "to provide for the administration of national property and interests in the Territory of Alaska." 666 pp. 1921. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9899—Same. Supplemental hearings. 1921. 138 pp. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9900—Same. Extract from supplemental hearings. Statement of W. L. Clark, 1921. pp. 24-77. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9901—Same. Extract from supplemental hearings. Statement of F. A. Law, 1921. pp. 99-118. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9902—Construction of Alaskan railroad. Hearing before Committee, Oct. 7, 1921. 28 pp. (67th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9903—Hearings on H. J. Res. 226, for relief of special disbursing agents of Alaskan Engineering Commission, authorizing payment of certain claims, and for other purposes, affecting management of Alaska Railroad. March 24-26, 1924. 74 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9904—Hearings on H. R. 8114, to amend Sec. 4 of Act to create Legislative Assembly in Alaska, to confer legislative power thereon, and for other purposes. March 27-29, 1924. 99 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9905—Hearings on H. R. 5558, to authorize Juneau, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$200,000 for purpose of improving street and sewerage system of town. March 29, 1924. 6 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9906—Hearings on H. J. R. 60, providing for the adoption of the Nome-Shelton-Kugruk River-Keewalik project for improvement of overland communication on Seward Peninsula. March 29, 1924. 14 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9907—Hearings on H. R. 4825, for establishment of industrial schools for Alaskan native children, and for other purposes. March 29, 1924. 19 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9908—Hearings on H. R. 6950, to authorize Cordova, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$100,000 for the purpose of constructing school building in said town. March 29, 1924. 4 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9909—Hearings on H. R. 6255, to amend act to authorize Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not to exceed \$100,000 for purposes of constructing school house in said town, so as to permit increase in amount of bond issue. March 29, 1924. 2 pp. (68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Ways and Means

- 9910—Hearings on H. R. 3206. Fur seals. 21 pp. Statements of C. S. Hamlin, Asst. Sec. of the Treasury, and H. W. Elliott, Feb. 18, 1896. (54th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9911—Fur seals of Alaska. Hearings on H. R. 13387. Statement of H. W. Elliott, and appendix. 1902. 19 pp. (Appendix contains "Terms of the new lease given to the North American Commercial Company, San Francisco.") (57th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9912—Ports and sub-ports in Washington and Sitka-Juneau, Alaska. Hearings before the Committee Jan. 13, 1904. 38 pp. Statement of D. H. Jarvis on proposed transfer of the port of Sitka to Juneau, Alaska. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9913—Fur seals of Alaska. Hearings before the Committee March 9 and 10, 1904. 76 pp. On H. J. R. 124, directing the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to suspend killing of fur seals on Pribilof Islands of Alaska by the North American Commercial Company. Contains statements of H. W. Elliott, C. J. Faulkner, F. H. Hitchcock and J. W. Ivey. (58th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

- 9914—Seal fisheries of Alaska. Hearings on S. 7242, to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, etc. April 2, 1910. 267-278 pp. 387-394 pp. (61st Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 9915—Hearings before the Committee on H. R. 16135, a bill to amend section 4 of the Act of April 21, 1910, entitled, "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes." Dec. 19, 1914. 19 pp. Statements of A. L. Thurman and E. Lester Jones. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9916—Hearings before the sub-committee on Alaska fur-bearing animals on H. R. 20897, a bill to protect certain animals in Alaska. Jan. 18 and 19, 1915. 61 pp. Statements of James Wickersham and A. L. Thurman and E. Lester Jones. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)
- 9917—Tariff information, 1921. Hearings on reindeer meat. Jan. 21, 1921. Statement and brief of Carl J. Lomen. 1921. 25 pp. (66th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

HOUSE REPORTS

Committee on Accounts

- 9918—To accompany H. R. 367, to pay Emil Edward Hurja. Submitted by Mr. Mapes, Nov. 18, 1919. 1 p. (H. Rep. 476, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; 7595.)

Committee on Agriculture

- 9919—To accompany H. R. 7764, to secure the introduction of domesticated reindeer into Alaska. April 15, 1892. By S. B. Alexander. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1093, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; 3045.)
- 9920—To accompany H. R. 7056, for the establishment of agricultural experiment stations in Alaska. By E. J. Hainer, May 11, 1894. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 880, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 3271.)
- 9921—To accompany S. J. Res. 127, to provide that powers and duties conferred upon Governor of Alaska under existing law for protection of wild game animals and wild birds in Alaska be transferred to and be exercised by the Secretary of Agriculture. Submitted by Mr. Haugen, June 5, 1924. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 989, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 9922—To accompany S. 2559, to establish Alaska Game Commission, to protect game animals, land fur-bearing animals, and birds in Alaska, and for other purposes. Submitted by Mr. Haugen, June 5, 1924. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 993, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Alcoholic Liquor Traffic

- 9923—Amending H. 12551, to prevent sale of firearms, opium and intoxicating liquors in certain islands of the Pacific. By N. D. Sperry, Feb. 13, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2887, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 4214.)

Committee on Appropriations

- 9924—Favoring S. J. Res. 39, making appropriation for locating boundary line between Alaska and British North America. By J. G. Cannon, Feb. 12, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 326, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 3458.)
- 9925—To accompany H. R. 32909, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill, includes item for Juneau public building. By Mr. Tawney, Feb. 23, 1911. (H. Rep. 2235, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2;)
- 9926—To accompany H. R. 28858, General Deficiency Appropriation Bill, includes item for Juneau public building. By Mr. Fitzgerald, Feb. 26, 1913. (H. Rep. 1576, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1;)

- 9927**—To accompany H. R. 21318, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill. (Contains first appropriation under Alaska Railroad Act.) By J. J. Fitzgerald, Feb. 4, 1915. 25 pp. (H. Rep. 1365, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6766**.)

Committee on the Census

- 9928**—To accompany S. 885, amending the census act in regard to the collection of statistics relative to Alaska. 1 p. By P. B. Thompson, Jr. 1880. (H. Rep. 588, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **1936**.)

Committee on Claims

- 9929**—To accompany S. R. 45, directing inquiry into the claims of the Wales Island Packing Company. By C. Q. Tirrell, March 2, 1904. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1296, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4580**.)
- 9930**—To accompany H. R. 18924, for the relief of George M. Esterly. June 8, 1906. By G. E. Waldo. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 4889, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4908**.)
- 9931**—To accompany H. R. 14317, for the relief of S. I. Stone and others for services in schools of Alaska. By W. C. Hawley, Feb. 5, 1909. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 2055, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "B"; **5386**.)
- 9932**—Submitting adverse report on H. R. 14675 and S. 1035, authorizing and directing the Secretary of State to examine and settle the claims of the Wales Island Packing Company. By O. A. Lindbergh, May 3, 1910. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1255, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "E"; **5598**.)
- 9933**—To accompany H. R. 19090, to reimburse the officers and enlisted men of the Revenue Cutter Service and Public Health Service for losses sustained in the wreck of the Revenue Cutter "Tahoma." By E. W. Pou, Feb. 9, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1388, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. "B"; **6768**.)
- 9934**—To accompany H. R. 16090, for the relief of the officers and crew of the lighthouse tender "Armeria." By T. W. Miller, July 7, 1916. 16 pp. (H. Rep. 930, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "D"; **6910**.)
- 9935**—To accompany S. 2294, for the relief of the Alaska Commercial Company. By Mr. Bulwinkle, Jan. 31, 1923. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1492, 67th Cong., 4th Sess., in v.; **8159**.)
- 9936**—To accompany S. 1021, for the relief of the Alaska Commercial Company. By Mr. Bulwinkle, March 24, 1924. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 356, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)

Committee on Commerce

- 9937**—To accompany the memorial of P. McD. Collins, asking the aid of Congress in order to make a survey of the northern waters, coasts, and islands and seas of the Russian possessions, etc. By J. Cochran, Feb. 10, 1861. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 82, 35th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1105**.)
- 9938**—To accompany H. R. 2601, appropriating certain moneys for the construction of a steam vessel of the Revenue Marine and steam launch for special service in Alaskan waters. By S. R. Peters, March 18, 1884. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 802, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **2255**.)
- 9939**—To accompany H. R. 12215, for the establishment of refuge stations at or near Point Barrow, Alaska, etc. By R. T. Davis, Jan. 15, 1889. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 3751, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2673**.)
- 9940**—To accompany S. 1739, to provide a steam vessel for use of the civil government of Alaska. By H. Stockbridge, April 2, 1890. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1203, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **2810**.)
- 9941**—To accompany S. 2692, to establish certain ports of delivery in Alaska Territory. By J. J. Lind, June 5, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2330, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **2813**.)

Committee on Education

- 9942**—To accompany H. Res. 258, favoring the establishment of experiment station in Southern Alaska. By L. McComas, Jan. 9, 1891. 22 pp. (H. Rep. 3414, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2885**.)
- 9943**—To accompany H. R. 16273, to provide for the compulsory education of native children of Alaska and for other purposes. By W. E. Humphrey, April 2, 1908. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1372, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)

Committee on Elections

- 9944**—To accompany the petition of M. D. Ball for admission to a seat in the 47th Congress as a delegate from Alaska. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, by W. H. Calkins, Feb. 28, 1882. 7 pp. Part II, Minority views, March 10, 1882. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 560, pts. 1 and 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2066**.)
- 9945**—To accompany H. Res. 366, relative to account of M. D. Ball for expenses and compensation as delegate or agent of the people of Alaska to the 47th Congress. By J. Paul, Feb. 28, 1883. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1988, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2160**.)

Committee on Elections No. 1

- 9946**—Contested election case, Wickersham vs. Sulzer (from Alaska). Submitted by Mr. Wilson of Louisiana, Dec. 4, 1918. 21 pp. (H. Rep. 839, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7456**.)

Committee on Elections No. 3

- 9947**—To accompany H. Res. 105, authorizing extension of time for taking testimony, arranging orderly procedure and providing other relief in Alaska contested election cases of James Wickersham and George B. Grigsby. Submitted by Mr. Dowell, July 25, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 154, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7594**.)
- 9948**—Report on contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Chas. A. Sulzer and George B. Grigsby. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, submitted by Mr. Dowell, Feb. 12, 1921. 12 pp. Part II: Minority report, submitted by Messrs. Hudspeth and O'Connor, Feb. 17, 1921. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1319, parts 1 and 2, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7778**.)

Committee on Expenditures in the Department of Commerce (and Labor)

- 9949**—The fur-seal industry of Alaska. Committee report, submitted by Mr. Rothermel, Jan. 31, 1913. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, pp. 1-6. Part II: Minority report, by Mr. McGuire, pp. 7-19. 19 pp. (H. Rep. 1425, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6334**.)
- 9950**—Same. April 4, 1913. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, by Mr. Rothermel, April 4, 1913. 8 pp. Part II: Minority report, by B. S. McGuire, July 27, 1914. 22 pp. (H. Rep. 500, parts 1 and 2, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 9951**—Report from the Committee in re fur-seal investigation, 1914. 260 pp. (Confidential printing for Attorney General. Received from Public Printer, Aug. 24, 1914.) (63rd Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department

- 9952**—Report on the Matter of elimination from the Chugach National Forest of certain lands on the shore of Controller Bay, Alaska. In 2 parts. Part I: By Mr. Graham, Dec. 9, 1911. 8 pp. Part II: By Mr. Burke, Dec. 15, 1911. 8 pp. (H. Rep. 178, parts 1 and 2, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6129**.)

Committee on Expenditures in the War Department

- 9953—Report of return of salmon to packers. By Mr. Graham, of Illinois, March 2, 1921. 14 pp. (H. Rep. 1408, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; 7777.)

Committee on Foreign Affairs

- 9954—Transmitting information concerning the treaty with Russia. By N. P. Banks, May 18, 1868. 2 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 130, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 1350.)
- 9955—Favoring the passage of a bill making an appropriation to carry the treaty with Russia into effect, which relates to the purchase of Russian America, by N. P. Banks. Adverse views of the minority, submitted by C. C. Washburn, May 18, 1868. 65 pp. (H. Rep. 37, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.; 1357.)
- 9956—To accompany S. 3629, for the protection of fur seals and other fur-bearing animals in the North Pacific Ocean. Favorable. By J. H. Blount, Jan. 25, 1893. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2355, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 3141.)
- 9957—Favoring S. 2020, for the preservation of fur seals. By J. B. McCreary, June 1, 1894. 1 p. (H. Rep. 998, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 3271.)
- 9958—Favoring resolution calling for correspondence, etc., regarding damage to Great Britain for seizures, etc. By J. B. McCreary, Dec. 14, 1894. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1500, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 3345.)
- 9959—To accompany H. Res. 201, with an amendment. (Relates to the Alaskan boundary.) By R. R. Hitt, April 10, 1902. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1531, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; 4404.)
- 9960—Amending S. R. 61, requesting the President to conclude negotiations with Great Britain for review and revision of rules and regulations which now govern the taking of fur-seal in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. By R. R. Hitt, March 31, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2076, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; 4582.)
- 9961—To accompany H. R. 16571. The Fur Seal Convention. 29 pp. By Wm. Sulzer, Feb. 3, 1912. (H. Rep. 295, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6129.)
- 9962—Protection and regulation of the seal fisheries of Alaska. To accompany H. R. 20047. 7 pp. By Mr. Flood, Feb. 13, 1912. (H. Rep. 321, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6129.)
- 9963—To accompany H. R. 13005, to give effect to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the fisheries in waters contiguous to the United States and the Dominion of Canada. Signed at Washington on April 11, 1908, and ratified by the United States Senate April 13, 1908. By Mr. Flood, Feb. 27, 1914. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 312, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6558.)

Committee on Industrial Arts and Expositions

- 9964—To accompany H. R. 10530. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. 8 pp. By Mr. Rodenberg, March 18, 1908. Contains views of the minority, by A. P. Gardner, p. 8. (H. Rep. 1267, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5225.)
- 9965—Favoring acceptance of the invitation extended to Congress to attend the opening of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. By W. A. Rodenberg, Jan. 15, 1909. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1857, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "A"; 5384.)

Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

- 9966—To accompany H. R. 5029, for the purchase or construction of a suitable vessel for service on the Yukon River. By C. G. Bennett, Jan. 21, 1898. 1 p. (H. Rep. 215, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 3717.)

- 9967—To accompany S. 2869, to authorize the Cape Nome Transportation, Bridge and Development Company to construct a traffic bridge across Snake River at Nome City, Alaska. By L. Fletcher, March 6, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 542, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 4023.)
- 9968—Favoring S. 2681, for joint lighthouses and fog-signal stations on the coast of Alaska. By J. A. Barham, May 1, 1900. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1187, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; 4025.)
- 9969—To accompany H. R. 11019, directing the Secretary of the Treasury to bestow medals upon First. Lieut. David H. Jarvis, Second Lieut. Ellsworth P. Bertholf, and Samuel J. Call, Surgeon, all of the Revenue Cutter Service. By J. R. Mann, June 3, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2336, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; 4406.)
- 9970—Favoring S. 6973, authorizing Nome, Alaska, to construct bridge across Snake River. By J. R. Mann, Feb. 10, 1903. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3702, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 4415.)
- 9971—Favoring S. 6848, to establish life-saving station at Cape Nome, Alaska. By J. R. Mann, Feb. 18, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 3805, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 4415.)
- 9972—Favoring S. 6535, for lighthouse and fog-signal stations in Alaskan waters. By F. L. Coombs, Feb. 18, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 3811, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 4415.)
- 9973—Favoring S. 3341, authorizing Nome, Alaska, to construct bridge across Snake River. By F. W. Cushman, Feb. 3, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 705, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 4578.)
- 9974—To accompany H. R. 6780, authorizing the Union Pioneer Mining and Trading Company to construct and maintain a bridge across Katalla Creek, in Alaska. By D. W. Shackelford, Feb. 26, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1239, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; 4580.)
- 9975—Favoring S. 2692, to establish a life-saving station at Cape Nome, Alaska. By J. J. Esch, Feb. 21, 1905. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 4801, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; 4762.)
- 9976—To accompany H. R. 20404, to authorize the Alaska Pacific Railway & Terminal Company to erect a bridge across the Yukon River. By C. E. Townsend, June 28, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 5066, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 4908.)
- 9977—To accompany H. R. 20405, to authorize the Alaska Pacific Railway & Terminal Company to construct a railway trestle across tide and shore lands in Controller Bay. By C. E. Townsend, June 28, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 5067, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 4908.)
- 9978—To accompany H. R. 20384, to authorize the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company to construct, operate and maintain a bridge across Bering Lake. By J. S. Sherman, April 6, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1452, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 9979—To accompany H. R. 20383, to authorize the Copper River Railway Company to construct, and maintain, and operate two bridges across the Copper River. By J. S. Sherman, April 6, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1460, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 9980—To accompany S. 6286, to authorize the Copper River & Northwestern Railway Company to construct a bridge across the Copper River. By J. R. Knowland, March 11, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 737, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 5592.)
- 9981—To accompany S. 10015, for rebuilding and improving the present light and fog-signal station at Lincoln Rock. By L. R. Knowland, Feb. 15, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2171, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 5848.)
- 9982—To accompany H. R. 32842, to authorize the Controller Railway & Navigation Company to construct two bridges across the Bering River. By W. H. Stafford, Feb. 25, 1911. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2257, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 5848.)
- 9983—To accompany H. R. 3328, to provide for the construction of four revenue cutters. By J. H. Covington, Dec. 6, 1913. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 103, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6558.)

- 9984**—To accompany H. R. 7206, to amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other work in the Lighthouse Service." By J. H. Covington, Dec. 6, 1913. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 105, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6558**.)
- 9985**—To accompany H. R. 18876, to provide for the construction of two revenue cutters. By A. R. Barkley, Dec. 12, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1214, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6766**.)
- 9986**—To accompany H. R. 515, providing for the purchase or construction of cutters for the Coast Guard. By A. G. Dewalt, Jan. 21, 1916. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 64, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6903**.)
- 9987**—To accompany S. 2719, providing for the purchase or construction of cutters for the Coast Guard. By A. G. Dewalt, March 14, 1916. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 356, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6904**.)
- 9988**—To accompany H. R. 6817, vessels for Coast Guard duty in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Winslow, Feb. 20, 1924. 1 p. (H. Rep. 215, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Invalid Pensions

- 9989**—To accompany S. 3713, granting an increase of pension to Maria A. Russeau. By C. C. Matson, Feb. 5, 1889. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3952, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2674**.)

Committee on Judiciary

- 9990**—To accompany H. R. 10510, relating to appeals from the United States District Court of Alaska. By C. Broderick, May 27, 1898. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1459, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **3722**.)
- 9991**—To accompany S. 5346, for clerical assistants in judicial district of Alaska. By J. Overstreet, Feb. 9, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2769, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4214**.)
- 9992**—To accompany S. 2044, to increase the amount of official bonds to be furnished by U. S. Marshals in Alaska in certain cases. By G. W. Ray, Jan. 18, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 72, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4399**.)
- 9993**—To accompany H. R. 11599, to redivide Alaska into three recording and judicial divisions. By C. E. Littlefield, Feb. 24, 1902. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 582, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4401**.)
- 9994**—To accompany H. R. 7829, to permit an action to be commenced by American citizens for vessels seized in the Bering Sea. By J. N. Gillett, March 29, 1904. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1971, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 9995**—To accompany S. 3336, to provide an additional district judge for the District of Alaska. By D. S. Alexander, March 31, 1904. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2080, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 9996**—Amending H. R. 7013, to permit an action to be commenced by American citizens for vessels seized in the Bering Sea. By J. N. Gillett, Feb. 19, 1906. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1479, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 9997**—To accompany S. 2286, to permit an action to be commenced by American citizens for vessels seized in the Bering Sea. By J. N. Gillett, March 28, 1906. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 2674, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 9998**—To accompany H. R. 24747, providing for the hearing of cases on appeal from the District Courts for Alaska in the Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. By D. H. Smith, Jan. 26, 1907. 1 p. (H. Rep. 6748, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 9999**—To accompany H. R. 13649, relating to appeal cases from the District Court of Alaska. By J. W. Alexander, Feb. 11, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 793, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5225**.)
- 10000**—To accompany S. 390, with amendments, to permit an action to be commenced by American citizens for vessels seized in Bering Sea. By H. J. Bannon, April 20, 1908. With views of minority. 11 pp. (H. Rep. 1543, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)

- 10001**—To accompany H. R. 18988, to provide an additional judge for the District of Alaska. With views of minority. By J. W. Alexander, May 4, 1908. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1633, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)
- 10002**—Favoring, with amendments, S. 3916, relating to claims for alleged unlawful seizures in Bering Sea. By R. O. Moon, May 5, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1270, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5593**.)
- 10003**—To accompany H. Res. 217, in relation to Alaskan coal contracts for military posts. By H. D. Clayton, Aug. 14, 1911. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 145, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "A"; **6134**.)
- 10004**—To accompany S. 4205, to amend Act making further provision for civil government for Alaska, approved June 6, 1900, as amended, so as to rearrange and define boundaries of four divisions of judicial district of Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Christopherson, May 12, 1920. 1 p. (H. Rep. 968, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
- 10005**—To accompany S. 2235, to confer jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to adjudicate claims of American citizens who suffered damage or loss resulting from seizure, detention, sale or interference by the United States of vessels charged with unlawful sealing in Bering Sea during years 1875-96. By Mr. Classon, March 9, 1922. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 784, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7956**.)
- 10006**—To accompany S. 1192, to confer jurisdiction upon the District Court, Northern District of California, to adjudicate claims of American citizens who suffered damages or loss resulting from seizure, detention, sale, or interference by the United States of vessels charged with unlawful sealing in the Bering Sea during years 1886-1896. By Mr. Graham, March 1, 1924. 4 pp. (H. R. 253, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10007**—To accompany H. R. 6584, amendment to law providing for special taxes on business and trades in Alaska. By Mr. Michener, April 1, 1924. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 424, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)

Committee on Library

- 10008**—To accompany H. R. 317, extending the thanks of Congress to Capt. M. A. Healy, and his associate officers of the U. S. Revenue Steamer "Corwin." By O. R. Singleton, Feb. 7, 1885. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 2507, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2328**.)

Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries

- 10009**—Report on the investigation of the seal fisheries of Alaska, conditions etc. By P. Dunn, May 2, 1888. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2023, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2603**.)
- 10010**—Same. To accompany H. R. 12432. Jan. 29, 1889. 415 pp. By P. Dunn. (H. Rep. 3883, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2674**.) Contains: Testimony of C. A. Abbey, Jan. 8, 1889, 7 pp.; S. N. Buynitsky, May 26, 1888, 16 pp.; H. W. Elliott, Sept. 17, 1888, 20 pp.; William Gavitt, Dec. 19, 1888, 29 pp.; H. A. Glidden, May 26, 1888, 13 pp., and Dec. 21, 1888, 5 pp.; John Hall, Jan. 8, 1889, 2 pp.; J. B. Johnston, Jan. 8, 1889, 5 pp.; Louis Kimmel, Jan. 8, 1889, 4 pp.; E. J. Kirk, Jan. 8, 1889, 5 pp.; C. A. Lutz, Jan. 8, 1889, 8 pp.; H. H. McIntyre, Sept. 17, 1888, 19 pp., and Jan. 8, 9, 1889, 19 pp.; Simeon Melodidoff, Jan. 8, 1889, 4 pp.; Thomas F. Morgan, Aug. 28, 1888, 15 pp., and Jan. 8, 1889, 5 pp.; Jacob H. Moulton, Jan. 8, 1889, 10 pp.; H. E. Nichols, Jan. 8, 1889, 3 pp.; James G. Redpath, Jan. 8, 1889, 5 pp.; T. F. Ryan, Dec. 19, 1888, 14 pp.; L. G. Shepard, Jan. 7, 1889, 13 pp.; W. B. Taylor, Aug. 28, 1888, 19 pp.; George R. Tingle, Sept. 24, 1888, 27 pp., and Jan. 8, 1889, 19 pp., and Jan. 9, 1889, 5 pp.; Geroge Wardman, May 26, 1888, 13 pp., and Dec. 19, 1888, 5 pp.; Thomas Wilkinson, Jan. 8, 1889, 5 pp.; C. A. Williams, Aug. 28, 1888, 44 pp., and Jan. 8, 1889, 6 pp.

- 10011**—To accompany H. R. 12637, providing for the protection and preservation of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. By P. Dunn, Feb. 23, 1889. 1 p. (H. Rep. 4126, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2675**.)
- 10012**—Amending H. R. 7808, to amend laws relating to navigation, as to coasting trade and foreign trade to or through Alaska. By S. E. Payne, Feb. 14, 1898. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 441, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3718**.)
- 10013**—To accompany S. 3627, to create a board of local inspectors of steam vessels for the Customs District of Alaska. By S. E. Payne, Feb. 28, 1898. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 566, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **3719**.)
- 10014**—To accompany H. R. 14466, making appropriation for the preservation, regulation and increase of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska. By W. E. Humphrey, April 2, 1904. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2099, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 10015**—To accompany H. R. 14408, to encourage private salmon hatcheries in Alaska. By W. E. Humphrey, Jan. 29, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 530, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5225**.)
- 10016**—To accompany H. R. 19089, to encourage private salmon hatcheries in Alaska. By W. E. Humphrey, March 12, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1223, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5225**.)
- 10017**—Favoring H. R. 17253, to grant American registry to the Norwegian icebreaker "Kit." By R. Hardy, April 11, 1912. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 523, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10018**—Amending H. R. 23067, to amend laws relating to navigation. By W. E. Humphrey, May 4, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 653, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10019**—To accompany H. J. Res. 270, authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to have taken specimens of the Pribilof Islands fur seal as specimens for the National Museum. By J. W. Alexander, May 29, 1914. 1 p. (H. Rep. 727, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 10020**—To accompany H. J. Res. 391, authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to postpone the sale of fur-skins now in the possession of the Government until such time as in his discretion he may deem such sale advisable. By C. F. Curry, Dec. 31, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1256, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6766**.)
- 10021**—To accompany H. J. Res. 63, authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to sell skins taken from fur seals killed in the Pribilof Islands for food purposes. By J. W. Alexander, May 11, 1916. 1 p. (H. Rep. 675, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **6904**.)
- 10022**—To accompany H. R. 17499, for the protection, regulation and conservation of the fisheries of Alaska. By J. W. Alexander, Aug. 29, 1916. 34 pp. (H. Rep. 1178, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6905**.)
- 10023**—To accompany S. 4586, to protect and conserve the halibut fisheries of the Pacific Ocean. By M. E. Burke, Jan. 29, 1917. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1370, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7110**.)
- 10024**—To accompany H. R. 15655, to amend Section 6 of the Act for the protection and regulation of the fisheries of Alaska, so as to extend jurisdiction of the Department of Commerce over said fisheries. By Mr. White, of Maine, Jan. 29, 1921. 2 vols. (H. Rep. 1270, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7776**.)
- 10025**—To accompany H. R. 2394. Fisheries in Alaska. By Mr. White, June 6, 1921. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 142, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7920**.)
- 10026**—To accompany H. R. 10427, to amend Section 6 of the Act for the protection and regulation of the fisheries of Alaska. In 2 parts. Part I: By Mr. Ricketts, March 10, 1922. 2 pp. Part II: By Mr. Chindbloom, March 10, 1922. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 789, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7956**.)
- 10027**—To accompany H. R. 8143. Protection of fisheries of Alaska. By Mr. White, March 24, 1924. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 357, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)

Committee on Military Affairs

- 10028**—Report, relating to the establishment of a chain of military posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific Ocean. May 27, 1842. 64 pp. (Contains letter of H. A. Peirce to Hon. Lewis F. Linn, Boston, May 1, 1842, relating to Russian possessions on the northwest coast, pp. 61-62.) (H. Rep. 830, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v 4; **410**.)
- 10028a**—To accompany H. Misc. Doc. 217, touching the official report of Lieutenant Allen, April 27, 1886. 1 p. By E. S. Bragg. (H. Rep. 1886, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **2441**.)
- 10029**—To accompany H. R. 12111, making an appropriation for the establishment of a military post in the interior of Alaska, etc. By H. H. Rockwell, Sept. 23, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 3166, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **2816**.)
- 10030**—To accompany S. 4906, providing for the exploration and survey of the interior of Alaska. Favorable. By B. M. Cutcheon, Feb. 11, 1891. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 3760, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **2888**.)
- 10031**—To accompany H. J. Res. 262, to provide for the detail of Lieut. Frederick Mears to perform service in connection with the building of the Alaskan Railway. By J. Hay, May 8, 1914. 1 p. (H. Rep. 643, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "C"; **6566**.)
- 10032**—Favoring H. R. 18781, providing for cumulative leaves of absence for the Superintendent and members of the Female Nurse Corps when serving in Alaska. By D. M. Hughes, Jan. 30, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 285, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6129**.)

Committee on Mines and Mining

- 10033**—To accompany H. R. 15869, to establish mining experiment stations in important metal-mining regions in public land states and in Alaska. By M. D. Foster, May 20, 1914. 28 pp. (H. Rep. 694, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 10034**—To accompany S. J. Res. 198, to suspend legal requirements of assessment work on mining claims in Alaska for years 1917, 1918 and 1919, and extend to that territory the provisions of Public Resolution 10, 65th Congress, and the Public Resolution 12, 65th Congress, as amended. By Mr. Taylor, of Colorado, Jan. 25, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 987, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7454**.)
- 10035**—To accompany H. R. 4148, to modify and amend mining laws in their application to Alaska, so as to remove dimensional restrictions where isolated parcels of unappropriated placer ground are surrounded on all sides by patented claims. Submitted by Mr. Robison, of Kentucky, Jan. 27, 1925. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1289, 68th Cong., 2nd Sess.)

Committee on Post Office and Post Roads

- 10036**—To accompany H. R. 3393, to authorize the Postmaster General to enter into contracts for carrying mails by aeroplane, etc. By D. E. Finley, Dec. 10, 1913. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 126, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6558**.)
- 10037**—To accompany H. R. 6581, authorizing the Postmaster General to provide emergency mail service in Alaska. By Mr. Moore, April 26, 1924. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 582, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)

Committee on Printing

- 10038**—On printing the report on Alaska by L. M. Turner. Submitted by J. M. Farquhar, June 23, 1886. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3060, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **2444**.)
- 10039**—On printing the report of the cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin," 1884 and 1885. By Mr. Farquhar, Feb. 15, 1887. 1 p. (H. Rep. 4086, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2501**.)

- 10040**—On printing the report of the cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in 1885. By J. D. Richardson, July 23, 1888. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3010, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2605**.)
- 10041**—On printing the report of the cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in 1884. By J. D. Richardson, July 23, 1888. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3011, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2605**.)
- 10042**—On H. Res. 90, in re printing decisions of U. S. Courts of Alaska. By C. A. Russell, April 28, 1890. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1793, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2812**.)
- 10043**—Favoring resolution to print Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration, Paris, 1892. By J. D. Richardson, July 25, 1894. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1316, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **3272**.)
- 10044**—Favoring H. Concurrent Resolution 19, to print reports, correspondence, maps, etc., on file relating to fur seals, salmon fisheries, etc., of Alaska. By G. D. Perkins, Feb. 24, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 495, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3458**.)
- 10045**—To accompany S. Res. 82, for printing report of the Governor of Alaska, 1897. By G. D. Perkins, Jan. 25, 1898. 1 p. (H. Rep. 237, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3717**.)
- 10046**—To accompany H. C. Res. 24, to print report of the cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Bear." By J. P. Heatwole, April 5, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 932, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4024**.)
- 10047**—To accompany H. C. Res. 33, relating to the printing of the third report on Investigation of Agricultural Capabilities of Alaska. By J. P. Heatwole, April 5, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 933, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4024**.)
- 10048**—Favoring H. Res. 298, to print Act making further provision for a civil government in Alaska. By J. P. Heatwole, June 5, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1998, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4027**.)
- 10049**—Favoring H. C. Res. 75, to print copies of reports . . . on Copper River country . . . By J. P. Heatwole, Feb. 9, 1901. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2775, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4214**.)
- 10050**—To accompany H. C. Res. 83, relating to the printing of the fourth report on Agricultural Investigations in Alaska. By J. P. Heatwole, Feb. 25, 1901. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2958, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4214**.)
- 10051**—Favoring H. R. 290, to print publication, Controller Bay lands, hearings on H. R. 103, to investigate expenditures in the Interior Department, relating to opening of Controller Bay lands to entry. July 10-20, 1911. By D. E. Finley, Aug. 22, 1911. 1 p. (H. Rep. 167, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "A"; **6134**.)
- 10052**—To accompany S. Con. Res. 38, providing for the printing of the laws applicable to the Territory of Alaska. By D. E. Finley, Feb. 18, 1913. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1536, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. "A"; **6335**.)
- 10053**—To accompany H. Con. Res. 11, providing for the printing of 5,000 copies of the report of the Alaskan Engineering Commission. By H. A. Barnhart, Jan. 29, 1916. 1 p. (H. Rep. 91, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "A"; **6907**.)

Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds

- 10054**—On the transfer of building at Sitka, Alaska, to the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions for Indian schools. By W. S. Challenberger, Feb. 4, 1882. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 236, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2065**.)
- 10055**—To accompany H. R. 6279, site for public building at Fairbanks, Alaska. By J. L. Burnett, April 28, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 588, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 10056**—To accompany H. R. 14674, increasing cost of public building, Juneau, Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Clark. Feb. 18, 1919. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1085, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess.)

- 10057**—To accompany H. R. 12437, to authorize expenditure of \$100,000, heretofore appropriated, for the erection of post office, courthouse and jail, at Cordova, Alaska. By Mr. Langley, April 20, 1920. 1 p. (H. Rep. 875, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7653**.)
- 10058**—To accompany H. R. 9528, for the retention of the Government property in Nome, Alaska, known as Detention Hospital Building, and its use by the Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior. By Mr. Langley, March 10, 1922. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 790, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7956**.)

Committee on Public Expenditures

- 10059**—Report of Committee that after full investigation fail to substantiate the allegations charged in connection with the purchase of Alaska. By C. T. Hulburt, Feb. 27, 1869. 41 pp. (H. Rep. 35, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **1388**.)

Committee on Public Lands

- 10060**—To accompany H. R. 4560, providing for the sale of lands in Alaska. By A. T. Walling, Feb. 16, 1877. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 174, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **1770**.)
- 10061**—To accompany S. 1859, providing for the acquisition of land for townsites and commercial purposes in Alaska. June 14, 1890. 7 pp. (H. Rep. 2450, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **2814**.) By L. L. Payson.
- 10062**—Amending H. R. 7088, to create the office of Surveyor General in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 24, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 901, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3460**.)
- 10063**—Favoring H. R. 7087, to amend Section 8 of the Act providing civil government for Alaska, by repealing provision that Marshal shall act as Surveyor General, etc. By J. F. Lacey, March 24, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 903, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3460**.)
- 10064**—Amending H. R. 5975, extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, Jan. 14, 1898. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 137, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3717**.)
- 10065**—Amending H. R. 5763, to extend the public land laws to the District of Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 8, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 561, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10066**—To accompany H. R. 9310, . . . beach mining in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 8, 1900. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 566, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10067**—Favoring H. R. 291, to extend timber and stone act to Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 9, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 568, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10068**—Favoring H. R. 9296, to amend the homestead laws of Alaska, so as to provide for homesteads of 160 acres. By J. F. Lacey, March 9, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 569, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10069**—To accompany H. R. 9294, to limit placer-mining claims in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 9, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 570, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10070**—Favoring H. R. 9290, to extend the system of public surveys to Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 9, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 571, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10071**—To accompany H. R. 9295, to prohibit the location of mining claims by power of attorney in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 9, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 572, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4023**.)
- 10072**—To accompany S. 2814, to amend an Act entitled, "An Act to extend the coal-land laws to Alaska," approved June 6, 1900. By J. F. Lacey, March 23, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1863, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4581**.)

- 10073**—Favoring H. R. 8593, to reduce the number of land offices in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, Jan. 15, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 42, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4399**.)
- 10074**—Favoring H. R. 12098, to amend act extending homestead laws to Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, March 6, 1902. 1 p. (H. Rep. 778, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4402**.)
- 10075**—Adverse to H. R. 4387, for making grant of public lands in Alaska to Trans-Alaskan Railway Company, to aid in construction of railroad. By F. W. Mondell, May 16, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2057, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4405**.)
- 10076**—To accompany H. R. 14733, granting right of way for telegraph and telephone lines in Alaska. By J. J. Esch, June 11, 1902. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2460, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **4407**.)
- 10077**—To accompany S. 4616, to grant title to the town of Juneau of lands occupied for school purposes. By J. F. Lacey, June 25, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2677, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **4407**.)
- 10078**—To accompany H. R. 16946, to amend an Act to extent the coal-land laws to Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, Feb. 3, 1903. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 3541, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4415**.)
- 10079**—Amending H. R. 8869, to amend Act to extend coal-land laws to Alaska, so as to provide for special survey and entry of unsurveyed coal land. By J. F. Lacey, March 2, 1904. 2 pp. (H. Rep., 1298, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4580**.)
- 10080**—To accompany H. R. 13740, for the relief of the Western Alaska Construction Company's railroad. By J. F. Lacey, March 23, 1904. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1862, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4581**.)
- 10081**—Amending by substitute, S. 2814, identical with H. R. 8869, to amend Act to extend the coal-land laws to Alaska, so as to provide for special survey and entry of unsurveyed coal land. By J. F. Lacey, March 23, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1863, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **4581**.)
- 10082**—To accompany H. R. 18636, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway. By J. M. Miller, Feb. 22, 1905. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 4821, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4762**.)
- 10083**—To accompany H. R. 8984, to amend the laws governing labor or improvements upon mining claims in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, Jan. 18, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 292, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10084**—To accompany H. R. 17415, relating to coal fields in Alaska. By J. F. Lacey, April 13, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 3209, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10085**—Favoring S. 5537, to allot homesteads to natives of Alaska. By Mr. A. M. Byrd, April 16, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3295, 58th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10086**—To accompany S. 4256, for the relief of the Alaska Short Line Railway & Navigation Company. By Mr. E. W. Martin, June 21, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 4983, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4908**.)
- 10087**—To accompany S. 5901, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway. June 25, 1906. Majority Report, by Mr. J. F. Lacey, 4 pp. Minority views, by Messrs. J. T. Robinson and W. W. Rucker, 1 p. (H. Rep. 5009, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4908**.)
- 10088**—Amending H. R. 25041, for additional Land District in Alaska, with offices at Nome and Fairbanks. By Mr. J. F. Lacey, Jan. 30, 1907. 1 p. (H. Rep. 7096, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 10089**—To accompany H. R. 24755, to encourage private salmon hatcheries in Alaska. By Mr. J. F. Lacey, Feb. 6, 1907. 1 p. (H. Rep. 7306, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **5065**.)
- 10090**—To accompany H. R. 21412, to encourage the development of coal deposits in Alaska. By Mr. F. W. Mondell, April 20, 1908. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1578, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)
- 10091**—To accompany H. R. 21218, permitting Alaska Terminal & Navigation Company to purchase land on Controller Bay, Alaska, and erect wharves, docks, etc. By Mr. W. B. Craig, May 12, 1908. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1707, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)

- 10092—With amendments, on H. R. 19914, authorizing the sale of lands at the head of Cordova Bay in the territory of Alaska and for other purposes. By Mr. H. Parsons, May 12, 1908. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 1717, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10093—To accompany S. 6805, to encourage the development of coal deposits in Alaska. By Mr. F. W. Mondell, May 12, 1908. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1728, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10094—Amending H. 13907, for agricultural entries on coal lands; views of minority and of Mr. Craig. By Mr. F. W. Mondell, Feb. 1, 1910. (H. Rep. 377, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5591.)
- 10095—Favoring S. 621, with amendment. A bill to amend sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes relating to public lands. By Mr. F. W. Mondell, Feb. 14, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 441, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5591.)
- 10096—Leasing coal lands in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 32080. By Mr. Mondell, Feb. 17, 1911. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 2190, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; 5848.)
- 10097—To accompany H. R. 8784, to amend sections 1 and 2 of the act of June 22, 1910, entitled, "An act to provide for agricultural entries on coal lands." By Mr. J. E. Baker, Feb. 7, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 305, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6129.)
- 10098—Leasing of coal lands in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 14233. By Mr. Scott Ferris, March 9, 1914. 13 pp. (H. Rep. 352, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 6558.)
- 10099—To accompany H. R. 15469, to protect the locators of oil and gas on the public domain. By Mr. Ferris, April 11, 1914. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 519, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 6559.)
- 10100—To accompany H. R. 16136, to authorize exploration for and disposition of coal, phosphate, potassium, or sodium. In 2 parts. Part I: By Mr. Ferris, May 12, 1914, 10 pp.; Part II: By Mr. E. T. Taylor, June 16, 1914. 35 pp. (H. Rep. 668, parts 1 and 2, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 6559.)
- 10101—To accompany H. R. 15661, relating to oil and gas lands. By Mr. D. S. Church, May 20, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 695, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 6559.)
- 10102—To accompany H. J. Res. 267, disapproval of an act of the Legislature of Alaska in relation to mining claims. By Mr. Wickersham, May 21, 1914. 8 pp. (H. Rep. 699, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 6559.)
- 10103—To accompany S. 5673, amending an act entitled "An Act to protect the locators in good faith of oil and gas lands who shall have effected an actual discovery of oil or gas on the public lands of the United States." By Mr. D. S. Church, June 11, 1914. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 814, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 6560.)
- 10104—Reservation of school lands in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 20851. By Mr. Lenroot, Jan. 14, 1915. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1280, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 6766.)
- 10105—To accompany S. 7515. Reservation of school lands in Alaska. By Mr. Lenroot. Feb. 27, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1460, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; 6766.)
- 10106—To accompany H. R. 406, to authorize exploration for and disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium or sodium. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, by Mr. S. Ferris, Jan. 4, 1916. 12 pp. Part II: Minority views, by Mr. E. T. Taylor, Jan. 5, 1916. 38 pp. (H. Rep. 17, parts 1 and 2, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 6903.)
- 10107—To accompany H. R. 228, amended homestead laws in Alaska. By Mr. Wickersham, March 2, 1916. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 287, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 6903.)
- 10108—To accompany H. R. 9912, validating certain applications for entries on public lands. By Mr. H. L. Gandy, March 29, 1916. 8 pp. (H. Rep. 453, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "B"; 6908.)
- 10109—To accompany S. 1064, for nonmineral entry of lands withdrawn, etc., as containing coal, phosphate, nitrate, potash, oil, gas, or asphaltic minerals in Alaska. By Mr. Taylor, Aug. 18, 1916. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1148, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; 6905.)

- 10110—To accompany S. 5716, setting aside certain lands in the territory of Alaska, embracing Mount McKinley, for a National Park. By Mr. J. V. McClintic, Jan. 10, 1917. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1273, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7110**.)
- 10111—Free surveys of homesteads in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 8563. By Mr. Sulzer, Jan. 31, 1918. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 278, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7307**.)
- 10112—Restoration to entry of 80-rod strip reservation in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 12210, to amend act, as amended, to extend the homestead laws and to regulate sale and entry of public lands along shores of navigable waters in Alaska. By Mr. Sulzer, Aug. 23, 1918. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 760, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7308**.)
- 10113—Agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. To accompany S. 95. By Mr. Sulzer, Dec. 7, 1918. 1 p. (H. Rep. 843, 65th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7454**.)
- 10114—To accompany H. R. 10806, for abolition of 80-rod reserved shore spaces between claims on shore waters in Alaska. By Mr. Smith. April 23, 1920. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 868, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7653**.)
- 10115—Amending Alaska Coal leasing act. To accompany H. R. 15830, to amend Sec. 3 of the act providing for the leasing of coal lands in Alaska, so as to allow issue of prospecting permits. By Mr. Sinnott, Jan. 29, 1921. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1266, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7776**.)
- 10116—To accompany H. R. 6262, to add lands to Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. By Mr. Sutherland. June 21, 1921. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 211, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7920**.)
- 10117—Agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 7948. By Mr. Sutherland, Aug. 3, 1921. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 326, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7921**.)
- 10118—Same. Oct. 24, 1921. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 432, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7921**.)
- 10119—Same. To accompany H. R. 8842. By Mr. Sutherland, Oct. 27, 1921. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 444, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7921**.)
- 10120—To accompany H. J. Res. 249, to donate and grant buildings on abandoned Fort Davis Military Reservation to Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal church, the material so donated to be used for the erection of a hospital at Nome by the said society. By Mr. Sutherland, Jan. 12, 1922. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 660, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess.; **7958**.)
- 10121—Soldiers' and sailors' homestead entries in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 7762. By Mr. Sutherland, Feb. 3, 1923. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1531, 67th Cong., 4th Sess.; **8185**.)
- 10122—To accompany H. R. 12171, to grant lands to the town of Skagway, Alaska, for public park. By Mr. Sutherland, Feb. 3, 1923. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1532, 67th Cong., 4th Sess.; **8158**.)
- 10123—To accompany H. R. 2811, to amend sec. 7 of the act authorizing the sale of lands at the head of Cordova (or Orca) bay, Alaska, relative to building of dock required under provisions of the act. By Mr. Vaile, March 22, 1924. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 349, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Revision of Laws

- 10124—To accompany S. Con. Res. 28, to direct commission to revise and codify criminal and penal laws of the United States, relating to Alaska. By Mr. V. Warner, May 31, 1898. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1467, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **3722**.)
- 10125—To accompany H. R. 8571, to define and punish crimes in the district of Alaska, etc. By Mr. V. Warner, June 2, 1898. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1482, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **3722**.)
- 10126—Amending S. 3419, making further provision for a civil government for Alaska . . . By Mr. V. Warner, May 15, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1502, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **4026**.)

- 10127**—Amending S. 5573, to amend act making further provision for a civil government for Alaska, in respect to school moneys. By Mr. V. Warner, Feb. 12, 1901. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2854, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4214**.)
- 10128**—Favoring H. 15330, to provide for the formation of private corporations in Alaska. By Mr. V. Warner, June 28, 1902. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2731, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 9; **4407**.)

Committee on Rivers and Harbors

- 10129**—Amending S. 3844, to authorize the Nome Improvement Company to improve the mouth of Snake River at Nome. By Mr. T. E. Burton, April 21, 1904. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 2730, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **4584**.)

Committee on Rules

- 10130**—Favoring H. R. 299, fixing time for consideration of H. J. R. 269, making appropriation for salaries of officers in Alaska. By Mr. J. Dalzell. June 5, 1900. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1993, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4027**.)
- 10131**—To accompany H. Res. 560, for consideration of a bill to aid in construction of a railroad, etc., in Alaska. By Mr. J. Dalzell. June 29, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 5086, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "H";)
- 10132**—To accompany H. Res. 628, for consideration of act to extend time for completion of the Alaska Central Railway. By Mr. Dalzell, June 29, 1906. 1 p. (H. Rep. 5087, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "H";)
- 10133**—Report on hearing on H. Res. 931, to investigate and report to the House all the facts connected with the reference of the so-called Ballinger reports, etc. Feb. 9, 1911, by Mr. Dalzell. 4 pp. Hearings, Jan. 28, Feb. 1, 1911. Statements of Asher C. Hinds, J. W. H. Reisinger, Samuel B. Donnelly. 29 pp. (H. Rep. 2102, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. "C"; **5852**.)
- 10134**—To accompany H. Res. 397, on consideration of H. R. 1739 and S. 48, in re railroads in Alaska. By Mr. R. L. Henry, Feb. 3, 1914. 1 p. (H. Rep. 215, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. "A"; **6564**.)
- 10135**—To accompany H. Res. 282, for consideration of H. R. 7417, to amend act authorizing the President of the United States to locate, construct and operate railroads in Alaska, so as to authorize the appropriation of \$17,000,000, in addition to \$35,000,000 heretofore authorized and appropriated, for construction of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks, Alaska, with necessary sidings, spurs, and lateral branches. By Mr. Snell. Sept. 5, 1919. 1 p. (H. Rep. 293, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7594**.)
- 10136**—To accompany H. Res. 249 (same as above). By Mr. Snell, Sept. 6, 1919. 1 p. (H. Rep. 294, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7594**.)

Select Committee on Establishment of Military Post at Mouth of the Columbia River

- 10137**—Report on establishment of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia river, and the expediency of providing for the more perfect exploring of the Northwest coast of America. By Wm. Baylies, May 15, 1826. 22 pp. (H. Rep. 213, 19th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **142**.)

Committee on Territories

- 10138**—To accompany H. R. 5633, relating to courts of justice in Alaska. By Mr. H. L. Muldrow, April 6, 1880. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 754, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **1936**.)

- 10139—Report relative establishment of civil government for Alaska. To accompany H. R. 5900. In 2 parts. Part I: Majority report, by Mr. J. S. Richardson, April 20, 1882. 5 pp.; Part II: Minority report, May 11, 1882, by J. Van Voorhis, 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1106, parts 1 and 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **2068**.)
- 10140—To accompany petition of M. D. Ball for admission to a seat as Delegate from Alaska. By Mr. J. S. Richardson, June 6, 1882. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1306, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; **2069**.)
- 10141—To accompany S. 153, to provide a civil government for Alaska. By Mr. J. H. Evins, Feb. 25, 1884. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 476, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **2254**.)
- 10142—To accompany memorial of the New Jersey Legislature, adverse to establishing penal colonies in Alaska. By C. S. Baker, April 15, 1886. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1685, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2440**.)
- 10143—To accompany H. R. 9861, to extend the homestead laws to portion of Alaska. By Mr. W. D. Hill, July 17, 1886. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3232, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 11; **2445**.)
- 10144—To accompany H. R. 5080, to facilitate the settlement and to develop the resources of Alaska. By W. D. Hill, Jan. 22, 1887. 1 p. (H. Rep. 3749, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2500**.)
- 10145—To accompany H. R. 8757, for the organization of the territory of Alaska. By Mr. W. D. Hill, Feb. 16, 1887. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 4088, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **2501**.)
- 10146—To accompany H. R. 8878, as a substitute for H. R. 6555, to provide for the organization of the territory of Alaska. By Mr. W. M. Springer, March 26, 1888. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1318, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **2601**.)
- 10147—To accompany H. R. 13496, providing a temporary government for Alaska. By Mr. I. S. Struble, Feb. 5, 1891. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 3698, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **2887**.)
- 10148—To accompany H. R. 6594, to provide for the formation and government of municipal corporations in Alaska. By Mr. M. Arnold, Jan. 18, 1895. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1606, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3345**.)
- 10149—To accompany H. R. 4892, in favor of a commission to draft code of laws for Alaska. By Mr. D. D. Donovan, Jan. 18, 1895. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1607, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **3345**.)
- 10150—To accompany H. R. 8465, to amend act providing civil government for Alaska, so as to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors. Majority and minority reports. By Messrs. A. Joseph and J. Avery. Jan. 19, 1895. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1616, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3345**.)
- 10151—To accompany H. R. 8537, for representation in Congress from Alaska. By Mr. A. J. Hunter, Jan. 22, 1895. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1638, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3346**.)
- 10152—To accompany H. R. 8466, relative to justices of the peace and constables in Alaska. By Mr. J. Avery, Jan. 23, 1895. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1649, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3345**.)
- 10153—To accompany H. R. 3826, providing for the election of a Delegate from the District of Alaska, etc. By Mr. J. A. Scranton, March 12, 1896. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 751, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **3459**.)
- 10154—To accompany H. R. 6403, to amend an act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska." By Mr. W. S. Knox, March 20, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 871, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **3460**.)
- 10155—To accompany S. 2022, to amend an act entitled, "An Act to provide for the protection of the salmon fisheries in Alaska." By Mr. W. S. Knox, April 23, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1452, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **3462**.)
- 10156—Favoring H. R. 9709, to define rights of aliens to own real estate in the territories. By T. B. Catron, Jan. 9, 1897. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2474, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3555**.)

- 10157—To accompany S. 2555, for the leasing of certain islands for the breeding of foxes. By Mr. J. A. Scranton, Jan. 18, 1897. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2544, 54th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **3555**.)
- 10158—Amending S. 3729, making further provision for civil government for Alaska. By Mr. C. Broderick, Jan. 23, 1899. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1807, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **3840**.)
- 10159—Amending H. 13770, providing for the election of a Delegate from the District of Alaska . . . defining citizenship and the qualifications of electors. By Mr. A. L. Brick, Feb. 5, 1901. 7 pp. (H. Rep. 2665, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4213**.)
- 10160—Favoring H. R. 9865, for Delegate from Alaska to the House of Representatives and defining citizenship and qualifications of electors. By Mr. F. W. Cushman, Feb. 8, 1902. 15 pp. map. (H. Rep. 434, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4401**.)
- 10161—To accompany H. R. 11535, for the protection of game in Alaska. By Mr. F. W. Cushman, March 14, 1902. 8 pp. (H. Rep. 951, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **4402**.)
- 10162—To accompany H. R. 9976, to encourage salmon culture in Alaska and for the protection of persons engaged in the production thereof; with hearings. By M. L. Powers, May 16, 1902. 28 pp. (H. Rep. 2062, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **4405**.)
- 10163—To accompany S. J. R. 146, to extend the time for the construction of the Akron, Sterling & Northern Railroad in Alaska. By Mr. L. Powers, Jan. 28, 1903. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 3397, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **4414**.)
- 10164—Submitting H. R. 13356, for Delegate from Alaska to the House of Representatives, as substitute for H. R. 5779. By Mr. A. L. Brick, March 2, 1904. 19 pp. (H. Rep. 1300, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **4580**.)
- 10165—Amending H. 13774, to aid the Western Alaska Construction Company. By Mr. A. L. Brick, April 4, 1904. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2229, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 10166—Favoring H. R. 31, to encourage salmon culture in Alaska, and for the protection of persons engaged in the production thereof. By Mr. L. Powers, April 4, 1904. 28 pp. (H. Rep. 2230, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 10167—Amending H. R. 13014, to authorize appointment of road overseers and to create road districts in Alaska. By Mr. A. L. Brick, April 5, 1904, 1 p. (H. Rep. 2234, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 10168—Amending S. 3728, similar to H. R. 10435, for construction of roads, establishment of schools, and care of insane in Alaska. By A. L. Brick, April 5, 1904. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 2235, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 6; **4582**.)
- 10169—Favoring H. J. R. 114, to extend the time for construction of the Akron, Sterling and Northern Railway in Alaska. By Mr. E. L. Hamilton, April 21, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2723, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **4584**.)
- 10170—Favoring S. 3338, to amend and codify laws relating to municipal corporations. By E. L. Hamilton, April 21, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2742, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **4584**.)
- 10171—Favoring S. 3035, amendatory of act making further provision for civil government for Alaska, and providing civil code and code of civil procedure, relative to care of insane. By Mr. L. Powers, Apl. 21, 1904. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2743, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 8; **4584**.)
- 10172—Favoring S. 7012, to amend act for construction of roads, establishment of schools, and care of insane in Alaska, as to terms of members of school boards. By Mr. E. L. Hamilton, Feb. 28, 1905. 1 p. (H. Rep. 4870, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4762**.)
- 10173—Favoring H. R. 17863, to further prescribe the duties of the Secretary of Alaska. By Mr. A. B. Capron, Feb. 28, 1905. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 4871, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 3; **4762**.)

- 10174**—Favoring H. R. 99, to aid the Council City and Solomon River Railroad Company, by A. L. Brick, Dec. 16, 1905. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 6, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10175**—To accompany H. J. Res. 79, authorizing assignment of pay of employees of the Bureau of education in Alaska. By Mr. F. B. Klepper. Jan. 31, 1906. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 694, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10176**—To accompany H. J. Res. 97, authorizing assignment of pay of employees of the Bureau of Education in Alaska. By Mr. F. B. Klepper. Feb. 15, 1906. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1348, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10177**—Favoring S. 3522, to amend act for construction of roads, establishment of schools and care of insane in Alaska. By Mr. J. T. Lloyd. Feb. 19, 1906. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1471, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10178**—Amending by substitute S. 956, for Delegate to House of Representatives from Alaska. By A. L. Brick, Feb. 19, 1906. 32 pp. (H. Rep. 1472, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10179**—Amending by substitute S. 267, to prohibit aliens from fishing in the waters of Alaska. By E. W. Higgins, March 22, 1906. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 2485, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **4906**.)
- 10180**—Amending by substitute H. R. 13543, for protection and regulation of fisheries in Alaska. By A. B. Capron, May 27, 1906. 12 pp. (H. Rep. 2657, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10181**—Favoring H. R. 12872, to amend act to amend and codify laws relating to municipal corporations in Alaska, so as to enable incorporated towns to extend or otherwise modify their boundaries. By R. D. Cole, March 29, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2741, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10182**—To accompany H. R. 18891, to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph and telephone line in Alaska. By E. L. Hamilton, May 7, 1906. 18 pp. Views of the minority. 1 pp. (H. Rep. 3874, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10183**—Favoring H. R. 17510, for reconnaissance and preliminary survey of land route for mail and pack trail from navigable waters of the Tanana river to Seward Peninsula. By Mr. Reynolds, May 7, 1906. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 3875, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10184**—Favoring H. R. 19037, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway, etc. By Mr. L. Powers, May 8, 1906. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 3926, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10185**—Favoring S. J. R. 59, relative to appropriation for native schools and reindeer enterprises in Alaska. By Mr. E. L. Hamilton, May 24, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 4407, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4908**.)
- 10186**—Favoring H. R. 25032, to amend act for the protection of game in Alaska. By Mr. A. L. Brick, Feb. 1, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 7106, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 10187**—Favoring H. R. 25184, to relieve the Tanana Mines Railroad in Alaska from taxation. By Mr. L. Powers, Feb. 1, 1907. 1 p. (H. Rep. 7112, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 10188**—Favoring H. R. 23720, to aid the Council City and Solomon River Railroad Company. By Mr. E. W. Higgins, Feb. 1, 1907. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 7114, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 10189**—Favoring H. R. 25244, relating to Valdez, Marshall Pass and Northern Railroad, by Mr. A. L. Brick, Feb. 2, 1907. 1 p. (H. Rep. 7281, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5064**.)
- 10190**—Favoring H. R. 14789, to amend an act entitled "An Act for the protection of game in Alaska, and for other purposes," by Mr. Higgins, Jan. 28, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 440, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5225**.)
- 10191**—Favoring S. 4351, for the relief of the Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Company. By E. L. Hamilton, March 3, 1908. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1145, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **5225**.)

- 10192—Favoring H. R. 19411, authorizing issuance of municipal bonds by the town of Valdez, Alaska. By Mr. C. Houston, March 25, 1908. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1307, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; 5225.)
- 10193—Favoring S. 4712, to provide for the care of persons adjudged insane in Alaska. By Mr. E. L. Hamilton, April 20, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1535, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10194—Favoring, with amendments, S. 4748, for the regulation of liquor traffic in Alaska. By Mr. E. W. Higgins, April 20, 1908. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1546, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10195—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 19604, restricting the practice of medicine and surgery in Alaska. By R. D. Cole, April 20, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1579, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10196—Favoring H. Res. 408, requesting from the Secretary of the Interior information in relation to railroads in Alaska. By Mr. E. L. Hamilton, May 4, 1908. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1631, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10197—Favoring H. R. 21957, relating to affairs in the territories. By E. L. Hamilton, May 12, 1908. 13 pp. (H. Rep. 1687, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; 5226.)
- 10198—Favoring H. R. 25823, to amend Act to extend the time for the completion of the Valdez, Marshall Pass & Northern Railroad in Alaska. By J. M. Reynolds, Feb. 2, 1909. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2020, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10199—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 25553, for the relief of the Alaska Pacific Railway & Terminal Company. By J. E. Watson, Feb. 2, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2021, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10200—Favoring H. R. 27068, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Central Railway. By J. T. Lloyd, Feb. 8, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2083, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10201—Favoring H. R. 23717, to extend the time for the construction and beginning construction of the Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. By F. E. Guernsey, Feb. 9, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2095, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10202—Favoring H. R. 27971, authorizing the Attorney General to appoint as special peace officers employees of the Alaska School Service. By R. D. Cole, Feb. 15, 1909. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 2168, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10203—Favoring H. R. 25553, for the relief of the Alaska Pacific Railway & Terminal Company. With amendments. By E. L. Hamilton, Feb. 23, 1909. 8 pp. (H. Rep. 2247, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10204—To accompany S. 8058, with amendment, authorizing Attorney General to appoint as special peace officers such employees of the Alaska School Service as may be named by the Secretary of the Interior. By R. D. Cole, Feb. 23, 1909. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 2310, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; 5384.)
- 10205—Favoring H. R. 23966, to extend the time for construction and beginning construction of its line of railway in Alaska by the Alaska Short Line Railway & Navigation Company. By E. L. Hamilton, April 5, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 951, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 5592.)
- 10206—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 14541, to aid the Council City & Solomon River Railroad, Alaska. By E. L. Hamilton, April 6, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 955, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 5592.)
- 10207—Favoring H. R. 24149, to create, establish and enforce a miner's lien in the Territory of Alaska. By J. W. Good, April 8, 1910. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 971, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; 5592.)
- 10208—Favoring, with amendments, H. R. 24833, to provide for the care and support of insane persons in the Territory of Alaska. By J. W. Good, May 10, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1328, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; 5593.)

- 10209—Favoring H. R. 31068, to amend the placer mining laws of Alaska. By J. W. Good, Jan. 27, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1999, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **5847**.)
- 10210—Favoring H. R. 32170, for the protection of game in Alaska. By E. L. Hamilton, Jan. 28, 1911. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2010, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **5847**.)
- 10211—To accompany H. Res. 218, requesting certain information from the Secretary of War, relative to the purchase of coal for military posts. By H. D. Flood, June 26, 1911. 1 p. (H. Rep. 56, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "A"; **6134**.)
- 10212—Legislative assembly for the Territory of Alaska. To accompany H. R. 13987. By H. D. Flood, Aug. 21, 1911. 10 pp. (H. Rep. 163, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6078**.)
- 10213—Favoring, with amendments, S. 267, providing for assistance to indigent persons other than natives in Alaska. By R. Hardy, March 26, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 451, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10214—Favoring H. R. 18033, to modify and amend the mining laws in their application to Alaska. By H. D. Flood, March 29, 1912. 1 p. (H. Rep. 475, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10215—Favoring, with amendment, H. R. 38, to create a legislature in the Territory of Alaska. By H. D. Flood, April 23, 1912. 1 p. (H. Rep. 591, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10216—Favoring H. R. 17592, to authorize the extension of the boundaries and to include additional areas within incorporated towns in Alaska. By J. S. Davenport, April 23, 1912. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 592, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6131**.)
- 10217—Favoring, with amendment, S. 2534, "Extension of time for completion of the Alaska Northern Railway." By R. Hardy, June 1, 1912. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 818, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 4; **6132**.)
- 10218—To accompany H. R. 38, to create a legislative assembly for Alaska. By H. D. Flood, Aug. 5, 1912. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1140, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **6133**.)
- 10219—To accompany H. R. 28731, to extend the time for the completion of the Alaska Northern Railway. By B. G. Humphreys, Feb. 19, 1913. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1547, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6334**.)
- 10220—Report from sub-committee in relation to the building of railroads in Alaska. By C. Brumbaugh, Sept. 25, 1913. 5 pp. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 10221—Report from sub-committee on probable tonnage of railways in Alaska. By F. E. Guernsey, Nov. 1, 1913. 8 pp. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 10222—Construction of railroads in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 1739. In 2 parts. Part I: By Mr. Houston, Nov. 26, 1913. 19 pp. Part II: Minority views, by Messrs. Ferris and Davenport, Dec. 9, 1913. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 92, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **6513**.)
- 10223—Report from sub-committee on the constitutionality of H. R. 1739, providing for the construction of railroads in Alaska. By W. A. Watson, Dec., 1913. 3 pp. (63rd Cong., 1st Sess.)
- 10224—To accompany S. 48, providing for the construction of railroads in Alaska. By W. C. Houston, Jan. 31, 1914. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 204, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6558**.)
- 10225—To accompany H. R. 11740, "to validate chapters 52 and 54 of the acts of the Alaska legislature." By W. C. Houston, April 2, 1914. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 489, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 10226—To accompany H. R. 9770, income tax on railroads in Alaska. By W. A. Watson, April 7, 1914. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 509, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **6559**.)
- 10227—Report from sub-committee on H. R. 20105, relating to military and post roads, bridges and trails in Alaska. By W. A. Watson, Feb. 4, 1915. 4 pp. (63rd Cong., 3rd Sess.)

- 10228**—To accompany H. R. 10757, to authorize the incorporated town of Juneau to issue bonds for the construction and equipment of schools therein, and for other purposes. By J. T. Watkins, Aug. 15, 1916. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1122, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6905**.)
- 10229**—To accompany H. R. 20361, to prohibit the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquors in the Territory of Alaska. By W. C. Houston, Jan. 26, 1917. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1357, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7110**.)
- 10230**—To accompany H. R. 21020, to empower the Legislature of Alaska to establish and maintain schools in said territory and to make appropriations of territorial funds for that purpose. By W. C. Houston, Feb. 26, 1917. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1560, 64th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **7110**.)
- 10231**—To accompany H. R. 9832, to authorize Seward, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for the purpose of constructing dikes, flumes, and other works to confine the waters of Lowell Creek for the protection of said town. By Mr. Hamlin, Feb. 15, 1918. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 317, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7307**.)
- 10232**—To accompany H. R. 7417, to amend act authorizing the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in Alaska, so as to authorize appropriation of \$17,000,000 in addition to \$35,000,000 heretofore authorized and appropriated for the construction of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks, with necessary sidings, spurs and lateral branches. By Mr. Curry, Aug. 18, 1919. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 231, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7593**.)
- 10233**—To accompany H. R. 7709, to authorize the town of Petersburg, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum, not exceeding \$75,000, for the purpose of constructing and installing municipal electric light and power plant, and for the construction of a public school building. By Mr. Grigsby, Aug. 21, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 245, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7953**.)
- 10234**—To accompany H. R. 8953, to authorize Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds for construction and equipment of schools therein. By Mr. Strong, of Kansas, Sept. 10, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 304, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7593**.)
- 10235**—To accompany H. R. 10746, to authorize the town of Wrangell, Alaska, to issue bonds for the construction, enlargement, and equipment of schools, construction of water supply and sewer system, construction of city dock, and to levy and collect special tax therefor. By Mr. Grigsby, Dec. 8, 1919. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 480, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7652**.)
- 10236**—To accompany S. 4286, to amend act to authorize Petersburg, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$75,000 for the purpose of constructing and installing light and power plant, and for the construction of public school building, so as to authorize the same to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$150,000. By Mr. Curry, May 20, 1920. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1013, 66th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7654**.)
- 10237**—Agricultural entries on coal lands in Alaska. To accompany S. 2189. By Mr. Grigsby, Dec. 20, 1920. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1138, 66th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v.; **7776**.)
- 10238**—To accompany H. R. 5222, to provide for the retention by the Government of property in Seward, Alaska, known as the Alaska Northern Railway office building, and its use for court purposes. By Mr. Sutherland, May 5, 1921. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 46, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7920**.)
- 10239**—To accompany H. R. 8442, to amend Act to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct and operate railroads in Alaska as amended, so as to authorize additional appropriation to complete construction of railroad between Seward and Fairbanks. By Mr. Curry, Oct. 14, 1921. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 405, 67th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7921**.)

- 10240**—To accompany H. J. Res. 249, to donate and grant buildings on abandoned Fort Davis military reservation in Alaska to Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the material so donated to be used for the erection of a hospital at Nome by said society. By Mr. Sutherland, Jan. 12, 1922. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 560, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7958**.)
- 10241**—To accompany H. R. 8460, to authorize occupation and use of lands in Ketchikan, Alaska, by Ketchikan Post No. 3, American Legion.* By Mr. Sutherland, Jan. 12, 1922. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 561, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7958**.)
- 10242**—Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails in Alaska. To accompany H. J. R. 282. By Mr. Curry, March 8, 1922. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 783, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7956**.)
- 10243**—To accompany H. J. Res. 316, authorizing reappointment of Frederick Mears as a commissioned officer of the Regular Army, and making him available, when so reappointed, for service as chairman and chief engineer of the Alaskan Engineering Commission. By Mr. Curry, May 2, 1922. 14 pp. (H. Rep. 955, 67th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7956**.)
- 10244**—To accompany H. J. Res. 226, for the relief of special disbursing agents of Alaskan Engineering Commission, authorizing payment of certain claims and for other purposes, affecting the management of the Alaska Railroad. By Mr. Curry, April 25, 1924. 23 pp. (H. Rep. 572, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10245**—To accompany H. R. 6950, to authorize Cordova, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$100,000 for the purpose of constructing and equipping public school building in said town. By Mr. Moore, April 11, 1924. 1 p. (H. Rep. 494, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10246**—To accompany H. R. 6255, to amend Act to authorize Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not to exceed \$100,000 for the purpose of constructing schoolhouse in said town and equipping the same, so as to permit increase in the amount of bond issue. By Mr. Driver, April 1, 1924. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 421, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10247**—To accompany H. J. Res. 60, for improvement of system of overland communication on Seward Peninsula, Alaska. (Provides for the adoption of the Nome-Shelton-Kugruk River-Keewalik project.) By Mr. Curry, April 18, 1924. 14 pp. (H. Rep. 530, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10248**—To accompany H. R. 4825, for the establishment of industrial schools for Alaskan natives, and for other purposes. By Mr. Elliott, April 18, 1924. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 528, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10249**—To accompany H. R. 5096, to authorize Sitka, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for the purpose of constructing public school building in said town. By Mr. Cummings, April 22, 1924. 1 p. (H. Rep. 549, 68th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.;)
- 10250**—To accompany H. R. 5588, to authorize Juneau, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$200,000 for purpose of improving street and sewerage system of town. Submitted by Mr. Abernethy, May 14, 1924. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 754, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

Committee on Ways and Means

- 10251**—The Alaska Commercial Company. Report relating to the lease made between the United States and the Alaska Commercial Company, of the right to kill fur-seals on the islands of Saint George and Saint Paul, in Alaska. Submitted by Mr. Wood, June 3, 1876. 143 pp. (H. Rep. 623, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 5; **1712**.)
- 10252**—Report on the investigation of the Alaska Commercial Company. By H. A. Herbert, July 2, 1884. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 2027, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 7; **2259**.)

- 10253**—To accompany S. 3025, recommending the appointment of agent for seal fisheries. By N. Dingley, Jr., March 31, 1890. 1 p. (H. Rep. 1161, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 4; **2810**.)
- 10254**—To accompany H. R. 8909, to amend Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska, as a substitute for H. R. 8633. By W. W. Wilson, Feb. 18, 1895. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1849, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2; **3346**.)
- *10255**—To accompany H. R. 3964, to reorganize the customs collection district of Alaska. By N. Dingley, Jr., Jan. 28, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 157, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **3457**.)
- 10256**—Favoring H. R. 3206, to amend Act to prevent extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. By N. Dingley, Jr., Feb. 20, 1896. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 451, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **3458**.)
- 10257**—Favoring H. J. Res. 191, to authorize scientific investigation of fur-seal fisheries. By C. H. Grosvenor, May 29, 1896. 1 p. (H. Rep. 2095, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **3464**.)
- 10258**—To accompany S. 2479, to facilitate the procurement of statistics of trade between the United States and its non-contiguous territory. By J. Dalzell, April 21, 1902. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1700, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **4404**.)
- 10259**—Amending H. R. 13387, "An Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska." By J. A. Towney, June 2, 1902. 8 pp. Part 2: Views of minority, by S. W. McCall, June 11, 1902. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 2303, 57th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 8; **4406**.)
- 10260**—Amending H. R. 17330, for the removal of port of entry from Sitka to Juneau. By J. Dalzell, Feb. 26, 1903. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 3883, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **4415**.)
- 10261**—Amending H. R. 1925, for the removal of port of entry from Sitka to Juneau. By J. Dalzell, April 7, 1904. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2319, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 7; **4583**.)
- 10262**—Propagation of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. To accompany H. R. 18933, providing for the leasing of islands in Alaska. By Mr. Hill, April 1, 1908. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 1366, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **5226**.)
- 10263**—Favoring S. 7242, relating to seal fisheries of Alaska. By S. E. Payne, April 7, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 967, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 2; **5592**.)
- 10264**—To accompany H. Res. 73, relating to fur-seal fisheries in Alaska. By F. B. Harrison, May 12, 1911. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 29, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. "A"; **6134**.)
- 10265**—To accompany H. R. 21159, to amend Sec. 4 of the Act of April 21, 1910, entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries and for other purposes." By A. M. Palmer, Jan. 28, 1915. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1332, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6766**.)

Committees on Conference

- 10266**—On S. 956. Election of Delegate from Alaska. By A. L. Brick. April 25, 1906. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 3613, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 2; **4907**.)
- 10267**—On S. 267, to prohibit aliens from fishing in waters of Alaska. By L. Powers, June 5, 1906. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 4770, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **4908**.)
- 10268**—On H. R. 21957, relating to affairs in the territories. By E. L. Hamilton, Jan. 25, 1909. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 1920, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5384**.)
- 10269**—On Senate amendments to H. R. 21896, amending an Act to provide a government for Hawaii, and for a redivision of the judicial district of Alaska, and for other judicial purposes. By J. J. Jenkins, Feb. 23, 1909. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 2255, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **5384**.)
- 10270**—On S. 621, amending sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes relating to public lands. By F. W. Mondell, May 27, 1910. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1418, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5593**.)

- 10271—On H. R. 13907, for agricultural entries on coal lands. By F. W. Mondell, June 14, 1910. 2 pp. (H. Rep. 1572, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **5593**.)
- 10272—On H. R. 32909, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill (including item for Juneau public building). By Mr. Tawney, March 3, 1911. (H. Rep. 2301 and 2303, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 2;)
- 10273—On H. R. 38, to create a legislative assembly in Alaska. By Mr. Flood, Aug. 19, 1912. 5 pp. (H. Rep. 1212, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **6133**.)
- 10274—On H. R. 16571, to give effect to the convention, concluded at Washington, July 7, 1911. By Mr. Sulzer, Aug. 19, 1912. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1216, 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 5; **6133**.)
- 10275—On S. 267, providing for assistance to indigent persons. By B. G. Humphreys, Feb. 26, 1913. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1578, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1; **6334**.)
- 10276—On H. R. 28858, Deficiency Appropriation Bill (includes item for Juneau public building.) By Mr. Fitzgerald, March 1, (cal. day March 4), 1913. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1619, 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1;)
- 10277—On H. R. 2441, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill (includes item for Juneau public building). By Mr. Fitzgerald, May 15, 1913. 1 p. (H. Rep. 17, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1;)
- 10278—On S. 48, "An Act to authorize the President to locate, construct, and operate railroads in Alaska." By Mr. Houston, March 4, 1914. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 337, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6558**.)
- 10279—Same. By Mr. Houston, March 5, 1914. 6 pp. (H. Rep. 341, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **6558**.)
- 10280—On H. R. 14233, leasing of coal lands in Alaska. By Mr. Ferris, Oct. 6, 1914. 16 pp. (H. Rep. 1178, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6560**.)
- 10281—On H. R. 14233, leasing of coal lands in Alaska. By Mr. Ferris, Oct. 13, 1914. 9 pp. (H. Rep. 1186, 63rd Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 3; **6560**.)
- 10282—On H. R. 21318, Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill (includes item for Juneau public building). By Mr. Fitzgerald, March 1, 1915. 3 pp. (H. Rep. 1471, 63rd Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 1;)
- 10283—On H. R. 14338, to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service. By Mr. Adamson, Aug. 22, 1916. 4 pp. (H. Rep. 1167, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 3; **6905**.)
- 10284—Conference report to accompany H. R. 8143, for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes. By Mr. Greene, June 4, 1924. 1 pp. (H. Rep. 950, 68th Cong., 1st Sess.)

HOUSE DOCUMENTS

- 10285—Report of Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws. 1898. (In U. S. Dept. of Justice Report, 1898, pp. 344-5.) (H. Doc. 9, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 30; **3772**.)
- 10286—Commission to revise and codify criminal and penal laws. Codification of laws other than criminal of Alaska and code of civil procedure. Dec. 21, 1898. 353 pp. (H. Doc. 99, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 44; **3786**.)
- 10287—Report of the grand jury of the district court for Alaska, division No. 1, December term, 1902, as to needs of the territory. Jan. 24, 1903. 4 pp. (Relates to the care of paupers, indigent and insane.) (H. Doc. 318, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 79; **4518**.)
- 10288—Witten, J. W. Fox propagation upon islands in Alaska. (In Inter. Dept. Rep., 1903, Secretary and Land Office. pp. 279-284.) Natives of Alaska, pp. 275-279. Department of the Columbia; Report of commanding general on destitution among natives of Alaska, pp. 269-275. (H. Doc. 5, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 18; **4644**.)

- 10289**—Petition from Alaska Chamber of Commerce, praying for purchase of site and construction of Capitol building at Juneau. April 13, 1904. 9 pp. (H. Doc. 683, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 50; **4676**.)
- 10290**—Report of the International Geographic Congress, 8th Cong., 1904. Contains: The geography of Alaska with an outline of the geomorphology, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 203-230; Habits and northern range of the resident birds of Point Barrow, by Middleton Smith, pp. 641-46; Results of a journey around Mount McKinley, by F. A. Cook, pp. 758-762; The exploration of Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, pp. 763-4. (H. Doc. 460, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess., in v. 111; **4890**.)
- 10291**—A digest of international law. By John Bassett Moore. 8 vols. Washington, Govt. print, 1906. (Acquisition of Alaska; Alaska Commercial Company; Seal Fisheries, all in v. 1.) (H. Doc. 551, 56th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 128-136; **4202-4209**.)
- 10292**—Papers relating to the claim of Dr. S. I. Stone and Miss Lulu Burt. April 7, 1906. 6 pp. (H. Doc. 681, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 49; **4989**.)
- 10293**—Alaska. By F. N. Thorpe. (In Congress. Federal and State constitutions, etc., 1909, v. 1, pp. 235-253.) (H. Doc. 357, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 87; **5190**.)
- 10294**—Letter from the Clerk of the House, transmitting contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Charles A. Sulzer for seat in the House of Representatives for 65th Congress from the District of Alaska. Dec. 11, 1917. 1 p. (H. Doc. 561, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7446**.)
- 10295**—Proposed legislation for inclusion in urgent deficiency bill for Interior Dept., authorizing increased rate for care of insane of Alaska by Sanitarium Company, with opinion of Comptroller of the Treasury in relation thereto. Jan. 3, 1918. 41 pp. (H. Doc. 715, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v.; **7447**.)
- 10296**—Letter from the Clerk of the House, transmitting letter from James Wickersham, including original notice of contest and petition and statement specifying particularly the grounds of his contest for seat in House of Representatives of 66th Congress as Delegate from Alaska. June 2, 1919. 23 pp. (H. Doc. 74, 66th Cong., 1st Sess., in v.; **7645**.)
- 10297**—Contested election case of James Wickersham vs. Chas. A. Sulzer, deceased, and George B. Grigsby from Alaska. 1920. 846 pp. (Transcript of Record.)

HOUSE MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

- 10298**—Memorial of L. Goldstone, relative to the Alaska seal fishery. March 13, 1871. 2 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **1472**.)
- 10299**—Resolution requesting transmission of the report of the cruise of the Corwin to the House. By P. A. Collins, March 1, 1886. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 133, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 10; **2415**.)
- 10300**—Resolution directing transmission of the report of Lieut. H. T. Allen, of his reconnaissance in Alaska in 1885. April 12, 1886. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 217, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 13; **2418**.)
- 10301**—Resolution authorizing printing of extra copies of the report on Education in Alaska. By E. L. Viele, June 21, 1888. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 343, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 17; **2422**.)
- 10302**—Resolution from Committee on Rules to appoint a select committee to investigate the affairs of the Alaska Commercial Company. By W. Woodburn, Jan. 23, 1888. 3 pp. (H. Misc. Doc. 138, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2565**.)
- 10303**—Resolution calling for information from the Secretary of State, relative to assertion of authority of the United States over the waters of Alaska and Bering Sea. By B. Hermann, Feb. 6, 1888. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 178, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2565**.)

- 10304**—Resolution calling for information from the Secretary of the Treasury, as to measures of, etc., contracts for taking seals in Alaska. By P. Dunn, April 23, 1888. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 378, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2570**.)
- 10305**—Same. Reported with amendments May 2, 1888. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 384, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 6; **2570**.)
- 10306**—Resolution from the Committee on Merchant Marine calling for orders given to the Commander of the Revenue Cutter Richard Rush for protection of seal fisheries of Alaska. By N. Dingley, Jr., Jan. 21, 1889. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 86, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in v. 1; **2654**.)
- 10307**—Resolutions requesting diplomatic correspondence relative to seizure of vessels engaged in seal fisheries of Alaska. By J. L. Chipman, Jan. 6, 1890. 1 p. (H. Misc. Doc. 54, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., in v. 1; **2760**.)

HOUSE SPEECHES

(Separately published, but also in Congressional Record.)

- 10308**—Speech, delivered by Hon. William Higby in the House March 21, 1868, on the treaty between the United States and Russia for the transfer of Alaska. 16 pp.
- 10309**—Purchase of Alaska. Speech of Hon. Leonard Myers, July 1, 1868. 4 pp.
- 10310**—The Alaska Short Line Railroad in Alaska. Statement of Hon. W. E. Humphrey. 4 pp. 1909.
- 10311**—Roads and trails in Alaska. Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, Jan. 10, 1910. 5 pp.
- 10312**—Is Alaska a Territory? Status of the Alaskan Indians. Speech by James Wickersham, Feb. 22, 1910. 8 pp.
- 10313**—Extension of jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission to Alaska. Remarks by Hon. James Wickersham, May 6, 1910. 5 pp.
- 10314**—Care and support of the insane in Alaska. Remarks by Hon. James Wickersham, May 25, 1910. 4 pp.
- 10315**—Alaska; Her People and Resources. Speech by Hon. James Wickersham, June 16, 1910. 31 pp.
- 10316**—Alaska wants home rule. Speech by Hon. William Sulzer, Jan. 14, 1911. 4 pp.
- 10317**—Power of attorney and association placer mining claims in Alaska. Remarks by Hon. James Wickersham, Feb. 6, 1911. 8 pp.
- 10318**—A national coal monopoly in Alaska. Speech and proceedings in the House, Feb. 23, 1911, on the bill to provide for the leasing of coal lands in the District of Alaska, and for other purposes. By Hon. James Wickersham. 80 pp.
- 10319**—Preservation of fur seals, etc. Remarks by Hon. William S. Goodwin, Feb. 14, 1912. 7 pp.
- 10320**—Alaska. The wonderland of the world. Speech by Hon. William Sulzer, April 17, 1912. 8 pp.
- 10321**—Local self-government for Alaska. Speech by Hon. W. W. Wedemeyer, April 17, 1912. 16 pp.
- 10322**—Alaska. Speech in the House by Hon. J. M. Levy, April 17, 1912. 16 pp.
- 10323**—Legislature for Alaska. Speech by Hon. James Wickersham, April 24, 1912. 27 pp.
- 10324**—National railroad in Alaska. Speech by Hon. S. Anderson, Feb. 19, 1913. 3 pp.
- 10325**—National forests. Speech by Hon. W. E. Humphrey, June 2, 1913. 16 pp.
- 10326**—The defense of Alaska—the union of the white race and the problem of universal peace. Speech of Hon. Albert Johnson, Aug. 30, 1913. 14 pp.
- 10327**—Alaska. Speech of Hon. J. W. Bryan, Sept. 5, 1913, and May 2, 1913. 16 pp.

- 10328—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. J. S. Davenport, Dec. 17, 1913. 12 pp.
- 10329—Government ownership of railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. I. L. Lenroot, Dec. 17, 1913. 16 pp.
- 10330—The development of Alaska by government built railroads. Speech of Hon. William C. Houston, Dec. 17, 1913. 15 pp.
- 10331—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of the Hon. C. Brumbaugh, Jan. 21, 1914. 30 pp.
- 10332—Government-built railways in Alaska. Speech of Hon. S. D. Fess, Jan. 21, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10333—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. R. M. Switzer, Jan. 21, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10334—Government ownership of railroads would save two million dollars a day to the American people. Speech of Hon. J. W. Bryan, Jan. 28, 1914.
- 10335—Railroads in Alaska. Speech by Hon. D. S. Church, Jan. 28, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10336—Government railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. J. A. Falconer, Jan. 28, 1914. 16 pp.
- 10337—Building railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. W. E. Humphrey, Jan. 28, 1914. 28 pp.
- 10338—Government railroad in Alaska. An inevitable step. Speech of Hon. A. Johnson, Jan. 28, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10339—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. J. R. Knowland, Jan. 28, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10340—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. Walter A. Watson, Jan. 28, 1914. 14 pp.
- 10341—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. George White, Jan. 28, 1914. 13 pp.
- 10342—The Alaska Railway Bill. Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, Jan. 14 and 28, 1914. 136 pp.
- 10343—Restriction of immigration—Railroads in Alaska. Speeches of Hon. J. L. Slayden, Jan. 31, 1914. 16 pp.
- 10344—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. C. F. Booher, Feb. 5, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10345—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. W. P. Borland, Feb. 5, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10346—The railroad situation in general and the Pere Marquette in particular. Speech of Hon. L. C. Crampton, Feb. 5, 1914. 13 pp.
- 10347—The development of Alaska by government built railroads. Speech of Hon. W. C. Houston, Feb. 5, 1914. 15 pp.
- 10348—Alaska railroad. Speech of Hon. J. Kahn, Feb. 5, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10349—Government railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. W. L. LaFollette, Feb. 5, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10350—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. M. B. Madden, Feb. 5, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10351—Government owned railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. M. K. Reilly, Feb. 5, 1914. 7 pp.
- 10352—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. E. W. Saunders, Feb. 5, 1914. 28 pp.
- 10353—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. H. Steenerson, Feb. 5, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10354—Alaskan railway. Speech of Hon. G. F. Burgess, Feb. 11, 1914. 4 pp.
- 10355—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. W. R. Oglesby, Feb. 11, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10356—Naval holiday—Railroads in Alaska—The woman's eight-hour law. Speeches of Hon. William Kent, Dec. 6, 1913, and Feb. 5 and 12, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10357—Railroads in Alaska. Speech of Hon. M. M. Neely, Feb. 18, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10358—The Alaskan railway bill. Speech of Hon. W. A. Oldfield, March 3, 1914. 4 pp.

- 10359—Agriculture in Alaska. Extension of remarks of Hon. Wm. E. Humphrey, April 24, 1914. 8 pp.
- 10360—Alaska coal land leasing bill. Speeches of Hon. James Wickersham, Aug. 21 and Sept. 5, 1914. 26 pp.
- 10361—The Alaska fisheries. Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, March 4, 1915. 32 pp.
- 10362—Good roads, rail, and water transportation in Alaska. Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, June 26, 1916. 15 pp.
- 10363—The full territorial form of government for Alaska. Territorial Capitol building in Juneau, Alaska. Speeches by Hon. James Wickersham, July 25, 1916. 29 pp.
- 10364—Trade and commerce, and transportation rates in Alaska. Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, Aug. 15, 1916. 15 pp.
- 10365—Speech of Hon. James Wickersham, Dec. 13, 1916, on H. R. 17499, for the protection, regulation and conservation of the fisheries of Alaska. 23 pp.
- 10366—Speech of Hon. Dan Sutherland, Jan. 9, 1922, giving his reasons for the decline of population and industry in Alaska. 5 pp.
- 10367—Speech of Hon. Dan Sutherland, Feb. 28, 1923, on "The looting of Alaska's resources." 5 pp. (In Cong. Rec., v. 64, No. 78, pp. 4964-8.)
- 10368—Speech of Hon. Dan Sutherland, Feb. 2, 1924, on the Alaska fisheries. 8 pp.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

U. S. COURTS

Alaska Court Rules, Etc.

- 10369—Rules of practice of the district court of the United States for the District of Alaska. Adopted Sept. 27, 1890. Revised March 2, 1896. Sitka, Alaska. Alaska Printing Office, 1896. 18 pp.
- 10370—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Second Division. Rules . . . Compiled by C. W. Turner, Charles S. Johnson and Porter J. Coston at request of Hon. Arthur H. Noyes, Judge of said Court. Nome. Nome News Publishing Company, 1900. 35 pp.
- 10371—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Division No. 1. Rules. March 30, 1901. Juneau. Alaska Record Miner Print. 14 pp.
- 10372—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Second Division. Rules . . . adopted Dec. 31, 1901, in force upon and after Jan. 1, 1902. Nome. The Nome News Publishing Co., 1901. 28 pp.
- 10373—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Division No. 1. Instructions to United States Commissioners. Juneau, Alaska, Nov. 12, 1902. 9 pp.
- 10374—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Third Division. Rules . . . adopted Dec. 31, 1902; in force upon and after Jan. 1, 1903. Valdez. Prospector Publishing Company, 1903. 30 pp.
- 10375—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Second Division. Rules adopted April 14, 1906; in force upon and after April 15, 1906. Nome. The Nome Gold Digger, April, 1906. 26 pp.
- 10376—United States District Court for the District of Alaska. Third Division. Rules . . . fixing rate to be allowed physicians for services in insanity trials, etc. Jan. 1, 1907. Fairbanks. 1907. 3 pp.
- 10377—United States District Court of the District of Alaska. Division No. 1. Revised Rules. And a list of attorneys admitted to practice in said court. Seattle, Wash.. Lowman & Hanford Stationery and Printing Company, 1908. 77 pp. (The word "Circuit" appears in text of title instead of "District.")

- 10378—Rules of the District Court for the Territory of Alaska. Third Division. Adopted Nov. 17, 1915; in force upon and after Dec. 1, 1915. (n. p.) 1915. 37 pp.
- 10379—United States District Court. Alaska. Fourth Division. Rules, effective April 15, 1918. (n. p.) 1918. 51 pp.
- 10380—Revised Rules of the District Court for the Territory of Alaska. Division No. 1. List of officials and resident attorneys. Including Rules in Admiralty and Bankruptcy. Alaska Daily Empire print. Juneau, 1922. 73 pp.

GENERAL INDEX

(The figures invariably refer to the number of the item or title, and never to the page.)

- Abaza, S. S., 6010.
 Abbe, Cleveland, Jr., 8263, 8276.
 Abbey, Chas. A., 10010.
 Abbott, C. G., 1639, 9229.
 Abbott, E. H., 416.
 Abbott, M. F., 1374.
 Abercrombie, W. R., 1383, 7770, 7772, 9544.
 Abruzzi, Duke of, 6360-6362.
 Adair, J. B., 4605.
 Adam, Leonard, 2382.
 Adam, Lucien, 2383.
 Adams, B., 690, 3165.
 Adams, C. C., 4606, 4671a.
 Adams, E., 691.
 Adams, F. D., 3576-3577.
 Adams, G. E., 4271, 4607-4608.
 Adams, J. B., 9789.
 Adams, J. Q., 7344.
 Adams, J. Q. (Consular Agt.), 8682.
 Adams, M. E., 1237.
 Adelung, J. C., 2384.
 Adney, T., 2270, 4142-4143, 4272.
 Adventure, 1-83.
 Aeronautics (Aviation), 84-126, 7230, 7234.
 Afognak Island Reservation, 6951.
 Agricultural Experiment Stations, 6889, 6919, 7002a, 7003, 7005, 7008, 7054, 7091, 7092, 7128, 7172, 7215, 7272, 7258, 7276, 7291, 8558-8591, 9920.
 Agriculture, 127-168, 8010, 8480, 8443, 8450, 8469, 8515-8520, 8558-8599, 8604, 9822, 9851, 10047, 10050, 10359. See also Homesteads; Public Lands.
 Agriculture Department:
 Reports to President, 8440-8442.
 Letters to Congress, 8443.
 Weather Bureau, 8444-8461.
 Bur. of Animal Ind., 8462.
 Bur. of Plant Ind., 8463-8469.
 Forest Service, 8470-8514.
 Bur. of Soils, 8515-8520.
 Bur. Biol. Survey, 8521-8555.
 Bur. Public Roads, 8556.
 Bur. Crops and Est., 8557.
 Alaska Agri. Exp. Sta., 8558-8591.
 General Publications, 8592-8607.
 Ahlman, H. W., 360.
 Aikman, R., 7938.
 Ailes, M. E., 360a.
 Ainsworth, W. F., 6542.
 Akers, F., 1.
 Akron, Sterling & Northern Railroad, 9577, 10163, 10169.
 Alan, I., 3480.
 Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, 169-182.
 Alaska Bar Association, 4449-4450.
 Alaska Central Railway, 9662, 9674, 9862, 10082, 10087a, 10132, 10184, 10200.
 Alaska Club, 2877, 3878.
 Alaska Coast Co., 3879.
 Alaska Commercial Company, 1781-1787, 1792-1793, 7370, 7394, 7399, 7628, 7726, 7736, 7739, 7779, 7780, 9436, 9439, 9760, 9761, 9935, 9936, 10251, 10252, 10291, 10298, 10302.
 Alaska Development Co., 1788, 3880.
 Alaska Fur & Silver Fox Co., 3238.
 Alaska Game Commission—See Biological Survey; Game.
 Alaska Geographical Society, 3529-3530.
 Alaska Native Brotherhood, 3201.
 Alaska Northern Railway, 9416, 9682, 9875, 9876, 9883, 10217, 10219, 10238.
 Alaska Pacific Railway and Terminal Co., 9465, 9466, 9668, 9856, 9860, 9976, 9977, 10191, 10199, 10203.
 Alaska Packers' Association, 9865.
 Alaska Petroleum & Coal Co., 3881.
 Alaska Railroad, 6944, 6980, 7306, 7319, 7322, 7323, 7664, 7982. See also Alaskan Engineering Commission; Railroads.
 Alaska Railroad Commission, 6924-6925, 7524.
 Alaska Railroad Co., 9658.
 Alaska Salmon Commission, 6897.
 Alaska Seal and Fur Co., 7958, 7960.
 Alaska Shipbuilding and Lumber Co., 9753.
 Alaska Short Line Railway and Navigation Company, 9661, 9673, 9677, 9679, 9863, 9871, 10086, 10201, 10205, 10310.
 Alaska Silver Fox and Fur Farming Co., 3239.
 Alaska Steamship Co., 9435, 9437-9438, 9440.
 Alaska Terminal and Navigation Co., 9470, 9587, 10091.
 Alaska Ter. Pub. Docs., 169-359.
 Alaska Transportation, Trading and Mining Co., 3883.
 Alaska - Yukon - Klondike Gold Syndicate, 3884-3886.
 Alaskan Engineering Commission, 6930-6931, 6933-6934, 6936, 6939, 6941, 6985, 6988, 7159, 7193, 7216, 7219, 7232, 7245, 7253, 7268, 7285, 7306, 7307, 7517, 7519, 7989, 7990, 7991, 7992, 8407-8424, 9441, 9691, 9903, 10031, 10053, 10243, 10244.
 See Alaska Railroad; Alaska Railroad Commission; Railroads.
 Alaska Salmon Commission, 8802.

- "Albatross," Fisheries Steamer, 8765, 8769, 8772-8773, 8775-8776, 8778-8780, 8782, 8785, 8787, 8788, 8790-8791, 8794, 8797, 8799, 8808, 8817-8818, 9142-9143, 9147, 9162, 9168, 9170, 9216.
- Albertson, C. C., 1335.
- Alden, R. A., 633.
- Aldrich, F. A., 9802.
- Aldrich, H. L., 6692-6694.
- Aldrich, J. M., 9180.
- Aleutian Islands, 2194, 5685-5693, 6509a, 9748. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Description.
- Aleutian Islands Reservation, 7138, 7187, 7300, 7312.
- Aleutian Language, 2504, 2544-2546, 2565, 2567a, 2590, 2612, 2640, 2657-2659, 5832, 5847-5871.
- Alexander Alaska Expeditions, 727-728, 760.
- Alexander Archipelago Forest Reserve, 6957, 6960.
- Alexander, A. B., 7640a, 8782, 8789, 8836.
- Alexander, B., 1953, 2890, 3273, 3699-3701.
- Alexander, C. P., 8551.
- Alexander, W. D., 6664.
- Alger, M., 6671a.
- Allakakat, 1219-1222.
- Allan, A., 3270.
- Allan, J., 7842.
- Allen, E. C., 5176, 5200.
- Allen, E. T., 6485.
- Allen, E. W., 1954a.
- Allen, G. M., 5200.
- Allen, H. T., 3702, 7768, 9073, 9544, 10028a, 10300.
- Allen, J. A., 518, 1955, 3271-3272, 3483, 4577-4584, 7629, 8522, 8766.
- Allen, L. W., 1335.
- Allen, R. H., 2891-2892.
- Allen, W. B., 2893-2894.
- Allen, W. H., 6426.
- Allen, W. P., 1641.
- Aller, H. D., 8850, 8854, 8855, 8860.
- Allger, C. H., 1956.
- Almanacs—See Guide Books.
- Almqvist, E., 775.
- Alpin, F. A., 9397.
- Altsheler, W. B., 1803.
- Alvord, I. T., 519.
- Amalgia, R., 3531.
- American and British Claims Arbitration, 9334-9352.
- American-Russian Commercial Co., 1790-1791.
- Amery, C. F., 1960.
- Amoretti, Carlo, 6644-6646.
- Amundsen, R. E. G., 121a-d, 364a, 6670a, 6671, 6671a-6671g.
- Amy, W. S., 621.
- Anatoli, A., 5833.
- Anatomy, 7854.
- Anchorage, Town, 1202-1371-1373, 2215, 7227, 7314, 7319.
- Anderson, A., 644.
- Andersen, Alice, 684.
- Anderson, A. C., 2389-2390.
- Anderson, A. W., 1961, 2895-2896.
- Anderson, Carl, 611.
- Anderson, Chester, 4144.
- Anderson, C. P., 9791.
- Anderson, F. H., 5240.
- Anderson, I. W. P., 2.
- Anderson, J., 3169.
- Anderson, J. P., 776-781.
- Anderson, J. W., 4145.
- Anderson, R. B., 588.
- Anderson, R. M., 2712a, 2753a, 3484, 4584a.
- Anderson, S., 5459.
- Anderson, Sidney, 10324.
- Andreev, Sergt., 6088, 6089.
- Andrews, C. L., 127, 474-475, 595, 1384, 1392, 1583, 1962-1963, 3097, 3704-3705, 4044, 5460, 5582, 5582a, 5618-5619, 6695, 6718.
- Andrews, R. C., 6696-6699.
- Angell, J. B., 544.
- Annette Island Fishery Reserve, 6972, 8431.
- Anson, Chris, 9638.
- Anthony, A. W., 692.
- Anthropology—See Ethnology.
- Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast, 1792-1793.
- Antisell, T., 3532.
- Anvick, 1076, 1088, 1114, 1159, 1160, 1163.
- Applegate, S., 8629.
- Appleton's Guide Book, 3968.
- Arbos, P., 4631.
- Arbuckle, G. M., 5090, 5093-5094, 5168, 5169-5170, 5172.
- Archaeology—See Ethnology.
- Arctander, J. W., 615, 1479, 2897.
- Arctic, 360-390, 832a, 7592, 7595-7596, 7833-7835, 7837, 8303, 8458, 8988.
- Arctic—See also Explorations; Voyages.
- Arctic Brotherhood, 3202-3225, 3228, 3236.
- "Armeria," Lighthouse Tender, 7500, 7505, 9934.
- Arnold, J. A., 3170.
- Arrowsmith, A., 9372.
- Arrowsmith, M., 1503.
- Art and Artists, 391-415. See also Ethnology.
- Arthur, J. C., 782.
- Ashbrook, F. G., 8555a.
- Ashley, G. H., 8302.
- Ashmead, A. S., 2391-2392.
- Ashmead, W. H., 4014.
- Asquith, C. H. E., 2826, 4045.
- Atahualpa (Ship), 6660.
- Atherton, G. F., 2898.
- Atkins, B., 6428.
- Atlow, W. G., 4146.
- Attorney General, Alaska, 183-187.
- Atwood, C., 2273.
- Atwood, W. W., 3581, 4046, 5620, 8296, 8309.
- Atworth, E. McC., 5257.

- Aubert, F., 6720.
 Auer, H. A., 4147.
 Aurora Borealis, 1838, 4574, 7824a, 7824b, 9062, 9066-9068.
 Aushermann, B. M., 4464.
 Austin, A. E., 5133.
 Austin, Sir H. T., 6584, 6586, 6589.
 Auzias-Turenne, R., 4275, 5202.
 Aviation—See Aeronautics.
- Babcock, L. A., 9638.
 Bach, R., 4276.
 Bache, R., 5461.
 Back, George, 6546.
 Back, H. S., 3, 4.
 Badlam, A., 1964.
 Baedeker, K., 3888-3890.
 Baer, C. E., 5724.
 Baer, K. E. von, 2393, 5773-5774, 5913-5914, 6070-6071, 6093, 6352-6353.
 Baets, l'abbe M. de, 1039.
 Bagley, C. B., 2882.
 Bailey, A. M., 6428a.
 Bailey, G. W., 7377-7378.
 Baillie-Grohman, W. A., 4148, 4277.
 Bain, H. F., 1660.
 Baird, S. F., 693, 1925, 7345.
 Baker, A. A., 8388.
 Baker, B. F., 2899.
 Baker, G. E., 623.
 Baker, J. C., 1014.
 Baker, M., 595b, 859-860, 1467, 1919, 1965, 3533-3534, 8230, 8239, 8273, 8925, 8928, 9376.
 Balbi, A., 2394.
 Balch, E. S., 861, 4884-4886.
 Balch, T. W., 862-867.
 Baldwin, A. C., 6357.
 Baldwin, G. E., 1661-1662, 1805, 9735.
 Baldwin, S. P., 3706-3707.
 Bales, L. L., 520-522, 694-695, 3240, 3274, 3485-3486, 6397.
 Balfour, H., 2395.
 Balitz, A., 2396.
 Ball, C. R., 8604.
 Ball, G. H., 5.
 Ball, H. L., 8450.
 Ball, M. D., 5035, 9628, 9944, 9945.
 Ball, M. W., 8354.
 Ballaine, F. L., 618.
 Ballaine, J. E., 1576, 5462-5464, 8428, 9420, 9831, 9834, 9852, 9885.
 Ballard, A. M., 6.
 Ballinger, M. A., 9546.
 Ballinger, R. A., 9825.
 Ballinger, R. H., 9824.
 Ballinger - Pinchot Investigation, 416-472, 6908, 6910, 7886-7888, 8037-8038, 8473, 9387-9390, 10133. See also Conservation.
 Ballou, M. M., 3559, 6429.
 Ballou, W. H., 3098, 6430.
 Baltimore, J. M., 5465.
 Bancroft, F., 624.
 Bancroft, H. H., 2397-2399, 4047-4049.
 Bancroft, W. F., 8538, 8542, 8545.
 Banking Board, Territorial, 188-193.
 Banks, N., 4015, 8551.
 Bannister, H. M., 1842, 2274, 2400.
 Baptist Church, 1014-1038.
 Baragwanaih, J., 6700.
 Baranov, A. A., 473-480, 5258, 5711-5712, 6080.
 Barber, J. W., 4653.
 Barchfield, A. J., 9856.
 Bard, W. H., 1504.
 Barite Deposits—See Geology.
 Barker, E. B., 1263.
 Barker, F. F., 7850.
 Barker, W. M., 1061.
 Barksull, C. H., 3241.
 Barnard, E. C., 8224.
 Barnett, B. A., 5088.
 Barnett, V. H., 3587.
 Barnum, F., 1040-1042, 6722.
 Barr, J. C., 9638.
 Barrett, "Chief George," 685.
 Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H., 3275.
 Barrington, H., 9859, 9861.
 Barrington, D., 6653, 6659.
 Barrow, John, 732, 6536-6539.
 Barsukov, I. P., 5736, 5743.
 Bartels Tin Mining Co., 4654.
 Bartlett, R. A., 2772, 2772a. See also Kar-luk, ship.
 Bartoshevich, Mate, 6072.
 Bartsch, P., 9169.
 Bashutski, A., 6224.
 Basketry, Indian, 2445, 2474, 2555, 2575, 2593-2595, 2736.
 Bastin, E. S., 8293.
 Bastian, A., 2401.
 Batchelor, G., 4049a.
 Bateman, A. M., 4251.
 Bates, E. K., 6431.
 Bates, R. S., 615, 3099, 5259.
 Bathurst, J., 2900-2901, 5260-5262.
 Batwell, E. A., 5466.
 Baude, J. J., 3535.
 Bauer, P. E., 1264.
 Baughman, J. A., 618.
 Bausman, F., 9634.
 Baxter, R. W., 1966.
 Bayard, T. F., 6867, 7633.
 Bayley, A., 6723.
 Bayliss, C. K., 2402.
 Bayly, Wm., 6554.
 Baynes, E. H., 2275.
 Beach, Rex, 481-517. See also the "Spoilers."
 Beals, E. A., 1642, 8451.
 Beales, R. L., 4655.
 Beaman, C. C., 1967.
 Bean, B. A., 9152, 9154, 9220.
 Bean, T. H., 7, 696, 7594, 8766, 8771, 8774, 9091, 9093-9096, 9098-9102, 9105, 9109, 9111, 9113, 9124, 9139 9143, 9149, 9152, 9154.

- Bear, 518-533, 8547. See also Game; Hunting and Trapping.
 "Bear," Revenue Cutter, 6888, 7603-7604, 9449, 9451, 10046.
 Beard, E. E., 4994.
 Beardslee, L. A. (Piseco), 1968-1972, 3100-3101, 3487-3489, 4656, 4933, 5621-5622, 6810, 7943-7944.
 Beasley, W. L., 523-524, 5583.
 Beaton, W., 2827.
 Beattie, E. D., 4149.
 Beattie, W. G., 2333, 5163.
 Beaufort, F., 6540.
 Beaver, 4194. See also Mammals.
 Beaver, H. B., Co. Str., 4102a.
 Beck, Adam, 6585.
 Beck, G. J., 1265, 5155.
 Becker, F. E., 5093.
 Becker, G. F., 4657, 8221.
 Beddoe, W. A., 5006, 5208.
 Beebe, I., 625.
 Beechey, F. W., 6090-6091, 6541-6543, 6825.
 Beer, H., 697.
 Beers, W. F., Jr., 3817.
 Begg, A., 868-870, 6753.
 Behrends, B. M., 608.
 Bel, J. M., 4279.
 Belcher, E., 6543a, 6587.
 Belcher, H. A., 3891.
 Belden, A. L., 3467.
 Belknapp, G. F., 7928.
 Bell, A. G., 5081, 5123.
 Bell, M., 3276.
 Bell, R. N., 4280, 4658-4659.
 Bell, W. H., 1973-1974.
 Ballard, W., 3892.
 Bellin, J. N., 3536-3537.
 Bellingshausen, Capt., 6238.
 Bellows, G. L., 4990, 5050, 5052.
 Benedict, N. D., 5661.
 Benedict, R., 4280a.
 Benjamin, A. N., 2403.
 Bennett, A., 5105.
 Bennett, A. E., 8, 4150.
 Bennett, E. T., 6825.
 Bennett, Mrs. F. S., 1266.
 Bennett, H. H., 8517, 8519.
 Bennett, J. E., 1975, 4660, 5584.
 Benson, E., 2902.
 Bent, A. C., 9223, 9224.
 Bent, A. H., 4934.
 Bent, S., 3538, 7927.
 Berens, E. A., 6328.
 Beresford, W., 6574.
 Berg, L. S., 5878.
 Bergh, R., 1878, 6811.
 Berghaus, H., 9372.
 Bergholz, L., 8711.
 Bering, Vitus J., 44, 364a, 534-543, 1905, 1940, 5713, 6092-6126, 8943, 8945, 9376.
 Bering Sea, 544-587, 6833, 6947-6950, 6952-6955, 6967, 7283, 7294, 7330, 7331, 7341, 7342, 7347, 7349, 7419, 7420, 7421, 7426, 7930, 7932, 7942, 8451, 8926. See also American and British Claims Arbitration.
 Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration and Bering Sea Claims Commission, 9353-9367, 9517-9519, 9561, 9766, 9957, 9958, 9960-9961, 9994, 9996-9997, 10000, 10002, 10005, 10006, 10043, 10303.
 Bering Strait, 588-594, 7914.
 Berkh, V. N., 5685, 5713, 5729, 5734, 5739, 5879-5881, 5905-5906, 6064, 6094-6095, 6127, 6158, 6283, 6319-6320.
 Bermingham, C. H., 9, 4661.
 Bernard, R. L., 5104.
 Bernhardt, C., 5727.
 Bernardi-Jeffery, Mrs. S. R., 5125, 6701.
 Bernhardt, J., 5467.
 Berry, C. R., 5105.
 Berry, J. B., 5623.
 Berry, S. S., 8828.
 Bertholf, E. P., 6104, 9449, 9451, 9776, 9791, 9969.
 Besant, W., 6570.
 Best, E., 5263.
 Betticher, C. E., Jr., 1062-1066, 5036.
 Bettles, G. C., 5191.
 Beveridge, A. J., 9414.
 Biasutti, R., 2405.
 Bibliography, 595-605, 986, 4084, 5694-5710, 8322, 8404a, 9050-9060, 9192, 9226, 9380-9382.
 Bicknell, E., 4050.
 Bielenberg, A., 4281.
 Bielkov, Z., 5834.
 Billings, J., 6127-6139.
 Bingham, J. W., 1976.
 Biography, 606-689, 5711-5739.
 Biological Survey, Bureau of, 7071, 7072, 8521-8555c.
 Birch, S., 435, 4662, 9414.
 Birds, 690-773, 1842, 2367, 4598, 6979, 6983, 7835, 7836, 8523, 8539, 8541, 8547e, 8551, 9088, 9102, 9104, 9107, 9114, 9115, 9147, 9160, 9170, 9223, 9224, 9232, 9522, 9526, 9765, 10290. See also Nelson, E. W.
 Bird Reservations, 7094, 7096-7100, 7125-7126, 7135-7136, 7138, 7187, 7273, 7300, 7312.
 Birkeland, K. B., 6701a.
 Birkenbine, H. P. M., 1977, 5088.
 Bishop, H. O., 4051.
 Bishop, J. B., 3490.
 Bishop, L. B., 698-699, 8523.
 Bittinger, J. L., 8660, 8691.
 Bjornson, M. J., 5441a.
 Black, E., 3277.
 Black, J., 5775.
 Blackburn, Mount, 4941-4944.
 Blackwelder, E., 1632, 3708-3709, 8277.
 Blair, J. S., 9780.
 Blaisdell, R. E., 801.
 Blake, H. L., 9716.
 Blake, T. A., 783, 2754, 6839, 8819.
 Blake, W. P., 1978, 3710, 5212, 6839, 7345a.

- Blanchard, W. C., 784.
 Bland, H. M., 4478.
 Blaschke, E. L., 5686-5687, 6073.
 Blerzy, H., 1979.
 Blevins, J. W., 5264-5267.
 Blodget, L., 1980.
 Bloodgood, C. D., 1585.
 Blount, E. S., 1980a.
 Blowitz, H., 545.
 Blue, Ernest, 5105.
 Blunt, G. W., 7927.
 Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska,
 6912, 7302, 7314, 7320, 7471, 7483, 7490,
 7497, 7521, 7701, 7702, 7796-7821.
 Boas, F., 391, 2406-2422, 2728, 9164, 9194,
 9199, 9201.
 Bock, S. H., 1249.
 Bodega y Quadra, Juan F., 6627-6629, 6653-
 6659.
 Bogardus, C. E., 3588.
 Bogdanovich, K. I., 5776.
 Bogoras, W., 2423.
 Boilott, L., 4282-4283.
 Boland, W. J., 9416, 9831, 9852, 9875, 9876,
 9883.
 Bolotov, Bishop, T., 5781.
 Bolce, H., 2733, 3539.
 Bolles, T. D., 9134, 9146.
 Bolton, H. E., 2882.
 Bompas, Mrs. C. S., 1069.
 Bompas, W. C., 635, 649, 1067-1068.
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 1642a.
 Bone, J. H. A., 5777.
 Bone, S. C., 232, 238-239, 266-267, 267a,
 1981-1983.
 Bongard, H. G., 785.
 Bonner, J., 2755.
 Booher, C. F., 9882, 10344.
 Boole, E. A., 9892.
 Bordman, P., 3893.
 Borland, W. P., 10345.
 Botany, 774-856, 5740-5742, 7589, 7607,
 7835, 7836, 8463-8469, 8919, 9064, 9111,
 9126, 9142, 9166, 9217.
 Boucher, G. H., 612.
 Boulton, G. C., 1643.
 Boundary, 857-964, 1615-1616, 1941, 6852,
 6861-6862, 6865, 6867, 6879-6880, 6890,
 6892, 6894-6896, 6958-6959, 7123, 7328-
 7329, 7332, 7335-7339, 7343, 7346, 7350,
 7351, 7354, 7456-7357, 7408, 7422, 7459,
 7475, 8205, 8227, 8250, 8950, 9564, 9721,
 9723, 9768, 9790, 9924, 9959. See also
 International Boundary Commission.
 Boursin, H., 8625, 8629.
 Bowen, C. L., 3102.
 Bower, L. F., 3818.
 Bower, W. T., 8850, 8854, 8855, 8860, 8863,
 8865, 8872, 8876, 8880a, 8881a, 9802.
 Bowers, G. M., 9785, 9850.
 Bowie, A. J., 4284.
 Bowman, Isaac, 1772a.
 Bowman, J. N., 3540, 4052.
 Boyce, C. W., 8514a.
 Boyce, W. D., 1984-1985, 3894.
 Boyd, D. F., 9420.
 Boyd, C. E., 1238.
 Brackett, W., 5268.
 Bradford, A. H., 1986.
 Bradshaw, W. R., 4663.
 Brady, J. G., 227, 1267-1270, 2315, 5624-
 5625, 6724, 9634.
 Brady, E. P., (Mrs. J. G.), 626, 1271.
 Brain, B. M., 1480.
 Brainerd, E., 3896, 9822.
 Bramble, C. A., 3895.
 Brandt, J. F., 6263, 6354.
 Branner, J. C., 6486.
 Bratnober, H., 9847.
 Bremner, John, 627, 2204.
 Brett, W. J., 3278.
 Brewer, W. H., 361.
 Brewer, W. M., 3589-3591, 4664-4665, 5468.
 Brewster, A., 392.
 Brewster, J. B., 9546.
 Brice, J. J., 7649, 7655, 8788.
 Bridgham, E. G., 1272.
 Bridgman, H. L., 361a.
 Briggs, H., 1987.
 Brigham, A. P., 628, 3592.
 Brigham, J., 4285.
 Brimsade, R. B., 4666.
 Brindley, W., 4053.
 Brinton, D. G., 2424.
 Britton, A., 9802, 9886, 9891.
 Britton, N. L., 786.
 Broke, H. G., 4935.
 Brooke, John, 7781.
 Brooke, M. C., 1505-1506.
 Brooks, A. H., 965-1004, 1004a, 1004b, 6906,
 7946a, 9081, 9420, 9732, 9789, 9823,
 9831, 9834, 10290. See also Geological
 Survey.
 Brooks, C. W., 2425-2426.
 Brosius, S. M., 5585.
 Brown, A., 3819.
 Brown, A. A., 5469.
 Brown, E. E., 2334, 9864.
 Brown, Enos, 1507, 2427, 5470.
 Brown, E. P., 9847.
 Brown, J. K., 5653.
 Brown, J. S., 3279, 3593, 6487, 7638.
 Brown, J. T., 8766.
 Brown, J. W., 4054.
 Brown, Mrs. L. A., 5269.
 Brown, M. C., 7458, 9638.
 Brown, R., 871.
 Brown, R. J., Jr., 91, 92.
 Brown, W. G., 4055.
 Browne, A. B., 9397.
 Browne, A. H., 5270.
 Browne, B., 1005-1013, 4887-4896, 4919,
 4922, 9423, 9836, 9894.
 Browne, G. W., 2020.
 Browne, J. J., 9403.
 Browne, J. Ross, 8200.

- Brownell, A., 1663, 3820.
 Bruce, H. A., 4056-4057.
 Bruce, J. M., 2335.
 Bruce, M. W., 2428, 4058, 8625.
 Bruce, W. S., 6358.
 Brue, A. H., 9372.
 Bruhl, G., 1988.
 Brumbaugh, C., 9885, 10331.
 Bruner, E., 9887.
 Bruner, J. W., 2429.
 Bruner, M. W., 9852.
 Brush, D. H., 7702.
 Bryan, J. W., 10327, 10334.
 Bryant, Chas., 631, 3280, 7364, 7371, 7623a, 7624, 7726, 8921.
 Bryant, E. J., 6463.
 Bryant, H. G., 362-363.
 Buache, J. N., 6672.
 Buache, Ph., 5915-5916.
 Buckland, W., 6825.
 Buckley, L. W., 4286.
 Buddington, A. F., 4667a, 8384, 8393.
 Budget Bureau, 7661-7664.
 Buetelspacher, G., 8717.
 Bugbee, A. M., 2430.
 Bugbee, J. S., 5271.
 Buish, L. H., 1070.
 Bulkley, C. S., 7327.
 Bunch, E. S., 5134, 5173.
 Bundy, H. C., 3898.
 Bunker, W. M., 9877.
 Burbridge, B., 4151-4155.
 Burchard, E. F., 3594, 8331, 8338, 8370.
 Burde, R. J., 5205.
 Bureau of Fisheries (U. S.), 6905, 8764-8892a. See also Fish and Fisheries.
 Burgess, G. F., 10354.
 Burgess, P., 3821.
 Burke, C. V., 8835.
 Burke, G., 1071-1072, 1199.
 Burks, F. W., 629.
 Burleigh, A. F., 9847, 9852.
 Burling, J. W., 535.
 Burnett, C. P., 5126.
 Burnett, W., 1239.
 Burney, James, 6673-6675.
 Burnham, A. C., 9835.
 Burnham, J. B., 9836.
 Burns, W. N., 5651, 6702.
 Burr, A. R., 787, 1989, 6725.
 Burr, C. E., 7197.
 Burroughs, B. S., 5272.
 Burroughs, J., 700, 1990-1991.
 Burt, Lulu, 7971, 10292.
 Burton, G. M., 5662.
 Burton, J. E., 642, 4668.
 Buschmann, J. K. E., 2431-2437.
 Bush, A., 630, 1992.
 Bush, R. J., 6014.
 Bush, S. S., 4287.
 Bushe, P. D., 2903.
 Bushell, R., Jr., 5063, 5095, 5108, 5189.
 Buskett, N., 2438.
 Butkovskii, I., 5976.
 Butler, B. F., 546.
 Butler, B. S., 8291.
 Butler, R. C., 5652.
 Buturlin, S., 701.
 Butz, F. L., 9638.
 Butzin, A. F., 1249.
 Butzin, Mrs. A. F., 1249.
 Buynitzky, S. N., 2439, 10010.
 Byrd, R. H., 1664.
 Caamano, J., 6630.
 Cabot, C. E., 631, 4059.
 Cadell, H. M., 9087.
 Cain, J. B., 1993.
 Cairnes, D. D., 872, 3595-3603, 6754-6755.
 Cairns, R. H., 632, 4897.
 Calderon y Henriquez, Pedro, 6631.
 Caldwell, E. B., 1508.
 Caldwell, H. W., 1994.
 Cale, Thos., 8428, 9857, 9858.
 California State Mining Bureau, 3604.
 Call, C., 633.
 Call, S. J., 9449, 9451, 9969.
 Callahan, A. B., 3850, 4989, 5020, 5022.
 Callahan, J. M., 4060-4062.
 Callahan, S. J., 5168, 5171, 5193.
 Callbreath, J. C., 9841.
 Callbreath, J. F., 4669, 9405, 9420, 9746, 9833, 9882, 9884.
 Calvert, E. H., 2904.
 Calvert, W. R., 8332.
 Cambefort, J., 4289.
 Cameron, C., 10.
 Cameron, F. K., 8515, 8518.
 Cameron, J. G., 1073.
 Cammann, H. L., 9780.
 Camp, F. B., 5150, 5273.
 Camp Fire Club of America, 3281.
 Campbell, A., 6544-6545.
 Campbell, A. D., 4063.
 Campbell, C., 3899.
 Campbell, E. O., 2440.
 Campbell, H., 1586.
 Campbell, J., 2441-2443.
 Campbell, J. B., 7724.
 Campbell, Mike, 9624.
 Canadian Government, 547-548, 873-874, 6756-6758, 6778, 6785, 6789, 6808.
 Canby, E. R. S., 7680-7682.
 Cane, C., 4156.
 Canfield, G. H., 8357, 8362, 8374, 8378, 8380, 8382.
 Canhan, Archdeacon, 1138.
 Canisius, T., 6015.
 Canneries—See Fish and Fisheries.
 Cantwell, G. C., 702-703, 1625, 1995, 2276, 4157, 4290.
 Cantwell, J. C., 2444, 2756-2757, 5586-5587, 7595, 7607.
 Cape Prince of Wales, 1280, 1344, 1347, 1348, 5071.
 Cape Smythe Whaling & Trading Co., 7442, 9450, 9456.

- Capital of Alaska, 7880, 7968.
- Capps, S. R., 3605-3608, 3711-3716, 4898, 4919, 8301, 8310, 8315, 8318, 8327, 8331, 8338, 8343, 8347, 8348, 8350, 8355, 8357, 8362, 8373, 8374, 8384, 8388, 8392, 8393.
- Cardon, F., 549.
- Cardot, J., 4016.
- Carey, T. J., 3900.
- Carlson, C. O., 5061.
- Carmack, George 5273a.
- Carnarvon, Earl of, 4065.
- Carne, J. E., 1996.
- Carpenter, F. G., 1997, 3541.
- Carpenter, G. A., 5207.
- Carpenter, H. M., 11.
- Carr, J., 3491.
- Carr, J. A., 7723.
- Carr, J. F., 1998.
- Carroll, C. F., 3571.
- Carroll, James, 651.
- Carroll, S. W., 3571.
- Carruth, Prof. and Mrs. J. H., 2784.
- Carruthers, C. C., 5069.
- Carter, C. M., 1074-1075.
- Carter, J. C., 3282.
- Carter, T. H., 4451.
- Cary, N. L., 8512.
- Case, W. H., 4158.
- Caskey, J. H., 4990-4991.
- Cassin, J., 704.
- Casson, H. N., 12.
- Castle, C. E., 13.
- Castle, N. H., 2316, 4452-4453, 5061.
- Castner, J. C., 2758.
- Cathcart, S. H., 8378, 8382, 8383.
- Catholic Church, 1039-1059.
- Catton, G. L., 14-15.
- Coudell, A. N., 4017.
- Cavana, V. V., 2445.
- Cavanaugh, J. D., 9789.
- Ceasar, Oscar, 5186.
- Cecil, G. H., 3171.
- Cemetery Reservations, 6997, 7227, 7296, 7310, 7311.
- Census, 7377, 7631b, 7721, 7835, 7945, 7953, 8620-8648, 9928.
- Cevallos, Ciriaci don, 6643.
- Chafe, E. F., 2759.
- Chaffee, A., 1587.
- Chalmers, S., 3283.
- Chamberlain, A. F., 2446, 2532.
- Chamberlain, F. M., 8818.
- Chamberlain, G. E., 1999, 9397.
- Chamberlain, T. C., 3671.
- Chamberlain, J. E., 3559.
- Chamberlain, R. V., 8551.
- Chambers, A. A., 8360.
- Chamisso, L. C. A. von, 788-791, 6185-6187, 6703.
- Chanal, P., 6623.
- Chapell, R. H., 6844.
- Chapin, T., 8331, 8338, 8350, 8357, 8362, 8368, 8370, 8374-8375, 8378, 8380.
- Chapman, F. M., 705-706.
- Chapman, G., 4292.
- Chapman, J. E., 4671.
- Chapman, J. W., 1063, 1076-1088, 2448-2450.
- Chapman, W., 5062.
- Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 6607-6609.
- Chapple, J. M., 4004.
- Charles, S. D., 306, 1393, 4984, 5011, 5101, 5134, 5140, 5156, 5472, 5663.
- Charlton, Paul, 7850.
- Chase, F. H., 1665, 4672-4673, 5213, 5473.
- Chase, W. G., 2451.
- Chase, W. H., 4159.
- Chealander, G., 665, 2000, 2830, 3223-3225.
- Cheatham, C. W., 342.
- Cheney, W., 2905-2909.
- Chichagov, V. I., 6140-6148.
- Chichester, H. D., 8827.
- Chickering, J. W., Jr., 3717.
- Chilberg, J. E., 679, 2831-2832.
- Chilkat Fisheries Reservation 7169.
- Chilkoot Pass, 2071. See also Klondike.
- Chirikov, A., 40, 1940, 6092-6126.
- Chistiakov, P. Y., 6328.
- Chittenden, H. M., 7698.
- Chittenden, N. H., 6432.
- Choris, L., 6676.
- Christoe, A. H., 1440, 2001-2002, 2910-2914, 3020, 3103-3104, 3226, 4293.
- Chromite Deposits. See Geology.
- Chubbuck, L., 131, 8469.
- Chubbuck, Mrs. L., 2003.
- Chugach National Forest, 6961, 6963, 6965, 6970, 6984, 6990, 7085, 7114, 7163, 7212, 7218, 7255, 7299, 7308, 7316, 7321, 7980, 9687, 9952.
- Church, D. S., 10335.
- Church, T. A., 3469.
- Churches and Missions:
- Baptist, 1014-1038.
 - Catholic, 1039-1059.
 - Episcopal, 1060-1231.
 - Methodist, 1232-1236.
 - Moravian, 1237-1255.
 - Presbyterian, 1256-1370.
 - Russian Orthodox, 5743-5764, 7413.
- Churchill, E., 536.
- Churchill, F. C., 6901, 8163.
- Circle City, 1091, 1147, 1205, 2340, 5055.
- Cities, Towns and Districts:
- Anchorage, 1371-1373.
 - Controller Bay, 1374-1379.
 - Cook Inlet, 1380-1382.
 - Copper River, 1383-1389.
 - Cordova, 1390-1401.
 - Fairbanks, 1402-1428.
 - Iditarod, 1429-1433.
 - Innoko, 1434-1436.
 - Juneau, 1437-1453.
 - Katalla, 1454-1459.
 - Ketchikan, 1460-1465.
 - Kodiak, 1466-1469.

- Koyukuk, 1470-1472.
 Kuskokwim, 1473-1478.
 Metlakhtla, 1479-1491.
 Nome, 1492-1574.
 Seward, 1575-1580.
 Sitka, 1581-1599, 6069-6080, 6956.
 Skagway, 1600-1607.
 Southeastern Alaska, 1608-1619.
 Valdez, 1620-1631.
 Yakutat, 1632-1638.
 See also Churches and Missions; Description; Geology; Mines and Mining; Travel in Alaska.
- Clapp, E. H., 8514a.
 Clark, A. H., 8766, 9160, 9163, 9170, 9218, 9228.
 Clark, E. D., 8603.
 Clark, F. W., 9136.
 Clark, G. A., 550, 3285-3296, 3369-3374, 3457, 6488, 6510, 6922, 7648, 7651, 7656, 8838.
 Clark, H. F., 4455, 9856, 9860.
 Clark, H. L., 9171.
 Clark, J. A., 8604.
 Clark, J. E., 3172.
 Clark, Sir James, 6582.
 Clark, J. S., 1273.
 Clark, O. D., 5382.
 Clark, S. C., 2915.
 Clark, S. F., 1878.
 Clark, W. E., 132, 229, 233, 2004-2005, 4066-4067, 4456, 9397, 9417, 9877.
 Clark, W. G., 4252.
 Clark, W. L., 3105, 9900.
 Clarke, E. P., 2006.
 Clarke, Jos. A., 5199.
 Clarke, S. F., 9159.
 Clarke, Wm. D., 4160-4161, 6726.
 Clauson, V. C., 4677.
 Claxton, P. P., 2317.
 Clay, C. M., 4068.
 Clayton, C. L., 7693.
 Cleary, E. A., 9892.
 Cleary City, 1292, 1293, 1361.
 Clegg, Mrs. C. H., 4678.
 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), 2916.
 Clements, J. I., 3903.
 Clements, L. R., 4294.
 Clerke, Chas. 6551-6573, 6149-6150.
 Cleveland, H. W. S., 6663.
 Cleveland, R. J., 6661-6663.
 Clevenger, G. S., 1016-1020.
 Climatology, 1639-1656, 1922, 5765-5768, 8276, 8444-8461b, 9229. See also Meteorology.
 Clock, H. A., 6704.
 Closson, M. H., 1644.
 Clover, G., 3470.
 Clum, J. P., 1404, 3904.
 Clune, W. J., 2007.
 Coal and Coal Lands, 1657-1754, 6913, 6971, 6974, 6976-6977, 6980, 6985, 6986, 6988-6989, 7065, 7290, 7510, 7741, 7921, 7922, 7981, 8004, 8007, 8010, 8012, 8013, 8020-8022, 8025-8027, 8029, 8034, 8036-8037, 8053, 8060-8061, 8072, 8075, 8078, 8218, 8235, 8245, 8266, 8276, 8302, 8397-8398, 8428-8429, 8435, 8438, 8688, 9405-9407, 9409-9412, 9547, 9549, 9576, 9579-9580, 9583-9585, 9594-9598, 9602-9603, 9610, 9611, 9615-9617, 9619, 9621, 9623, 9625, 9734-9735, 9738, 9740-9742, 9774, 9795, 9814-9816, 9823, 9825-9827, 9830-9831, 9833-9834, 9882, 9884, 10003, 10072, 10078-10079, 10081, 10084, 10090, 10093-10094, 10096-10098, 10113, 10115, 10117-10119, 10211, 10237, 10271, 10280-10281, 10318, 10360. See also Brooks, A. H.—Geology—Mines and Mining.
 Coaling Stations (Naval), 7933-7935.
 Coast Guard. See Revenue Cutter Service.
 Coast and Geodetic Survey, 7029, 7520, 8608, 8615, 8918-9016, 9446, 9793.
 Coast Pilots, 1755-1765, 7923-7925, 7931, 9446. See also Coast and Geodetic Survey.
 Coast Survey, 1766-1770, 6928, 7369, 7456, 7520, 8615-8616, 9446. See also Coast and Geodetic Survey; Dall, Wm. H.
 Cobb, F. W., 5130.
 Cobb, J. H., 4069.
 Cobb, J. N., 3106-3107, 8635, 8816, 8820, 8823-8824, 8832, 8834, 8852, 8856, 8866.
 Cochran, M. J., 9638, 9845.
 Cochrane, J. D., 2760.
 Codes (Criminal, Civil, etc.), 9634, 9643, 9648, 9670, 9711, 9712, 9737, 10124-10128, 10149, 10171, 10285-10286. See also Laws and Decisions.
 Cody, H. A., 16, 635, 1600, 5431.
 Coe, C. M., 5127, 5275.
 Coe, C. P., 1021, 9638.
 Coe, George, 9868.
 Coe, M., 2761.
 Coe, W. R., 4018.
 Coffin, F. P., 1669.
 Coinde, J. P., 707.
 Colash, F. J., 9800.
 Colbert, L. O., 9010.
 Cole, C., 4071.
 Cole, Chas. C., 9781.
 Cole, C. F. M., 5156.
 Cole, M. M., 5116.
 Collier, A. J., 969, 1670-1671, 3609, 8233, 8237, 8241, 8245, 8252, 8260, 8266, 8284.
 Colliery Engineering Co., 3905.
 Collins, A. F., 2917.
 Collins, J. W., 8770.
 Collins, P. McD., 6016, 6839, 7324-7326, 7345, 9538, 9749-9751, 9937.
 Collinson, Richard, 2677, 6546-6548, 6583, 6588.
 Collis, S. M., (Mrs. C. H. T.), 2008.
 Collison, W. H., 2452.
 Collom, R. S., 2453.
 Colnett, James, 6549-6550.
 Colquhoun, A. R., 2008a.
 Colton, C., 6727.
 Colyer, Vincent, 7950-7951, 8087-8088.

- Combe, W., 6595.
- Commander Islands, 9106-9107, 9116-9117, 9120-9122, 9127-9128, 9131-9133, 9141, 9150, 9152, 9156.
- Commerce, 1771-1780, 5769-5771, 8649-8763, 9736, 10364. See also Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Customs Service.
- Commerce Department:
- Letters to Congress, 8608-8619.
 - Bureau of the Census, 8620-8648.
 - Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 8649-8763.
 - Bureau of Fisheries, 8764-8892.
 - Bureau of Lighthouses, 8893-8917.
 - Coast and Geodetic Survey, 8918-9016.
 - Bureau of Navigation, 9017-9032.
 - Steamboat Inspection Service, 9033-9035.
 - General Publications, 9036-9038.
- Commercial Companies, 1781-1798, 6846, 6911, 7370, 7394, 7399, 7429, 7432, 7447, 7467.
- Compiled Laws of Alaska, 1913, 9737.
- Condit, J. H., 1274-1276, 5157, 5442.
- Conditions in Alaska, 9638.
- Cone, C. E., 5276-5285.
- Congress, U. S.:
- Joint Committee Hearings, 9387-9391.
 - Senate Hearings, 9392-9425, 9638.
 - Senate Reports, 9426-9707.
 - Senate Documents, 9708-9747.
 - Senate Misc. Documents, 9748-9767.
 - Senate Speeches, 9768-9774.
 - House Hearings, 9775-9917.
 - House Reports, 9918-10265.
 - House Documents, 10285-10297.
 - House Misc. Documents, 10298-10307.
 - House Speeches, 10308-10368.
 - Conference Reports, 10266-10284; also in Senate Documents.
- Conkey, W. B. Co., 3906.
- Conklin, A., 1806.
- Connolly, C. P., 425-426, 2009.
- Conover, C. T., 427.
- Consaul, C. F., 4455.
- Conscription, 6975, 6978, 6981.
- Conservation, 1799-1828, 6893, 6895, 6906, 6909, 9731, 9733. See also Ballinger-Pinchot Investigation.
- Controller Bay, 1374-1379, 6916, 7747, 7788, 10051.
- Controller Railway and Navigation Co., 9482, 9982.
- Cook, F. A. 4899-4904, 10290.
- Cook, Captain James, 44, 4052, 6149-6150, 6551-6573d.
- Cook, John A., 6704a.
- Cook Inlet, 1380-1382, 7258, 7770.
- Cook, L., 9892.
- Cooke, W. W., 708-709, 8539, 8541.
- Cooley, G. E., 792-793.
- Coolidge, A. C., 4295.
- Coolidge, L. A., 3907.
- Cooper, W. S., 3718.
- Cope, E. D., 3108.
- Copper Deposits. See Geology; Kennicott Copper Co.; Mines and Mining.
- Copper River, 136, 1383-1389, 7768, 7770, 7772, 10049.
- Copper River & Northwestern Railway Co., 9468, 9469, 9476, 9499-9501, 9681, 9873, 9978-9980. See also Alaska Steamship Co.; Kennecott Copper Co.
- Copper River Lumber Co., 1789.
- Coquillett, D. W., 4019.
- Corbet, J. B., Jr., 2277-2278, 4296-4297.
- Corbett, John, 4679.
- Cordeiro, F. J. B., 6489.
- Cordier, A. H., 4162.
- Cordier de Launay, 5778.
- Cordova, town, 1390-1401, 7255, 7256, 9821, 9908, 10057, 10245.
- Corney, P., 6151, 6664.
- Cornforth, J. T., 4680.
- Corporations, 9722, 10128.
- Corser, H. P., 1090, 2010, 2454-2457, 2918, 6398-6399.
- Corson, J. W., 3822-3823.
- "Corwin," Revenue Cutter, 2141, 7381-7382, 7384, 7386, 7592-7596, 9557, 9565, 9566, 10008, 10039-10041, 10299.
- Cory, V. 4303.
- Cosgrove, C. H., 1460-1461.
- Costello, J. A., 2458.
- Coston, P. J., 9638, 9845, 10370.
- Cothran, L., 2459.
- Cotten, B., 17.
- Cotten, L. A., 94.
- Cotter, F. J., 5096, 5173, 5286-5287.
- Coues, Dr. Elliott, 7374, 7625-7626, 8521.
- Coulter, C. G., 2460.
- Council City, 1354, 5061.
- Council City and Solomon River RR., 9872, 10174, 10188, 10206.
- Courtis, W. M., 3610-3611.
- Courts, 7039, 9532-9537, 9641, 9710, 9713, 9729-9730, 9990-10007, 10042, 10138, 10152, 10238, 10269, 10287, 10369-10380. See also Revenue-Cutter Service.
- Coutant, W. B., 5016, 5063, 5109.
- Couzens, F. S., 2010a.
- Covert, C. C., 8286, 8287, 8290, 8296, 8298.
- Coville, F. V., 794-795, 4020, 8249, 8466, 9158.
- Cowie, I. 18.
- Cowles, B. K., 3911.
- Cox, J. H., 6600.
- Cox, James, 2011.
- Cox, L. M., 9420.
- Coxe, Wm., 5882-5885.
- Coyle, T., 1277.
- Coyney, J. L., 2919-2920, 6759.
- Coyney, W., 4298-4299, 5062, 6760.
- Crafts, W. F., 9634.
- Craig, L. A., 2012.
- Craig, M. H., 5288.

- Cram, D. W., 2013.
 Crampton, L. C., 10346.
 Crandall, W. C., 8518.
 Crane, A. R., 4300-4302.
 Crane, F. A., 393, 636.
 Crane, W. R., 1672-1681, 4680a, 5476-5477.
 Cranston, R. E., 4681.
 Crary, W. H., 5014.
 Crawford, J., 5289.
 Crewe, F., 5290-5292.
 Crissey, F., 6761.
 Crocker, G. R., 4037.
 Croffut, W. A., 5478.
 Cronin, G. E., 95.
 Cronin, J. G., 3612.
 Crosby, W. O. 6490.
 Cross, J. F., 1278-1282.
 Crosse, H., 6813.
 Crowell, W. H., 4163.
 Crowley, J. B., 7644.
 Crump, Irving, 363a.
 Cryan, R. W. W., 2014.
 Culin, S., 2461-2462, 9195.
 Culmer, H. L. A., 394.
 Cummings, H., 6665.
 Cunningham, Allen, 4682.
 Cunningham, Austin, 6386.
 Cunningham, N., 4683.
 Curle, J. H., 4683a.
 Currie, R. P., 4021.
 Curry, C. F., 9885, 9886.
 Curtis, E. S., 2463, 4304.
 Curtis, N., 6400.
 Curtis, W. C., 5108.
 Curwood, J. O., 2921-2922, 4164.
 Cushing, H. P., 3613-3614, 3719-3720.
 Cushman, F. W., 9842, 9849, 9850-9851.
 Cushman, J. A., 9167.
 Customs, 6992-6994, 7033, 7133, 7152, 7252,
 7277, 7282, 7305, 7368, 7373, 7375-7376,
 7380, 7423, 7457, 7609-7622, 7665, 7674,
 9444, 9912, 9941, 10255, 10260, 10261.
 Cutler, W. G., 19.
 Cutts, Richard D., 6849, 6851.

 Dabovich, S., 5745-5746.
 Dafoe, J. W., 880.
 Dahlgren, E. W., 537.
 Dahlgren, J. B., 9796.
 Dailey, I. M., 6491.
 Daily, Wm. 9638.
 Dale, A., Jr., 2923.
 Dale, B., 710, 2464, 3109.
 Dall, C. H. A., 1926.
 Dall, Wm. H., 595b, 634, 637, 862, 1829-
 1929, 5293, 6867, 7369, 7835, 8089, 8100,
 8204, 8213, 8218, 8377, 8441, 8592-8593,
 8922-8926, 8928, 8943, 8951, 9065, 9069,
 9079, 9090, 9092, 9117, 9119, 9128, 9130,
 9176, 9183, 9187, 9202, 9207-9209, 9216.
 Daly, A. J., 9800.
 Daly, J. J., 5153.
 Dam, C. B., 9839.
 Damm, H., 6573.
 Dan Creek Gold and Copper Co., 9551.
 Dana, J. C., 6433.
 Dana, M., 2924.
 Dana, W. F., 551.
 Daniels, J. A., 9010.
 Dankoler, H. E., 20.
 Darling, E. B., 2279-2284, 5294-5296.
 Darling, I., 4305.
 Darnells, T. G., 2828.
 Dashkevich, A., 6069.
 Davenport, G. E., 798-799.
 Davenport, J. S., 10328.
 Davenport, R. W., 8331, 8338, 8340, 8341,
 8346.
 Davids, E., 2016, 2925.
 Davidson, C. E., 343, 347, 348, 4684.
 Davidson, G., 1930-1941, 6839, 8919-8920,
 8939-8940.
 Davies, D., 5096.
 Davies, M. R., 3297-3298, 4306.
 Davis, Charles, 1375.
 Davis, C. A., 8296, 8304.
 Davis, C. H., 7927.
 Davis, Clark, 1682.
 Davis, G. T. B., 1481-1482.
 Davis, H., 2465.
 Davis, J. A., 2017.
 Davis, Jeff. C., 7679, 7720.
 Davis, J. W., 881.
 Davis, L. M., 395.
 Davis, M. L., 363b.
 Davis, W. A., 711.
 Davis, Wm. M., 9638, 9845.
 Davydov, G. I., 5722, 6162-6156.
 Dawes, H. F., 5189.
 Dawson, City, 6762.
 Dawson, G. M., 833, 1914, 2466-2467, 2732,
 3615-3617, 5214, 6763-6764, 6867.
 Dawson, L., 4462.
 Dawson, N. H. R., 8112-8114.
 Day, L. 4307.
 Day, P. C., 8460.
 DeAhna, H. C., 7380, 7610.
 Deal, C. H., 5029.
 Dean, F. W., 3173.
 Deane, E. M., 1091-1092.
 Deans, J., 2468-2470.
 Dearborn, Ned., 8606-8607.
 Dease, P. W., 364.
 Decker, Karl, 4905.
 Decker, R. D., 304.
 Deckert, E. 4308.
 Deffenbaugh, W., 21.
 DeGarmo, M., 1022.
 DeGroff, E., 9638.
 DeLaguna, F., 2018.
 Delaney, A. K., 9638.
 Delisle, J. N., 5714, 5917-5920, 5923, 6097-
 6098, 6635.
 Demeunier, J. N., 6603.
 Denahay, L. P., 5297.
 Denby, E., 97.

- Denis, F., 5779.
 Dennett, F., 9789.
 Dennett, T., 4072.
 Dennis, A. P., 6728.
 Dennis, J. T., 6434.
 Deny, J. B., 5016.
 Denny, L. C., 5130-5131.
 Dent, P., 2926.
 Derry, C. A., 5093.
 Description, 1942-2269, 5772-5831, 7836, 7936-7938. See also Churches and Missions; Cities, Towns and Districts; Travel in Alaska; Yukon River; Yukon Territory.
 DeSoto, A., 9638.
 DeSucca, G. W., 5062.
 Devin, A. S., 2019.
 Devine, E. J., 6435-6436.
 Devine, Thomas, 9372.
 DeWeese, D., 3493-3494, 4165-4167.
 DeWindt, H., 2762-2764, 4309, 5479.
 Dhu, Oscar, 5356.
 D'Humy, G. R., 2966.
 Dickens, P. F., 7937.
 Dickeson, O. L., 9420.
 Dickey, W. A., 4906-4907.
 Dickie, F. J., 3242.
 Dickinson, D. M., 9366.
 Dickinson, G. W., 5480.
 Dickinson, J. McG., 882.
 Dickinson, O. L., 5471, 9878.
 Diebitsch, E., 2765, 6359.
 Diers, H. C., 5031.
 Dieter, H. J., 3618.
 Dietrich, C. H., 9847.
 Dietz, A. A., 4310.
 Dietzsch, C. Fr. von, 6188.
 Digby, G. B., 5214a.
 Diller, J. S., 6492-6494, 9210.
 Dillingham, W. P., 9770, 9772.
 Dimond, A. J., 5138.
 Dinwiddie, E. C., 9425.
 Directories—See Guide Books.
 Distin, W. L., 608.
 Diven, R. J., 5298.
 Dix, Dan, 1509.
 Dixon, G., 6574-6578, 6596.
 Dixon, J., 712-716.
 Dixon, R. B., 9199.
 Dobbs, A., 5918.
 Dobbs, B. B., 4168.
 Docking, A., 5133.
 Documents Office, 9050-9060.
 Dodd, E. H., 6387.
 Dodge, B. A., 5134.
 Dodge, W. P., 1283.
 Dodge, Wm. S., 3824, 5023.
 Dogs, 2270-2313, 8657, 9076.
 Doig, F. C., 1430, 3300.
 Dokhturov, P. A., 6328.
 Dole, N. H., 2020.
 Dole, R. B., 8360.
 Donaldson, T., 7995.
 Donati, G. B., 9068.
 Donley, N. W., 2020a.
 Donnelly, E. C., 4311.
 Donnelly, S. B., 10133.
 Donskoi, V., 5836-5837.
 Doroshin, P. P., 5780, 5926-5928, 6084.
 Dorr, C. W., 9397, 9853, 9886.
 D'Orsay, H. M., 5299-5307.
 Dorsey, G. A., 1483, 2471.
 Dorsey, J., 1588.
 Dort, J. C., 8514.
 Dorwaldt, R., 800.
 Doty, G. H., 3301.
 Dove, H. W., 1645.
 Down, T. C., 4312-4316.
 Downey, J. O., 1683.
 Downie, W., 22.
 Drake, Sir Francis, 6614.
 Drake, F. J., 8780, 8782.
 Drake, G. L., 3173a.
 Drane, F. B., 1093.
 Draper, C. W., 4685.
 Drayton, C. D., 9789.
 Driggs, J. B., 1094-1100, 1200, 2472.
 Drury, L. M., 4686.
 Dry Straits, 7746, 7787, 7792.
 Duane, R., 552.
 DuBose, D., 9638, 9845.
 Ducey, L., 2927.
 Dudley, L. E., 8655, 8657, 8662, 8689, 8710.
 Duffield, M. S., 5481.
 Duffield, W. W., 9368.
 Duflot de Mofras, E., 6610, 9372.
 Dugas, Mrs. C. A., 5202.
 DuHalde, J. B., 6099-6100.
 Dumar, Leo, 5061.
 Dumont d'Urville, J., 6321-6324.
 Dunaway, S., 2021, 2928-2929.
 Dunbar, O. W., 5025, 5062, 5159.
 Duncan, N., 3302.
 Duncan, W., 667, 1484-1485, 5117, 7966, 8115, 8127, 9638, 9718.
 Dunham, A. H., 1510.
 Dunham, S. C., 5207, 5308-5310, 9048-9049, 9546.
 Dunn, A., 4073, 5633.
 Dunn, J. B., 9634.
 Dunn, Robert, 2022, 2930-2932, 3243, 3303-3304, 4908-4913, 4936-4939.
 Dunn, Russell L., 4317.
 Dunnan, C. D., 2473.
 Dunning, W. A., 4074.
 DuPuy, W. A., 23, 2336.
 Dutton, A. H., 2023.
 Duvall, W. H., 9844, 9852.
 D'Wolf, John, 6666.
 Dyar, H. G., 4022.
 Dyer, E. J., 4318.
 Dyer, F. J., 430, 1807.
 Dynes, W. M., 3912-3913, 5111-5112.
 Eagle, Town of, 1205, 1258, 1259, 5069.
 Eagles, See Birds.

- Eakin, H. M., 3619-3621, 8304, 8308, 8318, 8328, 8331, 8335, 8338, 8350, 8356-8357, 8362, 8367, 8376.
- Earl, C., 9791.
- Earnshaw, F. L., 8538, 8542, 8545.
- Earthquakes, 9212.
- Easby-Smith, J. S., 4319.
- Eastern Star, Order of, 3227.
- Eastland, F. M., 2933-2935.
- Eastman, F., 1284.
- Eastwood, A., 801, 7607.
- Eaton, C. M., 4252.
- Eaton, J. M., 638-639, 1285, 2337, 8092.
- Ebbinghouse, F., 6401.
- Ebbs-Canavan, F., 2024.
- Ebner, W. M., 1441.
- Eby, S. C., 1684, 1808, 3244.
- Economic Conditions, 1004a, 1004b, 2314-2332. See also Resources.
- Eddy, J. W., 4169.
- Edes, W. C., 5482, 9423, 9424, 9777. See also Alaskan Engineering Commission.
- Education, 2333-2360, 6857, 6901, 6997, 6999-7000, 7040, 7055, 7062, 7066, 7067, 7089, 7092, 7109, 7144, 7146, 7150-7151, 7156, 7160, 7168-7180, 7198-7199, 7222, 7243, 7244, 7271, 7297, 7318, 7402, 7445, 7451, 7460, 7462, 7465, 7472, 7476, 7491, 7494, 7523, 7655, 7954, 7962, 7965, 7970, 7974, 8095-8199, 8426, 9606, 9636, 9640, 9651, 9657, 9659, 9675, 9683-9684, 9692, 9707, 9718, 9843, 9893, 9897, 9907-9909, 9942-9943, 10077, 10104-10105, 10168, 10172, 10175-10176, 10185, 10202, 10204, 10228, 10230, 10233-10236, 10245-10246, 10248-10249, 10301.
- Education, Commissioner of (Territorial), 194-215.
- Edwards, C. L., 9162.
- Edwards, D. M., 364a.
- Edwards, G. W., 3110.
- Edwards, W. R., 5000, 5145.
- Edwards, W. S., 3914.
- Egbert, J. H., 6814.
- Egerton, H. G., 3721.
- Eggleston, E., 24.
- Ehrenberg, C. G., 802.
- Eichwald, C. E. von, 5688.
- Eielson, C. B., 98.
- Eisenlohr, L. H., 6437.
- Ela, A. J., Jr., 9011.
- Eldridge, G. H., 8224-8225.
- Elections, 9782-9784, 9944-9948, 10140, 10151, 10153, 10159-10160, 10164, 10178, 10266, 10294, 10296, 10297.
- Ellessen, J., 9638.
- Ellicott, J. M., 4585.
- Elliott, D. G., 717, 4586-4587.
- Elliot, W. A., 718.
- Elliott, C. B., 553.
- Elliott, H. W., 810, 2361-2381, 3559, 7374, 7379, 7425, 7625-7626, 7629-7630, 7631b, 7633-7634, 7646, 7655, 7660, 7660a, 8764, 8766, 9396, 9709, 9781, 9785, 9786-9787, 9791, 9910-9911, 9913, 10010.
- Ellis, C., 133, 1431, 2936, 3722, 4687-4688, 5030, 5483-5484.
- Ellis, E. S., 2937, 2937a.
- Ellis, F., 1248.
- Ellis, H. L., 4689.
- Ellis, Mrs. M. D., 9634.
- Ellis, T. M., 4320.
- Ellis, Wm., 6555.
- Ellis, W. R., 9868.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 8296, 8298, 8304, 8310, 8318, 8331, 8338, 8340, 8346.
- Ellsworth, A., 4170.
- Emberley, I. M., 1101.
- Embree, A. S., 5123.
- Emerson, H., 1685, 5485-5487, 5665.
- Emery, G. D., 4458.
- Emery, W. G., 3306-3307.
- Emmett, W. T., 3111.
- Emmons, G. T., 396, 1646, 2474-2486, 6899, 9725.
- Emmons, L., 1927.
- Emmons, S. F., 4690, 8214, 8223.
- Emory, Wm. H., 640.
- Engel, S., 3542-3544, 6552-6553, 6672.
- Engelhardt, G., 6225.
- Engel, O. von, 1633, 3723-3724.
- Enock, C. R., 6438.
- Ensign, C. F., 1286.
- Entomology, 707, 7835, 8551, 9180, 9181.
- Episcopal Church, 1060-1231.
- Erdmann, H., 6439.
- Erickson, J., 4709.
- Erman, G. A., 2487, 3545, 5765, 5967.
- Eschscholtz, J. F., 6815.
- Eskimo Language, 1041, 1057, 1067, 1068, 1251, 1253, 1349, 2383, 2384, 2396, 2400, 2431-2439, 2488-2491, 2528, 2574, 2584, 2634a, 2652, 2662, 2666, 2673, 2734, 2735, 2737, 2744. 7835. See also Ethnology; Stefansson, V.
- Espinosa y Tello, Jose, 6632-6633, 6638.
- Esterly, G. M., 9930.
- Ethnology, 1041, 1043, 1046, 1050, 1057, 1067, 1068a, 1103-1104, 1115, 1131, 1136, 1138, 1140-1141, 1248, 1251-1253, 1269, 1277, 1303, 1349, 1595, 1924, 1938, 2382-2751, 5832-5876, 7835, 7951, 8086, 8115, 8118, 8135, 8155, 8919, 9063, 9073-9075, 9089, 9108, 9110, 9134, 9137-9138, 9144-9146, 9151, 9153, 9157-9158, 9164, 9182, 9186-9202, 9204-9205, 9208, 9211, 9222. See also Art and Artists; Dall, Wm. H.; Eskimos; Totems.
- Euler, L., 2766.
- Evans, A. N., 5118.
- Evans, A. W., 4023.
- Evans, D., 5070.
- Evans, E. J., 5322.
- Evans, G. W., 683, 1686-1687.
- Evans, M., 2938.
- Evans, T., 6729.

- Evans, W. H., 134-135, 803-805, 8563-8564, 8595.
- Evarts, H. G., 3111a, 3470a, 3494a, 3494b, 3494c.
- Everette, W. B., 2767.
- Everette, W. E., 2488-2491, 3623.
- Evermann, B. W., 3112-3113, 3308-3309, 6897, 8810, 8835, 8842, 8849, 9397, 9785, 9791, 9850, 9853, 9865, 9869.
- Ewerts, J. S., 885.
- Ewers, E., 4321.
- Executive Orders. Presidential, 6992-7323.
- Explorations, 832a, 1930, 2752-2817, 2785a, 5877-5904, 5918a, 7595, 7689, 7692, 7722, 7728-7729, 7767-7768, 7770, 7772-7773, 7835, 7920, 9065, 9069, 9081, 9207, 9213, 9539-9541, 9543-9544, 10028, 10030, 10137, 10290, 10300. See also Arctic; Brooks, A. H.; Dall, Wm. H.; Geological Survey, History; Coast and Geodetic Survey; Russian America; Voyages.
- "Explorer," Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer, 7520.
- Expositions, 2818-2889, 6904, 6914, 7492, 7499, 7591, 7881, 9085, 9528-9530, 9664, 9728, 9792, 9964, 9965.
- Eyries, J. B., 6649.
- Faber, K., 2492.
- Fairbanks, Town, 1207-1208, 1262, 1402-1428, 7466, 9818, 10055.
- Falconer, F. R., 1287-1288.
- Falconer, J. A., 10336.
- Farewell, G. E., 25.
- Farington, O. C., 3604.
- Faris, J. T., 649-650, 1289.
- Faris, R. L., 8963, 8985, 8994.
- Farmer, E. E., 3310.
- Farms and Farming. See Agriculture.
- Farrar, V. J., 596, 4075-4078.
- Farrell, J. R., 3495, 4171.
- Farrington, O. C., 9333.
- Fassett, E. C. B., 397.
- Fassett, H. C., 8797, 8799.
- Fast, E. G., 2493, 7951.
- Faulkner, C. J., 9785, 9913.
- Fawcett, W., 5589.
- Fay, A. H., 3624.
- Fay, C. E., 4940.
- Fearing, F. C., 3625.
- Federal Power Commission, 8514.
- Fenn, H. B., 1290.
- Fenner, C. N., 6495-6497.
- Fenwick, G., 2939.
- Ferguson, E. G. W., 525, 4172-4173.
- Ferguson, W. H., 1688, 9869.
- Fernow, B. E., 2025, 3175.
- Ferris, G. F., 8551.
- Fertilizers, 8515, 8516.
- Fesler, Bert, 8627.
- Fess, S. D., 10332.
- Fewkes, J. W., 2494.
- Fiction, 2890-3091. See also Beach, Rex; London, Jack.
- Field, E., 3559.
- Field, H. M., 1291, 2026.
- Field, K., 651, 1486, 2027-2028, 2338-2339, 2495, 2834-2835, 3311-3312.
- Field, O. J., 7881.
- Fieldner, A. C., 8397.
- Figgins, J. D., 719.
- Filbin, J. J., 4990, 5146, 5148.
- Filippi, Dr. F. de, 6360-6362.
- Finch, J. A., 7880.
- Finck, H. T., 2029-2030.
- Findlay, A. G., 1755, 7923-7925.
- Fink, A., 3825-3826, 9866, 9869, 9884.
- Finnegan, J. J., 2318.
- Finney, E. C., 9829, 9834.
- Finsch, O., 720.
- Firearms in Alaska, 6993, 6994, 6998, 7377, 9923.
- Firkins, C., 5312.
- Fischer, F., 6247.
- Fischer, J. E., 5937-5938.
- Fish and Fisheries, 3092-3164, 6849-6851, 6859, 6863-6864, 6895, 6897, 6904, 6951, 6972, 7051, 7138, 7169, 7177, 7187, 7278, 7295, 7312, 7347-7348, 7412, 7415-7416, 7428, 7438, 7508, 7599, 7611, 7663, 7668, 7670, 7672-7673, 7835-7836, 8010, 8441, 8516, 8602-8603, 8610, 8612, 8617, 8618, 8627, 8635, 9030, 9032, 9095-9101, 9109, 9113, 9139-9140, 9143, 9149, 9220, 9397-9398, 9494, 9502-9507, 9509-9510, 9516, 9520, 9523, 9558-9559, 9563, 9568-9569, 9571, 9689, 9727, 9764, 9799, 9802-9806, 9808-9809, 9841, 9849-9850, 9853, 9865, 9881, 9886, 9891, 9953, 9963, 10010-10011, 10014-10016, 10022-10027, 10089, 10154-10155, 10162, 10166, 10179-10180, 10225, 10267, 10284, 10361, 10365, 10368. See also Bureau of Fisheries.
- Fish Commission, Territorial, 216-222.
- Fish, C. P., 7824-7826.
- Fish, J., 1626, 5432, 9638.
- Fish, P. A., 3314.
- Fisher, C. A., 8302, 8332.
- Fisher, W. J., 8766, 9108.
- Fisher, W. K., 8804, 9172.
- Fisher, W. L., 1689, 1809, 8398, 9405-9407, 9420, 9789, 9832-9833, 9878, 9883-9884.
- Fisk, C. B., 1232.
- Fitch, G. H., 1512.
- Fitz, A. H., 5061.
- Fitz-Gerald, W., 4322.
- Fitz-Gerald, W. G., 6765.
- Fleischmann, M. C., 4174.
- Flemer, J. A., 886.
- Fleming, W., 2031, 3114.
- Fletcher, Mr., 7345.
- Fletcher, A. L., 25a.
- Flett, J. B., 806-807, 835.
- Fleurieu, C. P. C., 6622-6623.
- Florance, J. E., 1690.

- Flower, W. H., 2496.
 Folklore. See Ethnology.
 Folsom, J. W., 4024.
 Fonte o de Fuente, B. de, 6634-6637, 6650.
 Fonticelli, A., 5939.
 Fonvielle, W. de, 4323, 4324.
 Foran, W. T., 8391, 8396a.
 Forbes, Edward, 6826.
 Forbes, Edgar A., 512, 1399, 1420, 1513, 1577, 1647, 1691-1692, 1810, 2032-2035, 2497-2498, 3827, 5631, 6730-6731.
 Forbes, W. T. M., 8551.
 Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A., 3315, 4046.
 Ford, J. P., 6705.
 Forest Service, 7071-7072, 7251, 7254-7256, 7261, 7316, 8470-8514.
 Forests and Forestry, 3165-3200, 4957, 6916, 6951, 6957, 6960-6965, 6970, 6984, 6987, 6990-6991, 7065, 7137, 7182, 7196, 7212, 7980, 8010, 8024, 8470-8514, 9385, 9420, 9687, 9952, 10325. See also Timber and Timber Reservations.
 Forman, S. E., 137.
 Forrest, A. J., 5115.
 Forrest, G. F., 608, 1442.
 Forrester Island, 702, 703.
 Forster, J. G. A., 3546a, 6560, 6573, 6597.
 Forster, J. R., 3546, 6576, 6619, 6677-6678.
 Fortier, O. L., 2036.
 Fossils—See Paleontology.
 Foster, A., 1249.
 Foster, F. H., 5036.
 Foster, J. W., 554, 887-889, 9721, 9723.
 Foster, M. H., 2499, 9877.
 Foster, W. W., 4940a.
 Fotheringham, M., 5201.
 Fowle, E. E., 9229.
 Fowler, F. S. & Co., 3915.
 Fox Farming—See Fur Farming.
 Frame, J. W., 5016, 5029, 5032, 5034, 5056, 5074, 5083, 5138, 5178, 5179, 5181.
 Francis, E. H., 8964.
 Francis, F., 6441.
 Francis, M., 3498.
 Frank, H. M., 1292-1293.
 Frankheizer, Dr., 5959.
 Franklin, Sir John, 364a, 6157-6160, 6546-6548, 6579-6594, 6681.
 Franklin, L. J., 3916.
 Franklin, R., 3115.
 Fraser, A., 9785.
 Fraser, C. C., 100a, 364b.
 Fraser, J. D., 26.
 Fraser, G. M., 365.
 Fraternal Organizations, 3201-3237.
 Frazer, J. G., 6402.
 Frazeur, L. R., 2036a.
 Frear, A. E., 4175.
 Frederick, M. C., 2500.
 Freeman, M., 3917.
 Freeman, M. M., 2037.
 Freigang, A. V., 5877-5979.
 French, H., 1487.
 French, L. H., 1514-1515.
 Friend, E. A., 2038, 5150.
 Frobese, F. E., 6403.
 Froidevaux, H., 5919.
 Frost, A. C., 9852.
 Frost, W. A., 2940-2941.
 Fry, W. H., 6498.
 Frye, T. C., 808, 8518.
 Fuessle, N. A., 2942.
 Fulcomer, A., 2340.
 Fuller, F. E., 3830, 7871.
 Fuller, H. B., 2039.
 Fullerton, A., 890, 1443.
 Funsten, W. F., 2768.
 Funston, F., 641, 2768a-2768b, 2769, 2770, 7697, 7698, 8465.
 Fur-bearing Animals, 9394, 9916. See also Bureau of Biological Survey; Bureau of Fisheries; Fur Farming; Fur Seals; Fur Trade.
 Fur Farming, 3238-3266, 7038, 7106, 8601, 8606-8607, 9037-9038, 9575, 10157, 10288.
 Fur Trade, 3466-3479, 5905-5912, 9386, 9391.
 Fur Seals and Islands, 3267-3465, 6848, 6865-6866, 6869-6879, 6881-6887, 6890, 6902, 6905, 6907, 6911, 6915, 6917, 6921-6923, 6947-6950, 6952-6955, 6967-6969, 7283, 7294, 7333-7334, 7349, 7352-7353, 7355, 7358-7360, 7366-7367, 7370-7374, 7391-7392, 7394, 7396, 7399, 7409, 7410, 7412, 7414, 7417-7418, 7420, 7425-7426, 7429, 7432-7433, 7435, 7447, 7448, 7597-7602, 7605-7606, 7623-7660, 7663, 7665, 7667, 7872, 7880, 7917, 7949, 8521, 8609, 8611, 8613-8614, 8617-8619, 8650-8652, 8764, 8766, 8780, 8783, 8821, 8827, 8833, 8837-8838, 8842, 8849-8851, 8854-8855, 8858, 8860, 8862-8863, 8865, 8867, 8871-8872, 8874, 8876, 9017, 9027, 9030-9032, 9036, 9395, 9396, 9493, 9498, 9502, 9512-9514, 9521, 9524, 9559, 9563, 9569, 9571, 9708, 9759-9761, 9770, 9781, 9785-9788, 9791, 9796-9797, 9910-9911, 9913-9915, 9949-9951, 9956-9958, 9960-9962, 9994, 9996-9997, 10000, 10002, 10005-10006, 10009-10010, 10019-10021, 10044, 10251-10254, 10256-10257, 10259, 10262-10265, 10274, 10291, 10298, 10303-10307, 10319. See also Bering Sea Claims Commission; Commercial Companies; Elliott, H. W.
 Furnhelm, J., 9202.
 Furuhielm, H., 5215.
 Gage, E. W., 2285, 3347, 3499.
 Gaillard, D. D., 7783.
 Gakona River, 136.
 Galiano, D. A., 6632-6633, 6638.
 Gallagher, A. F., 9781, 9786.
 Gallaher, P., 9638.
 Gallatin, A., 2501.
 Gallentine, N. S., 5108.
 Gambell, F. H., 5433.

- Gambell, Mrs. V. C., 1294.
- Game, 3480-3528, 7095, 7138, 7187, 7260, 7312, 7477, 8547-8547e, 8600, 8605, 9085, 9426-9427, 9526-9527, 9630, 9671, 9775, 9854, 9894, 9921-9922, 10161, 10186, 10190, 10210. See also Bear; Browne, B.; Bureau of Biological Survey; Hunting and Trapping; Nelson, E. W.
- Gannett, H., 138, 3547, 4025-4026, 8205, 8226-8227, 8240, 8250, 8264, 8275.
- Ganss, H. C., 1044.
- Ganty, C. G., 5005.
- Garey, R., 1295, 5157.
- Garfield, C. D., 216-218.
- Garfield, J. R., 9403, 9827.
- Garland, H., 27, 2943, 4325-4327, 5313.
- Garriott, E. B., 8444.
- Garrison, F. L., 1516.
- Garside, G. W., 4463, 4712-4713.
- Garwood, G., 5172.
- Gates, Wm. A., "Swiftwater Bill," 625.
- Gatschet, A. S., 2502.
- Gaudry, A., 5216.
- Gauntlett, F. J., 9800.
- Gavitt, Wm., 10010.
- Gay, H. K., 652.
- Gaylord, S., 5314.
- Geare, R. I., 2503, 5590.
- Gedney, J. T., 9859, 9872.
- Geffry, M., 28.
- Geithmann, H., 139.
- Geoghegan, R. H., 2504, 2742, 5869-5870, 6080.
- Geographic Board, U. S., 7050, 7057, 9376-9379.
- Geography, 1937a, 2638, 3529-3575, 5913-5925, 8205, 8227, 8230, 8239-8240, 8264, 8273, 8275, 8923, 9708, 10290. See also Brooks, A. H.; Coast & Geodetic Survey; Cities, Towns and Districts; Dall, Wm. H.; Geological Survey.
- Geological Survey, 3566, 7431, 7470, 7501, 7955-7957, 8200-8396, 9374.
- Geology, 1832, 3576-3697, 5926-5931, 7431, 7469, 9221, 9226, 9732, 9777. See also Brooks, A. H.; Geological Survey; Klondike; Yakutat.
- George, A. E., 5200.
- George, H. C., 3626.
- George, M. M., 2944, 6447.
- Georgeson, C. C., 140-143, 143a, 8462, 8558-8559, 8561, 8562, 8564-8591, 8596, 9822, 9851.
- Gerbach, V., 6041.
- Gerke, Cl., 6017.
- Germansen, Jas., 661.
- Gerrish, T., 2040.
- Giacomini, A. L., 9008.
- Gibbs, G., 7345, 9063, 9202.
- Gibbs, G. S., 5492, 6732.
- Gidley, J. W., 9165.
- Giffin, R., 6018.
- Gilbert, C. H., 8766, 8778, 8835, 8840, 8865, 8870, 8875, 8877, 9140.
- Gilbert, G. K., 4027.
- Gilbert, J. J., 3548, 8976, 8982.
- Gilbertson, A. N., 2506.
- Gilchrist, L. W., 9717.
- Gilchrist, R. L., 5315, 6442.
- Gildea, P. H., 219.
- Gilder, W. H., 2507.
- Gill, A. C., 8378, 8385.
- Gill, H. D., 3116.
- Gillette, E., 4328, 5493, 9847.
- Gillette, L. R., 3117, 3828, 4079-4080, 4714-4715.
- Gilliams, E. L., 365a.
- Gilliland, S., 5316.
- Gillis, C. J., 2041.
- Gilluly, J., 8391, 8396a.
- Gilman, I. A., 653, 2042, 2342, 3229, 5317-5320.
- Gilmore, C. W., 9219.
- Gilmore, M. F., 5321.
- Gilmour, Mrs. J., 5322.
- Gilpin, H., 2696.
- Gilpin, Wm., 5494.
- Girty, G. H., 8266.
- Glacier Bay, 8217.
- Glacier Bay National Monument, 1954a, 7293.
- Glaciers, 1941a, 2757, 3698-3811, 3949, 4027, 8203, 8217, 9209. See also Brooks, A. H.
- Glaeser, O. A., 4716.
- Glave, E. J., 2816a, 5667.
- Glavis, L. R., 431, 6908, 6910, 8473, 9387, 9390.
- Glazunov, A., 5886.
- Gleave, I., 3500.
- Gleaves A., 640.
- Gleed, C. S., 641.
- Glenn, E. F., 7770, 9544.
- Glenn, M., 6766.
- Glidden, H. A., 10010.
- Glyndon, H., 5382.
- Gmelin, J. G., 5715-5716, 5735, 5740, 6101-6103.
- Gmelin, O., 5716.
- Goat, Mountain, 4586, 4590, 4591. See also Game; Hunting; Mammals.
- Goddard, P. E., 2507a, 9199.
- Goessman, A., 4718.
- Goff, C. J., 7636.
- Gold, Silver, etc., Production, 7529-7573. See also Geological Survey; Geology; Klondike; Mines and Mining.
- Goldenweiser, A. A., 2508, 6404-6405.
- Golder, F. A., 2509-2515, 2882, 4081-4085, 5720, 5784, 6092, 6094, 6096-6098, 6104, 6107, 6109, 6120, 6122-6123, 6175.
- Goldman, E. A., 8605.
- Goldsborough, E. L., 8810.
- Goldson, W., 2771.
- Goldstein, Belle, 2516.
- Goldstein, Chas., 608.
- Goldstone, L., 10298.
- Golenishchev-Kutuzov, L. I., 5933, 6149, 6257, 6282.

- Golovin, P. N., 5785-5787, 5940.
 Golovnin, V. M., 5717-5718, 5954, 6155, 6161-6174, 6328.
 Good, G. E., 1601.
 Goodchild, G., 2944a.
 Goode, G. B., 8766.
 Goode, R. U., 8263.
 Goodrich, H. B., 4329, 8221.
 Goodwin, W. L., 5434.
 Goodwin, W. S., 10319.
 Gorbach, A. B., 4330.
 Gordon, A. A., 9892.
 Gordon, C. Z., 9852.
 Gordon, G. B., 29, 1105, 2043, 2517-2519.
 Gordon, W. J., 3656.
 Gore, Capt. —, 6149-6150, 6551-6573.
 Gorham Manufacturing Co., 398.
 Gorman, M. W., 144, 2044, 6767.
 Gorman, T. J., 9397.
 Gosnell, R. E., 892.
 Goss, A. C., 9638.
 Goss, B., 3829.
 Gotwals, J. C., 5669, 5669a, 5669b.
 Gough, E. H., 5006.
 Gould, H. R., 3501, 4176.
 Gould, J. L., 2837.
 Gove, D., 30, 556, 1518, 4177, 4719.
 Government, 3812-3877a, 5932-5935, 6853, 6855-6856, 6858, 6868, 6872, 6890-6891, 6893, 6895, 6898, 6903-6904, 6907, 6913, 6926, 7068, 7102, 7210, 7387-7389, 7397, 7502, 7972, 8430, 9414-9415, 9419, 9628-9629, 9631, 9633, 9635, 9637, 9644, 9648, 9653-9655, 9672, 9719, 9726, 9763, 9846, 9848, 9851, 9857, 9869, 9874, 9877, 9888, 9895, 9898-9901, 9940, 10048, 10126-10127, 10130, 10139, 10141, 10145-10147, 10150, 10158, 10212, 10215, 10218, 10268, 10273, 10312, 10316, 10321, 10323, 10363.
 Governor of Alaska, 223-267, 6860, 6904, 6919, 7061, 7115, 7117, 7485, 7486, 7513, 7662, 7958, 7960-7961, 7964, 7988, 9427, 9921, 10045.
 Gracey, L. R., 3250.
 Graff, S. N., 9638, 9845, 9847.
 Grafton, W. M., 2045.
 Graham, C. N., 2926.
 Grant, A. X., 5092, 5114, 5131, 5147-5148.
 Grant, L. C., 5196.
 Grant, M., 3502-3503, 3505, 4588-4591, 9085.
 Grant, S. A., 5196.
 Grant, U. S., 3627-3628, 3725-3726, 8268, 8296, 8304-8305, 8324, 8336.
 Graphite Deposits—See Geology.
 Grasses, 8463, 8467, 8468. See also Botany.
 Gratacap, L. P., 5217.
 Graves, H. C., 8964, 8976-8980, 8982-8983, 8986, 9004, 9789.
 Graves, G. W., 5186.
 Graves, H. S., 3178-3179, 9420.
 Graves, M. C., 2520.
 Graves, S. H., 5495.
 Gray, A., 809, 7835, 9120.
 Gray, E. F., 2945, 6733.
 Gray, J. E., 6825.
 Gray, J. H., 2046.
 Gray, J. P., 8037.
 Gray, L. H., 5496.
 Grazing Lands, 9620.
 Great Britain Government, 581, 893-897.
 Grebnitzki, N., 9128, 9152.
 Grech, N., 5717.
 Greely, A. W., 366, 366a, 366b, 537a, 1648, 2319, 2521, 3549a, 3549b, 3922-3923, 6548, 6591a, 6671a, 7824a-b.
 Greeley, W. B., 2047-2048, 3180-3181, 9423, 9836.
 Greeley, W. D., 9420.
 Green, E., 65, 66.
 Green, H., 2946.
 Green, J. C., 3830, 7871.
 Green, J. K., 5091.
 Green, J. S., 6667.
 Greene, C. W., 2049, 8804.
 Greene, F., 7694.
 Greene, N., 608.
 Greenfield, Wm. C., 8629.
 Greenhow, R., 4086-4087, 9372, 9708.
 Greenhow, W. H., 5323.
 Gregory, W. H., 2838.
 Greim, G., 3727.
 Grewingk, C. C. A., 3629, 5788, 6628.
 Griffith, W., 1693-1695.
 Griggs, R. F., 6499-6507.
 Grigsby, G. B., 183, 9783-9784, 9897, 9947-9948, 10297.
 Griffin, J., 20.
 Grinnell, G. B., 9836.
 Grinnell, H. W., 4592.
 Grinnell, J., 31, 721-731.
 Grinnell, M., 1400, 2947, 5497.
 Gross, C. F., 1335.
 Grosvenor, G. H., 4028, 5591, 9080.
 Grotschier, H. M., 5202.
 Guernsey, A. H., 399.
 Guernsey, A. M., 1233.
 Guernsey, E., 2522.
 Guernsey, F. E., 9885.
 Guggenheim, S. R., 1811, 4720.
 Guide Books, 3878-4003.
 Guignes, C. L. J. de, 2523.
 Guillemard, F. H. H., 3349-3353.
 Gunnison, R. A., 608, 9402, 9729.
 Guthrie, J. D., 3182, 3182a, 3182b.
 Gvozdev, M., 5894, 6175-6176.
 Hadley, J., 6706.
 Hadwen, S., 8550.
 Haeberlin, H. K., 400.
 Hagemester, L. V., 6328.
 Hagie, C. E., 2342a.
 Hagen, H., 1928.
 Haines, Town, 5088, 7244.
 Hale, C. R., 5736a, 5747.
 Hale, H. B., 2050.
 Hale, H. E., 2524-2526.

- Hale, R. J., 2772, 2772a.
 Hale, W. H., 1519.
 Halibut—See Fish and Fisheries.
 Hall, E. H., 3926.
 Hall, F., 4461.
 Hall, John, 10010.
 Hall, J., 5218.
 Hall, J. A., 32.
 Hall, Wm., 9869.
 Halla, O., 1520.
 Hallager, M., 6105.
 Hallock, C., 1473, 2051-2052, 2527-2528, 3119, 3473, 4088.
 Halleck, Gen'l. H. W., 7345, 7677, 7678.
 Ham, Rex, 2839.
 Hamberg, A., 2529.
 Hamilton, E., 2053, 4331.
 Hamilton, J. T., 1240-1244.
 Hamilton, K. W., 1296.
 Hamilton, W., 2343.
 Hamlin, C. S., 7644, 9910.
 Hammond, Mrs. C. W., 686.
 Hammond, E. P., 645.
 Hammond, W. S., 9785.
 Hampton, B. B., 432-433.
 Hamy, E. T., 401, 9075.
 Hand, B. F., 1380, 4721, 5670.
 Hanemann, Fr., 2055.
 Haney, J. A., 4722.
 Hanford, C. H., 898.
 Hanlon, W. R., 5154.
 Hanna, G. D., 3354, 8863, 8865, 8871.
 Hannum, C. S., 9638.
 Hansbrough, H. C., 513, 9769.
 Hansen, E., 143b, 5324.
 Hansen, H., 2056.
 Hansen, M., 9638.
 Hansome, M., 5592.
 Hanson, S. E., 1756.
 Harding, President Warren G., 4004-4012, 6942, 7820.
 Hardisty, Wm. L., 9063.
 Hardy, G. U., 2057.
 Harford, W. G. W., 6839.
 Harlan, J. M., 9362.
 Harnisch, W., 6226.
 Harper, J. W., 5325.
 Harriman Alaska Expedition, 1918, 4013-4041, 9203.
 Harriman, A., 2948, 5326.
 Harriman, E. H., 658, 4033.
 Harriman, H. R., 1696, 3831, 9735, 9882.
 Harrington, G. L., 8357, 8362, 8371, 8374, 8380, 8387.
 Harrington, J. J., 5072.
 Harrington, M., 1297.
 Harrington, M. R., 2530.
 Harrington, M. W., 1757.
 Harris, A. C., 3927.
 Harris, D. Smith, 5013.
 Harris, G. D., 8213.
 Harris, John, 6679.
 Harris, R. A., 366c, 367, 8988.
 Harrison, Chas., 2531-2532.
 Harrison, C. H., 2059.
 Harrison, E. S., 145-146, 435, 1521-1523, 1649, 1697, 1773, 2060-2062, 2344, 2533, 2841-2844, 3120, 3550, 3928, 4723-4726, 5030, 5327, 5593, 6734. See also Marchon, P.
 Harrison, J. A., 2063.
 Harrison, N. B., 147.
 Harrison, W. F., 5146.
 Hart, A. B., 557, 2064.
 Hart, M. E., 615, 1401, 2065, 2345, 5328.
 Harte, B., 5329.
 Harting, J. E., 732, 810, 2380, 3356.
 Hartman, J. P., 2067, 9464.
 Hartmann, J. A. H., 1248, 8110.
 Harvey, C. M., 643, 3474-3475.
 Harvey, E. E., 4727.
 Haskell, W. B., 4332.
 Haskell, Mrs. M. P., 2286.
 Hassel, J. G. H., 5789.
 Hatcher, C. T., 9425, 9892.
 Hatt, G., 5594.
 Hatton, R., 5130.
 Haven, H. P., 652.
 Haverly, C. E., 3929.
 Hawkes, E. W., 2535-2541.
 Hawkins, E. C., 9852.
 Hawkins, F. W., 618.
 Hawley, E. Y., 2949.
 Hawley, R. N., 2542.
 Haworth, L. W., 5207.
 Haworth, P. L., 644.
 Hay, John, 681.
 Hay, O. P., 9177, 9230.
 Haydon, H. E., 4462, 5271.
 Hayes, C. W., 966, 2773, 3630, 5671, 6768, 8241.
 Hayne, J. T., 5160.
 Hayne, M. H. E., 4333.
 Haynes, A., 5119.
 Hays, L. A., 1298-1299.
 Hayter, C. N. C., 2543.
 Hazard, D. L., 4570, 8995-9003, 9013.
 Hazelett, G. C., 9638.
 Hazelton, E. C., 2950.
 Heacock, A. V., 5193.
 Headley, P. C., 645.
 Healy, F. A., 5126.
 Healy, M. A., 7595, 7596, 8628, 10008.
 Healy River, 1668.
 Heath, E. A., 5122.
 Heath, H., 733, 8833.
 Hebard, M., 8551.
 Hedenstrom, M., 6177-6178, 6293.
 Heer, O., 5219-5221.
 Heeter, S. E., 5193.
 Hegg, E. A., 1524, 3930.
 Hegner, R. E., 5005.
 Heid, J. G., 608, 4463, 9638.
 Heidemann, O., 4029.
 Heifner, C. G., 9420.
 Heilig, F., 5081, 5499.
 Heilprin, A., 622, 1525, 3931, 4334-4336.
 Heinel, R. D., 2320.

- Heistand, H. O. S., 4089.
 Heller, E., 4593.
 Helmich, B. K., 1249.
 Heltmann, C. C., 4455.
 Hematite Deposits. See Geology.
 Henderson, A. J., 5654.
 Henderson, A. P., 148, 6443.
 Henderson, E. A., 1627, 3228, 9638.
 Henderson, H. T., 2068.
 Henderson, J. B., 558.
 Henderson, L. D., 194-212, 214, 338.
 Hendricks, M. V., 9638, 9845.
 Hendrickson, H. V., 5111.
 Hendryx, J. B., 2951-2953.
 Henley, G. F., 3931a.
 Hennessey, F. C., 3251, 4594.
 Henning, C. L., 3631.
 Henriques, J. A., 2069.
 Henry, A. J., 8446-8447, 8452, 8461a.
 Henry, G. H., 5084, 5089, 5162, 5166, 5171, 5192.
 Henry, J. K., 811.
 Henry, V., 2544-2545.
 Henshaw, F. F., 8277, 8279, 8287, 8290, 8296, 8304, 8321.
 Henshaw, F. L., 5188.
 Henshaw, H. W., 734, 7837.
 Henson, A. P., 1589.
 Henson, J., 2070.
 Hepburn, A. B., 3490.
 Herbert, A., 2954.
 Herberts, B. B., 1609.
 Herbst, J. F. W., 6604.
 Herder, F. von, 816.
 Heritage, J. P., 3832.
 Herman of Valaam, 5719-5721.
 Herms, Mrs., 4678.
 Herring—See Fish and Fisheries.
 Herrmann, E. F., 5112.
 Herron, C. E., 4994, 5005, 5042, 5057, 5059, 5096.
 Herron, J. S., 7773.
 Hersey, F. S., 9232.
 Hershey, O. H., 3632, 3728.
 Hertz, O., 538.
 Herzog, W., 2546.
 Hess, E., 9226.
 Hess, F. L., 3633, 8267-8268, 8284, 8286, 8299, 8318, 9226.
 Hess, M. E., 646.
 Hewitt, W., 2071.
 Heydon, A. T., 3634.
 Hibberd, I. N., 9638.
 Hickey, J. S., 5083.
 Hickey, P. J., 4728.
 Hickman, C., 5595.
 Hickman, Z. F., 5200.
 Hicks, A. L., 903.
 Hieser, C. B., 5061.
 Higby, Wm., 10308.
 Higgins, D. F., 3628, 3726, 8296, 8304-8305, 8324.
 Higgins, J. F., 9420.
 Higgins, J. S., 1698.
 Higginson, E. R., 674, 2072-2074, 5330.
 Higgs, L. C., 5331.
 Hildreth, H. H., 5014.
 Hill, A. A., 4337-4338.
 Hill, G. M., 1470, 4729-4731, 5076, 5193.
 Hill, J. J., 2845.
 Hillery, T., 5034.
 Hills, W. J., 4464.
 Hiller, E. H., 3933.
 Hillis, W. A., 526.
 Hillsen, K. K., 6287.
 Hinds, A. C., 10133.
 Hinds, R. B., 812, 6816.
 Hine, C. C., 3932.
 Hines, J., 2287-2294.
 Hinks, A. L., 903.
 Hinz, J., 1249.
 Historical Library and Museum, Alaska, 268-270.
 History, 1902, 2075, 2882, 4042-4141, 5936-5957, 8205, 8227, 9708. See also Bibliography; Biography; Purchase of Alaska.
 Hitchcock, F. H., 9913.
 Hitchcock, M. E., 2955.
 Hitchler, T., 6433.
 Hoare, A. R., 1106-1107.
 Hobart, C. M., 608.
 Hobbs, W. H., 3729.
 Hobson, W. R., 2696, 6590.
 Hodesky, G. S., 2075.
 Hodge, F. W., 2463, 9200.
 Hodgedon, D. B., 6839.
 Hodgins, T., 904-907.
 Hofer, H., 3635.
 Hoffman, B. E., 3182c, 3183.
 Hoffman, C. W., 6190.
 Hoffman, E. von, 6191.
 Hoffman, H., 1526, 2549.
 Hoffman, H. H., 5006.
 Hoffman, W. J., 402-403, 9151.
 Hogan, P. S., 5203.
 Hoggatt, W. B., 228, 608, 6903, 9414, 9731, 9811, 9826, 9857-9859.
 Holden, E. S., 9212.
 Holden, L. L., 2076, 6406.
 Holder, C. F., 2956.
 Holdrich, T. H., 908.
 Holland, E., 3934.
 Holland, W., 5332.
 Hollick, A., 5222-5224.
 Hollinshead, M., 6444.
 Hollingsworth, C. D., 1628, 2077-2079.
 Hollister, G. B., 2080.
 Hollister, M., 9225.
 Holloway, C. M., 4090.
 Holman, A., 3833.
 Holmberg, H. J., 813, 2550, 5929, 5981.
 Holme, J. G., 367a.
 Holmes, J. A., 8397, 9834.
 Holmes, L., 6706a.
 Holmes, W. H., 2551.
 Holt, J. O., 8449.
 Holt, W. S., 1300.

- Homesteads, 3827, 7197, 7225, 7237, 8003, 8006, 8009, 8023, 8033, 8041, 8046, 8048, 8050, 8054, 8055, 8067, 8068, 8070, 9578, 9589, 9593, 9595, 9597, 9601, 9603, 9609, 9612-9619, 9624-9625, 9734, 9830, 9832, 10068, 10074, 10085, 10097, 10107, 10111-10112, 10114, 10117-10119, 10121, 10143, 10237, 10271.
- Honcharenko, A., 5002, 5838-5839.
- Hooker, W. J., 814-815.
- Hooper, C. L., 3730, 7592, 7601.
- Hooper, S. C., 3357.
- Hooper, W. H., 6591.
- Hopkins, E. W., 9089.
- Hopp, C. A., 5066, 5188.
- Hornaday, W. T., 734a, 3359, 3506-3507, 3513, 4595-4596, 9396, 9785, 9894.
- Hornby, J. A., 5062.
- Horner, I., 589.
- Hornsby, J. A., 33.
- Hornsfall, R. B., 718.
- Horton, E., 2774.
- Hosack, H. M., 1301.
- Hot Springs, Mineral, 7116, 7143, 7231, 8360.
- Hotovitzky, A., 5748.
- Hough, E., 2959-2962.
- Hough, W., 2548, 9153.
- Houghton, A. S., 9836.
- Houghton, F., 2963-2965.
- Houghton, H. O., 1488, 2547.
- House of Representatives, U. S.:
Hearings, 9775-9917.
Reports, 9918-10265.
Documents, 10285-10297.
Miscellaneous Docs., 10298-10307.
Speeches, 10308-10368.
- Houston, D. F., 9888.
- Houston, R., 6769.
- Houston, W. C., 10330, 10347.
- Howard, W. A., 6839.
- Howard, E. C., 3252.
- Howard, F. E., 1650, 2957-2958, 5001.
- Howard, G. T., 5191.
- Howard, J. C., 5001.
- Howard, M. A., 3935.
- Howard, O. O., 1590, 7685-7687, 9544.
- Howard, Mrs. P., 654.
- Howard, R. R., 3358.
- Howard, Wm. A., 7589.
- Howard, W. L., 368.
- Howay, F. A., 2882.
- Howdeshell, Bert, 5063, 5108.
- Howe, G. P., 381.
- Howe, M. A., 817.
- Howe, M., 2846.
- Howell, John, 648.
- Howes, O., Jr., 3360.
- Howorth, H., 5225.
- Hoyt, H. M., 9869.
- Hoyt, J. C., 8277, 8279, 8304, 8346.
- Hoyt, R. N., 5186.
- Hrdlicka, A., 2552-2553, 9182.
- Hubbard, O. B., 5333.
- Hubbard, O. P., 9405-9406, 9855, 9870, 9878, Hubbard, S., Jr., 6735.
- Hubrick, J. P., 4179, 5058.
- Hudson's Bay Company, 1798, 4097.
- Huebner, S. S., 9801.
- Hughes, A. L., 654, 2081, 2295, 5334, 6407.
- Hughes, E. C., 8037.
- Hughes, G. W., 2082.
- Hughes, J. F., 5026.
- Hughes, K., 1045.
- Hulbert, W. D., 1699, 2083, 2321.
- Hulcatt, H., 2084.
- Hull, E., 5226.
- Hull, W. R., 5091.
- Hultgren, C. L., 2346.
- Humphrey, O. J., 666.
- Humphrey, Wm. E., 9854, 9863, 10310, 10325, 10337, 10359.
- Humphreys, M. G., 5596.
- Humphreys, W. J., 1651, 8455.
- Humy, G. R. D., 2966.
- Hunsaker, E. J., 5335.
- Hunt, C. E., 4091.
- Hunt, F. L., 4339.
- Hunt, H. E., 1462.
- Hunt, P. S., 2085.
- Hunter, Hazel, 5032.
- Hunter, J., 873, 909.
- Hunter, J. C., 9638.
- Hunter, R. R., 5032.
- Hunting and Trapping, 4142-4248. See also Game; Fur-Bearing Animals.
- Hunting, H. G., 3121.
- Huntington, L. W., 3183a.
- Huntley, F., 2967.
- Hurja, E. E., 655, 3508, 3731, 4733-4752, 5500, 5597, 9918.
- Hutchins, J. P., 1527, 8261, 8287.
- Hutchinson, H. G., 4180.
- Hutchinson, J. H., 2968.
- Hyatt, A., 8218.
- Hydaburg, 7130.
- Hyde, J., 3936-3937.
- Hyder, F. B., 3636.
- Hydrography, 5958, 7927-7932. See also Coast and Geodetic Survey; Coast Pilots; Coast Survey.
- Iankievich, F. de M., 5840.
- Icelandic Immigration, 7726, 7915, 9042, 9043.
- Iditarod, Town, 1429-1433.
- Ihrie, G. P., 7388.
- Iljminskii, N., 6042-6043.
- Ilovaiskii, D., 6044.
- Immigration, 7726, 7915, 9042-9045, 10343.
- Imray, J. F., 1758.
- Indian Affairs Office, 8086-8094.
- Indian Land Allotments, 8019, 8028, 8031, 8051, 8052, 8064-8065, 8073, 8084.
- Indian Language, 2411, 2412, 2422, 2449, 2525, 2526, 2532, 2561, 2585, 2601, 2603, 2609, 2613, 2634, 2639, 2656, 2679, 2682, 2732, 5834.

- Indian Police, 7489.
 Indian Reservations, 7109, 7130, 7140, 7151, 7168-7169, 7177, 7180, 7198-7199, 7222, 7244, 7275, 7297, 7318, 8431.
 Indians. See *Ethnology*; *Churches and Missions*; Sheldon Jackson.
 Indigents, 7449, 7458, 7695, 7700, 7732, 7734, 7737, 7771, 7967, 8120, 8186, 10213, 10275.
 Influenza Epidemic, 7526, 8186, 9392, 9747, 9778. See also *Public Health*.
 Ingersoll, E., 735, 3938-3939a.
 Inglis, R. H., 6581, 6583, 6585, 6587.
 Inkersley, A., 476, 2087-2088.
 Inman, H., 3509.
 Innoko, 1434-1436, 5094.
 Insane of Alaska, 6938, 7461, 7463, 7473, 7480-7481, 7495, 7511, 7661, 7859, 7973, 7978, 7985-7986, 8432, 8436, 9640, 9651, 9657, 9669, 9680, 9683, 9868, 10168, 10171, 10193, 10208, 10295, 10314, 10376.
 Insects. See *Entomology*.
 Inspectors of Steam Vessels, 7437, 9033-9035.
 Interior Department:
 Reports to President, 7946-7947.
 Letters to Congress, 7948-7993.
 General Land Office, 7994-8085.
 Office of Indian Affairs, 8086-8094.
 Bureau of Education, 8095-8199.
 Geological Survey, 8200-8396.
 Bureau of Mines, 8397, 8404.
 National Park Service, 8405-8406.
 Alaskan Engineering Comm'n, 8407-8424.
 General Publications, 8425-8439.
 International Boundary Commission, 6852, 7123, 9368-9375.
 International Bureau of American Republics.
 See *Pan-American Union*.
 International Polar Expedition, 7835.
 International Yukon Polar Institute, 4340-4341.
 Intoxicating Liquors, 2028, 6995, 7165, 7213, 7377, 7385, 7439, 7669, 7724, 7964, 9425, 9670, 9678, 9720, 9858, 9892, 9923, 10150, 10194, 10197, 10229.
 Iokinf, I., 5841.
 Iorgan, Capt., 5983.
 Iran, J., 3732.
 Irvin, W., 1024.
 Irving, W., 34.
 Irwin, C. M., 5016.
 Irwin, G. M., 2322, 3834, 4093.
 Irwin, V., 2968a, 3071a.
 Isaman, S., 2969.
 Isbester, A. K., 3637.
 Isnard, A., 5714.
 Ivashintsov, N., 6328.
 Ivey, J. W., 9845, 9847, 9913.
 Jackson, A. C., 3530.
 Jackson, G. T., 4753.
 Jackson, H. C., 35, 149, 656, 2089-2090, 4181, 5173.
 Jackson, James, 6569.
 Jackson, J. F., 4182.
 Jackson, Sheldon, 150, 597, 626, 638-639, 650, 672, 1285, 1302-1320, 2091, 2347-2348, 3368, 4094, 5135, 5598-5599, 5655, 7655, 7954, 7963, 8090, 8091, 8093, 8101-8113, 8115-8116, 8119-1830, 8132-8136, 8138-8142, 8145, 8148-8149, 8151-8153, 8155-8157, 8160, 8165, 8170, 8563, 9628, 9762, 9843.
 Jacobs, A., 4754.
 Jacobs, E., 2847, 3638.
 Jacobsen, J. A., 2554.
 Jacobsen, L., 182a.
 Jagger, T. A., Jr., 6509, 6509a.
 James, B. W., 2092, 5337.
 James, G. W., 2093, 2555, 3903.
 Jameson, E. C., 305, 307, 4994.
 Jamme, G., 1701.
 Japanese Wrecks, 2425-2426, 2462, 2465, 9075, 9146.
 Jarvis, D. H., 3123, 7453, 8969, 9449, 9451, 9546, 9638, 9969.
 Jebb, R., 913.
 Jeffery, G. A., 5079.
 Jefferys, Thomas, 6636.
 Jeffries, N. L., 1784, 7429, 9353.
 Jemmett, F. G., 9420.
 Jenkins, D. C., 5672.
 Jenkins, P. A., 5503.
 Jenkins, R. M. P., 1109.
 Jenkins, T., 1108.
 Jenness, D., 404-405, 2296, 2556-2557, 2557a, 2557b.
 Jennings, R. W., 3835.
 Jennings, W. T., 5504.
 Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 2558, 2727.
 Jette, J., 1049-1051, 2559-2564.
 Jocelyn, S. P., 2094-2095.
 Jochelson, W., (V. I.), 2565-2567a, 5842.
 Johanson, C. M., 665.
 Johnson, Albert, 9888, 10326, 10338.
 Johnson, B. L., 3639, 8304, 8318, 8331, 8336, 8338, 8345, 8347, 8350, 8357, 8362, 8374.
 Johnson, C. S., 10370.
 Johnson, E. M., 5338-5339.
 Johnson, John, 608, 611, 5009.
 Johnson, J. F., 5106, 5139.
 Johnson, M. L., 5340.
 Johnson, S., 5381.
 Johnson, W. F., 4007, 4095.
 Johnston, A., 862.
 Johnston, E. C., 6918, 8515, 8876.
 Johnston, E. W., 613, 9638.
 Johnston, John, 5030.
 Johnston, J. B., 10010.
 Jonas, D. H., 5134, 5173.
 Jones, C. J., 3509, 9822.
 Jones, Dick, 2848.
 Jones, Edna, 5030.
 Jones, E. L., 8853, 9012, 9802, 9886, 9915, 9916.
 Jones, J. K., 9856, 9860.
 Jones, L. F., 2568-2570, 3124.

- Jones, N. W., 2571.
 Jones, R. D., 151, 477, 1591, 1602, 3125-3126, 4097, 6388.
 Jones, R. L., 4096.
 Jones, R. S., 2096, 2849, 6736.
 Jones, Strachan, 9063.
 Jones, Wm., 9199.
 Jones, Wm. E., 4988.
 Jones, W. L., 9415, 9771, 9774.
 Jordan, D. S., 559-560, 1610, 3127-3128, 3369-3374, 3733, 3836, 6510, 6771, 6897, 6922, 7648, 7651, 7655, 7656, 8766, 8888.
 Joslin, F., 152, 1702-1703, 1812, 5505-5508, 8428, 9418, 9420, 9735, 9831, 9834, 9855, 9869-9870, 9878, 9884, 9885, 9887, 9892.
 Joyce, A. B., 9799.
 Joyce, H. B., 8836.
 Judge, C. J., 1052.
 Judge, W. H., 1052.
 Judge, J., 3253-3255.
 Judkins, T., 4993.
 Judson, G. L., 5149.
 Judson, K. B., 598, 2572.
 Juneau, Town, 1437-1453, 7405, 7454, 7618, 7821, 9692, 9704, 9817, 9819-9820, 9905, 9925, 9926, 10056, 10077, 10228, 10250.
 Justice Department:
 Reports to President, 7855-7857.
 Letters to Congress, 7858-7872.
 General Publications, 7873-7883.
 Special Alaska Cases, 7884-7888.
 Miscellaneous, 7404, 7407, 7411, 7454, 7464, 7466, 7468, 7482, 7727.
 Kadiak. See Kodiak.
 Kadnikov, N. K., 6328.
 Kahn, J., 10348.
 Kaidaniv, N., 5700-5701.
 Kane, D., 9464.
 Kane, P., 406.
 Kane, T. L., 369.
 Kappler, C. H., 9862.
 Kapus, Wm., 7609.
 Karluk, Ship, 2753, 2759, 2772, 2772a, 2777a.
 Karstens, H., 3510.
 Kasaan (Old) National Monument, 6973.
 Kashevarov, A. F., 5888-5891, 5907-5909, 5984.
 Kashevarov, A. P., 268-270, 687, 5721.
 Katalla, Town, 1454-1459, 7747.
 Katmai National Monument, 6982, 7290. See also Volcanoes.
 Katz, F. J., 8296, 8304, 8310, 8312, 8314, 8323.
 Kaulfuss, G. F., 818.
 Kay, D., 1778.
 Kay, G. F., 1705-1706.
 Kearney, G., 7883.
 Keatley, J. H., 370, 2573, 4755, 8115.
 Keck, J. M., 2297, 3734, 6408.
 Keeler, C., 5344.
 Keeler, N. E., 6445.
 Keeling, W., 6446.
 Keen, D., 3735-3736, 4941-4944.
 Keen, J. W., 9638.
 Keener, E. K., 36-38.
 Keener, J. W., 9744.
 Keesing, L. D., 2974.
 Kehoe, J. H., 2097.
 Keim, DeB. R., 3940.
 Kelby, J. E., 9847.
 Keller, H. A., 1385.
 Keller, L. S., 5062, 5088.
 Kellett, H., 6592-6594, 6826.
 Kelley, H. H., 5141.
 Kellogg, Dr. A., 6839, 7589, 8919.
 Kellogg, E., 2970.
 Kellogg, R. S., 8472.
 Kelly, E. L., 657, 2098, 4342.
 Kelly, J. A., 4756.
 Kelly, J. W., 8118, 8135, 8628.
 Kelly, Milo, 9877.
 Kelly, P. M., 736.
 Kelly, W. A., 2574, 5133, 8155, 9638.
 Kelp, 808, 8515, 8518.
 Kelsey, E. O., 5014.
 Kennan, G., 658, 6020-6021.
 Kennecott Copper Co., 4249-4270. See also Alaska Steamship Co.; Copper River & Northwestern Ry. Co.
 Kennedy, C. J., 2971-2972.
 Kennicott, R., 634, 670, 676, 5792, 6839, 9204, 9205.
 Kent, R., 407-410.
 Kent, Wm., 10356.
 Kerhallett, C. P. de, 3551, 7927.
 Kern, E. K., 6447.
 Kerr, A. M., 2973.
 Kerr, M. B., 3552, 6365-6366.
 Kerr, R., 6565.
 Kersting, R., 371.
 Kertz, C. H., 4183.
 Ketchikan, Town, 1108, 1109, 1175, 1460-1465, 7196, 7251, 9698, 9702, 9909, 10234, 10246.
 Kettleson, T., 322-323.
 Khitrov, S., 6107.
 Khliebnikov, K. T., 5711, 5723, 5732, 5793-5794, 5954.
 Khotinskii, M., 6091.
 Khramtsov, A., 6065.
 Khromchenko, V. S., 5843, 6180-6182, 6328.
 Khrushchov, S., 6183-6184, 6328.
 Khvostov, N. A., 5722, 6152-6156.
 Kiber, Dr., 6309.
 Kidder, J. H., 3504, 3511, 4184.
 Kilbourne, C. E., 39.
 Kilbuck, J. H., 1248.
 Killin, B., 8563.
 Kimball, H. H., 8456.
 Kimball, F. W., 5435.
 Kimmel, L., 10010.
 Kincaid, T., 2099, 4030-4031.
 Kindle, E. M., 988, 990, 2100, 3640-3643, 5227-5229.
 King, C. F., 3553.
 King, D., 3837.

- King, D. W., 4185, 5061.
 King, James, 6554, 6557.
 King, Joe, 153, 1432, 1435, 1463, 1530, 1707, 2101, 2575, 2975, 5509, 6707.
 King, R., 411, 2576-2577.
 King, S. H., 1025.
 King, W. F., 874, 9368.
 Kingsbury, A. G., 1531-1532, 2102-2105.
 Kinkead, J. H., 223.
 Kinney, C. B., 5034.
 Kinney, O. M., 4997, 5031, 5065.
 Kinzie, R. A., 4757-4758.
 Kipling, R., 5341-5343.
 Kippis, A., 6559.
 Kirby, E. B., 4759.
 Kirby (Kirkby?), W. W., 9061.
 Kirilov, A., 5795.
 Kirk, E., 3737, 9179, 9184, 10010.
 Kirk, J. W., 1321.
 Kirk, R. C., 4343.
 Kirk, W., 2323.
 Kirkwood, D., 3129.
 Kirsopp, J., 1708.
 Kirtland, J. P., 6839.
 Kiser, S. E., 5345.
 Kishinouye, K., 9156.
 Kislovskii, I. M., 6328.
 "Kit", ice-breaker, 9800, 10017.
 Kitson, A., 6572.
 Kittlitz, F. H. von, 737.
 Kjellman, F. R., 819-821.
 Kjellman, W. A., 5600.
 Klein, N., 3375.
 Kleinschmidt, F. E., 372, 738, 2106, 2298, 2578, 2976, 3256, 3512, 3838, 4186-4191.
 Klochkov, E. A., 6179, 6328.
 Klondike, 47, 3931a, 3939a, 4271-4448, 7614, 9087. See also Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Guide Books; Mines and Mining; Yukon Territory.
 Klopsch, L., 5038, 5075, 5081.
 Klotz, O. J., 914, 3738-3740.
 Knapp, E. C., 1113.
 Knapp, E. J., 1110-1112, 9638.
 Knapp, F., 2579.
 Knapp, G. E., 5158.
 Knapp, L. P., 225.
 Knappen, T. M., 3839, 3839a.
 Knight, E. L., 2811e.
 Knight, E. W., 5096.
 Knight, J. I., 2811e.
 Knight, R. T., 9067.
 Knopf, A., 3644-3648, 3666, 8277, 8278, 8287, 8289, 8296, 8301, 8304, 8306, 8310, 8316, 8317.
 Knowland, J. R., 10339.
 Knowles, A., 5019.
 Knowles, T. C., 2107.
 Knowlton, F. H., 822, 3741, 5230-5232, 8218, 8222, 8266, 8333, 9126, 9135, 9148, 9174.
 Knowlton, P. A., 2108.
 Knox, J. A., 3941.
 Knox, T. W., 6022.
 Kobuk, River, 2756, 2757.
 Koch, F. J., 2109, 3742, 4098.
 Kocourek, A., 9190.
 Kodiak, Town, 1466-1469, 7276.
 Kofoid, C. A., 2110.
 Kohl, J. G., 8918, 8931.
 Koidzumi, G., 823-824.
 Kokrine, P., 9638.
 Kolderup, C. F., 4760.
 Kolmakov, F., 6320.
 Kornilovich, A., 6294.
 Korsanovski, P., 6320.
 Koshkin,, 5844.
 Koster, K., 373.
 Kostlivstov, N., 5845, 5934.
 Kostrometinov, S. I. (George), 609, 5846.
 Kotzebue, Otto von, 6185-6223, 6328.
 Koyukuk, 1470-1472, 7768.
 Krashennnikov, S. P., 5796-5800, 5942-5945, 6607.
 Krause, Aurel, 2581.
 Krause, A. & A., 2580, 2800.
 Krause, J. V., 5918a.
 Krenitsyn, P. K., 6224-6225.
 Kroeber, A. L., 2582-2583.
 Krueger, C. F., 5346-5347.
 Krulish, E., 7583-7585, 8176, 8177.
 Kruse, A. M., 2111.
 Krusenstern, I. F., (A. J.) von, 1759-1762, 2584, 5724-5728, 6143, 6212-6213, 6226-6249, 6281, 6328.
 Kupffer, A. T., 5766-5768; 5960-5961.
 Kurtz, F., 825.
 Kuskokwim, 1473-1478, 7757.
 Kutchin, H. M., 8793, 8795, 8796, 8798, 8807, 9841, 9850, 9853.
 Kyle, G. A., 5510.
 L....., N....., 915.
 Laberee, O. G., 9414, 9870.
 Labor Commissioner, Territorial, 271-272.
 Labor Department, U. S.:
 Reports to President, 9039.
 Bur. of Labor Statistics, 9040-9041.
 Bureau of Immigration, 9042-9045.
 Children's Bureau, 9046.
 General Publications, 9047-9049.
 Ladue, J., 3942, 4344.
 LaFollette, W. L., 10349.
 LaGrasserie, R. de, 2585.
 Lafortune, B., 1053.
 Lake Clark, 2155.
 Lakes, A., 4761.
 Lambart, H. J. F., 4945.
 Lamb, L. M., 6817.
 Lamont, C. B., 9800.
 Lampton, W. J., 1533.
 Land Office, 7069, 7246, 7286, 7436, 7496, 7994-8085, 9581, 9645, 9667, 10073, 10088.
 Lander, R. E., 5116.
 Lane, A. W., 659.
 Lane, Chas., 9715.

- Lane, F. K., 659, 2112, 3554, 3840-3841, 5511-5513, 5633-5634, 8430, 9776-9777, 9834, 9888.
- Lane, T. W., 2113.
- Langville, W. A., 9420.
- Langkavel, B., 9076.
- Langsdorff, G. H., 6243-6247.
- Lanier, H. W., 4345.
- Lanning, W., 2977.
- Lansdale, E. V., 4099.
- Lansing, R., 916, 9366.
- Lantz, D. E., 8543, 8546.
- LaPerouse, J. F. de G., 2480, 6257, 6602, 6611-6613g, 6616-6621, 6654-6655.
- Lapie, P., 6647.
- LaPijardiere, L. de La C. de, 6614.
- Laplace, C. P. T., 6615.
- Lardner, D., 4099a.
- LaRoche, F., 3947.
- Larrabee, W. M., 3376.
- Lass, W. P., 1612, 4762.
- Latham, R. G., 2586-2589.
- Lathrop, G. G., 1026.
- Lathrop, J. E., 440-441, 2381.
- Latimer, J. M., 2114.
- Latourette, W. H., 1027.
- Lattin, M. V., 5048.
- Laufer, B., 5601.
- Lauridsen, P., 539-541.
- Laut, A. C., 40-46, 478, 542, 3476.
- Lavender, A. W., 7638.
- Lavensaler, L. A., 4768.
- Law, F. A., 9860, 9873, 9901.
- Lawrence, H. M., 4266.
- Laws and Decisions, 4449-4477, 7850-7853, 7865-7866, 7872-7873, 7880, 7883, 9714, 9733, 9737-9738, 10052. See also Biological Survey; Codes; Fish and Fisheries; Land Office; Mining Claims.
- Lawson, G., 826.
- Lawton, N. O., 4766.
- Lay, G. T., 6825.
- Lay, H. M., 5205.
- Lazarev, A. P., 6250-6254.
- Lazarev, M. P., 5730, 6255-6256, 6328.
- Lea, I., 6818.
- Lea, S., 4990.
- Leach, G. B., 5096.
- Leach, H. G., 373a.
- Learn, G. A., 5124.
- Lebarge, Mike, 637.
- Leclerc, C., 599.
- Lecorre, A., 1054-1056.
- Ledebour, K. F., 827, 5741.
- Ledyard, John, 44, 6556, 6566-6567.
- Lee, C. A., 2590.
- Lee, H. E., 4192.
- Lee, Herbert, 4193.
- Lee, J., 47.
- Leeds, J., 2775.
- Leedy, J. W., 1386.
- Leehey, M. D., 1709-1713, 9735, 9885.
- Leffingwell, E. deK., 374-375, 3743-3744, 8372.
- Legislature of Alaska, 273-307, 6927, 6929, 6932, 6935, 6937, 6943, 7503-7504, 7507, 9414-9415, 9419, 9689, 9874, 9886, 9890-9891, 9893, 9904, 10102, 10212, 10215, 10218, 10225, 10230, 10273, 10323.
- Leighton, M. E., 1114.
- Leighty, C. E., 8604.
- Leisher, J. J., 4346.
- Lembkey, W. I., 3308, 8609, 8611, 8837, 8842, 9396, 9785, 9791.
- Lemmond, W. W., 7881.
- Lenroot, I. L., 10329.
- Leonard, J. W., 3948.
- Lenz, H. F. E., 5962-5963, 6075, 6214.
- Leslie, Sir John, 6680.
- Lesseps, J. B. B. de, 6257a, 6616-6621.
- Lesquereux, L., 9103, 9135.
- Leutze, E., 392.
- Levashev, M., 6224-6225.
- Levering, J. M., 1249.
- Levy, J. M., 10322.
- Lewington, G. A. R., 4769.
- Lewis, C. E., 1535.
- Lewis, E., 2978.
- Lewis, G. E., 4194, 5347a.
- Lewis, J. C., 4194.
- Lewis, J. H., 917.
- Lewis, L. M., 5022.
- Lewis, W. H., 918, 1028.
- Lewis & Dryden, 4100.
- Leymel, Z. S., 4101.
- Libbey, Wm., Jr., 3555.
- Libby, M. R., 5348.
- Library of Congress, 9380-9382.
- Licenses and Taxes, 7855.
- Lieberman, E., 4479.
- Liebes, I., 9785.
- Life-saving Stations, 9458, 9459, 9971, 9975.
- Lighthouses, 6847, 6904, 7007, 7019, 7022, 7025, 7026, 7044-7045, 7060, 7064, 7120, 7129, 7153, 7204, 7259, 7309, 7313, 7401, 7441, 7452, 7469, 7500, 7505, 7522, 8893-8917, 9452-9454, 9457, 9471-9472, 9475, 9477, 9479-9481, 9483, 9486-9488, 9492, 9934, 9968, 9972, 9981, 9984, 10283.
- Lilljeborg, W., 9133.
- Lincke, C. J., 5033, 5514.
- "Lincoln," Revenue Cutter, 7589.
- Lincoln, D. F., 5443.
- Lincoln, F. C., 4267, 4770.
- Lincoln, J. C., 2979.
- Lindenau, B. von, 6648.
- Lindenberg, Capt., 6258.
- Lindenkohl, A., 8959.
- Lindman, L., 2115.
- Lindsey, D., 3943.
- Lindsley, A. L., 1322, 4348.
- Linn, L. F., 10028.
- Linne, C. von, 828.
- Linthicum, J. C., 3130.
- Lion, Capt., 6259.
- Liquor Traffic—See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Lisianskii, I. F., 6260-6262, 6328.
- Little, L. Z., 375a.

- Lloyd, L., 2120.
 Llwyd, J. P. D., 6409.
 Lobanov-Rostovskii,, 6108.
 Lobel, L. de, 4350-4351.
 Lockington, W. N., 9097.
 Lockley, F., 1537, 2121.
 Lockwood, L. LeG., 6410.
 Lodge, H. E., 527.
 Lodochnikov, A., 5847.
 Logan, Mount, 4940a.
 Lomen, C. J., 5605, 9917.
 Lomen, G. J., 5605, 5605a, 5605b.
 Lomonosov, M., 6140-6142.
 Lomonov, N. V., 5729.
 London, Jack, 4478-4569.
 Loomis, E., 9062.
 Lopatecki, M., 829.
 Lopez, T. M., 6639.
 Lopp, W. T., 653, 1323, 1345, 5070, 5606, 8173, 8175, 8180.
 Lord, N. W., 8397.
 Loring, J. A., 528, 4195, 4597-4598.
 Lorne, Marquis of, 561.
 Lott, J. L., 7880.
 Louthan, F. R., 7951.
 Love, R., 4102.
 Love, W. T., 5350.
 Lovering, Wm. E., 9852, 9859.
 Low, A. M., 4353.
 Low, C. R., 6571.
 Lowden, Mrs. W. C., 2980, 4354, 4355.
 Lowe, F., 5690.
 Lowe, R., 5205.
 Lowell, E., 4196.
 Lowell, F. L., 5069.
 Lucas, F. A., 739, 3257, 3379-3381, 5233-5234a, 7648, 7651, 7656, 9141, 9150, 9155a, 9785.
 Ludecke, E., 1592.
 Lukens, R. R., 9004.
 Lull, R. S., 5235, 9084.
 Lumber—See Forests and Forestry; Timber.
 Lumpkin, H. H., 5036.
 Lupo, P. H., 830.
 Lutke, F. P., 5848, 6263-6278, 6328.
 Lutz, C. A., 10010.
 Lydekker, R., 3258-3259, 3382, 4599.
 Lynch, J., 4356.
 Lynch, J. A., 9757.
 Lynell, G., 5148.
 Lyons, E., 3945.
 Lysons, F. H., 3946.
 Lysons, J. W., 9638.
 McAfee, A. B., 5444.
 McAfee, G. F., 1255, 1324.
 McAlpine, L., 5089.
 McArthur, J., 497.
 McAtee, W. L., 8551.
 McAvoy, H. H., 5087.
 McBride, A. G., 5066, 5164, 5188.
 McBride, J. C., 608.
 McCabe, L. R., 2299.
 McCain, C. W., 4102a.
 McCain, H. G., 5138.
 McCarthy, E., 48.
 McChesney, R. J., 5076, 5132.
 McClellan, R. G., 4103.
 McClintock, Eva, 1357.
 McClure, R., 6682.
 McConnell, B. M., 376-377, 2777, 3845.
 McConnell, R. G., 3650, 4357-4362, 6763, 6772-6773.
 McCook, J. C., 8663-8676, 8683-8688, 8690, 8692-8693.
 McCord, G., 5206.
 McCormick, E. O., 8437.
 McCormick, Jas., 8273.
 McCoy, G. D., 4104.
 McCulloch, H., 6839.
 McCully, A. W., 2987-2988.
 McCurdy, K., 5354.
 McCutcheon, I. D., 1538.
 McDarment, C. P., 109-112.
 McDiarmid, F. A., 921.
 McDonald, A., 2989, 2989a.
 McDonald, E. W., 2122.
 McDonald, J. A., 6774-6775.
 McDonald, J. L., 3131.
 McDonald, L. H., 2990.
 McDonald, Marshall, 8774.
 McDonald, M. I., 6448.
 McDonald, R., 1115-1131.
 McDonald, R. M., 3384.
 McDonald, R. S., 4990, 5173, 5673.
 McDonald, T. P., 1716-1718, 9407, 9420, 9740, 9884.
 McDonald, W. C., 2991.
 McDowell, I., 7688.
 McDowell, L. W., 2593, 2851-2852, 3949, 6411.
 McElroy, R. McN., 4105.
 McElwaine, E., 1539.
 McFarland, Mrs. A. R., 675, 1325.
 McFarland, W. M., 2123-2124.
 McFarlin, K., 5522.
 McGill, V., 5382.
 McGillivray, J. D., 4771.
 McGrath, J. E., 922, 924, 8946.
 McGrath, J. J., 1540, 4366, 5040, 5130, 5147, 6737.
 McGrath, P. T., 49, 3388.
 McGraw, J. H., 2853.
 McGregor, R. C., 742-744.
 McGuire, B., 9781.
 McGuire, J. A., 3513, 4197.
 McIlhenny, E. A., 1653, 6709.
 McInnes, T. R., E., 2992.
 McIntyre, H. H., 7363, 10010.
 McIntyre, J. N., 1719.
 McKay, C. L., 9126, 9129.
 McKeand, J. R., 5164.
 McKee, L., 1541.
 McKenzie, A., 7884, 7885, 9767. See also "Spoilers."
 McKenzie, D. A., 2778, 9405-9407, 9420, 9638, 9816, 9828, 9842, 9845, 9858, 9869, 9878, 9884-9885, 9892.

- McKenzie, I., 4268.
 McKeon, E. G., 5105.
 McKibben, F. P., 2126.
 McKinley, D. E., 1720.
 McKinley, Mt., see Mount McKinley.
 MacKonochie, A., 1774.
 McLain, J. S., 2127.
 McLaughlin, D. H., 4251.
 McLean, A. F., 1326, 5445.
 McLean, Mrs. A. F., 1327.
 McLean, M., 3386-3387.
 McLenegan, S. B., 7595.
 McLennan, E., 5357-5358.
 McLeod, G. K., 9869.
 McLeod, M., 4106.
 McLeod, M. F., 4367.
 McNeil, D., 2993-2996.
 McPherson, J. L., 3846, 4772, 5523-5524, 5674, 7797.
 McR....., D. J., 3389.
 McRae, D. A., 5207.
 McWhinnie, Mrs. J., 1031-1032.
 McWhinnie, L. I., 50, 5359.
 Macauley, Mrs. C. D., 5202.
 Macbeth, M., 4946.
 Macdonald, A., 4363-4364.
 Macdonald, E., 4356.
 Mackay, A., 5356.
 Mackay, P., 647.
 Mackaye, B., 1814, 2125.
 Maclaren, J. M., 3649.
 Maclear, J. P., 1763.
 Macmillan, J., 2350.
 Macoun, J. M., 741, 831-832, 3385.
 Macoun, John, 740-741, 833-834.
 Madden, M. B., 10350.
 Maddren, A. G., 3651, 8287, 8294, 8296, 8300, 8304, 8310, 8318, 8325, 8338, 8350, 8362, 8374, 9213.
 Madison, J., 9397.
 Magazines and Newspapers, 4984-5211.
 Magee, J., 6668.
 Magee, T., 4368.
 Magnetic Observations, 4570-4576. See also Coast and Geodetic Survey.
 Magnetic Observatory, Sitka, 7176, 7194.
 Maguire, R., 6681.
 Mahan, A. T., 562.
 Maikov, L. N., 6109.
 Mail Service—See Postal Service.
 Malaspina, Don A., 6279-6280, 6633, 6640-6642.
 Maldonado, L. F., 6281, 6643-6651.
 Mallery, G., 9186.
 Mallinckrodt, E., Jr., 4198.
 Mallinson, F. L., 6449.
 Malloch, J. R., 8551.
 Maloney, W., 308-310, 5051.
 Malte-Brun, V. A., 2128, 5783, 6248.
 Mammals, 4032, 4577-4604, 4981, 7835-7836, 8523, 8551, 9129, 9225. See also Bear; Game.
 Mammoth—See Paleontology.
 Mann, S., 3847.
 Mannering, M., 4107.
 Manning, A. M., 6450.
 Manning, Van H., 9410, 9837.
 Manson, M., 3185.
 Marbault,, 1775.
 Marble—See Geology.
 Marchand, E., 6622-6623.
 Marchon, P. (pseud. for E. S. Harrison), 2981-2987, 3848, 4199, 5360-5365, 5607, 6389.
 Margeson, C. A., 51.
 Marine Barracks, Sitka, 7398, 7450, 7474, 7479, 7939-7940.
 Markham, C. R., 378, 6682a, 6682b.
 Markov, A., 5801, 6066.
 Marquam, T. A., 9638.
 Marriage Licenses, 9685.
 Marsh, H. R., 1029, 2997.
 Marsh, M. C., 8635, 8820, 8823, 8824, 8832, 9865, 9869.
 Marshall, E., 2998-3000a.
 Marshall, R., 6819.
 Marshall, R. B., 9836.
 Martens, E. von, 6820.
 Martin, E. S., 1542.
 Martin, F. A., 5043.
 Martin, F. C., 5366-5367.
 Martin, G. C., 1000, 3652-3654, 6511, 8246, 8258, 8260, 8268, 8271, 8277, 8285, 8304, 8310, 8312, 8314, 8331, 8336, 8338, 8365, 8374, 8378-8382, 8384, 8393.
 Martin, H. B., 1715.
 Martin, L., 923, 1387, 1636-1637, 3556-3557, 3655-3658, 3747-3761, 3785, 3788, 3794, 3798, 3801-3803, 8311.
 Martindale, T., 4200.
 Martinez, E. J., 6652.
 Marsden, E., 1328, 1489.
 Marsh, M. C., 3390-3391.
 Marston, R. B., 3132.
 Martz, H., 2850.
 Marx, W. J., 5142.
 Mason, F., 5076.
 Mason, Miss, 1143.
 Mason, M. H., 2128a, 4201.
 Mason, O. T., 2594, 9074-9075, 9145, 9157-9158.
 Mason, W. E., 2300.
 Masons, Free and Accepted, 3230.
 Massey, J., 5368.
 Masterman, J. S., 6367.
 Mather, F., 6708.
 Mather, K. F., 8393.
 Mather, S. T., 9836.
 Mathews, J. L., 442.
 Matson, J., 7522.
 Matteson, H. H., 3001.
 Maule, F. I., 5369.
 Maurelle, F. A., 6627-6629, 6653-6659.
 Maus, M. P., 7704.
 Maxey, A. L., 9877.
 Maxon, W. R., 835.
 Maxwell, L. W., 52.
 Maycock, W., 3383.

- Maynard, G. S., 5130, 5176.
 Maynard, J., 1030.
 Maynard, W., 7627, 7655, 7917.
 Meade, R. M., 1721, 2129.
 Meade, R. W., Jr., 7923-7925, 7929.
 Meaker, P., 2130.
 Meals, J. E., 5138.
 Meany, E. S., 1579, 2595-2597, 2854, 3844, 5037.
 Mears, F., 5525-5526, 10031, 10243.
 Meares, J., 6282, 6595-6598.
 Medicine, 5959, 9660, 10195. See also Public Health.
 Meehan, T., 836, 3659, 3762.
 Meetch, W. B., 4204-4203.
 Meigs, General M. C., 7345.
 Mellett, B. K., 3002-3006.
 Melnor, G., 3007.
 Melodidoff, S., 10010.
 Melovidov, A., 9785.
 Melville, G. W., 379.
 Melville, H., 6709a.
 Mendenhall, T. C., 563-564, 924-926, 8945.
 Mendenhall, W. C., 3660-3661, 3674, 4369, 4947, 6368, 8224-8225, 8233, 8238, 8241, 8244, 8256.
 Mercer, D. H., 9847.
 Merchant Marine Commission, 9464.
 Merriam, C. H., 745, 837, 3392, 3450, 4013, 4032, 6512, 8547, 9078, 9785.
 Merriam, H. C., 7691, 7692, 9203.
 Merrick, F. L., 2855-2862.
 Merrill, C. F., 380.
 Merrill, E. D., 8249, 9166.
 Merrill, G. P., 7595, 9123, 9136.
 Merrillat, C. H., 9859.
 Merritt, E. A., 9046.
 Merritt, F. T., 9638.
 Merritt, W. H., 4370.
 Mertens, H., 839.
 Mertens, K. H., 838-839, 5731, 6275.
 Mertie, J. B., 3662, 4773, 8318, 8330, 8338, 8357, 8362, 8374, 8380, 8384, 8386-8387, 8393.
 Messages to Congress—Presidents', 6832-6944.
 Metals, Precious, 7529-7573. See also Geological Survey; Mint Bureau.
 Metcalfe, G., 4916.
 Metcalfe, M. A., 5370.
 Meteorites, 3604, 9333.
 Meteorology, 5960-5964, 6839, 7824-7832, 7835-7836, 8444-8461b, 8921. See also Climatology.
 Metheany, B. B., 2131.
 Methodist Church, 1232-1236.
 Metlakhtla, 1479-1491.
 Meyer, A. B., 2467, 3663.
 Meyer, G. von L., 9815.
 Meyer, H. A., 8434.
 Mezhev, V. I., 5703.
 Middendorff, W., 5849.
 Middleton, C., 4371.
 Miers, H. A., 4372-4374.
 Mighels, E. S., 3008.
 Migratory Birds, 6979, 6983.
 Mikkelsen, E., 381, 381a, 381b, 3009-3010a.
 Miles, J. H., 5371.
 Military Orders, 7774-7775.
 Military Reservations, 7002, 7006, 7009-7011, 7014-7018, 7023, 7030, 7032-7034, 7036-7037, 7039, 7041-7043, 7046-7049, 7052-7053, 7056, 7059, 7063, 7070, 7073-7075, 7077-7078, 7081-7084, 7086-7088, 7090, 7093, 7101, 7103-7104, 7107-7108, 7110, 7114, 7119, 7121-7122, 7131, 7139, 7141, 7142, 7147-7148, 7185, 7189, 7191, 7214, 7228, 7230, 7233-7235, 7238, 7249, 7263, 7270, 7298, 7304, 7309, 7487, 7738, 7769, 7776, 9539, 9542, 9703, 10003, 10029, 10120, 10211, 10240.
 Millard, B., 3133.
 Millard, B. F., 9842, 9852.
 Miller, Bob, 4204.
 Miller, C., 2132.
 Miller, G., 2133.
 Miller, G. S., 9227.
 Miller, H. C., 2134.
 Miller, J., 4375-4376, 5372.
 Miller, L. M., 2598.
 Miller, L. W., 5140.
 Millet-Mureau, A., 6611-6612.
 Millis, J., 7699.
 Mills, B. D., 2135.
 Mills, D., 927.
 Mills, D. O., 3393.
 Mills, Wm. R., 9638.
 Mine Inspector, Territorial, 308-314.
 Mineral Springs—See Hot Springs.
 Mines and Mining, 4605-4883, 6996, 7529-7573, 7733, 8397-8404, 9546-9553, 9735, 9745-9746, 9811, 10033, 10066. See also Brooks, A. H.; Cities, Towns and Districts; Geology; Klondike; Mining Laws.
 Mining Laws, 8005, 8018, 8030, 8032, 8042-8044, 8058, 8077, 8082, 9548, 9550-9551, 9553, 9650, 9715, 9717, 9769, 9812, 9813, 9845, 9866-9867, 9879, 10034, 10035, 10069, 10071, 10083, 10102, 10207, 10209, 10214, 10317. See also Laws and Decisions.
 Minitskii, Admiral, 5803.
 Minnesota Legislature, 9752.
 Mint Bureau, 7529-7573.
 Mitchell, G. E., 154, 1725-1726, 3664, 5527, 6738.
 Mitchell, M. A., 5139.
 Mitchell, Wm., 6390, 9638.
 Mixter, G., 4205.
 Moe, O. F., 3558.
 Miffett, S. E., 4378.
 Moffett, T. C., 2599.
 Moffit, F. H., 8246, 8257, 8260, 8265, 8268, 8277, 8287, 8294, 8296, 8301, 8304, 8307, 8310, 8313, 8318, 8326, 8331, 8334, 8338, 8349, 8350, 8357, 8362, 8369, 8380, 8382, 8384, 8386, 8388, 8393.
 Moller, J. von, 6451.

- Mollusks, 7835, 9090, 9130, 9169, 9175, 9176.
 See also Dall, Wm. H.
- Monahan, P., 614.
- Mondell, F. W., 9831, 9834.
- Moon, F. C., 9737.
- Moore, A. F., 4989.
- Moore, E. K., 8951, 8961.
- Moore, J. B., 928, 10291.
- Moore, O. M., 2136, 3950.
- Moore, R. D., 2600.
- Moore, T. E. L., 6591, 9490, 9491.
- Moore, W. L., 8448.
- Moorhouse & Co., 358.
- Moose, 1011, 4142, 4165, 4189, 4223, 4347, 4348.
- Moran, C., 443-444, 3012.
- Moravian Church, 1237-1255.
- Morecroft, J. H., 113.
- Morehouse, H. L., 1033.
- Moreland, W. W., 2137.
- Morellet, H. A., 6603.
- Moreno, H. M., 5061.
- Morgan, H. A., 53.
- Morgan, P., 3013.
- Morgan, R. D., 4379.
- Morgan, T. F., 10010.
- Morgan, T. L., 9638.
- Morice, A. G., 2601-2611, 2656.
- Morris, C. L., 630.
- Morris, I. D. (Mrs. J. E.), 2138.
- Morris, W. G., 479, 7375-7376, 7591, 7655, 7665.
- Morrisey, E. G., 5104, 5111.
- Morrison, H. A., 600-601.
- Morrison, R., 8677, 8679-8681.
- Morrison, S. A. D., 9856.
- Morrow, W. W., 514-515. Also "Spoilers."
- Morse, F., 3763, 8955.
- Morse, R. A., 4380.
- Mortimer, G., 6599-6600.
- Morton, H. F., 321.
- Moser, J. F., 3394, 7648, 7656, 8788-8790, 8797, 8954, 8960, 9397.
- Moses, E., 9638.
- Mossman, F., 3395.
- Mott, S. M., 4206.
- Moulton, J. H., 10010.
- Moulton, R., 3396.
- Mount McKinley, 972-974, 4884-4932, 9081, 10290.
- Mount McKinley National Park, 7272, 7281, 7292, 7525, 7946a, 7983, 8404a-8406, 9423, 9622, 9690, 9836, 10110, 10116.
- Mountain, G. A., 5471.
- Mountaineering, 1001, 4933-4953, 8216, 8226, 8264, 8924. See also Mount McKinley; St. Elias Mountain.
- Mowery, W. B., 3014.
- Mowry, Wm. A., 4108.
- Moye, M., 6513.
- Mudge, Z. A., 6452.
- Muir, J., 840, 2140-2141, 2301-2302, 4033, 4954-4961, 7386, 7594.
- Muldrow, R., 4917, 8224.
- Muller, F., 2612-2613.
- Muller, G. F., 5947, 6118, 6143-6144, 6330-6333.
- Munchausen, Baron, 3042.
- Munger, F. M., 6514.
- Municipal Corporations, 10148, 10170, 10181, 10216.
- Munly, M. G., 9853.
- Munoz, B., 6683.
- Munro, W. H., 6669.
- Munroe, K., 3011.
- Muraviev, M. I., 6328.
- Murdoch, J., 746-747, 2614-2626, 3559, 4207, 6710, 7835, 9118, 9144, 9190, 9211.
- Murison, B. E. H., 5373.
- Murphy, G., 9546.
- Murphy, J. C., 184, 5043.
- Murphy, J. W., 4010.
- Murphy, T. G., 5023.
- Murray, A. H., 6739.
- Murray, H., 6684.
- Murray, J., 7644, 7648, 7656, 7638, 8786.
- Murray, J. H., 5374.
- Murray, T. H., 2142.
- Musk Ox, 3485, 4225. See also Game; Mammals.
- Myers, F. F., 5096.
- Myers, J. L., 1329.
- Myers, L., 10309.
- Myers, L. W., 8650-8651.
- Myers, U. G., 8453.
- Nadeau, I. A., 2143.
- Nadezhdin, I., 5849a.
- Names, Geographic. See—Geography.
- Nansen, F., 113a.
- Nartov, A. K., 6109.
- Nash, P., 4208.
- Nash, R. C., 2144.
- Nash, W. A., 543.
- Naskevicius, Ddomanus, 9045.
- Natazhat, Mount, 4945.
- National Academy of Sciences, 9233.
- National Conservation Commission, 6906.
- National Museum (U. S.), 9090-9185.
- Natural History, 2712a, 7835-7837. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Nelson, E. W.; Birds, Botany; Mammals; Palentology; Whales.
- Nautical Almanac, 7941.
- Naval Coal Expedition, 7510.
- Naval Reservations and Depots, 7026, 7027, 7035, 7061, 7076, 7079, 7080, 7105, 7111-7113, 7124, 7200-7201, 7205, 7247, 7248, 7279, 7285, 7308, 7933-7935.
- Navarette, M. F. de, 6650.
- Navigation, 10012, 10018. See also Navigation Bureau; Navy Dept. (Nos. 7923-7926, and Navigation Bureau; Commerce Dept. (Nos. 9017-9032).
- Navy Department:
 Reports to President, 7914-7916.
 Letters to Congress, 7917-7922.
 Bureau of Navigation, 7923-7926.
 Hydrographic Office, 7927-7932.

- Bureau of Construction (Equipment) and Repair, 7933-7935.
 Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 7936-7938.
 Marine Corps, 7939-7940.
 Nautical Almanac Office, 7941.
 General Publications, 7942-7945.
- Neandross, S., 2627.
 Needham, T. R., 5013, 5017, 5057, 5113, 5120, 5151, 5164, 5189.
 Neely, M. M., 10357.
 Nekrasov, N. I., 6047.
 Nellas, D. H., 2781.
 Nelson, E. W., 2811, 4962-4983, 7386, 7594, 7828, 7831-7832, 7837, 9110, 9112, 9193, 9894.
 Nelson, F. L., 5529-5530.
 Nelson, H. L., 3401.
 Nelson, K., 9397.
 Nelson, T. A., 1330.
 Nesmith, V., 2146.
 Nestor, T., 669.
 Netsvietov, I., 5834, 5867.
 Newman, D. S., 2671, 5446, 8177.
 Neumann, K. K., 5948.
 Nevelskii, G. I., 5949, 6328.
 Neven, L., 3559.
 New England Fish Co., 9408, 9422, 9835.
 Newland, D. H., 4797-4798.
 Newsom, J. F., 1548.
 Newspapers and Magazines, 4984-5211.
 Newton, A., 748.
 Newton, E. P., 1132-1135.
 Niblack, A. P., 4209, 9137-9138.
 Niceley, W. J., 5162.
 Nicholls, J. R., 1034.
 Nichols, H. E., 8944, 9101, 9109, 10010.
 Nichols, J. P., 4110-4381.
 Nickel Deposits, 4667a. See also Geology.
 Nickles, J. M., 8322.
 Nicol, J., 648.
 Niedieck, P., 565-567.
 Nikolai, Bishop, 5750-5751, 5805.
 Nikolskii, P., 6279.
 Noble, C. H., 7700.
 Noble, E., 2147.
 Noice, Harold, 381e.
 Noland, J. W., 3850.
 Nome, 1492-1574, 7468, 7733, 7741, 7763 9716, 10058.
 Nome Improvement Co., 9724, 9839, 10129.
 None, U. N., 6740.
 Noon, F. P., 2303.
 Noonan, D. A., 5375.
 Norcross, C. A., 9546.
 Nordenskjold, A. E., 775, 819, 820, 6685-6686.
 Nordenskjold, O., 4382-4383, 6777.
 Nordhoff, C., 3851.
 North, M., 5376-5378.
 North American Commercial Company, 1784, 1794, 7429, 7432, 7434, 7447, 9911.
 North American Transportation and Trading Co., 1795, 3951, 3951a, 9434, 9779.
- North Pacific Sea Products Co., 8859.
 Northern Commercial Company, 7467.
 Northern Navigation Company, 1796-1797.
 Norton, C. L., 4111.
 Norton, L. M., 5195.
 Norton, R. E., 2148-2150, 3015-3016.
 Norvell, B., 3477.
 Novo y Colson, Pedro de, 6641, 6651.
 Nowell, E. D., 2628.
 Nowell, F. E., 2151.
 Nowell, T. S., 412, 614, 3852-3853, 9638.
 Noyes, A. H., 9767. See also "Spoilers," and Beach, Rex.
 Noyes, G. C., 2152.
 "Nunivak," Revenue Steamer, 7607.
 Nutting, C. C., 4034, 9155.
 Nuzvat Ali Mirza, Princess, 5638a.
 Nylander, W., 841.
- Obalski, T., 5236.
 Oberholser, H. C., 749.
 O'Brien, A. R., 5016.
 O'Connor, M. J., 4210, 5379.
 O'Cotter, Pat (pseud.), 5286-5287. See also Cotter, F. J.
 Odium, E., 2629a.
 Odmann, S., 6598.
 O'Erter, A. L., 1250.
 O'Erter, O. E., 1249.
 Ogden, H. G., 8964.
 Ogg, F. A., 4112.
 Ogilvie, W., 1914, 3134, 4384-4387, 6779-6784.
 Oglesby, R., 4388.
 Oglesby, W. R., 10355.
 O'Hara, C. C., 602.
 Ohly, J., 4799.
 Oil, Gas, etc., 8071, 8078-8079, 8081, 9404, 9409-9412, 9599-9600, 9837, 10099, 10100-10101, 10103, 10106, 10109. See also Coal and Coal Lands; Geology.
 Olafsson, J., 5381, 9042-9043.
 Oldfield, W. A., 10358.
 Oliver, E. H., 6785.
 Oliver, J., 2153, 4211.
 Olmstead, J. W., 3017, 5382.
 Olsen, P. D., 9800.
 Oltmanns, J., 4571.
 O'Malley, H., 8864-8865, 8870.
 Omont, H., 5920.
 Oregon Legislature, 9765.
 Orloff, N., 6048.
 Ormsby, J. M., 4800.
 Ornithology—See Birds.
 Ortmann, A. E., 9161.
 Osberg, A., 5383.
 Osborn, H. F., 5236a, 5236b.
 Osborn, S., 6682.
 Osborne, A. B., 155, 2154, 3018-3023.
 Osborne, C. C., 4389.
 Osburn, R. C., 3402.
 Osgood, W. H., 529-530, 698, 750, 2155, 3403, 3514, 4212, 8523-8524, 8526, 8528, 8600-8601, 8851, 9214.

- Ostervald, J. F., 1136.
 Ostrander, J. Y., 1816.
 Oswald, F. L., 4390.
 Otis, H. G., 7377.
 Otis, General E. S., 7690.
 Otterson, F. J., 5384.
 Outerbridge, A. E., Jr., 4801.
 Overbeck, R. M., 8362, 8369, 8374, 8378.
 Owen, R., 6825.
 Oxley, J. M., 6453.
 Oyen, H., 54.

 Pacific Coast S. S. Co., 3952-3955, 7734.
 Packard, A. S., Jr., 1928.
 Packard, C. H., 5005.
 Packard, W., 1735, 6711.
 Page, Jas., 7932.
 Pague, B. S., 8457.
 Paige, S., 1421, 3666, 8268, 8277, 8278, 8287, 8391, 8396a.
 Palache, C., 3667.
 Paleontology, 5212-5239, 8204, 8218, 8222, 8377, 9135, 9148, 9179, 9219. See also Dall, Wm. H.
 Pallas, P. S., 569, 842, 5806-5809, 5892, 6119-6120, 6355, 6656.
 Palmer, A. H., 9748.
 Palmer, F., 4392-4396.
 Palmer, L. J., 8550, 8555c.
 Palmer, T. S., 751, 8534, 8538, 8542, 8545.
 Palmer, W., 752, 3409.
 Pan-American Union, 9383-9386.
 Panaev, F., 6249.
 Paramore, E. E., Jr., 5385.
 Paramore, H. H., 3956.
 Parker, E. W., 8293.
 Parker, G. L., 8310, 8321.
 Parker, H. C., 4921-4922.
 Parker, G. H., 3410, 8851.
 Parker, M. G., 1331.
 Parker, M. P., 2163.
 Parker, R. W., 940.
 Parkes, Mrs. G. R. (E. Robins), 947, 1558, 3045-3047.
 Parkinson, E. S., 6454.
 Parkinson, J. P., 5129.
 Parks, G. A., 232a, 1736.
 Parks, H. B., 2631-2632.
 Parmelee, L. M., 1137.
 Parrot, G. F., 6296.
 Parry, W. H., 2867.
 Parsons, B., 2304.
 Parsons, E. C., 2633.
 Parsons, F. W., 2164, 4804.
 Partridge, J. H., 3411.
 Partridge, W. M., 3957.
 Pasteur, J. D., 6563.
 Pasteyns, Fr., 2165.
 Patch, E. M., 8551.
 Patrick, G. H., 9416, 9420, 9875, 9876, 9883, 9885.
 "Patterson," Survey Steamer, 8951.
 Patterson, C. R., 2783, 6712.
 Patterson, N., 941.
 Patterson, S., 6670.
 Patterson, T. Y., 118a.
 Patton, R. S., 9008.
 Paul, Wm. L., 4999.
 Pavlov, A. W., 5930.
 Payne, F. F., 826.
 Payne, H. M., 6786.
 Payne, J. B., 2166.
 Peabody, F. S., 9410, 9837.
 Pearce, E. E., 4805.
 Pearse, A. S., 9173.
 Peary, R. E., 382.
 Pease, L., 3024-3027, 4397.
 Peattie, E. W., 3958.
 Peck, E. J., 1332.
 Pederson, L. H., 1580, 4213.
 Pedrose, L. W., 1737, 3139, 5608, 5656.
 Pegues, J. E., 4991.
 Peirce, B., 7369.
 Peirce, H. A., 10028.
 Peirce, H. H. D., 9785.
 Pelham, C., 6564, 6606.
 Penal Colony, 2147, 3851, 10142.
 Pendexter, H., 3028.
 Pennant, T., 6821-6824.
 Penny, Wm., 6584-6586, 6589.
 Penrose, R. A., Jr., 4113, 4806.
 Penrose, S. B. L., 2868.
 Pensions, 9989.
 Pergande, T., 4035.
 Perkins, A. W., 2166a.
 Perkins, B. W., 6840.
 Perkins, G. C., 3857.
 Perkins, M. S., 5110, 5140.
 Perkins, W. T., 1776, 2167, 9851.
 Periodicals—See Newspapers and Magazines.
 Peron, Captain, 6623a.
 Perrey, A., 6517-6518.
 Perry, K. W., 6519.
 Petermann, A., 6024.
 Peters, Chas., 5005.
 Peters, W. J., 8224, 8249.
 Petersburg, Town, 9697, 10233, 10236.
 Petitot, E. F. S., 2634-2635.
 Petrie, M. J., 5447.
 Petroff, I., 2168-2169, 2636-2638, 4986, 7655-7666, 8107, 8620, 8622, 8624-8626, 8649, 9186, 9383, 9544, 9628.
 Petroleum, 3678a. See also Geology; Oil; Gas; Etc.
 Petroleum Reserve, Naval, 7279.
 Pfizmaier, A., 2639-2640.
 Pharmacy, Territorial Board of, 315-317.
 Phelps, A. S., 6412.
 Phelps, E. J., 570-571.
 Philatov, N. I., 6328.
 Phillips, H. J., 4807.
 Phillips, P. L., 9380-9382.
 Phillips, S. R., 3029.
 Phillips, W. S., 6413.
 Pickering, C., 2641.
 Pidgin, C. F., 8627.
 Pierce, D. T., 2642.

- Pierce, E. W., 659a.
Pierce, Frank, 9866.
Pierce, F. R., 3030-3035.
Pierce, W. H., 2784.
Pierce, W. T., 4808.
Pierrepont, E. W., 6455.
Pike, W. M., 2785, 2785a.
Pilcher, G. M., 5386.
Pilder, H., 5990.
Pilling, J. C., 9189, 9191-9192.
Pillsbury, H. A., 8831.
Pillsbury, G. B., 7743.
Pinart, A. L., 2643-2659.
Pinchot, A., 467.
Pinchot, G., 465, 673, 9419-9420. See also
 Ballinger-Pinchot Investigation.
Pingry, Mrs. J. F., 1332a.
Pinkerton, J., 9372.
Pioneers' Home, Alaska, 318-323.
Pioneers of Alaska, 3231-3235.
Piper, C. V., 8467, 9420.
Pittman, K., 9773.
Planchat, H., 4398.
Platt, C. D., 2170.
Platzmann, J., 2662.
Plieninger, G. H. T., 5715.
Plempel, C. A., 3960.
Plummer, M. W., 6433.
Pocock, R., 4399.
Poetry, 1334, 1335, 5240-5429, 6790-6798,
 9546.
Pogue, J. E., 3668, 4809, 5535, 8349, 9221.
Point Barrow, 1161, 1343, 1645, 1653, 1656,
 7400, 7603-7604, 7833-7835, 8138, 8396a,
 9190, 9449, 9939.
Point Hope, 1094, 1100, 1106, 1107, 1111,
 1161.
Pokrovskii, I., 6049.
Poland, C. G., 3036, 5388.
Polevoi, N. A., 5723, 5893.
Politovskii, V. G., 5991.
Politics—See Government.
Polk, R. L. & Co., 3961-3962.
Polonski, A. S., 5894, 6112.
Pompeckj, J. F., 5238.
Ponafidin, Lieut., 6328.
Pond, E. P., 306, 4984, 6414-6416.
Pond, G. E., 5810.
Pope, F. A., 7786.
Population, 10366. See also Census.
Popov, N., 6050.
Porslid, M. P., 2663.
Porter, A. P., 6520.
Porter, E. A., 8318, 8341.
Porter, O. T., 5271.
Porter, R. W., 8319.
Porter, W. B., 5003.
Portlock, N., 6574-6578.
Post, W. S., 5675, 8224.
Postal Service, 95, 98, 5430-5439, 7134,
 7509, 7889-7913, 9556, 9663, 10036-
 10037. See also Post Office Department
 (Nos. 7889-7913).
Postels, A., 6276, 6521.
Post Office Department:
 Reports to President, 7889.
 Letters to Congress, 7890-7894.
 Alaska Mail Service, 7895-7913.
 See also Postal Service.
Potiekhin, V., 5968-5969.
Potter, H. G., 9546.
Potter, L., 398, 413.
Potter, W., 3515.
Powell, A. M., 531, 661, 3037-3038, 5388a-
 5390, 5676, 6456-6457.
Powell, E. E., 9869.
Powell, G. H., 1593.
Powell, J. L., 6458.
Powell, J. S., 7833.
Powell, J. W., 7957, 9202.
Poyer, E. K., 3560.
Pracht, M., 8777.
Praeger, O., 7946a.
Praetor, J. G., 5017, 5186.
Pratt, D. L., 2171-2172, 3140-3142.
Pratt, L. C., 3189a, 3189b, 3189c, 3259a.
Pratt, L. W., 2173.
Pratz, F. C., 4988.
Preble, E. A., 8551, 8851.
Prentice, H., 55.
Prentice, W. C., 9860.
Presbyterian Church, 1256-1370, 10054.
President of United States:
 Messages to Congress, 6832-6944.
 Proclamations, 6945-6991.
 Executive Orders, 6992-7823.
Preston, E. D., 1388.
Preston, G. H., 6741.
Preuss, E. W., 6216.
Prevost, J. L., 1131, 1138-1141, 5191.
Prevost, Mrs. J. L., 1142-1143.
Price, C. S., 5657.
Price, J. E., 2664.
Price, J. G., 3236, 3844.
Price, J. M., 4400.
Price, W. J., 4114.
Priestley, W. E., 56-63, 1475, 2305, 3039,
 3858, 5210, 5391-5392.
Prigorovskii, A., 6051.
Prindle, L. M., 8246, 8259-8260, 8267-8268,
 8272, 8277, 8286-8287, 8295-8296, 8304,
 8318-8319, 8323, 8330.
Pringle, E., 3040.
Pritchett, H. S., 8905.
Pritchett, J. W., 5189.
Proclamations, Presidential. 6945-6991.
Prohibition—See Intoxicating Liquors.
Prosser, W. T., 466, 1455-1457, 1654, 1738,
 2174, 2869, 3414, 3669, 4115, 6522-6523,
Prybilof Islands, 810, 831, 832, 837, 848,
 3253-3255, 3294, 8551. See also Fur
 Seals and Islands; Commercial Com-
 panies.
Prowse, D. W., 3516.
Psenitsyn,, 6336.
Public Buildings, 7012, 7115, 7117, 7387,
 7393, 7403, 7405-7406, 7430, 7486, 7513,
 7527, 7662, 7671, 7861-7862, 7883, 7939,

- 7940, 7968, 9428-9429, 9573-9574, 9817-9821, 9925, 9926, 10054-10058, 10272, 10276-10277, 10282, 10289, 10363.
- Public Documents—See Alaska Territory 169-359.
- Public Health, 2499, 5440-5449, 7028, 7491, 7494, 7526, 7574-7588, 7699-7700, 8176-8177, 8179, 8186, 8190, 9424, 9933.
- Public Lands, 7436, 7484, 7948, 7969, 7979, 7981, 7994-8085, 8429, 8435, 8438, 9403-9412, 9422, 9575-9626, 9636, 9733, 9744, 9822-9838, 10059-10123, 10241, 10270. See also Coal and Coal Lands; Homesteads.
- Publicity Bureau, Territorial, 324-341.
- Pugh, W. S., Jr., 7936.
- Pullen, C., 4401.
- Pulp and Paper, 8509, 8510, 8511, 8514a.
- Purchase of Alaska, 4045, 4074, 6834-6836, 6838-6839, 6841, 6945, 7340, 7345, 7994-7995, 9752, 9954-9955, 10058, 10291, 10308-10309. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Elliott, H. W.; History.
- Purington, C. W., 3559, 4810, 8260-8261.
- Purves, D. L., 6568.
- Pustinskii, I., 5752.
- Putnam, C. F., 678.
- Putnam, G. B., 3559.
- Putnam, G. R., 1767, 6742, 8959, 8963, 8967.
- Putsykovich, F. F., 6052.
- Quackenbush, L. S., 5239.
- Quadra, Bodega y, Juan F., 6627-6629, 6653-6659.
- Quarantine Stations, 7127, 7575.
- Queneau, A. L., 1554.
- Quigley, A. J., 2870, 5640.
- Quinan, J. N., 6524.
- Quinan, W. R., 6743.
- Raap, J., 9638, 9845.
- Rabot, C., 9086.
- Radcliffe, J. W., 1338.
- Radclyffe, C. R. E., 3517.
- Radin, P., 2665.
- Radio—See Telegraph and Telephone Lines.
- Radlov, L., 2666, 5851-5854.
- Rae, J., 2667.
- Railroads, 989, 5534a, 5540-5580, 6900, 6904, 6913, 6924-6926, 6930-6931, 6933-6934, 6936, 6939, 6941, 6944, 7149, 7175, 7181, 7183, 7185, 7188, 7193, 7202, 7207-7208, 7216, 7218-7221, 7223, 7229, 7232, 7236, 7239, 7250, 7253, 7257, 7262, 7264, 7266-7267, 7285, 7287, 7303, 7306, 7319, 7322-7323, 7517, 7519, 7524, 7664, 7796, 7975-7977, 7982, 7984, 7987, 7989-7990, 7992-7993, 8003, 8059, 8063, 8407-8424, 8434, 8437, 8710, 9039, 9405, 9413, 9416, 9418, 9420, 9424, 9465-9466, 9468-9470, 7476, 9482, 9497, 9511, 9577, 9582, 9652, 9658, 9661-9662, 9665-9666, 9668, 9673-9674, 9676-9677, 9679, 9681-9682, 9686, 9688, 9691, 9696, 9700, 9739, 9757, 9771-9774, 9776-9777, 9844, 9847, 9852, 9855, 9856, 9859-9863, 9870-9873, 9875-9876, 9883, 9885, 9887, 9896, 9902, 9927, 9976-9980, 9982, 10031, 10064, 10075, 10080, 10082, 10086-10087, 10091, 10131-10132, 10134-10136, 10163, 10165, 10169, 10174, 10182, 10184, 10187-10189, 10191, 10196, 10198-10201, 10203, 10205, 10206-10217, 10219-10224, 10226, 10232, 10239, 10243-10244, 10278, 10279, 10310, 10312, 10324, 10327-10358.
- Raine, W. McL., 3041.
- Rairden, N. B., 1035.
- Ramm, F., 121a.
- Randall, G. M., 7694, 7696.
- Range, P. D., 4811.
- Ransom, A. E., 2327, 6788.
- Rasmussen, K., 832a.
- Raspe, R. E., 3042.
- Rathbun, J. C., 3670.
- Rathbun, R., 8779, 8780.
- Ravenel, W. C. de, 9085.
- Ravenstein, E., 4116.
- Ravndall, G. R., 8722-8723, 8726, 8728.
- Ray, P. H., 7729, 7769a, 7771, 7834, 7835, 9830, 9544.
- Raymond, C. W., 6744, 7365, 7722, 7782, 9544.
- Raymond, R. W., 5641.
- Raymond, W. H., 2871-2872, 5076, 5170.
- Razin, A., 5895.
- Reaburn, D. L., 973, 8319.
- Rebellez, P., 6683.
- Reber, R. T., 5044.
- Reclus, J. J., 2668, 3561.
- Redfield, Wm. C., 9802, 9888.
- Redmond, W. A., 6745.
- Redpath, J. C., 10010.
- Redway, J. W., 2668a.
- Reed, J. T., 9638.
- Reed, K., 3043.
- Reed, T. B., 2175.
- Reeds, C. A., 3765a.
- Reese, O. H., 4214.
- Rehmel, A. B., 1249.
- Reid, G. A., 2176.
- Reid, H. F., 3766-3772, 8217, 8372, 8945.
- Reid, W. A., 1339.
- Reid, Wm. A., 3416, 9386.
- Reilly, M. K., 10351.
- Reindeer, 1005, 1009, 2536, 3483, 3485, 3503, 3508, 4181, 5581-5617, 6901, 7020, 7031, 7427, 7440, 7446, 7655, 8124, 8126, 8128, 8131-8133, 8135-8137, 8140-8145, 8147-8149, 8151-8153, 8155-8157, 8163-8168, 8170-8173, 8175, 8183, 8191, 8462, 8550, 9080, 9562, 9570, 9762, 9917, 9919, 10185.
- Reisinger, J. W. H., 10133.
- Replogie, D., 2669.
- Replogie, C., 2670.

- Reservations of Land in Alaska, 6951, 6956-6957, 6960-6962, 6966, 6970-6974, 6976-6977, 6984, 6986-6987, 6989-6991, 6997, 6999-7037, 7039-7049, 7051-7056, 7059-7070, 7073-7101, 7103-7105, 7107-7122, 7124-7133, 7135-7151, 7153-7158, 7160-7192, 7195-7209, 7212, 7214-7218, 7220-7231, 7233-7235, 7237-7244, 7247-7251, 7254-7267, 7269-7276, 7278-7281, 7284-7286, 7288-7293, 7295-7304, 7308-7323, 7979-7980, 8048, 8056-8057, 8074, 9592, 9606, 9687, 9690, 10104-10105.
- Resources, 1843, 1911, 2331, 5618-5650, 6918, 7376, 7380, 7726, 8940, 9733, 9736, 10144, 10315, 10367. See also Coal and Coal Lands; Geology; Geological Survey; Oil; Gas, etc.
- Retsloff, C. O., 3044.
- Revenue-Cutter Service, 2141, 5651-5660, 7024, 7361-7362, 7381-7382, 7384, 7386, 7390, 7453, 7514, 7589-7608, 9391, 9443, 9448-9449, 9451, 9467, 9473-9474, 9489, 9495, 9557, 9565-9566, 9776, 9794, 9933, 9938, 9966, 9969, 9983, 9985-9988, 10008, 10039-10041, 10046, 10299, 10306.
- Reynolds, H. D., 9852.
- Reynolds, J. J., 9802.
- Reynolds, J. W., 4466.
- Reynolds-Alaska Development Co., 4813-4815, 4854.
- Rezanov, N. P., 6336a, 6337-6338.
- Rhoda, E., 6713.
- Rhoda, J., 3420.
- Riabushinskii, F. P., 5896.
- Rice, C. E., 1086.
- Rice, T. B., 8517.
- Rich, W. H., 8892a, 8892b.
- Richardson, G. B., 8233.
- Richardson, H., 8804, 9168.
- Richardson, Sir John, 6825-6826.
- Richardson, J., 1740.
- Richardson, T. J., 393, 636.
- Richardson, W. P., 2177, 5677-5678, 7729, 7771, 7796-7797, 9414, 9544, 9810, 9852.
- Richet, E., 2178, 2670a, 2670b, 4403.
- Richman, I. B., 4117.
- Rickard, E., 4816.
- Rickard, F., 1556.
- Rickard, T. A., 3966, 4402, 4817-4829.
- Ricker, J. A., 64.
- Rickmers, P. C., 9638.
- Ridgway, R., 753, 9104, 9107, 9114, 9115, 9147.
- Rigg, G. B., 843, 6525, 8518.
- Riggins, G. E., 5027, 5100, 5109.
- Riggs, R. C., 2671.
- Riggs, T., Jr., 156, 231, 236-237, 944-946, 5546, 8188, 9420, 9894.
- Rikord, P. I., 6168-6169.
- Riley, C. V., 7835.
- Riley, P. M., 3260.
- Rinfret, R., 4403a.
- Ring, H. A., 4830, 9638, 9845.
- Ringgold, C., 6831.
- Rink, H., 2672-2675.
- Riobo, J., 6627.
- Ripinsky, S., 606, 2676.
- Risedorph, C. W., 754, 2179.
- Ritchie, E. E., 5014.
- Ritter, H., 5812.
- Ritter, W. E., 4036-4037.
- Rivard, J. E., 5063-5064, 5105-5106, 5139.
- Rivers and Harbors Improvements, 7704-7714, 7783, 7785, 7787-7795, 7822-7823, 9460, 9462, 9478, 9484-9485, 9531, 9724, 9839, 9840, 9967, 9970, 9973, 10129.
- Road Commissioners, Territorial Board of, 342.
- Roads and Trails, 3898, 5661-5684, 6904, 6912, 7302, 7314, 7320, 7444, 7471, 7483, 7490, 7497, 7521, 7698-7702, 7735, 7740, 7742, 7744, 7750, 7754, 7756, 7766, 7777-7778, 7784, 7786, 7797-7819, 8556, 9639-9640, 9642, 9647, 9651, 9656, 9657, 9663, 9683, 9701, 9810, 9889, 9906, 10167-10168, 10177, 10183, 10227, 10242, 10247, 10311, 10362. See also Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska.
- Robaut, Father, 1057.
- Roberts, C. G. D., 3421.
- Roberts, D., 4831.
- Roberts, F. E., 2873.
- Roberts, J. M., 5534a.
- Roberts, J. S., 9638.
- Roberts, W. P., 8652.
- Robertson, A., 4038.
- Robertson, J., 1476.
- Robertson, W., 4118.
- Robinette, A. M., 1557.
- Robins, E. (Mrs. G. R. Parkes), 947, 1558, 3045-3047.
- Robinson, A. G., 8760.
- Robinson, D. H., 4832-4833, 5393.
- Robinson, J. D., 63a.
- Robinson, K. G., 5036.
- Robinson, W. H., 5152.
- Robson, R. E., 6459.
- Roche, A. R., 5813.
- Rochev, A. G., 5814.
- Rochford, L., 3048.
- Rock, S. H., 1248.
- Rockford, A. W., 5183.
- Roden, H., 4467.
- Rodman, H., 8951.
- Roediger, R., 5173, 5197.
- Rogers, A. A., 2180.
- Rogers, E. R., 9814.
- Rogers, John, 6831, 7345, 7923-7925, 7942.
- Rogers, S., 2181-2184, 3863.
- Rogers, T. H., 3050.
- Rohn, Oscar, 8230.
- Roll, Ferdinand, 9638.
- Rollins, A. M. W., 6460.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W., 1768.
- Ronan, J., 3864.
- Roosevelt, T., 2185-2186, 3422, 4600.
- Roper, E., 4404.

- Roquefeuil, C. de, 6624-6626.
 Rosburg, J. S., 5177.
 Rose, J. N., 837, 8464.
 Rose, T. K., 4405.
 Rosenberg, E., 9464.
 Rosene, J., 2187, 9464.
 Rosenthal, F. W., 2188.
 Rosenthal, H., 2189.
 Ross, B. R., 9063.
 Ross Colony, 5965-5974.
 Ross, Sir James, 6582, 6588.
 Ross, John, 8964.
 Ross, P. H., 8560.
 Ross, P. H. W., 5394.
 Rosse, I. C., 2786, 7386, 7594.
 Rossiter, H., 3261.
 Rossiter, K., 3049.
 Rossman, E., 413a.
 Rost, E. C., 4923.
 Rothermel, J. H., 9781.
 Rothrock, J. T., 2787-2788, 9064, 9111.
 Rothschild, L., 3190.
 Roulet, M. F., 2190.
 Rousseau, L. H., 6838.
 Rousseau, M. A., 9989.
 Rousseau, V., 516.
 Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G., 6621, 6687.
 Rowatt, H. H., 6789.
 Rowe, P. T., 632, 680, 1074, 1075, 1144-1158, 1231, 9417, 9877.
 Royal, R. H., 2352.
 Royden, Wm. H., 8.
 Rucker, A. G., 5150.
 Ruge, S., 3563.
 Ruggieri, V., 2678.
 Ruhl, A., 3564.
 Rumiantsev (Romanov), D., 6025-6026.
 Rumiantsev, V., 5855, 5897, 5959, 6339.
 Ruprecht, F., 6276.
 Rush, R., 7344.
 Rush, U. S., 3191.
 Rush, W. W., 4992.
 Rusk, C. E., 4924.
 Russeau, A. M., 5204.
 Russell, E. C., Jr., 3518, 4995, 5067, 5096.
 Russell, E. C., Sr., 5144.
 Russell, F., 2789.
 Russell, I. C., 2790, 3565, 3671, 3773-3777, 6369-6376, 6746, 8203, 8216.
 Russell, Jack, 5100.
 Russell, T. C., 6338a, 6659.
 Russell, T. H., 4011.
 Russian America.
 Aleutian Islands, 5685-5693.
 Bibliography, 5694-5710.
 Biography, 5711-5739.
 Botany, 5740-5742.
 Churches and Missions, 5743-5764.
 Climatology, 5765-5768.
 Commerce, 5769-5771.
 Description, 1978, 5772-5831.
 Ethnology, 5832-5876.
 Exploration, 5877-5904.
 Fur Trade, 5905-5912.
 Geography, 5913-5925, 7345.
 Geology, 5926-5931.
 History, 5936-5957.
 Hydrography, 5958.
 Medicine, 5959.
 Meteorology, 5960-5964.
 Ross Colony, 5965-5974.
 Russian-America Company, 5975-6009.
 Russian-American Telegraph, 6010-6034.
 Russo-Finnish Whaling Co., 6035-6038.
 Russian School Books, 6039-6063.
 Shipwrecks, 6064-6068.
 Sitka, 6069-6080.
 Statistics, 6081-6083.
 Volcanoes, 6084-6087.
 Voyages, 6088-6351.
 Zoology, 6352-6355.
 See also Nos. 6832-6841, 7344, 9061-9206; Dall, Wm. H.; Whympier, F.
 Russian-America Company, 5975-6009.
 Russian-American Telegraph, 6010-6034, 7324-7326, 9538, 9749-9751, 9937. See also Dall, Wm. H.
 Russian Orthodox Church, 5743-5764, 7413.
 Russo-Finnish Whaling Company, 6035-6038.
 Rust, Wm. A., 9638, 9845.
 Rustgard, J., 185-187, 5547, 9638, 9845.
 Rutgers, L. (pseud. for H. E. Smith), 6467.
 Rutter, C., 8792.
 Rutzebeck, H., 3051-3052.
 Ruud, E., 1614, 5642.
 Ryan, P. J., 5548.
 Ryan, R. S., 9405, 9420, 9823, 9831, 9834, 9847, 9851-9852, 9859, 9871, 9882, 9885.
 Ryan, T. F., 10010.
 Rydberg, A., 786.
 Rydell, C., 65-66.
 Ryder, C. J., 1340.
 St. Clair, D. P., 1820.
 St. Clair, J. A., 1559.
 St. Elias Mountain, 1877a, 1903, 6356-6384, 8216, 8924.
 St. Lawrence Island, 1294.
 St. Michael Canal, 2257, 7704-7714, 7743, 7760, 7785, 7822, 9478.
 St. Michael, Fort, 7769.
 Sabine, B. W., 1078, 1084, 1159, 1160.
 Sabine, E., 4572-4576, 6299.
 Sachot, O. L. M., 5816-5817.
 Salin, E., 2328.
 Salesbury, G. A., 5089.
 Salmon Hatcheries—See Fish and Fisheries.
 Salva, D. M., 6637, 6640.
 Sands, H., 2191.
 Sandford, C. F., 5091, 5130.
 Sanford, S., 8397.
 Sannikov,, 6336.
 Sarel, C. W., 2192.
 Sargent, C. S., 3192.
 Sargent, R. H., 3566, 4948.
 Sargent, W. D., 9066.
 Sarychev, G. A., 5957a, 6128-6133.

- Sato, S., 4119.
 Sauer, M., 6134-6139.
 Saucedo, A. (pseud. for L. E. Spray), 2193, 2306, 3053-3060, 5395-5402.
 Saunders, DeA., 844.
 Saunders, E. W., 10352.
 Saunders, M., 4406.
 Savage, R. H., 3061.
 Savvage, J., 6614.
 Sawbones, Samuel, 4346.
 Sawyer, E. O., 4998, 5149, 5150.
 Saylor, H. L., 122, 532.
 Saylor, H. D., 8696-8697, 8704.
 Scammon, C. M., 2194, 3423-3425, 4601, 6461, 6714.
 Scammon, C. S., 7327.
 Schafer, J., 2882, 4120.
 Schaller, W. T., 3644, 3672-3673.
 Schanz, A. B., 2816a, 8629.
 Schanz, M., 6462.
 Scharff, R. F., 4602.
 Scharschmidt, Dr., 5204.
 Schaupp, H. G., 4215.
 Scherer, J. B., 5950.
 Scheuer, A. L., 9420.
 Schiffler, C. H., 5024, 5060, 5095.
 Schleiden, Dr., 6340.
 Schlozer, A. L., 5950a.
 Schmidt, D., 629.
 Schmidt, P. W., 6417.
 Schmitter, F., 9222.
 Schneider, A., 2199-2200.
 Schneider, M., 1560.
 Schoechert, J. H., 1249.
 Schoechert, L., 1249.
 Schools, 6857, 6901, 6997, 6999-7000, 7040, 7055, 7062, 7067, 7089, 7092, 7523, 7970.
 See also Education.
 School Books (Russian), 6039-6063.
 Schott, C. A., 7835, 8927, 8930, 8942, 8945-8946, 8948-8949, 8955.
 Schott, W., 2679-2681.
 Schrader, F. C., 968, 1561, 3674-3676, 8224-8225, 8228, 8230, 8232, 8244, 8249.
 Schuchert, C., 8218.
 Schuer, A., 9871.
 Schulenburg, A. C., 2682.
 Schultz, C. J., 6156, 6170.
 Schultz, J. L., 5691.
 Schultze, A., 1248, 1251-1253.
 Schunck, D., 9796, 9797.
 Schutte, O. F., 1821, 3865.
 Schwalbe, Mrs. F. T., 1249.
 Schwartz, H. H., 8036, 9884.
 Schwartz, J. A., 382b.
 Schwarz, E. A., 4039.
 Schwatka, F., 383, 2201, 2683, 2791-2799, 3426, 3519, 3559, 4216-4217, 4834, 5643, 6377, 7728, 7767, 9544.
 Schwatka, Mrs. F., 1447, 4407.
 Schweinit, P. de, 1254.
 Seidmore, E. R., 949-950, 2195-2198, 3778, 3968-3969, 6378, 8629.
 Scofield, A. L., 8037, 8038.
 Scott, A. V., 6463.
 Scott, C. D., 1477.
 Scott, H. W., 2875.
 Scott, F. H., 2876.
 Scott, R. N., 7719, 8086.
 Scott, T. S., 4408.
 Scott, W. A., 4835-4836.
 Scouler, J., 1655, 2685-2686.
 Scribner, F. L., 8468, 9166.
 Scroggs, J. V., 1564-1565.
 Scroggs, R. G., 5006.
 Scudder, S. H., 1929.
 Scull, E. M., 4218.
 Scurvey, 5447a, 5447b.
 Sea Otter, 42, 2373, 3274, 3395, 3423, 3439, 3463, 7605.
 Seals—See Fur Seals and Islands; Mammals.
 Sebastian, Father, 5818.
 Secretan, J. H. E., 4409.
 Secretary of Alaska, 343-351, 7498, 7518, 8426, 10173.
 Secrist, T. W., 5552.
 Seeman, B. C., 845-847, 6593-6594.
 Seghers, C. J., 1039, 1058.
 Selby, H. B., 5014, 5150, 5182, 5185.
 Semple, C. C., 4838.
 Semple, E. C., 2687.
 Senate, U. S.:
 Hearings, 9392-9425, 9638.
 Reports, 9426-9707.
 Documents, 9708-9747.
 Miscellaneous Documents, 9748-9767.
 Speeches, 9768-9774.
 Sergius Narrows, 7758.
 Serre, P., 4837.
 Serven, A. R., 9779.
 Service, R. W., 5207, 6787, 6790-6798.
 Sessions, F. C., 3781, 4123, 6464.
 Setchell, W. A., 804, 848-849, 6918, 8515.
 Seton-Karr, H. W., 2204, 4219-4221, 4949, 5644.
 Settlemier, C. R., 2329.
 Seward, F. W., 663, 4124.
 Seward, O. R., 664.
 Seward, Town, 1193, 1575-1580, 7184, 7197, 7211, 7621, 9694, 9695, 10231, 10238.
 Seward, Wm. H., 623-624, 643, 663, 664, 3866-3867, 4125, 6838-6839, 7345. See also History; Purchase of Alaska.
 Seward, General W. H., 2863.
 Sexton, George, 618.
 Sexton, N., 4998.
 Seymore, W. C., 3975.
 Seymour, J. H., 3433, 9396.
 Sgibnev, A. S., 5951.
 Shabelskii, Akhil, 5819, 6184.
 Shackelford, C., 543.
 Shackelford, L. P., 9811.
 Shaffer, W. R., 7693.
 Shaishnikov, I., 5857.
 Shalamov, T., 5753-5754.
 Shalaurov,, 6283.
 Shaler, N. S., 3671, 3782.

- Shanley, J. S., 181.
 Shannon, R. W., 862.
 Shashkov, S. S., 5952.
 Sharp, W. A., 4310.
 Shaw, C. L., 3062.
 Shaw, F. L., 4410.
 Shaw, L. F., 4840, 4995, 5057, 5096, 5149, 5150.
 Shaw, W. T., 755-756, 2688.
 Shawhan, J. M., 2205.
 Shea, C. C., 1606, 4222.
 Sheakley, J., 226.
 Sheep, Mountain, 1007, 4157, 4184, 4195, 4212, 4215, 4223, 4227, 4231. See also Mammals.
 Sheffield, W. M., 2206, 2877-2878, 5553.
 Sheldon, Caroline, 2207, 5403.
 Sheldon, Charles, 757, 2689, 4223-4226, 9423, 9836, 9894.
 Sheldon, W. K., 3612.
 Shelekhov, G. I., 5732-5733, 6284-6286.
 Shelton, W., 6418.
 Shemelin, F., 6341-6342.
 "Shenandoah," Confederate Cruiser, 4042, 4090-4091, 4140.
 Shenstone, A. C., 9852.
 Shepard, A. D., 8434.
 Shepard, F., 3063.
 Shepard, I. S., 5658.
 Shepard, L. G., 10010.
 Shepard, M. F., 2208.
 Shepard, T. R., 4841, 5404.
 Shepstone, H. J., 2307, 6715.
 Sherlock, M. V., 3064.
 Sherman, E. A., 7946a.
 Sherman, G., 5554.
 Sherpy, M. L., 5160.
 Shiels, A., 5070.
 Shields, W. C., 5404a.
 Shillinglaw, J. J., 2803.
 Shipley, J. W., 6529-6530.
 Shipman, A. J., 5755.
 Shipp, T. R., 9413.
 Shipping Board, Territorial, 352.
 Shipping Combinations, 9801.
 Shipwrecks, 2425, 2465, 6064-6068, 7434, 7505, 7608, 9490-9491, 9933.
 Shiras, G., 3rd, 3520.
 Shishkov, S., 5999.
 Shishmarev, G. S., 6287, 6328.
 Short, F. H., 9403.
 Shorthill, W. W., 4839.
 Shotridge, F., 2690-2691.
 Shotridge, L., 2690, 2692-2694.
 Shoup, A. G., 318-320, 4452.
 Shoup, J. M., 608.
 Shubert,, 6254, 6308.
 Shull, U. P., 5133.
 Shults, J. W., 577, 2209-2210, 6379-6380, 6465-6466.
 Siem, C., 1566, 2975, 3867a, 5609.
 Silliman, H. C., 9050.
 Silver—See Gold, Silver, etc.; Geology.
 Simmons, H. G., 2695.
 Simple, S., 5405.
 Simpson, A., 384.
 Simpson, E., 7930.
 Simpson, Sir G., 1596, 4126, 5820.
 Simpson, J., 1656, 2677, 2696, 6590.
 Simpson, J. D., 2697.
 Simpson, T., 364, 384, 2804.
 Sims, E. W., 9036, 9850.
 Sinclair, E., 6716.
 Singer, D. J., 4227.
 Singer, D. L., 4228.
 Sinnott, N. H., 9886.
 Sitka, 1581-1599, 6069-6080, 6956, 6992, 6997, 7012, 7254, 7296, 7393, 7398, 7406-7407, 7424, 7506, 7527, 7618, 7620, 7861, 7862, 9706, 9819, 9820, 10054, 10249.
 Sitka National Cemetery, 6997, 7296, 7311.
 Sitka National Monument, 6966.
 Sittig, O., 9075.
 Skagway, 1016, 1027, 1033, 1061, 1073, 1176, 1600-1607, 7228, 7738, 7868, 9626.
 Skau, J. N., 2211.
 Skerrett, R. G., 2212, 5555.
 Skinner, J. D., 5204.
 Slayden, J. L., 10343.
 Sleem, D. H., 1433, 1478, 2213, 3976-3977.
 Sleeper, K., 4411.
 Sleicher, J. A., 2214-2215.
 Sleman, P., 9388.
 Slocum, W. N., 2216.
 Slosson, P. W., 952.
 Small, A. J., 3065.
 Small, H. B., 4412.
 Smallwood, J. W., 3678a.
 Smart, L., 1158.
 Smirnov, P., 6054-6056.
 Smit, W. C., 1468.
 Smith, A. A., 5062.
 Smith, A. E., 8654, 8659, 8661, 8678, 8718.
 Smith, A. L., 5077.
 Smith, B. H., 3148.
 Smith, C. G., 8510.
 Smith, C. J., 2217.
 Smith, C. W., 603-604.
 Smith, D. H., 2355.
 Smith, E. B., 125.
 Smith, E. M., 3435.
 Smith, E. O., 5096.
 Smith, F. O., 1615.
 Smith, G. O., 9777, 9831, 9834.
 Smith, G. W., 1161.
 Smith, Henry, 9638, 9845.
 Smith, H. E., 6467.
 Smith, H. I., 2698-2701, 6419.
 Smith, H. M., 3149-3150, 3436, 9791, 9802, 9891.
 Smith, I. L., 1744.
 Smith, J., 3521.
 Smith, J. G., 3066, 3434, 4413.
 Smith, J. K., 665-666, 2879, 5030, 5039, 5406, 5679.
 Smith, J. R., 5609a.

- Smith, K. L., 667, 1597, 3151-3152, 3783, 5556, 5610.
- Smith, M., 158, 2702, 10290.
- Smith, P. S., 1567, 2218, 2804a, 3569, 3679, 3784, 4842, 6531-6532, 8277, 8284, 8287, 8296, 8303, 8304, 8308, 8310, 8318, 8321, 8323, 8329, 8331, 8338, 8344, 8350, 8361.
- Smith, R. D., 5407-5408.
- Smith, S. S., 1745-1746, 4843, 8399-8401.
- Smith, "Soapy," 671, 1602, 1606-1607.
- Smith, W. G., 188-193, 353-359, 688.
- Smith, W. L., 3504.
- Smith, W. R., 8388-8389, 8393.
- Smith, W. R., 5387.
- Smith, W. W., 6468.
- Smithsonian Institution:
Bureau of American Ethnology, 9186-9201.
Contributions to North American Ethnology, 9202.
Harriman Alaska Series, 9203.
Miscellaneous Collections, 9204-9232.
Private Publications Concerning Work of, 2880-2881.
- Smyth, N. A., 467.
- Smythe, A., 6671a.
- Smythe, W. E., 2219, 9877.
- Snake River—See Rivers and Harbors Improvements.
- Snell, R. J., 3067-3069, 4229, 5118.
- Sniffen, M. K., 1341, 2703.
- Snodgrass, M. D., 8561.
- Snodgrass, R. E., 3437.
- Snow, C. K., 3070, 4844, 4926, 5148.
- Snow, C. W., 5357.
- Snow, Mrs. G. T., 5409.
- Snow, M. A., 5410.
- Snow, W. P., 5821.
- Snow, Zera, 9397, 9881.
- Snyder, A. V. R., 2220, 4845, 5018.
- Snyder, G. C. L., 5018.
- Soimonov, F. I., 5734, 5822.
- Sokolov, A. P., 5708, 5722, 5823, 5858, 5953, 6078, 6089, 6114-6117, 6145-6147, 6344.
- Sokolov, D., 5756.
- Sola, A. E. I., 4414.
- Solomons, T. S., 3680.
- Solovjev, D., 6057.
- Solstice, S., 2221.
- Sommers, A. L., 2222.
- Sommers, R. J., 344.
- Soto, A., 758, 2704, 3438-3439.
- Soupcoff, S. M., 5557.
- Southeastern Alaska, 1608-1619.
- Southwell, T., 3440.
- Southwestern Alaska Fisheries Reservation, 7278, 7295.
- Southworth, R. G., 5041, 5081, 5123, 5134.
- Sowerby, G. B., 6825.
- Sowerby, I., 1448.
- Spalding, E. P., 2223.
- Sparhawk, W. N., 3200e.
- Sparks, J., 6566.
- Spence, F. H., 1342.
- Spencer, A. C., 1389, 3681-3683, 4951, 8232, 8246, 8260, 8270.
- Spinden, H. J., 384a.
- "Spoilers" (Nome Cases), 7869, 7884, 7885, 9767. See also Beach, Rex.
- Sprague, A. J., 222.
- Sprague, J., 5559.
- Sprague, L. T., 3444.
- Spray, L. E., 669, 1424, 1605, 2224, 2309, 3684-3685, 4848-4849, 4990. (See also Sauerdo.)
- Spriggs, S. R., 1343.
- Spring, A., 159, 9638, 9845, 9852, 9869.
- Springer, F., 9185, 9185a.
- Springer, J. F., 5560.
- Spurr, J. E., 3686-3687, 4416-4417, 8221, 8224, 8225.
- Squier, G. O., 6392-6393.
- Squire, W. C., 9768.
- Stabeck, H. N., 2805.
- Staehlin, J. von, 5824-5826.
- Stahl, E. C., 5010.
- Stahl, G. R., 160.
- Stamm, A. G., 5193.
- Stanhope, P. F., 5013, 5189.
- Staniukovich, Capt., 6328.
- Stanley, W. M., 6748.
- Stanley-Brown, J., 1634, 7640.
- Stansbury, C. F., 3980.
- Stan[s]field, J. W., 850, 6799.
- Stanton, F. M., 8397.
- Stanton, S. B., 578.
- Stanton, T. W., 3652.
- Stapleton, A. G., 4127.
- Stark, A., 5163.
- Starks, E. C., 3153.
- Starr, C. G., 7693.
- State Department:
Letters to Congress, 7324-7339.
Foreign Correspondence, 7340-7343.
General Publications, 7344-7360.
- Statistics, 6081-6083, 7529-7573, 7654, 9040-9041, 9455, 10258. See also Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Census; Commerce.
- Steamboat Inspection, 7437, 9033-9035, 9447, 10013.
- Stearns, R. E. C., 670, 6827.
- Stecker, A. F., 1249.
- Steel, H. G., 5011, 5024, 5034, 5042, 5054, 5058, 5060, 5129-5130, 5150, 5197.
- Steel, Will A., 3867b, 4994, 5034, 5054, 5129, 5197.
- Steele, H. A., 3071.
- Steele, James, 3981.
- Steele, J. L., 4852, 9638.
- Steele, J. N., 9860, 9873.
- Steele, S. B., 6800.
- Steenbergen, van Goor, 6171.
- Steenerson, H., 10353.
- Steensby, H. P., 2705-2707, 2747, 2748.
- Teese, J. G., 5680-5683, 5683a-5683g, 7790, 7794, 7795.

- Stefansson, V., 122a-122e, 360, 366a, 366b, 367a, 368a, 373a, 375a, 376-377, 381a, 381b, 382, 382a, 384a-384d, 385-387, 385a-385f, 386a-386c, 387a-387g, 390a, 390b, 413a, 1642a, 1656a, 2668a, 2707a, 2707b, 2708-2718, 2708a, 2710a-2710e, 2712a, 2717a-2717g, 2746, 2746a, 2747a, 2753, 2759, 2772, 2777, 2806-2811, 2811a-2811e, 2968a, 3071a, 3071b, 3570, 5447a, 5447b.
- Steffa, D., 671, 4850.
- Steffens, J. L., 4418.
- Steger, F., 6028.
- Steidtmann, E., 8383.
- Stein, I. F., 5692-5693, 6086.
- Stein, R., 1616, 4851, 5561.
- Steinberg, W., 161.
- Stegneger, L., 759, 2225-2226, 4603-4604, 7648, 7651, 7652, 7655-7656, 8783, 9106-9107, 9116-9117, 9120-9122, 9127-9128, 9131-9133, 9141, 9152, 9785.
- Steller, G. W., 5709, 5735, 5827, 5898, 6118-6120, 6353.
- Stephens, C. A., 3559.
- Stephens, H. M., 2882.
- Stephens, L. D., 2227.
- Stephenson, W. B., 2228, 2719.
- Sterki, V., 9175.
- Sterling, J. S., 1425.
- Sternberg, J., 2229.
- Stevens, B., 3688, 4853-4854.
- Stevens, S. H., 5127.
- Stevenson, A. E., 2229a.
- Stevenson, C. H., 3154, 3445-3447.
- Stevenson, J. J., 1617.
- Stevenson, R., 3689.
- Stewart, A. J., 9855, 9859, 9861.
- Stewart, B. D., 272, 311-314.
- Stewart, D. M., 5562, 9735, 9877.
- Stewart, E., 2812.
- Stewart, J. W., 571.
- Stewart, R. L., 672.
- Stewart, W. F. B., 9859.
- Stewart, W. R., 2230.
- Stickney, A. A., 5002.
- Stikine River, 2046, 2198, 7345a.
- Stimpson, W., 6828-6829, 6831, 9215.
- Stockbridge, L. W., 8354.
- Stocking, E. C., 5411.
- Stockslager, G. N., 2720, 7453.
- Stockton, C. H., 5659, 7930.
- Stoddard, C. W., 6469.
- Stoddard, R. R., 1778.
- Stoess, P. C., 1747, 4855.
- Stolle, J. W., 3262.
- Stone, A. J., 388, 705, 706, 2231-2232, 2310, 4232, 6470, 6830.
2330-2331, 2813-2814, 3522-3523, 4230-
- Stone, B. F., 3155.
- Stone, B. M., 5040, 5104, 5111, 5130, 5149.
- Stone, L., 8784, 8788, 8864.
- Stone, R. W., 3524, 8260, 8265, 8268.
- Stone, S. I., 7971, 9931, 10292.
- Stoney, G. M., 2815-2816, 7920, 7926, 9560, 9567.
- Storkerson, S. T., 2816a.
- Storm, L. W., 1748, 3690, 4856.
- Stose, G. W., 8320.
- Stout, A. B., 2721.
- Stowe, H. M., 5164.
- Stowe, L. B., 673.
- Stowell, G., 1598.
- Strang, R., 5382.
- Stratemeyer, E., 67-68.
- Street, St. C., 123-124.
- Stretch, R. A., 2233.
- Stretch, R. H., 4860, 6801.
- Strieby, M. E., 1344.
- Strom, L. W., 4269.
- Stromstadt, D. M., 1489a, 1599, 2234, 2356.
- Strong, H. C., 9802.
- Strong, J. F. A., 230, 234-235, 677, 1458, 1823, 4996, 5092, 5103, 5129, 9638, 9891.
- Strong, O., 1449.
- Strouse, H., 1629.
- Struve, W., 6220, 6278.
- Stuart, M., 2722.
- Stuck, H., 389, 668, 1093, 1201, 1203-1228, 3525, 4927-4929, 6471-6473.
- Studley, J. T., 4233.
- Stupant, R. F., 8454.
- Sturdza, A., 5757-5759.
- Styles, B., 2235, 4234, 4857-4859, 5612.
- Sudworth, G. B., 8471.
- Sullivan, J., 1618.
- Sullivan, M. K., 953, 3072-3073, 4419, 5412, 6474-6475.
- Sullivan, M. L., 617.
- Sullivan, M. W., 5202.
- Sully, W. J., 5164.
- Sulphur Deposits. See Geology; Mines and Mining.
- Sulzer, C. A., 9410, 9412, 9782-9784, 9803, 9837, 9894, 9946, 9948, 10294, 10297.
- Sulzer, W., 1824, 3448, 3869, 9841, 9842, 9846, 9848, 9857, 9878, 10316, 10320.
- Sumner, C., 659a, 4128-4129.
- Sumner, E. E., 468.
- Sumner, H. L., 9046.
- Superintendent of Documents, 9050-9060.
- Suplee, H. H., 5660.
- Surveyor General of Alaska, 7058, 7515, 8000, 8015, 10062-10063.
- Surveys, Public Lands, 7484, 7948, 8000, 8008, 8017, 8035, 8055, 8067, 9591, 10070, 10111.
- Susitna River, 56, 7770.
- Sutherland, D. A., 3868, 9809, 9892, 10366-10368.
- Sutherland, H. V., 5413-5414.
- Sutherland, P. C., 2724.
- Sutton, A. M., 2236, 5646, 5684a.
- Suydam, H. L., 1607.
- Svedmark, E., 6533.
- Sverdrup, H. V., 8458.
- Swan, J. G., 7591, 7631, 9188, 9759.

- Swanitz, A. W., 9405, 9878.
 Swanson, E. B., 2237.
 Swanton, J. R., 2725-2728, 6420-6421, 9196-9199.
 Swarth, H. S., 760-764.
 Swenk, M. H., 9088.
 Swergal, E. E., 5563.
 Swift, F., 8799.
 Swift, J., 3074.
 Swindlehurst, F., 3449.
 Swineford, A. P., 224, 666, 1167, 1767, 1749, 4131, 5063, 5108-5109, 9638, 9851-9852.
 Swinehart, G. B., 5045, 5096, 5196, 5207.
 Swinehart, G. C., 5196.
 Switzer, R. M., 10333.
 Sykes, G., 591.
 Sylvester, E. O., 5004, 5017.
 Syphilis, 2392.
- Taber, R. G., 5415.
 Tadball, M. L., 3075.
 Taft, Wm. H., 9852.
 Tait, R. D., 4236.
 Takudh Dialect, 1115-1131, 1136.
 Talbert, P. F., 9892.
 Tallman, C., 9424, 9834.
 Tamaree, T. P., 675.
 Tanana, 1064, 1065, 1070, 1139-1143, 1155, 1276.
 Tanana Dredging Co., 4862.
 Tanana Mines Railroad, 5576, 9855, 10187.
 Tanana River, 57, 2038, 7768, 7770.
 Tanana Valley, 159, 162, 2130, 2131, 2135, 2335.
 Tanner, Doc, 621.
 Tanner, H. S., 9372.
 Tanner, L. B., 614.
 Tanner, Z. L., 8765, 8769, 8772-8773, 8775-8776, 8780, 8785.
 Tarenetskii, A. I., 5860.
 Tariakanov, T., 6001.
 Tarris, E., 4237.
 Tarleton, J. B., 786, 851, 852.
 Tarr, R. S., 628, 1636-1638, 1750, 3785-3803, 3870, 6534, 8268, 8291, 8311.
 Tate, H. W., 9201.
 Taverner, P. A., 765.
 Taylor, B. F., 676.
 Taylor, C. M., 3985.
 Taylor, C. W., 5009, 5030.
 Taylor, E. F., 2729.
 Taylor, H. W., 4333.
 Taylor, L., 3986.
 Taylor, S. W., 7705.
 Taylor, W. B., 10010.
 Taylor, W. S., 414.
 Taylor, Z. M., 2730.
 Tebienkov, M. D., 5921-5922, 5925, 6328.
 Teck, F. C., 677.
- Telegraph and Telephone Lines and Radio Stations, 113, 6385-6396, 6904, 7032, 7041, 7049, 7052, 7063, 7073-7075, 7077-7078, 7081-7084, 7086-7088, 7090, 7093, 7103, 7108, 7110, 7118, 7121-7122, 7131, 7139, 7142, 7148, 7185, 7189, 7214, 7233, 7235, 7238, 7249, 7263, 7298, 7304, 7443, 7448, 7455, 7488, 7512, 7516, 7675, 7696-7718, 7748, 7750-7753, 7762, 7838-7849, 9066, 9068, 9413, 9554-9555, 9652, 9658, 9665-9666, 9847, 10076, 10182. See also Russian-American Telegraph.
- Teller City, 2242, 5175, 5176.
 Tennishev, A. A., 6058.
 Terry, J. T., Jr., 4864.
 Tewkesbury, D. B., 5111.
 Thacher, W. F. G., 6422.
 Thackery, T. W., 3263.
 Thalbitzer, W., 9199.
 Thane, B. L., 608, 655.
 Thayer, A. G., 5207.
 Thayer, C., 5416.
 Theile, K., 342, 345-346.
 Theriot, I., 4016.
 Thomas, A. V., 6802.
 Thomas, A. W., 2357.
 Thomas, C., 3156.
 Thomas, C. A., 6803.
 Thomas, E. H., 2239.
 Thomas, G. H., 7679.
 Thomas, J. R., 2883.
 Thomas, L. J., 2240-2241.
 Thomas, M. O., 6717.
 Thomas, W. F. A., 3691.
 Thomas, W. G., 9634.
 Thomas, W. S., 4238.
 Thomasson, W., 4865.
 Thompson, A., 6804.
 Thompson, A. G., 1459, 3692, 4866, 5005.
 Thompson, A. R., 69.
 Thompson, C. H., 2242.
 Thompson, C. L., 1335.
 Thompson, Charlotte L., 5417-5418.
 Thompson, D'A. W., 579-580, 3451.
 Thompson, H. J., 8461b.
 Thompson, J. B., 9856.
 Thompson, J. H., 2332, 4420.
 Thompson, R. A., 5971.
 Thompson, R. W., 592.
 Thompson, U. M., 5419-5420.
 Thompson, W. F., 1428, 1826, 4930, 5076, 5121, 5169.
 Thorne, F. M., 8941.
 Thorne, J. F., 2731.
 Thornton, C. W., 1349, 1568, 6381.
 Thornton, H. R., 1345-1347.
 Thornton, Mrs. H. R., 1348.
 Thorpe, F. N., 10293.
 Thurman, A. L., 9793, 9891, 9915, 9916.
 Thurmond, F. L., 5567.
 Thwaites, J. E., 71, 72, 6535.
 Thwing, C., 1349a, 5136.
 Tidball, J. C., 7721.
 Tide Lands, 8057.
 Tikhmenev, P., 5954-5955, 6079, 9372.
 Tikhomirov, D., 6059.
 Tikhon, Bishop, 5760, 5861-5862.
 Tilley, H. A., 6348.

- Tillman, E. H., 8906.
- Timber and Timber Reservations, 7164, 7167, 7173, 7178, 7209, 7226, 7230, 7234, 7303, 8001, 8039, 8040, 8045, 8069, 8427, 9838.
- Timmins, J., 5017.
- Tin Deposits. See Geology; Mines and Mining.
- Tindel, M., 3452-3453.
- Tingle, G. R., 7391, 7395-7396, 7632, 7635, 7668, 10010.
- Tinne Indians; Language, 1046, 1047, 1050, 1068a, 1103, 1104, 1138, 1140, 1141.
- Tinsley, J. F., 6394.
- Tittman, O. H., 874, 954, 9790.
- Toellner, A., 1471.
- Tollomache, S. H. R. L., 4421.
- Tolman, J. C., 4239.
- Tolman, Mrs. S. W. (Carroll), 3571.
- Tolovana River, 7789, 7793.
- Tolmie, W. F., 2732.
- Tomlison, R., 1255.
- Tongass National Forest, 6962, 6964, 6987, 6991, 7130, 7137, 7182, 7251, 7261, 7280, 7289, 7301, 7315, 7317, 8510, 8511.
- Topham, H. W., 6382.
- Torrey, H. B., 4040.
- Torrubia, Jose (F. G.), 5972.
- Tosi, P., 1058a, 8594.
- Totems, 6397-6424, 9089. See also Ethnology.
- Town, G. S., 5062.
- Townsend, C. H., 766, 3075a, 3157, 3454-3458, 5613, 7644, 7648, 7655, 7656, 8768, 8794, 8821, 9147, 9785.
- Townsend, E. W., 9785.
- Townsend, H., 955.
- Townsites, 6987, 7004, 7145, 7149, 7154-7155, 7157-7158, 7161-7163, 7166, 7170-7171, 7174-7175, 7178-7179, 7184, 7186, 7188, 7190, 7192, 7195-7197, 7202-7203, 7206, 7211, 7217-7218, 7220-7224, 7226-7227, 7229, 7236, 7239-7242, 7248, 7250-7251, 7257, 7262, 7264-7269, 7274, 7284, 7288, 7998, 8014, 8016, 8028, 8059, 8063, 8065-8066, 8074, 8083, 9824, 9828, 10061.
- Townsley, T. F., 8147.
- Tracy, F., 8188.
- Tracy, F. B., 956.
- Trade and Manufacturing Sites, 8047.
- Trans-Alaska Railway Co., 10075.
- Transportation, 9393, 9735, 9878, 10362, 10364. See also Railroads.
- Travel in Alaska, 6425-6484, 8425. See also Dogs; Transportation; Railroads.
- Traveler, A. C., 3076-3078.
- Travers, V., 3572.
- Treadwell, A. L., 9178.
- Treasury Department:
Letters to Congress, 7361-7528.
Director of the Mint, 7529-7573.
Bureau of Public Health, 7574-7588.
Coast Guard; Revenue Cutter Service, 7589-7608.
Customs Service, 7609-7622.
Fur Seal Fisheries and Islands, 7623-7660.
- Bureau of the Budget, 7661-7664.
General Publications, 7665-7676.
- Treaties, 6834-6836, 6839, 6849, 6864, 6867, 6872-6877, 6893, 6915, 6917, 6921, 6945-6946, 6949, 6953, 6956, 6958-6959, 6967-6968, 7348-7352, 7354, 7357-7360, 7850-7853, 9520-9523, 9770, 9791, 9954-9955, 9962-9963, 10274, 10308. See also History.
- Trczona, C. E., 1569.
- Tricoche, G. N., 4422.
- Trimmer, F. N., 1914.
- Tristram, H. B., 767.
- Trollope, H., 2696, 6590.
- Troops in Alaska (U. S.), 6843, 6854, 7002, 7006, 7009-7011, 7014-7018, 7023, 7030, 7032-7034, 7036-7037, 7039, 7041-7043, 7046-7049, 7052-7053, 7056, 7059, 7070, 7101, 7107, 7119, 7719-7720, 7725, 7731, 7745, 9754, 10029. See also Military Reservations.
- Trout, P. L., 1570, 3988, 4960.
- LeFevre, H. B., 4767, 5062.
- Troy, J. W., 4996, 5030, 5062, 9895.
- True, A. C., 8597.
- True, F. W., 7655, 8766, 9125, 9127, 9129.
- Truesdell, A. W., 5421.
- Truman, B. C., 2243.
- Trusler, J., 3573, 4132.
- Tucker, E. W., 4133.
- Tuckerman, W. R., 945.
- Tukeman, H., 3078a.
- Tulubiev, I., 6328.
- Tupper, Sir C., 957, 6867.
- Tupper, C. H., -3459.
- Turner, C. E., 8653, 8656, 8658.
- Turner, C. W., 10370.
- Turner, G., 9852.
- Turner, G. K., 440.
- Turner, J. H., 924, 8946.
- Turner, L. M., 768, 7825-7829, 7836, 10038.
- Turner-Turner, J., 4240.
- Turnock, F. H., 958.
- Turrentine, J. W., 8516.
- "Tuscarora," U. S. S., 6665.
- Tuttle, F., 9449, 9451.
- Tuttle, C. R., 2244-2245.
- Twain, M., 2916.
- Tyrell, J. B., 834, 4423-4429, 6749, 6805-6806.
- Tytler, P. F., 4134.
- Tyzhnov, I., 5863-5864.
- Uhler, P. R., 1928.
- Ullrich, J. B., 5029.
- Ullrich, W. C., 5029, 5097.
- Ulmer, C. D., Sr., 5068.
- Ulmer, G. T., 5068, 5073, 5096.
- Ulmer, J., 4867.
- Ulmer, R., 5068.
- Ulrich, W. C., 3079, 4241.
- Ulskii, A. T., 5958.
- Underwood, E. B., 678.

- Underwood, J. J., 163, 679, 1751, 1827, 2246-2247, 3460, 3871-3872, 4135, 3868, 5044, 5061, 5568-5569, 5614, 6395, 9877.
- Underwood, L. M., 852.
- Union Pioneer Mining and Trading Co., 9974.
- Unstead, J. F., 164.
- Updegraff, H., 7066, 8167, 8168, 8172, 9864.
- Ustinov,, 6320.
- Vahl, J., 2248.
- Vail, I. N., 3693-3694.
- Vakhtin, V., 6121.
- Valdes, C., 6632-6633, 6638.
- Valdez, Town, 1092, 1154, 1180, 1193, 1620-1631, 9484, 10192.
- Valdez, Marshall Pass and Northern Railroad, 9676, 9861, 10189, 10198.
- Vallois, P., 1571.
- Van Ameringen, V. E., 9737.
- Van Campen, H., 3080.
- Van Duzee, M. C., 9181.
- Vancouver, G., 44, 6288, 6601-6606.
- Vanderlip, F. A., 2733.
- Van Ness, E. E., 5135.
- Van Norden, O. H., 9836.
- Varigny, H. de, 9076.
- Varney, G. J., 959.
- Vasey, G., 8463, 9132, 9142.
- Vasiljev, I. F., 6289-6290.
- Vasiljev, M. N., 6291-6292, 6328.
- Vater, J. S., 2734.
- Vattemere, H., 4137.
- Vaughan, L., 5422.
- Vaugondy, R. de, 6634, 6672, 6688-6690.
- Vavilov, I., 6349.
- Veatch, A. C., 9290.
- Veniaminov, I., 5736-5738, 5742-5743, 5762-5764, 5828, 5846, 5865-5873, 5964.
- Verrill, A. E., 6831, 9231.
- Vertrees, J. J., 468a.
- Veselev, F. F., 6002.
- Viana, F. J. de, 6642.
- Vibe, J. C. de, 4870a.
- Victor, R., 3081.
- Viereck, H. L., 8551.
- Vignaud, J. H., 593.
- Vigors, N. A., 6825.
- Viktorin, Bishop, 6062.
- Villard, H., 6476.
- Villaume, P., 6620.
- Villers, R., 2248a.
- Vincent, LaB. B., 4430.
- Vittum, D. A., 4242.
- Vocabularies. See Ethnology.
- Voigtlander, O., 6477.
- Volcanoes, 1639, 1931-1934, 2039, 6084-6087, 6485-6535, 6920, 7595, 8456, 9078, 9123, 9210, 9229. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Davidson, George.
- Voljper, M., 6063.
- Vonliarliarski, I. V., 6328, 6351.
- Von-Shants,, 6328.
- Vosburg, M., 4431.
- Voyages:
- English, 6536-6606.
- French, 6607-6626.
- Russian, 6088-6351, 8943, 8945.
- Spanish, 6627-6659.
- United States, 6660-6670.
- Miscellaneous, 1935, 6671-6691.
- See also Explorations.
- Voznesenskii, I. G., 5902.
- Vreeland, F. K., 9836.
- Wack, H. W., 2249-2250.
- Wackwitz, F., 3478.
- Wade, F. C., 960-961, 4432, 6807.
- Wade, M. S., 4433.
- Waechter, W., 168.
- Waggoner, D., 1350-1352.
- Wagner, P., 3695.
- Waid, E. C., 1353.
- Wainwright, D. B., 8947.
- Wainwright, M. D., 6750.
- Wake, P., 2251.
- Walch, J., 9372.
- Walcott, C. D., 8254.
- "Walcott," Revenue Cutter, 7591.
- Wales Island Packing Co., 7338, 9430-9433, 9515, 9780, 9929, 9932.
- Walker, E. P., 769-772, 3264, 3526, 5085, 8555a.
- Walker, G. R., 2252.
- Walker, R. J., 4138.
- Wall, L. H., 659.
- Wallace, E. M., 3082.
- Wallace, F. T., 2253.
- Waller, J. L., 4243.
- Walrus, 2362, 3485, 4164, 4168, 4173, 4177, 4178, 4188, 4217, 4229, 4237. See also Mammals.
- Walsh, G. E., 4871, 5570.
- Walsh, J., 9802.
- Walsh, J. H., 3083.
- Walsh, T. J., 9410, 9837.
- Walther, E. C., 2358.
- Walton, W. B., 2735.
- Walton, W. R., 8551.
- Wappaeus, J. E., 5829.
- War Department:
- Reports to President, 7677-7718.
- Letters to Congress, 7719-7766.
- Adjutant General's Office, 7767-7775.
- Judge Advocate General's Office, 7776.
- Quartermaster General's Office, 7777-7780.
- Surgeon General's Office, 7781.
- Office of Chief of Engineers, 7782-7795.
- Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, 7796-7821.
- Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 7822-7823.
- Office of Chief Signal Officer, 7824-7849.
- Bureau of Insular Affairs, 7850-7853.
- General Publications, 7854.
- Ward, H. B., 8865.

- Ward, J. W., 5059, 5081, 5090, 5094, 5167.
 Ward, W. W., 5153.
 Wardle, H. N., 2736.
 Wardman, G., 3461, 6478, 10010.
 Waring, G. A., 8360.
 Warman, C., 5571.
 Warren, C. B., 9366.
 Warren, F. M., 9802, 9891.
 Warren, G. A., 9397.
 Warren, H. M., 4433a.
 Washburn, L. M., 6479.
 Washington, J., 2737.
 Waskey, F. H., 6903.
 Waterloo, S., 74.
 Waterman, H. S., 594.
 Waterman, T. T., 415, 2738.
 Water Power, 2327, 2330, 8514, 9604-9605, 9607-9608, 9743. See also Geological Survey.
 Watkins, J. L., 9781.
 Watts, I., 1117.
 Watrous, M. W., 2254.
 Watson, S., 853.
 Watson, W. A., 9885, 9889, 10340.
 Watt, P. H., 5044.
 Waugh, G. F., 2311, 6480.
 Waxel, S., 5923, 6122.
 Wayland, R. G., 4873.
 Wead, E., 2255.
 Weather. See Climatology; Meteorology.
 Weaver, W. G., 3527.
 Webb, J. F., 9420.
 Webb, J. S., 4434.
 Webb, W. S., 6481.
 Webber, J., 6551.
 Weber, , 1572.
 Weber, G. A., 1770.
 Webster, S., 582.
 Wedemeyer, W. W., 10321.
 Weed, A. C., 9220.
 Weed, W. H., 4874, 8269.
 Weeks, W. S., 4875.
 Weems, C., 680, 1752, 5572-5573.
 Weigle, W. G., 3199.
 Weinland, W. H., 1248, 8110.
 Wellcome, H. S., 1490.
 Welling, J. C., 583.
 Wellington, J., 5423.
 Wellington, J. L., 3991.
 Welliver, J. C., 469.
 Wellman, W., 681.
 Wells, E. H., 2816b.
 Wells, H. L., 3462-3463, 3479, 3992, 4139.
 Wells, L., 125.
 Wells, R. J., 8118, 8135.
 Welstein, C., 2766.
 Wendell, E. H., 2256.
 Wendt, E. F., 8434.
 Westdahl, F., 4952.
 Western Alaska Construction Co., 9582, 9646, 9649, 9844, 10080, 10165.
 Western Union Telegraph Co., 6029. See Russian-American Telegraph.
 Westgate, L. G., 8382.
 Wettrick, F. J., 2257, 2359-2360.
 Whalen, B. A., 5068.
 Whales and Whaling, 1917, 4042, 4090-4091, 6692-6717, 6837, 7355, 7442, 7603-7604, 8138, 8627, 8766, 9086, 9508.
 Wheeler, G., 79, 1573.
 Wheeler, Mrs. G. H., 4436.
 Wheeler, J., 3084.
 Wheeler, O. D., 3993.
 Wheeler, N. P., 9860.
 Wheeler, W. B., 9892.
 Whelan, T., 4244.
 Whipkey, A. J., 1354-1355.
 White, Al., 5184.
 White, C. A., 8204.
 White, C. K., 4878.
 White, D., 8266.
 White, E. J., 5066, 5160, 5165, 5198, 5204.
 White, G., 10341.
 White, H., 584.
 White, James, 962.
 White, John, 1229.
 White, John W., 7361-7362, 7379, 7589, 7590, 7726.
 White, L. H., 165-166.
 White, M. L., 6548.
 White, M. P., 3085.
 White, Richard M., 3225.
 White, Robert, 7574.
 White, S. A., 75-78.
 White, S. E., 470.
 White, T., 5575.
 White, W. T., 8591.
 White, Z. L., 1491.
 Whitehead, C., 9546.
 Whitehead, P. de W., 5037.
 Whitman, P., 8433.
 Whitney, C., 4245.
 Whitney, E., 3265.
 Whitney, J. D., 4953.
 Whitney, J. P., 5205.
 Whittle, W. C., 4140.
 Whittlesey, W. H., 1631.
 Whympers, F., 399, 2739, 6030-6034, 6482.
 Whytton, J., 5425.
 Wible, S. W., 614.
 Wick, J., 2258.
 Wicker, F. N., 7367, 7623.
 Wickersham, G. W., 9795.
 Wickersham, James, 169, 605, 610, 656, 660, 2259-2260, 2740-2742, 3159, 3826, 3874-3877a, 4470-4475, 4931, 5079, 5576, 5649, 6423, 9397, 9399-9401, 9414-9415, 9419-9421, 9423-9424, 9638, 9782-9784, 9795, 9802, 9810-9812, 9816, 9818-9819, 9831, 9833-9836, 9842, 9845, 9865-9868, 9870-9871, 9874, 9877, 9879-9880, 9883-9890, 9892, 9916, 9946-9948, 10294, 10296-10297, 10311-10315, 10317-10318, 10323, 10342, 10360-10365.
 Wickham, H. F., 8551.
 Wight, W. F., 9217.
 Wigmore, J. H., 9190.
 Wikidel, T. E., 5184.

- Wiklund, K. B., 5615.
 Wilcox, C. H., 5014, 5024, 5060.
 Wilcox, W. A., 8778, 8815.
 Wiley, W. H. and S. K., 6483.
 Wilhelm, A., 2261.
 Wilhelm, U. H., 4270.
 Wilkinson, T., 10010.
 Willard, C. C., 6396.
 Willard, Mrs. E. S., 615, 1356-1359.
 Willard, F. E., 390, 4879.
 Willard, F. H., 8155.
 Willard, V., 126.
 Willett, G., 773.
 Willey, D. A., 1753, 3160, 3266, 4246, 5577.
 Williams, A., 126a, 2817.
 Williams, A. W., 7638.
 Williams, C., 7699.
 Williams, C. A., 10010.
 Williams, C. M., 6383.
 Williams, E. E., 4437.
 Williams, F. E., 3804.
 Williams, H. G., 7951.
 Williams, I., 682, 1472.
 Williams, J. G., 3995.
 Williams, R. S., 786, 817, 852, 854-855.
 Williams, S., 4141.
 Williams, W., 6384.
 Williams, W. G., 2262.
 Williams, W. H., 7638.
 Willis, B., 8320.
 Willis, J. R., 1779-1780.
 Willoughby, A. B., 2311a.
 Willoughby, Chas., 2743.
 Willoughby, F. B. (Barrett), 683-689, 3086-3087, 3696.
 Willson, B. (H. Beckles), 1798.
 Wilson, H. S., 3464.
 Wilson, H. W., 585.
 Wilson, J. L., 9417, 9877.
 Wilson, J. F., 3088.
 Wilson, J. H., 1619, 1754.
 Wilson, J. L., 963.
 Wilson, K., 1401a, 3089, 3161.
 Wilson, O., 5578.
 Wilson, R. F., 662.
 Wilson, R., 6437.
 Wilson, Robert, 2263.
 Wilson, T. G., 5164.
 Wilson, V., 3996, 4247.
 Winchell, H. V., 1828.
 Winchester, J. D., 80.
 Winchester, J. W., 4932.
 Windt. See DeWindt.
 Wines, A. F., 8630.
 Wing, J. D., 2264.
 Wingate, J. B., 5000.
 Winkler, H., 2744.
 Winslow, I. O., 3574.
 Winslow, M. E., 5424.
 Wise, D., 1236.
 Wiseman, J. O., 2745.
 Wishaar, E. B., 3090, 5062, 5129.
 Wishart, A., 586.
 Wissler, C., 390b, 2746a, 2747a, 2746-2748.
 Witcher, A. B., 4248.
 Witten, J. W., 8010, 9824, 10288.
 Witz, R., 9638.
 Woehlke, W. V., 4012.
 Woewodskii, S. V., 6328.
 Wolcott, F. T., 9737.
 Wolff, W., 3805.
 Wood, C. E. S., 2749.
 Wood, C. G., 1450.
 Wood, J. A., 2887.
 Wood, Z. T., 4438.
 Woodbury, T. C., 7701.
 Woodman, A. J., 6484.
 Woodrow, Mrs. W., 517.
 Woodside, H. J., 4439, 6751.
 Woodson, J. S., 2312, 5127.
 Woodward, G. C., 8732.
 Woodworth, C. M., 4440.
 Woolen, W. W., 2265.
 Wooley, H. S., 9546.
 Wooley, M., 167, 1373, 2266-2267, 3162, 5579, 5650.
 Wooley, R. W., 471-472.
 Woolfe, H. D., 8629.
 Wrangell, F. P., 5875, 5912, 5924-5925, 5973, 6081, 6293-6309, 6328.
 Wrangell Island, 2811a. See also "Karluk".
 Wrangell Narrows, 7764, 7765, 7792, 9840.
 Wrangell, Town, 1273, 2220, 7242, 7727, 7791, 9699, 9897, 10235.
 Wright, A., 2750.
 Wright, C. W., 3697, 3806, 8246, 8253, 8260, 8268, 8270, 8277, 8287, 8288, 8296, 8342.
 Wright, E. W., 4100.
 Wright, F. E., 3806, 3997, 8260, 8268, 8288.
 Wright, G. F., 3807-3811, 4441.
 Wright, H., 4046.
 Wright, J. McN., 1360.
 Wright, P. F., 2268.
 Wright, W. F., 8249.
 "Wyanda," Revenue Cutter, 7590.
 Wyckoff, J. M., 3200a-3200d, 3266a.
 Wylie, J., 5137, 5426.
 Wyman, G., 4477.
 Wyman, J., 2751.
 Wytfliet, C., 3575.
 Wythe, W. T., 1382, 1469, 5449.
 Yakutat, 1632-1638.
 Yale, C. G., 1574.
 Yard, R. S., 4896, 9423.
 Yermolof, M. de, 5830.
 Yorke, P. C., 1059.
 Young, A. C., 5021.
 Young, E. R., 81, 2313.
 Young, G. J., 4880.
 Young, K., 3528.
 Young, S. H., 1334-1335, 1361-1370, 1370a, 1370b, 4442-4443, 4443a, 4961, 5086, 5428, 5580.
 Young, W., 168.
 Young, B. F., 3091.
 Young, L., 480, 3559.

- Yukon Delta Reservation, 7273.
Yukon River, 63, 6718-6751, 7709-7714, 7755, 7759, 7760, 8425, 8906, 9445, 9485, 9539, 9804-9805, 9966. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Description, Explorations.
Yukon Territory, 6752-6808. See also Dall, Wm. H.; Klondike.
Yule, E. S., 608, 1451-1452.
Yunker,, 6328.
Yushin, Kh., 6123.
Yust, G. H., 3163.
Zagoskin, L. A., 2681, 5831, 5903-5904, 6080, 6310-6313.
Zahn, J. A., 2269.
Zahn, D., 4447.
Zaikov, S., 6314-6317.
Zano, M., 4448.
Zarembo, D. F., 6328.
Zavalishin, D. I., 5974, 6005-6008.
Zeh, L. E., 533, 3465, 5616-5617.
Zelenji, S. I., 6313.
Zhanovskii, S. I., 5957.
Ziegler, E. P., 3164, 5036.
Ziegler, W. H., 1231.
Zies, E. G., 6485.
Zimmerly, A. L., 856, 1453.
Zimmerman, H., 6150.
Zimmerman, J. F., 4881-4882.
Zimmerman, L. P., 2889.
Zon, R., 3200e.
Zoology, 6352-6355, 6809-6831, 9118, 9231.
Zorn, F., 4883.
Zucher, B., 1249.

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0025364 1

208074

208074

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

